Forrestal Urges Arms Inventions. ***New York Times*** **29 August 1945 p. 10.**

At the time of her defeat Germany had almost perfected a submarine that could stay under water virtually indefinitely and a "spider" torpedo that could be guided by a thin wire attached to its firing point, Secretary of the Navy James Forrestal revealed today. Germany was also far ahead of the Allies in many phases of experimentation with speeds faster than sound, he said.

He also disclosed that Germany was feeding technical information to Japan "to keep us as busy as possible in the Pacific." Thus, although he did not mention atomic-bomb experiments, it is possible that Germany either forwarded or tried to forward to Japan whatever information she could develop on the splitting of the atom, since Germany was competing with the United States in this field.

Predicting that, "if, unhappily, there should be another war, it would be fought with fantastically new weapons," Mr. Forrestal urged that the United States stay awake in the field of military research, even to the extent of creating actual models of new weapons.

Germans "Six Months Too Late"

"In general," he declared, "it may be said that the Germans were about six months too late in the development and mass production of new weapons. If in the future some maniac has delusions of world empire, he will start where the Germans left off. For our own defense and for the future peace of the world, it behooves us to continue research in military subjects so that no such maniac can ever feel that he has monopolized an advanced weapon which will put the world in general and the United States in particular at his mercy."

"For that reason I again urge the necessity of a substantial and alert post-war research program in military fields—and this research should be carried through to the actual production of pilot models"

Mr. Forrestal reported that the Germans had used submarines to transmit technical information to Japan, sometimes sending technicians to help the Japanese.

Foe's Submarines Better

He disclosed that, on his inspection trip to Europe between July 26 and Aug. 7, he had investigated the work of the Naval Technical Mission, composed of naval and civilian experts who had followed in the tracks of the invasion and occupation armies gathering useful German technical knowledge. He indicated that Germany had developed a submarine superior in many respects to ours despite previous statements made during the war by some of our naval officers who insisted that our submarines were the finest.

Mr. Forrestal said that present-day submarines might properly be described as submersibles—vessels that can submerge but must spend most of their time on the surface. The Germans, however, were developing a "true submarine" that "would almost never operate on the surface of the sea," and they had achieved "considerable success." [...]

"This submarine, known as Model 21, was capable of traveling under water at eighteen knots. That speed is markedly faster than any previously known craft had attained under the sea and was four knots faster than the Model 21 itself could do on the surface. It could not sustain this very high speed for much over an hour, but the Germans had in advanced states of development new propulsion methods which would have permitted even higher under-water speeds for much longer periods." [...]

Mr. Forrestal said that the Germans had had in development "at least two or three rockets which represented advances over what we call V-2." [...]

German experimentation with supersonic speed was carefully studied, he continued. To perfect the V-2, which had a speed far faster than sounds, and other weapons, the Germans had developed wind tunnels "far in advance of any we have in this country." In these tunnels, the Germans reproduced conditions existing at supersonic speed and tested devices to travel under such extreme conditions.

Nazi Secrets Given Japan to Use on U.S. *Washington Post.* 29 August 1945 p. 3.

The Germans were within six months of mass production of new weapons of great destruction when VE-Day closed their laboratories and shut off their production lines, Naval Secretary Forrestal disclosed yesterday.

His description of specific Nazi projects—new submarines, torpedoes, rockets, fuel—indicates that it was a scientists' race almost to the end.

Forrestal did not mention the Germans' atomic bomb work, but indicated they had a substantial lead over American scientists in many other fields. [...]

Gave Japs Information

Germany, Forrestal said, gave her technical information to Japan to keep us busy in the Pacific. He revealed that some German technicians said they had made the round trip to Japan by submarine.

This explained one reason for our Navy's concern over Japan's still-powerful sub fleet in the closing months of the war. It is known the Germans also passed on their electronics secrets.

The larger German subs could make the trip to Japan without refueling.

The naval secretary based his report on a trip to Europe, during which he observed the work of the Naval Technical Mission. These experts also discovered that the enemy had:

1. "The Spider," a torpedo always connected to its firing point by a thin wire spun out behind it. Through impulses sent over the wire, the missile could be made to change its course or depth, "even make it jump out of the water like a porpoise." This was intended for shore defense and, as far as is known, never was adapted to ships or submarines.

Were Developing Better Rockets

2. In the development stage at least two or three rockets better than the V2, which were to be mass-produced in large underground factories.

3. Devices [gas turbine engines] to control and use steam in some cases at double the pressure and temperature our high-pressure, high-temperature propulsion machinery can handle.

4. Developed a method for using hydrogen peroxide as a fuel, "with what looked like surprisingly good results" for the powering of naval units. Its first known use was in launching V-1 rockets and the auxiliary pumps for the V-2s.

5. Wind-tunnels "far in advance of any we have in this country" to promote basic research in supersonic speeds. In them they could simulate supersonic speed conditions and thus experiment on devices which go faster than sound.

[...] The resulting U-boat, labeled the Model 21, was able to make 18 knots submerged, or four knots better than it could on the surface.

The 18 knots couldn't be sustained, but the Germans were rushing development of new methods permitting even faster speeds for longer periods.

Germany was building nothing but Model 21s at the end of the war. The timetable called for 360 a year and they were to be assembled in 24 days each in huge reinforced concrete shelters between Bremen and Bremerhaven.

[Forrestal stated that "at least two or three rockets" more advanced than the V-2 were "in the development stage" "to be mass-produced in large underground factories," which seems to imply that they were not merely paper designs. He also seemed to include those rockets in the category he was discussing of potential war-winning weapons that were within six months of readiness, which again seems to indicate that they had already progressed well beyond paper designs. Was he implying that by the end of the war, Germany had in fact "monopolized an advanced weapon which will put the world in general and the United States in particular at his mercy"?

Forrestal gave a number of other examples of how much more advanced German technology was compared to American technology in many fields. Even the journalists writing these articles noticed that he carefully avoided saying anything about Germany's atomic bomb work, probably due to tight censorship on that topic.]

R. P. Linstead and T. J. Betts. 15 September 1945. *The Intelligence Exploitation of Germany. Report of Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcommittee.* G-2 Division, SHAEF. Ch. 4, pp. 37, 47–51. [AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538; AFHRA A5186 frames 0920–1044]

Certain items have been omitted because of security considerations. [...]

The exploitation of intelligence concerning German directed missiles and rocket development was one of the primary objectives of CIOS. In the initial phases of the Committee's work, considerable information was obtained from captured launching sites, propellant storage facilities and actual specimens of early V-weapons. However, it was not until the entire Peenemünde staff, together with most of their files and much of their equipment, were seized at dispersal points in southern Germany that the full story of German V-weapon research and development became available. The resultant intelligence has proven to be one of the most significant and important discoveries in the European Theater.

German authorities responsible for this work have expressed the opinion that the V-1 and V-2 were crude and elementary weapons. They have compared the present state of directed missile design with the technical status of the aircraft industry on the eve of World War I. These same authorities confidently predict that a continuation of present research in this field for another decade would change the strategical and tactical concepts of modern war.

[p. 49 of the document is missing on the microfilm roll. Can that page be located in a surviving hardcopy, or is that page still classified?]

United States and British specialists have obtained complete information covering all German directed missiles from the pioneer model "A sub-o", which employed oxygen and alcohol fuel in attaining a range of 18 miles, to the latest model of the A-9 which was capable of a 3400 mile per hour speed and a range of 2400 miles. The A-9 was an improved development of the V-2 or A-4, and was equipped with wings thereby enabling it to level off at a height of 70,000 feet. One model of this missile was equipped with a Lorin tube which provided propulsion at the peak of the trajectory, the missile was expected to result in a maximum range of 2400 miles. Other variations of this model were capable of attaining altitudes 60 miles above the earth's surface and speeds in excess of 7300 feet per second. Improved radio controls were developed to supercede the "integrating accelerometer" used in early V-weapons. Some measure of the accuracy which could be achieved with these controls is evidenced by the fact that the radio controlled models were capable of an accuracy of plus-or-minus 150 feet in contrast to a plus-or-minus 50 mile error inherent in the V-2.

German scientists engaged in directed missiles envisaged important commercial applications of the long range missile. Experiments had already been conducted on piloted models. Missiles capable of trans-Atlantic crossings in approximately 40 minutes were found on design boards and scale models were undergoing wind tunnel tests. Amazing performances were considered practical because of the lessened atmospheric resistance and gravitational pull in stratospheric regions.

The Germans particularly concentrated on controlled rockets and missiles for anti-aircraft defense. One of the most promising of the AA missiles under development was the "Wasserfall". This was a ground-to-air guided missile capable of a 2200 mile per hour speed. The "Wasserfall" was equipped with a homing device which would enable it to pick up and track a target airplane at a range of one mile. The acoustic fuse provided was designed to detonate the explosive charge within a radius of 20 meters from the target.

The "Enzian" was another type of controlled missile designed for ground-to-air or air-to-air anti-aircraft defense. This weapon was equipped with a homing device and was capable of a 900 mile per hour speed. Other German anti-aircraft missiles included the Taifun and the X-4. The Taifun was a comparatively simple and inexpensive aimed rocket capable of high speed and a 60,000 foot altitude. The X-4 was designed for air-to-air operations and wire control in order to prevent jamming or effective counter-measures.

One of the most important results of Allied investigations of German directed missile development was the vast amount of data obtained concerning aero-dynamic research in the range of supersonic speeds. This information is expected to provide invaluable assistance to research in the United States and United Kingdom.

Of particular significance were the statements, made by German experts in the rocket and controlled missile field, that much of the priority accorded their work by the German High Command was in anticipation of the use of atomic explosives. These authorities stated that KWI had repeatedly assured Hitler that an atomic explosive would be available for use within a comparatively short time. During the last months of work by the Peenemünde staff, V-weapons were designed with much smaller war-heads. Quite possibly this trend was in anticipation of the successful development of a German atomic explosive.

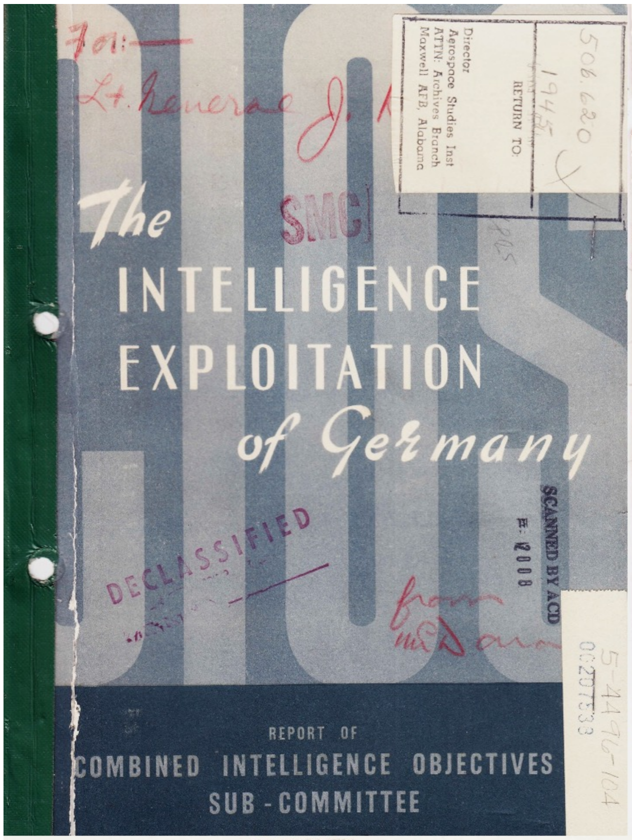
[See document photos on pp. 5516–5529.

This report was written by the CIOS chairs, U.S. General Thomas Jeffries Betts, Deputy G-2 of SHAEF (pp. 3305, 5074–5075), and U.K. Ministry of Supply chief advisor and F.R.S. Professor Reginald Patrick Linstead. Based on specific discoveries by their CIOS investigators, these high-ranking officials reported that:

- "The latest model of the A-9 ... was capable of a 3400 mile per hour speed and a range of 2400 miles." That statement sounds like a description of completed hardware, not a mere drawing board design. The report also mentioned an A-9 equipped with a ramjet (Lorin) engine. From this and other reports, it sounds as if there were multiple versions of the A-9. What specific hardware and information were discovered that are not discussed in the presently unclassified reports? Can any reports that are still classified be located and released? Much more research is needed to elucidate the wartime versions and actual progress on the A-9.

- With regard to advanced versions of "the long range missile," "experiments had already been conducted on piloted models." Were they referring to the two-man V-4 rocket or something else? For "experiments" with "piloted models," was the rocket launched with or without pilot(s)? If the former, did the pilot(s) survive? Did German or Austrian pilots accomplish in 1944–1945 what Alan Shepard did in 1961? If so, their names should be in the history books.

- Hitler, the German High Command, and the leading experts in the rocket programs had been "repeatedly assured ... that an atomic explosive would be available for use within a comparatively short time." Thus the CIOS chairs contradicted the public statements of the Alsos Mission and confirmed that there was indeed a German program to develop an atomic bomb, and that it was far more than a paper design program—its hardware had passed through sufficient development, production, and testing by the end of the war that it was ready or nearly ready to be used in combat.]



RETURN TO:
Director
Aerospace Studies Inst
ATTN: Archives Branch
Maxwell AFB, Alabama

506.620
1945

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

SMC

THE INTELLIGENCE EXPLOITATION

OF GERMANY

IT WILL BE NOTED THAT THE INTELLIGENCE EXPLOITATION OF GERMANY BY COMBINED INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES SUB-COMMITTEE WITH WHICH THE ATTACHED REPORT DEALS REPRESENTS A FRACTIONAL ASPECT OF THE OVERALL INTELLIGENCE EXPLOITATION OF GERMANY.

Report of the
COMBINED INTELLIGENCE OBJECTIVES SUBCOMMITTEE
G-2 Division, SHAEF (Rear)
APO 413, U.S. Army

5-4496-104

RESTRICTED

FOREWORD

This is a general description of the work of the Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcommittee -- its origin, mission, growth, and achievements.

The effective exploitation of German technical development has proven one of the significant results accruing from the conduct of the European War. The value of the scientific knowledge and "know how" thus obtained cannot now be fully measured. That this intelligence contributed to the defeat of Japan is well established. The benefits of this knowledge to British and US industry will be measured in terms of economic progress and well-being for many years to come.

This record of achievement will prove all the more interesting when it is recalled that prior to the formation of CIOS no planned and coordinated exploitation of enemy technical intelligence had ever been attempted. It was therefore natural that the growth of CIOS should have followed a flexible pattern. All the more so since it was seldom possible to determine in advance the exact form that combat operations would take. It was necessary to modify plans and machinery for the exploitation of technical objectives as military operations themselves changed. The constant aim was to investigate targets with the maximum of speed, the most efficient use of specialist personnel and the minimum demand on facilities needed for combat operations.

In this record it is not possible to make detailed acknowledgement of the many authorities that assisted CIOS. The Committee would, however, like to express its thanks for guidance given by its parent organization, the Combined Intelligence Committee, and the Joint Intelligence Committees; and for the operation of "T" Sub-Division of G-2 SHAEF, G(T) and CW Branch 21 Army Group, "T" Branch 12th Army Group, and "T" Section 6th Army Group, the many combat elements, and to the Inter-Service Topographical Department. We would also like to pay a special tribute to personnel of the Member Agencies, leaders and members of the CAFTs and to investigators in the field. Finally it is a pleasure to record our appreciation of the arduous and skillful work of the Secreteriat.

-5-

For the Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcommittee:

R. P. LINSTEAD,
Ministry of Supply (Br),
Deputy Chairman.

T. J. BETTS,
Brigadier General, USA,
Chairman.

15 September 1945

AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538

THIS PAGE IS DECLASSIFIED IAW EO 13526

Figure E.147: R. P. Linstead and T. J. Betts. 15 September 1945. *The Intelligence Exploitation of Germany. Report of Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcommittee*. G-2 Division, SHAEF. Ch. 4. [AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538; AFHRA A5186 frames 0920–1044]

Chapter 4

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT INTELLIGENCE

The following summary consists of material obtained from CIOS reports and from consultation with the technical staffs of CIOS Member Agencies.

This summary is not a complete description of the results accruing from the Committee's activities, nor does it purport to place a final evaluation on the information acquired. Such a task entails much more time and study than have been possible during the few weeks most of this material has been accessible to UK and US authorities.

Certain items have been omitted because of security considerations. A large volume of material is receiving further study and is being subjected to extensive tests prior to determining its value and usefulness. Much negative intelligence has been obtained but has been excluded from the following pages. Such omissions should not be construed as a failure to recognize the significance of this information which in some instances will advance research in the UK and US, and in all instances permit Allied scientists to measure the relative status of British and American technical achievements as contrasted with those of Germany.

No attempt has been made to give in technical detail a complete description of the many items of information that has been obtained. Detailed descriptions will be found in the published Evaluation Reports and Final Technical Reports listed in Appendices A and B.

-37-

GROUP I

Electronics, Signal Communications, Instruments and Special Devices

CIOS investigations in these fields of technical interest revealed that German radar development was generally less advanced than similar work in the United Kingdom and United States. However, a study of certain German projects has resulted in new information which is of considerable significance. German developments worthy of note follow :

1. The "Schornsteinfeger" project of radar camouflage is of definite interest. German scientists were discovered to have developed various types of anti-radar coverings which would prevent radar detection. These coverings were applied and used operationally in coating submarine "Schnorkels". Still further applications were contemplated by German experts engaged on this project.

2. Enemy development of Continuous Wave Transmission Navigational Aids was found to be well advanced. German equipment was capable of greater accuracy and greater range than any hitherto known. Fundamental research data was obtained concerning propagation conditions for use in CW Transmissions.

3. Infra-red development had received much attention by German experts, and their technique was in advance of that of the Allies. Infra-red was used for night vision to permit night driving of military vehicles, and night sighting and aiming of weapons under conditions of total black-out. Another application was in infra-red searchlights used for the protection of harbor entrances. An entire German combat

-38-

element had been equipped with infra-red and trained in its use for employment on the Eastern front.

4. The design of polyrod aerials had been rejected as a development project by British and US authorities. It was discovered that the Germans had achieved successful use of this equipment in many applications. The polyrod aerial possesses important space saving advantages in centimetric radar work.

5. German scientists had conducted extensive ionospheric investigations. The bulk of their research data has been obtained by Allied scientists.

6. The enemy had achieved much in the development of materials with a wide range of electrical and magnetic properties, and of materials which become superconducting at relatively high temperatures.

7. Investigation revealed that German radio valve design was generally less advanced than our own. However, particular types of special valve designs have proven of interest.

8. German electron microscopes, capable of a magnification of 200,000 times, while not more advanced than our own, yield new information of interest.

9. Examination of anti-jamming circuits used by the Germans has provided new information.

10. Much valuable information on the use of electronic control and telemetering equipment in guided missiles of all kinds has been obtained.

-39-

American experts discovered the Bosch machine and control equipment used for the manufacture of a new type of paper capacitors (condensers). Condensers produced by this process have important advantages over the types generally used in the US and United Kingdom. They are designed with a self-healing feature which will overcome repeated breakdowns resulting from over-voltage surges. One complete unit of this manufacturing equipment has been obtained for evacuation to the US.

AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538

Figure E.148: R. P. Linstead and T. J. Betts. 15 September 1945. *The Intelligence Exploitation of Germany. Report of Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcommittee.* G-2 Division, SHAEF. Ch. 4. [AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538; AFHRA A5186 frames 0920–1044]

GROUP II

Weapons, Artillery and Explosives, Directed Missiles, and Metallurgy

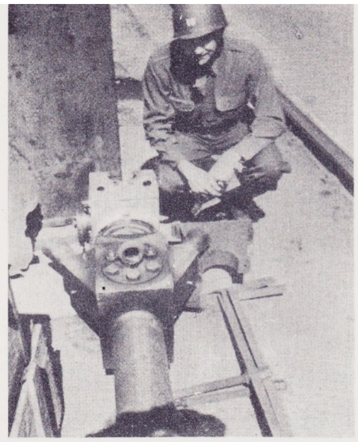
Weapons, Artillery and Explosives. German progress with recoilless guns merits a brief description. Guns ranging from 30 mm to 350 mm calibers were designed to operate without recoil. Certain of these weapons adopted the principle of a "blow-out" disc located at the rear of the powder chamber. This disc was designed to obdurate the powder pressure for a short interval while a given pressure build-up occurs in the chamber, it then releases this pressure to the rear of the weapon. In this manner equal components of momenta are achieved and recoil eliminated.

The advantages of such a development are many. Construction is greatly simplified and elaborate recoil and counter recoil mechanisms are eliminated with savings in weight and material. Thus comparatively large caliber weapons can be adapted for aircraft mounting due to the elimination of recoil and accompanying trunnion stress.

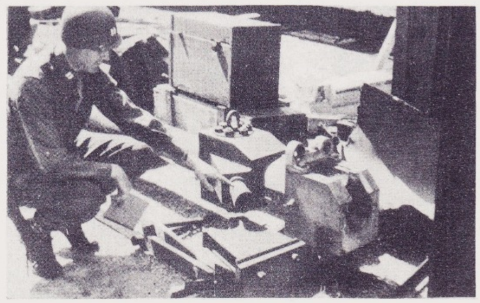
The Germans had made considerable progress with our rigidly mounted tank guns of comparatively large calibers. By the elimination of recoil mechanisms, a considerable saving of space for tank crews was achieved and tank turrets could be fitted with larger guns.

The German design of smooth-bore, high velocity weapons, firing fin-stabilized projectiles was another development worth recording. These weapons resulted in extremely long ranges, excellent accuracy, and lessened gun wear.

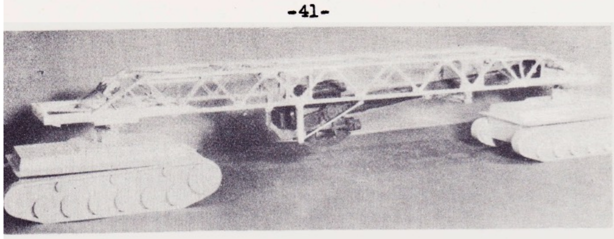
-41-



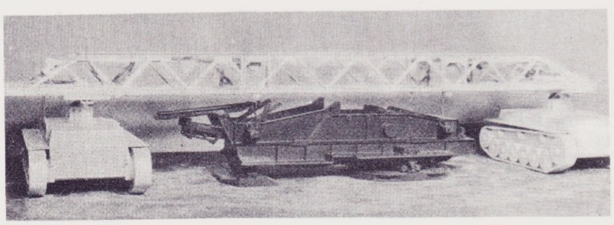
75 MM "RECOILESS" AIRCRAFT CANNON



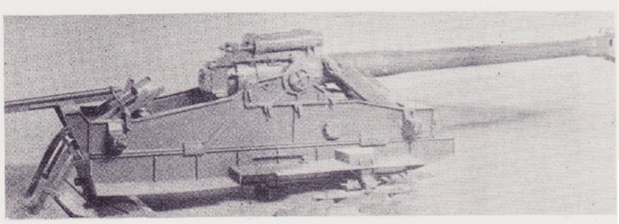
75 MM "RECOILESS" AIRCRAFT CANNON SHOWING BREECH ASSEMBLY AND ARRANGEMENT OF "VENTURI" TUBES



MODEL OF NEW 30.5 CM MOBILE MORTAR SHOWING TRANSPORT OF GUN



MODEL OF 30.5 CM MOBILE MORTAR SHOWING TRANSPORT OF CARRIAGE



MODEL OF 30.5 CM MOBILE MORTAR IN FIRING POSITION

Investigation of German small arms development and production revealed that, as concerns automatic weapon design, the attainment of a high cyclic rate appeared to be a primary consideration. This was particularly true in the case of automatic weapons designed for aircraft use. Apparently German authorities believed that a relatively low muzzle velocity was acceptable if a high rate of fire could be obtained. High velocities required larger and heavier rounds with a consequent reduction of cyclic rate.

Development of infantry machine guns was directed toward accelerating and simplifying their manufacture. Thus the MG-42, MP-44 and FG-42 all contained stamped parts. At the end of the wer, Mauser was developing an almost identical copy of the British Sten gun. The most important machine gun developments were the Mauser MG-213 and MG-215. Both have high cyclic rate and comparatively high velocity. The MG-213 is 20 mm caliber convertible to 30 mm, and the MG-215 is 13 or 15 mm. Both are light in weight and will materially aid in meeting Allied requirements for a high speed caliber .50 machine gun, a caliber .60 machine gun and a 20 mm cannon. Machine guns with cyclic rates of 20,000 to 30,000 rounds per minute were developed for German fighter aircraft. These guns fire very short bursts, and firing is initiated photo-electrically when the plane is in the proper position. The object of the high rate is to lay down a dense curtain of fire from a short range. Two different methods were employed to attain the high rate. The first made use of a gun with one cartridge case containing from 7 to 9 projectiles. On ignition the first projectile is fired, the resultant drop in pressure causes the next projectile to be rotated in line with the bore, and the increased pressure fires the second one. The propellant burns until all

-44-

AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538

Figure E.149: R. P. Linstead and T. J. Betts. 15 September 1945. *The Intelligence Exploitation of Germany. Report of Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcommittee*. G-2 Division, SHAEF. Ch. 4. [AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538; AFHRA A5186 frames 0920–1044]

projectiles are fired. The other method was to group several single-shot guns and arrange, usually electrically, to fire them in succession.

The most remarkable German development in the field of rifles was the curved barrel. Two curved barrel attachments were developed and given limited production. They are for use with the MP-44, which shoots the short 7.92 mm cartridge. It will shoot a bullet 30 degrees from normal, as adapted for the infantry, and 90 degrees from normal in the tank model. It consists merely of a rifled barrel bent to the proper angle and fastened to the gun by a simple clamp. The "Volksgewehr" rifle is of interest only in that it shows how cheaply a rifle can be produced and still function satisfactorily.

Two important small arms production techniques were found. One is a method for cold forging rifle barrels, complete with rifling, on one machine. The other is a barrel straightening machine with a mechanical optical system which eliminates the human error and speeds up the process.

Pistol development was largely completed before the war. The Walther P38 was developed and largely adopted because of feeding difficulties with the Luger. Toward the end of the war Mauser developed, but did not produce, the Volkspistols. This is a 9 mm weapon made by stamping and appears to be reliable, cheap and easy to produce.

The principal German activities is Small Arms Ammunition were directed along two main lines: first the development and production of steel case ammunition and later, the development of improved electric primers. Steel cases were produced and used, although they were

-45-

not superior to those made in the U.S. In most cases they were coated with wax to improve extraction.

Electric primers were used by the Germans for automatic weapons throughout the war. The development of the electric primer permitted the design of aircraft automatic weapons which were electrically synchronized to permit firing through the propeller, and an all-around field of fire with a minimum of "dead space". These weapons were capable of extremely high rates of fire. Production of electric primers was difficult because of the many hand-assembly operations required. This fact, coupled with the Germans' desire to use electrical primers in larger caliber shells, led to an extensive program to develop a more satisfactory primer. This program had not been completed at the end of the war.

For projectiles, designers had developed the sintered iron rotating band as a substitute for copper rotating bands, originally with the purpose of minimizing requirements of critical materials. However, it was discovered that this type of rotating band resulted in substantially decreased barrel erosion at the point of origin with slightly increased erosion near the gun muzzle. Accordingly, many armament authorities consider the sintered iron rotating band superior to its copper counterpart.

Investigation revealed that Government agencies and Government proving grounds had much less influence on weapon development than in the U.S. and U.K. Practically all such small arms work was done by the three firms of Rheinmetall -Borsig, Mauserwerke and Deutsche Waffen und Munitionsfabriken. These concerns had excellent equipment and apparently an unlimited budget for their experimental departments. They em-

-46-

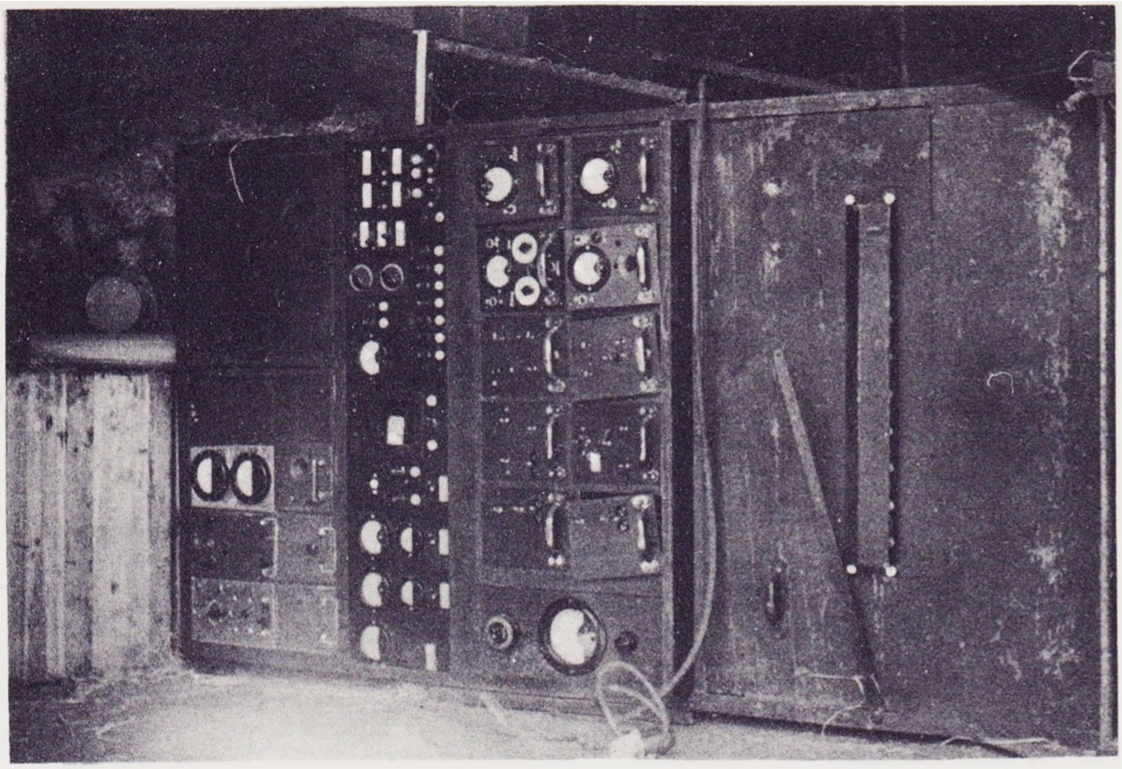
ployed able engineers and scientists. It is interesting to note that all these companies acutely felt the lack of alloys and high grade steels in the development of new weapons.

Directed Missiles. The exploitation of intelligence concerning German directed missiles and rocket development was one of the primary objectives of CIOS. In the initial phases of the Committee's work, considerable information was obtained from captured launching sites, propellant storage facilities and actual specimens of early V-weapons. However, it was not until the entire Peenemunde staff, together with most of their files and much of their equipment, were seized at dispersal points in southern Germany that the full story of German V-weapon research and development became available. The resultant intelligence has proven to be one of the most significant and important discoveries in the European Theater.

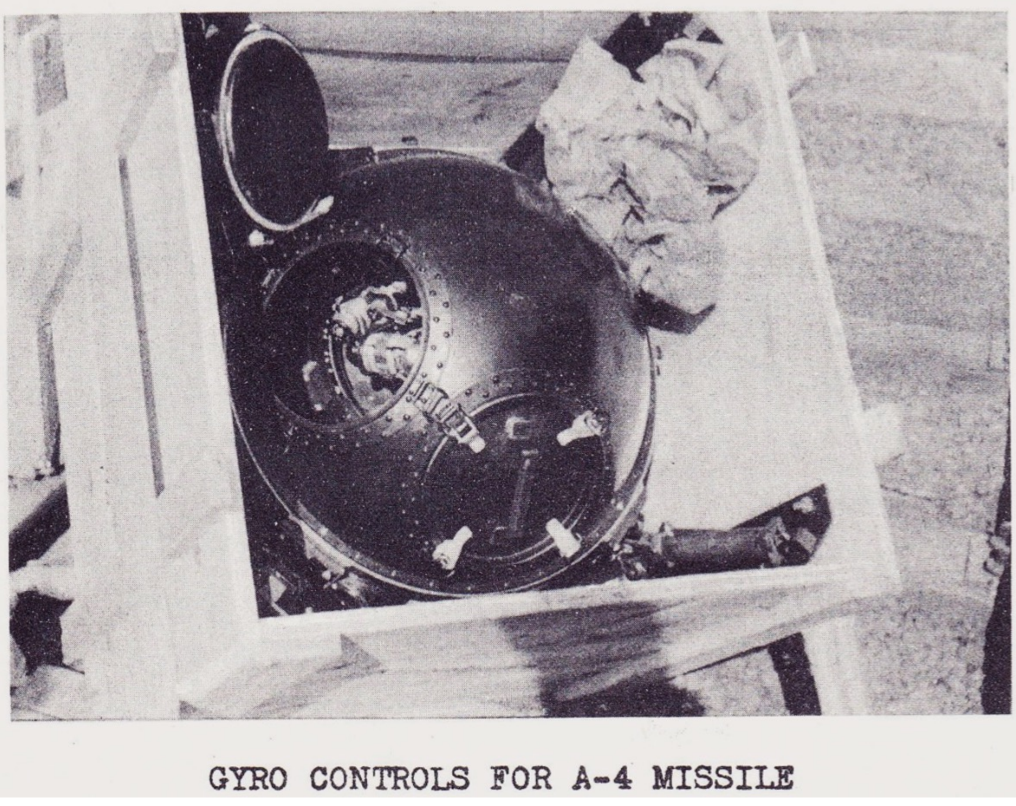
German authorities responsible for this work have expressed the opinion that the V-1 and V-2 were crude and elementary weapons. They have compared the present state of directed missile design with the technical status of the aircraft industry on the eve of World War I. These same authorities confidently predict that a continuation of present research in this field for another decade would change the strategical and tactical concepts of modern war.

-47-

Figure E.150: R. P. Linstead and T. J. Betts. 15 September 1945. *The Intelligence Exploitation of Germany. Report of Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcommittee*. G-2 Division, SHAEF. Ch. 4. [AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538; AFHRA A5186 frames 0920–1044]



ELECTRONIC CONTROL FOR "WASSERFALL"



GYRO CONTROLS FOR A-4 MISSILE

Figure E.151: R. P. Linstead and T. J. Betts. 15 September 1945. *The Intelligence Exploitation of Germany. Report of Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcommittee*. G-2 Division, SHAEF. Ch. 4. [AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538; AFHRA A5186 frames 0920–1044]

AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538

United States and British specialists have obtained complete information covering all German directed missiles from the pioneer model "A sub-o", which employed oxygen and alcohol fuel in attaining a range of 18 miles, to the latest model of the A-9 which was capable of a 3400 mile per hour speed and a range of 2400 miles. The A-9 was an improved development of the V-2 or A-4, and was equipped with wings thereby enabling it to level off at a height of 70,000 feet. One model of this missile was equipped with a Lorin tube which provided propulsion at the peak of the trajectory, the missile was expected to result in a maximum range of 2400 miles. Other variations of this model were capable of attaining altitudes 60 miles above the earth's surface and speeds in excess of 7300 feet per second. Improved radio controls were developed to supercede the "integrating accelerometer" used in early V-weapons. Some measure of the accuracy which could be achieved with these controls is evidenced by the fact that the radio controlled models were capable of an accuracy of plus-or-minus 150 feet in contrast to a plus-or-minus 50 mile error inherent in the V-2.

German scientists engaged in directed missiles envisaged important commercial applications of the long range missile. Experiments had already been conducted on piloted models. Missiles capable of trans-Atlantic crossings in approximately 40 minutes were found on design boards and scale models were undergoing wind tunnel tests. Amazing performances were considered practical because of the lessened atmospheric resistance and gravitational pull in stratospheric regions.

The Germans particularly concentrated on controlled rockets and missiles for anti-aircraft defense. One of the most promising of the AA missiles under development was the "Wasserfall". This was a ground-to-air guided

-50-

Figure E.152: R. P. Linstead and T. J. Betts. 15 September 1945. *The Intelligence Exploitation of Germany. Report of Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcommittee.* G-2 Division, SHAEF. Ch. 4. [AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538; AFHRA A5186 frames 0920–1044]

missile capable of a 2200 mile per hour speed. The "Wasserfall" was equipped with a homing device which would enable it to pick up and track a target airplane at a range of one mile. The acoustic fuse provided was designed to detonate the explosive charge within a radius of 20 meters from the target.

The "Enzian" was another type of controlled missile designed for ground-to-air or air-to-air anti-aircraft defense. This weapon was equipped with a homing device and was capable of a 900 mile per hour speed. Other German anti-aircraft missiles included the Taifun and the X-4. The Taifun was a comparatively simple and inexpensive aimed rocket capable of high speed and a 60,000 foot altitude. The X-4 was designed for air-to-air operations and wire control in order to prevent jamming or effective counter-measures.

One of the most important results of Allied investigations of German directed missile development was the vast amount of data obtained concerning aero-dynamic research in the range of supersonic speeds. This information is expected to provide invaluable assistance to research in the United States and United Kingdom.

Of particular significance were the statements, made by German experts in the rocket and controlled missile field, that much of the priority accorded their work by the German High Command was in anticipation of the use of atomic explosives. These authorities stated that KWI had repeatedly assured Hitler that an atomic explosive would be available for use within a comparatively short time. During the last months of work by the Peenemunde staff, V-weapons were designed with much smaller war-heads. Quite possibly this trend was in anticipation of the successful development of a German atomic explosive.

Figure E.153: R. P. Linstead and T. J. Betts. 15 September 1945. *The Intelligence Exploitation of Germany. Report of Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcommittee.* G-2 Division, SHAEF. Ch. 4. [AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538; AFHRA A5186 frames 0920–1044]

Metallurgy. In the field of ferrous and non-ferrous metallurgy the following discoveries are worth recording:

1. A new flux for welding magnesium.

2. A hard magnesium coating obtained by anodizing aluminum oxide which had many industrial and armament applications.

3. Refinements in the process of continuous casting. This casting was done into a tank of water rather than an open pit. The method employed a small mould which resulted in many economies of production.

4. The use of chemicals in the grain refining process in heating magnesium for casting. This process, used in the production of high quality magnesium, permitted achievement of equal quality by using a temperature 100°C below that employed in the conventional process.

5. The electric smelting furnace developed by Siemens and Halske. This resulted in the production of pig iron with little coke, a process with distinct advantages when coke supplies are limited and cheap hydro-electric power abundant. A further advantage is the reduction of the sulphur content in pig iron.

6. Improved hard cemented carbide for use in cutting tools.

7. German development and use of drawn steel cartridge cases. Steel cartridge cases were designed for a wide range of calibers ranging from

-52-

small arms to large atrillery pieces. Steel cartridge cases have the obvious advantages of saving critical materials.

like phenol and its homologues.

2. The variety of processes of catalytic conversion of CO and H_2 in different proportions leading to methanol, ethanol and their homologues up to long chain fatty alcohols.

a. The synthesis of isobutanol and its conversion to isobutylene and isooctane.

b. The production of hydrocarbons according to the Fischer-Tropsch synthesis leading to aliphatics and olefines from low to very high chain length. Further conversion of the olefines so obtained by addition of CO and H_2 of the type of the oxo reactions or with CO and water according to the fatty acid synthesis of Reppe.

3. The reactions of acetylene and ethylene and their many derivatives leading to solvents, plastics, rubber and synthetic fibres.

4. The latest types of aliphatic reactions of acetylene and olefine with CO.

Of particular significance is the manufacture of synthetic rubber (BUNA) by the Reppe process, which uses only 1/3 of the quantity of carbide and acetylene required in the conventional process. The discovery of the "Koresine" tacking process is regarded as being of primary importance. The application of this process to the synthetic rubber industry in the U.S. resulted in increased production, and did much to eliminate the threat of a cut in tire production during the critical phase of combat operations.

-55-

GROUP III

Chemical Warfare, Miscellaneous Chemicals, Pharmaceuticals, Medicine, Fuels and Lubricants

Chemical Warfare. Two entirely new chemical warfare agents, "Tabun" and "Sarin", were discovered by CIOS investigators. These gases are very difficult to detect and extremely toxic. Very low concentrations rapidly impair the human vision, particularly in the dark. Large installations for the manufacture of Tabun had been built and considerable stocks of intermediate and finished products were located.

The Germans were found to be using a continuous process for the manufacture of mustard gas, although detailed investigation revealed that the operation was not too successful. A new method was discovered for the manufacture of chlorine trifluoride. The value of this compound is said to lie in its powerful oxidizing properties which causes organic materials to burst into flame immediately on contact. It also has a quality of liberating fluorine which attacks glass and rapidly obscures vision in planes or military vehicles.

Miscellaneous Chemicals. The German war time economy was based on its abundant supplies of coal and therefore coke; water gas; on calcium carbide from coke and lime, leading to acetylene; on nitrogen and hydrogen, leading to ammonia; and on salt, leading to Chlorine and caustic soda. From these basic products the entire German chemical industry was erected by the following catalytic processes:

1. Hydrogenation of coal, tar, and oils, and their subsequent conversion into motor fuels, and diesel oils with its long line of by-products such as lubricants, lower aliphatic hydrocarbons and olefines and compounds containing oxygen,

-54-

The development of plastics covered a very large number of polymer products, among which the polyisocyanates and polyurethanes (Desmodurs), the superpolyamides of the Igamid and Perlon types (German nylon) consisting of dibasic acids, diamides, the polyethylenes (Lupolenes), the vinylchloride polymers (Igelites), the vinylacetate polymers (Nowiliths), as well as their derivatives, represent outstanding achievements.

The Germans were eminently successful in the field of chemical propellants for rockets and planes. Their approach to this problem focuses primarily on new means for providing the oxygen necessary for combustion. In the production of oxygen carriers, enemy scientists came to the conclusion that highly concentrated hydrogen peroxide, concentrated nitric acid, and mixtures of nitric acid with sulphuric acid were the best materials.

In addition to the conventional method for manufacture of hydrogen peroxide, the Germans had developed two others: (1) the oxidation-reduction of organic compounds, such as quinone and (2) electrical discharge. These methods produce hydrogen peroxide of 25 to 35% strength which was concentrated to 80% by standard distillation procedure.

The use of propellants which fire immediately on contact with oxygen carriers was found to be of primary importance. The propellants, called "Hypergoles", were principally hydrazine hydrate, alcohols, ethers and others, which were used either alone, mixed with standard fuels or for ignitions only, followed by standard fuels.

-56-

AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538

Figure E.154: R. P. Linstead and T. J. Betts. 15 September 1945. *The Intelligence Exploitation of Germany. Report of Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcommittee.* G-2 Division, SHAEF. Ch. 4. [AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538; AFHRA A5186 frames 0920–1044]

Pharmaceuticals. In the field of new pharmaceuticals a wide range of new products were discovered by CIOS investigators. In the majority of instances, German testing methods were inadequate to provide conclusive proof of their efficacy. The following pharmaceuticals are of special interest.

1. A method of producing inactive insulin by emincing fresh glands in alcohol. This process results in much higher yields than those obtained by conventional methods.

2. Improved analgesics and hypnotics.

3. The use of DDD (German designation, ME-1700) as an insectide. German claims that this product is more effective than DDT are currently being investigated. If these claims are substantiated, the product would prove of great value since it can be produced more cheaply than DDT, and is less toxic to warm blooded animals.

4. The development of peristone or synthetic blood plasma.

5. A new sulpha compound which had been synthesized, but not tested clinically.

The Germans were discovered to be using automatic machinery for filling and sealing ampules. The advantages of this machinery are many: it eliminates the imperfect sterilization, low output, inaccurate dosage, loss through spilling and high operating cost which is characteristic of hand methods.

-57-

Medicine. The field of German aero-medical research was the subject of energetic investigation by United States and British specialists. The emergency oxygen bail-out system employed by the Luftwaffe in high altitude flying was regarded as of particular interest. This system permitted the use of the same oxygen mask by the pilot after leaving the plane. The device consisted of eight tubular bottles of oxygen connected in series by means of high pressure tubing. A three-way switch was employed which provided for normal supply, automatic disconnection prior to bail-out, and switching to the bail-out or emergency supply prior to parachute descent. As a result of this method, delays and complications arising from the necessity of changing masks prior to leaving the plane are eliminated.

The Germans had developed ejection seats to permit pilots to leave high speed aircraft without injury. This equipment operated with a cordite charge which expelled the pilot from the cockpit so that his body was prevented from coming in contact with the tail surface or vertical fin of the plane.

Much information was obtained concerning new types of parachutes developed by the enemy. These types included the non-pendulating parachute which was designed to equalize air turbulence on either side of the 'chute and thus avoid the possibility of accidental collapse and failures which characterize conventional types. Another development was the shock-free parachute consisting of a small pilot 'chute of air permeable construction to cushion the initial shock of release prior to opening of the main 'chute. A third type of parachute is known as the ribbon 'chute; this design provided for variable air orifices so that the rate of descent can be controlled.

-58-

Medical authorities of the Luftwaffe were found to have conducted extensive research in the physiological effects of shock waves generated by high speed jet planes and the resultant pilot fatigue.

Many documents were discovered which incorporated the studies of the effect of shock from exposure and prolonged emersion in cold water. Hundreds of experiments had been conducted on humans, inmates of concentration camps being used for this purpose. The physiological effects of exposure had been carefully recorded by Germans engaged in this work and a treatment consisting of emersion in hot water between 40° and 50° Centigrade had been devised which yielded excellent results.

Samples of froth clothing were obtained, i.e., flying clothing, treated with a chemical compound which generated heat by chemical reaction when placed in contact with cold water.

Fuels and Lubricants. The two principal features of the German synthetic fuels and lubricants industry consisted of the hydrogenation of coal, coal tar, and coal tar products; and the Fischer-Tropsch process for the production of fuel from water gas.

The acquisition of a vast amount of specific German data has been one of the significant accomplishments resulting from exploitation of intelligence in this field. Should the U.S. or Great Britain be faced with another national emergency, adequate supplies of fuels and lubricants will be much more assured as the result of this information.

The DHD process for obtaining avaiation fuels by hydrogenation and conversion to aeromatics is development hitherto unknown in this detail.

-59-

The Germans were discovered to have adopted new methods which permitted the successful hydrogenation of brown coal from Rhineland reserves. They had also perfected a novel process for producing water gas from brown coal.

Interrogation of German authorities and examination of documents and plants revealed that the Fischer-Tropsch process could not be expected to yield more than 15 to 20% of fuel and oil requirements of the German economy. However, the Fischer-Tropsch process has a certain advantage of yielding crude chemicals which possess a considerable potential for further refining.

The Germans have recently developed a new iron catalyst which could be used to supplant catalysts of conventional cobalt type.

The following additional discoveries resulting from investigation of the German fuel and oil industry are worthy of mention:

1. New high grade aviation lubricants obtained by polymerization of ethylene.

2. New methods of testing fuels and lubricants.

3. Fairly complete specifications for German fuels and lubricating oils.

4. Details of German shale oil distillations and the refining of these distillates.

Many laboratory improvements were encountered which had not been applied to industrial use, but which will prove of value in U.S. and British development work.

-60-

AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538

Figure E.155: R. P. Linstead and T. J. Betts. 15 September 1945. *The Intelligence Exploitation of Germany. Report of Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcommittee.* G-2 Division, SHAEF. Ch. 4. [AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538; AFHRA A5186 frames 0920–1044]

A corollary of the foregoing investigations was extremely valuable intelligence concerning the interchange of information and processes with the Japanese. On the basis of this material, it is believed that the Japanese obtained only limited information in the technology of converting coal, coal tar and the like into liquid fuels. Data obtained by the Japanese is believed to be so incomplete that hydrogenation of solid fuels could have only a limited effect upon the Japanese war economy. Intelligence obtained by CIOS investigators concerning this interchange of information, including details of locations and capacities of Japanese plants, was promptly communicated to the proper authorities for use in the air offensive against Japan.

-61-

GROUP IV

Aircraft, Jet Propulsion, Aircraft Engines, Instruments and Equipment

German progress in aerodynamics, particularly aircraft capable of super-sonic speeds, was the subject of intensive investigation by British and U.S. specialists. A wind tunnel, which is considered as probably the most advanced in the world was discovered near Kochel in the Bavarian Alps. This tunnel, with a test section 40 inches square, was capable of developing wind speeds of 3,360 miles per hour by utilizing only 880 kilowatts of electrical power. The maximum wind speed which could be obtained by this tunnel approached a Mach No. of 7.6 or 5,800 miles per hour. The power plant of this wind tunnel had a rated capacity of 57,000 horsepower.

The exceptional testing facilities provided by the German Super-sonic wind tunnels made possible aerodynamic research by German experts which, at this writing, appears to be more advanced than any similar development in the United Kingdom or United States.

Perhaps the most important aerodynamic intelligence obtained related to the "swept-back" wing. Many authorities believe the development of the swept-back wing had never received the attention it deserved in British and United States aero-research establishments. Investigation of new German models and prototypes incorporating these wing features has disclosed apparent advantages. The sharply swept-back wing results in a substantial increase in the critical Mach number in speeds approaching supersonic velocities, therefore the development of shock waves and excess drag at extremely high speeds is minimized.

-62-

A second enemy aerodynamics development of perhaps equal significance is the trapezoidal wing. When tested at supersonic speeds, this type of wing has resulted in improved ease of control due to the slight shift of "center of pressure" in relation to center of gravity occurring when this wing design is used.

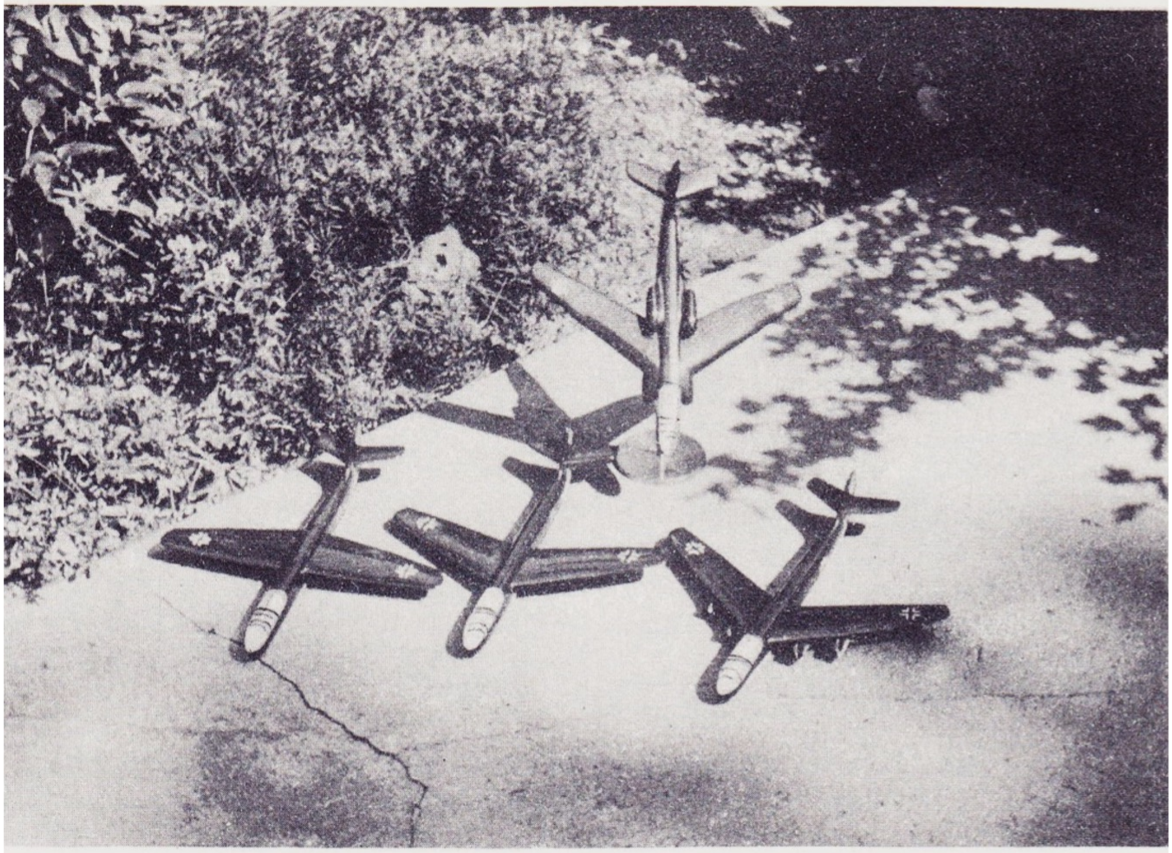
It was discovered that German designers had placed considerable emphasis on air duct designs for high-speed aircraft. An important design feature for which full data has been obtained is that of a center rod placed in the air duct. This device minimized pressure build-up and eliminated shock waves.

A research airplane known as the DFS-346 had been designed for the purpose of testing all flying qualities at extremely high speeds in the free air. This prototype was designed to test stability, controllability, maneuverability, the values and distributions of the forces of directional controls on the wing and on the tailplanes, and other essential conditions of flight. This plane was to be capable of a 1,250 miles per hour speed and a 66,000 foot ceiling. Investigation of German aerodynamic research records and interrogation of leading design personnel has disclosed that tests of aerodynamic speeds in wind tunnels did not always agree with actual tests of prototypes in the free air. The DFS-346 was designed for further research into the unknown conditions of supersonic speeds, notably the pronounced shifts of the center of pressure.

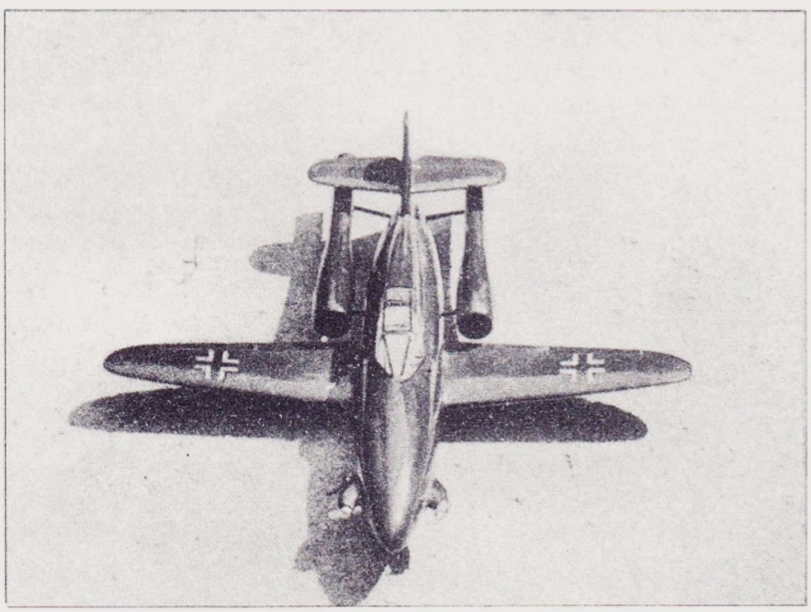
Of probably equal importance was German research activity in jet and rocket propulsion. Enemy developments in these latter fields were in general more advanced than our own. Interesting discoveries were encountered in the design of combustion chambers for greatly increased thermal efficiency and minimum

-64-

Figure E.156: R. P. Linstead and T. J. Betts. 15 September 1945. *The Intelligence Exploitation of Germany. Report of Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcommittee.* G-2 Division, SHAEF. Ch. 4. [AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538; AFHRA A5186 frames 0920–1044]



MODELS FOR SWEPT-BACK WING STUDIES



MODEL FROM KOCHEL WIND TUNNEL

Figure E.157: R. P. Linstead and T. J. Betts. 15 September 1945. *The Intelligence Exploitation of Germany. Report of Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcommittee*. G-2 Division, SHAEF. Ch. 4. [AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538; AFHRA A5186 frames 0920–1044]

pressure loss. Enemy technicians had devoted energy and skill to the design of jet turbine blades capable of withstanding extreme stresses and high temperatures. A particularly interesting development is that of the ceramic metal turbine blade which was molded with a composition of 100% metal at the rotor end of the blade with a gradual decrease in metal content until the composition became 100% ceramic at the blade tip. This type of construction had the advantage of providing the strength of metal at the base of the blade, where the greater stresses occur, and the heat resistant qualities of ceramics at the outside tip where temperatures are most extreme. Other innovations of blade design provided ingenious air vents or water-circulation-blade cooling. Hollow steel blades were discovered which possessed considerable advantage over blade types previously known. Another discovery was a construction and assembly technique in the production of turbine blades and rotors which used a novel method of welding pressed-steel materials. This method eliminates the cost of extensive machining and slashes man-hours required from approximately six hundred to ten.

German design of automatic controls for jet motors are believed to hold much promise when applied to similar work in the United States and the United Kingdom. These controls automatically regulate fuel ratios for optimum performance under given conditions. It was discovered that German jet motors normally incorporated bullet shaped devices which could be moved back and forth in the jet outlet varying the area of the nozzle, thereby keeping the engine working at maximum efficiency and economy.

A vast amount of enemy development on jet fuels was discovered. Test and development data covering 1,100 different fuel combinations have been obtained as

-65-

a result of CIOS investigations. Of special importance are the German "multi-fuels" which provide specific chemical-dynamic characteristics for given combustion chamber designs. Fuel and water injection for turbo-jets permitted development of sudden bursts of speed when required. Test results indicate that a 14% increase in jet thrust can be sustained for five minutes.

Investigation disclosed that German jet and rocket plane developments were closely related. Auxilliary rockets were employed on jet planes for assisted take-offs, or to obtain great increases in speed for a short period of time. One auxilliary rocket unit provided approximately 50% increase in thrust. One of the most significant aspects of the German rocket plane development was the use of improved controls and new methods of obtaining flightstability.

Much information was obtained concerning German rocket fuels including both liquid and solid propellants. This intelligence has been summarized on page 56.

Emphasis on German jet and rocket propulsion development did not preclude CIOS investigation of conventional engine design. Of considerable significance were: the liquid and solid fuel injection pumps, and the Junkers connecting rod design which provides for flexible bearing mountings without rigidity. A new enemy method of attaching fins to air cooled engines is expected to provide a substantial saving in labor and expense.

United States and British experts were impressed with the extremely compact and simple arrangement of engine accessories in integral power units. The methods used have resulted in improved engine serviceability.

-66-

Investigation of German accomplishments in the aircraft instrument field revealed a new process which permits winding of potentiometers with very fine wire (approximately 1000th of an inch in diameter). This process permits extremely refined control by automatic pilot operation.

GROUP V

Military Vehicles and Armored Fighting Vehicles

Investigation of the German automotive industry revealed that development was concentrated on armored fighting vehicles to the exclusion of ordinary motor transport. A new series of super heavy tanks, a group of self-propelled weapons known as "Waffentraeger", another series of tanks designated as the "E-Series" and the application of gas turbines as tank power plants were of particular interest.

The pilot model of the E-100 tank was located, and drawings of the important assemblies were evacuated by investigators. This tank weighed approximately 100 metric tons, mounted a 150 mm. gun and was provided with a sloping front armor plate 8 inches thick. It was discovered that an even heavier tank known as the "Maus" had been constructed and tested. The pilot model of this tank, which was reported to weigh 180 metric tons, was destroyed in the Russian area prior to occupation. However, complete engineering data on the "Maus" was obtained by CICS investigators.

German authorities were planning mass production of self-propelled "Waffentraeger" guns. These gun mounts were lightly armored vehicles, which were to be equipped with normal field artillery weapons. It was initially conceived that provisions would be made for demounting the weapons for employment as conventional artillery pieces, but this feature was subsequently abandoned.

The "E-Series" of German tanks were the most interesting armored vehicles encountered. This series included the E-10, E-25, E-50 and E-100, all of which incorporated the most advanced thinking of the Heereswaffenamt. The series numbers represent the estimated

-68-

Figure E.158: R. P. Linstead and T. J. Betts. 15 September 1945. *The Intelligence Exploitation of Germany. Report of Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcommittee.* G-2 Division, SHAEF. Ch. 4. [AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538; AFHRA A5186 frames 0920–1044]

weights of the basic chassis. It is significant to note that these vehicles represented a return of the German design trend to lighter and more maneuverable tanks.

The development of a gas turbine for tank motive power was not complete, nor had successful application been achieved. However, many US and British authorities believe that the gas turbine development is potentially the most important feature of German armored vehicle research. It was expected that a 30% increase in power would be obtained from substitution of a gas turbine for a conventional type power unit in a given size engine compartment. Considerable progress had been made on the development of a rotary ceramic heat exchanger capable of achieving fuel economy equal to that of the automotive type Diesel.

Tank armament projects included the rigidly mounted 75 and 88 mm. guns described previously (page 41). The design of gyroscopically stabilized sights led German experts to hope for an accuracy within a half-mile limit. The "Kugelblitz" anti-aircraft armored turret was discovered.

In respect to tank engines, designers had endeavored to produce an air-cooled Diesel power plant. The only successful new project encountered was the "Maybach HL-234" gasoline injection engine which had delivered 900 H.P. in preliminary tests.

The Germans had initiated many new projects of a more or less radical nature in the design of new tank transmissions. Electric drive had been tried but with little success. Turbo or torque converter-drive was considered the most promising of high horse-power applications.

-69-

GROUP VI

Naval Items, Submarines, Torpedoes, Mines, Hull Designs and Marine Engines

The Germans had developed submarines which were capable of underwater operation for sustained periods. It was discovered that one German submarine had operated for 40 days without surfacing. This was possible because of the "Schnorkel" which permitted the charging of batteries and the operation of engines while submerged. The "Schnorkel" is a tube-like device extending to the surface while the submarine hull is under water, thereby permitting air intake and exhaust discharge.

Much research had been devoted to closed cycle engines. These engines were intended to supplant the conventional type of Diesel, and permit underwater operation without any air intake. The Germans employed extremely high concentrations of H_2O_2, liquid oxygen, and hydrazine-hydrate as fuels. Investigation revealed that high underwater speeds were achieved by use of these fuels in conjunction with new hull designs. U-boats actually constructed obtained submerged speeds in excess of 24 knots. Submarines fully equipped could sustain a 25 knot speed for 6 hours with an underwater operating radius of 150 miles.

Intensive investigation was conducted regarding German torpedo developments. Torpedoes powered by liquid oxygen of 80 to 85% concentration, (Ingoline), were in large scale production. Torpedoes using this type of propulsion were capable of speeds in excess of 45 knots. It was discovered that the Germans had devised a method of employing salt water in torpedo propulsion motors, which obviated the necessity of providing fresh water tanks within the torpedo. The space and weight saving achieved enabled them to construct torpedoes capable of long ranges. Certain of these torpedoes had a range of 21,000 yards at 45 knots.

-70-

American and British Naval experts have conducted detailed investigations of new German torpedo pistols.

The Germans were found to have used ultra-high boiler pressures and temperatures to attain maximum speed for surface ships, with a minimum of ship's space devoted to power plants.

One of the outstanding achievements resulting from Naval investigations was the seizure of complete harbor charts showing the details of all German mine fields. This information materially assisted the Allies in clearing supply ports which were urgently needed for the support of landing operations.

Great quantities of highly classified German naval documents were obtained by US and British naval investigators. These documents included the following:

1. General specifications for the construction of ships for the German Navy; other specifications for machinery, and armament installations.

2. Complete plans for the Type 21 and Type 23 submarines and midget U-boats.

3. Plans and specifications for the latest type E-boats with the following characteristics:

   20 cylinder diesels, three 2500 HP motors capable of 42 knots speed, 35 meters long, 5.2 meters beam.

4. Detailed specifications for hull and machinery of the 10,000 ton Deutschland, the 6,000 ton Karlsruhe and Nuremberg, the 26,000 ton battleships Gneisenau and Scharnhorst, projected light cruisers "M" and projected battleship "O".

-71-

5. Complete specifications for the hull, machinery and armament of the 21,000 ton aircraft carrier Graf Zeppelin.

It will be recalled that throughout the war the German Navy was in a defensive position. It was natural, therefore, that German Naval development should have concentrated on defensive projects, as much of the foregoing illustrates. Because of the pressure of Allied air and naval might, the Germans were forced to expedients, such as high underwater speeds for submarines, radar camouflage, etc. These expedients, however, necessitated the sacrifice of other qualities: high submerged speeds resulted in a shortened operating radius, long range torpedoes resulted in a sacrifice of accuracy.

AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538

Figure E.159: R. P. Linstead and T. J. Betts. 15 September 1945. *The Intelligence Exploitation of Germany. Report of Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcommittee.* G-2 Division, SHAEF. Ch. 4. [AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538; AFHRA A5186 frames 0920–1044]

GROUP VII

Headquarters, Economic and Political Intelligence

Of the many discoveries in Group VII, space permits the mention of only three: certain documentary collections of which the I.G. Farben patent files was one of the most important; the interrogation of Dr. Osenberg; and the highly important and fruitful interrogation of Albert Speer and his associates.

I.G. Farben Records. The I.G. Farben patent records, secret formulae and foreign contracts were captured intact. This material has been of value not only for the purpose of technical intelligence, but has greatly assisted the authorities charged with the control of the world-wide I.G. Farben complex.

Dr. Osenberg. The interrogation of Dr. Osenberg and his staff of the Planungsamt des Reichsforschungsrates (Planning Board of the Reich Research Council) contributed substantially to the CIOS intelligence exploitation of Germany. This organization was formed in 1944 with the purpose of achieving a more efficient utilization of German scientists and engineers in German war production. Under Dr. Osenberg, the many research organizations in Germany were divided into three main groups, i.e., (1) technical Hochschulen and Universities, (2) all development agencies of the Military, (3) development and research agencies of German industry. CIOS investigation of Dr. Osenberg, together with his staff and relevant documents, disclosed summary records indicating the theory and experimental results obtained by all research establishments, together with a list of the names, addresses and specialties of approximately 15,000 of Germany's leading technical men.

-73-

Albert Speer. CIOS had long regarded Albert Speer, Reichsminister of Armaments and War Production, as its Number One target in Germany. Speer was virtual dictator of the German war effort on the production front. The information resulting from the interrogation reports on Speer and his deputies appears fully to justify this priority. These reports are significant because:

1. They provide the best historical picture of the German war effort.

2. They supply a central source of intelligence concerning all key personnel in German armament, research, development and production.

3. They contain organizational and statistical data for use in the military government of Germany.

Speer's appointment as Minister, and the delegation of authority which made him directly responsible to Hitler, was the result of Hitler's dissatisfaction with German production. Prior to 1942 Germany's economic mobilization for war had been much less effective than that achieved in 1914 - 1918. The organizational and administrative ability of Speer and his principal staff is widely recognized. Consequently, their comments concerning the successes and failures of the German war effort, and the effects of the Allied land, sea and air offensive, provide valuable military and industrial lessons. From their comments, certain salient points emerge.

In the opinion of Speer, the main causes for German inefficiency in armament production were as follows:

1. The Wehrmacht had not anticipated a long war and had not planned for large scale research and development.

2. Military requirements were laid down by Hitler and Keitel in the form of military orders

-74-

without consultation with industry or governmental departments. These orders bore no relation to production possibilities or to the availability of raw materials.

3. The three Services placed orders independently and without cooperation. Each Service was unwilling to co-ordinate development or to arrange joint priorities. In fact, each took steps to assure that their respective armament was not common to the other Services.

Once Speer took command, he placed responsibility for armament production directly on the industrial groups. The authority of the military was eventually limited to that of furnishing specifications of performance and capabilities. Industry then undertook to carry out these requirements to the extent that material and labor supplies permitted. The military had no further function until the products were completed and ready for proving and tests.

Speer's appareisal of the results of the Allied strategical bombing offensive is of special interest. Although he made no attempt to under-estimate the tremenduous effect of this aerial offensive, he expressed some rather definite opinions concerning Allied bombing priorities. (It must be remembered that Speer analyzed the Allied air offensive solely in terms of its effect on German war production, and he was not taking into account tactical considerations.) He regarded the aerial concentration on synthetic oil hydrogenation plants as one of the most telling blows of the war. On the other hand, he was critical of the initial blows on the airframe industry, believing that air engine manufacture was much more vulnerable. He expressed surprise that the Allies did not concentrate

-75-

on the latter type of target at an earlier date. Speer's comments on the relative priority accorded to defensive aircraft, i.e., fighters in relation to bombers, on Allied bombing of the German communications system, and the overall effect, such as ball bearing centers, have proven most informative.

The methods adopted by the Speer organization to shorten the time-lag between initial research and development and actual production are of considerable interest. His revision of the Army's supply and distribution system in the transport of new equipment to the combat elements was not completely successful, although these measures evidently prolonged Germany's ability to resist.

Speer's statements, in conjunction with certain documents obtained by CIOS investigators, indicate that he foresaw the possibility of Germany's ultimate collapse considerably earlier than did the majority of Nazi leaders. His account of the "last days in Berlin", and the flight of high ranking personnel to the Northern and Southern Redoubts, is a vivid picture of the disorganization and confusion of the Nazi regime in extremis.

* * * * * * *

-76-

AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538

Figure E.160: R. P. Linstead and T. J. Betts. 15 September 1945. *The Intelligence Exploitation of Germany. Report of Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcommittee.* G-2 Division, SHAEF. Ch. 4. [AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538; AFHRA A5186 frames 0920–1044]

W. G. A. Perring. 1946. A Critical Review of German Long-Range Rocket Development. *Journal of the American Rocket Society.* 65:1–17. Reprinted from a paper read before the Royal Aeronautical Society, London, 1 November 1945.

Serious rocket development was started in Germany in the years 1929–1930 by a few groups of private inventors. This work attracted the attention of the Army Weapons Group in 1933, and in 1937–1938 a special research and development station was set up at Peenemunde at the cost of 300 million marks, and the work was transferred from Berlin to this new station at about that time.

Peenemunde concentrated mainly on bi-fuel rockets, employing liquid oxygen as the source of oxygen for the combustion of the fuel. Work was started on a range of rockets which they designated Al to A10, only one of which, namely, A4 or as we know it V2, ever being used operationally. [...]

Apart from these main rocket developments, there were many other developments going on all over Germany; in some of these solid fuels were used, and in others nitric acid was the oxygen carrier, and Diesel oil or alcohol the other fuel. [...]

The highest velocity reached is at all burnt, the rocket is then traveling at 5000 ft. per sec. and it is interesting to note that at this velocity the rocket motor is developing well over 600,000 horsepower. The stagnation temperature corresponding to a velocity of 5000 ft. per sec. is about 1400^oK, and in view of this it might be expected that the skin temperatures of the rocket during flight would tend to be high and approach the stagnation value.

To check this point a careful examination of the rocket skin was undertaken, and both from an examination of the condition of the paint, and a metallurgical examination of the skin material, it was concluded that the skin temperatures had not exceeded about 900^oK. This figure agrees very closely with measurements that the Germans were able to make on an actual rocket in flight. In their tests the Germans inserted small discs of various metals of known melting point into the skin of the rocket and connected these into electrical circuits. As each disc melted, a signal was transmitted by telemetering to a ground station. It was found that the skin temperatures nowhere exceed 920^oK, conduction and radiation losses therefore must have kept the skin temperature down well below the stagnation temperature. [...]

A10 was a still more ambitious rocket, in the project stage only; it was to weigh about 85 tons, and was intended to carry the A9 rocket into the stratosphere, and then be jettisoned, A9 and A10, therefore, were separate stages of a two-stage rocket.

Table II gives the specific impulse of a number of fuels, calculated on the basis of working conditions corresponding to the venturi characteristics of the A4 rocket.

Most practical values of the S_I [specific impulse] lies between 180–240, but it will be seen from the table that by using hydrogen and oxygen the value could be pushed up to well over 300 while still retaining a moderate combustion temperature, and some still further improvement in this S_I would be possible at the expense of the working temperatures and pressures.

[...] Starting with the A4 rocket, we have assumed that the warhead is removed, and replaced by a pressure cabin and pilot, and in addition, the rocket is fitted with wings; the wing area being arranged to provide for a landing wing loading of 35 lb. per sq. ft.

Three cases will be touched on briefly. In the first, the A4 rocket with wings is assumed to be fired vertically, and controlled in the same manner as a normal A4 rocket until it reaches the top of its trajectory, when the pilot takes over and glides the rocket to the ground along its optimum glide path.

In the other two cases, the A4 rocket with wings, has been assumed to be taken up by means of a booster rocket rather on the lines of the German A10 project mentioned earlier in the lecture. In this way the rocket reaches a height of 80,000 feet before being released at a speed of 3000 m.p.h. (these conditions corresponding to the height and speed reached by the A4 rocket with wings at all burnt, when it is fired vertically upwards in the normal way). From this point onwards the rocket with its full fuel continues the flight, and in the first of these boosted cases it has been assumed that the rocket venturi is redesigned, and now provides a thrust corresponding to level flight at 1640 m.p.h., at 80,000 feet, while in the other the redesigned venturi provides a thrust which enables the rocket to continue the climb. The results of these calculations are compared with the trajectory of the normal A4 rocket without wings.

The first striking thing about the results is the effect that the addition of wings has on range. The range of 180 miles of the normal A4 rocket without wings has now been raised to 350 miles.

Still more striking however is the effect of the booster on the general performance. Ranges of 1500 to 3000 miles now appear to be possible, and the advantage of continuing the climb at the end of the booster stage is also very marked. It is interesting to note that with a rocket boosted in this way it would be possible to complete the journey from London to New York in well under the hour.

The first of the two cases of the rocket with wings presents no problem that is outside of the experience already gained by the Germans during their work on the A4 rocket, the third case however does raise many new problems. It contemplates for example flight at over 8000 m.p.h., this means a stagnation temperature of nearly 7000^{o}K, so that even though radiation may play an important part in keeping, the temperature down, the pilot would nevertheless find himself enclosed in a body the skin of which, to say the least of it, was uncomfortably hot. Over a large part of the flight too, the rocket would be moving on a free trajectory, since the wings cannot provide sufficient lifting force to control the motion. Over this part of the trajectory the pilot would be subject to zero g, and it would not be until the rocket returned, to a point about 28 miles above the earth's surface that the pilot could begin to assume control of his machine.

The booster contemplated in connection with these schemes would of course be very large; it would certainly weigh about 100 tons, and the Germans in planning their schemes had hoped that the booster after being jettisoned, would be recoverable. [...]

I should like in conclusion to say how much I am indebted to the many workers in this field who took part in the A4 rocket investigations, on whose work I have drawn quite freely in preparing the present lecture.

[W. G. A. Perring, Deputy Director of Research and Development at the Royal Aircraft Establishment (RAE) in Farnborough, studied intelligence reports and recovered pieces from wartime German rocket tests in order to accurately inform the British government of the design and capabilities of V-2 rockets before they were launched against Allied targets.

Perring's report here is "drawn quite freely" from detailed postwar investigations of later, more advanced German rocket research and development, and it reports presumed German work on:

- "Rocket developments... going on all over Germany," not just at Peenemünde.
- Development of solid propellant rockets.
- Development of storable and hypergolic liquid rocket propellants, such as inhibited fuming nitric acid oxidizer and Diesel fuel.
- Work on liquid hydrogen and liquid oxygen rocket propellants to obtain specific impulse values "well over 300 while still retaining a moderate combustion temperature." Compared to the alcohol and liquid oxygen propellant in the standard A-4, that would increase a rocket's exhaust velocity by well over 50% and double or triple the rocket's range.
- Both well-known trajectories in which rockets follow a parabolic arc before reentering the atmosphere, and also less well-known trajectories in which the rockets level off at some fixed altitude and continue powered flight horizontally toward their target, as described by the German prisoner of war on p. 5398.
- A reusable A-10 booster stage, which suggests that it was never planned or necessary to build many of them.
- Construction of a modified A-4 (A-9) rocket having a pressure cabin and pilot.
- Experimental measurements of and work to deal with heat transfer to rockets during reentry into the earth's atmosphere.]

MR. W. G. A. PERRING, WITH HIS REMARKABLY ACCURATE RECONSTRUCTION OF A V-2 ROCKET, BASED ON FRAGMENTS FOUND IN SWEDEN BEFORE THE ATTACKS BEGAN.

Mr. W. G. A. Perring was concerned with research work on the German V-2 rocket, and was able to make a remarkably accurate reconstruction of this weapon and assess its potentialities from some two tons of fragments found after one of these weapons had exploded over Sweden before the attacks on Britain were made. He is seen holding his diagrammatic model.

Figure E.161: W. G. A. Perring, Deputy Director of Research and Development at the Royal Aircraft Establishment (RAE) in Farnborough, studied wartime and postwar information on advanced German rocket programs.

EXEMPLAIRE No. 14

RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE

LIBERTÉ - ÉGALITÉ - FRATERNITÉ

GOUVERNEMENT PROVISOIRE DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE

DOCUMENTATION EXTÉRIEURE ET CONTRE-ESPIONNAGE

BULLETIN DE RENSEIGNEMENTS - SCIENTIFIQUE 21.3/C.00.630/S.D.

Sorti le : 21 FEV 1947

Objet : ALLEMAGNE (zone anglaise) (Nº 7850 à 7858)

CONFIDENTIEL

N° 138 100.000 846

RENSEIGNEMENTS SUR PERSONNALITE ALLEMANDE

Docteur KLEIN

54.193
7.12.46
B/1

Le Dr. Heinrich KLEIN, domicilié à DUSSELDORF, est l'un des 14 savants allemands détenteurs de la "Lilienthalgedenkmünze". Il était chef-constructeur chez Rheinmetall Borsig et le successeur désigné du Prof. WANINGER.

Le Dr. KLEIN n'a pris encore aucun engagement avec les Anglais.

Il est chargé de régler les affaires courantes de la firme Rheinmetall Borsig. Il a déclaré que la Direction de Rheinmetall au complet se trouve à UNTERLUESS. Mais aucune décision n'a été prise jusqu'alors en vue de leur affectation.

Il s'agit de :

Obering. Walter DIECK,	DILLENBURG
Ing. STUCHLEN	UNTERLUESS
Obering. KLEINSCHMIDT	"
Dr. KOBLONEH	"
Ing. PRIER	"
Obering. KORDES	"

Son champ d'action comporte principalement la construction de fusées volantes... pouvant franchir l'Atlantique en 40 minutes.

En outre, nouveau procédé de carburant synthétique, etc.

Ses travaux, figurent au rapport de la "CIOS" (dont extrait ci-après) commission mixte anglo-américaine chargée d'explorer l'Allemagne dans le domaine technique et scientifique. Cette Commission a suivi les troupes alliées à leur entrée en Allemagne.

Figure E.162: 21 February 1947 French background investigation on Heinrich Klein: "His field of experience mainly involves the construction of flying rockets... capable of crossing the Atlantic in 40 minutes." [Archives of the French Army Ministry of Defense, courtesy of Norberto Lahuerta].

WAAF Tells of Aid in Saving New York. *New York Times*, 6 October 1945, p. 18.

British Woman, Now Assigned to U.S., Shows How Her Unit Upset V-Bombing Plans

Standing high over the skyline of New York, the city her military intelligence is credited with helping to save from German rocket-bombing, Flight Officer Constance Babington-Smith of the British Women's Auxiliary Air Force explained yesterday how she did it, at a press conference sponsored by the British Information Services on the sixty-fifth floor of 30 Rockefeller Plaza.

For all her mastery of the intelligence officer's technique in interpreting air reconnaissance photographs for secret information pertaining to enemy aircraft operations, it became apparent during the interview that Flight Officer Babington-Smith's sky-blue eyes, ready imagination and leaping logic were the real clues to her success in the war work that she "really loved." [...]

Miss Smith used only a stereoscope and a measuring magnifier, but she maintained that "one's eyes are the most important—not instruments." Her mission was to detect, from aerial reconnaissance photographs, new developments of German aircraft and aircraft factories, and thus to provide the Allied raiders with vital bombing targets and other intelligence.

In May, 1943, Miss Smith became the first Allied person to detect the enemy's new "vengeance weapon," the V-1, or robot plane, as it was being developed by Germany at an experimental center in Peenemünde, on the Baltic. In a reconnaissance photograph of this place, she interpreted a small, curving black shadow as a ramp; and a tiny, T-shaped, white blot above it as an airplane, the V-1.

On the basis of her discovery Allied air raiders bombed Peenemünde, killing 800 German scientific experts and thereby, by Germany's own admission, retarded the enemy's aeronautical development work by six months so that Germany's elaborate plans for rocket-bombing the United States could not be completed in time.

[In this remarkable article, the U.K.'s most celebrated wartime aerial reconnaissance photo interpreter, the British Information Services, and the *New York Times* all stated clearly and unequivocally that Germany was within only months of attacking New York with rockets when the war ended, and that the New York rockets would have been ready six months sooner if not for Allied bombing of relevant sites in Europe. This information also strongly suggests that the German atomic bomb was ready or almost ready at the end of the war, since a conventional explosive warhead would not do much damage or justify all the costs and resources required to develop a rocket that could reach New York.

If the German atomic bomb and the New York rocket were within months of completion at the end of the war, they could not have been merely at the stage of paper designs when the war ended. German, British, and U.S. experts were all keenly aware that it required years of intensive work both for atomic bombs and for long-range rockets to progress from paper designs to deployable final products.

For more information on Constance Babington-Smith, see:

https://www.theguardian.com/news/2000/aug/12/guardianobituaries]

U.S. Army Air Forces General Henry H. Arnold. 9 January 1945 address to Scientific Advisory Group. Quoted in Thomas A. Sturm. 1967. *The USAF Scientific Advisory Board: Its First Twenty Years 1944–1964.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office. p. 2

I don't think we dare muddle through the next twenty years the way we have... the last twenty years. I have worked with von Kármán the last twenty years, and I was sometimes scared by the knowledge he had that we weren't using. ... I don't want ever again to have the United States caught the way we were this time.

Arnold Urges Single Defense Department. *Washington Post.* 20 October 1945 pp. 1–2.

AAF Head Asks Co-Equal Status for Air Arm as Best Peace Insurance.

Gen. Henry H. Arnold yesterday warned Congress the next war will come through the air and asked co-equal status for air power in a unified defense system as "the best insurance of peace."

The graying Chief of Army Air Forces backed the War Department's call for one strong department of national defense with statistics charting the "terrifying possibilities" of new air weapons. [...]

Flanked by a group of veteran Air Corps officers, the Army Air Forces commander told how the German V-2 bombs alone, perfected with wings, radar and electronic devices, can now travel over 3000 miles and at 2000 miles hit a target "on the button." [...]

He said there can no longer be defense against the missiles themselves—blows at the source of them must be the goal. [...]

Discussing the atom bomb, the German V-2, jet, bomber and cargo plane developments, Arnold stressed the "extraordinary versatility" of the new air weapons and glimpsed future "more radical" uses. [...]

Arnold said one German jet plane was capable of knocking down 17 American Flying Fortresses. Had Germany concentrated on its jet fighters, he said it would have been "far more difficult to get into Germany."

[How did General Arnold know that German rockets "can now travel" 2000–3000 miles and "hit a target on the button"? That public statement suggests that Germany successfully conducted such a test before the end of the war, and that Arnold had obtained evidence detailing that test. For another document that appears to describe such a test, see Alfred Gründler's testimony on p. 5415.]

Arnold Advocates Co-Equal Air Force. ***New York Times*** **20 October 1945 p. 3.**

He Calls This Vital to U.S. as Only Fliers Could Hit Quickly at Atomic Bomb Source

Creation of a single national defense organization, in which the air arm will have coequal strength and influence with the Army and Navy, is essential if this country is to be prepared against future aggression, Gen. Henry H. Arnold, commander of the Army Air Forces, told the Senate Military Affairs Committee today. [...]

Pleading for unification, which would give the nation's air arm the same position it won with difficulty during the war, General Arnold said:

"It is apparent from any school room globe that war can come through the air to the very heart of this country. It can come with weapons of types now in our possession, and without any land or naval action.

Speed Declared Essential

"Such developments as the atomic bomb, the V-2 and the whole range of radio-directed and homing missiles accentuate the security problems of the air. Responsibility for a rapid and powerful offensive against the source will rest on the air force."

3,000-Mile V-2 Near, Says Arnold. ***New York Times*** **20 October 1945 p. 3.**

General Arnold said that a future war might start with air attacks launched from bases 3,000 miles away, pointing out that the United States even now could blanket most of Asia and Europe and a large part of Africa from bases within this country.

The German V-2 rocket now has a range of 250 miles, he said, but by attaching wings and electronic guiding devices it can easily travel 3,000 miles or more. Such a development, he said, "is just in the offing."

He also said that if Germany had concentrated on the jet-propelled fighter it used toward the end of the war, the Allies would have had a much harder time destroying the Luftwaffe.

"According to our information," he said, "one German pilot in one German jet plane could knock down seventeen to twenty of our Flying Fortresses."

Henry H. Arnold. 12 November 1945. *Third Report of the Commanding General of the Army Air Forces to the Secretary of War.* Baltimore, Maryland: Schneidereith & Sons.

[pp. 8, 10:] The ME-262 jet plane, Germany's greatest hope, and, we must state frankly, the greatest threat to continued bomber operations, was then in production. Under no circumstances, Hitler declared, would the ME-262 be used as anything but a bomber. [...]

Hitler persisted in this amazing decision from April until October, a period which saw the Invasion and the sweep across France. As a bomber, the ME-262 did nothing. The ME-262s which our airmen fought during that period were a few Galland had secured, despite Hitler's edict, for an "Experimental Unit." In October, when Hitler relented, only a handful were released to the fighter arm, and it was 1945 before the bomber idea was finally discarded.

[p. 30:] Very important work remains to be done. [...] One is the making of a large-scale photographic map of the conquered country, something sorely needed and partially obtained only with great difficulty during the war—a bird's eye view of Germany, just in case. Another is the job of disarming the Luftwaffe—not only pullings its fangs but plucking its brains.

Air disarmament includes seeking out and impounding Luftwaffe documents, locating its technicians, scientists and experimental specialists for interrogation, and securing the records of their work and experiments. There is materiel of vital interest for testing and development at Wright Field. Strange devices are being ferreted out, crated, and shipped for study—from blind landing equipment to infra-red meteorological instruments and range finders, from radar apparatus to crew chief stands, from jet engines to bomb sights, flak guns to airborne cannon, compasses and cameras to medical documents and automatic pilots.

Whatever the Germans had of worth, we shall have. Whatever they hoped to develop, we shall know about. We want to make sure it is not being worked on under the guise of a peacetime product. Winning this war was a hard job. Air power intends to do its share toward keeping the peace.

[pp. 66–68:] At lower right is the X-4, a wire controlled, rocket-propelled gyro-stabilized missile, to be launched from parent plane against bombers. X-4 was almost ready for use. [...] Potency of X-4 (right) was tremendously increased by proximity fuse.

[...] We must look at the future of aerial warfare in the light of the following considerations:

1. Aircraft, piloted or pilotless, will move at speeds far beyond the velocity of sound, well over 700 miles per hour.

2. Improvements in aerodynamics, propulsion, and electronic control will enable unmanned devices to transport means of destruction to targets at distances up to many thousands of miles. However, until such time as guided missiles are so developed that there is no further need for manned aircraft, research in the field of "conventional" aircraft of improved design must be vigorously pursued.

3. Small amounts of explosive materials, as in atomic bombs, will cause destruction of many square

miles.

4. Defense against present day aircraft may be perfected by target-seeking missiles.

5. Only aircraft or missiles moving at extreme speeds will be able to penetrate enemy territory protected by such defenses.

6. A communications system between control center and each individual aircraft will be established.

7. Location and observation of targets, take-off, navigation and landing of aircraft, and communications will be independent of visibility or weather.

8. Fully equipped airborne task forces will be able to strike at far distant points and will be totally supplied by air.

[...] Further, the great unit cost of the atomic bomb means that as nearly as possible every one must be delivered to its intended target. This can be done in one of several ways, all of which involve air power. For example, the following evolution may be suggested:

a. Today, our Army Air Forces are the recognized masters of strategic bombing. Until others can match the present efficiency of our own antiaircraft defenses, we can run a large air operation for the sole purpose of delivering one or two atomic bombs. Our experience in the war suggests that the percentage of failures in an operation of this kind would be low.

b. When improved antiaircraft defenses make this impracticable, we should be ready with a weapon of the general type of the German V-2 rocket, having greatly improved range and precision, and launched from great distances. V-2 is ideally suited to deliver atomic explosives, because effective defense against it would prove extremely difficult.

c. If defenses which can cope even with such a 3,000-mile-per-hour projectile are developed, we must be ready to launch such projectiles nearer the target, to give them a shorter time of flight and make them harder to detect and destroy. We must be ready to launch them from unexpected directions. This can be done from true space ships, capable of operating outside the earth's atmosphere. The design of such a ship is all but practicable today; research will unquestionably bring it into being within the foreseeable future.

[...] Complete dispersal of our cities and moving vital industries underground on a sufficiently large scale would be overwhelmingly expensive. [...]

Although there now appear to be insurmountable difficulties in an active defense against future atomic projectiles similar to the German V-2 but armed with atomic explosives, this condition should only intensify our efforts to discover an effective means of defense. [...]

Jet propulsion is in its infancy despite the fact that this war has evolved six distinct methods of utilizing atmospheric oxygen for propulsion, such as (1) *motorjet*—or reciprocating engine plus ducted fan, (2) *turboprop*—a gas turbine plus propeller, (3) *turbofan*—a gas turbine plus ducted fan, (4) *turbojet*—a gas turbine plus jet, (5) *ramjet*—a continuous jet with compression by aerodynamic ram, and (6) *pulsojet*—or intermittent jet. These new and strange sounding words will be familiar ones in our speech in the near future, and right now they carry more meaning for Americans than any other six words I know.

[Arnold's statements in the above report, especially those regarding the use of long-range rockets or spacecraft to deliver atomic bombs, were widely reported in newspapers. As just one example, see:

Space Ships Flying A-Bomb Rockets Visioned by Arnold. *Los Angeles Times* 12 November 1945 p. 1.

For an example of the press reporting this idea in detail, see p. 5542.]

Traitor Suspect Holds Secret Key of Nazis' V-Ten. *Toronto Daily Star* 12 November 1945 p. 28.

Stockholm, Nov 12—(AP)—The newspaper Aftonbladet today quoted an unnamed British lieutenant as saying that the Swedish engineer, Nils Werner Larsson, on trial for delivering military secrets to both Germany and the Allies, held the key to construction of the whole series of Nazi vengeance weapons from V-1 to V-10.

The V-10 was the weapon which the Germans expected to hurl across the Atlantic in 35 minutes to bombard North America. It was in blueprint stage when Germany surrendered.

The newspaper said plans for the V-10 reached the United States seven weeks ago and formed the basis for Gen. Henry H. Arnold's reference to "space ships" in his report yesterday to the U.S. secretary of war.

In the report, Gen. Arnold envisaged space ships travelling 3,000 miles an hour "operating outside the earth's atmosphere."

Larsson is charged specifically with offering German military secrets to Allied military representatives in Sweden and of delivering an improved Swedish machine pistol to the Germans, presumably to create confidence in him.

The newspaper quoted the lieutenant, who recently visited Sweden from Hamburg, as saying that Larsson had great technical knowledge and had worked in the German experimental laboratories in Peenemuende in 1943, where V weapons were developed.

Larsson left Sweden in 1943 for Germany and assisted German discoverers and builders of the V weapons, the newspaper said. After the German collapse, Larsson was said to have had freedom of movement in Germany. The British officer was reported to have met Larsson in an officers' barracks in Hamburg a few weeks ago.

Larsson was arrested by the Swedes at the border, apparently while en route home from Germany.

Swede Arrested as Double Agent. *New York Times* 13 November 1945 p. 5

Accused of Selling Arms Data to Germans and Allies—Tells of V-10 Space Ship

STOCKHOLM, Sweden, Nov. 12—A Swedish engineer, Nils Werner Larsson, who is said to possess the secrets of all Germany's V-weapons, is in jail here accused of having sold designs for secret Swedish weapons to both the Germans and the Allies during the war and of desertion from the Swedish Army.

The Aftonbladet quoted a British officer who said that Larsson had the key to all German V-weapons from V-1 to V-10, which was intended for wiping out American cities. Its designs are now in Washington and are probably what Gen. H. H. Arnold referred to in yesterday's sensational report on space ships.

Larsson made contact with the British Secret Service in the summer of 1943 and agreed to work for the Allies in Germany. He gained the Germans' confidence by selling their agents designs for a new Swedish submachine gun and an anti-tank gun after first having given them to the Allies. The Germans trusted him and in October he went to Germany. The Germans, realizing his great gifts as a constructor, immediately sent him to Peenemuende to work on V-bombs.

He worked for the Allies too and was permitted to move freely in Germany after her collapse. A British officer met him in Hamburg, where Larsson told about his work in Peenemuende. Larsson seemed to be extremely persona grata with the British authorities in Germany and was permitted to go to Norway, whence he returned here.

Larsson said today that all other variations of V-weapons were vastly surpassed by the V-10, which, according to German plans, was to cross the Atlantic in thirty-five minutes and devastate American industries and cities. Later it was to be developed into an "absolute stratosphere ship" with which it should be possible to cruise around in space under human control.

[Versions of this story were also published in other newspapers; see for example:

Swedes Reveal V-10 Weapon as Nazi "Space Ship." *Chicago Tribune* 13 November 1945 p. 2 [http://archives.chicagotribune.com/1945/11/13/page/2/article/swedes-reveal-v-10-weapon-as-nazi-space-ship]

U.S. Has V-10 Plans, Says Swedish Paper. *Los Angeles Times* 13 November 1945 p. 7.

"V-10" seems to have meant the A-9/A-10, which would have been capable of everything described here: carrying pilots, traveling through space from Germany to the United States, and "devastating American cities" (especially if Germany had an atomic bomb the rocket could carry, as discussed in Appendix D). The A-10 was part of Wernher von Braun's series of Aggregat rockets from A-1 through A-10. Since the V-1 (unrelated cruise missile) and V-2 (renamed A-4 rocket) were such well-known names, someone involved in reporting this German work probably tried to apply V-labels to all of the Aggregat rocket numbers. In 1949, General Henry Arnold confirmed that the V-10 was indeed the A-10, and that physical rockets were being built, not just designed (p. 5548).

Nils Werner Larsson led a very exciting life. For more information on him as well as some of the other German rocket information he provided, see p. 5766.]

The 36-Hour War: Arnold Report Hints at the Catastrophe of the Next Great Conflict. *Life.* 15 November 1945. 19:21:27. [See document photos on pp. 5543–5546.] [https://books.google.com/books?id=6UsEAAAAMBAJ&pg=PA27&dq=Life+36+Hour+War&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwjVgMfcr9fiAhVFh-AKHe36D0QQ6AEIKDAA#v=onepage&q=Life%2036%20Hour%20War&f=false https://blog.nuclearsecrecy.com/2013/04/05/the-36-hour-war-life-magazine-1945/]

The start of another war, said General Arnold, might come with shattering speed: "With present equipment an enemy air power can, without warning, pass over all formerly visualized barriers and can deliver devastating blows at our population centers and our industrial, economic or governmental heart even before surface forces can be deployed."

[Not even U.S. bombers could "pass over all formerly visualized barriers" at that time, since fighters, anti-aircraft guns, and anti-aircraft rockets were still potential barriers for them. Was General Arnold admitting that German intercontinental rockets, which could indeed pass over all barriers, were "present equipment" and had been fully developed by the end of the war?

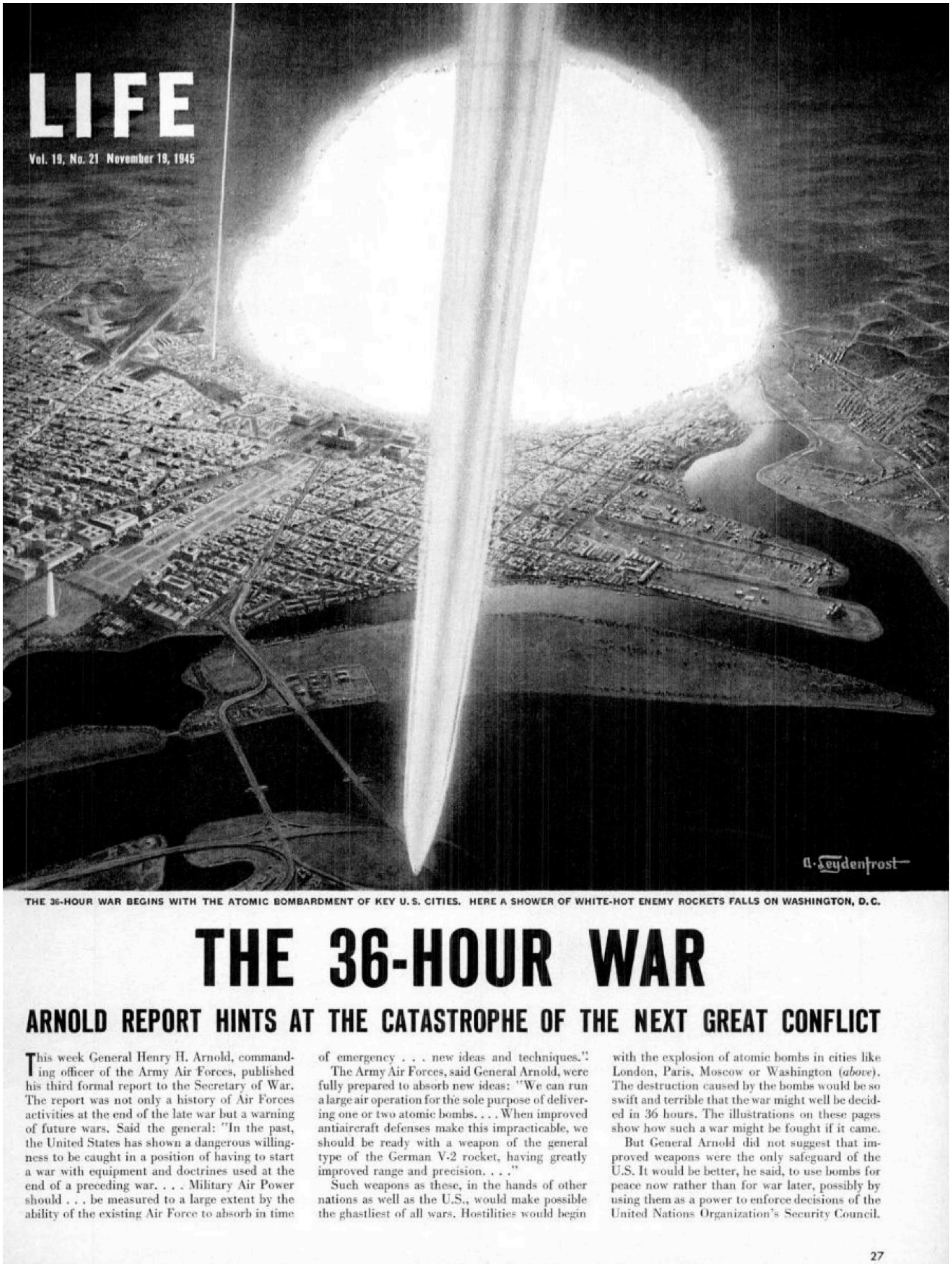
Based directly on information from General Arnold, this *Life* article presented illustrations of a number of very German-like rockets arcing over the Atlantic and delivering nuclear bombs to major U.S. cities, including a full-page illustration of a nuclear explosion in Washington, D.C., and another full-page illustration of the rubble of New York City after a nuclear explosion. Some of the illustrations are shown on the following pages. Was this General Arnold's idea of "present equipment" based on what his investigators found in Germany and Austria at the end of the war? What exactly did they find?

A two-page illustration in the article also depicted a massive underground military complex with areas for manufacturing and storing nuclear weapons and rockets, launching nuclear-armed rockets, providing living quarters for all the workers in the underground complex, and supplying power for the complex. The article portrays such a complex as something that the United States might build, but in 1945, the United States did not have such underground complexes, plans to build them, or intercontinental rockets with which to equip them. However, Germany had spent several years during the war developing just such underground complexes. How far did Germany actually get in making these sorts of underground nuclear weapons production/intercontinental rocket production/launching complexes operational? What did General Arnold know from his investigators?

One of the main engineers in charge of designing and build German underground complexes during the war, Karl Fiebinger, worked in the United States for many years after the war as a "consultant" on secretive government projects (pp. 5032–5037, 5039). His accomplishments in the United States included designing underground missile silos for intercontinental ballistic missiles, which may shed light on the nature and extent of his wartime work for Germany [Freund and Perz 1987, p. 44]. Another person who apparently did similar work for both wartime Germany and the postwar United States was Hans Brand (German, 1879–1959). Thus this arm of the long-standing postwar "nuclear triad," nuclear-armed intercontinental ballistic missiles based in underground silos, appears to have been directly derived from German-speaking creators and their creations.

For a similar but later article, see:

Robert S. Richardson. Rocket Blitz from the Moon. *Collier's Weekly* 23 October 1948, pp. 24–25, 44-46. http://www.zarthani.net/docs/rocket_blitz_from_the_moon-colliers.pdf]


LIFE

Vol. 19, No. 21 November 19, 1945

A. Leydenfrost

THE 36-HOUR WAR BEGINS WITH THE ATOMIC BOMBARDMENT OF KEY U. S. CITIES. HERE A SHOWER OF WHITE-HOT ENEMY ROCKETS FALLS ON WASHINGTON, D.C.

THE 36-HOUR WAR

ARNOLD REPORT HINTS AT THE CATASTROPHE OF THE NEXT GREAT CONFLICT

This week General Henry H. Arnold, commanding officer of the Army Air Forces, published his third formal report to the Secretary of War. The report was not only a history of Air Forces activities at the end of the late war but a warning of future wars. Said the general: "In the past, the United States has shown a dangerous willingness to be caught in a position of having to start a war with equipment and doctrines used at the end of a preceding war. . . . Military Air Power should . . . be measured to a large extent by the ability of the existing Air Force to absorb in time of emergency . . . new ideas and techniques."

The Army Air Forces, said General Arnold, were fully prepared to absorb new ideas: "We can run a large air operation for the sole purpose of delivering one or two atomic bombs. . . . When improved antiaircraft defenses make this impracticable, we should be ready with a weapon of the general type of the German V-2 rocket, having greatly improved range and precision. . . ."

Such weapons as these, in the hands of other nations as well as the U.S., would make possible the ghastliest of all wars. Hostilities would begin with the explosion of atomic bombs in cities like London, Paris, Moscow or Washington (*above*). The destruction caused by the bombs would be so swift and terrible that the war might well be decided in 36 hours. The illustrations on these pages show how such a war might be fought if it came.

But General Arnold did not suggest that improved weapons were the only safeguard of the U.S. It would be better, he said, to use bombs for peace now rather than for war later, possibly by using them as a power to enforce decisions of the United Nations Organization's Security Council.

27

Figure E.163: Illustration from The 36-Hour War.

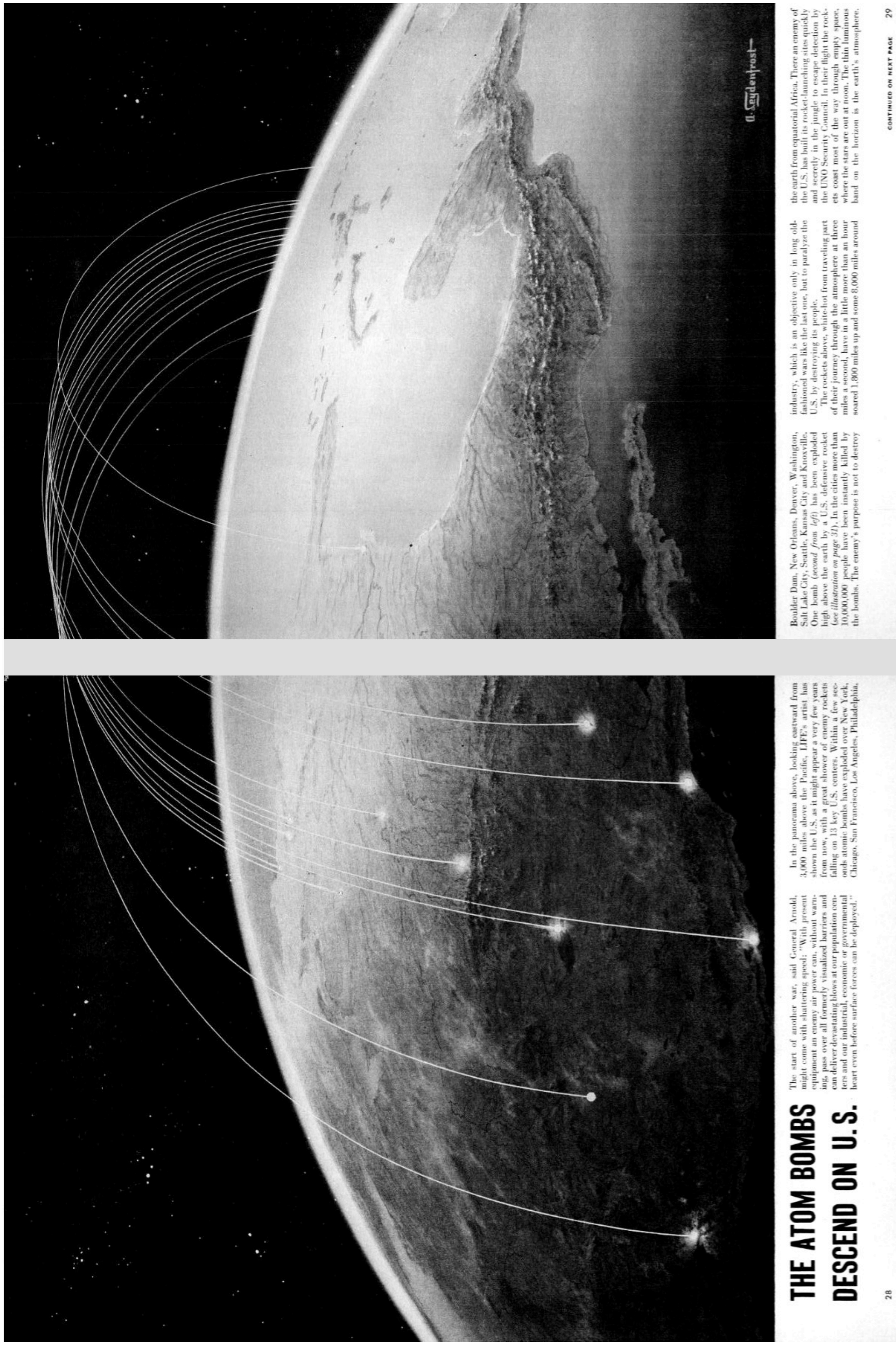
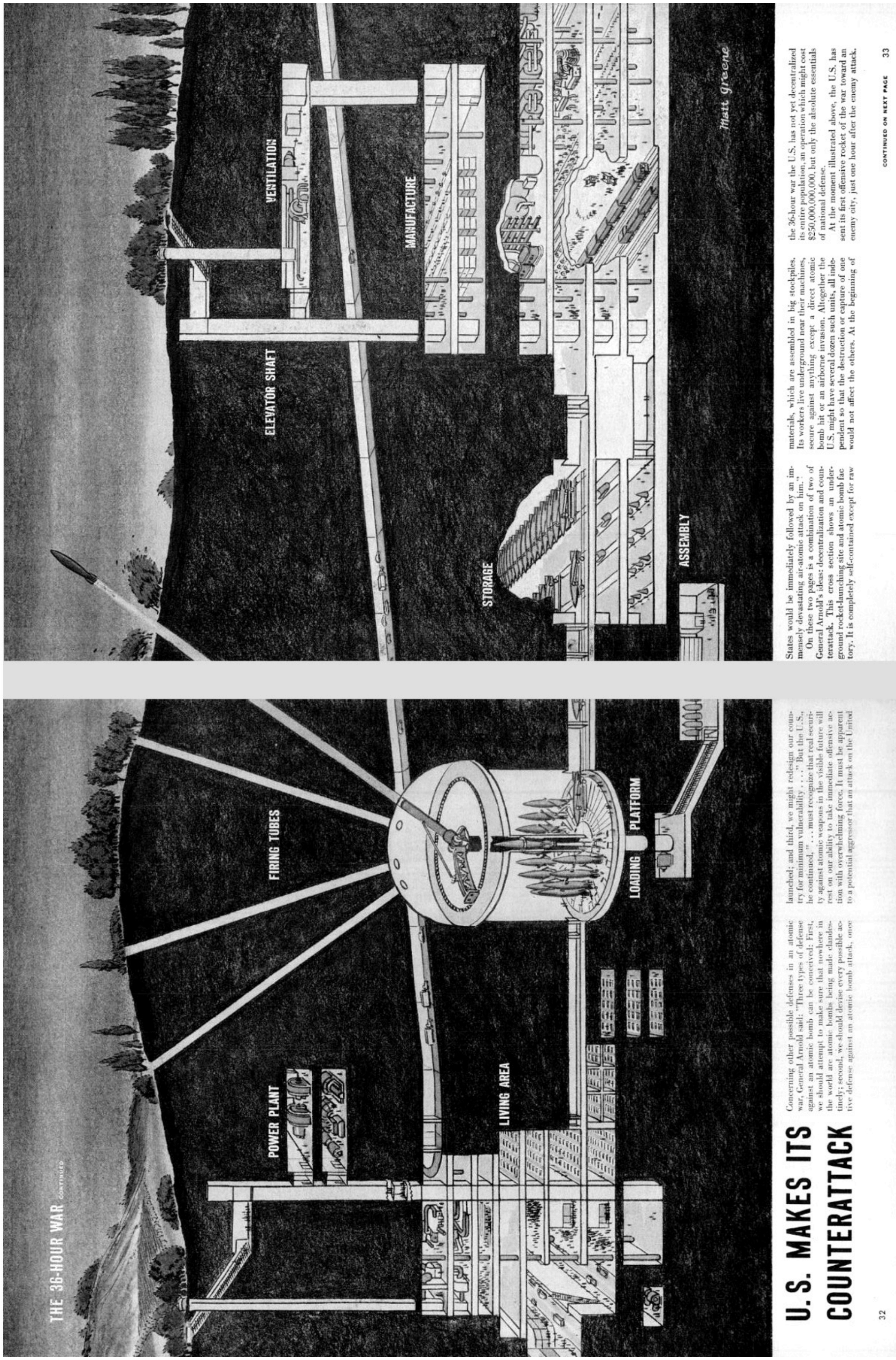


Figure E.164: Illustration from The 36-Hour War.



U.S. MAKES ITS COUNTERATTACK

Concerning other possible defenses in an atomic war, General Arnold said: "Three types of defense against an atomic bomb can be conceived: First, we should attempt to make sure that nowhere in the world are atomic bombs being made clandestinely; second, we should devise every possible active defense against an atomic bomb attack, once launched; and third, we might redesign our country for minimum vulnerability . . . ." But the U.S., he continued, ". . . must recognize that real security against atomic weapons in the visible future will rest on our ability to take immediate offensive action with overwhelming force. It must be apparent to a potential aggressor that an attack on the United States would be immediately followed by an immensely devastating air-atomic attack on him."

On these two pages is a combination of two of General Arnold's ideas: decentralization and counterattack. This cross section shows an underground rocket-launching site and atomic bomb factory. It is completely self-contained except for raw materials, which are assembled in big stockpiles. Its workers live underground near their machines, secure against anything except a direct atomic bomb hit or an airborne invasion. Altogether the U.S. might have several dozen such units, all independent so that the destruction or capture of one would not affect the others. At the beginning of the 36-hour war the U.S. has not yet decentralized its entire population, an operation which might cost $250,000,000,000, but only the absolute essentials of national defense.

At the moment illustrated above, the U.S. has sent its first offensive rocket of the war toward an enemy city, just one hour after the enemy attack.

32

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE 33

Figure E.165: Illustration from The 36-Hour War.

Figure E.166: Illustration from The 36-Hour War.

Carl A. Spaatz. Air Power in the Atomic Age. *Collier's* 8 December 1945 pp. 11–12, 83–84.

[...] At the top of its arc the V-2 traveled at an altitude of 60 or 70 miles and reached a maximum speed of about 3,500 miles an hour—approximately a mile a second. It was a bifuel rocket utilizing liquid oxygen and a hydrocarbon like alcohol or hydrogen peroxide.

Three improvements would make a similar rocket almost a perfect weapon: more range, increased explosive power, greater accuracy. The Germans were readying a transatlantic model when the war ended. Our atomic development supplies the explosive. There is no visible barrier to solution of the accuracy problem. [...]

[General Spaatz was the commander of the U.S. Strategic Air Forces in Europe during World War II and would have had a detailed knowledge of all relevant intelligence, both during and after the war. Seven months after the end of the war in Europe, Spaatz wrote that he knew the Germans had been **readying** a transatlantic rocket (presumably the A-9/A-10). Thus such rockets were far more than a blueprint design–they were actually being prepared for use against the United States. How exactly did Spaatz know that? Henry Arnold made a very similar statement in 1949 (p. 5548). Where are the U.S. reports on this topic located now? Where are any captured German documents and hardware?]

Balanced Forces Urged by Arnold. *New York Times* 9 December 1945 p. 31.

General, at Pennsylvania Dinner, Calls for Close Watch on Potential Enemies

General of the Army Henry H. Arnold, commanding general of the Army Air Forces, advocating a policy of "offensive readiness," said last night that this country needed an intelligence service that would keep us informed of the intentions and scientific developments of possible enemies. He also called for the maintenance of "balanced armed forces" to insure peace. [...]

Forecasting the further development and perfection of super-bombers—for which no military target will seem too distant—General Arnold pictured radar-directed V-2 weapons equipped with atomic bombs, and said the damage would be "a far too terrible thing to contemplate." While there are no certain means to stop such weapons, once launched, he added, our aids and destructive equipment can make their use more difficult.

Scientific Research Stressed

"One necessity to meet the future is an intelligence service that will always keep us informed of the possible intentions and the scientific developments of possible enemies," he continued. "We must use our most brilliant scientists to develop better weapons more quickly and more effectively. We must take advantage of the bases we now have to be closer to an enemy's vital points with our weapons than he is to ours. We must use the most modern weapons of all kinds so that we can beat any potential opponent to the draw. Our hope lies, then, in a policy of offensive readiness to perpetuate peace—to provide for national security."

The general pointed out that this does not mean we should ever become an aggressor nation. He emphasized it was a plan of insuring peace, since "there will be little or no time for recovery after the first blow is struck by the attacking nation" in any future war. [...]

Henry H. Arnold. 1946. Air Force in the Atomic Age: Future of the Ballistic Rocket [Masters and Way 2007].

[...] The Twentieth Air Force, using atomic bombs, could in one day's raid destroy more of Japan's industry than was actually done in the entire B-29 campaign. [...] A similar fate would have enveloped England had the Germans obtained atomic explosives for their V weapons.

We have now flown a B-29 nonstop for a distance of over 8,000 miles. Ranges of 10,000 miles for one-way trips with newer types of aircraft appear to be a possibility of the near future. [...]

Looking only a little farther to the future, we must consider developments of the V-2 rocket. By designing a rocket consisting mostly of fuel, a speed of 3,400 miles per hour and a range of 200 miles was obtained in operations against England. This rocket weighed 14 tons and delivered only 1 ton of explosive. The Germans had under design a longer range rocket, using a pick-a-back principle. A large rocket was to carry a smaller one up to a speed of 2,500 miles per hour. At this point the smaller one was to take off on its own, attaining a speed of 5,800 miles per hour, which would carry it 500 miles. The combined rocket would weigh 100 tons and deliver 1 ton of explosive. Designs incorporating winged rocket predicted an increase of range to 300 miles for V-2 by finishing the trajectory in a glide and an increase to 3,000 miles for rockets of the 100-ton class. This phenomenal increase in range was based on a trajectory in which the rocket would bounce out of the lower atmosphere into the stratosphere in a succession of jumps (like a stone skipping on water) and end up in a glide. Extensions of these techniques to rockets of more than two stages permit increasing the range indefinitely with a progressive decrease in percent of payload. However, the achievement of range alone is of little strategic value unless it leads to effective and economical destruction of specific targets. [...]

Very long-range rockets were not a serious threat before the atomic bomb because of the high ratio of the weight—and consequently the cost—of the vehicle compared to the explosive load. Even a two-stage rocket would barely break even economically—the cost of destroying a square mile by this means being comparable with, if not larger than, the damage done to the enemy. With an atomic warhead, however, the cost of the carrier is not excessive and even the expense of the most elaborate guiding and control equipment would not make the total product inefficient, for the destructive effect would exceed the total cost by a large factor.

Henry H. Arnold. 1949. *Global Mission.* New York: Harper. pp. 497.

Fortunately, judging from the mere 1100 that finally fell on England, chiefly London, the long-range V-2 rockets did not get into production until January, 1944. The planned output of 900 a month was not achieved, 50 to 300 being the number produced monthly until August. Between September, 1944, and March, 1945, the production rate was 700 a month. [...] A large bombproof launching site was under construction in France as early as May, 1943, however, and another in August, at about the same time the V-1 launching sites were begun. The V-10 (A-10), a very large rocket intended especially for New York, was being built.

[General Arnold would have had detailed classified knowledge of any wartime German development of intercontinental jet bombers, intercontinental rockets, and nuclear weapons. He stated unambiguously that the A-10 New York rocket was being built, and he confirmed that it was the same rocket as what had been called the V-10.]

Statement of Dr. Vannevar Bush to the U.S. Senate. 3 December 1945. ***Hearings Before the Special Committee on Atomic Energy, United States Senate, Seventy-Ninth Congress, First Session, Pursuant to S. Res. 179, a Resolution Creating a Special Committee to Investigate Problems Relating to the Development, Use, and Control of Atomic Energy, Part 1, November 27, 28, 29 and 30, 1945. December 3, 1945.*** **Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1945, pp. 179–180. [Bush 1945]**

Dr. BUSH. [...] Let me say this: There has been a great deal said about a 3,000-mile high-angle rocket. In my opinion, such a thing is impossible today and will be impossible for many years. [...]

They have been talking about a 3,000-mile high-angle rocket, shot from one continent to another, carrying an atomic bomb and so directed as to be a precise weapon which would land exactly on a certain target, such as a city.

I say, technically, I don't think anybody in the world knows how to do such a thing, and I feel confident that it will not be done for a very long period of time to come. [...]

The CHAIRMAN. Well, Dr. Bush, I read in this week's Collier's magazine an article by General Carl Spaatz of the Air Forces. I would like to have you read that article.

Dr. BUSH. That would not worry me in the slightest degree. I have just been criticizing the report of General Arnold of the Army Air Forces.

The CHAIRMAN. I wish that you would, sometime later on, comment on that article.

Senator TYDINGS. What does it say, Mr. Chairman?

The CHAIRMAN. What it says, Senator, is that the Germans, the year preceding the end of the war, were designing a rocket, and were pretty well along on it, that could carry from that continent to this continent and that would contain a warhead. They did not, of course, at that time have in mind an atomic warhead. That is my understanding of the article, at least.

Of course, I do not quality General Spaatz as an engineer, but he has written this article in Collier's.

Dr. BUSH. If you were talking about 400 miles or 500 miles, I would say by all means. That is what the Germans did with their V-2. I would say yes, even with 2,500 miles.

But 3,000 miles? That is not just a little step beyond, it is a vastly different thing, gentlemen. I think we can leave that out of our thinking. I wish the American public would leave that out of their thinking.

[Vannevar Bush, a doctor of engineering and vice president of MIT, created and ran the umbrella organization for all U.S. government-funded research and development during World War II (including the Manhattan Project), and developed the blueprint for postwar U.S. research programs (p. 2212). He had a deep personal knowledge of science and engineering, had access to the best scientists in the United States, and presumably had access to even the most highly classified information about what the United States had learned regarding German research and development programs.

Not only had Germany been developing long-range rockets during the war, but even as Bush gave this testimony to the U.S. Senate in December 1945, German-speaking scientists were hard at work in the United States, Soviet Union, and other countries to develop more rockets based on those wartime designs.

Because Vannevar Bush was so well informed and his other scientific statements were so accurate, it is striking that his statement about the feasibility of intercontinental rockets was so incorrect. He even ignored the evidence from U.S. Army Air Forces generals that was directly cited in this Senate hearing, insisting not only that intercontinental rockets were not feasible at the present time, but that they would not be feasible within the foreseeable future, and that no one in the world knew how to develop them.

Bush even went so far as to publicly state that it was entirely possible to increase the range of German rockets from the initial ~190-mile range of the V-2 all the way to 2,500 miles (a 1200% increase), yet completely impossible to increase it just a little more from 2,500 miles to 3,000 miles (a further 20% increase). Such a statement seems scientifically ludicrous.

Was this a rare and extreme error by Bush, or was he intimately aware of the details of the German work—especially German work on 3,000-mile rockets capable of reaching the United States (e.g., pp. 5262, 5472, 5923)—and trying to cover it up in public? If he was trying to cover it up, what did he actually know? In retrospect, one gets the impression that whatever Bush had discovered about wartime German progress on intercontinental rockets (and/or atomic bombs they could carry) must have been sufficiently shocking for him to deny the topic so completely, despite so much evidence to the contrary.

The chairman of the Senate committee added that the Germans "did not, of course, at that time have in mind an atomic warhead." Yet that view was directly contradicted by the chairs of CIOS, U.S. General Thomas Jeffries Betts, Deputy G-2 of SHAEF, and U.K. Ministry of Supply chief advisor and F.R.S. Professor Reginald Patrick Linstead, in their written report (p. 5515). It was also contradicted by a great deal of other evidence that was known at that time to high-ranking U.S. officials (Appendix D and p. 5923).

Are any wartime and postwar papers by Vannevar Bush (and his chief deputies such as James B. Conant) still classified? If so, can they be declassified and searched for wartime or postwar intelligence on German programs to develop weapons of mass destruction and various means of delivering them to Allied targets?]

McNarney Predicts 10,000-Mile Missile. ***New York Times.*** **4 December 1948 p. 6.**

Tell Industrialists Here That Tactics, Weapons of Last War Are Obsolete

Gen. Joseph T. McNarney, Commanding General of the Air Materiel Command at Wright Field, warned yesterday that while America must not consider itself prepared for push-button warfare, it "can no longer afford to fight a war of the future with the strategy, tactics and the conventional weapons of the last." [...]

In a graphic word picture of current developments in the field of rockets, jet propulsion and supersonic flight which he admitted was "fairly well fenced in by security restrictions," the general envisioned a missile with a 10,000-mile range that he held to be representative of future push-button warfare.

Guidance Critical Problem

The critical problem in the development of such a weapon, he declared, is guidance. As ranges increase, he added, the accuracy of radio and radar guidance schemes decreases. The optimum guidance system would be one that is self-contained within the missle and is non-jammable by the enemy, he said. [...]

The general pointed out that such a weapon is one of four types of guided missiles that military and scientific leaders feel will be successfully developed. Surface-to-surface missiles, he said, may be available in three years on America's shorter-range subsonic weapons, but he refused to predict the decade in which the nation will "cross the threshold of true push-button warfare."

Attack Possible "At This Hour"

In his review of the development of another one of the four guided missiles—the air-to-air missile—General McNarney said such a weapon would be effective in the event of an enemy bombing attack on a major American city. Such an attack, he warned, is possible "at this very hour when we consider the long-distance feats already accomplished by our own B-29 Superfortresses, which are even now being relegated to the realm of obsolescence."

The air-to-air missile, he explained, would be launched from interceptor aircraft and would proceed under rocket power at supersonic speeds, guided by a radar homing device at the enemy aircraft. Its development as an operational missile, he said, would take only a relatively short period of time. A surface-to-air missile, also moving at supersonic speeds after being fired from defensive ground sites, he added, "should be available for operational use within the next few years."

The general said that the development of air-to-surface guided missiles, or large bombs of the 12,000-pound, 22,000-pound and 43,000-pound class, designed to strike a specific enemy with high accuracy, is possible in the immediate future, with the 12,000-pound bomb being available within the next year. [...]

[Wright Field was home to vast quantities of documents and equipment captured in Germany, as well as many of the German aerospace engineers who came to the United States. This report may reflect wartime German accomplishments, and in any event shows how deeply indebted postwar U.S. programs were to German creations and creators.]

Germans Had Jet 'Planes 5 Times Faster Than Sound.' *The Ottawa Journal.* 18 January 1946 p. 9. [https://www.newspapers.com/newspage/50100865/].

A jet aircraft designed to travel at five times the speed of sound and a rocket motor 10 times larger than those used on V-2s at the end of the war were just two of many German developments in aeronautics viewed by Canadian-scientists during a recent tour of the battered Reich. The experts, five members of the National Research Council Staff, spent four months poking around former German research stations, airfields and underground factories. At a symposium of the Council's Science Association they reported their conclusion that many advances in German aeronautics failed to reach the production stage, only because of Hitler's "intuition and interference" and a lack of co-ordination of various projects by the Nazi air ministry. The experts were W. F. Campbell, wind tunnel expert; R. D. Hiscocks, supervisor of the airframes laboratory; M. S. Kuhring, chief of the engine laboratories; J. L. Orr, in charge of de-icing research, and D. G. Samaras, another engine expert. Mr. Samaras reported the Germans had made "considerable headway" in trans-Atlantic rockets and actually were making preparations for space travel. A lack of materials, skilled labor and proper organisation slowed this project. In rockets and jet propulsion, the Nazis had "10 times our technical facilities" and in rocket research were "miles ahead of us." Research now was extensive in Britain and the United States in this field and it was time similar work was started in Canada. Mr. Hiscocks described several advanced types of jet and propeller-driven aircraft with most of the later models featuring "sweep back" wings.

The most advanced was a fantastic jet affair resembling a paper dart, called the [Lippisch] DM-1. It was a modified glider designed to reach speeds five times faster than sound and operate at an altitude of up to 22 miles. "It was completed just in time for the United States Army to take delivery," he said. Another type in the 600 mile-an-hour bracket resembled a boomerang with a jet engine mounted in the centre. It had a 50-foot wing span and could remain in the air for three to four hours "high for a jet." Another novel feature was a "pilot ejector seat," which broke an air vice-marshall's back when he ventured to test it. Some Messerschmidt 262's had rocket boosters enabling them to climb 30,000 feet in two minutes. A late model Heinkel 162 had a climbing rate of 4,200 feet a minute and sufficient were produced to take "quite a toll of our bombers." Still another type was a tailless rocket job, "the first in the world." It had a speed of 600 miles-an-hour and climbed 30,000 feet in 2 1/2 minutes. The German scientists "knew about as much about air foils as we did," but went farther in designing wings that sweep back sharply from the nose of the aircraft. Such designs give as much as a 60-mile-an-hour boost to speeds, but lack control at lower speeds.

"Hitler's visions disrupted the whole aircraft production program," Mr. Hiscocks said. Once the German leader ordered a plane designed as an interceptor to be converted into a bomber. Mr. Hiscocks said the Germans never produced an outstanding bomber. In general the failure of Germany to win control of the air was "a tactical error by the high command and not the fault of the designers." The world's first jet plane had been flown at Rostock in 1938, about a year ahead of the first Italian effort and three years ahead of Britain.

[Five Canadian aerospace experts reported that while visiting a German research station, they viewed "a rocket motor 10 times larger than those used on V-2s." The most important parameter of a rocket motor is its thrust; if that is the measure of comparison intended here, the standard V-2 motor had a thrust of 27 tons at sea-level atmospheric pressure, so that would mean the Canadians saw a rocket motor with a thrust of roughly 270 tons. Both the A-10 booster and the Silbervogel space plane were designed to use engines with a 200-ton thrust. Thus the reported engine could have been built specifically for either one of those vehicles, and would demonstrate that those projects had progressed well beyond the paper design phase. Alternatively, the reported engine could have been for some other large rocket project that has been even less well characterized in the published literature.

If the reported motor was "10 times larger" in mass, a standard V-2 motor had a mass of approximately 930 kg, so the observed motor would have had a mass of roughly 9300 kg. The best documented design for an A-10 motor used six standard V-2 motors that all fed into a larger nozzle. The A-10 engine mass does not seem to be reported in the published literature but would have included the mass of the six standard motors plus almost as much for the large nozzle, or roughly 10 times the mass of one standard V-2 motor. Likewise the exact Silbervogel engine mass is difficult to find, but a reasonable estimate is that it was roughly half of the 10,000 kg empty mass of the Silbervogel, or roughly 5000 kg.

Conceivably the reported motor might have been "10 times larger" than a standard V-2 motor in length, width, combustion chamber volume, nozzle area, or some other parameter.

In any event, the report by the Canadian aerospace experts demonstrates that some very large rocket project had progressed well beyond the drawing board: A-10, Silbervogel, or some other rocket similarly sized for intercontinental trajectories.

Can the detailed scientific reports of these Canadian experts be located?

Similar versions of this news story were also reported in:

Calgary Herald. 19 January 1946 p. 10. https://news.google.com/newspapers?nid=Hx6RvaqUy9IC&dat=19460119&printsec=frontpage&hl=en

Courier-Mail (Brisbane, Australia). 19 January 1946 p. 1.
https://trove.nla.gov.au/newspaper/article/50289068?browse=ndp%3Abrowse%20%2Ftitle%2FC%2Ftitle%2F12%2F1946%2F01%2F19%2Fpage%2F2011541%2Farticle%20%2F50289068]

Donald L. Putt. 1946b. German Developments in the Field of Guided Missiles. *Society of Automotive Engineering (SAE) Journal (Transactions)* 54:8:404-411.

[...] After watching the V-1 and V-2 firing trials at Blizna and Cracow, Poland, in April, 1944, Hitler is reported to have stated that German secret weapons were not the product of dreamers and that England and the whole world would soon feel their effect. It wasn't until allied technicians examined German developments in this field that we fully realized the tremendous achievements of German scientists, and how near they were to achieving the boasts of their leader.

The Germans were preparing rocket surprises for the whole world in general and England in particular, which would have, it is believed, changed the course of the war if the invasion had been postponed for so short a time as six months. Many of Germany's research laboratories and several large commercial firms concentrated on this field of endeavor. This tremendous effort resulted in 138 guided missiles and assorted devices, including their modifications. These were of types wholly unknown to laymen in the United States. At the outbreak of the war some of these were strictly "out of this world"—to use a current phrase. In addition, German scientists had developed other equipment of a type we had considered impracticable, such as the ram jet.

The stupendous effort in basic research expended by the Germans in the guided missile field was designed to cover the complete field of potentialities for such weapons. The losses incurred in Germany by heavy bomber raids can in no way be charged to lack of preliminary research on missiles. Weapons of this category were divided into the following classifications:

A. Ground to air.

B. Air to air.

C. Air to ground.

D. Ground to ground.

E. Underwater to underwater.

F. Underwater to ground.

G. Underwater to air.

Moreover, every known type of remote control and fusing means was exploited. These included radio control, wire control, radar, continuous wave, acoustics, infrared, light beams, and magnetics.

Likewise, all methods of employing jet propulsion for subsonic and supersonic speeds were exploited.

In all, it was estimated that one-third of the aerodynamics research in Germany was devoted to problems of guided missiles. Wind tunnels of undreamed-of speeds were under construction. A Mach number of 10 was not too great for the Germans to comprehend and strive for.

In the matter of aerodynamics and propulsion, the Germans were sufficiently advanced to handle any program desired. In the field of control they appear to have waited too long to make the necessary tests to indicate the proper directions for detail development; also, the fact that the Germans were late in being able to arrive at the answers required to utilize nuclear energy in the warheads made the German missile program more one of nuisance and worry over what might come than one of actual military damage.

Some of the classes of German missiles based on intended use are:

A. The Beethoven [...] was an air-to-ground missile. This composite aircraft consisted of an Me-109 fighter mounted on top of a Ju-88 bomber. The pilot rode in the cockpit of the Me-109, where he manipulated the controls of both craft. The nose of the Ju-88 was modified to contain an explosive. Upon reaching the target area the Ju-88 was released from the Me-109 in a dive which aimed it at the objective. This weapon was not used by the Germans to any extent; however, upon the termination of hostilities it was found that great quantities had been built up for an all-out assault at a later date.

B. The Enzian [...] was a ground-to-air missile. This small-winged flak rocket, named after the flower gentian, was controlled in flight by radio, and was intended for use against heavy-bomber formations. Its plywood fuselage was 17 ft in length and carried 990 lb of explosive. Four auxiliary starting rockets were mounted outside the fuselage, and after 5 sec of flight were jettisoned. Plans were being made to modify the Enzian so that it could attain supersonic speeds, but because of the advances of the U.S. Army only a few successful test firings were made.

C. The Wasserfall was a ground-to-air missile. A 26-ft flak rocket, the Wasserfall, meaning waterfall, is very similar in design to the V-2 rocket launched against Britain. At first it was visibly controlled by radio from the ground, but later methods employed radar tracking to guide it to the objective. Due to persistent allied bombing only 30 test launchings were made.

D. The X-4 was an air-to-air missile. It was a small rocket bomb, named Ruhrstahl or steel of the Ruhr, just under 6 ft in length, and designed to be launched from fighter aircraft. The rocket was controlled from the parent aircraft through two 4-mile lengths of wire. This fine wire was paid out from tapered bobbins enclosed in fairings at the extremities of two of the wings. Detonation occurred by means of a proximity fuse.

E. The Fitz X [...] was an air-to-ground missile. This German bomb was released from aircraft flying at a minimum altitude of 22,000 ft. It was gyrostabilized and visibly guided into the target by radio. The Fritz X was ready for operational use in January, 1943, and was first employed successfully against our shipping and assault forces at Salerno. The warhead on this bomb was armor-piercing and carried a charge of 2530 lb of standard explosive.

F. The Hs-298 [...] was an air-to-air missile. It was about 4 ft in length and could be controlled either by radio or wire. It was originally intended for use against sea targets, but early in 1945 it was being produced for air-to-air fighting in a factory in the underground railway in Berlin. A total of only 300 was built because the X-4 or Ruhrstahl bomb had become available.

G. The Hs-117 [...] was a ground-to-air missile. It was named Schmetterling or butterfly, and was a rocket-propelled, radio-controlled missile to be launched from the ground against bomber formations. It accelerated to a speed of 560 mph, and was steadied in flight by a pendulum device. The take-off rocket burned out and were jettisoned; the main propulsion unit then drove the missile until it was detonated by a proximity fuse. Large-scale production began January, 1945, in an underground factory in Nordhausen.

H. The Rheintochter [...] was a ground-to-air missile. It was a rocket-propelled anti-aircraft weapon and was controlled in flight by radio. It traveled at a speed of 1100 mph and carried an explosive charge of 330 lb, equipped with a proximity fuse, to a ceiling of 48,000 ft. The starting rocket, attached to the base, was blown off after combustion was completed. Development did not go beyond the test firing stage, but experiments were still being conducted as late as February, 1945. The code name Rheintochter means daughter of the Rhine.

I. The FZG-76 [...] was a ground-to-ground missile. It was launched either from the ground or from an aircraft. Ground launching as practiced by the Germans utilized a long run in which the working substance was the steam resulting from the catalytic action of calcium permanganate on a concentrated solution of hydrogen peroxide. The length of the gun and ramp varied from 140 to 170 ft at different sites. It carried 1870 lb of explosive, the range was 120 to 160 miles, and the circular probable error about five miles at a range of 130 miles when ground launched. The error was five times as great for air launching. The overall weight was about 5000 lb. The missile flew at an approximately constant altitude of about 2000 ft at speed varying for individual missiles from 288 to 425 mph.

Numerous techniques for controlling the missiles were evolved, only one or two of which proved satisfactory. Conventional radar units, with special coding mechanisms were used. In one instance a beam-riding system was attempted, but the disastrous test results caused an immediate cessation of the project. It appears that the missile was supposed to follow a beam of energy emanating from a radar unit and aimed at the target, in this case an airplane; however, the missile would usually reverse its direction and ride the beam down to the radar unit, with quite obvious results. As a result, it was decided to augment the control system by adding homing or seeking devices of various sorts. These included systems sensitive to heat or sound. Some of the homing devices incorporated a miniature radar unit.

The German developments being discussed here are generally grouped under the loose term "guided missiles"; however, that isn't correct, inasmuch as some of the missiles are not guided and some of the developments are not missiles. I have already discussed another widely employed classification based upon the location of the launching device and the target; for example: air-launched-to-ground targets. The classification I shall employ is based upon the type of propulsion unit.

There are six general types of direct-reaction engines.

1. The first example is the reciprocating engine with the exhaust jet.

2. The second example is the gas turbine.

3. The third example is the turbo jet.

4. The fourth example is the reed, intermittent-combustion engine. This is better known as the "buzz bomb" engine. The reed engine is similar to the ram jet engine, with the exception that it is equipped with a grill at the forward end.

5. The fifth example is the ram jet, also known as the athodyd or the Lorin engine, after the inventor. This device consists primarily of a curved, barrel-like tube into which fuel and air are introduced.

6. The sixth and last example is the pure rocket. This is subdivided into the dry fuel and liquid fuel subtypes. In either case, we have simply a combustion chamber in which the fuel burns. In the case of the dry fuel rockets, the fuel is also stored there. A great many of the German guided missiles were equipped with this type of propulsion equipment.

This discussion concerns itself with the latter three listed propulsion systems. For the purpose of simplicity, we will now consider the various engines and their applications, commencing with the reed engine and the ram jet. We have but one example of each of these, whereas we have some 30 examples of the rocket type. [...]

The next type of engine we will consider is the ram jet.

Only quite recently, now that air-speed values are approaching the velocity of sound, has it been practicable to envisage the use of the Lorin nozzle for propulsion. In the fall of 1944, while development in this country was largely limited to discussion as to whether such a powerplant would operate at all, the Germans had developed, built, and flight-tested a unit designed to produce a gross thrust of 4400 lb at 500 mph. (See Fig. 9). This development was accomplished by Walter of Kiel, Dr. Saenger of the DFS (Institute for Study of Soaring Flight), and by engineer Pabst of the Focke-Wulf plant at Bad Eilsen. [...]

A particularly effective employment of the Lorin tube is that of a jet propeller with a rotating wing. [...] Here characteristics and performance are very high; particularly in the range obtained at high altitudes. This is due to the fact that in rotating-wing aircraft the rotors can always be run at suitably high speeds. A rocket attachment can be provided to enable safe landing if the propellers are cut off. Take-offs and landings in these aircraft occur vertically, and only a small flying strip is required. [...]

The most highly publicized missile of the Germans was the V-2, or as the Germans themselves knew it, the A-4.

There were 10 variations of this weapon. [...] Three were prototypes. Four were improved models. One was a launching device intended to increase the already great range to 5000 km. Interestingly enough, one of the improved models was to be equipped with wings, wheels, a pressurized cabin, and to carry a pilot. [...]

The "A" series was considered to be an intermediate step to the practical use of guided weapons. The inherent shortcomings of this type of weapon were partly conditioned by the war, but the future will disclose improvement occurring more rapidly than was thought possible prior to the war.

It is interesting to note that this missile was extremely expensive, each requiring 20,000 man-hr for construction; however, since the Germans launched 3165 A-4's operationally, it is clearly indicated that the place of the large rocket weapon is firmly established in modern warfare. It has been pointed out that the small size of the warhead—1 ton—would hardly seem to have made the cost of the weapon worth while. In this connection it must be pointed out that it was probably the intention of the Germans that the weapon would eventually carry some sort of atomic device, in which case the warhead would have had the requisite specifications. [...]

In conclusion may I state that the Germans in the guided missile field were 10 years in advance of similar American development.

It will be noted that the Germans very largely explored the entire field of rocket-powered equipment. Their program was just beginning to become stabilized with the production of those units which were adaptable to mass production and operational use.

Very fortunately, they were never able to obtain full use of their developments. We are all familiar with the immense rocket-launching establishment on the coast of France which was to be used in destroying London.

It is now the responsibility of the American industrial machine to begin where the Germans stopped and to provide ourselves with the equipment necessary to maintaining our leadership in the scientific world.

American industry and the War Department must cooperate in exploiting this field, in which there appear to be unlimited possibilities for new and better devices and equipment, not alone in the province of weapons of war, but also in the applications to a fuller and more satisfactory civilization. [...]

[Note the similarities between Putt's presentation and the earlier reports on pp. 5499 and E.2 with which he was probably intimately involved. Putt was the U.S. Army Air Forces Colonel (later General) in charge of rounding up most of the German aerospace engineers in Europe at the end of the war, and funding them to continue their work in the United States for many years after the war. From that very well-informed position, he stated in this 7 March 1946 presentation to the Society of Automotive Engineers that among other things:

- German engineers had developed "the complete field of potentialities" of all possible types of missiles, "every known type" of electronic guidance and sensors, and jets and aerodynamics ranging from subsonic through supersonic speeds to Mach 10, or 10 times the speed of sound.

- Based on his studies of this field, the Germans were fully ten years ahead of the United States.

- There were many different types of long-range rockets. Putt's brief description of "10 variations of this weapon" could be taken to mean the well-known series from A-1 to A-10, or it might have reflected other variations that Putt had seen during his investigations of German rocket programs.

- Germany was within six months of employing rockets with much greater range than the A-4 (V-2) that would have "changed the course of the war," which would suggest that such rockets had already progressed well beyond the paper design stage.

- He believed that the Germans intended to put nuclear weapons on their rockets, which would suggest that there had been a long-running and determined nuclear weapons program operating in parallel with the German rocket program.

Interestingly, some of these statements vanished without explanation from later versions of this speech, such as the 27 June 1946 version written at Wright Field, possibly due to censorship. Censorship may also explain why he publicly stated much less than he presumably knew about the A-9/A-10 intercontinental rocket or other long-range rockets that were on the verge of changing "the course of the war." See these two related documents:

> Donald L. Putt. 1946. German Developments in the Field of Guided Missiles: An Address Before the SAE in New York, 7 March 1946. Summary Report. Report No. F-SU-1122-ND. 27 June 1946. Headquarters, Air Materiel Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio. Library of Congress, Washington, DC. Call number MLCM 95/01648 (T) FT-MEADE.

> Donald L. Putt. 1946. World's Cities Threatened by Nazi Supersonic Bomber. *Society of Automotive Engineering (SAE) Journal* 54:7:9.

Many details from Putt's March 1946 presentation were repeated, often almost verbatim, by journalists' articles in various publications later from summer 1946 through 1947. See for example:

> Charlotte Knight. German Rocketeers: German Rockets and Guided Missiles Almost Won the War for the Nazis. *AAF Review* July 1946. 29:6:24–26, 48. (See p. 5084.)

> Nazis Worked on Plane to Bomb U.S. *Hartford Courant* 15 July 1946, p. 1.

> Hitler Planned Supersonic Bomber to Hit New York. *Los Angeles Times* 15 July 1946, p. 2.

> List of Terror Weapons of Nazis Revealed by AAF. *Plattsburgh Press-Republican* (Plattsburgh, New York) 15 July 1946, p. 1.

> Nazi Scientists Worked on 136 Secret Weapons. *Times Record* (Troy, New York) 15 July 1946, p. 3.

> Transatlantic Roller Coaster Designed to Bomb U.S.A. *Popular Science* October 1947. https://neverwasmag.com/2018/09/wonder-weapons-of-the-third-reich/transatlantic-roller-coaster-designed-to-bomb-usa/]

Senator Elbert D. Thomas. April 1946. Sitting Ducks in Our Air Forces. *The American Magazine*. pp. 26–124.

We won the air war against the Germans with muscle, not mind. We smothered them with the sheer weight of our planes. Their air weapons were ahead of ours at the start of the war, and far ahead at its end. Had our invasion of Europe been delayed six months, we might have lost the war, due to our inferiority in the air.

For years our Air Forces have given the American public a false sense of security by untruthful boasting. Before the war, we were told that American air power was best. It wasn't. . . . During the war, we were told that it was both best and biggest. It wasn't best; it was just biggest; it was muscle not mind. . . . We'd better learn the truth. For in the next war—God forbid!—boasting won't count, and there will be no time to build mere muscle into victory, as we did this time. Mind, not muscle, will win, and in days or hours instead of years.

Our combat airmen, the fighter pilots and bomber crews, fought magnificently with the weapons given them. But they weren't the best weapons, as they should have been. Our Air Forces high command clung stupidly and stubbornly to the ideas and weapons of yesterday, while the Germans developed and put into combat those of today and tomorrow.

After V-E Day, Allied civilian scientists and engineers visited Germany and inspected the laboratories, experimental stations, and factories which served the Luftwaffe. Their findings show not only the superiority of new German weapons, but the details of Germany's long-range research and development, a program marked by vision and eagerness to try new ideas. By contrast, the findings reveal our Air Forces' appalling lack of vision and stubborn allergy to new ideas, which were concealed from the American public. [...]

They [Germans] were first in combat with pressurized cabins, essential to high-altitude flight; with pilot-ejection, a mechanical bailout vital to high speeds and altitudes; with special high-altitude parachutes; with unified engine-control, needed by fighter pilots; with plane-to-plane rockets; with a true aircraft gun, a cannon ten times as destructive as our comparable cannon. [...]

The real shock comes when we view the Germans' unconventional developments, their really new ideas and weapons. They had most of them in combat. We had a few in partial development, none in combat. While we were being told what our new weapons were *going* to do, the new German weapons were *doing* it. [...]

This was the Messerschmitt-262 jet-propelled fighter, which first appeared in combat in the summer of 1944. Making 525 miles per hour, it was much faster than our Mustangs, Thunderbolts and Lightnings. At sea level it was *more than 150 m.p.h. faster.* [...]

Another German jet plane, the Heinkel-162 *Volksjaeger* (People's Fighter) had about the same performance. Still another, in development, was the *Triebfluegel Flugzeug* (powerwing aircraft) which had 3 wings radiating from the fuselage, like the fins on a bomb. Each wing-tip carried a jet engine. Launched vertically and shot to high altitude by rockets, its 3 jets would make it extremely fast in combat.

The Germans had jet bombers, too. The Arado-234 was made in 2 models, with speeds of 470 and 546 m.p.h. The Junkers-287, in flight test when the war ended, had more than twice the power of our B-29 Superfortress, could carry as many bombs to London as a B-17 could carry to Berlin, and made 537 m.p.h. There was to be a Junkers flying wing, with 4 jet engines and a speed of 620 m.p.h.

Even their jet bombers were *faster than our fighters*, making interception difficult and pursuit impossible. Our tactical commanders never understood why German jets, fighters, and bombers didn't raid southern England. They had the range and would have found hundreds of airfields crammed with our planes. With their great speed, they would have suffered little from antiaircraft fire. Our fighters couldn't have coped with them. Such raids would have been utterly devastating.

German rocket fighters, in combat during the last six months of the war, were even faster than the jets. One model of the Messerschmitt-163 made 550, another 590, m.p.h.

The Bachem *Natter* (Viper), in development, was launched vertically to get upstairs fast and attack bombers with rockets, and by ramming after its pilot was ejected. Though test-flown, its maximum speed was still estimated, but at more than 600 m.p.h. [...]

The V-1 made 360 m.p.h. at 3,000 feet altitude or less. Our fighters had to dive from higher altitude to catch it. [...] In terms of time and bomb-tonnage, the V-1's were much more destructive than Allied bomber raids on Germany. And much cheaper. [...]

The V-2 was still more spectacular—a rocket 45 feet long, 5 feet in diameter, weighing 12 tons, and carrying a ton of high explosive. [...] It was 6 times as fast as the German jet and rocket planes, traveling about 3,600 m.p.h. Far from catching it, our fighter pilots couldn't even see it. [...]

About a dozen new V-weapons were on drawing boards, in laboratories, and nearing production. One would carry troops in a pressurized cabin. Another would be launched from a submarine 300 feet below the surface. A third would cross the Atlantic in 14 minutes, arching to 500 miles' altitude and flying at 16,000 m.p.h. It was intended for morale-shattering mass raids on New York. It wasn't impractical. The Germans' prediction that they would do it in a year or so was no idle boast.

Had our invasion been delayed six months, the Germans could have regained air superiority, not only in Europe, but over the Channel and southern England. We could have continued night raids, but our daylight raids would have been suicidal. They could have raided England both night and day. Our planes couldn't have stopped them. Striking at airfields, troop-concentration areas, ports, and shipping—decimating our armies and destroying their equipment—they could have made an invasion of Europe almost impossible. Their better planes could have destroyed ours on the ground, as ours did theirs when muscle outweighed mind.

Between raids by their planes there would have been thunderous barrages of V-weapons. They planned to launch 1,000 V-1's a day. Rockets more deadly than the V-2 would have reached north to all important cities in England. We couldn't have prevented it.

England would have been pounded to rubble. Even if the Germans didn't invade, and they might have, a stalemate and negotiated peace would have been our best prospect, and total defeat not at all unlikely. We had a narrow escape, as it was. After our ground forces conquered the Continental coast just before V-E day, I visited a V-weapon factory. I could not help but utter to myself, and I've repeated it often, "We are just in time." That was no flight of poetic oratory; it was the stark and awful truth. And the threatened defeat which it so clearly implied *would have been due directly to our backwardness in the science of aviation.*

With more appetite for publicity than respect for the truth, our Air Forces brought us to World War II believing that we were the world's leading military air power. Press-agent activities produced such magazine articles as *Our Own War Birds Are Best*, in 1939. They weren't; they were inferior in speed, altitude, firepower, armor, and other respects. Commenting on this in 1942, a Congressional report said, "All this, despite the fact that Congressional Committees were frequently told our war planes of that period (1939) were better than those of other nations."

There was no secrecy about the Germans' superiority. They described and illustrated their planes in books and magazines, discussed them on the air and invited foreign pilots, including ours, to inspect and fly them.

Yet during the war hundreds of press agents, advertising men, and others more or less skilled at deceiving the public were hastily commissioned as Air Forces public-relations officers. Combat results, especially in bombing operations, were grossly exaggerated. Scores of enemy strong points were "wiped out" on Monday and "obliterated" on Tuesday, only to offer the bloodiest resistance to our ground forces on Wednesday.

On the home front, newspapers were deluged with misleading handouts. Magazine writers were given similarly misleading information about planes and equipment. Thousands of radio programs went on the air from hundreds of stations, with similar disdain for the truth. [...]

During and immediately after the war the new German weapons—jet and rocket planes, V-1's and V-2's—were ignored or belittled as "weapons of desperation," "fantastic," or "on the lunatic fringe," though anyone who thought so was clearly on the lunatic fringe, himself. Once the weapons were in our hands, the fashion changed. Recent articles discussed them seriously as weapons in our own air arsenal, but their German origin has never been denied. [...]

The Germans produced the weapons of today and tomorrow, while we improved those of World War I.

The defense usually offered by the Air Forces when charged with lack of progress is that they "weren't given enough money." That is largely nonsense. [...] The millions spent on most of these minor improvements, or failures, with propeller-driven planes would have produced jet planes. It was vision, not money, that was lacking. [...]

A change in leadership is not the solution of the problem. The truth is that our Air Forces suffer the ailments common to all military self-perpetuating organizations—ruling cliques, caste, politics, petty bureaucracy, fixed regulations, the purely arbitrary authority of rank and seniority, promotion for these reasons more often than for genuine ability. All these factors encourage acceptance of the past and discourage vision for the future.

[As previously noted, standard A-4 or V-2 rockets required over five years of massive effort to progress from paper designs to deployed weapons, carried one ton of conventional explosives, and could not reach England from areas still under German military control near the end of the war.

Based both on Senator Thomas's on-site inspections of German rocket programs and on his knowledge of detailed reports from scientific inspectors, he stated that Germany was within six months of deploying mass-produced versions of much more advanced rockets that were "more deadly than the V-2" (apparently meaning with payloads that were much more destructive than conventional explosives) and would have enough range to reach all of the United Kingdom from central Europe (with a much longer range than the V-2).

He also mentioned at least three other advanced types of rockets that (1) "would carry troops in a pressurized cabin," (2) "would be launched from a submarine 300 feet below the surface," and (3) "would cross the Atlantic in 14 minutes."

Senator Thomas and the other inspectors could not possibly have expected those more advanced rockets to make the leap from paper design to mass-produced deployed weapon in just six months; most likely the inspectors discovered well advanced hardware development, testing, and/or production programs for the rockets.

Senator Thomas's description of the 1940s U.S. research system seems to still be quite applicable to the modern research system.]

U.S. Army Ordnance Department. 1946. *History of Ordnance Technical Intelligence in World War II, Part 1: History, Orders & Circulars, Publicity.*
[**https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1059&context=dodmilintel**]

During the war, American Ordnance was tested in deadly combat against the greatest array of enemies to oppose us in all history. They were armed with weapons which were the products of years of planning and building and the best that their mobilized scientific talent could devise. Nor did they stand still—for they realized that they were in a desperate competition wherein other things being equal, the nation which led in the design and production of the most deadly weapons would win. The most obvious example of the truth of this is the atomic bomb. However, this cannot be considered the only example that has appeared in this war which has seriously affected its outcome as there have been many other cases—like that of proximity fuzes and radar.

In connection with the subject of proximity fuzes, the Germans had expended a vast amount of energy on the research and development of fuzes which would detonate ammunition without coming in physical contact with the target. We were far ahead of them on actually getting a proximity fuze into production and into active use during the war, they were very effective, particularly in antiaircraft use. However, at the time the war ended, the German research and development had progressed to such an extent that they had designs almost ready for production and had thoroughly investigated many of the possible types of proximity fuzes; e.g. acoustic, radio, photo-electric and electro-static types.

This same situation occurred in many other fields of ordnance where the Germans were advancing very rapidly at the end of the war, and had the war lasted much longer, some of the new designs may have had an effect on prolonging the war. This possibly is most evident in connection with guided missiles.

Probably because of their lack of aircraft there was a tremendous incentive to develop some kind of a weapon to combat our devastating bombings. A number of rocket propelled missiles which could be guided from the ground and which would detonate by the use of a proximity fuze when coming within the danger area of one of our airplanes were developed to the production stage and one guided missile was actually in production at the end of the war. Our understanding of the way one was to have operated was by means of radar screen which could track both the target and the missile. The operator would have the necessary controls required to direct the missile and by watching the radar screen could take the necessary steps to bring the missile as close as possible to the airplane, at which time the proximity fuze would function and the airplane would disappear.

Quite a number of types of the well-known V-2 rocket had been worked on by the Germans and the research progress was laid out in such a manner that it would appear that very long range rockets might have been used some time in the near future had the war continued and nothing else interfered with their efforts. It is frightful to consider the possibility of a guided missile with an atomic bomb as a warhead, but there is little doubt that the Germans were actively considering the possibilities of such a weapon.

[The U.S. Army Ordnance Department closely investigated advanced German weapons both during and after the war. The Ordnance investigators were actually reprimanded by General Leslie Groves for publicly revealing how advanced the Germans were. See pp. 4224–4225, 5845–5851.]

A-2 File

HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES AIR FORCES IN EUROPE
Assistant Chief of Staff, A-2

A.P.O. 633 U.S. Army
10 June 1946

BA 452.03

SUBJECT: Report on Large Sized Rockets

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, T-2, Air Material Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

The inclosed report on "Large Sized Rockets and Applications" prepared by Hugo Kalimourski and Max Corissen, German engineers, is forwarded for your evaluation.

1 Incl:
Report on Rockets.

Approved by ... [illegible]
Prepared by ... TFN
Operations Br.

Figure E.167: Report on Large Sized Rockets. 10 June 1946 [AFHRA folder 570.650 May–Aug 1946; AFHRA C5098 electronic version p. 523].

Report on Large Sized Rockets. 10 June 1946. [AFHRA folder 570.650 May–Aug 1946; AFHRA C5098 electronic version p. 523]

HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES AIR FORCES IN EUROPE
Assistant Chief of Staff, A-2

A.P.O. 633 U.S. Army
10 June 1946

BA 452.03

SUBJECT: Report on Large Sized Rockets

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, T-2, Air Material Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.

The inclosed report on "Large Sized Rockets and Applications" prepared by Hugo Kalinourski and Max Gorissen, German engineers, is forwarded for your evaluation.

1 Incl:
Report on Rockets.

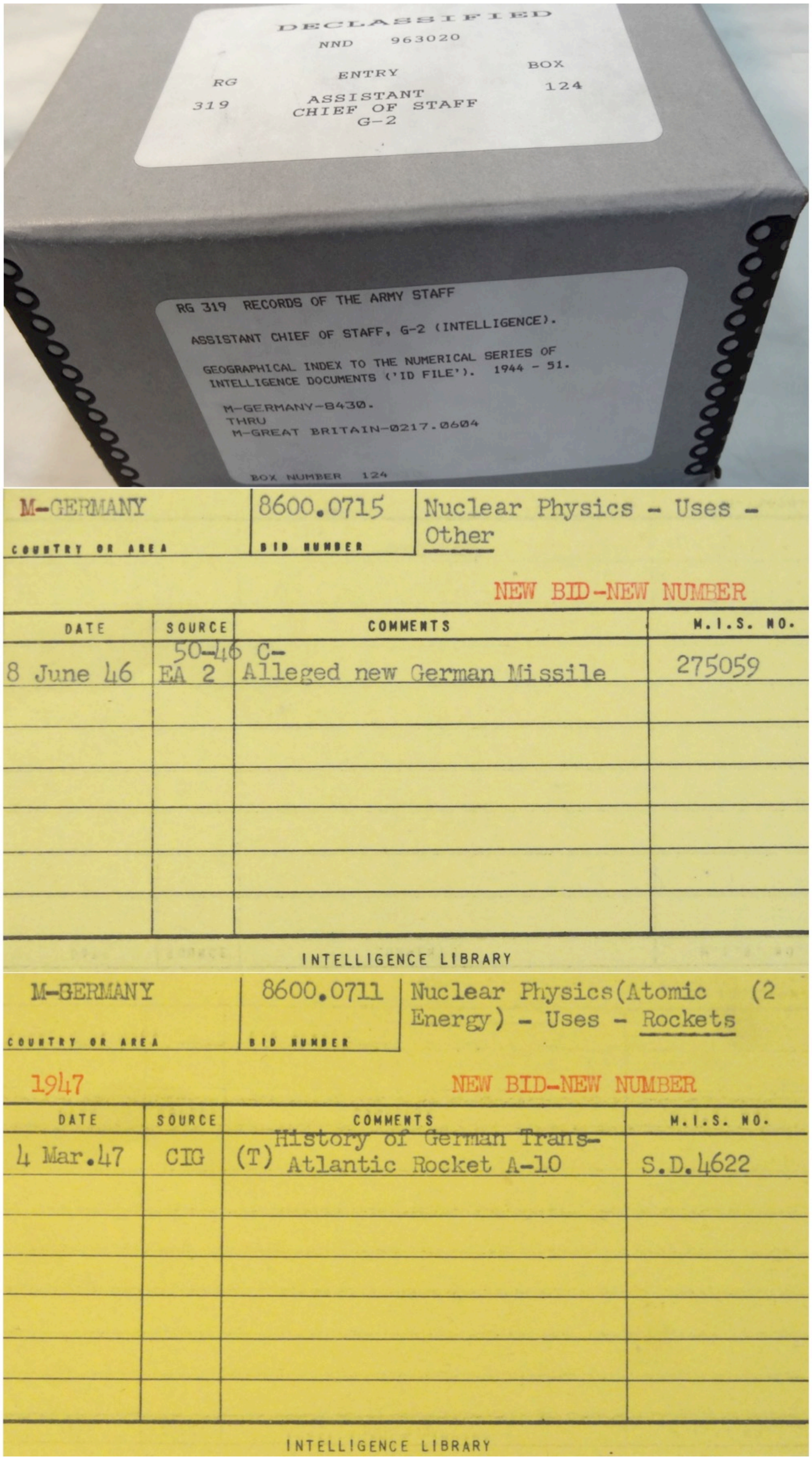
[See document photo on p. 5565. This AFHRA file folder and the corresponding microfilm reel only include this cover letter, not the actual report. Can this report be located in archives at AFHRA, NARA, Wright Patterson Air Force Base, or elsewhere?

What exactly did Hugo Kalinourski and Max Gorissen work on during the war? What did they do for the United States after the war? Was this a report of their own work, or a report or translation they wrote based on the work of other German engineers?]

Card catalog entry for *History of German Trans-Atlantic Rocket A-10.* 4 March 1947. [NARA RG 319, Records of the Army Staff, Entry A1-84E, Box 124. BID 8600.0711 Nuclear Physics (Atomic Energy)—Uses—Rockets]

[The photographs from a U.S. Army card catalog of intelligence documents on p. 5567 show that the U.S. government once possessed a complete history of the A-9/A-10 trans-Atlantic rocket, written two years after the war's end, but that this history was either destroyed or not transferred to NARA with the other files; no copies of this report have ever been located. If the A-9/A-10 never entered active development during the war, why would the U.S. government have commissioned a detailed history of its development in 1947, and why would the government have later ordered that history to be suppressed? Does the fact that the Army Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence specifically filed this report under "Nuclear Physics (Atomic Energy)—Uses" indicate that the A-9/A-10 had a nuclear warhead? CIG, listed as the source of the report, was the Central Intelligence Group, a U.S. intelligence agency that existed during 1946–1947 as an intermediate step between the wartime Office of Strategic Services (OSS) and the modern Central Intelligence Agency (CIA). [https://irp.fas.org/cia/ciahist.htm]]

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NND 963020



NARA RG 319,
Entry A1-84E, Box 124

Figure E.168: Card catalog entry for *History of German Trans-Atlantic Rocket A-10.* 4 March 1947. [NARA RG 319, Records of the Army Staff, Entry A1-84E, Box 124. BID 8600.0711 Nuclear Physics (Atomic Energy)—Uses—Rockets]

NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 47, Folder 926087 (former SD-3676)

RESTRICTED CONFIDENTIAL SECRET TOP SECRET

INTRA-BRANCH ROUTING

BID SHEET

This sheet must be forwarded with the document to the Intelligence Library, where it will be permanently filed with the "Library File Copy" of the document

M. I. S. No. S.D. 3676

LTR.	BASIC AREA	SUB-AREA	NEW BID No.	COMMENT	PAGE OR PAR.	INTL.
N	U. S. S. R.	(13)	8430.0000 re	Comparison of US & USSR Guided Missiles		
V	U. S.	(2)	8430.0000 re	Comparison of US & USSR Guided Missiles		
		(2 documents)				
		(T)14 Aug 46 MIS				
		(T)31 Jul 46 AAF				

RESTRICTED CONFIDENTIAL SECRET TOP SECRET

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE SERVICE

GPO 16—45388-1

Figure E.169: Summer 1946 reports on planned U.S. and Soviet guided missiles are still classified and withheld from the public 75+ years later, even though actual postwar Allied missiles have been sitting in museums around the world for many decades. Are these reports kept classified because they describe advanced German missiles from a year earlier from which the postwar Allied missiles were directly derived? [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 47, Folder 926087 (former SD-3676)]

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NND 017045
By RLS NARA Date 8/18/09

**NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M,
Box 47, Folder 926087 (former SD-3676)**

WITHDRAWAL NOTICE

RG: 319
Tab #: 00001
Entry: 0001041
Copies: 1
Pages: 0004

Box: 00047

ACCESS RESTRICTED

The item identified below has been withdrawn from this file:

Folder Title: 926087
Document Date: 08/14/1946
Document Ser#:

Description: MEMO FROM: R.F. ENNIS TO: HALLINGER

In the review of this file this item was removed because access to it is restricted. Restrictions on records in the National Archives are stated in general and specific record group restriction statements which are available for examination.

NND: 20017045
Withdrawn: 09/14/2001 by: B. COOPER

FOIA RETRIEVAL #: 20017045 00047 00001

Figure E.170: Summer 1946 reports on planned U.S. and Soviet guided missiles are still classified and withheld from the public 75+ years later, even though actual postwar Allied missiles have been sitting in museums around the world for many decades. Are these reports kept classified because they describe advanced German missiles from a year earlier from which the postwar Allied missiles were directly derived? [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 47, Folder 926087 (former SD-3676)]

Charles J. V. Murphy. The State of the Armed Forces. *Life.* 2 Sept. 1946, pp. 96–108. https://books.google.com/books?id=OEIEAAAAMBAJ&pg=PA96&source=gbs_toc_r&cad=2#v=onepage&q&f=false

Yet, as matters stand now, the most important question mark in the U.S. military equation is not the conflicting rate of development of the supersonic airplane and its counter. It is whether the big, long-range supersonic rocket, such as the German V-2, will develop to a point where it will supplant the strategic bomber.

The V-2 now being tested in the New Mexico desert is, by bombsight standards, an inaccurate and unreliable weapon. On a 200-mile range it is seldom accurate within six miles. It consumes about nine tons of alcohol and oxygen to deliver a ton of explosives. But it would be a dull man indeed who considered these shortcomings decisive. As a mechanical proposition, the rocket offers the most effective way to deliver the atomic bomb. Its plunging descent at ultrasonic speed (maximum: 4,400 feet per second) makes the problem of radar tracking and interception as agonizingly difficult as coping with the atomic explosion itself. In fact, even now the 1945 model of the German V-2 with a non-atomic warhead and a 350-mile range (unfortunately none of the samples fell into our hands) has been conceded by the British Imperial Staff as rendering the British Isles indefensible. [...]

Not insignificantly the common language in the assembly sheds at White Sands is German. The fact of our dependence upon German scientists in this epochal development in the art of war explains in large measure the unprecedented preoccupation of our military planners with pure research. For in many fields of research—guided missiles (of which they invented 138 types), supersonic flight and submarine warfare—the Germans were far ahead of us. The real reparations prize of the war was not German machinery but German brains and research records.

Under the Potsdam partitioning of Germany, the Russians ended up with all the guided-missile proving grounds and most of the factories, the principal supersonic research centers (with wind tunnels far in advance of our own) as well as the underground mass-production and V-2 plant at Nordhausen. Equally precious were masses of official records, of which the some 400 tons plucked out by a handful of American intelligence officers represent but an inadequate sampling. Chance delivered into our hands the two leading V-2 research men, but the rank and file of German technicians in nearly all branches of the war sciences—nuclear physics, jet propulsion, supersonics and so on—were left in the Russian zone. The Russians have not only put them to work, but they have begun to coax across the Elbe scientists and other technicians from the American and British zone. Top-flight men are being offered the equivalent of $35,000 a year, with assurance of freedom of research and of person.

The possibility that these wandering talents, embodying billions of dollars worth of research knowledge, may drift into Russia worries U.S. strategists far more than the stripping of German machinery. An American general observes, “These German scientists are the new mercenaries.” [...]

And they give point to the observation of Rear Admiral Luis de Florez, the Navy’s assistant director of research: “If we had only been smart enough to grab Germany’s top 1,000 scientists and technicians and cart them off to a kind of scientific St. Helena, Europe would have remained disarmed for a generation.”

[Charles J. V. Murphy (U.S., 1904–1987) had a long career as a journalist specializing in intelligence and defense for *Time*, *Life*, and other publications. He also served as a colonel in the Air Force Reserve after WWII and handled public relations and speechwriting for many Air Force and NATO officials. Thus he was incredibly well connected and extremely knowledgeable regarding military technologies. For more information on Murphy, see:

https://www.washingtonpost.com/archive/local/1987/12/31/author-and-journalist-charles-murphy-dies/0c630636-8b51-4715-971d-3c64a75d5b99/

In this *Life* article, Murphy clearly stated the usual 200 mile (∼320 km) range of a standard A-4 (V-2) rocket. Then he stated that there were multiple copies of an improved "1945 model" of the rocket with a 350 mile (∼560 km) range that existed at the end of the war but were not seized by U.S. forces. From other information in the article, it sounds as if they were seized by Soviet forces. While 350 miles is much longer than the range of a standard 14-meter-long A-4 (or its postwar Soviet copy, R-1 or SS-1), it is a perfect match for the range of an upgraded 18-meter-long A-4 like the postwar Soviet R-2 or SS-2. Thus the information in this article suggests that upgraded 18-meter A-4 rockets had already been mass-produced by Germany during the war, were taken by Soviet forces at the end of the war, and were copied as the Soviet R-2 or SS-2.

A number of independent sources also indicated that upgraded 18-meter-long A-4 rockets were produced in Germany during the war (p. 5895).

Where are the German documents on these improved rockets? Note that Murphy specifically mentioned "400 tons" of captured German documents that were especially relevant.

Where are the Allied reports on the advanced rockets, or postwar interrogations of Germans who had worked on the advanced rockets?

Where are the documents in which the British Imperial Staff "conceded" these existing German rockets "as rendering the British Isles indefensible?"

Admiral Luis de Florez headed research programs in the U.S. Navy during and after WWII, and in the CIA after the war. From that highly informed position, he voiced his opinion that the top 1,000 scientists in the world who were capable of creating revolutionary military technologies were all German.

The rest of the article, supported by Murphy's highly placed sources in the U.S. military and intelligence communities, confirms that German-speaking scientists and their technologies were far ahead of those that had been home grown within the United States up to that point.]

Charles Lester Walker. October 1946. Secrets by the Thousands. *Harper's Magazine* 193:329-336.

But of highest significance for the future were the Nazi secrets in aviation and in various types of missiles.

"The V2 rocket, which bombed London," an Army Air Forces publication reports, "was just a toy compared to what the Germans had up their sleeve."

When the war ended, we now know, they had 138 types of guided missiles in various stages of production or development, using every known kind of remote control and fuse: radio, radar, wire, continuous wave, acoustics, infra-red, light beams, and magnetics, to name some; and for power, all methods of jet propulsion for either subsonic or supersonic speeds. Jet propulsion had even been applied to helicopter flight. The fuel was piped to combustion chambers at the rotor blade tips, where it exploded, whirling the blades around like a lawn sprinkler or pinwheel. As for rocket propulsion, their A-4 rocket, which was just getting into large scale production when the war ended, was forty-six feet long, weighed over 24,000 pounds, and traveled 230 miles. It rose sixty miles above the earth and had a maximum speed of 3,735 miles an hour – three times that of the earth's rotation at the equator. The secret of its supersonic speed, we know today, lay in its rocket motor which used liquid oxygen and alcohol for fuel. It was either radio controlled or self-guided to its target by gyroscopic means. Since its speed was supersonic, it could not be heard before it struck.

Another German rocket which was coming along was the A-9. This was bigger still—29,000 pounds—and had wings which gave it a flying range of 3,000 miles. It was manufactured at the famous Peenemünde army experiment station and achieved the unbelievable speed of 5,870 miles an hour.

A long range rocket-motored bomber which, the war documents indicate, was never completed merely because of the war's quick ending, would have been capable of flight from Germany to New York in forty minutes. Pilot-guided from a pressurized cabin, it would have flown at an altitude of 154 miles. Launching was to be by catapult at 500 miles an hour, and the ship would rise to its maximum altitude in as short a time as four minutes. There, fuel exhausted, it would glide through the outer atmosphere, bearing down on its target. With one hundred bombers of this type the Germans hoped to destroy any city on earth in a few days operations.

Little wonder, then, that today Army Air Forces experts declare publicly that in rocket power and guided missiles the Nazis were ahead of us by at least ten years.

The Germans even had devices ready which would take care of pilots forced to leave supersonic planes in flight. Normally a pilot who stuck his head out at such speeds would have it shorn off. His parachute on opening would burst in space. To prevent these calamitous happenings an ejector seat had been invented which flung the pilot clear instantaneously. His chute was already burst, that is, made of latticed ribbons which checked his fall only after the down-drag of his weight began to close its holes.

A Nazi variation of the guided air missile was a torpedo for underwater work which went unerringly to its mark, drawn by the propeller sound of the victim ship from as far away as ten miles. This missile swam thirty feet below the water, at forty miles an hour, and left no wake. When directly under its target, it exploded.

All such revelations naturally raise the question: was Germany so far advanced in air, rocket, and missile research that, given a little more time, she might have won the war? Her war secrets, as now disclosed, would seem to indicate that possibility. And the Deputy Commanding General of Army Air Forces Intelligence, Air Technical Service Command [Donald L. Putt], has told the Society of Aeronautical Engineers within the past few months:

The Germans were preparing rocket surprises for the whole world in general and England in particular which would have, it is believed, changed the course of the war if the invasion had been postponed for so short a time as half a year.

[What Army Air Forces publication reported: "The V2 rocket, which bombed London, was just a toy compared to what the Germans had up their sleeve"???

The German news magazine *Der Spiegel* published a translated and heavily censored version of Charles Walker's 1946 article [Charles Walker 1946], and even that only came after an extraordinary five-year publishing delay [Der Spiegel 1951-06-05] Among the many details from Walker's article that were deleted by *Der Spiegel* were the precision guidance systems for the A-4 rocket, any mention of the A-9 or A-9/A-10 rockets, the fact that the Silbervogel was intended to be piloted, and the public declaration by U.S. Army Air Force experts that Germany was at least ten years more advanced than the United States in these areas. *Der Spiegel* also censored Donald Putt's quote, "The Germans were preparing rocket surprises for the whole world in general and England in particular which would have, it is believed, changed the course of the war if the invasion had been postponed for so short a time as half a year."]

Colonel George Bryant Woods. 1946. *The Aircraft Manufacturing Industry: Present and Future Prospects.* New York: White, Weld & Co. Frontispiece and p. 32.

[See pp. 5118–5119 for this extraordinary 1946 statement by a U.S. Army Air Forces intelligence expert on "Germany's Plans for the 'A-9' with Atomic Bomb."]

Senator Harry F. Byrd. 1948. Hitler's Experts Work for Us. ***The American Magazine*** **(March) 145:24–25, 136–138.**

[...] Who are these Germans—Zobel, Lippisch, Hermann, von Braun, Heinrich, Doblhoff, Goethert, Eckert, and the rest? Air Force authorities tell us that they are the scientists who put Germany years ahead of everyone in aeronautical science. They put some of their astounding new air weapons into combat before the war ended. Their jet and rocket fighters slashed through our bomber formations almost unmolested by our slower propeller-driven fighters. Their guided missiles, almost invisibly fast, were conceived to track down planes in flight and explode automatically when near them. Their jet V-1 and rocket V-2 did great damage in England and Europe; we had developed little defense against either the former or the latter. Almost ready was a V-2 of much greater range, for more widespread destruction. As the war ended, I personally saw the progress they had made on the super V-2 type, rocket-powered, which they thought might blast New York across 3,000 miles of Atlantic Ocean.

They started research on supersonics (speeds faster than that of sound) years before we did. Air Force officers concede that they were so far along that uncharted road that findings we captured made radical changes necessary in our supersonic plans, as applied to both planes and guided missiles.

"It will probably cost $100,000,000 to achieve practical supersonic flight" (with a piloted plane), wrote Lt. Gen. Nathan F. Twining, former Wright Field commander, in THE AMERICAN MAGAZINE for August, 1946. There is no estimate on what it would have cost without benefit of the earlier German research.

General Putt states: "Our Washington people say that in guided-missile development alone the Germans we've brought to American will save us 10 years and $750,000,000, and that seems reasonable to me. I'm sure that the total saving will amount to billions of dollars, but the actual figure must be anyone's guess today."

It may be said that German scientists, including those now working for us, were revolutionizing the entire character of air warfare. They were making nearly all the conventional air weapons of World War II obsolete. Jet and rocket propulsion is now virtually a requirement for all combat planes except the longest-range bombers. Guided missiles of fantastic speeds, altitudes, ranges, and destructive force—atomic or high-explosive—are in the making.

These German scientists are showing us how their tricks were done. They are helping us to catch up in our research the easy way. They are carrying on for us the research projects they were forced to interrupt in Germany. They are helping to ensure our aeronautical superiority. [...]

In Germany in the summer of 1945, Maj. Gen. Hugh J. Knerr, now Air Inspector, sent a memorandum to Lt. Gen. Carl A. Spaatz, who then commanded the AAF in Europe. "Occupation of German scientific and industrial establishments," he wrote, "has revealed the fact that we have been alarmingly backward in many fields of research."

General Putt, then a colonel, was in Germany leading the Air Force Intelligence teams which took over the research laboratories, experimental stations, and production plants. "I visited a great many of them," he said, "and talked with the German specialists who manned them. Their research progress in jet and rocket propulsion, aerodynamics, thermodynamics, supersonics, and other fields was clearly far ahead of anything of the kind we had done.” [...]

The Air Force Intelligence teams harvested 1,200 tons of German scientific records, screened out the most important 150 tons, and shipped them to Wright Field for translation and evaluation. “But the records weren’t enough,” said General Putt. “The real need—and it’s still greater today—was to put the Germans to work again at their research projects, but now for us. That’s what started the procession of German specialists to America.” [...]

Col. W. R. Clingerman, chief of the group which administers the Germans’ affairs at Wright Field, explains, “They were paid the regular civil-service $6 per diem for detached service. From that they paid 25 to 35 cents for ordinary army mess, per meal, plus 50 to 75 cents a day for janitor or orderly service. They spent about a day’s pay each week on packages of lard, coffee, cigarettes, dried eggs, candy, and such things, which they sent to their families in Germany. They also paid for all their clothes, laundry, tobacco, transportation, entertainment, magazines, books, and incidentals.

“Theoretically, they were paid salaries, but they never saw the money. [...] All of it went to their families or dependents, who weren’t allowed to leave Germany. Most their families lived in an army housing area at Landshut, Bavaria, where they were guaranteed food, fuel, light, and some other things at fair prices.” [Thus the scientists had to spend the “salaries” they were given to pay the U.S. military for keeping themselves and their families in custody.] [...]

When they first arrived they were hungry, and correspondingly meek. Once fed, their native German arrogance reasserted itself. Under the Nazis they had been pampered with special housing, rations, and privileges. Now there were desk-pounding complaints about their surveillance, contracts, housing, delays in getting mail—and even pay—possible loss of assets in Germany, and the security and welfare of families still there. [...]

They complained, and with truth, that they were given no constructive work. For months they wrote routine reports, or twiddled their thumbs, until their made-in-Germany records were translated and evaluated and they were interviewed, by Air Force and industrial engineers, to extract usable information about their past scientific and technical accomplishments. But in this their native German vanity proved valuable. [...]

It was succeeded by a formal contract, renewable yearly for a maximum of five years. [...] But in nearly all its provisions—as to duration, pay, hours, administration, patents, housing, subsistence, surveillance, mail, termination, return to Germany, and even burial—the U.S. Government is judge, jury, and jailer. [...]

“The Germans’ salaries,” said General Putt, “range from $2,200 to $8,000 per year, and average about $5,500. To establish them, we submitted standard applications, giving detailed qualifications, to Air Force civilian personnel authorities. In all cases salaries were set *one grade lower* than would be paid to Americans with the same qualifications. [...]

Among the first to arrive, in September, 1945, was Dr. Theodor Zobel, wind-tunnel expert of Germany biggest research institute, at Brunswick near Berlin. [...]

Evaluating Dr. Zobel’s work, Wright Field’s Dr. Wattendorf said, “It has saved us about five years of extremely expensive research time. In fact, five years would fairly measure the research savings of each of the top-flight German scientists working for us.”

Also at Wright Field is Dr. Bernhard Goethert. He, too, specialized in high-speed airflow research, especially as applied to wing shapes. His findings influenced the design of the V-1 and the fastest German jet and rocket fighters. Their swept-back wings are believed by many aerodynamic authorities to be best for supersonic flight. [...]

The aerodynamic work on the devastating V-2 was done largely by Dr. Rudolf Hermann who, like Dr. von Braun, was at Peenemünde. He designed a 7,000-m.p.h. wind tunnel, for testing guided-missile models, and was supervising its construction in the Bavarian Alps when the war ended. He brought with him to Wright Field his own staff of 7 expert laboratory assistants, together with much unpublished data on his most important supersonic experiments. The Air Force has plans for his super-supersonic wind tunnel in the great air-research center which the Air Force wants to establish.

Meanwhile, Dr. Hermann is contributing his scientific talents to our guided-missile program. For the Nazis, he designed a 3,000-mile missile. For us, he might produce one with a range of 4,000 to 5,000 miles.

Even faster than the German jet fighters was the rocket-powered ME-163, which got into combat late in the war. Its designer was Dr. Alexander Lippisch, known for his glider experiments before the war. He did research work on supersonics and ballistics, notably on the V-2, and was a leading authority on the flying wing. He was one of the group of German specialists who were making preliminary plans for a "space base"—to be used for refueling rocket ships—which would revolve around the earth as a satellite at a distance of about 4,000 miles. That idea probably sounds fantastic, but the Air Force has listed it as a future project.

The Germans flew their first jet plane in 1939. We didn't start developing ours until 1942. Fuels, combustion processes, and cooling play very important roles in jet engines. Dr. Ernst Eckert, a thermodynamicist, was in charge of such research at the Brunswick institute. Despite Germany's lack of critical heat-resistant alloys, thought to be vital in jet turbines, Dr. Eckert produced substitutes which got their jet planes into combat. He is now working in the Wright Field power plant laboratory, continuing his thermodynamic research for the improvement of our jet engines, especially the supersimple ram-jet types.

During the war we were led to believe that our Norden bombsight was infinitely superior to all other bombsights, but the Germans are said to have had bombsights as good as ours in some respects, and superior in others. Joseph Shugt played an important part in their development. He is now experimenting with new bombsights in the Wright Field armament laboratory, where about 10 other German specialists are also working on research in ballistics, dynamics, and automatic instruments of various kinds.

Dr. Helmut Heinrich and Gerhard Aichinger, M.S., conducting research at Stuttgart, developed the "ribbon" type of parachute for very high speeds and altitudes. Even our propeller-driven planes had reached speeds so high that bailouts with our conventional chutes were often fatal. With their "ribbon" chutes, German pilots could bail out safely at greater speeds and higher altitudes. This chute also made it possible to recover the instrument-bearing sections of experimental guided missiles such as the V-2, something we had not done. Both Dr. Heinrich and Mr. Aichinger are now continuing their research for the Air Force, experimenting with rescue devices for extremely high speeds and altitudes.

The Germans were advanced also at the start of the war in the field of aero-medicine. They studied the physiological effects of oxygen-deficiency and low air pressures at very high altitudes, and the "blackout" results of the terrific accelerations encountered in very high speeds. In the latter research they were among the first to use a "human" centrifuge—which actually spins the flier's body at high acceleration.

Much of this research was carried on at the Berlin Aero-Medical Institute by Dr. Otto Gauer. Now conducting further research in these fields at Wright Field's aero-medical laboratory, Dr. Gauer is assisted by nearly a score of other German specialists, most of whom did similar research work at the Heidelberg Aero-Medical Institute. [...]

We have in our employ—or custody, if you prefer—German scientists and specialists whose work has been outstanding. They know every foot of that arduous research road, because they were the first to explore and travel it. In doing so they displayed great scientific imagination and technical competence. In my opinion, we are entitled to exploit these talents to our best possible advantage.

[Harry Byrd was a U.S. senator from Virginia 1933–1965. By 1948, he had already been in the Senate for 15 years, was a member of the Senate Armed Services Committee, and was a very well-known and powerful senator.

He wrote that after the war, he had personally seen rockets that were much more advanced than the V-2 and were ready or nearly ready by the end of the war. That agreed well with other sources quoted in this section. Byrd also wrote that at least some of the German scientists who had worked on those rockets were brought to the United States, where they were extensively interrogated and wrote reports. Where are all of those interrogation transcripts, reports, original documents, and inspection details on the rockets that Byrd saw in person? Can those be located and declassified?

Byrd's article agreed with a number of other descriptions that German-speaking scientists were at least 10 years ahead of the United States in many fields, and that the transfer of German and Austrian innovators and innovations to the United States was worth many billions of 1940s dollars.

With regard to the general topic of producing revolutionary innovators and innovations, one should compare this U.S. senator's description of:

- How these revolutionary innovators were treated in the German-speaking world vs. how the same innovators were treated in the United States.
- How much support was provided for developing revolutionary innovations in the German-speaking world, vs. how the United States was consciously spending as little money as possible just to transfer existing innovators and innovations from the German-speaking world to the United States.

As openly described by this high-ranking senator, from its national establishment in the 1940s, the U.S. research system was based on exploitation (e.g., "the total saving will amount to billions of dollars" vs. "Theoretically, they were paid salaries, but they never saw the money"), avoidance of challenging intellectual work ("These German scientists are showing us how their tricks were done. They are helping us to catch up in our research the easy way."), and prejudice ("Once fed, their native German arrogance reasserted itself" and "their native German vanity proved valuable"). It would be difficult for a research system founded on such cornerstones to go on to produce as many new revolutionary innovators and new revolutionary innovations all of its own as a system that is more supportive of people and ideas. 75+ years later, it appears that has indeed proved to be the case (Section 11.3).]

Nazis Were Working On 100-Ton Rocket. *The Courier-Mail* (Brisbane, Australia). 5 December 1946 p. 1. [**https://trove.nla.gov.au/newspaper/article/49363386**]

NEW YORK, December 4.—When the war ended the Nazis were building a 100-ton rocket with which to strike at the United States.

This has been revealed by the brilliant German scientist, Wernher von Braun, who invented the V2 rocket.

Von Braun is now in the United States working with American experts on rocket experiments.

The super-rocket, he said, was on the drawing-board when Germany was over-run. It would have carried an explosive charge of six tons, and would have been capable of travelling thousands of miles.

He claimed that the V2 rocket failed in only about 5 per cent of its tests in Germany.

Von Braun and his associates from Germany are being kept at work under the utmost secrecy by the Army as they help to train American ordnance men, industrialists, and scientists from leading American universities in the secrets of rocket bombs.

U.S. Gain

An estimate that German and Austrian scientists had saved the United States more than £235 million in basic research in rockets alone was disclosed by the War Department in announcing that 730 additional experts were to be brought to the United States.

Former enemy brain-power, the department said, had advanced American research in several fields by from two to 10 years.

Already 270 former enemy scientists are at work in the United States. They include the former chief designer for the Messerschmitt aircraft works and the technical director of the Nazis' Peenemunde rocket proving ground. They came to the United States voluntarily.

The scientists are being paid on contract, the maximum being £975 annually, plus 37/ daily expense allowance. This is considerably less than the salaries paid to American civil service workers doing comparable work.

The work of the foreign scientists covers the fields of electronics, supersonics, guided missiles, jet propulsion, and fuels.

["100-ton rocket" was a name sometimes used by the Peenemünde engineers for the A-9/A-10.

Usually the expected payload of the A-9/A-10 is given as 1 ton. That could be stretched to 2 tons without much trouble. But why is the payload given here as 6 tons? Was this a different version of the A-9/A-10, or a different rocket entirely?

Why did the payload need to be 6 tons? Did that include two pilots, guidance systems, bomb, etc.? Was it an attempt to fit 6 tons of conventional explosive on the rocket to better justify the expense? Was it a 6-ton fission bomb or hydrogen bomb?]

Nazi Scientists Work On U.S. Rocket Experiment. ***Newcastle Morning Herald and Miners' Advocate*** **(New South Wales, Australia). 5 December 1946 p. 3. [https://trove.nla.gov.au/newspaper/article/133178482]**

NEW YORK, Dec. 4.—Before the war ended the Nazis were building a 100-ton rocket to strike the United States. This was revealed by the brilliant German scientist Wernher von Braun, who invented the V2 rocket, and who is now in the United States.

Von Braun is at present working with American experts on rocket experiments.

He said the Nazis' super-rocket was on the drawing board when Germany was overrun. It would have carried an explosive charge of six tons and be capable of travelling thousands of miles.

Von Braun claimed the V2 failed in only about five per cent of its tests in Germany.

Von Braun and his associates from Germany are being kept at work under the utmost secrecy by the army as they help to train American ordnance men, and industrialists and scientists from leading American Universities in the secrets of rocket bombs.

Saved U.S. Millions

A statement issued by the War Department in Washington said it was estimated that German and Austrian scientists had saved the United States more than 750 million dollars (£A234 1/2 millions) in basic research in rockets alone.

The department announced that about 730 additional experts would be brought to the United States.

The statement said that former enemy brainpower had advanced American research in several fields two to ten years. The number of experts put to work since September 1945 had grown to 270, and the total would be increased to about 1000 as soon as transportation arrangements were completed.

The scientists and technicians include the former Chief Designer for the Messerschmitt Aircraft Works and the Technical Director of the Nazis' Peenemunde rocket-proving ground. They came to the United States voluntarily.

Nazis Planned Rocket to Hit U.S. ***New York Times.*** **4 December 1946.**

Wernher von Braun, 34-year-old German scientist who invented the deadly V-2 supersonic rocket, revealed today that before the war ended the Nazis were building a 100-ton rocket to strike at the United States.

Von Braun told reporters that the 100-ton rocket was on the drawing board when the Allies overran Europe. He said it would have carried a "pay-load" of six tons and would have traveled thousands of miles to strike the United States.

Frank H. Winter. George Sutton, the (Other) Father of American Rocketry. *Smithsonian*, 16 November 2020. https://www.smithsonianmag.com/air-space-magazine/george-sutton-other-father-american-rocketry-180976306/

Born Georg Paul Erich Schulhof in Vienna, Sutton was compelled to leave Austria for the United States in June 1938, just three months after the Anschluss. Traveling alone, the 17-year-old was listed as a student on ship passenger lists. After settling in Los Angeles with the family of his uncle, he later anglicized his name to George Paul Sutton and applied to become a U.S. citizen. Although he originally intended to follow family tradition and become a medical doctor, his interests soon took a different direction. After obtaining an associate of arts degree in Mechanical Engineering from Los Angeles City College in 1940, he went on to earn a master's degree in the same field from Caltech in 1943.

Following his graduation that spring, he joined the Aerojet Engineering Corporation (now Aerojet Rocketdyne), which had just opened its doors in Pasadena a year earlier as the second liquid-propellant rocket company in the United States. During this formative period of the American rocket industry, the main focus was not missiles but JATOs—Jet-Assisted-Take-Off units—to shorten the take-off distances for heavily loaded aircraft.

Sutton's first jobs at Aerojet involved rocketry, however, under the guidance of Theodore von Kármán, the company's first president. Sutton became a test engineer on a nitric acid/aniline thrust chamber, then worked on Aerojet's unique, double-chambered rocket engine intended to power the ill-fated Northrop XP-79 Flying-Wing interceptor, which was canceled after one fatal test flight.

He stayed at Aerojet until 1946, then joined North American Aviation as a research engineer to continue his work in rocketry. The U.S. Army Air Forces had recently invited aviation companies to bid on preliminary designs for guided missiles, and NAA's proposal for a 100- to 500-mile range missile called Navaho (for North American Vehicle [using] Alcohol [and] Hydrogen Peroxide and [Liquid] Oxygen) was accepted.

Although North American had no experience in rocketry, it did have highly competent engineers and planners, and the company established a new Aerophysics Laboratory to take on the challenge. Along with his experience working with liquid-fuel rocket motors at Aerojet, Sutton's native German was especially prized, as the Navaho team intensely studied blueprints and hardware from captured V-2 rockets. Sutton was one of the first U.S. rocket engineers sent to Fort Bliss, Texas, to interrogate Wernher von Braun, the former technical director of the V-2 program who had surrendered to the Americans at the close of the war. Besides interviewing other Germans on von Braun's team, he was among the engineers who completely dismantled a V-2 engine or two to see how they worked and how they were made. These engines, as one later historian of Rocketdyne put it, "were torn down and dissected in fine detail."

Under Phase 2 of the Navaho project, NAA began constructing replicas of the V-2 engine under Sutton's supervision, one of which is in the collection of the National Air and Space Museum. These weren't precise copies—the Americans used English rather than metric measurements, along with American screw threads, O-rings and other parts. The captured V-2 engines had come to the United States minus their turbopumps, so American-manufactured aluminum pumps were substituted for the original German steel pumps.

George P. Sutton. 2006. *History of Liquid Propellant Rocket Engines.* Reston, Virginia: American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics.

[p. 269:] It is an ironic twist of history that Goddard's pioneering work in LPREs [Liquid Propellant Rocket Engines] and sounding rocket vehicles had relatively little impact on U.S. LPRE development. The large U.S. LPREs, which were developed later by General Electric, Rocketdyne, and Aerojet, were designed and produced without the benefit of the work done by Goddard. [...] At that time (1947–1951) my fellow designers and I had not even heard of Goddard or any of his know-how[....] Instead, Rocketdyne received a lot of help and data from the Germans and their V-2 LPRE information, which was very useful.

[pp. 752–753:] In January 1945, when it was obvious that Germany was losing the war, the personnel at Peenemünde were ordered to evacuate the facility, and Wernher von Braun and his team left the facility, but took many documents and drawings with them. The majority of the key technical personnel surrendered to the American military, were transported to the United States, and eventually joined NASA, where they worked on launching U.S. satellites and on the Saturn Apollo project. During the 1946 [to] 1971 period, the author had repeated meetings with von Braun and about 15 of the Germans who came with him from Peenemünde. These interchanges were in connection with the Rocketdyne development of the large LPREs for the NASA Saturn/Apollo SLVs [Space Launch Vehicles], which were then designed by this team. A lot of information about German LPRE efforts came from this elite German team, and the data were very useful in the U.S. LPRE efforts. Several members of the former Peenemünde team joined various U.S. aerospace companies. For example, Walter Riedel, Dieter Huzel, and Kurt Rothe joined Rocketdyne; Rudi Beichel went to Aerojet[3]; Krafft Ehricke went to Convair[4]; and Walter Dornberger and a few others went to Bell Aircraft.[5] Other German rocket experts went to the Soviet Union, France, and Britain.

It is worth repeating that the V-2 LPRE was an outstanding historic achievement. Its thrust was ten times larger than any other engine at or before that time. The engine incorporated novel features that were copied, adapted, or modified by many subsequent large rocket engines. All the other nations in the LPRE business studied the V-2 engine and two (Soviet Union and the United States) built copies to learn the fabrication process.

[pp. 406–413:] Rocketdyne developed more large LPREs than any other company (except for USSR's Energomash). The first effort was to *copy, build, and flow test three American copies of the German V-2 rocket engine.* Your author was responsible for the effort of copying the thrust chamber of the V-2. [...]

The first indigenous large engine development effort was a pump-fed LPRE of 75,000 lb thrust, which soon became known as the engine for the Army's Redstone ballistic missile. The missile was built by Chrysler, but some of the vehicle's engineering was done by the Germans, formerly of Peenemünde under the leadership of Wernher von Braun.[6] The Rocketdyne-developed Redstone engine is shown in [p. 5582....] Some people consider it to be an upgraded V-2 engine because it used the same propellants (liquid oxygen and 75% ethyl alcohol) and had some similar features.

[3] Other German-speaking experts such as Karl Klager also went to Aerojet, and Aerojet was founded and run by Theodore von Kármán and Fritz Zwicky.

[4] Other German-speaking experts such as Hans Rudolf Friedrich and Walter Schwidetzky also went to Convair.

[5] Other German-speaking experts such as Heinz E. Mueller also went to Bell.
A number of other German-speaking experts such as Konrad Dannenberg, Hans Hueter, and Hans Lindenberg (died 1946) were also important for rocket engine design in the United States.

[6] See pp. 5422, 5584.

Like the V-2 engine, it had a heavy steel sheet, double-walled regenerative cooling jacket with supplementary film cooling, the turbopump had an aluminum turbine between the aluminum fuel and the oxidizer pumps, and jet vanes were used for thrust vector control during powered flight.

[...] The Redstone engine thrust and chamber pressure were higher, namely, 78,000 lpf vs 56,000 lbf and 317 vs 220 psia. [...]

The first static test of the complete Redstone engine took place in late 1950, and the first flight was in August 1953. It was part of the first U.S. ballistic missile to become operational, and the missiles were also deployed overseas in June 1958. This engine propelled a Redstone missile on 31 July 1958 at Johnston Island in the Pacific; it was carrying a live nuclear warhead to its first high-altitude detonation (at altitude of 47.7 miles). This engine also launched the first U.S. satellite (Explorer on 31 January 1958). [...] The modified Redstone missile also launched two U.S. astronauts in their Mercury capsule on their first suborbital space flights in 1961.

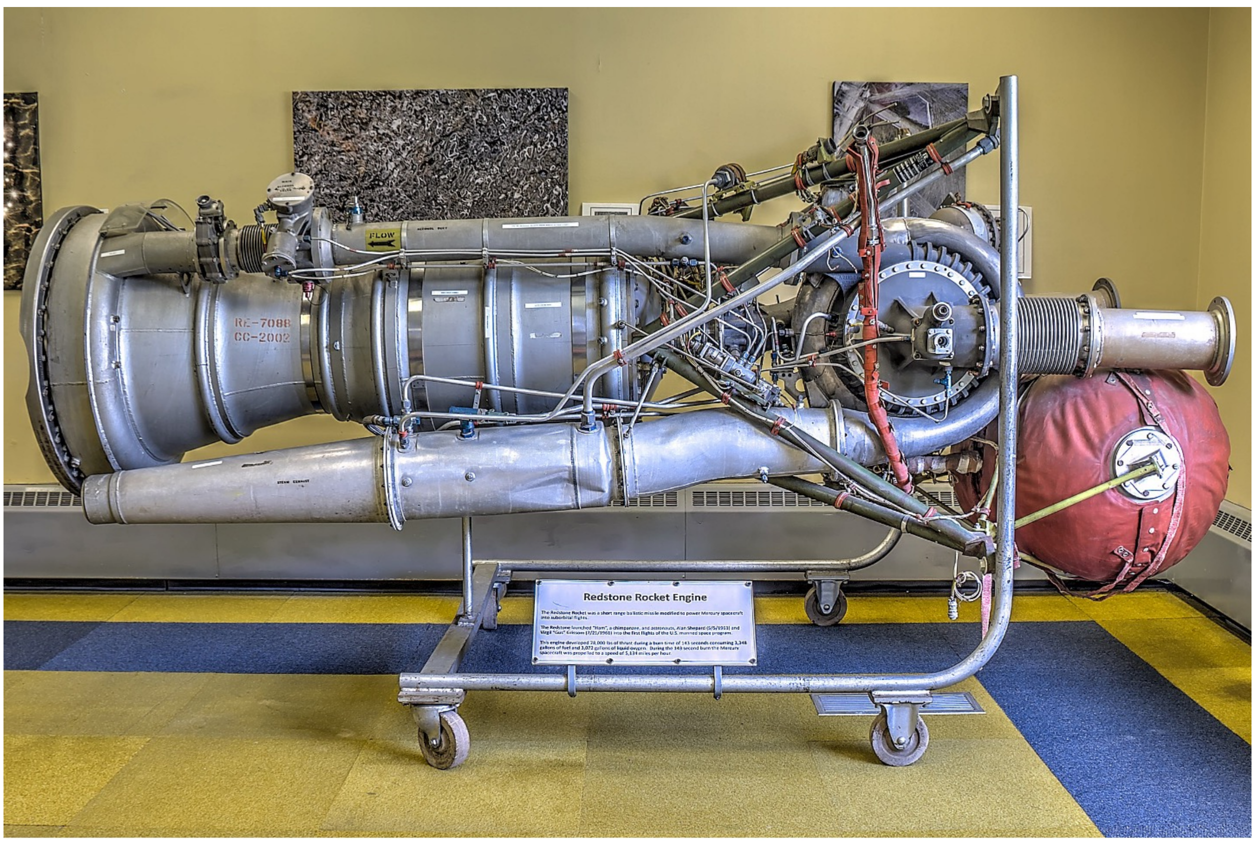


Figure E.171: The Redstone rocket engine (first flown in 1953) was directly derived from the earlier A-4 (V-2) engine and was designed by German-speaking experts including Georg Schulhof/George Sutton, Wernher von Braun, Konrad Dannenberg, Hans Hueter, Dieter Huzel, Hans Lindenberg (propellant injectors, before his death), Walter Riedel, Kurt Rothe, and others. German experts working independently in other countries after the war also produced remarkably similar rocket engine designs, demonstrating that they were using the same German design principles and likely even the same advanced wartime engine designs; see for example pp. 1892, 1896–1897. For wartime production of engines with advanced propellant injectors, see pp. 5344–5345. For another example of North American Aviation (home of Rocketdyne) using German engineers, German documents, German information, and German hardware, see p. 1780.

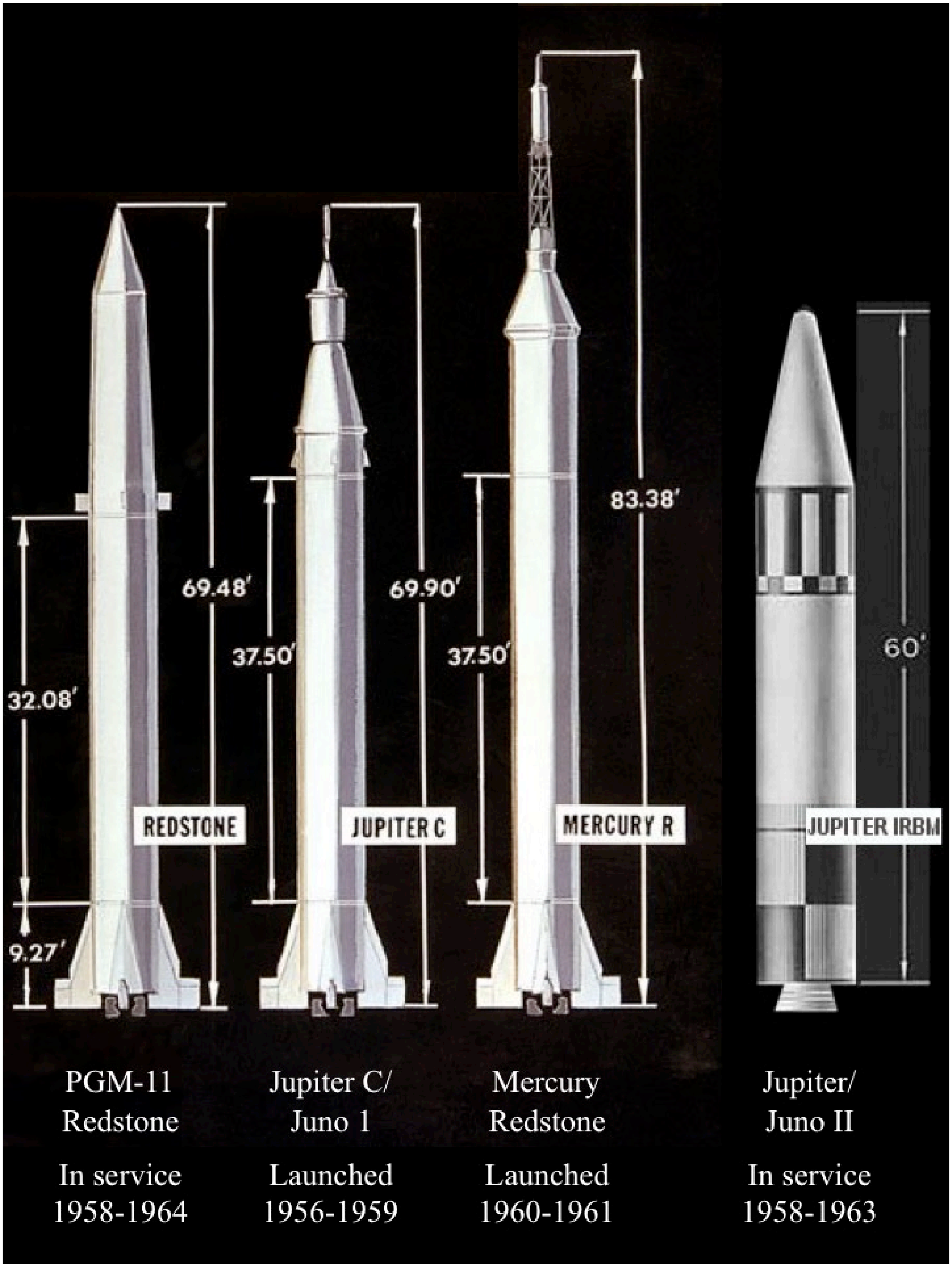


Figure E.172: Examples of early U.S. rockets derived directly from German creators and creations.

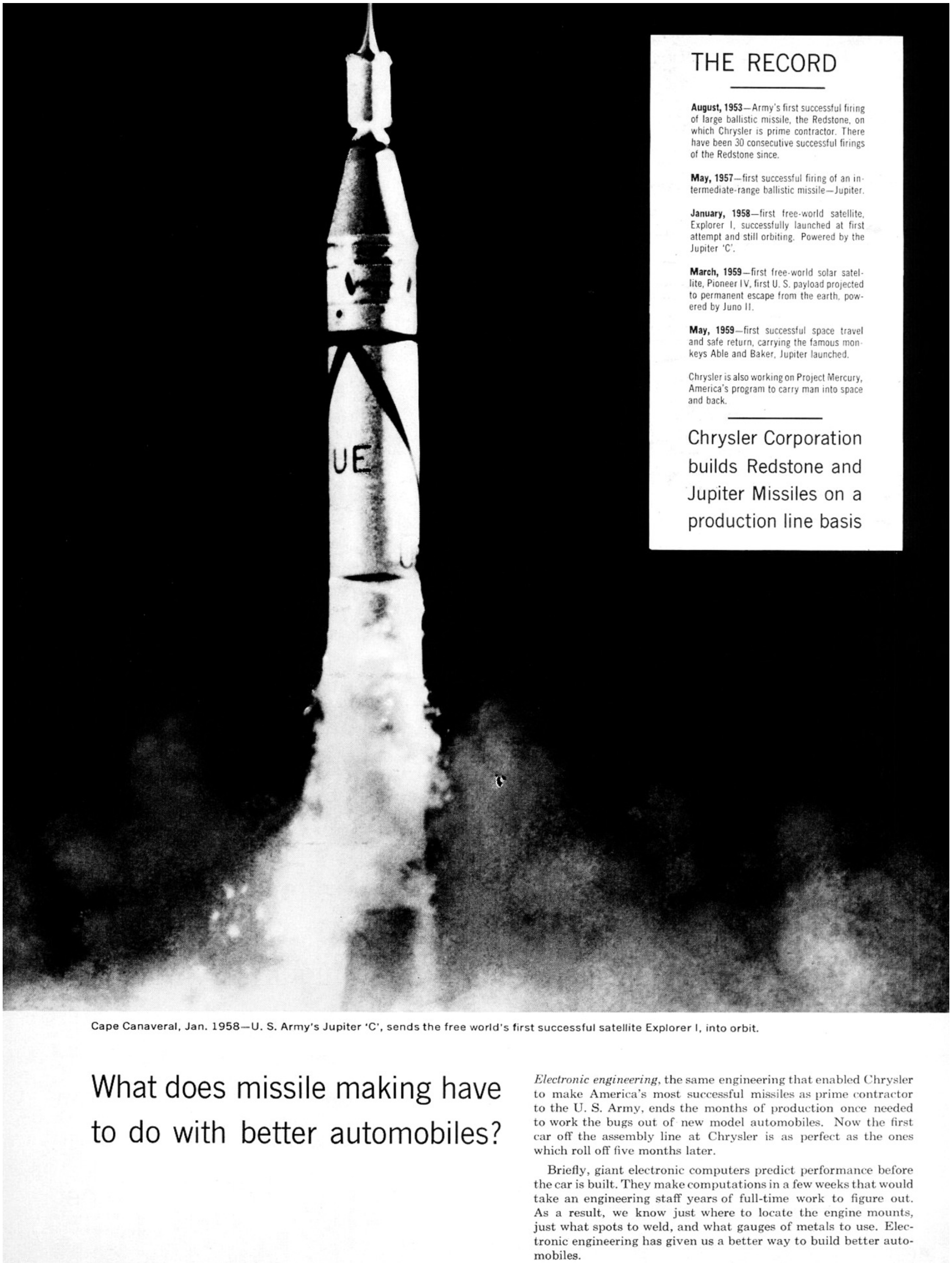


Figure E.173: The Chrysler automotive company worked closely with German-speaking creators to mass-produce the Redstone/Jupiter rockets and the first stage of the Saturn I/IB [*Life*, 5 October 1959, p. 30]. Chrysler produced no rockets before then, produced no other rockets during that time, and has never produced rockets since then. The rocket designs and details came from the German creators. See also pp. 5422, 5581.

Military Intelligence Division W.D.G.S., Military Attaché Report Czechoslovakia. Subject: Russian Demand for German Scientific Secrets. I.G. No. 0404.0700. Prague. Report No. R-32. 20 September 1945. [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 19, Folder 925253]

Source and degree of reliability:
Czech General Staff Liaison Officer — A-3
Czech Counter Intelligence Officer — A-3

1. Cables No. 18, of 15 September 1945, 2nd subject, and No. 20, of 18 September 1945, are hereby confirmed.

2. A great many American technical intelligence teams have arrived in PRAHA from time to time since the Liberation on various missions, some of them to interview Czech scientists or German scientists living in Czechoslovakia, in regard to the research and development of German secret weapons. It was natural to assume that the Russians would have similar interests.

3. The following has been learned from a Czech Counter Intelligence Officer: When Czechoslovakia was liberated, all secrets pertaining to weapons, discoveries, research and experiments regarding new weapons or new agents of warfare were declared State Secrets, details of which were not to be be made available to anyone outside the Czechoslovak Government.

However, a Russian Technical Mission very soon appeared in PRAHA demanding details of a new German rocket in the experimental stage, referred to variously as V-3 and VA-4, experiments on which had been undertaken in the Protectorate. General BOCEK issued orders to show this mission "something that looked like something but which meant nothing".

Early in June a second Mission, more heavily backed by the Russian authorities, arrived, and General BOCEK under pressure directed that some parts of the rocket be given it, but since the manufacture was on the "mosaic" basis, this was less important.

A third Technical Mission arrive direct from MOSCOW in July, heavily backed up by the Russian Embassy and the Russian Military Mission, and General BOCEK was forced to furnish more parts and to give this Mission access to certain plans and drawings and to allow it to interview some German scientists who were in Czechoslovakia protective custody; however, the Czechs succeeded in withholding the main secrets.

Shortly after this, an American Technical Intelligence Team arrived in PRAHA on a similar mission; among other things they wanted to interview a Dr. H. FRANK, German scientist in Czechoslovak custody, who was held at TEREZIENSTADT. The Czechs were apparently very willing to produce him, but when the time came, it was found that he was no longer there, having been spirited away to PANKRAC Prison in PRAHA. I then personally made representations to the General Staff on the basis that Czechoslovakia and the United States were allied in the war against Japan, and more or less peremptorily demanded full cooperation, which was then given, and the Mission interviewed Dr. FRANK.

Note by M/A: I have since accidentally learned that much information was withheld from our Mission which left PRAHA with the conviction that little could be learned here.

After the departure of the American Technical Intelligence Team the Russians showed great indignation and put pressure to bear on General BOCEK who ordered the court-martial of those Czech officers who had assisted the American team. After considerable noise the thing died down, and General BOCEK passed out the word that nothing would be done, but that Czech officers must be extremely careful in their dealings with the Americans, due to the Russian attitude.

A fourth and final Russian Technical Mission arrived from MOSCOW on 31 August; this mission obviously had the highest backing and was able to put maximum pressure on the Czechs, with the result that General BOCEK issued orders over his signature, which my informant has personally seen, to the effect that anything and everything was to be given the Russian Mission, including parts and plans, and that they were to have free access to all scientists.

4. The Russian Scientific Mission has made offers to both German and Czech scientists of an outright payment of 10 million Czech Crowns ($100,000.00), a fine house in MOSCOW, special food and automobiles if they were willing to go there and work for the Russians; one scientist has disappeared with his wife during the night, taking along his personal belongings which were seen being loaded on a Russian Army truck. A member of this Mission has twice offered my source 10 million Czech Crowns if he would "work with me." Source feels that if German secrets are given to the Russians, they should be given to us as well, and is willing to make any scientist available for interview by American technical intelligence representatives.

5. It was stated by my General Staff source that in the meeting of Foreign Ministers in LONDON, Russia, China and France made unsuccessful demands on the United States and Great Britain for the secrets of the atomic bomb; the following day one battalion of Russian Infantry and certain technical troops occupied the uranium mine and factory in JACHIMOV (St. JOACHIMSTHAL), the only place in Central Europe where uranium is produced, this in spite of the fact that occupation of this area was not provided for in the Russo-Czech agreement. The Russians immediately demanded that the Czechs treble their output. The British Ministry Attache a few days later received an anonymous note giving no details but stating that the Russians had occupied the JACHIMOV mine.

Comment by M/A: It is obvious that the Russians are anxious to secure all possible details of German experiments on secret weapons. Why they should occupy an insignificant uranium mine like the one at JACHIMOV when they have great uranium deposits in their own country is not known, except that it may be to forestall any independent Czech research along these lines.

It is felt that the Counter Intelligence Officer's willingness to cooperate with this office may be inspired by certain high Czech officers who fear the one-sided cooperation with the Red Army and favor a better balance. Personally I am inclined to think that General BOCEK himself may be behind this move, as he has always been extremely frank and friendly with me, and I have known him for a long time.

AAGE WOLDIKE
Lt. Col GSC
Military Attaché

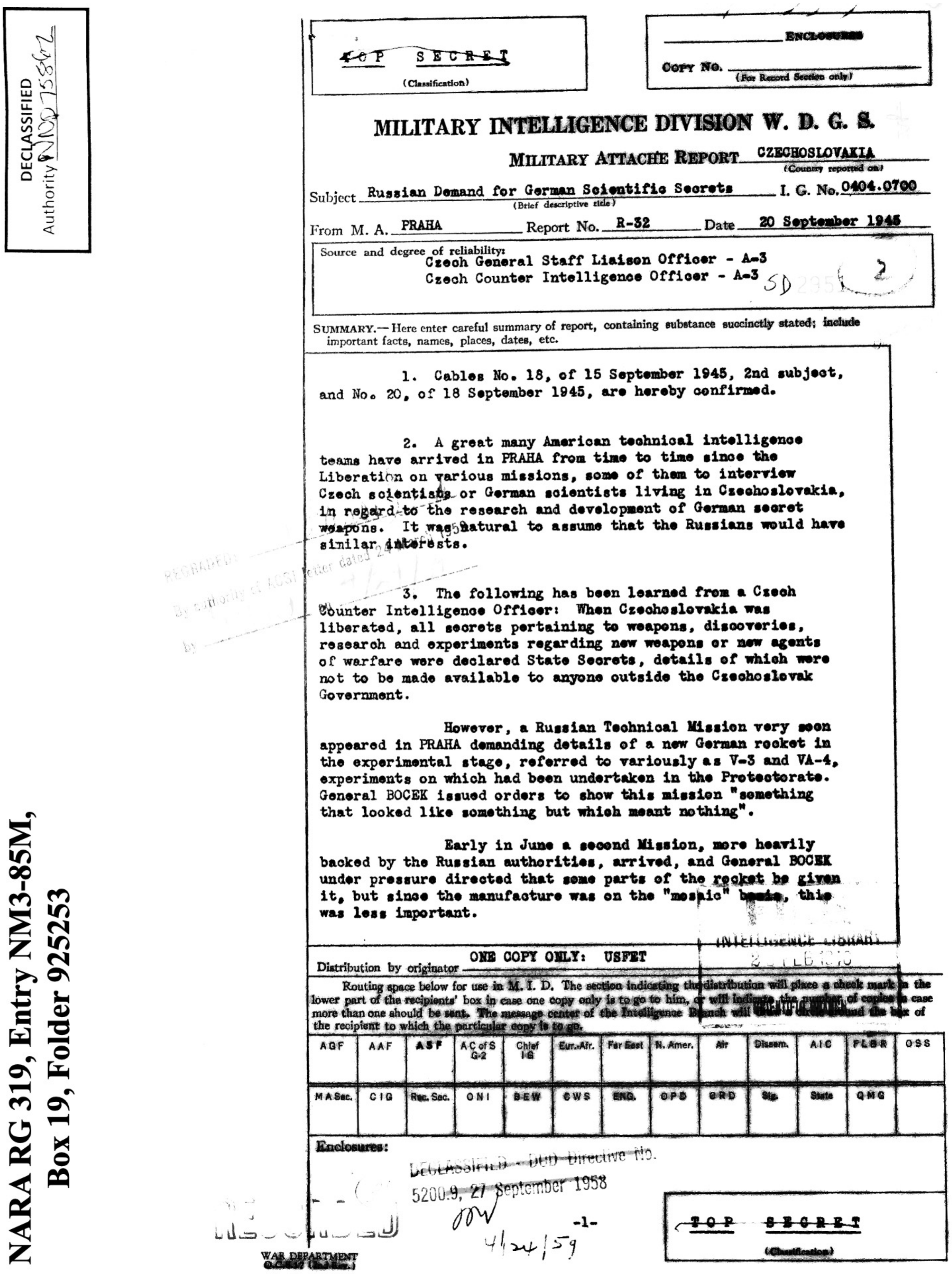
[See document photos on pp. 5588–5589.

To aid in visualizing the locations mentioned in this document and the following several documents, see p. 2110.

A new German rocket had reached the experimental stage in Czechoslovakia during the war, and was so advanced that the postwar Czechoslovakian government wanted to keep the rocket for itself instead of turning it over to the Soviets. It may or may not have been the same as V-3 or V-4 rockets mentioned by other sources. Writing VA-4 instead of V-4 might simply be a typo, or it might indicate that the new rocket was somehow related to the previous A-4 or V-2 rocket.

This report demonstrates how deeply indebted postwar Soviet programs were to German scientists, technologies, prototypes, and supplies. It also illustrates how little U.S. and U.K. inspectors were allowed to learn about wartime German work that occurred in areas that were subsequently occupied by the Soviet Union.

For more information on Helmar Frank, see pp. 1059–1081, 2768–2769, 4017, 5595, and 5631.]



~~TOP SECRET~~
(Classification)

ENCLOSURES

COPY NO. ______ (For Record Section only)

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE DIVISION W. D. G. S.

MILITARY ATTACHE REPORT CZECHOSLOVAKIA
(Country reported on)

Subject Russian Demand for German Scientific Secrets (Brief descriptive title) I. G. No. 0404.0700

From M. A. PRAHA Report No. R-32 Date 20 September 1945

Source and degree of reliability:
Czech General Staff Liaison Officer - A-3
Czech Counter Intelligence Officer - A-3

SUMMARY.—Here enter careful summary of report, containing substance succinctly stated; include important facts, names, places, dates, etc.

1. Cables No. 18, of 15 September 1945, 2nd subject, and No. 20, of 18 September 1945, are hereby confirmed.

2. A great many American technical intelligence teams have arrived in PRAHA from time to time since the Liberation on various missions, some of them to interview Czech scientists or German scientists living in Czechoslovakia, in regard to the research and development of German secret weapons. It was natural to assume that the Russians would have similar interests.

3. The following has been learned from a Czech Counter Intelligence Officer: When Czechoslovakia was liberated, all secrets pertaining to weapons, discoveries, research and experiments regarding new weapons or new agents of warfare were declared State Secrets, details of which were not to be made available to anyone outside the Czechoslovak Government.

However, a Russian Technical Mission very soon appeared in PRAHA demanding details of a new German rocket in the experimental stage, referred to variously as V-3 and VA-4, experiments on which had been undertaken in the Protectorate. General BOCEK issued orders to show this mission "something that looked like something but which meant nothing".

Early in June a second Mission, more heavily backed by the Russian authorities, arrived, and General BOCEK under pressure directed that some parts of the rocket be given it, but since the manufacture was on the "mosaic" basis, this was less important.

Distribution by originator ONE COPY ONLY: USFET

Routing space below for use in M. I. D. The section indicating the distribution will place a check mark in the lower part of the recipients' box in case one copy only is to go to him, or will indicate the number of copies in case more than one should be sent. The message center of the Intelligence Branch will draw a circle around the box of the recipient to which the particular copy is to go.

AGF	AAF	ASF	AC of S G-2	Chief I-G	Eur.-Afr.	Far East	N. Amer.	Air	Dissem.	AIC	PL&R	OSS
MA Sec.	CIG	Rec. Sec.	ONI	BEW	CWS	ENG.	OPD	ORD	Sig.	State	QMG	

Enclosures:

DECLASSIFIED - DOD Directive No. 5200.9, 27 September 1958
4/24/59

-1-

~~TOP SECRET~~
(Classification)

WAR DEPARTMENT

NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 19, Folder 925253

Figure E.174: Military Intelligence Division W.D.G.S., Military Attaché Report Czechoslovakia. Subject: Russian Demand for German Scientific Secrets. I.G. No. 0404.0700. Prague. Report No. R-32. 20 September 1945. [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 19, Folder 925253]

PRAHA 20 Sep 1945 ~~TOP SECRET~~

A third Technical Mission arrived direct from MOSCOW in July, heavily backed up by the Russian Embassy and the Russian Military Mission, and General BOCEK was forced to furnish more parts and to give this Mission access to certain plans and drawings and to allow it to interview some German scientists who were in Czechoslovakia protective custody; however, the Czechs succeeded in withholding the main secrets.

Shortly after this, an American Technical Intelligence Team arrived in PRAHA on a similar mission; among other things they wanted to interview a Dr. H. FRANK, German scientist in Czechoslovak custody, who was held at TEREZIENSTADT. The Czechs were apparently very willing to produce him, but when the time came, it was found that he was no longer there, having been spirited away to PANKRAC Prison in PRAHA. I then personally made representations to the General Staff on the basis that Czechoslovakia and the United States were allied in the war against Japan, and more or less peremptorily demanded full cooperation, which was then given, and the Mission interviewed Dr. FRANK.

Note by M/A: I have since accidentally learned that much information was withheld from our Mission which left PRAHA with the conviction that very little could be learned here.

After the departure of the American Technical Intelligence Team the Russians showed great indignation and put pressure to bear on General BOCEK who ordered the court-martial of those Czech officers who had assisted the American team. After considerable noise the thing died down, and General BOCEK passed out the word that nothing would be done, but that Czech officers must be extremely careful in their dealings with the Americans, due to the Russian attitude.

A fourth and final Russian Technical Mission arrived from MOSCOW on 31 August; this mission obviously had the highest backing and was able to put maximum pressure on the Czechs, with the result that General BOCEK issued orders over his signature, which my informant has personally seen, to the effect that anything and everything was to be given the Russian Mission, including parts and plans, and that they were to have free access to all scientists.

4. The Russian Scientific Mission has made offers to both German and Czech scientists of an outright payment of 10 million Czech Crowns ($100,000.00), a fine house in MOSCOW, special food and automobiles if they were willing to go there and work for the Russians; one scientist has disappeared with his wife during the night, taking along his personal belongings which were seen being loaded on a Russian Army truck. A member of this Mission has twice offered my source 10 million Czech Crowns if he would "work with me". Source feels that if German secrets are given to the Russians, they should be given to us as well, and is willing to make any scientist available for interview by American technical intelligence representatives.

5. It was stated by my General Staff source that in the meeting of Foreign Ministers in LONDON, Russia, China and France made unsuccessful demands on the United States and Great Britain for the secrets of the atomic bomb; the following day one battalion of Russian Infantry and certain technical troops occupied the uranium mine and factory in JACHIMOV (St. JOACHIMSTHAL), the only place in Central Europe where uranium is produced, this in spite of the fact that occupation of this area was not provided for in the Russo-Czech agreement. The Russians immediately demanded that the Czechs treble their output. The British Military Attache a few days later received an anonymous note giving no details but stating that the Russians had occupied the JACHIMOV mine.

Comment by M/A: It is obvious that the Russians are anxious to secure all possible details of German experiments on secret weapons. Why they should occupy an insignificant uranium mine like the one at JACHIMOV when they have great uranium deposits in their own country is not known, except that it may be to forestall any independent Czech research along these lines.

It is felt that the Counter Intelligence Officer's willingness to cooperate with this office may be inspired by certain high Czech officers who fear the one-sided cooperation with the Red Army and favor a better balance. Personally I am inclined to think that General BOCEK himself may be behind this move, as he has always been extremely frank and friendly with me, and I have known him for a long time.

REGRADED: By authority of ACSI letter dated 24 March 1959

by ---- on ----

AAGE WOLDIKE
Lt Col GSC
Military Attache

DECLASSIFIED - DOD Directive No. 5200.9, 27 September 1958

JW 4/24/59

TOP SECRET

Figure E.175: Military Intelligence Division W.D.G.S., Military Attaché Report Czechoslovakia. Subject: Russian Demand for German Scientific Secrets. I.G. No. 0404.0700. Prague. Report No. R-32. 20 September 1945. [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 19, Folder 925253]

Figure E.176: Kbely airfield near Prague is now a museum.

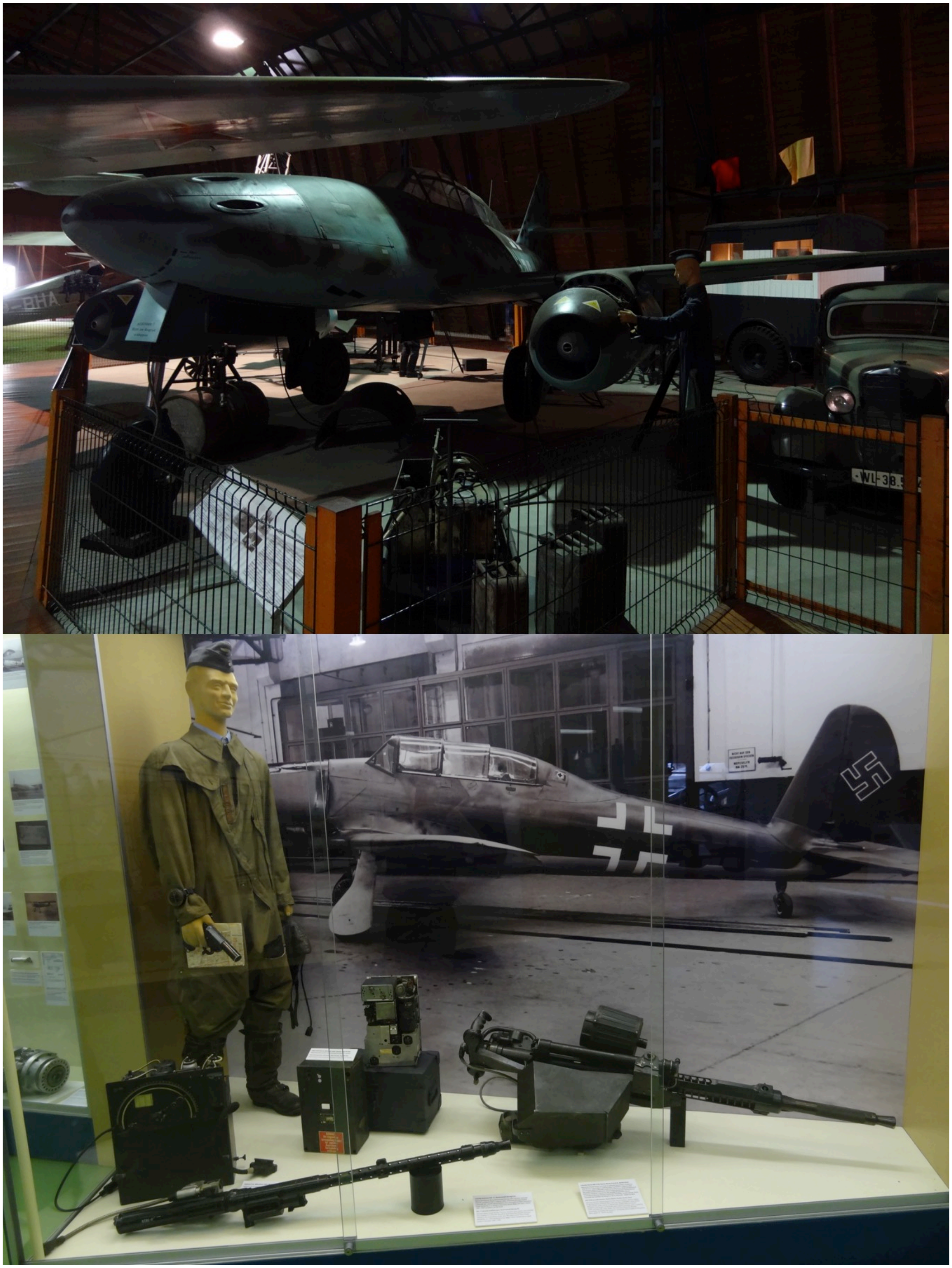


Figure E.177: Kbely airfield near Prague is now a museum.

~~TOP~~ ~~SECRET~~
(Classification)

ENCLOSURES
COPY NO.
(For Record Section only)

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE DIVISION W. D. G. S.

MILITARY ATTACHE REPORT CZECHOSLOVAKIA
(Country reported on)

Subject Scientists Experimenting on Secret Weapons (Brief descriptive title) I. G. No. 0403.0700

From M. A. PRAHA Report No. R-42 Date 2 October 1945

Source and degree of reliability:

Czechoslovak Counterintelligence Offi[redacted]r - A-3

SUMMARY.—Here enter careful summary of report, containing substance succinctly stated; include important facts, names, places, dates, etc.

1. In accordance with directions contained in War Department Cable No. 68418, of 24 September 1945, the following list of scientists, Czech and German, with their specialties and present status, is submitted.

2. a. The HÜTTIG GROUP is probably the most important. Professor HÜTTIG was the head of the Czechoslovak Radiological Institute during the Occupation; this is the only group which worked on practical application in warfare of the splitting of the atom. They are not known to have conducted any practical experiments, but they worked on the theory under the supervision of a German, Professor Dr. BRAUN, who has just been located in Czechoslovakia and is expected in PRAHA today's date, where he will be available to the Czech authorities. In addition to the calculations for the atomic bomb, Professor HÜTTIG perfected a radar-disturbing paint for U-boats, a sample of which has been promised this office. Within the last few days a complete Cyclotron, which I understand is an apparatus used in the splitting of the atom, was found in the VOLLMAN Factory at CELAKOVICE, Central Bohemia, and has been moved to PRAHA.

~~DECLASSIFIED~~ - ~~Directive No.~~ ~~5200.9, 27 September 1958~~

The HÜTTIG Group consists of:

Professor HÜTTIG, German, free but available to Czech authorities.

His principal assistant, Dr. KAFKA, German, free but available to Czech authorities.

Professor Dr. ZACEK, Czech, free but available to Czech authorities.

Professor BIEHONEK, Czech, free but available to Czech authorities. The two latter are subject to arrest at any time.

Distribution by originator ONE COPY ONLY: USFET (Main)

AGF	AAF	ASF						Air		AIC		OSS
MA Sec.	CIG	Rec. Sec.	ONI	BEW	OWS			ORD		State	QMC	

Enclosures:

REGRADED:

By authority of ACSI letter dated 24 March 1959

-by

~~TOP~~ ~~SECRET~~
(Classification)

Figure E.178: Military Intelligence Division W.D.G.S., Military Attaché Report Czechoslovakia. Subject: Scientists Experimenting on Secret Weapons. I.G. No. 0403.0700. Prague. Report No. R-42. 2 October 1945. [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 19, Folder 925253]

Professor Dr. PANZAKIEWITZ, a specialist on Measuring Devices, German, in protective custody.

Professor Dr. KARAS, mathematician; he also worked on and presumably perfected a "Mother Rocket" or multiple rocket, German, in protective custody.

Professor Dr. v. MEYEREN, specialist on Measuring Devices, German, in protective custody.

Dr. SEDLACEK, Assistant to HÜTTIG, German, protective custody.

Dr. PAUL WENZEL, principal chemist of the HÜTTIG GROUP, German, protective custody.

An engineer named PSCHERA, assistant to HÜTTIG, German, protective custody.

Three engineers named BREUER, THEIMER and WAGENKNECHT, also HÜTTIG assistants, Germans, in protective custody.

Dr. GIESOLF, Dutch Collaborator, in protective custody, already exploited by American Technical Intelligence Team.

b. Next in importance are,

Dr. HELMAR FRANK, an expert on Infra-Red Rays; he is a German and in protective custody.

An engineer, GEORG GILLES, who worked on V weapons. He is a German, and in protective custody. It is understood that an agreement has been reached whereby GILLES will ultimately be released and turned over to American authorities to work for them, but this has not been definitely established.

Dr. HOFFMANN, expert on explosives, German, free, but available.

An engineer named NEUMANN, an expert on Ground Installations for V-3 and on the so-called "HAWAII" and "HAASE-GERÄTE", German, free but available.

Professor WIECHOWSKI, an expert on mechanical details of the V-3; formerly worked in PEENEMÜNDE; German, free but available.

An engineer named HERUD, chief electrical engineer in the experiments on V-3; German, free but available.

c. An engineer named KOSAK, German, voluntarily or otherwise left PRAHA to work for the Russians (see paragraph 4, Report R-32, this office, dated 30 September 1945).

d. The LEINWEBER GROUP, which worked on rockets of various kinds, consists of,

Engineer LEINWEBER, expert on Acoustic Rockets; German, in protective custody.

Engineer GÜNTHER, assistant to LEINWEBER, who also independently worked on Submarine Rockets; German, protective custody.

Engineer SALAMOUN, expert on "Waterfall" or "Cascade" Rockets; German, protective custody.

Dr. WILHELM FRANK, a rocket specialist who worked closely with LEINWEBER; German, protective custody.

e. Two German engineers named BAUER and KÄSER, who are at liberty in LIBEREC where they have a small factory, are the inventors of a new system of rapid automotive propulsion. They are said to possess a number of world-wide patents; for the time being, they are being left alone by the Czech authorities.

3. All of the above can be made available at any time for interview.

Aage Woldike
0526 AAGE WOLDIKE
Lt Col GSC
Military Attache

M/A PRAHA R-42-45 2 Oct 45
AW/rbd ~~TOP SECRET~~ Page 2

REGRADED:
By authority of ACSI letter dated 24 March 1959
by .... on ....

DECLASSIFIED - DOD Dir.
5200.9/27 September 1958
4/4/59

Figure E.179: Military Intelligence Division W.D.G.S., Military Attaché Report Czechoslovakia. Subject: Scientists Experimenting on Secret Weapons. I.G. No. 0403.0700. Prague. Report No. R-42. 2 October 1945. [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 19, Folder 925253]

Military Intelligence Division W.D.G.S., Military Attaché Report Czechoslovakia. Subject: Scientists Experimenting on Secret Weapons. I.G. No. 0403.0700. Prague. Report No. R-42. 2 October 1945. [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 19, Folder 925253] [See document photos on pp. 5592–5593.]

Source and degree of reliability: Czechoslovak Counter Intelligence Officer — A-3

1. In accordance with directions contained in War Department Cable No. 68418, of 24 September 1945, the following list of scientists, Czech and German, with their specialties and present status, is submitted.

2. a. the HÜTTIG GROUP is probably the most important. Professor HÜTTIG was the head of the Czechoslovak Radiological Institute during the Occupation; this is the only group which worked on practical application in warfare of the splitting of the atom. They are not known to have conducted any practical experiments, but they worked on the theory under the supervision of a German, Professor Dr. BRAUN [Who was this? What organization was he from?], who has just been located in Czechoslovakia and is expected in PRAHA today's date, where he will be available to Czech authorities. In addition to the calculations for the atomic bomb, Professor HÜTTIG perfected a radar-disturbing paint for U-boats, a sample of which has been promised this office. Within the last few days a complete Cyclotron, which I understand is an apparatus used in the splitting of the atom, was found in the VOLMAN Factory at CELAKOVICE, Central Bohemia, and has been moved to PRAHA.

The HÜTTIG Group consists of:

Professor HÜTTIG, German, free but available to Czech authorities.

His principal assistant, Dr. [Heinrich Eduard] KAFKA, German, free but available to Czech authorities.

Professor Dr. ZACEK, Czech, free but available to Czech authorities.

Professor BIEHONEK, Czech, free but available to Czech authorities.
The two latter are subject to arrest at any time.

Professor Dr. PANZAKIEWITZ, a specialist on Measuring Devices, German, in protective custody.

Professor Dr. [Karl] KARAS, mathematician; he also worked on and presumably perfected a "Mother Rocket" or multiple rocket, German, in protective custody.

Professor Dr. v. MEYEREN, specialist on Measuring Devices, German, in protective custody.

Dr. SEDLACEK, Assistant to HÜTTIG, German, protective custody.

Dr. PAUL WENZEL, principal chemist of the HÜTTIG GROUP, German, protective custody.

An engineer named PSCHERA, assistant to HÜTTIG, German, protective custody.

Three engineers named BREUER, THEIMER and WAGENKNECHT, also HÜTTIG assistants, Germans, in protective custody.

Dr. GIESOLF, Dutch Collaborator, in protective custody, already exploited by American Technical Intelligence Team.

b. Next in importance are,

Dr. HELMAR FRANK, an expert on Infra-Red Rays; he is a German and in protective custody.

An engineer, GEORG GILLES, who worked on V weapons. He is a German, and in protective custody. It is understood that an agreement has been reached whereby GILLES will ultimately be released and turned over to American authorities to work for them, but this has not been definitively established.

Dr. ROHSMANN, expert on explosives, German, free, but available.

An engineer named NEUMANN, an expert on Ground Installation for V-3 and on the so-called "HAWAII" and "HAASE-GERÄTE", German, free but available.

Professor [Witold] WIECHOWSKI, an expert on mechanical details of the V-3; formerly worked in PEENE-MÜNDE; German, free but available.

c. An engineer named KOSAK, German, voluntarily or otherwise left PRAHA to work for the Russians (see paragraph 4, Report R-32, this office, dated 30 September 1945).

d. The LEINWEBER GROUP, which worked on rockets of various kinds, consists of,

Engineer LEINWEBER, expert on Acoustic Rockets; German, in protective custody.

Engineer GÜNTHER, assistant to LEINWEBER, who also independently worked on Submarine Rockets; German, protective custody.

Engineer SALAMOUN, expert on "Waterfall" or "Cascade" [Wasserfall surface-to-air] Rockets; German, protective custody.

e. Two German engineers named BAUER and KÄSER, who are at liberty in LIBEREC where they have a small factory, are the inventors of a new system of rapid automotive propulsion. They are said to possess a number of world-widepatents; for the time being, they are being left alone by the Czech authorities.

3. All of the above can be made available at any time for interview.

AAGE WOLDIKE
Lt. Col GSC
Military Attaché

[This report stated that the Hüttig group was working on theoretical calculations for the atomic bomb, under the supervision of a "Professor Dr. Braun" who may have helped to coordinate their work with a larger German nuclear weapons program.

The Alsos Mission found reports from some members of the Hüttig group in the files of Walther Gerlach, the German Plenipotentiary for Nuclear Physics during the final stages of the war.

Note that the report mentioned a cyclotron that was produced in wartime Czechoslovakia; this cyclotron is also mentioned in subsequent documents.

Some of the engineers who worked on the "V-3" rocket are specifically identified here.

For more information on Helmar Frank, see pp. 1059–1081, 2768–2769, 4017, 5585, and 5631.

For more information on some of the other named scientists, see https://dspace.cuni.cz/bitstream/handle/20.500.11956/47183/140006538.pdf.]

The Puzzle of Podmokly. *Time.* 12 November 1945.

Had the atomic armaments race begun? In Moscow a writer for The New Times declared that reactionary forces in the U.S. were bent on "blackmailing humanity" by trying to keep the atomic bomb a U.S. property.

From western Czechoslovakia, where the Elbe river bursts through the Sudeten mountains into the flat meadow lands bordering Germany, came a different story.

Nestled in the mountains six miles from Podmokly was a vast underground factory, the Weser Works. In the first three months of liberation the Weser Works were quiet, deserted. Now they hummed with hidden activity. Czech and Russian security police kept close watch on the difficult mountain approaches.

The underground factory was a product of the war. When the Germans came to Podmokly (which they called Bodenbach) they seized the Krizik Works, Czechoslovakia's largest producer of copper wire, the area was rich in coal and hydroelectric power, and had excellent communication facilities. Later they imported French, Belgian and Russian laborers, and set them to work expanding the Krizik plants. Laboratories were built, buildings enlarged, new units erected. One of the new units was put underground, and was supersecret. It was known simply as "the Weser."

The Losing Race.

In time the first secret of the Weser became apparent. Its parent plant was producing V-weapons. But it also manufactured cyclotrons for atomic experimentation. As the Allies bombed German laboratories, the Weser shipped new cyclotrons to secret destinations in the Reich where Hitler's scientists were running a losing race with history. At least three cyclotrons were shipped in the last year and a half of war.

The retreating Germans left the Weser grounds littered with the fuselages, fins and working parts of V-bombs. In iron safes were plans for Vergeltungswaffe-4, said to be a giant, radio-controlled rocket capable of being fired from Prague to the Americas. The Germans also left parts of cyclotrons and other equipment for research in nuclear physics.

For a time the Russians showed no particular interest in the underground factory. Strangers wandered in & out at will. But the explosions over Hiroshima and Nagasaki brought a quick change. The security police moved in, and Germans who had worked in the factory were rounded up, put back to work. Former officials of the Krizik Works were kept out. In northern Bohemia the Russians took over the Jachymov mine, famed for its uranium deposits.

If the Weser's cyclotrons were what interested the Russians, Moscow was still in the experimental stage of atomic development. The U.S. had entered the production stage in 1943.

[The Weser and Krizik Works near Podmokly was a very large German weapons research, development, and production complex during the war. It was reportedly involved in nuclear weapons work, advanced rockets, and other revolutionary innovations.

U.S. intelligence reports explained that the Bohemian V-4 rocket had both an increased range and an improved payload compared to the much better known A-4 (V-2) rocket (p. 5626), and that it was actually "completed," not just a paper design (p. 5598).

Why did Weser/Krizik produce at least three cyclotrons (or maybe more) during the war?

Can all of the records from the Weser/Krizik complex be located in Russia and released?]

V. L. Rychly. Report No. 2655: Report on Visit to Czechoslovakia. 11 February 1946. [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 9, Folder TSC # 2601–2700]

A. Between 3 January and 22 January, arrangements were made with the Czech'k General Staff to visit a number of plants that had been working for the German Navy during the war. Contact was made with this Staff through the British and U.S. Military Attachés who introduced me to Gen. BOCEK. The Czech authorities granted the permission but informed me that I would have to be escorted throughout by the Czech Secret Police (O.B.Z.). The plants visited were the following:

1. C.S.R. ZBROJOVKA at BRNO (Moravia) [formerly Waffenwerke-Brünn]. This firm has in all some eight plants in a radius of 70 Klms of BRNO. [...] Also removed [by the Russian Tech Control Commission] were all documents, drawings and a number of leading technicians.

2. PRVNI PRNENSKA STROJIRNA, BRNO (Moravia). [...] From this plant all documents were removed by the Russians, but no further work was carried out under their supervision.

3. BATA, ZLIN (Moravia). [...] Rubber for experimental [anti-sonar and/or anti-radar stealth] coverings of U-boat hulls. [...]

4. ZIKMUND-CHEMA at LUTIN (Moravia). [...] All documents and valuable machinery were removed by the Russians who, however, evacuated none of the technicians and scientists.

5. STEIN and SPOL at BRNO (Moravia). [...] Everything of interest was removed by the Russians.

6. SCHMIDDING at PODMOKLY (Bohemia). [...] By October 1945 the Russians stopped production, removed the completed torpedoes and other weapons, duplicates of all documents and number of German engineers to Russia.

7. WESERWERKE at DECIN (Teschen) (Bohemia). A lot of inaccurate reports have been circulated about the work carried on in the vast underground workshops of this plant. It has been reported that cyclotrons were manufactured and that in laboratories work was being carried out on atom smashing in conjunction with uranium isotope 235.

In actual fact the following work was carried out: production of V-1 and V-2. 55mm rockets. Schlange. Wespe. 30mm pneumatic cannon. Remote control rockets.

This plant was very strictly guarded until 1 December 1945, and it is thought that German technicians were still employed there up to that date. The plant has now been evacuated.

8. A.E.G. at BEDRICHOV (Bohemia). Manufactured F.B. Zielsuchgeraet. Pfau. Amsel. Ida 105 mine, accoustic, induction and reacting to change in water pressure. V-1 and V-2 fuses. The completed V-4. Lichtspiegelanlage.

The German scientists Pfister and Bakes, with whom I had the opportunity to speak, and some 22 other German scientists are still working on the development of the above under Czech supervision for the Russians. The program on which this firm is still engaged is much more extensive than that listed above. Pfister tried to pass me a copy of the complete program of work, but this was seized from my hand by one of the O.B.Z. officials present.

The O.B.Z. official promised that I should obtain a copy of this program in Prague. On arrival there General Bocek gave orders for it to be surrendered to me, but this got to the ears of Colonel Reicin, the right hand man of General Svoboda, who forbade the authorities to let me have a copy.

Both Pfister and Bakes seemed most keen to be of assistance to us.

9. VOLMAN at CELAKOVICE (Bohemia). Manufactured 3 cyclotrons that were removed to Russia. No work was proceeding in the factory.

10. CESKO-MORAVSKA. KOLBEN-DANEK at SLANY and PRAGUE (Bohemia). [...] This plant was bombed out entirely and as far as is known the Russians removed nothing. [...]

11. HAVEILKA PRAGUE (Bohemia). Manufactured bridge superstructures and conning towers for U-boat types XXI, XXIII, and XXVI W. [...]

The chief engineer of the firm carried out a tirade against the management of the works in my presence and was there and then removed by the O.B.Z.

12. ASKANIA PRAGUE (Bohemia). Works in Prague were bombed out. No permission was granted to see the other Askania works which were reported to me by a friendly major of the Czech General Staff as being inaccessible to Czechs and under Russian control.

B. Further information was obtained about a number of firms by unofficial visits and by enquiries in the right quarter.

1. Jet Propulsion laboratory at Turnov (Bohemia). This was cleaned out by the Russians in October or November 1945, and the scientists including Germans were removed by the Russians.

2. Radium production plant at Jachymov (Bohemia). The following information about this plant was given by a secretary in the Ministry of Mines in Prague who will produce a detailed report of work going on in this mine. Since 1863 uranium ore has been mined here and utilized for the manufacture of radium. Pre-war production of radium amounted to about 2 grams per year. When the Germans moved in, they destroyed the whole factory. At this time, the entire stock of radium amounted to 20 grams. The Germans put mining on a high priority and only mining was done throughout the 6 years occupation. The ore was delivered by special planes to Germany and Austria.

Before the Russians entered Czechoslovakia they made arrangements with the Allies to alter their western boundary for the purpose of including the Jachymov mine which they considered of such importance. On arrival, they put a strong guard around the mine. It has been reported that they removed the ore by night in trucks, but this is unconfirmed. Since then the Russians have officially left and the mine is under Czech administration though almost certainly under Russian control. The production at present is 1 gram of radium from 10,000 kgms of ore. Engineer Koblitz has been commissioned to put the radium processing plant into production and has been or will be sent to England or the U.S. to study our method of production. It is not yet certain whether the output will go to the Czechoslovak State for medical purposes or will be exported to Russia.

3. POLDINA-HUT at VITKOVICE (Moravia). [...] The Russians have taken over the whole plant.

4. SIEMENS at CESKE BUDEJOVIC (Bohemia). Two factories were seen from the outside in this town. There was a strong guard outside. Work is going on in altogether 17 Siemens factories and according to a Czech staff officer, it is under Russian supervision because only specially authorized Czechs are allowed there.

5. STALIN WORKS at DUCHCOV (Bohemia). [...] The plant is at present guarded by 400 of the Czech militia.

C. General Report on State of Czech Factories.

All factories formerly engaged on war production and many others besides have been nationalized and are under the control of the so-called National Administrator, who in every case is a Communist and has been installed under Russian influence. In almost all cases, these administrators have proved themselves incapable of running a factory with the result that there has been trouble in the form of protests among the employees. In some cases these administrators have already been removed and replaced by more competent Communists.

[...] None of the Russian Naptha promised in exchange for Czech coal and textile products has been delivered.

D. OBZ [...]

History: OBZ is the secret Service of Czechoslovakia. It was formed... on the instigation of the Red Army. [...]

The whole organization is based on the lines of the NKVD. [...]

The Russians are by no means dependent on the OBZ for secret service activities inside Czechoslovakia. They have their own excellent independent agents who in fact guide the activities of OBZ. [...]

[See document photos on pp. 5602–5609.

Vladimir “Val” Rychly was born in the U.S. in 1909 to parents who were immigrants from Czechoslovakia. He grew up speaking Czech, knew ten other languages, and had a celebrated career in U.S. Naval Intelligence. See: Marvin B. Durning. 2007. *World Turned Upside Down: U.S. Naval Intelligence and the Early Cold War Struggle for Germany.* Washington, D.C.: Potomac Books.

Rychly’s report demonstrates how little postwar U.S. inspectors were able to learn of wartime German work in Czechoslovakia. This rare visit, by a lone Navy lieutenant, came after many other U.S. inspectors were denied or sent away empty-handed. Rychly’s report does not even mention some of the major known wartime German research and development locations in Czechoslovakia such as Skoda in Pilsen. Of the locations that Rychly does list, most he was not allowed to visit, or everything had been removed from them by the time he visited. Where Rychly was allowed to visit a site that was still active, he was closely escorted by the OBZ Czechoslovakian secret service and denied access to any information they did not want him to have.

Virtually all documentation, prototypes, laboratories, and scientists connected to wartime German work in Czechoslovakia were removed to the Soviet Union. Presumably that information is still buried in Russian archives if it can be found and released.

Is there any relevant surviving information about wartime German work in Czech archives that was not removed or destroyed by the Soviets or their Czech allies?

What other information about wartime German work in Czechoslovakia do the U.S. and U.K. have from intelligence reports or from individuals who escaped to the west? What else can be found in U.S. and U.K. archives?

Rychly’s report does not necessarily negate other reports about the Weser/Krizik complex being involved with work related to nuclear weapons and advanced rockets. Since the plant was cleaned out by the time Rychly visited, his only official information about Weser was apparently whatever his OBZ escorts wanted him to hear. As shown in item 8 of Rychly's report (A.E.G. at BEDRICHOV), actual work at these locations was much more extensive than admitted, and details of that work were blocked by the OBZ and other Czech officials.

From several available documents, "Pfau" seems to have been a general name for certain types of automated guidance systems for missiles and torpedoes [see for example pp. 5626, 5636; Trenkle 1987, pp. 121, 123].

Rychly stated that the V-4 rocket was actually "completed," so it was far more than a paper design. The fact that Rychly could mention the V-4 without further explanation suggests that the high-ranking U.S. military officials to whom he was reporting were already well aware of the existence and details of the V-4 rocket. Indeed, according to other U.S. military officials (p. 5626), this V-4 had both an increased range and an improved payload compared to the much better known A-4 (V-2) rocket.

Volman was a large engineering design and manufacturing company founded and run in Čelákovice by Josef Volman (Austrian/Czech, 1883–1943). Why were the Germans mass-producing cyclotrons at Volman? They reportedly shipped at least three to other German programs during the war, and had at least three left over that were claimed by the Soviet Union after the war. Were cyclotrons being mass-produced at Volman (and elsewhere) and then being used somewhere for electronuclear breeding?

Note that advanced U-boats were being produced, and in the mountains of central Europe.

Advanced jet propulsion work was being done there too.

This report is strong evidence that from 1939 to 1945, Germans used uranium ore from Jachymov (and perhaps other sources as well) for a secret, high-priority purpose that was not radium extraction:

- The Germans put uranium ore mining at Jachymov on a high priority no later than 1939 and continued until 1945.
- 10,000 kg of uranium ore yields 1 gram of radium, so if the Germans were primarily interested in the radium, extracting the radium at or near Jachymov would reduce how much material needed to be transported by a factor of 10,000,000, and also avoid contaminating Germany with all the waste byproducts of the extraction. Instead, the Germans destroyed the radium-extraction factory at Jachymov in 1939, never replaced it, and transported away all the ore.
- Uranium ore is very heavy, yet instead of using trains or trucks, the Germans used "special planes" to carry away the ore, again indicating a very high priority as well as a sense of urgency. It is also much harder to trace where planes go than where trains go, so this arrangement conferred a much higher level of security too.
- Officially Germany only had one uranium ore processing facility, Auer near Berlin, but the "special planes" also delivered uranium ore to Austria. What facility or facilities in Austria were processing uranium ore? Of the ore delivered to Germany, did any go to facilities other than Auer? Did ore only go to Germany and Austria, or could there have been deliveries to processing facilities elsewhere, such as Poland?
- The extreme level of Russian interest in Jachymov may indicate that the Russians knew how the Germans had been using the ore from Jachymov.]

OPNAV 23-268 F2 TS Routing Slip No. 1

TOP SECRET

DESCRIPTION: X132-S-46
REPORT ON VISIT TO CZECHOSLOVAKIA

O. N. I. MEMORANDUM ROUTING SLIP

ORIGINATOR OF BASIC MATERIAL		SUBJECT OF BASIC MATERIAL
COMNAVEU		REPORT ON VISIT TO CZECHOSLOVAKIA
MATERIAL DATED	ORIGINATOR'S FILE NUMBER	O. N. I. FILE NUMBERS
11 Feb 1946	X132-S-46	Top Secret Control #2655

REFERENCE. MATERIAL COVERED BY O. N. I. ROUTING SLIP NO.

Will see later

ROUTING:

FROM: (SECTION OR NAME)	TO (1)	INITIAL	TO (2)	INITIAL	TO (3)	INITIAL	TO (4)	INITIAL
F2	Op-23		23F		23F1		23F12	
OUT DATE 2-26-46	OUT DATE 2-26-46		OUT DATE		OUT DATE 3/6/46		OUT DATE	

TO (5)	INITIAL	TO (6)	INITIAL	TO (7)	INITIAL	TO (8)	INITIAL	TO (9)	INITIAL	TO (10)	INITIAL
23FN		23Y		23B		OP-06					
OUT DATE		OUT DATE		OUT DATE		OUT DATE 3/28/46		OUT DATE		OUT DATE	

INSTRUCTIONS: (ENTER NAME OR SECTION SYMBOL)

INFORMATION — SEE ME ABOUT THIS — SIGNATURE
DRAFT REPLY — FOR RECOMMENDATION — RETAIN
COMMENT — APPROPRIATE ACTION — FILE
CONSULT — PREPARE LETTER TO

COMMENTS AND REMARKS: To be returned to F2 for filing when routing completed.
Please indicate on routing slip if copy desired.

Brief notes on 17 Czechoslavakia factories and laboratories which were working for the German Navy during the war. Output included torpedo parts, gun mountings, rocket launchers, 30 mm guns, turbines, radar jammers, V-boat parts (including rubber coating), mines, rockets, cyclotrons, aero engines, radium, etc. No technical ~~mat~~ details. Present production, management, personnel and degree of Russian control and exploitation, all briefly discussed. History and organization of the secret service of Czechoslavakia (the "OBZ"). Czechoslavakia request for British-US assistance in minesweeping the Danube countered by Russian objections. Brief note on Russian economic espionage.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TOP SECRET

TO : Op-23-Y DATE: 14 March 1946

FROM : Op-23-F2

SUBJECT: ComNavEu TS X 132-S-46 dated 11 Feb 1946, Subject: Report on Visit to Czechoslovakia.

Enclosure: (A) Copy of subject report.

1. It is requested that enclosure (A) be forwarded to the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, U.S. Army. The original of this report, after internal routing within the Navy Department, is being retained in F2 files.

Doc 2655

F. R. DUBORG,
Captain, U.S. Navy.

Figure E.180: V. L. Rychly. Report No. 2655: Report on Visit to Czechoslovakia. 11 February 1946. [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 9, Folder TSC # 2601–2700]

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NND 765009

N. N. I. 96—1943

5C-6331

23
TOP SECRET
CONTROL
NO. 2655

TOP SECRET

ISSUED BY THE INTELLIGENCE DIVISION
OFFICE OF CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS
NAVY DEPARTMENT

TOP SECRET

INTELLIGENCE REPORT

TS card

Serial x/132-5-46
(Start new series each year, i. e. 1—43, 2—43)

Monograph Index Guide No.
(To correspond with SUBJECT given below. See O. N. I. Index Guide. Make separate report for each main title.)

From ComNavEu at London Date 11 February, 1946
(Ship, fleet, unit, district, office, station, or person)

Reference
(Directive, correspondence, previous related report, etc., if applicable)

Source Personal Observation Evaluation
(As official, personal observation, publication, press, conversation with—identify when practicable, etc.)
A-1 to E-O etc.
A8/EN 3-10; SER. 431241

Subject Report on Visit to Czechoslovakia.
(Nation reported on) (Main title as per index guide) (Subtitles) (Make separate report for each title)

BRIEF.—(Here enter careful summary of report, containing substance succinctly stated; include important facts, names, places, dates, etc.)

A. Between 3 January and 22 January, arrangements were made with the Czech'k General Staff to visit a number of plants that had been working for the German Navy during the war. Contact was made with this Staff through the British and U.S. Military Attaches who introduced me to Gen. BOCEK. The Czech authorities granted the permission but informed me that I would have to be escorted throughout by the Czech Secret Police (O.B.Z.). The plants visited were the following:

1. C.S.R. ZBROJOVKA at BRNO (Moravia). This firm has in all some eight plants in a radius of 70 Klms. of BRNO. During the war they produced for the German Navy-:
   Tail portions for torpedos T1 - T4.
   Torpedos + Mines The gun mounting L.C. 30.
   Ordnance M.K. 303 (a 30mm gun, muzzle velocity 1050, firing 450 rds per minute. To be produced at a rate of
   Rockets 255 per month by December 1944).
   28cm Dusenrohr.
   Rocket launcher for 38cm diving rocket.
   Z.W.1 mine and depth charge ejectors.
   Visierträger L.44.

   When the Russian Tech Control Commission arrived they ordered the firm to continue the production of the above weapons until they withdrew on 1 December 1945. When they withdrew they removed the machinery for building the M.K. 303 and the Rocket Launcher. Also removed were all documents, drawings and a number of leading technicians.

2. PRVNI PRNENSKA STROJIRNA, BRNO (Moravia). Manufactured 60 turbines for Torpedo Recovery vessels of 3000 h.p. Complete Bridge Superstructures with hydraulically operated H.A. guns for type XXI U/Bs. From this plant all documents were removed by the Russians, but no further work was carried out under their supervision.

3. BATA, ZLIN (Moravia). Produced the A.B. Geraet, 205 for AEG. Parts for radar jammer for AEG. Certain unspeci-

Distribution By Originator

Routing space below for use in O. N. I.

- 1 -

Use this form for page 1 (original and copies). Use the 8 by 13 inches plain fold-over as supplied for additional pages. Forward to ONI an original and a "Ditto Master" copy. Officers preparing and those forwarding reports sign the last page of original and retained file copy of reports only. Submit copies of clippings, sketches, etc., when practical. If practicable, prepare sketches on "Ditto Master," or in a form suitable for black and white reproductions.

COPY #1

OP 32
TOP SECRET
CONTROL
NO 2655

NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 9, Folder TSC # 2601-2700

Figure E.181: V. L. Rychly. Report No. 2655: Report on Visit to Czechoslovakia. 11 February 1946. [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 9, Folder TSC # 2601–2700]

TOP SECRET

TOP SECRET 11 February 1946.

Subject: Report on Visit to Czechoslovakia.

- -

fied parts of U-boat type XXVI W including the bridge superstructure. M. K. 303 with special type mounting. Rubber for experimental coverings of U-boat hulls.

The Russians maintained production of these weapons in the factory until December 1945, and even now are arranging the further work on a number of articles through their acceptance commissions. Work still continuing is on the A.B. Geraet, 205 and further experiments on the rubber covering for U-boats are being carried out in the laboratory. Apart from this shoes and tires for motor cars are being produced for the Red Army. Among those still working in the factory are 15 technicians from Rhein Metall Borsig.

Subs Rockets

4. ZIKMUND-CHEMA at LUTIN (Moravia). Manufactured Thoma 1607 (pump). Periscopes apart from lens. Muzzle velocity measuring instruments without use of photo film. Various pumps for U-boats. Experiments on a U-boat pump using water as a medium instead of oil. Rocket powder. Powder for high internal pressure.

This plant was undamaged at the end of the war and Russian technicians arrived and studied with the Czech technicians in the plant until 1 December 1945. All documents and valuable machinery were removed by the Russians who, however, evacuated none of the technicians and scientists.

Electronics

5. STEIN and SPOL at BRNO (Moravia). Manufactured VR 7-9-10-12 amplifiers up to 500 Hz. P.K. 22 and 23 pendulums for U-boats. Radar jammers, 150 of which were completed but never delivered to the Germans.

Everything of interest was removed by the Russians.

Mines Torpedoes

6. SCHMIDDING at PODMOKLY (Bohemia). Manufactured Dora mine. L.M.B. (S) 100 completed per day without fuzes. L.M.F. mine. E.M.F. mine. L.M.B. 3. B.M. 1000. Ida fuze 5000 per month. Ingolin torpedo without fuel and fuze.

This plant was originally constructed to produce for the German navy. At the end of the war, the Russians removed certain plant and technicians from Brueckner and Kanis in Dresden to Podmokly where the complete Ingolin torpedo was then put into production. By October 1945 the Russians stopped production, removed the completed torpedoes and other weapons, duplicates of all documents and a number of German engineers to Russia.

7. WESERWERKE at DECIN (Teschen)(Bohemia). A lot of inaccurate reports have been circulated about the work carried on in the vast underground workshops of this plant. It has been reported that cyclotrons were manufactured and that in laboratories work was being carried out on atom smashing in conjunction with uranium isotope 235.

Rockets

In actual fact the following work was carried out:- production of V-1 and V-2. 55mm rockets. Schlange. Wespe. 30mm pneumatic cannon. Remote control rockets.

This plant was very strictly guarded until 1 December 1945, and it is thought that German technicians were still employed there up to that date. The plant has now been evacuated.

- 2 -

Figure E.182: V. L. Rychly. Report No. 2655: Report on Visit to Czechoslovakia. 11 February 1946. [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 9, Folder TSC # 2601–2700]

TOP SECRET

TOP SECRET 11 February 1946.

Subject: Report on Visit to Czechoslovakia.

- -

8. A.E.G. at BEDRICHOV (Bohemia). Manufactured F.B. Zielsuchgaraet. Pfau. Amsel. Ida 105 mine, accoustic, induction and reacting to change in water pressure. V-1 and V-2 fuzes. The completed V-4. Lichtspiegelanlage.

The German scientists Pfister and Bakes, with whom I had the opportunity to speak, and some 22 other German scientists are still working on the development of the above under Czech supervision for the Russians. The program on which this firm is still engaged is much more extensive than that listed above. Pfister tried to pass me a copy of the complete program of work, but this was seized from my hand by one of the O.B.Z. officials present.

The O.B.Z. official promised that I should obtain a copy of this program in Prague. On arrival there General Bocek gave orders for it to be surrendered to me, but this got to the ears of Colonel Reicin, the right hand man of General Svoboda, who forbade the authorities to let me have a copy.

Both Pfister and Bakes seemed most keen to be of assistance to us.

9. VOLLMANN at CELAKOVICE (Bohemia). Manufactured 3 cyclotrons that were removed to Russia. No work was proceeding in the factory.

10. CESKO-MORAVSKA. KOLBEN-DANEK at SLANY and PRAGUE (Bohemia). Manufactured 3.7 cm SK/C/30 for U-boats. Mounting for LC 39. 20mm C 39 mounting and hydraulic mounting, for use in U-boats. Various shafts for U-boats.

Ordnance
Subs
Aeron

This plant was bombed out entirely and as far as is known the Russians removed nothing. Now manufacturing aero engine Argus type SI 204 and automobile engines.

Subs

11. HAVELKA PRAGUE (Bohemia). Manufactured bridge superstructures and conning towers for U-boat types XXI, XXIII, and XXVI W. Gyro compass for M-boat type 43. Klappe Z 180 for type XXVI.

The chief engineer of the firm carried out a tirade against the management of the works in my presence and was there and then removed by the O.B.Z.

12. ASKANIA PRAGUE (Bohemia). Works in Prague were bombed out. No permission was granted to see the other Askania works which were reported to me by a friendly major of the Czech General Staff as being inaccessible to Czechs and under Russian control.

B. Further information was obtained about a number of firms by unofficial visits and by enquiries in the right quarter.

1. Jet Propulsion laboratory at Turnov (Bohemia). This was cleaned out by the Russians in October or November 1945, and the scientists including Germans were removed by the Russians.

2. Radium production plant at Jachymov (Bohemia). The following information about this plant was given by a secretary in the Ministry of Mines in Prague who will produce a detailed report of work going on in this mine. Since 1863 uranium ore has been mined here and utilized for the manufacture of radium. Pre-war production of radium amounted to about 2 grams per year. When the Germans moved in, they destroyed the whole factory. At this time, the entire stock of radium amounted to 20 grams. The Germans put mining on a high priority and only mining was done throughout the 6 years occupation. The ore was delivered by special planes to Germany and Austria.

- 3 -

NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 9, Folder TSC # 2601-2700

Figure E.183: V. L. Rychly. Report No. 2655: Report on Visit to Czechoslovakia. 11 February 1946. [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 9, Folder TSC # 2601–2700]

TOP SECRET

TOP SECRET   11 February 1946.

Subject: Report on Visit to Czechoslovakia.

- -

Before the Russians entered Czechoslovakia they made arrangements with the Allies to alter their western boundary for the purpose of including the Jachymov mine which they considered of such importance. On arrival, they put a strong guard around the mine. It has been reported that they removed the ore by night in trucks, but this is unconfirmed. Since then the Russians have officially left and the mine is under Czech administration though almost certainly under Russian control. The production at present is 1 gram of radium from 10,000 kgms of ore. Engineer Koblitz has been commissioned to put the radium producing plant into production and has been or will be sent to England or the U.S. to study our method of production. It is not yet certain whether the output will go to the Czechoslovak State for medical purposes or will be exported to Russia.

3. POLDINA-HUT at VITKOVICE (Moravia). Germans are employed in a laboratory here and at Kralovo Polska Strojirna making experiments on the production of a gun barrel by the process of drawing cold steel. It is claimed that by this process a gun barrel can be completed in one minute. The Russians have taken over the whole plant.

Electronics

4. SIEMENS at CESKE BUDEJOVIC (Bohemia). Two factories were seen from the outside in this town. There was a strong guard outside. Work is going on in altogether 17 Siemens factories and according to a Czech staff officer, it is under Russian supervision because only specially authorized Czechs are allowed there.

Synthetics

5. STALIN WORKS at DUCHCOV (Bohemia). Produces synthetic gasoline for the Russian Army. Only a small portion is allotted to the Czechoslovakian State. The plant is at present guarded by 400 of the Czech militia.

C. General Report on State of Czech Factories.

All factories formerly engaged on war production and many others besides have been nationalized and are under the control of the so-called National Administrator, who in every case is a Communist and has been installed under Russian influence. In almost all cases, these administrators have proved themselves incapable of running a factory with the result that there has been trouble in the form of protests among the employees. In some cases these administrators have already been removed and replaced by more competent Communists.

Under the nationalization program a 40 billion kroner deficit is shown by Czech industry. The Russians promised deliveries of steel and other raw materials necessary for the heavy industries of Czechoslovakia, but only 46% has been delivered. The official Russian reason why her promise has not been fulfilled is that the Russian need is greater than the Czech need. It is stated in the industrial circles in Czechoslovakia that the 46% of the promised deliveries was only a gesture of good propaganda for the Russian sponsored Communists in the coming elections.

None of the Russian Naptha promised in exchange for Czech coal and textile products has been delivered.

- 4 -

Figure E.184: V. L. Rychly. Report No. 2655: Report on Visit to Czechoslovakia. 11 February 1946. [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 9, Folder TSC # 2601–2700]

TOP SECRET

TOP SECRET 11 February 1946.

Subject: Report on Visit to Czechoslovakia.

- -

D. OBZ (Obrana Sluzba Zpravodajska) (Obranna Bezpecnostni Sluzba)

History: OBZ is the secret Service of Czechoslovakia. It was formed in the SSSR under the Czechoslovak Major Svoboda (now General and Minister of War of Czechoslovakia) on the instigation of the Red Army. It was formed within the Czechoslovak brigade of the Red Army. The original members were Russian Commisars in the Czechoslovak Brigade. They formed an independant organization inside the Brigade, the head of which was Sgt. Reicin, now Col. Reicin appointed by General Svoboda.

The whole organization is based on the lines of NKVD. When the Czechoslovak Brigade moved home from the USSR the OBZ took over the entire task of internal security under the guidance of NKGB, the equivalent Russian War time security organization and independent of NKVD.

Development: OBZ has been enlarged under guidance of NKGB. Reliable Communists were sent for special training to USSR, and have returned as officers in the OBZ.

The composition of OBZ at present is 90% either a member of the original Czechoslovak Brigade or reliable specially trained Communists. 5% are reliable untrained Communists and a further 5% are non-political Czechoslovak Citizens who have been appointed to this service for the purpose of giving a harmless output appearance to a purely national security organization.

Present Organization: The OBZ today is composed of several sections working independently:

a. STATE SECURITY UNITS

1. For the safeguarding of industrial plants and Government buildings.
2. For the prevention of sabotage, industrial sabotage, and including of safekeeping of all secret documents from elements inimical to Soviet interests.

b. INTERNAL SPECIAL SECRET SECURITY UNITS

1. For the prevention of infiltration of enemy elements.
2. A political Commisar Service inside the Army along purely Russian lines.
3. An in-tourist service for the purpose of checking the identity and intentions of all travelers inside the country.

c. POLITICAL UNITS

1. To render harmless all enemies of the Czechoslovak Government inside Czechoslovakia.
2. A similar unit employed in the safeguarding of Soviet Communist interests in close colaboration with NKVD. (An example of the activity of this branch is the arrest of subversive agents sent from Czechoslovak circles in London to carry on a political activity against the present State).

- 5

Figure E.185: V. L. Rychly. Report No. 2655: Report on Visit to Czechoslovakia. 11 February 1946. [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 9, Folder TSC # 2601–2700]

TOP SECRET

TOP SECRET 11 February 1946.

Subject: Report on Visit to Czechoslovakia.

- -

General: The OBZ have carried out up till now no investigations abroad of an espionage nature; they are solely concerned with the Czechoslovak internal matters. Recently, however, it has been reported that 31 OBZ agents have been sent West over the border into the British and USA Zones of Germany.

Agents for political and Economic espionage abroad have been recruited by the Russian Bureau of Foreign Affairs (INU) with a branch in Prague, or by NKVD with agents in Prague. These two offices have only recruited such Czechoslovak agents for these duties who have a special training in the USSR.

Influence of OBZ:

1. For the most part OBZ carries out stooge detective jobs, although they represent a considerable nuisance value.
2. The Russians are by no means dependent on the OBZ for secret service activities inside Czechoslovakia. They have their own excellent independent agents who in fact guide the activities of OBZ.

E. UNOFFICIAL CZECHOSLOVAK REQUEST FOR WESTERN ALLIED ASSISTANCE IN MINESWEEPING THE DANUBE.

When the request to visit factories was made to the Czechoslovak General Staff, I was approached as a Naval Officer by Capt. Stanek, and Major Zeman of the Technical Intelligence Section of Czechoslovak G-2 on the question of clearing certain sections of the Danube or acoustic and magnetic mines which were seriously disturbing the flow of shipping. It was stated that the Russian Army has attempted 4 or 5 times to clear the mines, using hooks and nets. There results were unsatisfactory and ships were still being lost. These two officers who seemed well disposed towards the Western Allies arranged for a meeting in the office of the Czechoslovak General Staff under a Colonel whose technical advisor was Sen. Ing. Capt. Strnad Karel who also bitterly complained of the difficulties on the Danube. Present at the meeting was Major Pavlik of the OBZ, who after hearing of a proposal that USA or British assistance in clearing mines be requested, officially stated that was a matter for the Red Army without whose permission no such request could be forwarded. He stated, however, that if the Soviet Government were still unsuccessful in clearing the mines, they might agree to a formal request being forwarded to Western Allies. All efforts by the Czechoslovak General Staff to influence Major Pavlik to change his mind were in vain.

It is suggested that should a request be made by the Czechoslovak Government for Anglo-USA assistance, it would be an excellent opportunity for certain observers in addition to the Technical minesweeping types to move around in an area otherwise closed, Particularly as minesweeping vessels would have to enter the Danube via the Black Sea.

If our authorities agree that this might be a good opportunity it will be possible to communicate with the Czechoslovak official responsible for this work, and get him to press for the necessary request even if this entails exaggerating the gravity of the mine danger on the DANUBE.

- 6 -

NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 9, Folder TSC # 2601-2700

Figure E.186: V. L. Rychly. Report No. 2655: Report on Visit to Czechoslovakia. 11 February 1946. [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 9, Folder TSC # 2601–2700]

TOP SECRET

TOP SECRET 11 February 1946.

Subject: Report on Visit to Czechoslovakia.

F. RUSSIAN ECONOMIC ESPIONAGE ABROAD

An example of Russian long term economic intelligence is the case of Dr. Hecht, a Czechoslovak Communist trained in intelligence work in SSSR. By some unknown means Dr. Hecht contacted a certain Van Ufen who is either Dutch or German and who has a business connected with shipping on the Rhein. Dr. Hecht, who is heavily financed by the SSSR, proposed that the business be expanded with this money, provided Van Ufen can gain the approval of the authorities. All the information that can be obtained from the Rhein area by the various branches of the firm will be passed direct to the NKGB by Dr. Hecht. (Information received from a reliable source (O.S.S.) inside Czechoslovakia).

PREPARED BY: V. L. Rychley
V. L. RYCHLEY, Lieutenant (jg), USNR.

FORWARDED BY: Tully Shelley
TULLY SHELLEY, Commodore, U.S. Navy,
Intelligence Officer. By direction.

Figure E.187: V. L. Rychly. Report No. 2655: Report on Visit to Czechoslovakia. 11 February 1946. [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 9, Folder TSC # 2601–2700]

TOP SECRET

ISSUED BY THE INTELLIGENCE DIVISION
OFFICE OF CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS
NAVY DEPARTMENT

Copy No. 4 of 5.

TOP SECRET

INTELLIGENCE REPORT

JTR:cj/128

TOP SECRET CONTROL NO. 2825

Serial 0009-46 (Start new series each year, i. e. 1—43, 2—43)

Monograph Index Guide No. ______ (To correspond with SUBJECT given below. See O. N. I. Index Guide. Make separate report for each main title.)

From COMNAVFORGER VIA COMNAVEU (Ship, fleet, unit, district, office, station, or person) at FPO., NY., NY. Date 1 May, 1946

Reference None. (Directive, correspondence, previous related report, etc., if applicable)

Source S.S.U. Report. (As official, personal observation, publication, press, conversation with—identify when practicable, etc.) Evaluation C-3 (A-1 to E-O etc. A8/EN 3-10; SER. 4312416—11-18-42)

Subject GERMANY - WEAPONS RESEARCH (Nation reported on) (Main title as per index guide) (Subtitles) (Make separate report for each title)

BRIEF.—(Here enter careful summary of report, containing substance succinctly stated; include important facts, names, places, dates, etc.)

SUMMARY: The following S.S.U. report, L-1262, dated 19 February 1946, concerns Weapons Research at Kreisel-Siemens-Gema, along with a list of leading personnel, their title and function.

GERMANY/BERLIN : MILITARY

Weapons Research at Kreisel-Siemens- Gema.

The information below comes from a well-placed and fairly reliable source:

1. The Russian technical office in the Gema-Haus in Köpenick is now known as KSG (Kreisel-Siemens-Gema). It is under Navy control and directed by Lt. Col. Sherbok and Lt. Col. Grudnitzki (?).

2. Apparatus not yet tested by the German Navy is being further developed. These are: depth steering (Tiefensteuerung) for submarines, floating steering (Schwebesteuerung) for submarines, automatic fire control devices (Geschützsteuerung), gyroscopic devices, steering for V-3 and V-4 weapons, aiming devices and gauges. The development is carried to the point of final tests; at the same time plans are made for mass production in Russia.

3. At present about 400 people are employed.

4. About 60 machine-tools are now operating; more are on the way from Morsleben, where an underground factory with about 2000 machines is being dismantled.

5. The Russians succeeded in retaining the most important specialists, many of them former party members. Below (paragraph 9) is a list of the more important employees in each group.

6. The Kreisel group, with the former employees of Kreisel-Geräte G.m.b.H., is carrying on the development of gyroscopic devices and hydraulic steering apparatus. The Siemens group, with the former employees of Siemens-

Distribution By Originator NavTecUnit, OMGUS

Routing space below for use in O. N. I.

Op-23-F2 (orig)

I-16

OP 32
TOP SECRET
CONTROL
No. 2825

Use this form for page 1 (original and copies). Use the 8 by 13 inches plain field over as supplied for additional pages. Forward to ONI an original and a "Ditto Master" copy. Officers preparing and those forwarding reports sign the last page of original and retained file copy of reports only. Submit copies of clippings, sketches, etc., when practicable, prepare sketches on "Ditto Master," or in a form suitable for black and white reproductions.

NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 10, Folder TSC # 2801-2900

Figure E.188: Serial 0009-46. Intelligence Division, Office of Chief of Naval Operations. Subject: Germany–Weapons Research. 1 May 1946. [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 10, Folder TSC # 2801–2900]

TOP SECRET LICENSED UNDER PATENT No 2,118,888.

TOP SECRET Serial: 0009-46 1 May 1946.

Subject: GERMANY - WEAPONS RESEARCH

Apparatebau is working on electrical steering apparatus, particularly remote-control steering and aiming devices. The Gema group is working with remote-control steering, bearing and aiming devices.

7. Wages paid by KSG range from 1 to 7.5 marks per hour. These are 20 percent or 30 percent above the established rates for such work in the Soviet Zone.

8. V-3 and V-4 are about 15 m long and 3 m thick, larger than V-1 and V-2. Propulsion units go into action by groups. After one group has been emptied, it is ejected from the rocket. Steering and ignition are performed by remote control. Hulls for these weapons are said to be built in the Harz Mountains and in a factory near Berlin; exact addresses are not available.

9. Leading personnel of Kreisel-Siemens-Gema are the following:

Name	Title	Function
a. Kreisel Group		
Mummert	Oberingenieur (Chief Engineer)	Abteilungsleiter (Head of Department)
Gudakowski	Ingenieur (Engineer)	Vertreter (Ass't. Department Head)
Schydlo	Diplom-Ingenieur	Gruppe I: Kreiselgeräte Group I: Gyroscopic devices)
Golmert	Ingenieur	Same
Hessler	Ingenieur	Same
Schneider	Ingenieur	Same
Nürnberg	Ingenieur	Same
Ohmann	Mechaniker (Mechanic)	Same
Elske, Frl.	-------	Same
Weiler	Ingenieur	Same
Schindler	Dr.	Gruppe II: Elektrische Rechner und Steuerungen (Group II: Electric calculators and steering devices)
Stenzel	Diplom-Ingenieur	Same
Wolter	Ingenieur	Same
Adler	Ingenieur	Same
Schöbohm	Ingenieur	Same
Schieferdecker	Ingenieur	Same
Bauer	Ingenieur	Same
Lindenblatt, Frl.	--------	Same
Blasig	Oberingenieur	Gruppe III: Hydraulik (Group III: Hydraulics)
Hofmann	Ingenieur	Same
Hoyer	Ingenieur	Same
Peschel	Ingenieur	Same

- 2 -

Figure E.189: Serial 0009-46. Intelligence Division, Office of Chief of Naval Operations. Subject: Germany–Weapons Research. 1 May 1946. [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 10, Folder TSC # 2801–2900]

TOP SECRET

TOP SECRET Serial: 0009-46 1 May 1946.

Subject: GERMANY - WEAPONS RESEARCH

- -

a. Kreisel Group (continued)

Von Manteuffel	Diplom-Ingenieur	Kesselregler (Boiler regulation)
Bauer	Ingenieur	Torpedo
Langenbach	Oberingenieur	Konstruktion (Drafting Section - in conjunction with above departments)

The following Ingenieure are also members of the Drafting Section: Bacher, Böhm, Güldenpfennig, Martineck, Rath, Rother, Walzer, Nörpel. Also the following draftsmen are listed: Frau Guck, Frau Beisse, Frl. Schwandt, Frl. Stoick, Frl. Kupke, Frl. Klinke, Bartel.

Hoffmeyer	Ingenieur	Normen (Standardization)
Bögel	Dr.	Mathematische Gruppe
Beyer	————	Same
Hasselbach	Dr.	Same
Riedel	Diplom-Ingenieur	Dolmetscher und Übersetzer (Interpreter and translator)

Also as interpreters and translators the following are listed: Diplom-Ingenieur Sulke, Diplom-Ingenieur Sauer, Neubürger, Sturm, Frau Tietz, Frl. Köhler.

Läkmäker	Ingenieur	Auftragslenkung und Beschaffung (Orders and Procurement)
Weiler	Ingenieur	Verwaltung und Schreibzimmer (Administration and typing pool)

Also listed as employed in administration and typing are: Frau Schönhoff, Frl. Schöneich, Frau Schröder, Frau Krista, Frau Günter, Frl. Sage.

b. Gema Group.

Wilke, Rudolf	Leiter (Department head)
Wendt, Gerd	Labor-Ingenieur (Laboratory engineer)
Kerkhoff, Horst	Same
Tornow	Same
Janders, Waltraud	Assistentin
Sliwinsky, Edith	Elektro-Laborantin
Naulin, Willi	Mechaniker
Lange, Karl	Mechaniker
Tieger, Kurt	Konstrukteur (Draftsman)

- 3 -

Figure E.190: Serial 0009-46. Intelligence Division, Office of Chief of Naval Operations. Subject: Germany–Weapons Research. 1 May 1946. [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 10, Folder TSC # 2801–2900]

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NND 765069

TOP SECRET

TOP SECRET Serial: 0009-46 1 May 1946

SC-6903

Subject: GERMANY - WEAPONS RESEARCH

c. Siemens Group.

Hans Hoffman, Robert Hellwig, Kurt Bräutigam, Walter Classe, Walter Lambrecht, Hans Röhr, Dr. Paul Specht, Hans Doberenz, Arthur Hanke, Hans Lindemann, August Meyer, Bernhard Müller, Johannes Trojahn, Werner Wanschura, Franz Stöcklein, Fritz Schreyer, Karl Zuschke, Helene Messerschmidt, Elly Schwarzbach, Herline Mayer, Gertrud Mayer.

PREPARED BY: B A Hartt

B. A. HARTT, Captain, USN,
Acting Intelligence Officer, ComNavForGer

FORWARDED BY: Tully Shelley

TULLY SHELLEY, Commodore, U.S. Navy,
Intelligence Officer. By direction.

TOP SECRET CONTROL OFFICE
13 MAY 1946

NARA RG 38, Entry 98C,
Box 10, Folder TSC # 2801-2900

Figure E.191: Serial 0009-46. Intelligence Division, Office of Chief of Naval Operations. Subject: Germany–Weapons Research. 1 May 1946. [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 10, Folder TSC # 2801–2900]

Serial 0009-46. Intelligence Division, Office of Chief of Naval Operations. Subject: Germany–Weapons Research. 1 May 1946. [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 10, Folder TSC # 2801–2900]

SUMMARY: The following S.S.U. report, L-1262, dated 19 February 1946, concerns Weapons Research at Kreisel-Siemens-Gema, along with a list of leading personnel, their title and function.

GERMANY/BERLIN : MILITARY

Weapons Research at Kreisel-Siemens-Gema.

The information below comes from a well-placed and fairly reliable source:

1. The Russian technical office in the Gema-Haus in Köpenick [a suburb of Berlin] is now known as KSG (Kreisel-Siemens-Gema). It is under Navy control and directed by Lt. Col. Sherdok and Lt. Col. Grudnitzki (?).

[2.] Apparatus not yet tested for the Germany Navy is being further developed. These are: depth steering (Tiefensteurung) for submarines, floating steering (Schwebesteurung) for submarines, automatic fire control devices (Geschützsteurung), gyroscopic devices, steering for V-3 and V-4 weapons, aiming devices and gauges. The development is carried to the point of final tests; at the same time plans are made for mass production in Russia.

[...] 3. At present about 400 people are employed.

4. About 60 machine-tools are now operating; more are on the way from Morsleben, where an underground factory with about 2000 machines is being dismantled.

5. The Russians succeeded in retaining the most important specialists, many of them former party members. Below (paragraph 9) is a list of the more important employees in each group.

6. The Kreisel group, with the former employees of Kreisel-Geräte G.m.b.H., is carrying on the development of gyroscopic devices and hydraulic steering apparatus. The Siemens group, with the former employees of Siemens-Apparatebau is working on electrical steering apparatus, particularly remote-control steering and aiming devices. The Gema group is working with remote-control steering, bearing and aiming devices.

7. Wages paid by KSG [...]

8. V-3 and V-4 are about 15 m long and 3 m thick, larger than V-1 and V-2. Propulsion units go into action by groups. After one group has been emptied, it is ejected from the rocket. Steering and ignition are performed by remote control. Hulls for these weapons are said to be built in the Harz Mountains and in a factory near Berlin; exact addresses are not available.

9. Leading personnel of Kreisel-Siemens-Gema are the following:

[three pages of names, qualifications, and job descriptions]

[See document photos on pp. 5610–5613.

What exactly was at Morsleben, Saxony-Anhalt? "An underground factory with about 2000 machines" sounds like a very large facility. See also pp. 3451–3455, 3474–3434, 3742, 4968.

Anything being produced and reported by 19 February 1946 would almost certainly not be new technology, but rather simply restarted production of wartime German technology.

Many different projects, with various real names, had been vying for the titles of V-3 and V-4, which would have simply ben the third and fourth projects publicly announced after the V-1 cruise missile and V-2 or A-4 rocket. Thus the V-3 and V-4 rockets mentioned here may or may not be the same as V-3 or V-4 weapons mentioned in other sources.

Note that different components of these V-3 and V-4 rockets were being produced by different surviving wartime German factories: guidance, steering, or other systems at Kopenick, and hulls in the Harz Mountains (Nordhausen, Bleicherode, Gotha, or elsewhere?) and Berlin area (where?).

The V-3 and V-4 rockets described here do not match known or even modified versions of previously documented wartime German rockets. The V-2/A-4 was 1.65 m in diameter ("thick") and single-stage, unlike what is described here. The combined A-9/A-10 was multi-stage but approximately 26 m in total length for both stages, and 4.15 m thick for the lower A-10 stage. It is possible that information given in this report is simply a garbled description of A-4 or A-9/A-10 rockets or modified versions of them. However, given the level of detail in the rest of this report (lengthy lists of names and job duties of personnel working on the projects), it seems much more likely that this description is reasonably accurate, and that the V-3 and V-4 were novel rocket types that have not been previously documented.

If the information provided here is fairly accurate, one plausible interpretation is that it describes a relatively standard A-4 surrounded by strap-on booster rockets that assist with the launch but drop off once their propellant has been consumed. That approach would significantly increase the range and/or payload compared to an ordinary A-4 rocket, and it would be technologically relatively straightforward to implement. A 1.65-m-diameter A-4 with $\sim$ 0.68-meter-diameter booster rockets on opposite sides (or clustered all around it) would be $\sim$3 m "thick" with "propulsion units that go into action by groups" and then are "ejected from the rocket." Is there direct evidence for the development or existence of suitable strap-on solid- or liquid-propellant booster rockets?

Could the described rocket have been a wartime German project that was copied/modified after the war as the Soviet G-2 project (pp. 5642–5644)? Among other configurations, two or more A-4 rockets could have been strapped to the side of a central A-4 to serve as boosters.

As yet another possibility, there are several reasons to believe the described V-3 and V-4 rockets might have been intended to be submarine-launched ballistic missiles:

1. These V-3 and V-4 rockets are included in a list of projects for the German Navy, and alongside numerous projects for submarines.

2. It is known that Germany was actively pursuing submarine-launched versions of the V-1 and

V-2/A-4 that could be launched near the coast of the United States; see for example pp. 5712–5721 and 5722–5754.

3. It is known that German work on submarine-launched missiles was being conducted in the mountains in central Europe and not just on the seacoast; see for example pp. 5734–5739.

4. An A-4 launched from a submarine just off the U.S. coast could travel inland by a maximum range of approximately 350 km with a 1-ton payload, or approximately 280 km with a 2-ton payload (p. 5899). Alternatively, the submarine could keep its distance from coastal defenses and still launch missiles at targets on the coast up to those maximum ranges. (J. Edgar Hoover reported on German plans that "submarines would proceed to within 100 or 200 miles of the United States and then fire these rockets," p. 5720.) However, those ranges would not be satisfactory for targets that were too far from the coast—cities such as Chicago, or manufacturing plants throughout the interior United States. Increasing the amount of propellant and/or using multiple stages would greatly increase the range.

5. In response to attacks by the Allies, Germany rapidly moved its essential wartime manufacturing to less accessible areas (deeper into Europe and/or underground). Thus Germany would likely have expected that if it began to attack coastal targets in the United States, the United States would rapidly move essential industry further inland, and much U.S. industry was already far inland. German war planners would presumably have wanted to have correspondingly longer-range weapons available as soon as possible.

6. Other than the massive A-10 booster stage, other large wartime German rockets (A-4, A-9, and any extended-length versions of them) and postwar Russian rockets directly based on German technology (SS-1/R-1, G-1 design, SS-2/R-2, SS-3/R-5M, etc.) all had a standard diameter of 1.65 m, and varied in length between 14 m and 21 m. Increasing the amount of propellant and hence the payload and/or range could be readily accomplished by simply increasing the length from the starting length of 14 m for the A-4. In contrast, increasing the diameter from 1.65 m to 3 m would:

a. Require large modifications to equipment for producing cylindrical propellant tanks, dome-shaped tank ends, and ring-shaped structural supports for the rocket body.

b. Require major changes to rocket manufacturing areas (often underground tunnels), rocket-transporting trucks or train cars, storage areas, and launch sites.

c. Increase aerodynamic drag losses, which to a first approximation are proportional to the cross-sectional area of the rocket, by a factor of $(3/1.65)^2 \approx 3.3$.

7. The most compelling reason one could think of that would have made German engineers produce rockets that were not much longer than an A-4 but were much wider, despite these serious disadvantages, would be that

a. The rocket needed to carry more propellant than an A-4, in order to have an increased range and/or increased payload, AND

b. The rocket needed to be very compact in order to fit within a submarine or submarine-towed container, so it could only increase in diameter and not length.

8. A 12 October 1947 intelligence report from Russia reported that a team of German specialists was supervising the construction in Russia of "rockets are similar to the German 'V' type but larger in size. This rocket in the shape of a cigar is 16 m long and 2.5 to 3 m in diameter." (See p. 5653.) Those dimensions described in that 12 October 1947 report are very similar to the rocket dimensions described in this 1 May 1946 report.

9. After the war, German engineers in the United States produced the PGM-19 Jupiter (p. 5583) as a candidate submarine-launched ballistic missile (although it was ultimately deployed on land and not in submarines). Jupiter had a diameter of 2.67 m and length of 18 m, not too dissimilar from the dimensions described for the V-3 and V-4. It had a range of 2400 km with a 1-ton payload.]

S.D. 4840/MIS-926047. Headquarters European Command, Office of the Deputy Director of Intelligence. Possible use of Czechoslovak made arms in the Soviet Army and the present status in the Czechoslovak armament industry. Annex A. June 1946 [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 44, Folder 926047].

It is known that the following plants are producers of scientific warfare weapons: A.E.G. Plant—located at BEDRICHOV; Poldina Hut—VITKOVICE; Siemens Plant—CESKE BUDEJEVIC; and the Askania Works. The A.E.G. Plant produces weapons of a military and secret nature, under the guidance of German scientists. Access is barred to all persons of allied nationality. V-3 and V-4 models presumed to be still there, including all data. Poldina Hut is now producing semi-finished steel and iron products; Siemens—proximity fuses, homing torpedoes, and similar delicate equipment; Askania—fine instruments and laboratory equipment. [...]

A.E.G. at BEDRICHOV specializing in PFAU water torpedo; AMSEL land torpedo; IDA 105, new type mine operating on induction principle; the LICHTSPIEGELANLAGE Donau No. 3 and also "Hawaii" aiming devices for very large guns; muzzle velocity gauges and measuring instruments. "Rommel", a new type of radar (never completed).

SCHMIDDING at PODMOKLY, average production of 100 LMB(S)M mines per day.

BATA shoe works at ZLIN suspected of manufacturing other items of military interest besides shoes, as they still employ fifteen Germans from the RHEINMETALLWERKE BORSIG.

HAVELKA of PRAHA were makers of highly technical armament and equipment for GERMANY.

[See document photo on p. 5618.]

~~TOP SECRET~~

SD-4840

ANNEX A

MA CZECH
17 Jun 46
R-65-46
B-2

As a result of widespread bomb damage, many of the leading "Scientific Warfare" plants in GERMANY constructed research, experimental and subsidiary installations in CZECHOSLOVAKIA during the war. Most of these were in the Soviet Zone of Occupation, and those that were not destroyed incident to the "liberation" of CZECHOSLOVAKIA were thoroughly exploited by the Russians during their period of occupation.

All plants presently employing more than 250 employees in CZECHOSLOVAKIA have been nationalized.

During the occupation, and into February 1946, the Russians had practically taken them with their own military personnel and lowered the "Iron Curtain" against foreign visitors.

It is known that the following plants are producers of scientific warfare weapons: A.E.G. Plant - located at BEBRICHOV; Poldina Hut - VITKOVICE; Siemens Plant - CESKE BUDEJEVIC; and the Askania Works. The A.E.G. Plant produces weapons of a military and secret nature, under the guidance of German scientists. Access is barred to all persons of allied nationality. V-3 and V-4 models presumed to be still there, including all data. Poldina Hut is now producing semi-finished steel and iron products; Siemens - proximity fuses, homing torpedoes and similar delicate equipment: Askania - fine instruments and laboratory equipment.

REGRADED:
By authority of ACSI letter dated 24 March 1959
on 6/9/59

MA CZECH
24 Jun 46
R-71-46
B-2

[redacted] 5200.9 27 September 1958
6/9/59

A.E.G. at BEDRICHOV specializing in PFAU water torpedo; AMSEL land torpedo; IDA 105, new type mine operating on induction principle; the LICHTSSPIEGE-LANLAGE Donau No. 3 and also "Hawaii" aiming devices for very large guns; muzzle velocity guages and measuring instruments. "Rommel", a new type of radar (never completed).

SCHMIDDING at PODMOKLY, average production of 100 LMB(S)M mines per day.

BATA shoe works at ZLIN suspected of manufacturing other items of military interest besides shoes, as they still employ fifteen Germans from the RHEINMETALLWERKE BORSIG.

HAVELKA of PRAHA were makers of highly technical armament and equipment for GERMANY.

MA CZECH
1 Jul 46
R-74-46
A-2

Trend in weapons is away from U.S.A. and U.K. materiel. Minister for Defense Ludwig SVOBODA is responsible.

Rec'd Mail Br.
11 APR 1947
166

~~TOP SECRET~~

G-2 USFET TSC
Reg. No. A-5349
Copy No. 1/incl.

Figure E.192: S.D. 4840/MIS-926047. Headquarters European Command, Office of the Deputy Director of Intelligence. Possible use of Czechoslovak made arms in the Soviet Army and the present status in the Czechoslovak armament industry. Annex A. June 1946 [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 44, Folder 926047].

Headquarters Berlin District, United States Army, Office of the AC of S, G-2. 31 October 1946. Special Memorandum No 18. [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134A, Box 17, Folder XEI69886 Russian Deportation of German Scientists & Technicians]

Current deportations of German personnel to Russia came as a complete surprise to officer personnel in Karlshorst and to at least some key figures in Potsdam. [...]

Current Soviet deportation and dismantling activities concerning mostly armament factories and plants, include: [...]

3. Dismantling of Schwarzenberg Wasserstoff and Sauerstoff Werke (Hydrogen and Oxygen works).

4. Reported as completely destroyed were Bleicherode V-2 works and "Program A9" Raketenjaeger plants.

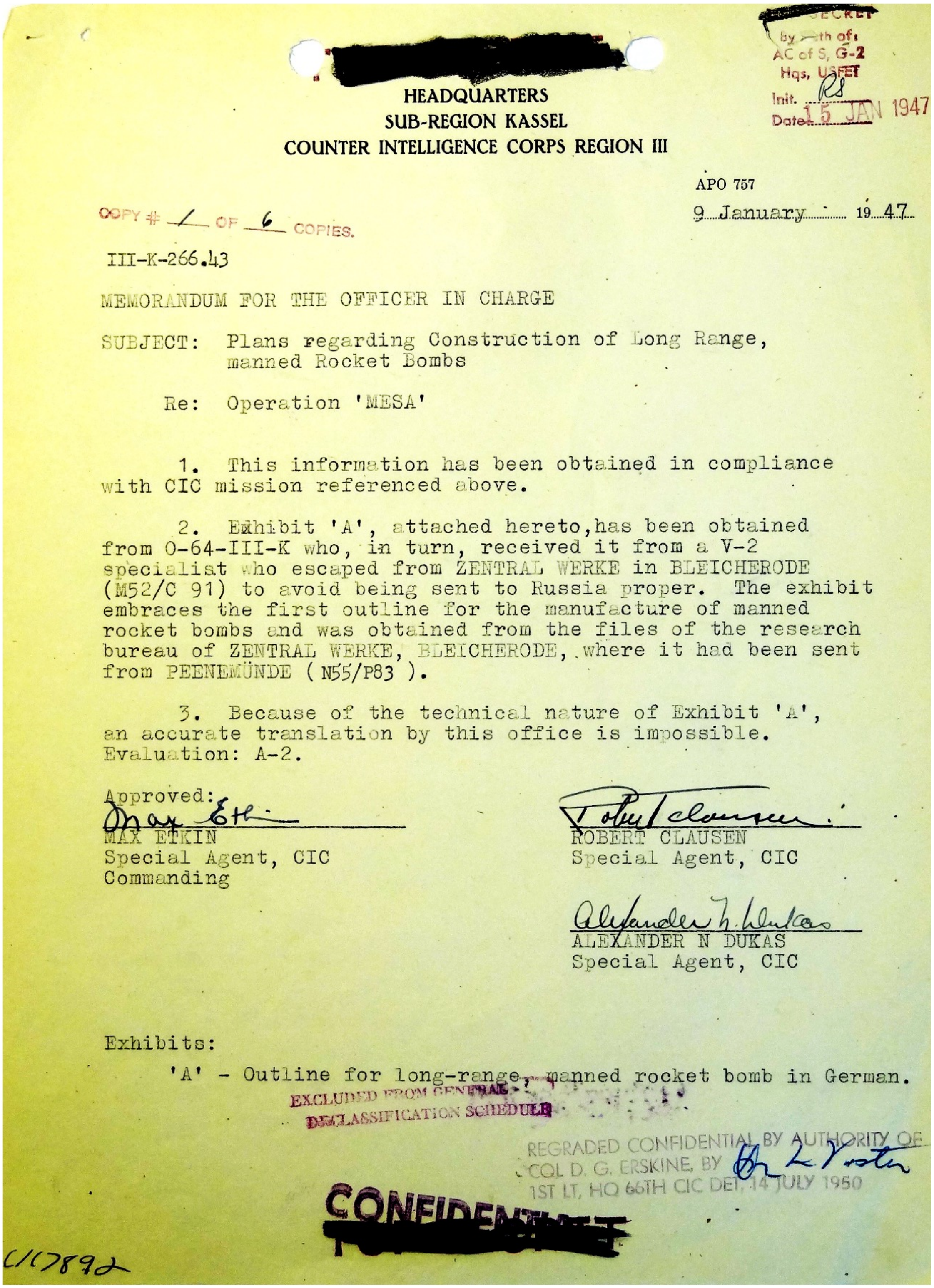
[This report covers wartime German plants that were removed by the Soviets.

One of those plants was the "Program A9 Raketenjaeger" or rocket-fighter plant. Program A9 rocket seems like a clear reference to the A-9 rocket, and fighter or Jaeger denotes a manned flying vehicle. This seems to be further evidence that wartime German plants were mass-producing manned A-9 rockets.

Wartime German hydrogen and oxygen production plants are mentioned in conjunction with the report of V-2 and A-9 rocket programs. Liquid oxygen was widely used an the oxidizer in V-2 (and possibly A-9) rockets. Relatively low-performance fuels such as alcohol and petroleum derivatives were used in rockets. Officially liquid hydrogen, a fuel that was much higher performance but needed to be kept so cold that it was difficult to handle, was not. Yet this report seems to suggest that liquid hydrogen was indeed produced and used by the German rocket programs. That interpretation is supported by other claims that liquid hydrogen was used; see for example p. 5371, 5530, 5449, and p. 5864.

Schwarzenberg is only ~ 20 km from the Jachymov uranium mine. Is that simply a coincidence or were nuclear, aerospace, and other top-priority programs concentrated in that geographical area?]

NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134A, Box 29, Folder ZA 019293 Soviet Guided Missiles, Rockets and V-Weapons Research, Development and Production Vol. 1, Fldr. 2 of 3



[redacted]

[redacted]
by auth of:
AC of S, G-2
Hqs, USFET
Init. RS
Date 15 JAN 1947

HEADQUARTERS
SUB-REGION KASSEL
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION III

APO 757

9 January 1947

COPY # 1 OF 6 COPIES.

III-K-266.43

MEMORANDUM FOR THE OFFICER IN CHARGE

SUBJECT: Plans regarding Construction of Long Range, manned Rocket Bombs

Re: Operation 'MESA'

1. This information has been obtained in compliance with CIC mission referenced above.

2. Exhibit 'A', attached hereto, has been obtained from 0-64-III-K who, in turn, received it from a V-2 specialist who escaped from ZENTRAL WERKE in BLEICHERODE (M52/C 91) to avoid being sent to Russia proper. The exhibit embraces the first outline for the manufacture of manned rocket bombs and was obtained from the files of the research bureau of ZENTRAL WERKE, BLEICHERODE, where it had been sent from PEENEMÜNDE (N55/P83).

3. Because of the technical nature of Exhibit 'A', an accurate translation by this office is impossible. Evaluation: A-2.

Approved:
Max Etkin
MAX ETKIN
Special Agent, CIC
Commanding

Robert Clausen
ROBERT CLAUSEN
Special Agent, CIC

Alexander N. Dukas
ALEXANDER N DUKAS
Special Agent, CIC

Exhibits:
'A' - Outline for long-range, manned rocket bomb in German.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED CONFIDENTIAL BY AUTHORITY OF
COL D. G. ERSKINE, BY [signature]
1ST LT, HQ 66TH CIC DET, 14 JULY 1950

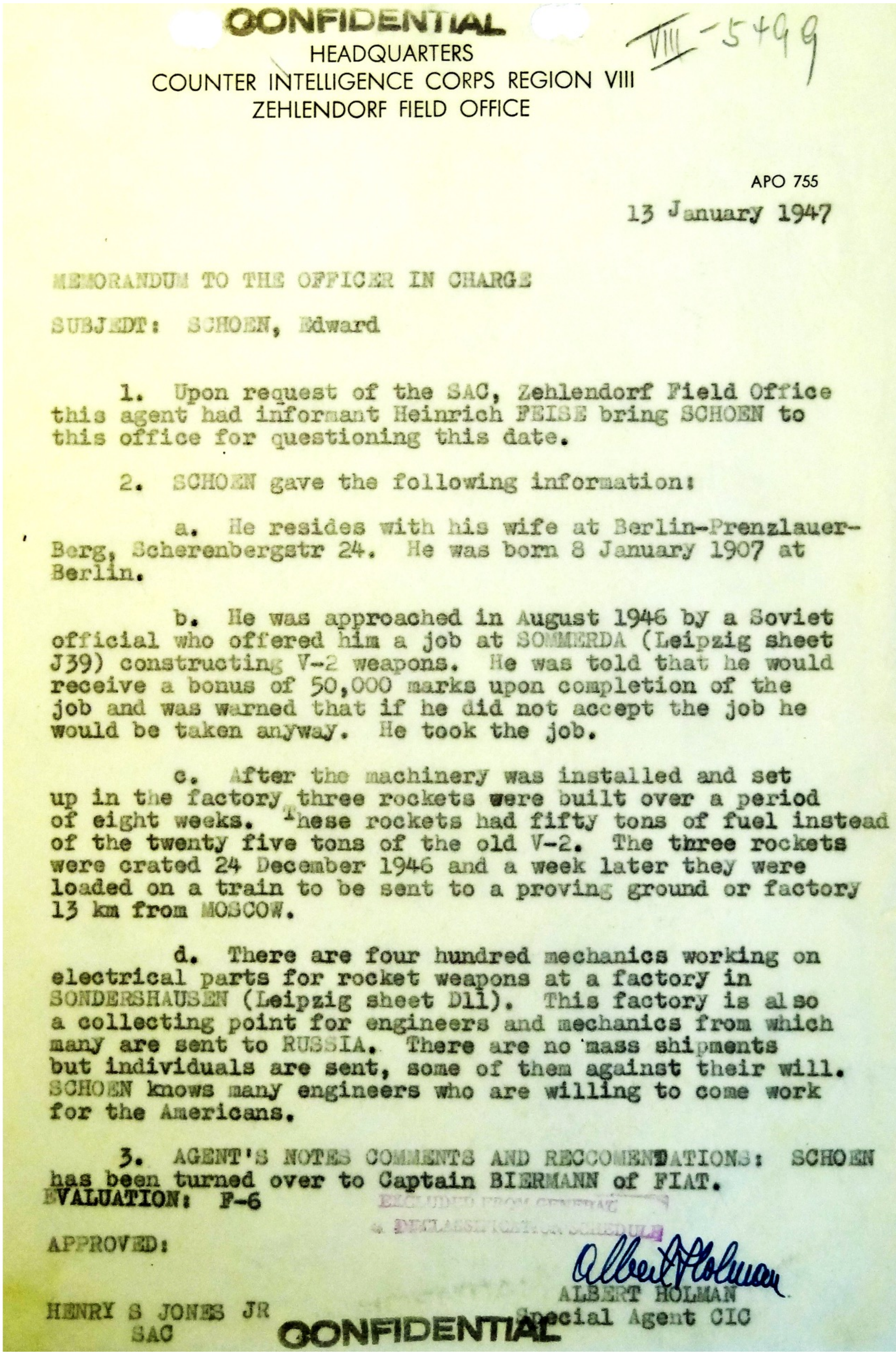
CONFIDEN[redacted]

C/C7892

Figure E.193: Robert Clausen and Alexander N. Dukas. 9 January 1947. SUBJECT: Plans regarding Construction of Long Range, manned Rocket Bombs [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134A, Box 29, Folder ZA 019293 Soviet Guided Missiles, Rockets and V-Weapons Research, Development and Production Vol. 1, Fldr. 2 of 3]. "Exhibit 'A', attached hereto... embraces the first outline for the manufacture of manned rocket bombs and was obtained from the files of the research bureau of ZENTRAL WERKE, BLEICHERODE, where it had been sent from PEENEMÜNDE..." [Exhibit A is missing from the NARA file.]

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NND 007006

NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134A, Box 29, Folder ZA 019293 Soviet Guided Missiles, Rockets and V-Weapons Research, Development and Production Vol. 1, Fldr. 2 of 3



CONFIDENTIAL
HEADQUARTERS
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS REGION VIII
ZEHLENDORF FIELD OFFICE

VIII-5499

APO 755
13 January 1947

MEMORANDUM TO THE OFFICER IN CHARGE

SUBJECT: SCHOEN, Edward

1. Upon request of the SAC, Zehlendorf Field Office this agent had informant Heinrich FEISE bring SCHOEN to this office for questioning this date.

2. SCHOEN gave the following information:

a. He resides with his wife at Berlin-Prenzlauer-Berg, Scherenbergstr 24. He was born 8 January 1907 at Berlin.

b. He was approached in August 1946 by a Soviet official who offered him a job at SOMMERDA (Leipzig sheet J39) constructing V-2 weapons. He was told that he would receive a bonus of 50,000 marks upon completion of the job and was warned that if he did not accept the job he would be taken anyway. He took the job.

c. After the machinery was installed and set up in the factory three rockets were built over a period of eight weeks. These rockets had fifty tons of fuel instead of the twenty five tons of the old V-2. The three rockets were crated 24 December 1946 and a week later they were loaded on a train to be sent to a proving ground or factory 13 km from MOSCOW.

d. There are four hundred mechanics working on electrical parts for rocket weapons at a factory in SONDERSHAUSEN (Leipzig sheet D11). This factory is also a collecting point for engineers and mechanics from which many are sent to RUSSIA. There are no mass shipments but individuals are sent, some of them against their will. SCHOEN knows many engineers who are willing to come work for the Americans.

3. AGENT'S NOTES COMMENTS AND RECCOMENDATIONS: SCHOEN has been turned over to Captain BIERMANN of FIAT.
EVALUATION: F-6

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL
& DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

APPROVED:

Albert Holman
ALBERT HOLMAN
Special Agent CIC

HENRY S JONES JR
SAC

CONFIDENTIAL

Figure E.194: Albert Holman. 13 January 1947. SUBJECT: SCHOEN, Edward [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134A, Box 29, Folder ZA 019293 Soviet Guided Missiles, Rockets and V-Weapons Research, Development and Production Vol. 1, Fldr. 2 of 3]. "...Three rockets were built over a period of eight weeks. These rockets had fifty tons of fuel [probably thrust, a translation error] instead of the twenty five tons of the old V-2. The three rockets were crated 24 December 1946..."

V. L. Rychly. Intelligence Report 324366. 13 November 1946. Subject: Former German Factories Located in Czechoslovakia. [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85A, Box 2126, Folder 324361 THRU 324370]

Following information on former German factories located in Czechoslovakia was obtained during an unconducted automobile trip to northern Bohemia (formerly Sudentenland) during the days of 9 and 10 November 1946.

1. AEG FACTORY, BEDRICHOV

Prior to German occupation of Czechoslovakia this plant was engaged in the production of fine table linen. During the first raids on Berlin a section of AEG research department was moved into this factory. Some of Germany's finest apparatus was concentrated in the spacious factory, and a large cement basin was built for testing aerial and naval torpedoes. The German Scientists and Technicians were engaged in the development of the following:

a. Aerial and Naval Torpedoes

b. Guided Torpedoes

c. Guided missiles

   (1) Ground to ground

   (2) Ground to air

d. Supersonic missiles

During an inspection of this plant made in November 1945, the German Scientists continued with their work under Soviet supervision.

Present Status

During the first days of November 1945, the entire plant was evacuated from Bedrichov. The testing basin was destroyed. All scientific apparatus was removed and consolidated in the AEG plant in Podmokly, Czechoslovakia, Ustecka ulice 20, under the supervision of the Czechoslovak Ministry of National Defense.

2. AEG FACTORIES in BENESOV

As the factory in Bedrichov, so the largest milling factories in Benesov were requisitioned by the Germans during the period of occupation in Czechoslovakia. A conducted inspection of both plants in November 1945, revealed that research in Benesov was conducted on a lesser scale. However, both factories in Benesov remained under Soviet supervision till December 1945, when they were partially evacuated by the Soviets.

Present Status

During the first days in November 1945, the remaining research facilities were removed under the order of Czechoslovak Ministry of National Defense and moved to the AEG plant located in Liberea, Czechoslovakia.

3. W. SCHMIDDING, POMOKLY

Originally built by the German Kriegmarine, this plant was engaged during the days of war in the development and production of sea, rive and land mines. The W. SCHMIDDING research department completed for the German Luftwaffe,

a. The solid fuel-rocket drive

b. Gasoline burning-power

and conducted successful tests on the Ingolin torpedoes for the Kriegmarine.

Present status

Now completely nationalized and under the supervision of Krizik and Spol (Krizik Corporation—Specialists in Radio, Radar, etc. equipment), this plant located on Ustecka Ulice 30, is engaged in the production of cast aluminum household products [...] The plant was reconverted to peace production. However, the research department remained intact. No contact could be made with the German Nationals employed in this department to obtain complete details.

4. COMMENT

The liquidation of the AEG Factory in Bedrichov and the AEG factories in Benesov, together with the consolidation of all scientific apparatus in Podmokly and Liberec, is the first indication that the Czechoslovak Government is interested in setting up a large organization to conduct research and development of weapons. The Ministry of National Defense in Czechoslovakia is determined to take the advantage of the advanced wartime German work in this field. [...]

[This report by Rychly confirms some of the observations from his earlier report. Note that the wartime German facilities in Czechoslovakia were equipped with "Germany's finest apparatus," filled with German scientists, and working on a wide range of high-priority research programs. This was a very important area, and virtually all of its wartime information, products, facilities, and personnel were removed by the Soviet Union without much opportunity for U.S. and U.K. inspectors to ever learn about them.]

Egmont F. Koenig. MIS-326058. Report No. E-174-46. Office of the Military Attaché, American Embassy Prague. 20 November 1946. Subject: Czechoslovak Research Center. [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85A, Box 2138, Folder 326051 to 326060]

[...] Approximately 400 German technicians have been retained by the Czechoslovak army, and are being employed on work involving research on guided missiles and rockets.

[See document photo on p. 5624. Brigadier General Egmont F. Koenig (1892–1974) was the U.S. military attaché in Czechoslovakia from January 1946 to May 1947. He had a distinguished military career, and his reports of leftover wartime advanced German technology in postwar Czechoslovakia should be taken very seriously. For more information, see:

https://generals.dk/general/Koenig/Egmont_Francis/USA.html

https://valor.militarytimes.com/hero/107290

https://discovery.nationalarchives.gov.uk/details/r/D7403682

https://es.findagrave.com/memorial/22512315/egmont-francis-koenig]

B. I. D. No. 0803. 0000
0407. 0000

Report No. E-174-46

SECRET
SECRET
CLASSIFICATION

Enclosures
Copy No.

INTELLIGENCE REPORT #326058

FOR GENERAL USE BY ANY U.S. INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

From MILITARY ATTACHE, PRAHA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA (AGENCY OR OFFICER / STATION) Date 20 November 1946

Source AS Indicated Eval.

Area Reported On CZECHOSLOVAKIA Subject CZECHOSLOVAK RESEARCH CENTER

Reference (DIRECTIVE, CORRESPONDENCE, PREVIOUS REPORT, ETC., IF APPLICABLE.)

SUMMARY: ENTER CAREFUL SUMMARY OF REPORT, CONTAINING SUBSTANCE SUCCINCTLY STATED. ANSWER QUESTIONS WHERE, WHEN, WHAT, HOW, HOW MANY, AND GIVE DATE OF EVENT. IN A FINAL ONE SENTENCE PARAGRAPH GIVE SIGNIFICANCE. BEGIN TEXT ON PAGE 2.

1. It has been learned that the officer in charge of Technical Research and Development on the Czechoslovak General Staff is:

Colonel J. TREJBAL (A-1)

2. The name of the research organization is the

V.T.U., which stands for:

VEDECKY TECHNICKY USTAV (A-1)

3. Approximately 400 German technicians have been retained by the Czechoslovak army, and are being employed on work involving research on guided missiles and rockets.

(B-2)

E. F. KOENIG
Colonel, G.S.C.
Military Attache

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Act, 50 U. S. C., 31 and 32, as amended. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law. It may not be reproduced in whole or in part, by other than War Dep't Agencies, except by permission of the Director of Intelligence, I. D., W. D. G. S.

Distribution by Originator: USFET. USFA. MILID. MTOUSA. FILES

MIS Serial No.
MIS Distribution

Distribution of Enclosures

RECORDED

FORM OCS17
4TH REV.

SECRET
CLASSIFICATION

Figure E.195: Egmont F. Koenig. MIS-326058. Report No. E-174-46. Office of the Military Attaché, American Embassy Prague. 20 November 1946. Subject: Czechoslovak Research Center. [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85A, Box 2138, Folder 326051 to 326060]

SECRET

OFFICE OF COLLECTION AND DISSEMINATION
DISSEMINATION BRANCH

22 November 1946

MEMORANDUM TO MANHATTAN ENGINEERING DISTRICT
ATTN: Colonel Seemans

SUBJECT: Navy Department Messages Forwarded as of Possible Interest

1. Attached herewith is a copy of Navy Department Secret Message dated 18 November 1946 from the Attache for Naval questions Praha.

2. This is being forwarded to you as a matter of interest.

3. CIG has disseminated this material only within CIG.

LaVerne Baldwin
LaVerne Baldwin
acty Chief,Dist.Div.

SECRET

NAVY DEPARTMENT

C
O
P
Y

ATTACHE FOR NAVAL QUEST PRAHA

UNDER SUPERVISION MINISTRY OF NATIONAL DEFENSE CZECHO ESTABLISHED SCIENTIFIC TECHNICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTION. ADVANCED GERMAN WAR TIME DEVELOPMENTS AND SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS REMAINING CZECHO CONCENTRATED WITH FEW COMPETENT GERMAN SCIENTISTS IN PODMOKLY AND PRAHA. INSTITUTE HEAD COL J. TRUJBAL FOCUSING INTEREST GUIDED MISSILES AND ROCKET DEVELOPMENT. SOURCE B2 CLAIMS CZECHO SUCCESS RECRUITING 400 GERMAN TECHNICIANS. CNO HAS PASSED TO COMNAVEU AS 181516Z NCR 811.

NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 175, Folder World

Figure E.196: Top: LaVerne Baldwin to L. E. Seemans, 22 November 1946. Bottom: U.S. Naval Attaché Prague. 18 November 1946 [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 175, Folder World].

Egmont F. Koenig. Dispatch No. A-161-46. Office of the Military Attaché, American Embassy Prague. 20 November 1946. Subject: German V-Weapons in Czechoslovakia. [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85A, Box 2144, Folder 326851 THRU 326860]

Subject: German V-Weapons in Czechoslovakia.

1. It has been determined with a fair degree of reliability (B-2) that the "V-4" weapon removed by the Russians from Bedrichov was the nose of a surface to surface guided missile, referred to as the "Pfau-2".

2. This nose had a new and more powerful charge, and missile itself was reported to have considerably increased range over the A-4. (B-3)

3. There are two reports as to the type of head delivered to the Russians:

a. That it was a homing device directed at radio stations or along radio beams. (C-3)

b. That it was a "Kommandogeraet", recording altitude, velocity, and other data of the missile. (C-3)

4. Attention is invited to our report No. R-164-46, dated 13 November 1946, Subject: Former German Factories located in Czechoslovakia [see p. 5622], which informs you of the complete dismantling of the research installations at Bedrichov [AEG factory at Bedrichov/Friedrichsthal/Benesov nad Ploucnici], and their move—in toto—to the new Czechoslovak army research center at Podmokly. (A-1)

5. It has also become known that under the "Two-Year Plan", the army has requested a total of eighteen billion Korunas for research and development. Eleven billion kcs for 1947 and seven billion kcs for 1948. (B-2). For a small country like this, such sums are astronomically profligate.

[All research in Czechoslovakia was ultimately turned over to the Soviet Union, although the postwar Czechoslovakian government initially tried to operate independently. If that government was willing to invest an "astronomically profligate" amount of their money in research and development at former German installations during the very lean years immediately after the war, they must have been extremely impressed by the wartime German technologies that remained at those installations. What exactly were those, and where is the documentation for them now?

From several available documents, "Pfau" seems to have been a general name for certain types of automated guidance systems for missiles and torpedoes [see for example p. 5636; Trenkle 1987, pp. 121, 123]. The "Pfau-2" mentioned here was apparently the guidance system of a very large missile, the V-4, which was described in this document as having greater capabilities than the A-4 (V-2). How advanced and how accurate was the guidance system?

How much payload could the V-4 missile carry? Was the "new and more powerful charge" a conventional explosive or something else?

What was the "considerably increased range over the A-4"? How large was the V-4 missile, in order to have had both an improved payload and an increased range?

For Rychly's statement that this V-4 had actually been completed, see p. 5598.]

V. L. Rychly. Intelligence Report 339171. 9 December 1946. Subject: Czechoslovakia—Scientific and Technical Institution—Re-establishment of. [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 175, Folder World; and RG 319, Entry NM3-85A, Box 2229, Folder 339171 to 339180].

SUMMARY

The Czechoslovak Ministry of National Defence decided to re-establish its pre-war Scientific and Technical Institution (V.T.U.—Vedecky Technicky Ustav) after the Soviet refusal to share their latest military developments with the Czechoslovak Army. According to Czechoslovak members of the V.T.U. in the Czechoslovak General Staff at Praha, Czechoslovakia will base its research on the latest German military developments that remained in Czechoslovakia after German occupation and the U.S.S.R. liberation.

1. The U.S.S.R. was cognizant of the fact that the Germans dispersed many of their important research installations in Czechoslovakia in order to prevent their destruction by the allied bombers or to remove them from territories in danger of being captured by the allied forces. Colonel J. Zeman member of the Scientific and Technical Institution (V.T.U.–Vedecky Technicky Ustav) in Praha claims that the Soviets in Czechoslovakia followed a carefully prepared plan for the exploitation of German research sections, and thus gained a clear insight into the military research conducted by the Germans in Czechoslovakia at the end of the war. Surprisingly enough, the German factories and research sections were not heavily damaged by allied bombings or destroyed by the Czechoslovak and foreign slave labor in their enthusiasm over liberation.

2. The Czechoslovaks, totally disorganized after their liberation, were not allowed to enter the German military establishments taken over by the Soviets. For this reason, the Czechoslovak General Staff was ignorant of the value of research apparatus that was left in Czechoslovakia by the fleeing Germans. They could not determine the physical conditions or the military value of the various German-owned or German-controlled research facilities. The Czechoslovak as well as the United States and British exploitation teams were unable to enter or examine most of the equipment the Germans left in Czechoslovakia. Thus U.S.S.R. was in a preferential position to obtain sufficient information on developments by the Germans, including in many cases models or actual weapons.

3. The Czechoslovak General Staff assumed, according to Major F. Vokoun from the V.T.U., of the Czechoslovak General Staff, that the technological knowledge possessed by the Germans would be made available to the Czechs by the Soviet Technical Commission. However, as all attempts failed to obtain such information from the Red Army, the Czechs with the help of their technical personnel made every effort to rescue everything that was not tagged and sent to Russia. Many German institutions that were not labelled by the Soviets as war-booty fell into the hands of the Czechoslovaks. In other cases, German nationals co-operated with the Czechs in hopes of better treatment.

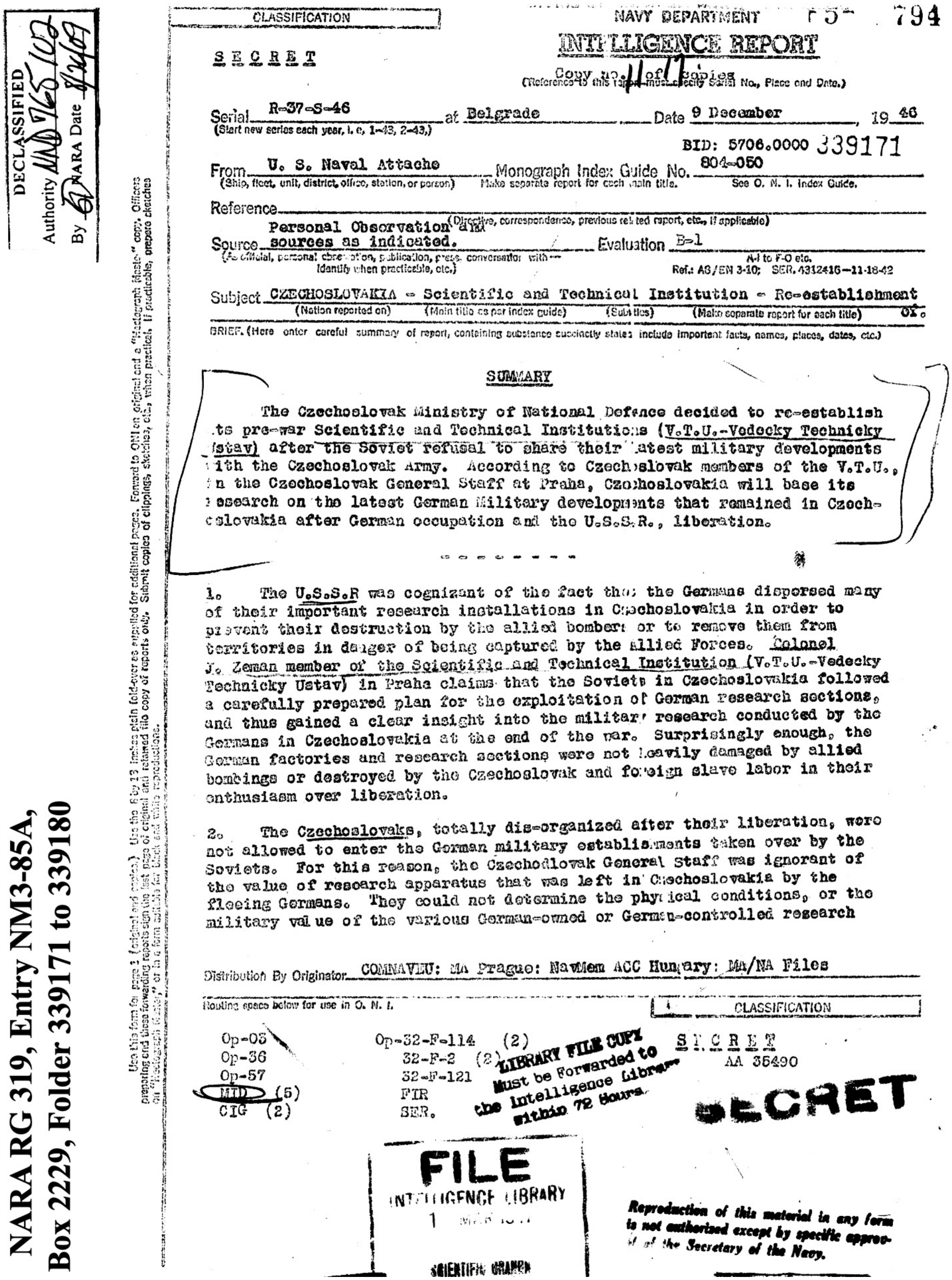
4. As the Scientific and Technical Institution (V.T.U.) started to function again, two research sections were fully equipped and ready to continue with the research on the developments made by the Germans. One such section of the V.T.U. is located in the rear of the Czechoslovak General Staff Building in Praha, the other in Podmokly (Northern Bohemia). Staff Captain F. E. Zeman

of the V.T.U. in Praha revealed that the proposed plan in the military field for the next two years (1947–1948) is the continuance of research on the latest German developments in the following fields:

(1) Electronics:	(a) Proximity fuzes
	(b) Acoustic proximity fuzes
	(c) Infra-red devices
	(d) Infra-red proximity fuzes
(2) Guided missiles	
(3) Rockets:	(a) With solid fuel drive
	(b) With liquid fuel drive
(4) Hypervelocity guns:	
To be developed:	Heavy calibers at Skoda
	Light calibers at Zbrojovka, Brno

5. Included in the Czechoslovak estimates for the two years 1947–1948 is the immense sum of 18,000,000,000 Czechoslovak crowns, designated as the Secret Fund set aside for the Ministry of National Defence. Just how much of the secret fund will be allocated to military research could not be reasonably determined, but it is generally assumed that the Scientific and Technical Institution will receive a fairly large appropriation.

[See document photos on pp. 5629–5630.]



DECLASSIFIED
Authority NND 765102
By NARA Date

CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

NAVY DEPARTMENT 794

INTELLIGENCE REPORT

Copy no. 11 of 17 copies

(Reference to this report must specify Serial No., Place and Date.)

Serial R-37-S-46 at Belgrade Date 9 December, 1946
(Start new series each year, i. e, 1-43, 2-43.)

BID: 5706.0000 339171

From U. S. Naval Attache Monograph Index Guide No. 804-050
(Ship, fleet, unit, district, office, station, or person) Make separate report for each main title. See O. N. I. Index Guide.

Reference
(Directive, correspondence, previous related report, etc., if applicable)

Source Personal Observation and sources as indicated. Evaluation B-1
(As official, personal observation, publication, press, conversation with— identify when practicable, etc.) A-1 to F-0 etc. Ref.: AS/EN 3-10; SER. 4312416—11-18-42

Subject CZECHOSLOVAKIA - Scientific and Technical Institution - Re-establishment of.
(Nation reported on) (Main title as per index guide) (Subtitles) (Make separate report for each title)

BRIEF. (Here enter careful summary of report, containing substance succinctly stated; include important facts, names, places, dates, etc.)

SUMMARY

The Czechoslovak Ministry of National Defence decided to re-establish its pre-war Scientific and Technical Institutions (V.T.U.-Vedecky Technicky Ustav) after the Soviet refusal to share their latest military developments with the Czechoslovak Army. According to Czechoslovak members of the V.T.U., in the Czechoslovak General Staff at Praha, Czechoslovakia will base its research on the latest German Military developments that remained in Czechoslovakia after German occupation and the U.S.S.R., liberation.

1. The U.S.S.R was cognizant of the fact that the Germans dispersed many of their important research installations in Czechoslovakia in order to prevent their destruction by the allied bombers or to remove them from territories in danger of being captured by the Allied Forces. Colonel J. Zeman member of the Scientific and Technical Institution (V.T.U.-Vedecky Technicky Ustav) in Praha claims that the Soviets in Czechoslovakia followed a carefully prepared plan for the exploitation of German research sections, and thus gained a clear insight into the military research conducted by the Germans in Czechoslovakia at the end of the war. Surprisingly enough, the German factories and research sections were not heavily damaged by allied bombings or destroyed by the Czechoslovak and foreign slave labor in their enthusiasm over liberation.

2. The Czechoslovaks, totally dis-organized after their liberation, were not allowed to enter the German military establishments taken over by the Soviets. For this reason, the Czechoslovak General Staff was ignorant of the value of research apparatus that was left in Czechoslovakia by the fleeing Germans. They could not determine the physical conditions, or the military value of the various German-owned or German-controlled research

Distribution By Originator COMNAVEU: MA Prague: NavMem ACC Hungary: MA/NA Files

Routing space below for use in O. N. I. CLASSIFICATION

Op-05
Op-36
Op-57
MID (5)
CIG (2)

Op-32-F-114 (2)
32-F-2 (2)
32-F-121
FIR
SER.

LIBRARY FILE COPY Must be Forwarded to the Intelligence Library within 72 hours.

SECRET
AA 36490

SECRET

FILE
INTELLIGENCE LIBRARY

SCIENTIFIC BRANCH

Reproduction of this material in any form is not authorized except by specific approval of the Secretary of the Navy.

Use this form for page 1 (original and copies). Use the 8 by 13 inches plain fold-over as supplied for additional pages. Forward to ONI an original and a "Photograph Master" copy. Officers preparing and those forwarding reports sign the last page of original and retained file copy of reports only. Submit copies of clippings, sketches, etc., when practical. If practicable, prepare sketches on "Photograph Master," or in a form suitable for black and white reproductions.

NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85A, Box 2229, Folder 339171 to 339180

Figure E.197: V. L. Rychly. Intelligence Report 339171. 9 December 1946. Subject: Czechoslovakia—Scientific and Technical Institution—Re-establishment of. [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 175, Folder World; and RG 319, Entry NM3-85A, Box 2229, Folder 339171 to 339180].

SECRET — Page 2

Alusna Belgrade Intel. Rpt. R-37-S-46, dated 9 December 1946, continued.

facilities. The Czechoslovak as well as the United States and British exploitation teams were unable to enter or examine most of the equipment the Germans left in Czechoslovakia. Thus U.S.S.R. was in a preferential position to obtain sufficient information on developments by the Germans, including in many cases models or actual weapons.

3. The Czechoslovak General Staff assumed, according to Major F. Vokoun from the V.T.U., of the Czechoslovak General Staff, that the technological knowledge possessed by the Germans would be made available to the Czechs by the Soviet Technical Commission. However, as all attempts failed to obtain such information from the Red Army, the Czechs with the help of their technical personnel made every effort to rescue everything that was not tagged and sent to Russia. Many German institutions that were not labelled by the Soviets as war-booty fell into the hands of the Czechoslovaks. In other cases, German Nationals co-operated with the Czechs in hopes of better treatment.

4. As the Scientific and Technical Institution (V.T.U.) started to function again, two research sections were fully equipped and ready to continue with the research on the developments made by the Germans. One such section of the V.T.U. is located in the rear of the Czechoslovak General Staff Building in Praha, the other in Podmokly (Northern Bohemia). Staff Captain F. E. Zeman of the V.T.U., in Praha revealed that the proposed plan in the military field for the next two years (1947-1948) is the continuance of research on the latest German developments in the following fields:

(1) Electronics:
- (a) Proximity fuzes
- (b) Acoustic proximity fuzes
- (c) Infra-red devices
- (d) Infra-red proximity fuzes

(2) Guided missiles

(3) Rockets:
- (a) With soled fuel device
- (b) With liquid fuel drive

(4) Hypervelocity guns:
To be developed: Heavy Calibers at Skoda
Light Calibers at Zbrojovka, Brno

5. Included in the Czechoslovak estimates for the two years 1947-1948 is the immense sum of 18,000,000,000 Czechoslovak crowns, designated as the Secret Fund set aside for the Ministry of National Defence. Just how much of the secret fund will be allocated to Military research could not be reasonably determined, but it is generally assumed that the Scientific and Technical Institution will receive a fairly large appropriation.

Prepared by: Forwarded by:

NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85A, Box 2229, Folder 339171 to 339180

Figure E.198: V. L. Rychly. Intelligence Report 339171. 9 December 1946. Subject: Czechoslovakia—Scientific and Technical Institution—Re-establishment of. [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 175, Folder World; and RG 319, Entry NM3-85A, Box 2229, Folder 339171 to 339180].

MIS 467726. 25 May 1948. Location SKODA Underground Factory [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85A, Box 3025. Folder 467721 thru 467730].

A friendly Czech source reported that efforts are being made by several SKODA engineers to reopen the underground factory at HABERSDORF (HABENDORF N51-F65) near PODMOKLY. The plant was built by the Germans and was closed after the war. SKODA intends to manufacture Bofors guns and other light anti-aircraft guns there if it is reopened.

MIS 495076. 7 September 1948. Czech Technical Military Institute (VTU) [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85A, Box 3201, Folder 495071 thru 495080].

Summary

The Military Technical Institute, the VTU (Vejensky Technicky Ustav), consists of armament, artillery, ammunitions, infantry weapons, optical, electrotechnical, machinery, chemical and related departments.

The Institute conducts experiments with new equipment and weapons, especially those which are assigned for use by the armed forces. Because of the lack of materials which can be obtained only in the western countries, considerable time is spent experimenting with the material left by the Germans. Both German and Russian armament and arms are tested and compared, but so far, no standardization of equipment has been established.

The Technical Institute has been greatly affected by the coup d'etat. The installing of Communists in key positions has greatly decreased the efficiency of the Institute. [...]

REPORT

The Military Technical Institute (VTU—Vejensky Technicky Ustav)

A. Organization

[...]

2nd (High-voltage electrotechnics) Section

[...]

FRANK, [Helmar] Dr. civilian, graduate engineer (Communist) (German national)

B. Locations

1. Most of the sections of the institute are located in the VTU Building in PRAGUE/Dejvice, Ulice Tatranakeho pluku. Outside PRAGUE are sections which were attached to the VTU in 1945 and sections which were established in places where the Germans had left material, as in the case of the following sections:

a. 1st Section of II. Department is located at KBELY near PRAGUE. Before the war, the Telegraph Ordnance and Stores (military) were located on the same premises. The Germans later converted it into a branch of the "Ostmarkwerke". In 1945 the Section was divided into two parts:

(1) Military (VTU, II/1.) which did research and development

(2) Production.

This separation took a large plot of land and the greater part of the buildings from the army.

b. Television Section of II. Department is located in TANVALD where the Russians concentrated the material left in the country by the Germans.

c. 6th Section of I. Department is located in PODMOKLY, where the German Army constructed the "Schmidding" factory which made parts for jet weapons, such as the V-1 and V-2. In 1945, remnants of electrotechnical material, pertaining mostly to the remote control of rockets and similar weapons, were gathered from different regions in Northern Bohemia and concentrated in the school in PODMOKLY. There was no documentation for this material. After the war, five German technicians remained in PODMOKLY and are now working for the VTU.

The electrotechnical group was transferred from PODMOKLY to PRAGUE in the autumn of 1947 and was established in the so-called "JENERA LKA" in the SARECKE UDOLI. [...]

C. Working Method of the VTU

[...] After the [German] equipment was collected, Czech experts had to study it in order to become up to date with the scientific developments made during the war. These difficulties have been practically overcome and the institute is now beginning to work more systematically. However, there is still a very serious shortage of experts. [...] The situation is especially difficult because the Czech electrotechnical industry is unable to produce valves, klystrons and magnetrons, all of which must be bought abroad. As a result, the VTU spends considerable time developing German material to meet the existing requirements.

D. The Work of Individual Departments

[...] b. II. Department—Electric Engineering

(1) Several sets of German radar equipment were sent to the Institute. After assembling them, the Institute found enough parts to construct three permanent radar stations, one radar train and one anti-aircraft battery train.

The installation of the stations and adjustment of trains have been carried out by the Skoda works. The Military Technical Institute retains control of the equipment.

(2) The wireless receiving and transmitting set "SKRIVANEK" is the only wireless apparatus worth mentioning. The "SKRIVANEK" was constructed for gliders. The range is about 100 km.

(3) The German production of teleprints, ciphering and coding machines is being exploited and developed. This task has been assigned to the Elplys firm in PODMOKLY.

(4) Telephone stations and centrals with multi-channel connections are being established. These are also of German manufacture.

(5) Television parts left behind by the Russians have been improved and a camera, transmitter and receiver (with 625 lines) have been constructed. This set was exhibited in the international radio exhibition (MEVRO). The Sokol festival was broadcast as a test. Almost all the parts of this equipment were manufactured in the Military Technical Institute, including the Braun tubes.

(6) Some German inventions on infra-red lights have been deposited at the Praha University and are being worked on. The work proceeds slowly because of the manpower shortage. Visibility achieved is about 200 meters. [...]

d. IV. Department—Chemical

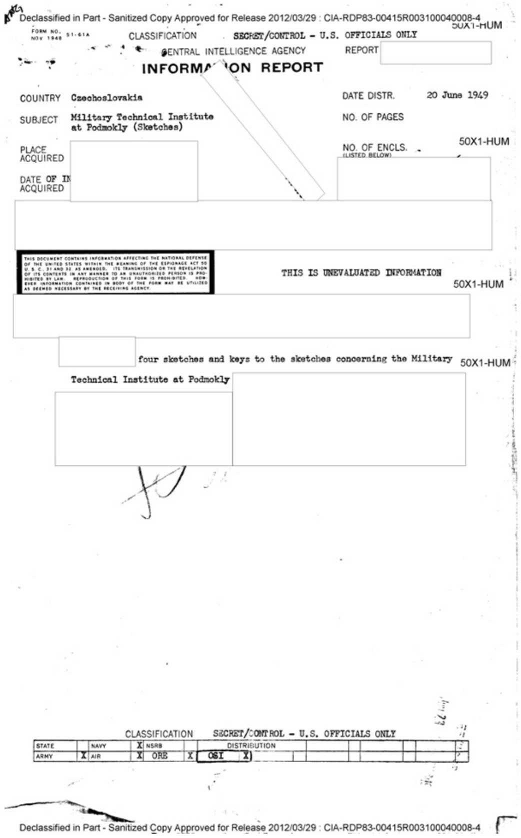
[...] (2) A cheaper fuel based on some artificial substances (bakelite) is being considered for rockets. The tests have not shown much progress.

(3) Atomic science is not handled by the Institute. The JACHYMOV uranium deposits are under Soviet control and are watched by the Red Army. Only activity is liaison with the Ministry of Health on radium research.

MIS 544782. 29 March 1949. Radar Factory Near JABLONEC Reported [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85A, Box 3518, Folder 544781 thru 544790].

The source reported information gathered from an underground organization to the effect that there is an electrotechnical factory within three or four kilometers of JABLONEC which has produced several radar sets. (B-2) The source reported that a GERMAN specialist, name unknown, was directing the organization, and that this GERMAN was recently taken to the SOVIET UNION. In addition, SOVIET authorities removed all radar sets from the factory except six. (B-6) The source also reported several active radar sets at RUDOHORI Mountain near FALKNOV. (B-3) The source confirmed the presence of an active radar set on PRAHA Mountain. The set was described as being of GERMAN origin. (B-2)

COMMENT: This office is unable to locate RUDOHORI. A British source reported the radar set on PRAHA Mountain is of the Jadgschloss type. Although the VTU electrotechnical installation at TANVALD is 9 kilometers east of JABLONEC, it is probable that TANVALD was the subject location.


Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/03/29 : CIA-RDP83-00415R003100040008-4

50X1-HUM

FORM NO. 51-61A NOV 1948

CLASSIFICATION SECRET/CONTROL - U.S. OFFICIALS ONLY

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY REPORT

INFORMATION REPORT

COUNTRY Czechoslovakia

DATE DISTR. 20 June 1949

SUBJECT Military Technical Institute at Podmokly (Sketches)

NO. OF PAGES

PLACE ACQUIRED

NO. OF ENCLS. (LISTED BELOW)

50X1-HUM

DATE OF IN ACQUIRED

THIS IS UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

50X1-HUM

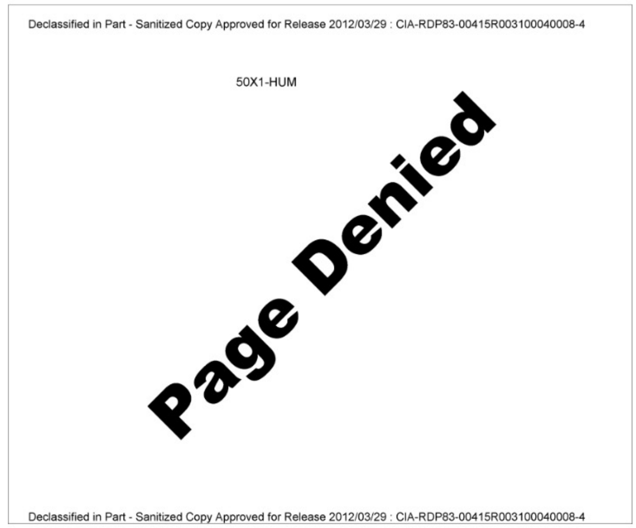
four sketches and keys to the sketches concerning the Military Technical Institute at Podmokly

50X1-HUM

CLASSIFICATION SECRET/CONTROL - U.S. OFFICIALS ONLY

STATE		NAVY	X	NSRB		DISTRIBUTION		
ARMY	X	AIR	X	ORE	X	OSI	X	

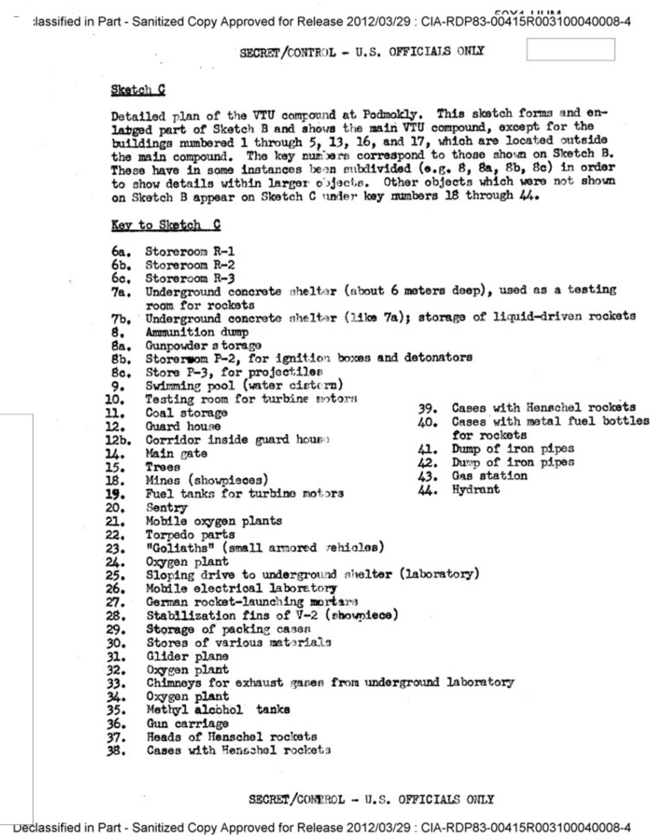
Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/03/29 : CIA-RDP83-00415R003100040008-4


Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/03/29 : CIA-RDP83-00415R003100040008-4

50X1-HUM

Page Denied

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/03/29 : CIA-RDP83-00415R003100040008-4


Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/03/29 : CIA-RDP83-00415R003100040008-4

SECRET/CONTROL - U.S. OFFICIALS ONLY

Sketch C

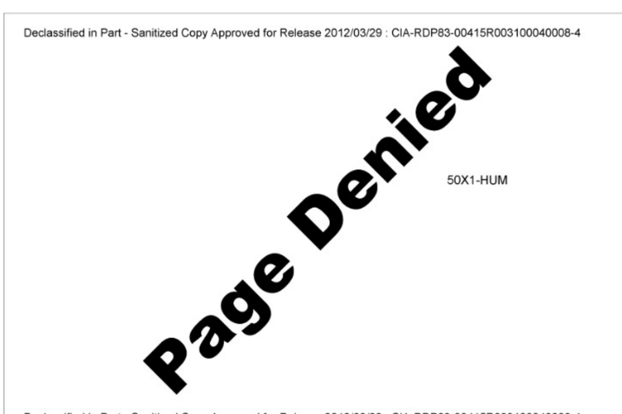
Detailed plan of the VTU compound at Podmokly. This sketch forms and enlarged part of Sketch B and shows the main VTU compound, except for the buildings numbered 1 through 5, 13, 16, and 17, which are located outside the main compound. The key numbers correspond to those shown on Sketch B. These have in some instances been subdivided (e.g. 8, 8a, 8b, 8c) in order to show details within larger objects. Other objects which were not shown on Sketch B appear on Sketch C under key numbers 18 through 44.

Key to Sketch C

6a. Storeroom R-1
6b. Storeroom R-2
6c. Storeroom R-3
7a. Underground concrete shelter (about 6 meters deep), used as a testing room for rockets
7b. Underground concrete shelter (like 7a); storage of liquid-driven rockets
8. Ammunition dump
8a. Gunpowder storage
8b. Storeroom P-2, for ignition boxes and detonators
8c. Store P-3, for projectiles
9. Swimming pool (water cistern)
10. Testing room for turbine motors
11. Coal storage
12. Guard house
12b. Corridor inside guard house
14. Main gate
15. Trees
18. Mines (showpieces)
19. Fuel tanks for turbine motors
20. Sentry
21. Mobile oxygen plants
22. Torpedo parts
23. "Goliaths" (small armored vehicles)
24. Oxygen plant
25. Sloping drive to underground shelter (laboratory)
26. Mobile electrical laboratory
27. German rocket-launching mortars
28. Stabilization fins of V-2 (showpiece)
29. Storage of packing cases
30. Stores of various materials
31. Glider plane
32. Oxygen plant
33. Chimneys for exhaust gases from underground laboratory
34. Oxygen plant
35. Methyl alcohol tanks
36. Gun carriage
37. Heads of Henschel rockets
38. Cases with Henschel rockets
39. Cases with Henschel rockets
40. Cases with metal fuel bottles for rockets
41. Dump of iron pipes
42. Dump of iron pipes
43. Gas station
44. Hydrant

SECRET/CONTROL - U.S. OFFICIALS ONLY

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/03/29 : CIA-RDP83-00415R003100040008-4

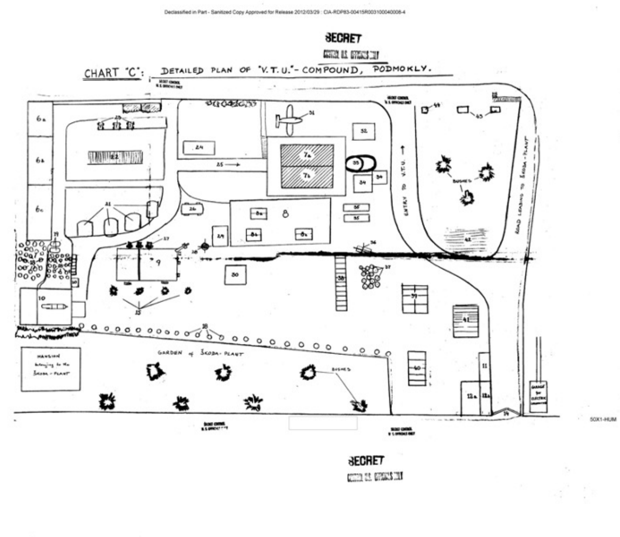

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/03/29 : CIA-RDP83-00415R003100040008-4

50X1-HUM

Page Denied

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/03/29 : CIA-RDP83-00415R003100040008-4

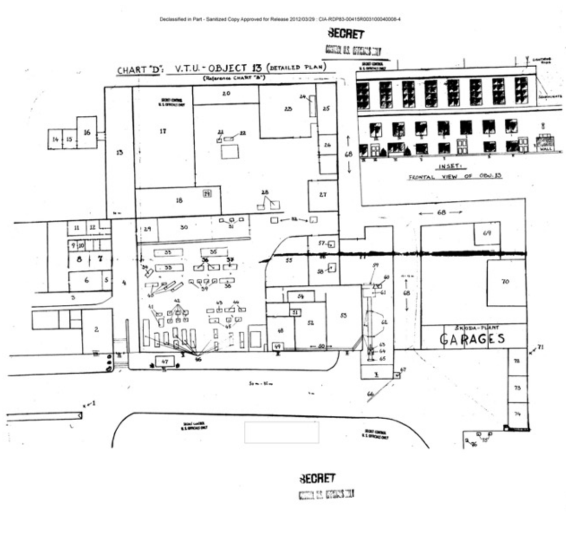
Figure E.199: Pages from a 20 June 1949 CIA report on the Soviet use of German technologies at Podmokly [https://www.cia.gov/readingroom/document/cia-rdp83-00415r003100040008-4]. Why does this report remain heavily redacted even today?




50X1-HUM
Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/03/29 : CIA-RDP83-00415R003100040008-4

Page Denied

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/03/29 : CIA-RDP83-00415R003100040008-4




50X1-HUM
Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/03/29 : CIA-RDP83-00415R003100040008-4

Page Denied

Declassified in Part - Sanitized Copy Approved for Release 2012/03/29 : CIA-RDP83-00415R003100040008-4

Figure E.200: Pages from a 20 June 1949 CIA report on the Soviet use of German technologies at Podmokly [https://www.cia.gov/readingroom/document/cia-rdp83-00415r003100040008-4]. Why does this report remain heavily redacted even today?

Central Intelligence Agency Information Report 25X1A. German Radar and Electronic Equipment Seized and Developed by the Russians. 1 November 1949. [https://www.cia.gov/readingroom/document/cia-rdp82-00457r003600120008-5]

1. AEG Plant at 35–38 Drontheimerstrasse, BERLIN-N 20. [...]

e. Remote Control Mechanisms for Searchlights, Aircraft Armament and Radar Sets; Command Guidance Equipment for V-Missiles

In quantity production in BERLIN, further developed in BENSEN [BENESOV NAD PLOUCNICI].

f. Remote Control "BRIGG" Type Receiving Set

Presumably for bombs and V-missiles; wave length about 25 cm, modulated with audio frequencies, developed by the Telefunken Firm. The licensed construction of these sets was prepared in BENSEN late in 1944. Incomplete sets and records were secured by the Soviets in BENSEN. [...]

k. "S-30" Designated "PFAU"

An automatic pilot for the "LTF-5b" aircraft-launched torpedo; developed in BENSEN. About 300 sets were manufactured by the end of the war. [...]

Source is not fully informed on the nature of the technical records secured by the Soviets in the BERLIN AEG Plant.

2. AEG Branch Plant in BENSEN, County of TETSCHEN-BODENBACH, Czechoslovakia

In order to be safe from air attacks, a section of the BERLIN "AEG Fabrik Drontheimerstrasse" was transferred to BENSEN in July 1943 and installed in the BENSEN and FRIEDRICHSTHAL near BENSEN textile plants operated by the ALTAUSCH Firm. [...]

The plant had about 1,000 employees including foreigners (Frenchmen, Belgians, Dutchmen, Russians). Czechs were not employed in technical departments; in other departments there were only two or three of them. Plant manager was Dr. Ing. WERNER, a German.

After the German surrender the plant was declared Czech state property. The plant was not damaged during the war. [...]

Soviets, and later Czech engineer commissions appeared at the plant from June through August 1945 to familiarize themselves with the war production formerly conducted at the BENSEN Plant. The Soviets seized all original blueprints and prototypes produced or developed there. The Czechs removed everything that the Soviets had left.

The following engineers were employed by the Czechs:

(1) Graduate Engineer Rolf PACKES [BAKES—see p. 5598] (for mine ignition mechanisms)

(2) Graduate Engineer Karl PFISTER (for remote control mechanisms)

(3) Graduate Engineer MENDEL (for the "PFAU" Set)

(4) Graduate Engineer WITT

(5) Graduate Engineer Vitaly GROSSE (for mine ignition sets)

(6) Engineer KIRSCH

(7) Engineer FROEHLING (for remote control sets)

(8) Engineer STOLL

These engineers first worked in BENSEN, in the BODENBACH plant of the Czech "VTU" Institute since late 1945, and since 1947 in the PRAGUE "VTU" Plant. [...]

The developmental work of the AEG was continued by the BODENBACH Military-Technical Institute (VTU). Since no Czechs were employed in AEG plants during the war, the further development and reconstruction of the sets was possible only with the help of German technical personnel.

The report confirms the previously reported activities in the field of radar techniques, of remote control devices, electro-acoustics and proximity fuses. [...]

The "Schmidding" Firm (W. Schmidding, Copper and Aluminum Force, Manufacture of Apparatus and Machines in KOELN-MANNFELD) operated a branch plant for rocket power plants in BODENBACH. Remote-controlled bombs and propelling charges of powder for AA rockets were developed here, and parts for V-2 missiles and torpedoes were manufactured in this plant. The turbo-jet power plant of type 003 was manufactured there at the end of the war. This confirms a previous report.

[During World War II, the main AEG factory in Berlin produced state-of-the art guidance systems for missiles and torpedoes. In July 1943, in order to escape from Allied bombing, parts of the AEG factory in Berlin were evacuated to repurposed previously existing factory buildings in the two villages of Bensen (also known as Beneschau or Benesov nad Ploucnici) and Bedrichov/Friedrichsthal in northern Bohemia. For the rest of the war, they operated there, along with a previously existing AEG factory in the industrial village of Bodenbach (Podmokly). See pp. 5622–5623.

(That entire region of Bohemia was densely filled with electronics factories, such as another AEG plant in Reichenberg/Liberec, many Siemens factories in Budweis/Ceske Budejovice, the electronics SS trust Getewent at multiple locations, etc.)

One of the most important weapons produced in this area during the war was the V-4 missile. It was described as being considerably larger than the V-2 and possessing a more sophisticated guidance system, designated PFAU-II. The factory in Bedrichov/Friedrichsthal assembled the complete V-4 or at least its nose, integrating all the guidance components of the PFAU-II system produced together with the other two AEG factories in Bensen and Podmokly. Bedrichov is where the Soviets found a complete nose of the V-4, including its guidance system. See pp. 5598, 5626.

This background information helps to explain why even in 1949, the CIA was still interested in these former Bohemian German electronics plants, especially with regard to how they could provide advanced weapons technologies for the Soviet military.]

Former Branch Plant of the Schmidding Firm in Bodenbach-Podmokly and Schmiedeberg. 10 May 1950.
[**https://www.cia.gov/readingroom/document/cia-rdp82-00457r004800590008-4**]

1. Main Plant:

a. Schmidding Plant in Koeln-Niehl. This firm is an old copper forge, formerly in Koeln-Raderberg. During the German rearmament the plant was transferred to Koeln-Niehl and branch plants were set up in Hannover, Bodenbach (N 51/F 56) and Schmiedeberg (N 51/K 83). [...] Managing director of the Bodenbach branch plant was a Herr Mohr whose present whereabouts are not known.

b. A recoil projectile, allegedly with the type designation Rheingold, was under development. [Redacted sentences.] Propulsion unit: Binary [liquid fuel + oxidizer] rocket. The development engineer of this projectile was unknown. It was, however, developed under the control of the chief engineer Dr. Kleiner who went to Argentina. This projectile has not been fully developed. However it was in the testing state and was displayed, after the German surrender, together with other products in the firm's show room.

c. Other weapons produced by the firm:

An AA rocket with an estimated length of 700 mm and a diameter of 200 mm. No details available. Twenty thousand powder-propelled rockets of a type similar to the "SG-41", serving as an assistance for take-offs and braking used by jet fighters, were also manufactured. Another Jato, the "SG-2", a binary liquid rocket, was fully developed by Schmidding and produced in one series. [Redacted sentences.]

d. Work for Peenemünde:

Only the building under license of combustion chambers for the V-2 was planned. A model combustion chamber with nozzles was available and was on display in the showroom after 1945. [...]

Headquarters Berlin Command, Office of Military Goverment for Germany (US). 11 December 1946. Special Intelligence Memorandum No. 48. Subject: V-2 Production in SovZone. Source: Extremely Reliable. D-138175. [**NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134A, Box 29, Folder ZA 019293 Soviet Guided Missiles, Rockets and V-Weapons Research, Development and Production Vol. 1, Fldr. 2 of 3.** **See pp. 2972–2973.**]

BLEICHERODE in the Harz mountains is still doing fine in the production of V-2 rockets. It was reported from this office that dismantling was going on, but it was stopped as of 1 December. The general procedure for dismantling of installations very dear to the Soviet heart is the following as illustrated best by BLEICHERODE.

As soon as Soviet troops took over the V-2 plants, they did everything in their power to get it reorganized and re-equipped. As soon as this was done, they started production. When they saw that the finished product was satisfactory, they began to dismantle the plant for the first time. The dismantling was not carried through completely, but was halted as soon as about half was taken. Together with the machinery some personnel was taken out, to be shipped to the USSR in order to set up the machinery which was confiscated and complete it with more later.

In the meantime the plant in BLEICHERODE was being rebuilt under supervision of German and Soviet engineers. Once rebuilt, production was started all over again and as soon as satisfactory results were achieved, the dismantling was continued. In this way, Soviet authorities enrich their own country by building up some priceless industries and on the other hand they see to it that the original plant in Germany is reconstructed and re-equipped after each time. Thus, they would be able theoretically to continue an uninterrupted flow of industries from Germany to the Soviet Union.

This procedure is known to have been applied to all V-weapon plants in BLEICHERODE, NORDHAUSEN, GOTHA and BERLIN. In BLEICHERODE the installations were dismantled for the fourth time; in NORDHAUSEN for the sixth time; in Berlin only once; conditions in GOTHA are unknown. [...]

All radio and remote control equipment is manufactured on subcontract by the former SIEMENS Plant in ARNSTADT (Thuringia) while all other parts are manufactured directly in BLEICHERODE. The radio equipment will enable the rocket to send back to base 24 different signals within three seconds, mainly about altitude, airspeed, groundspeed, steering reaction and television view of the objective. [...]

[The above text was also retyped verbatim as: A. H. Graubart. 21 December 1946. Subject: GERMANY/RUSSIA Industry and Industrial Resources. [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 12, Folder TSC # 3301–3400]

The above document demonstrates that there were many leftover wartime German facilities capable of producing complete rockets or parts for rockets, not just the known Nordhausen plant. Also, the Soviets employed what was apparently a wartime facility in Arnstadt that produced remarkably advanced rocket guidance systems.

Also note that the postwar Russian rocket program is completely indebted to German engineers, technologies, and even factories. Even in the years after the war, the Germans were essentially providing all the expertise, labor, and materials to produce several fully functional copies of each of their wartime factories and then ship those to the Soviet Union, while the Soviet Union ultimately reaped the financial rewards, military power, and technological recognition extracted from those German creators and creations.

Note that the Soviet Union not only shipped hundreds of existing German factories and laboratories to the Soviet Union, but it forced Germans to repeatedly rebuild those facilities and then ship them again. That multiplied both the number of factories and laboratories shipped to the Soviet Union, and also the postwar burden on German science and industry, by several fold.]

DECLASSIFIED
Authority NND 765081
By SNARA Date 8/18/09

TITLE	PROJ. NO.
Highlights in the Soviet Exploitation of German Science	3837
	DATE: 1 August 1947

ORIGINATOR	SUBMITTED BY (BRANCH)
Chief, Dissemination Branch	Scientific

PREPARED BY (NAME, RANK OR GRADE, BRANCH)	HOURS
Mr. Stites	10
Major Fisher	10
TOTAL MAN HOURS	20

CHECKED BY

INTELLIGENCE CONTROL	BRANCH CHIEF	STRATEGIC SECTION	PAGES	COPIES
Major Fisher	Sci/Dr. Woodruff USSR/Col. Smith	Mr. Alexander	8	6

DISTRIBUTION:

1 COPY - EACH CONTRIBUTING BRANCH
2 COPIES - ORIGINATOR
1 COPY - LIBRARY
1 COPY - CH, INTELLIGENCE GROUP (COORDINATOR)
1 COPY - OFFICE, NAVAL INTELLIGENCE
1 COPY - CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE GROUP
1 COPY - AC/AS - 2
1 COPY AND MASTER DITTO - DISSEMINATION BRANCH

REMARKS:

COPY NO.

25-92848-2M

No. 3837 Highlights in the Soviet Exploitation of German Science

INTELLIGENCE RESEARCH PROJECT

PROJECT NO. 3837 DATE 1 Aug 47

Highlights in the Soviet Exploitation of German Science

INTELLIGENCE DIV. GSUSA
LIBRARY FILE COPY
COPY NUMBER

RECORDED 340

INTELLIGENCE DIVISION
W. D. G. S.

Figure E.201: In August 1947, the U.S. War Department General Staff (WDGS) Intelligence Division wrote a report summarizing what they had learned about "Soviet Exploitation of German Science." Even after so many decades, that report remains classified and unavailable to the public. Why? What information is in the report? [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82, Box 2899, Folder Project 3837]

Subject: Guided Missiles—USSR. Reference No. 478-13. SD-5820. 7 August 1947 [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 170, Folder 929657.]

[p. 1:] A limited amount of information has been received about the location of G.M. [Guided Missile] research centres in the U.S.S.R. The most interesting feature was a report which stated that the old Inst. RABE, removed from the NORDHAUSEN area of the Soviet Zone had been split into seven distinct groups. This report is the work of one man, but since the information is, piece by piece being confirmed, the data is passed on with confidence. [...]

[p. 4:] When further questioned, this subject said that he believed Guided Missiles were being produced in the U.S.S.R. He spoke of a huge underground factory at ARNSWALDE in the Polish Zone, which, he said, is intact, and production is in full swing. He spoke of the very heavy guards on the place, that the only railway line in the vicinity terminates at the factory, and that he has seen large railway flat wagons leaving covered with tarpaulins. [...]

[pp. 7–8:] As Director General GROETTRUP controlled all the details of production. Among the special projects under his control were the re-construction of the A-4, G-2 and A-9, the possibility of using steel rockets for stratosphere flight, developments for the calculation of course (both electrical and optical), and airframe developments. He registered the formula for KRAFTSTOFF GRUEN with the Russians and took an active interest in all aspects of the work connected with modifications to the G-2. [...]

[p. 14:] Any list of German scientists would seem to be incomplete without mention of Professors HERTZ, STEENBECK and MANFRED von ARDENNE. Hertz won the Nobel Prize in 1926, and the other two can be rated almost as highly. Mention of these men has not been made before because we believe that they are engaged on Nuclear Physics. They are all believed to be at SUCHUM KALE on the Black Sea Coast. [...]

[This is a 14-page report, not counting its cover sheets, so only a small amount is quoted here. Most of the report is devoted to providing the names, research tasks, and believed locations of German rocket engineers who were working on ballistic missiles and rockets in the Soviet Union and/or East Germany after the war. The large numbers of German engineers who are named and their listed tasks demonstrate how utterly dependent the postwar Soviet missile and rocket programs were on German-speaking designers, craftsmen, and experts.

This document also lists some wartime German rocket projects that were re-constructed after the war by German engineers working for the Soviet Union. Of those listed projects, the A-4/V-2 is well known. However, the inclusion of the A-9 in this list may suggest that production and testing of the A-9 progressed much further during the war than has generally been acknowledged. Most intriguingly, the inclusion of the "G-2" in the list (using the designation by which it would have been known to the report's source, who was quite familiar with Soviet-sponsored, German-designed rocket projects in 1947) suggests that the postwar Soviet G-2 rocket project (pp. 5643–5644) was directly based on wartime German work. Can other documentation of that wartime German work be found? How far did work on the original German G-2 progress during the war? Presumably it would not have been called the "G-2" in wartime Germany, but would have had some other designation. Was the original German G-2 the same as the V-3/V-4 mentioned in Czech and other documents (pp. 5598, 5614, 5617, 5626), or was it another rocket entirely?

The above report appears to be the only known mention of a huge, highly secret, underground factory in Arnswalde (now Choszczno, Poland) that was built and operated by Germany during the war, and restarted by the Soviet Union after the war. The factory seems to have produced something that was quite large and quite secret. This document implies that it was rockets (possibly more advanced than the A-4/V-2 based on the level of secrecy and security). Can other archival documents related to that underground factory be located? Could industrial archaeology be conducted at that site now to shed more light on what it produced?]

Mark Wade. 2019. G-2 [http://www.astronautix.com/g/g-2.html].

The G-2 design objective was to create the first IRBM—to deliver a 1000 kg payload over a 2500 km range. The missile would use three V-2 derived engines with a total thrust of 100 metric tons. A variety of alternate configurations (R-12A through R-12K) were considered by the German team in Russia. These included parallel and consecutive staging, gimbaled motors, and other innovations. The R-12K was particularly interesting because it represented a concept later used on the US Atlas missile—jettisoning of the two outboard engines at altitude to significantly improve range. [...]

More than ten G-2/R-12 variants were studied in detail to determine the optimum technical solution. All used a common bulkhead between the aft fuel and forward liquid oxygen tank. Two major aerodynamic forms were considered—conical, which was aerodynamic stable regardless of the stage velocity and vehicle center of gravity, and cylindrical stages with fins. The variants studied were as follows:

- G-1 cluster - two G-1's as the first stage flanking a single G-1 as the second stage. Lift-off mass 50 metric tons, lift-off thrust 100 metric tons, total span 6 m, length 15 m.
- R-12A dual sequential stage. Conical form, with 3 G-1 engines in the first stage and a single G-1 engine in the second stage. Length 25.3 m, diameter at the base 4.0 m.
- R-12B short-range V-2 replacement based on second stage of R-12A. 2.4 m base diameter, 16.0 m long.
- R-12C dual stage. A variation of the R-12A with a larger-diameter upper stage. 19.2 m long.
- R-12E dual stage. Cylindrical first stage with aerodynamic stabilizing fins
- R-12G single stage design with conical form
- R-12H single stage with cylindrical form and aerodynamic stabilizing fins
- R-12K with jettisonable booster engines.

The optimum technical solution seemed to be the R-12G single-stage conical design. In comparing the G-2 with Korolev's R-2, the state commission favored the Groettrup design. But the Russian designers convinced the government that the G-2 required innovations beyond the immediate capability of Soviet technology. Korolev's R-2, a modest upgrade of the V-2, was selected for production instead.

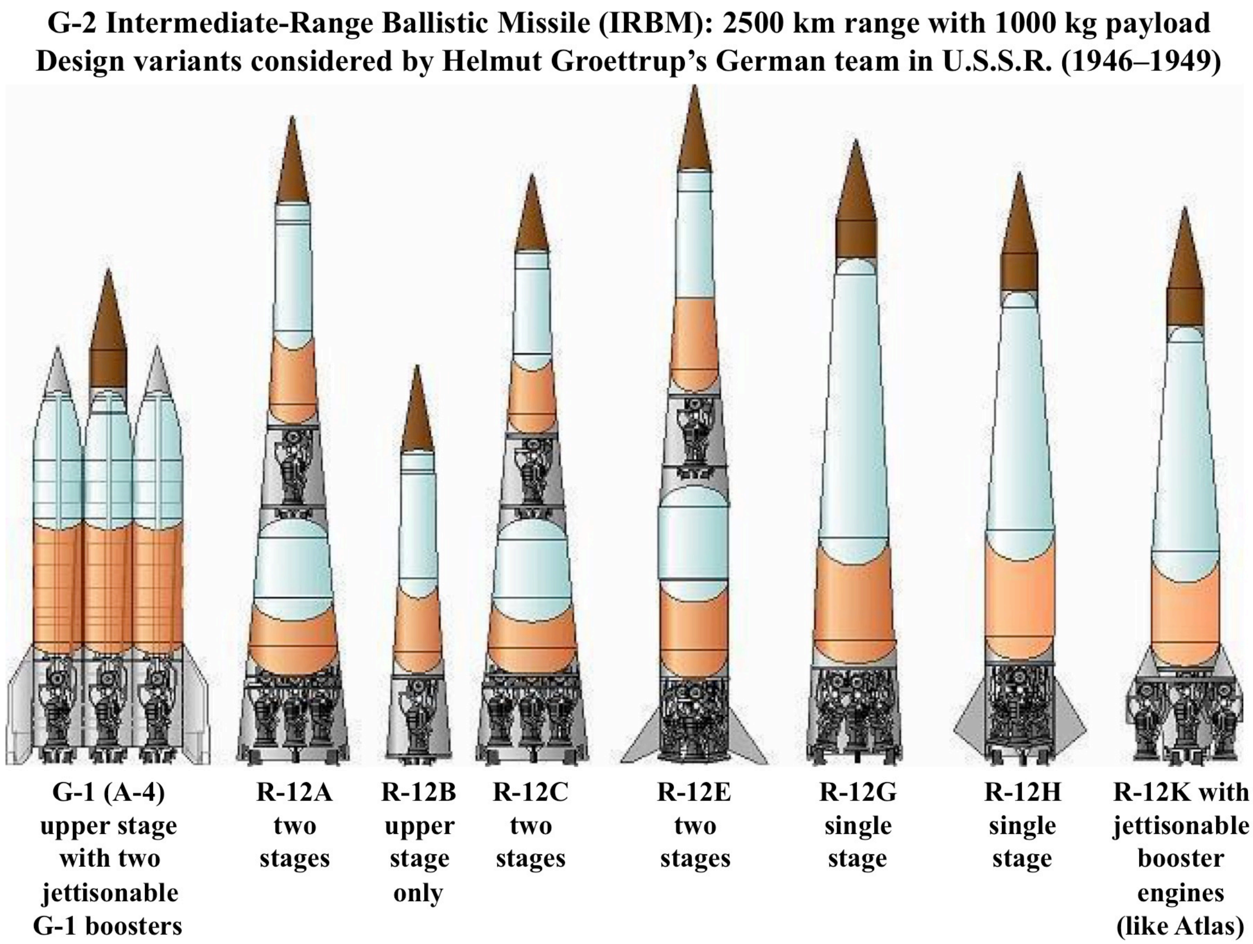


Figure E.202: Some major design variants of the G-2 Intermediate-Range Ballistic Missile (IRBM) that were considered by Helmut Groettrup's team of German engineers in the Soviet Union during the period 1946–1949 [http://www.astronautix.com/g/g-2.html]. Was this project directly based on wartime German work (p. 5642)?

[After the war, German engineers in the United States produced the PGM-19 Jupiter, a rocket with many similarities to the G-2 designs (p. 5583). Jupiter had a diameter of 2.67 m and length of 18 m. It had a range of 2400 km with a 1000 kg payload. Were the Jupiter and G-2 designs unrelated, or the product of postwar spying leading to information transfer between the U.S. and Soviet design teams, or were the U.S.- and Soviet-based German designers using the same wartime German project as their starting point for these postwar rockets?]

Charles P. Bixel. 9 December 1946. Subject: Report No. 45. [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 40. Folder 925907].

[...] 6. SOVIET RESEARCH IN ROCKET AND ATOMIC WEAPONS

a. Two CZECH Army officers recently returned from a special aeronautical course were enthusiastic about what they saw while attending the school. The officers stated that the USSR is presently engaged in the construction of what they described as the largest rockets in the world. (Evidently the USSR's propaganda campaign has taken effect.) The plants engaged in the construction of these rockets are located in the URALS and are sufficiently dispersed to safeguard them in the event of concentrated bombing attacks. To insure the secrecy of the rocket project, each plant is engaged in the manufacture of only one part. Work on a rocket which these officers described as twice the size of a German V-2 is being conducted with assistance of German scientists. One assembled rocket was seen at CHELYABINSK. The rocket is approximately 4 meters in diameter and approximately 40–45 meters in length. The war-head of the rocket is conically shaped. It differs from the German V-2 in that its tail fins have a much larger surface and are movable. The weapon is of all metal construction and is motivated by a rocket propellant. Since no visible attachment was apparent on the rocket the officers surmised that the engine was built into the fuselage and the rocket vapors, flames, and gases created by the motor were evacuated through the tail section of the rocket. The officers were told at the school that by May 1947 the USSR will have radio or radar controlled rockets capable of extended flights up to 4000 miles.

b. The following dissertation on the intentions and capabilities of the USSR was obtained from a Czechoslovakian official holding a high position in the Czech Government. The source had recently returned from a trip to the USSR. Evaluation is B-3.

The USSR's industrial strength, along with the industrial capabilities of her Satellites, is at present being concentrated in a gigantic armament effort centered around the development of long range rockets with atomic war-heads. This is the major reason why the rebuilding of the devastated areas of the USSR has advanced so slowly and also the reason why the major Ukrainian and Polish armament industries are being put into operation again. The Czechoslovakian official has heard many comments to the effect that the USSR will have the atomic bomb developed not later than June 1947. He knew of no industries or scientific laboratories engaged in atomic research, but claimed high hopes are attached to this new weapon. The Soviets believe that in the event of war between the Western Powers and the so-called Eastern Bloc they will be capable of firing their rockets from Eastern-most Siberia against all of Southern Asia, Australia, and even the Western part of the United States. Alaska will be within easy range of weapons employed at present. The British Islands and the Eastern half of the United States will be reached by rockets from Central Europe.

[...]

(d) MERSEBURG (D-91)

On 3 November 1946 an unknown number of research workers of the LEUNA plant left for the USSR. It could not be determined if they left voluntarily. (USCon F-6)

(e) HALLE (D-92)

200 German families were evacuated to the USSR. Most of the men involved are said to be boilermakers. (USCon F-6)

(f) LEIPZIG (E-21)

The Director of the G. E. Reinhardt factory as well as his three chief technicians have apparently departed for the USSR. (USCon F-6)

(g) MAGDEBURG (Y-60)

On 28 October 1946 one hundred and thirty expert technicians and engineers of the KRUPP munitions factory and the railroad repair shops left MAGDEBURG presumably for the USSR. They were accompanied by their families. According to source all 130 received contracts for five years employment in the USSR. Whether these were signed voluntarily or whether coercion was resorted to could not be determined. (USCon B-2)

[...]

(2) ARNSTADT (J-25)

The "Polte Works" which at one time employed 22,000 people in the production of munitions was dismantled beginning in October 1945. The work was completed in May 1946. (USCon F-6) Source probably referred to "Meta Metallwerk" factory as the Polte Werke of ARNSTADT (J-25) because the Meta Werk, which is reported to have made anti-tank shells during the war, was believed to be associated with the larger Polte arms work of MAGDEBURG. (Y-60).

(3) GREPPIN (E-14)

Dismantling operations on the munitions plant, which once employed 30,000 people, have been proceeding since May 1946. Shipping stickers on crates indicate the machinery is being sent to KIEV. (USCon C-3) [...]

[There is evidence that during the war, the Polte II plant and other facilities around Arnstadt were producing components for large rockets such as those described in this report; see pp. 5412–5419.

There is also evidence that several of the other locations mentioned in this report were doing nuclear-related work during the war (pp. 3704–3711, 4061–4064).

This report is further evidence for how large German industry was during the war, and how greatly dependent postwar Soviet technical development was on all the German experts, information, materials, hardware, and factories that were seized by the Soviet Union at the end of the war.

Many captured German factories and workers were relocated to Chelyabinsk and other places in or near the Ural Mountains in Russia.

Soviet rockets seen only a year after the war were almost certainly based on wartime German designs, and probably had even been built by German industry before the war ended. Most of those were captured or rebuilt A-4 (V-2) rockets, renamed R-1 by the Soviets.

This report from two knowledgeable witnesses described a rocket far larger than the standard 14-meter-long A-4. The two witnesses said the novel rocket was either twice the size of a standard A-4 (thus approximately 28 meters long) or three times the size of an A-4 (40–45 meters). Perhaps those were the sizes of two different large rockets the witnesses saw; if they were the two witnesses' different estimates of the same rocket, they at least indicate that it was much too large to be an A-4.

The smaller estimate, approximately 28 meters, is too large for even a stretched A-4 such as the 18-meter R-2 and the 21-meter R-5 (p. 5668). However, it is an excellent match for the two-stage A-9/A-10 (p. 5331).

The larger estimate, 40–45 meters, is much too large even for an A-9/A-10. Out of the publicly known wartime German rocket designs, this length best matches that of a three-stage A-9/A-10/A-11. There is other evidence that Soviet investigators knew of wartime German work on that project (p. 5664).

The 4000-mile range and the diameter up to 4 meters are also far too large for even an extended A-4. These are two additional pieces of evidence that this rocket was a two-stage A-9/A-10, a three-stage A-9/A-10/A-11, or something similar [perhaps the Bohemian V-3/V-4 (pp. 5598, 5614, 5617, 5626), and/or a rocket related to the G-series (p. 5644)].

The conically shaped warhead sounds quite different than the shape of a conventional inseparable A-4 warhead. It suggests a warhead that was separable for reentry over the target, and likely nuclear given the size and cost of such a rocket.

Thus this report is further evidence that very large rockets designed for intercontinental ranges and likely nuclear payloads were built during the war and captured by the Soviet Union (and possibly other countries as well) after the war.]

TOP SECRET

TOP SECRET

254

TOP SECRET
Auth: CG, Third US Army
Date: 4 December 1946
Init: [illegible]

HEADQUARTERS
THIRD UNITED STATES ARMY
Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2
APO 403

REGRADED [illegible]
By authority of ACSI letter dated 24 March 1959
by [illegible] on 6/3/[illegible]

4 December 1946

SUBJECT: Report No. 45

TO : Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Headquarters, United States Forces, European Theater, APO 757, US Army.

[redacted]

6/3/59

1. GENERAL.

Russian-trained Czechoslovakian officers and even General BOCEK himself appear to believe that the Soviet leaders would have no reluctance to enter into a major conflict if they felt that the USSR would profit. Although the statements of this common belief appear to have been based only on inferences drawn from technical military considerations, there is evidence presented here which could support that view - particularly notable is their continued intensive program for the development of atomic age weapons. Speculation by uninformed sources continues on both the time necessary for the Soviets to develop atomic weapons and her capabilities and future intentions. General BOCEK's dissertation as presented in this report gives food for thought. Additional information has been obtained on the mass movement of skilled German workers to the USSR. Not yet has any confirmation been received here of the recent press reports of extensive troop movements out of Germany.

2. PERSONALITIES

a. OSSERNOY, Lt Col, Soviet Director of Research at the FREIBERG Institute of Mining in Saxony. (USCon F-6)

b. SAIZEW, Lt Col. Commandant of GREIZ (K-13) (USCon F-6)

c. JEZAROFF, Maj. Assistant Commandant of GREIZ, was formerly at ALTENBURG (K-27) (USCon F-6)

d. IMANOFF, Maj, Commanding officer (?) of the MVD for Land Thuringia (USCon F-6)

e. EFFIMOW, Maj, Head of the Department of Nonferrous Metals at the FREIBERG Institute of Mining. (USCon F-6)

f. ISCHAVENKO, Anton, Maj, Commandant of MEININGEN (H-82), formerly in FRIEDRICHSRODE (C-91) and OHRDRUF (J-15). Said to be a stern disciplinarian. (USCon F-6)

g. BABINITSCH, Maj, an RTO officer at MAGDEBURG (Y-60). (USCon F-6)

h. SAKHAROFF, Maj, Executive to Major BABINITSCH. (USCon F-6)

i. DROSDO, Jr. Lt, an MVD agent in BERLIN, Hessen-Winkel, Birkenstrasse 6-7 (USCon F-6)

j. SCHMENITZKI, Capt, Liaison officer to the Inter-zonal Affairs Branch of the Department for Commerce and Supply at Thuringia Military Government. (USCon C-3)

k. VAS (alias ?), KAREL, Capt, Head of the Czechoslovakian General Staff Political Department. (See paragraph 15-b). Captain VAS is the son

TUSA #2692 Reg No.

Page 1 of 19 Pages
Copy 2 of 12 Copies

TOP SECRET

TOP SECRET

G-2 USFET TSC
Reg. No. [illegible]
Copy No. 2

REG AGN 56

Charles P. Bixel. 4 December 1946. Subject: Report No. 45. NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 40, Folder 925907.

Figure E.203: Charles P. Bixel. 9 December 1946. Subject: Report No. 45 [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 40. Folder 925907].

TOP SECRET

TOP SECRET

4. SOVIET ARMY TROOP MOVEMENTS

a. During October 1946 a great number of Soviet Air Force personnel travelled through WARSAW on their way to the Soviet Zone of Germany. These troops travelled by train and were believed to have gone first to POZNAN, Poland, where a Replacement Center for all branches of the Soviet Army is located. The troops observed were young men between the ages of 18 and 22. (USCon C-4)

b. A Soviet armored regiment was reported to have left the area of CZESTOCHOWA, Poland, on the 10th of November. Their destination was believed to be OPPEIN (R-87), Germany. Source believed the regiment to be of the 6th Soviet Armored Division, but was uncertain of this numerical designation. It was further reported that many armored concentrations have been observed in the area of CZESTOCHOWA, Poland, during the recent months. The city was believed to be the site of a Pool of Soviet armored troops or to be a Depot for Soviet armored equipment. (USCon C-4)

5. SOVIET AIRFORCE INSTALLATIONS.

a. LODZ, Poland

This city is believed to be the location of large aircraft stockpiles. New airfields and hangars have been constructed during recent months. The planes are in dispersing areas, exact number unknown, and are prepared for immediate employment. The planes were believed to be lend-lease twin-engined attack-bombers and fighters. All accessories, spare motors, bearings, wheels, tires, and a large supply of high octane gasoline were available at these fields. The fields are in a strictly controlled military zone north of LODZ and were believed to be mostly operational. It has been observed that although the planes located at the fields are prepared for immediate employment, only small U-2 planes have been seen in flight. New turbo-jet fighter planes with Soviet markings were observed flying over CHEMNITZ (K-66) and COTTBUS (A-57), Germany. (USCon F-6)

6. SOVIET RESEARCH IN ROCKET AND ATOMIC WEAPONS

a. Two CZECH Army officers recently returned from a special aeronautical course were enthusiastic about what they saw while attending the school. The officers stated that the USSR is presently engaged in the construction of what they described as the largest rockets in the world. (Evidently the USSR's propaganda has taken effect). The plants engaged in the construction of these rockets are located in the URALS and are sufficiently dispersed to safeguard them in the event of concentrated bombing attacks. To insure the secrecy of the rocket project, each plant is engaged in the manufacture of only one part. Work on a rocket which these officers described as twice the size of a German V-2 is being conducted with assistance of German scientists. One assembled rocket was seen at CHELYABINSK. The rocket is approximately 4 meters in diameter and approximately 40-45 meters in length. The war-head of the rocket is conically shaped. It differs from the German V-2 in that its tail fins have a much larger surface and are movable. The weapon is of all metal construction and is motivated by a rocket propellent. Since no visible attachment was apparent on the rocket the officers surmised that the engine was built into the fuselage and the rocket vapors, flames, and gases created by the motor were evacuated through the tail section of the rocket. The officers were told at the school that by May 1947 the USSR will have radio or radar controlled rockets capable of extended flights up to 4000 miles.

b. The following dissertation on the intentions and capabilities of the USSR was obtained from a Czechoslovakian official holding a high position in the Czech Government. The source had recently returned from a trip to the USSR. Evaluation is B-3.

The USSR's industrial strength, along with the industrial

Page 4 of 19 Pages
Copy 2 of 12 Copies.

TOP SECRET

TOP SECRET

Charles P. Bixel. 4 December 1946.
Subject: Report No. 45. NARA RG 319,
Entry NM3-85M, Box 40, Folder 925907.

Figure E.204: Charles P. Bixel. 9 December 1946. Subject: Report No. 45 [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 40. Folder 925907].

TOP SECRET
TOP SECRET

capabilities of her Satellites, is at present being concentrated in a gigantic armament effort centered around the development of long range rockets with atomic war-heads. This is the major reason why the rebuilding of the devastated areas of the USSR has advanced so slowly and also the reason why the major Ukranian and Polish armament industries are being put into operation again. The Czechoslovakian official has heard many comments to the effect that the USSR will have the atomic bomb developed not later than June 1947. He knew of no industries or scientific laboratories engaged in atomic research, but claimed high hopes are attached to this new weapon. The Soviets believe that in the event of war between the Western Powers and the so-called Eastern Bloc they will be capable of firing their rockets from Eastern-most Siberia against all of Southern Asia, Australia, and even the Western part of the United States. Alaska would be within easy range of weapons employed at present. The British Islands and the eastern half of the United States will be reached by rockets launched from Central Europe.

7. SOVIET ARMY INSTALLATIONS.

a. Germany

(1) BURG BEI MAGDEBURG (Y-81)

Troops are quartered in the ALTE KASERNE, NEUE KASERNE, and at the airport. Each of these installations is capable of housing a regiment. Troops at the airport have been receiving training in armored tactics. This city has been used as an assembly point for troops leaving and arriving in Thuringia. At one period during the Spring of 1946 there were 60,000 Soviet soldiers in BURG. (USCon F-6)

(2) STENDAL (Y-85)

Soviet Army troops are quartered here in the TANSING, ALBRECHT der BAER, NEUES LAGER, and the HINDENBURG KASERNE at the airport. This airport is not used for its intended purpose by the Soviets. Troops stationed at the airport's HINDENBURG KASERNE are armored. A regiment of infantry stationed at the TANSING KASERNE left for maneuvers in the vicinity of ALTENGRABOW (Z-00) during the last week in October. An undetermined number of tanks arrived at the railroad station during the first week of October 1946. Some of the tanks continued westward while the remainder were seen at the station as late as the first week in November. (USCon F-6)

(3) NAUMBERG am SAALE (J-89)

An estimated 18,000 troops are stationed here. The BARBARA KASERNE is occupied by artillery troops equipped with 122mm guns. (USCon F-6)

(4) MEININGEN (H-82)

One battalion of infantry is located in the HAUPT KASERNE near the main railroad station. A battalion of engineers is billeted in the NORD KASERNE on MAIN street. A hospital is located in the BERG KASERNE. The DRACHENBERGSTRASSE KASERNE has been torn down. (USCon F-2)

(5) ALTENBURG (K-27)

The former WEHRMACHT KASERNE on LEIPZIGERSTRASSE is occupied by infantry troops. Six AA guns (Flugabwehrgeschuetze) have been emplaced behind the HASAG ammunition factory; these were first seen on 15 October 1946. (USCon F-2)

(6) MOSA (H-54)

This small town of 500 inhabitants is occupied by 250 troops and three officers. An undetermined number of infantry howitzers is located 450 yards southeast of the village. (USCon F-6)

TOP SECRET
TOP SECRET

Page 5 of 19 Pages
Copy 2 of 12 copies

Charles P. Bixel. 4 December 1946. Subject: Report No. 45. NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 40, Folder 925907.

Figure E.205: Charles P. Bixel. 9 December 1946. Subject: Report No. 45 [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 40. Folder 925907].

TOP SECRET

(d) MERSEBURG (D-91)

On 3 November 1946 an unknown number of research workers of the LEUNA plant left for the USSR. It could not be determined if they left voluntarily. (USCon F-6)

(e) HALLE (D-92)

200 German families were evacuated to the USSR. Most of the men involved are said to be boilermakers. (USCon F-6)

(f) LEIPZIG (E-21)

The Director of the G.E. Reinhardt factory as well as his three chief technicians have apparently departed for the USSR. (USCon F-6)

(g) MAGDEBURG (Y-60)

On 28 October 1946 one hundred and thirty expert technicians and engineers of the KRUPP munitions factory and the railroad repair shops left MAGDEBURG presumably for the USSR. They were accompanied by their families. According to source all 130 received contracts for five years' employment in the USSR. Whether these were signed voluntarily or whether coercion was resorted to could not be determined. (USCon B-2)

(h) The evacuations of specialists from the Soviet Zone did not commence until after the last elections. Specialists needed by the Soviets have been selected through the device of checking the "Zehlbogen" which every person had to fill out in the course of the recent census taking. (F-3).

13 INSTALLATIONS

a. Germany

(1) BURG (Y-21)

The "Tack" Shoe and "Mundlos" Machine factories were both dismantled in April 1946. (USCon C-3)

(2) ARNSTADT (J-25)

The "Polte Works" which at one time employed 22,000 people in the production of munitions was dismantled beginning in October 1945. The work was completed in May 1946. (USCon F-6) Source probably referred to "Meta Metallwerk" factory as the Polte Werke of ARNSTADT (J-25) because the Meta Werk, which is reported to have made anti-tank shells during the war, was believed to be associated with the larger Polte arms work of MAGDEBURG. (Y-60).

(3) GREPPIN (E-14)

Dismantling operations on the munitions plant, which once employed 30,000 people, have been proceeding since May 1946. Shipping stickers on crates indicate the machinery is being sent to KIEV. (USCon C-3)

(4) WEISSENFELS (J-99)

The nail factory is being dismantled. At one time 400 people were employed here. (USCon F-6)

Page 14 of 19 Pages
Copy 2 of 12 Copies

TOP SECRET

TOP SECRET

Charles P. Bixel. 4 December 1946.
Subject: Report No. 45. NARA RG 319,
Entry NM3-85M, Box 40, Folder 925907.

Figure E.206: Charles P. Bixel. 9 December 1946. Subject: Report No. 45 [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 40. Folder 925907].

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Russians feel, they can eliminate the fortress of England easily by means of atomic rocket weapons - then only the United States would have to be faced. They feel, however, that the United States would sue for peace and would leave Europe, Asia and Africa under Russian control, would withdraw all its economic interests from the European and Asiatic continents and would be satisfied with the economic control of the Americas."

Adjutant: "Where will Czechoslovakia stand should a conflict begin?"

Gen BOCEK : "It can not stand anywhere else but on the side of Russia. It would be utterly impossible for this small country to stand where its heart dictates it to stand. Russia could crush us in a few hours - there would be no hope."

Adjustant: "Who do you believe is going to win this coming war?"

Gen BOCEK : "Russia will lose this war and along with Russia we too shall be lost. Russia might win a few early victories and a few strategic advantages, but it is unable to realize that it is not in a position to fight a major war against an industrial and economic power like the United States and Great Britain. The Russians make another mistake when they believe themselves to be morally stronger then the United States and Great Britain. My opinion is, that Russia is far worse off from this point of view. Itis a known factor that within Russia there are elements at work at this time, especially amongst the returning veterans, which are intent upon the complete destruction of the Russian Bolshevist System. This element is getting stronger every day and I think, that Russia is threatened with an internal upheaval which will compare to the Bolshevist Revolution. This revolution, I think, will be directed entirely against the Communist Party. The Russian has two great loves at the present time - the foremost is his utter love for his country "Mother Russia", the other is his love and devotion to STALIN - but from what I hear, the Communist Party is despised by everyone. Its Commissar system, MVD and so on will feel the effects of this revolution. For this reason, I believe, that Russia and along with her all the small countries of Europe which she will force to cooperate will be destroyed.

It would be excusable to view General BOCEK's dissertation with a skeptical eye since a man holding such an important position in the present Government is undoubtedly regarded as politically reliable by the USSR.

1 Incl: Sketch (With Copy No. 1 only)

C. P. BIXEL
Colonel, GSC
A.C. of S., G-2

Page 18 of 19 Pages
Copy 2 of 12 Copies

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Charles P. Bixel. 4 December 1946.
Subject: Report No. 45. NARA RG 319,
Entry NM3-85M, Box 40, Folder 925907.

Figure E.207: Charles P. Bixel. 9 December 1946. Subject: Report No. 45 [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 40. Folder 925907].

Subject: Construction of Radio-guided Rockets at NOVOSIBIRSK. D-152490, CW138175. 12 October 1947. A.I.B. [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134A, Box 29, Folder ZA 019293 Soviet Guided Missiles, Rockets and V-Weapons Research, Development and Production Vol. 1, Fldr. 1 of 3].

Special Report (translated from Russian)

Subject: Construction of Radio-guided Rockets at NOVOSIBIRSK

1. New radio-guided rockets are being constructed in factory "BOLSHEVIK" at NOVOSIBIRSK. These rockets are similar to the German "V" type but larger in size. This rocket in the shape of a cigar is 16 m long and 2.5 to 3 m in diameter. [...]

2. It is not known how many rockets are being constructed but according to unconfirmed reports only 5 or 6 rockets are constructed for tests and experiments.

3. In charge of the construction is ANSHUKOV an engineer sent from MOSCOW. He is obviously a military officer and he often wears military uniform though without rank insignia. Approx. 10 German specialists arrived from MOSCOW with ANSHUKOV. [...]

[See document photo on p. 5654.

The fact that this larger rocket appeared relatively soon after the war, and as a direct product of German specialists, suggests that it may have been directly based on captured wartime technology, not new designs.

Note that the diameter was much larger than the 1.65 m diameter of the A-4 and closely related rockets.

Based on these dimensions, were these rockets R-12B upper stages (or other design variants) from Helmut Groettrup's G-2 program?

Alternatively, were these rockets copies of the wartime Bohemian V-3 or V-4 (pp. 5598, 5614, 5617, 5626)?

Or was the Bohemian V-3/V-4 the original wartime German version of the G-2?]

NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134A, Box 29, Folder ZA 019293
Soviet Guided Missiles, Rockets and V-Weapons Research, Development and Production Vol. 1, Fldr. 1 of 3

12.10.47
A.I.B.

[redacted] SECRET

5

Special Report (translated from Russian)

D-152490
CW138175

Subject: Construction of Radio-guided Rockets at NOVOSIBIRSK

1. New radio-guided rockets are being constructed in factory "BOLSHEVIK" at NOVOSIBIRSK. These rockets are similar to the German "V" type but larger in size. This rocket in the shape of a cigar is 16 m long and 2.5 to 3 m in diameter.

2. It is not known how many rockets are being constructed but according to unconfirmed reports only 5 or 6 rockets are constructed for tests and experiments.

3. In charge of the construction is ANSHUKOV and engineer sent from MOSCOW. He is obviously a military officer and he often wears military uniform though without rank insignia. Approx. 10 German specialsts arrived from MOSCOW with ANSHUKOV.

4. KOSTRIKOV, constructor of projectiles for KATYUSHA, visited the factory "BOLSHEVIK", and in connection with his visit, there were rumors that this rocket will be propelled by propellant used in projectiles for KATYUSHO or in similar fashion. These rockets will be filled with charge and propellants in some other place.

5. MOSCOW is controlling the construction of the rocket and ANSHUKOV is reporting once or twice a mohth on progress of the construction.

FACTORY "BOLSHEVIK"
Factory "Bolshevik" until the war was a mechanical factory. During the war equipment of 2 ordnance factories in UKRAINIA was evacuated to NOVOSIBIRSK to factory "Bolshevik" which was thus greatly enlarged and became ordnance factory.

138175
K-251

Classification Cancelled (or changed) to SECRET
by Authority of
by
Date 20-6-52

This Document Has Been Carded By CIC Carding Section
Date 29-8-48

IMPERSONAL SUBJECTS CARDED INIT. W. G.
17 NOV 1948

FILE
D 138175

CIC LOG
NO. K-251

REG
B-3168

[redacted] SECRET

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Figure E.208: Subject: Construction of Radio-guided Rockets at NOVOSIBIRSK. D-152490, CW138175. 12 October 1947. A.I.B. [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134A, Box 29, Folder ZA 019293 Soviet Guided Missiles, Rockets and V-Weapons Research, Development and Production Vol. 1, Fldr. 1 of 3].

New Soviet Weapons. 10 November 1950 [based on intelligence from 1943–1948]. https://www.cia.gov/readingroom/document/cia-rdp80-00809a000600360061-4

The following is a report of the experiences of a German scientist, Dr H. Tellman, who was taken prisoner by the Russians in 1943 and who worked for them as a scientist until he escaped by airplane. Dr Tellmann now lives in Argentina. [...]

My friend, Professor D. took me along on an inspection trip to Tomsk where the Russians has built an experimental station for V-2 rockets. I met an old acquaintance from Germany, Engineer P., who was in charge of the technical work of the entire installation. At first, the only experiments performed were the same kind which I knew from my work in Germany, but later, during my stay, new designs with much higher power were developed. Work was also carried out in the field of radio guidance of rockets. I saw the launching of several giant rockets whose dimensions considerably exceeded those of the V-2. The measuring devices recorded ceiling altitudes of 210 kilometers in these flights. A new rocket is still in the development stage. It weighs 40 tons and is expected to reach an altitude of more than 400 kilometers. I was also interested in the design of a multistage rocket, whose first stage was to be powered by nuclear energy. [...]

The experimental rockets in the development stage today are nearly powerful enough to fly from the earth to the moon and to leave the earth's gravitational field.

A second trip took me to Kalinin. A large rocket-aircraft-testing station has been built there. The rocket aircraft developed there are based on the design of the German V-1. Essentially, they are nothing but manned rockets. The wings are small and sweptback. The cockpit is hermetically sealed and holds a two-man crew. The Soviets have also succeeded in obtaining the services of most of the important German rocket experts, who have attained very high speeds with their rocket aircraft; in one case, an aircraft equipped with three rocket engines reached a speed of nearly 2,000 kilometers per hour.

During one test flight which I witnessed, the material did not withstand the terrific strain, and the aircraft crashed, killing the German pilot. These aircraft are started from catapults. Fuel consists of a hydrocarbon compound and nitric acid. One of the German test pilots succeeded in reaching an altitude of 25,000 meters with one of these aircraft. The immense power of the engines was demonstrated to me when a rocket aircraft turned over during take-off and exploded. The explosion made a crater of 15 meters in diameter and 3 meters in depth, and the aircraft was torn into tiny fragments. These rocket aircraft are still in the experimental stage. However, the USSR has many types of jet aircraft which are already in service. They were designed and built in a plant near Voronezh by former members of the Messerschmitt firm. [...]

A few days after my return to Moscow, I was taken to Peenemuende. The installation is operating full blast, and the region between Usedom and Greifswald is one single armed camp. There is no trace left of the demolitions carried out in 1945. Over 150 German scientists are working around the clock developing rocket projectiles and rocket-propelled fighter aircraft. I was able to determine that the Russians had obtained all German data for all the versions of the V-2 rocket. Special attention was given to the A-8 version of this rocket, which can fire 6,000 kilometer across the Atlantic with a flight time of 42 minutes.

The tests with guided rockets at Peenemuende made a great impression on me. Rockets were launched from sites in the Leningrad-Kronshtadt area. They landed with almost dead accuracy on the island of Pol. The rockets are launched to an altitude of 12,000 meters, and the propulsion unit of the rocket is cut in at than altitude by radio signal. The rockets then fly in a straight line, controlled by radio and radar signals from picket boats in the Baltic, until a measuring station stops them over the island of Pol and breaks off the flight there. The rockets come down nearly vertically and land near the target. The tests were repeated several times, and the results, in regard to accuracy, were always equally good. I am convinced now that the sensational reports once heard in Germany about rockets over the Baltic were not just imagination, but that rockets from Leningrad sometimes flew as far as Swinemuende, and that some of them supposedly got lost and flew to Sweden.

My work at Peenemuende consisted mostly in trying to persuade the German scientists there to go to work for the War Academy in Moscow. In 1945, the Russians shanghaied the scientists, but stopped this practice in 1948, since they found out that they could not obtain good work from scientists who were in the USSR under duress. During my conversations with my colleagues there I found that the research results obtained at Peenemuende should be a matter of great concern to other countries. The accuracy attained with rockets over the comparatively short range of 1,100 kilometers between Leningrad and Usedom was also attained over a 2,500-kilometer range. These tests were conducted between the Kronshtadt-Leningrad area and the great rocket-testing site at Omsk in Siberia. On the basis of these tests, it could easily be possible for the Russian using rockets launched from the interior of the USSR, to reach any target in Europe or in the US with great accuracy.

I had not given up my plans for escape. I could not bear working under constant political pressure, and I wanted to spare my family from moving to USSR and did not want to expose them to an uncertain fate there.

I was helped by a coincidence. In July 1948 I was at Kharkov, where I had to inspect equipment in the huge power plant. There I met a German engineer named Wintersdorff, a former pilot, who had been shanghaied by the Russians during a visit to Soviet Zone Germany in 1946, and who was plotting an escape by air to Athens where he had a brother-in-law. By luck, a high official of the Ministry of War whom I met at Kharkov invited me to fly back to Moscow with him in his private plane, and agreed to take Wintersdorff, my "assistant" along. During the flight, with the aid of a revolver which Wintersdorff had obtained, we overpowered the official, the pilot, and the radio operator, put parachutes on them, and threw them from the plane. With Wintersdorff at the controls, we flew to Athens, from where I reached Germany.

[See document photos on pp. 5657–5662.

Dr. H. Tellmann said he personally witnessed (and in other cases heard of through reliable sources) the testing of several rockets significantly larger and more sophisticated than the A-4/V-2/R-1 in the Soviet Union during the period 1945–1948. The first Soviet-built rocket larger than the A-4/V-2/R-1 was the R-2 or SS-2, which did not fly until October 1950 [Uhl 2001, p. 189]. Thus the advanced rockets that Tellmann described appear to have been captured wartime German rockets.

The A-8 was a modified A-4. For it to travel 6,000 km assumes or implies the existence of the A-10 as a booster stage. Such a long range also indicates that the A-8 would have been equipped with wings like the A-4b or A-9 for a long gliding reentry to the target.]

CLASSIFICATION SECRET SECRET

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
INFORMATION FROM
FOREIGN DOCUMENTS OR RADIO BROADCASTS

REPORT 50X1-HUM

CD NO.

COUNTRY	USSR	DATE OF INFORMATION	1948
SUBJECT	Scientific - Miscellaneous, military weapons		
HOW PUBLISHED	Weekly newspaper	DATE DIST.	10 Nov 1950
WHERE PUBLISHED	Munich	NO. OF PAGES	6
DATE PUBLISHED	Not available		
LANGUAGE	German	SUPPLEMENT TO REPORT	50X1-HUM

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U. S. C., 31 AND 32, AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. REPRODUCTION OF THIS FORM IS PROHIBITED.

THIS IS UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

SOURCE Die Neue Muenchner Illustrierte, 50X1-HUM

NEW SOVIET WEAPONS

50X1-HUM

The following is a report of the experiences of a German scientist, Dr H. Tellman, who was taken prisoner by the Russians in 1943 and who worked for them as a scientist until he escaped by airplane. Dr Tellman now lives in Argentina.

After my capture in 1943, I was interviewed in the Chakalov prisoners' camp and offered a position as scientist in the service of the Soviets. After having been given assurances that my work would not be directly connected with the armament industry, at least for the duration of the war, I accepted.

My first job, to which I was sent 2 weeks later, was at Molotov, where a huge aluminum plant was being built. Its power supply was to come from the hydroelectric stations of the Central Urals. Work went on 24 hours a day, weather permitting, most of it being carried out by women. My task was the supervision of the laying of the high-power lines which went all the way into the Urals. The machines in the plant was nearly all American made, and had been brought in via Siberia.

At the beginning of 1944, I was requested to work for the Cosmic Ray Laboratory at Tbilisi, which was operating under the supervision of the Ministry of the Armed Forces. The institute [not further identified] was housed in a former palace in Tbilisi, and was directed by a well-known Russian scientist who had spent much time in Germany and spoke German well. The altitude laboratory of the institute was located in the mountains, at an altitude of more than 3,000 meters. The work consisted of investigation of the nature of cosmic rays and observation of the changes in their intensity in the course of one year.

The institute was inspected by a commission of politicians and scientists from Moscow. An old colleague of mine who had studied with me at the University of Berlin before the war turned out to be a member of this commission, and offered me a position in Moscow. Six weeks later I was called to Moscow by the War Academy. At first I was busy only with conferences in the War Academy and

- 1 -

CLASSIFICATION SECRET SECRET

STATE	X	NAVY	X	NSRB	DISTRIBUTION
ARMY	X	AIR	X	FBI	

Figure E.209: New Soviet Weapons. 10 November 1950 [https://www.cia.gov/readingroom/document/cia-rdp80-00809a000600360061-4].

SECRET

SECRET 50X1-HUM

in offices of political authorities. They seemed to be trying to get a good picture of my scientific capabilities and political opinions. I was also given indoctrination in Soviet ideology, and my friend told me confidentially that it was necessary for me to attend party functions, but he added: "You can think of whatever you like while you are there." A few days after these preliminaries I was assigned to a newly founded commission, charged with supervising development in various special fields and with operating as a consulting authority in the case of difficulties. The commission consisting of 14 scientists, nearly all of them trained abroad, either in Germany or in the US, who had been working in these countries for very long periods of time, and who were all very capable specialists.

My friend, Professor D. took me along on an inspection trip to Tomsk where the Russians had built an experimental station for V-2 rockets. I met an old acquaintance from Germany, Engineer P., who was in charge of the technical work of the entire installation. At first, the only experiments performed were the same kind which I knew from my work in Germany, but later, during my stay, new designs with much higher power were developed. Work was also carried out in the field of radio guidance of rockets. I saw the launching of several giant rockets whose dimensions considerably exceeded those of the V-2. The measuring devices recorded ceiling altitudes of 210 kilometers in these flights. A new rocket is still in the development stage. It weighs 40 tons and is expected to reach an altitude of more than 400 kilometers. I was also interested in the design of a multistage rocket, whose first stage was to be powered by nuclear energy.

To study the effect of the high accelerations on the living organism, the Russians placed into the warhead a parrot in an insulated cage. The warhead otherwise housed the recording instruments. The parrot was found to have suffered no ill effects.

The experimental rockets in the development stage today are nearly powerful enough to fly from the earth to the moon and to leave the earth's gravitational field.

A second trip took me to Kalinin. A large rocket-aircraft-testing station has been built there. The rocket aircraft developed there are based on the design of the German V-1. Essentially, they are nothing but manned rockets. The wings are small and sweptback. The cockpit is hermetically sealed and holds a two-man crew. The Soviets have also succeeded in obtaining the services of most of the important German rocket experts, who have attained very high speeds with their rocket aircraft; in one case, an aircraft equipped with three rocket engines reached a speed of nearly 2,000 kilometers per hour.

During one test flight which I witnessed, the material did not withstand the terrific strain, and the aircraft crashed, killing the German pilot. These aircraft are started from catapults. Fuel consists of a hydrocarbon compound and nitric acid. One of the German test pilots succeeded in reaching an altitude of 25,000 meters with one of these aircraft. The immense power of the engines was demonstrated to me when a rocket aircraft turned over during take-off and exploded. The explosion made a crater of 15 meters in diameter and 3 meters in depth, and the aircraft was torn into tiny fragments. These rocket aircraft are still in the experimental stage. However, the USSR has many types of jet aircraft which are already in service. They were designed and built in a plant near Voronezh by former members of the Messerschmitt firm.

One of my inspection trips took me back to the cosmic radiation institute at Tbilisi. My former chief there told me that he had lost both his sons as a result of bacteria experiments. One of them was a bacteriologist, the other a doctor. They had been ordered to set up a laboratory on a small island near Baku where dangerous bacteria were to be investigated and cultures grown. One

SECRET

Figure E.210: New Soviet Weapons. 10 November 1950 [https://www.cia.gov/readingroom/document/cia-rdp80-00809a000600360061-4].

SECRET

SECRET

50X1-HUM

of their colleagues infected himself with a culture, and transmitted the disease to the rest of the staff, so that all 40 members of the staff died within a few hours after terrible agony. The laboratory, I was told, now has a new staff, but my friend did not know what work was being conducted there.

With Professor D., I witnessed a test of a new weapon in the Caucasus. We went to the edge of a deep valley, which had vertical walls almost 300 meters high. Heavy smoke was generated in the valley by means of rocket projectiles fired from an adjacent plateau. Then another type of rocket was fired into the smoke. These second rockets generated a dense white vapor. As soon as the vapor mixed with the smoke, a terrific thunderstorm broke loose below us. We had to wear special gas masks. Lightning and thunder followed in uninterrupted succession, and the entire area seemed to be a mass of flame. Whenever the storm let up, new rockets were fired and its intensity increased again. The storm lasted for 2 hours.

When we investigated the area the next day, we found that not one rock, not one tree or shrub had been spared by the lightning bolts. Nobody could have survived in that hell. It was obvious that the electric charges had always gone from the cloud to the ground, a proof that the cloud must have been electrically charged. These artifical thunderstorms are designed to take the place of artillery bombardment in mountainous areas, where, as was shown during World War II, the effectiveness of artillery is limited, because the terrain offers to much opportunity for cover. However, there is no cover against this new weapon.

During a conversion with Professor D., I stated once that I would like to get out of the "golden cage" and rejoin my family in Germany. He answered that it would be better if I had my family come to Moscow instead, since he had it on good authority that none of the German scientists and workers in the Soviet Union would be allowed to leave the country, because they knew too much and the Soviets would not risk letting this information out of the country. When I answered that I would simply escape from the country if I was not allowed to leave legally, he warned me that the controls were very strict and that the frontiers had recently been heavily fortified. He further said that I would only be imprisoned or perhaps executed for my attempt.

The day after this conversation, D. and I went to Novorossiysk to attend a special experiment. We went aboard a small cruiser. We could get no definite information on the nature of the experiment, but the presence of a large number of high staff officers and political functionaries indicated that it was a test of special importance. After we had put out to sea, we were met by a flotilla of six large submarines which took us on a southerly course. After we had lost sight of the coastline, the convoy spread out. The submarines submerged after traveling another mile, surfaced again after half an hour, returned to the cruiser to make a report, and then left for the north. Suddenly, about half a mile in front of us, a steep wall of water rose from the calm sea, and moved rapidly toward the south. The tidal wave was about 20 meters high, and would have wrecked any vessel within its path. The weird part of the demonstration was the fact that the wave did not expand, either laterally or to the rear, and rose up out of the water like a solid wall without disintegrating, in contrast to the phenomenon observed in underwater explosions where the water rises up in a fountain. It was also peculiar that we noticed no concussion and no explosion, and that we felt only a slight swell on our cruiser.

I tried to obtain some information on the experiment, but the answers were evasive, and Professor D. finally put an end to my questions by saying: "It is not good to want to know everything right away. In due time you will realize how important it was for you to attend this test." I gathered from the conversations among other observers that this had been a test of a means of warfare and that great results were expected from its further development.

- 3 -

SECRET

Figure E.211: New Soviet Weapons. 10 November 1950 [https://www.cia.gov/readingroom/document/cia-rdp80-00809a000600360061-4].

SECRET

SECRET

50X1-HUM

In the USSR, submarine construction, together with aircraft construction further development of the V-2 rocket, and the development of a practicable atomic bomb, is a priority project of the armament industry. Prior to the war, the Russian built, at Leningrad, only the standard type submarine of 900 tons displacement, not counting a few experimental types. Only after the war, when the Russians had occupied Berlin and the German Baltic ports and had obtained the German design data and ships, did they take up submarine construction intensively. In 1946, the Russians succeeded in getting a number of the members of the staff of the Glueckauf Engineering Office at Blankenburg in the Harz Mountains -- during the war the central designing office for German submarines -- to return there by offering them high salaries. The construction of the German Type 26 submarine, the so-called Walther submarine, was then resumed. Some of the Blankenburg staff later went to Koenigsberg and to Leningrad, others returned to the Western zone.

The captured U-boats were concentrated at Leningrad and at Kronshtadt. The Russians are working on further development of the German Type 21 submarine. In the summer of 1948, about 15 submarines of this type were under construction at the Leningrad Navy Yard. An interesting improvement instituted by the Russians is the quick-loading mechanism of the bow torpedo tubes. The German quick-loading mechanism did not function properly, but the Russians have improved it to such an extent that all six tubes in the box can now fire three times within 3 minutes.

The Russians are also experimenting with the installing of rocket launchers on Type 21 submarines. The launcher resembles a torpedo tube. It is set up in front of the conning tower, and operated from inside the ship. It will still function when the ship is submerged to half the height of the conning tower. The rockets are powered by liquid fuel, consisting of a hydrocarbon -- nitric acid mixture with automatic ignition. Fuel feed is by compressed air. The rockets have a range of about 7 kilometers, and their accuracy is adequate.

At Odessa, the Russians are building two-man submarines developed from the German design. They are powered by a high-rpm diesel engine. The captain of the submarine can stand up on his seat when the ship is surfaced, and the upper part of his body protrudes from the conning tower. The engineer sits in front of the engine, and can start the engine with a hand crank, in case the battery is run down and no longer has enough power to operate the self-starter. The tower is equipped with a short periscope which is retractable. The submarine carries two torpedoes underneath the hull. This type of submarine is manned only by volunteers. It is capable of a speed of about 12 nautical miles.

The Russians are testing three new types of torpedoes. The first is the well-known acoustic torpedo, which is automatically attracted to the target by the noise of the target's propellers. This version has been developed to a high degree of perfection, and possesses high accuracy. Of course, it still suffers from the disadvantage that the target can tow noise-producing dummies which will deflect the torpedo, provided they operate in the proper frequency range.

The second version used ultrasonic guide beams. The frequency is in the range of 800 kc. The results obtained with this torpedo were very satisfactory up to a distance of 3 nautical miles. The torpedo is not very susceptible to jamming, unless the jamming is tuned exactly to the guide-beam frequency. At large distances, the guidance becomes less reliable, because it is difficult to produce ultrasonic waves at that frequency with a sufficiently large range.

The third version employs infrared radiation for automatic steering, and uses the principle of radar. This design was first developed by the Germans toward the end of the war and then perfected by the German engineers for the Russians. The torpedo is very accurate, even at long ranges, provided the infrared ray generator functions properly. Since this is not always the case, 35 percent of the torpedoes misfire.

- 4 -

SECRET

Figure E.212: New Soviet Weapons. 10 November 1950 [https://www.cia.gov/readingroom/document/cia-rdp80-00809a000600360061-4].

SECRET

SECRET

50X1-HUM

From the Black Sea, I was called to the Aral Sea to attend another experiment. On reaching the Aral Sea, I was fitted with arctic clothing. We set up some measuring instruments and photographic equipment on a hill overlooking the water. A squadron of bombers dropped about four 250-kilogram bombs about 2 kilometers out into the sea. A few moments after the bombs hit, the water suddenly became very calm, and seemed to be freezing over, while the normal motion of the water continued 3 or 4 kilometers further out, as we could observe through our field glasses. The waves became bigger, obviously because a strong wind had sprung up out there. The bay in front of us began to become foggy, and we went closer, because visibility was getting poor.

At a distance of about 400 meters from the shore, we were hit by a very cool flow of air, and the fog became progressively denser. The fog began to move violently, resembling the smoke over a great fire. The temperature kept dropping. While it had been +18° C before the start of the experiment, it had now dropped to -26° C at a distance of 300 meters from the shore. We froze, despite our arctic clothing. At another 100 meters closer to the shore, it had dropped to -43° C, and after only ten more steps, to -50° C. There was no point in going further, because the fog was now limiting visibility to one meter. The wind had become a gale. On the way back to the hill, we got lost in the fog, and took a long time to find our original observation point.

The fog lifted after 4 hours, and the temperature began to rise again, so that we could finally go down to the shore. The entire bay was covered by a thick sheet of ice, extending over about one square kilometer. The ice was over half a meter thick at the points of impact of the bombs. The waves created by the high wind had solidified in the middle of their motion, and the sea resembled a jagged arctic landscape. The temperature over the bay was still very low, and we were told that it would not thaw out for several days. Such bombs or rockets, when used against harbors, must have disastrous results.

A few days after my return to Moscow, I was taken to Peenemuende. The installation is operating full blast, and the region between Usedom and Greifswald is one single armed camp. There is no trace left of the demolitions carried out in 1945. Over 150 German scientists are working around the clock developing rocket projectiles and rocket-propelled fighter aircraft. I was able to determine that the Russians had obtained all German data for all the versions of the V-2 rocket. Special attention was given to the A-8 version of this rocket, which can fire 6,000 kilometer across the Atlantic with a flight time of 42 minutes.

The tests with guided rockets at Peenemuende made a great impression on me. Rockets were launched from sites in the Leningrad-Kronshtadt area. They landed with almost dead accuracy on the island of Pol. The rockets are launched to an altitude of 12,000 meters, and the propulsion unit of the rocket is cut in at that altitude by radio signal. The rockets then fly in a straight line, controlled by radio and radar signals from picket boats in the Baltic, until a measuring station stops them over the island of Pol and breaks off the flight there. The rockets come down nearly vertically and land near the target. The tests were repeated several times, and the results, in regard to accuracy, were always equally good. I am convinced now that the sensational reports once heard in Germany about rockets over the Baltic were not just imagination, but that rockets from Leningrad sometimes flew as far as Swinemuende, and that some of them supposedly got lost and flew to Sweden.

My work at Peenemuende consisted mostly in trying to persude the German scientists there to go to work for the War Academy in Moscow. In 1945, the Russians shanghaied the scientists, but stopped this practice in 1948, since they found out that they could not obtain good work from scientists who were in the USSR under duress. During my conversations with my colleagues there I found that the research results obtained at Peenemuende should be a matter of great concern to other countries. The accuracy attained with rockets over the comparatively short range of 1,100 kilometers between Leningrad and Usedom was also attained

Figure E.213: New Soviet Weapons. 10 November 1950 [https://www.cia.gov/readingroom/document/cia-rdp80-00809a000600360061-4].

SECRET

SECRET

50X1-HUM

over a 2,500-kilometer range. These tests were conducted between the Kronshtadt-Leningrad area and the great rocket-testing site at Omsk in Siberia. On the basis of these tests, i' could easily be possible for the Russian using rockets launched from the interior of the USSR, to reach any target in Europe or in the US with great accuracy.

I had not given up my plans for escape. I could not bear working under constant political pressure, and I wanted to spare my family from moving to USSR and did not want to expose them to an uncertain fate there.

I was helped by a coincidence. In July 1948 I was at Kharkov, where I had to inspect equipment in the huge power plant. There I met a German engineer named Wintersdorff, a former pilot, who had been shanghaied by the Russians during a visit to Soviet Zone Germany in 1946, and who was plotting an escape by air to Athens where he had a brother-in-law. By luck, a high official of the Ministry of War whom I met at Kharkov invited me to fly back to Moscow with him in his private plane, and agreed to take Wintersdorff, my "assistant" along. During the flight, with the aid of a revolver which Wintersdorff had obtained, we overpowered the official, the pilot, and the radio operator, put parachutes on them, and threw them from the plane. With Wintersdorff at the controls, we flew to Athens, from where I reached Germany.

\- E N D -

\- 6 -

SECRET

Figure E.214: New Soviet Weapons. 10 November 1950 [https://www.cia.gov/readingroom/document/cia-rdp80-00809a000600360061-4].

Boris Chertok. 2005–2012. *Rockets and People.* 4 vols. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
[**https://www.nasa.gov/connect/ebooks/rockets_people_vol1_detail.html**]

[Vol. 1, p. 242:] The inspection of Peenemünde in May and June 1945 showed that the actual scope of work on rocket technology in Germany was far superior to what we had imagined. We Soviet specialists needed to investigate the entire volume of work that had been done in Germany in the field of rocket technology. But it was just as important to obtain information on the history of these developments and the methods used by German scientists and engineers to solve many difficult problems, such as those involved with the development of long-range guided ballistic missiles.

Before 1945, neither we, the Americans, nor the Brits had been able to develop liquid-propellant rocket engines with a thrust greater than 1.5 metric tons. Those that had been developed were not very reliable, had not gone into series production, and were not used to develop any new type of weapon. By that time, however, the Germans had successfully developed and mastered a liquid-propellant rocket engine with a thrust of up to 27 metric tons—more than eighteen times greater! What is more, they had produced these engines in large-scale series production by the thousands! And the automatic guidance system! It was one thing to fundamentally and theoretically show that for the given level of technology it was possible to control a missile's flight and consequently the engine mode in flight at a range of 300 kilometers; it was a quite another thing to put this into practice and bring the entire system up to a level suitable for acceptance as an operational armament!

[Vol. 1, p. 245:] From 1937 through 1940, the Germans invested more than 550 million Reichsmarks into the construction of the Peenemünde center, an enormous sum for that time. All of Germany's leading electrical and radio engineering firms provided the center with special testing equipment and the latest measurement instruments. Despite our anti-fascist views, we had to credit the directors of the operations, first and foremost Dornberger and von Braun, for the energy and confidence with which they acted.

As a matter of fact, it wasn't just the enthusiasm and organizational capabilities of the Peenemünde directors. They understood perfectly well that the enthusiasm and brilliant capabilities of lone scientists were far from sufficient. What was needed was a clear conception of the scale of operations needed to achieve set objectives, and the determination to create the strongest state-supported scientific-technical, production, and military-testing infrastructure possible. All of this was conceived prior to the war, then refined and implemented during the hostilities under the conditions of Hitler's totalitarian regime, which spared no expense to develop the proposed secret weapon of mass destruction. There was no need to account for the project before parliamentarians. To a significant degree, this contributed to the success of the new endeavor.

On 22 June 1941, Germany attacked the Soviet Union. While certain of a rapid victory on the eastern front, Hitler was troubled by Britain's tenacity. On 20 August 1941, at his "Wolf 's Den" headquarters in East Prussia, he received Colonel Doctor Dornberger, Doctor von Braun, and the lead specialist for the development of missile guidance systems, Doctor Steinhoff. There was no need for the new missile weaponry for the Blitzkrieg against the East, since the Germans would be in Leningrad within a month and Moscow no later than October. Why then such attention to missile specialists? Dornberger and von Braun familiarized Hitler with the current status of their work on the A-4 missile, which had a range of up to 300 kilometers. They also discussed the potential for new missiles that would have intercontinental ranges. As a result of this meeting, Hitler gave the programs at Peenemünde the highest priority.

In autumn 1941, roused by this support from the highest level, the work force at Peenemünde began to speed up the design process for two-stage and perhaps even three-stage A-9, A-10, and A-11 systems. But the basis was to have been the A-4 design.

[Vol. 1, pp. 246–247:] In 1943, there were more than 15,000 dedicated personnel working at Peenemünde. New firing rigs made it possible to conduct firing tests on engines with thrusts from 100 kilograms to 100 metric tons. Peenemünde aerodynamics specialists prided themselves on having the largest wind tunnel in Europe, created over a period of just eighteen months; the largest factory for the production of liquid oxygen; and spacious and excellently equipped design halls. Launching areas for rockets and launch control bunkers were provided during the earliest days of construction on Usedom Island. Correspondingly, the entire path of possible launches along a line running north-to-northeast was equipped with monitoring and observation facilities.

[Vol. 1, p. 254:] In the 1970s, the United States devoted intense attention to developing mobile railroad launchers for the Midgetman missile and, before that, the Minuteman.The USSR also developed intercontinental missile launch variants using railroad rolling stock. But mobile railroad launchers as protection against air attacks had been developed by the Germans as early as 1944 in Peenemünde. The A-4 missile was to have been launched from a simple rack mounted on a railroad flatcar. The mobile launcher consisted of alcohol and liquid oxygen tanks, launch equipment, and the equipment needed to perform pre-launch checks. However, the Germans did not succeed in bringing the mobile launchers to the point of combat-readiness. All of the actual launches were conducted from launch "tables" at fixed positions. The missiles were transported there and set up using a special erector, the so-called *Meillerwagen*.

[Vol. 1, p. 266:] In Peenemünde, there was serious work underway on another large cruise missile. By December 1944, the territory of Germany had been invaded by the Red Army from the east and the Allies from the west. The defeat of the Nazis was inevitable. Nevertheless, the stubborn specialists in Peenemünde launched an A-9 cruise missile under the designation A-4b on 27 December. The launch was unsuccessful. From our vantage point today, the failure can be easily explained—it was simply unavoidable, the knowledge and experience to realize this design did not exist. They started this work with the particular courage that comes with ignorance. The time for the realization of such designs had not yet come, especially since it was already too late to be working on them in Peenemünde. One had only to glance at a map of the military situation.

[Vol. 1, p. 268–269:] Work on the A-9, the winged version of a long-range missile, continued in spite of the catastrophic situation on the Eastern and Western Fronts. On 24 January 1945, a successful launch of the A-4b finally took place. This was the first launch of an experimental long-range missile with wings. [...]

On 14 February 1945, the last A-4 missile was launched from Peenemünde. The Eastern Front of Hitler's Reich was collapsing. After their decorations were conferred, the Peenemünde directors received no more orders and began to prepare for evacuation on their own initiative. All of the equipment and documentation was packed into cases marked "EW." The accompanying documents noted that this was the property of an *elektrotechnisches werk* (electrical factory). Convoys of automobiles and special trains carrying specialists, archives, and equipment, headed by Dornberger and von Braun, left Usedom Island on 17 February 1945. They evacuated to the areas of Nordhausen, Bleicherode, Sonderhausen, Lehesten, Witzenhausen, Worbis, and Bad Sachsa. The primary archives with the results of thirteen years of research and work were hidden in the tunnels of Mittelwerk and nearby potassium mines.The main group of Peenemünde directors was sent to the Bavarian Alps. On 4 May, the troops of the Second Byelorussian Army Group entered the area of Peenemünde. On 2 May 1945, the Peenemünde directors went out toward the Americans and surrendered willingly. On the blindingly sunny day of 2 May 1945, when my comrades and I were jubilantly signing our names on the still-smoldering Reichstag walls, the Americans captured some of the most valuable spoils of the war: more than four hundred of the main scientific-technical employees of Peenemünde; documentation and reports; more than one hundred missiles ready to be shipped to the front that had been stored at Mittelwerk and on spur tracks; and combat launchers, along with the military personnel who were trained to operate the missiles!

The next stage in the history of rocket technology had begun. It could rightly be called the Soviet-American stage. German specialists participated in the work of this stage in the USSR and in the United States.

[Vol. 1, pp. 278–279, at the Dora camp:] We began with a Soviet officer who introduced himself as "Shmargun, former prisoner of war, liberated from the camp by the Americans." [...]

"Now I can show you around the camp. I know some Germans who worked at the factory and didn't leave. They have agreed to help in investigating everything that was going on there. I can be in contact with 'that side.' There were a lot of good guys among the American officers. There are also a lot of Russian girls in town.They were domestic workers and worked on farms.They know the language well, and can serve as interpreters until they are repatriated. I know places where the SS hid the most secret V-2 equipment that the Americans didn't find. We prisoners knew a lot."

[...] Shmargun led us to a distant wooden barracks hut, where in a dark corner, after throwing aside a pile of rags, he jubilantly revealed a large spherical object wrapped in blankets. We dragged it out, placed it on a nearby cot, and unwrapped the many layers of blankets. I was stupefied—it was a gyro-stabilized platform of the type that I had seen for the first time in Berlin at the Kreiselgeräte factory. At that time,"civilian" Colonel Viktor Kuznetsov, who was also seeing the instrument the first time, explained its layout to me. How had a gyro-stabilized platform, which still hadn't become a standard V-2 instrument, ended up in this death camp prisoners' hut? Shmargun could not give me a clear explanation. According to what he had heard from others, when the camp guards fled, some Germans who were neither guards nor Mittelwerk personnel brought a beautiful case to the barracks, covered it with rags, and quickly fled. By the time that the Americans arrived, the surviving prisoners had discovered the case and opened it; one of them said that it was very secret. They decided to put it away until the Russians arrived. They used the case to pack up various things that they had begun to acquire after liberation, and when they found out that Shmargun was staying to wait for the Russians, they revealed the secret to him and packed everything up in dirty blankets so that the Americans would be less suspicious.

As we could see, the operation went brilliantly. Now Isayev and I were responsible for this priceless windfall. We wrapped it back up in the blankets, since no other container was available, transported it to the division headquarters, and asked them to store it there until we could take it to Moscow. Approximately six months later there was a struggle over the possession of this gyro platform that led to the first rift in the relationship between Viktor Kuznetsov and Nikolay Pilyugin, the friends that I made shortly after the instrument's discovery.

[Vol. 2, pp. 188–189:] The Germans who developed the guidance system for the A4, and after them our specialists who developed the R-1 and R-2 guidance systems, viewed them as controllable objects possessing the properties of a "solid body," meaning that when exposed to loads, the missile hull would not deform at all. Such an assumption proved inapplicable for the R-5 missile, which was more than 20 meters long with hull diameter of 1.65 meters, like the R-1. The missile hull bent under the effect of loads from the control fins. The flexural elastic modes of the hull were transferred to the gyroscope bases. The gyroscopes responded naturally to these modes and sent commands to the guidance system, causing the control fins to shift. The loop closed and entered an unexpected self-oscillation mode.

In a joint effort, the OKB-1 and NII-885 dynamics specialists developed measures to limit the effect that this newly discovered phenomenon had on guidance. At one of the meetings that we had on this problem, I reminded Pilyugin about our materials resistance course at the institute. They had taught us that we could use a structure within the limits of its allowable elastic deformation. His comeback was, "We'll rock the missile with the control fins so much that your Mr. Rough will have to reinforce it with steel longerons." We introduced various filters into the system, but at NII-885 they continued to bad-mouth the "protection against Mr. Rough."

Another new curse for the guidance specialists was the effect caused by filling the missile with liquid. The control fins' vibrations not only bent the missile hull, but also disturbed the liquid oxygen and kerosene in the tanks. The fluctuations of the liquid surface caused additional perturbances. We needed to develop ways to counteract the effect of the filled tanks.

The effect of flexural vibrations and fueled tanks on stability proved very hazardous. The frequency of these vibrations fell within the guidance system's frequency band. Cooperative research was set up at OKB-1, NII-885, in the scientific departments of NII-88, and the military's NII-4 to study the new phenomena. Khitrik was in charge of this work at NII-885; Vetrov, Degtyarenko, and Gladkiy headed the project at OKB-1. At NII-4 Georgiy Narimanov made a special study of the effect of the liquid in the missile's tanks.

Through their combined efforts they developed a guidance theory allowing for the new phenomena. During 1955–56, guidance equipment was developed that was supposed to ensure stabilization over the entire dynamic structure. During this period the R-7 missile was designed, applying the experience derived from the R-5. To this day, missile and guidance system designers have to consider liquidity and elasticity as integrated factors from the very initial design stage.

[Vol. 2, p. 272:] Based on our own many years of experience, as well as that of the Germans, we knew that no orders and entreaties would guarantee the reliability of all the electrical equipment, the onboard cable network, and control instruments, since any single failure such as a broken wire, loss of contact in a plug and socket connector, or random short circuit would cause a missile to crash. Furthermore, the single-stage R-5 was a statically unstable flying vehicle. Unlike the R-1 and R-2, it had no stabilizers. Only after a thorough analysis and study of the behavior of this long missile in flight did we begin to understand the hazard of disregarding the elastic vibrations of the entire structure and the effect of liquid-fueled tanks. The guidance system also needed to have a significantly greater margin of resistance and controllability in terms of its dynamic characteristics than its predecessors.

[Figure E.215 presents the first three major types of Soviet ballistic missiles (see also p. 5899):

- The SS-1 or R-1 Scunner was basically just an A-4/V-2 rocket (14 meters long) that was manufactured by Germans under Soviet control and used 1950–1953.
- The SS-2 or R-2 Sibling was a longer, upgraded A-4 (18 meters long) that was in service 1953–1956. Not only was it produced by German engineers, but it appears to have been copied from 18-meter extended A-4 rockets that were secretly developed and tested in Germany during the war (p. 5895).
- The SS-3 or R-5M Shyster, also shown in Fig. 9.180, was an even longer upgraded A-4 (21 meters long) that was in service 1956–1967. It was again created by German engineers, also apparently based on wartime work (p. 5895). In fact, with its 1200 km range, capable of delivering a nuclear warhead to anywhere in the United Kingdom from dedicated launch sites near Peenemünde, the SS-3 appears to have been the very embodiment of wartime German plans (p. 5669).

Later Soviet rockets, including those still used by Russia today, were also the product of German-speaking engineers working in the Soviet Union (pp. 1891–1893).]

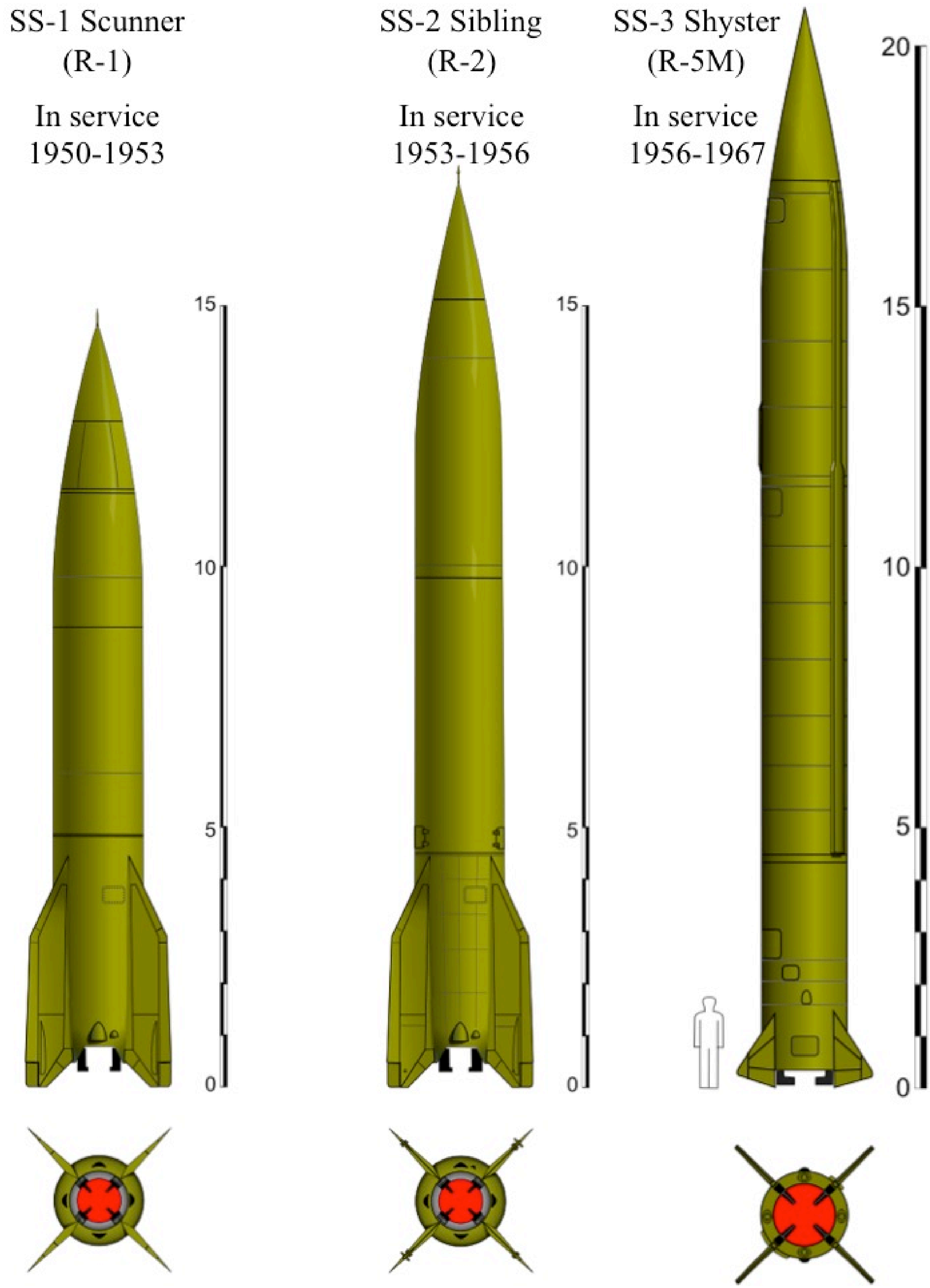


Figure E.215: Examples of early Soviet rockets derived directly from German creators and creations.

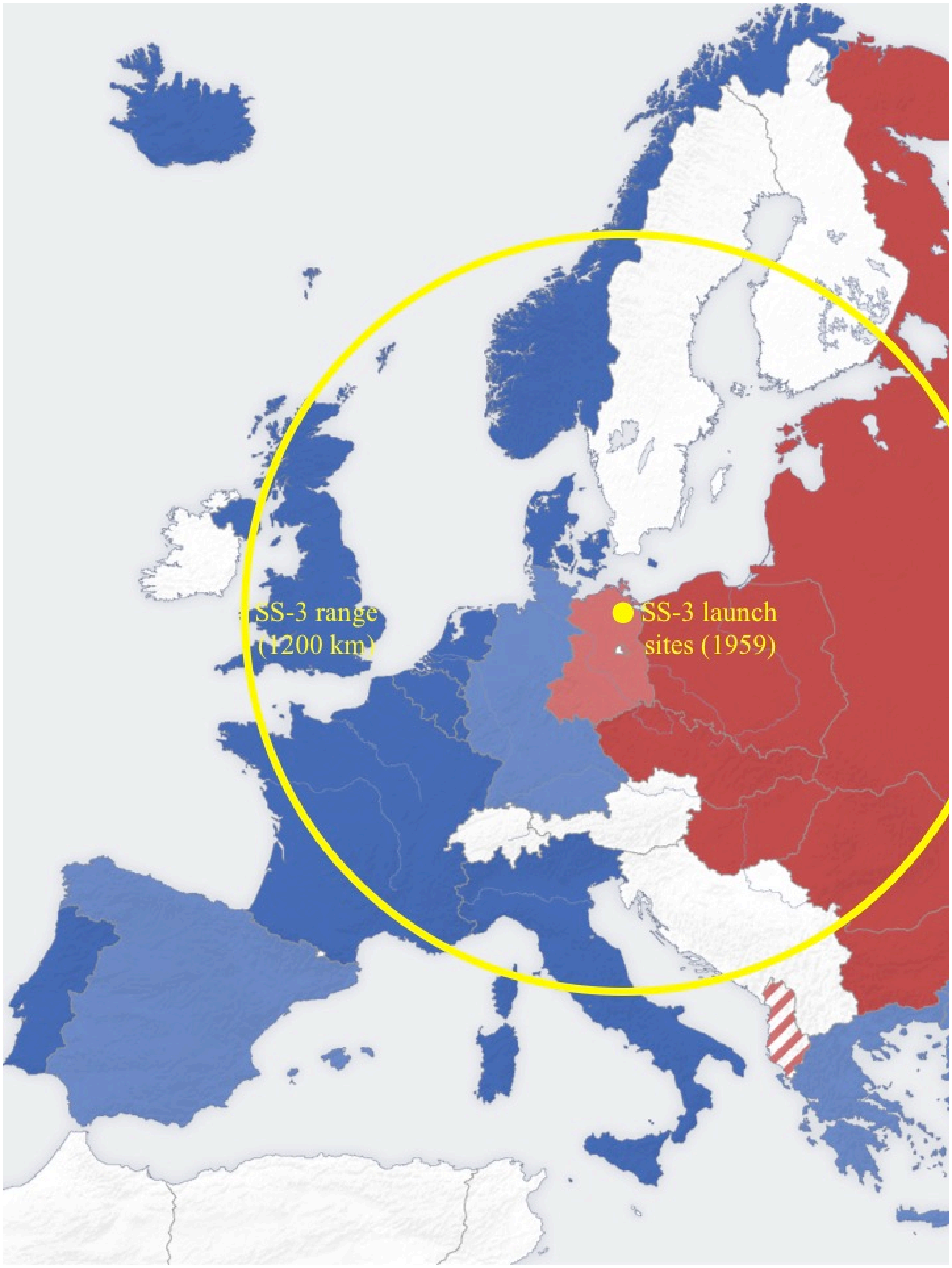


Figure E.216: Because the first Soviet nuclear missiles, SS-3 (1959), were based heavily on German work, they may help illuminate wartime German goals for range from similar launch areas.

Niklas Reinke. 2007. *The History of German Space Policy: Ideas, Influences, and Interdependence 1923–2002.* Paris: Beauchesne. pp. 36–37:

Together with thirty or so leading scientists, propulsion expert Walter Riedel (1902–1968) arrived in Britain, where there had been practically no experiments with liquid-propellant rockets before 1945. Since the British lacked the financial resources for a large-scale rocket programme, the scientists from Peenemünde were unable to develop their work to the full. They are nevertheless credited with work on BLUE STREAK, the military rocket that was to serve as the first stage of the European launcher programme in the 1960s, and on BLACK ARROW, a more powerful rocket that placed the first British satellite, PROSPERO, in polar orbit on 28 October 1971.

Unlike the British, the French already had some experience in the field of [rocket] propulsion. After the war, in conjunction with seventy former members of the Peenemünde team, mostly [rocket] propulsion experts, they developed a small liquid-propellant rocket, VERONIQUE, at their new ballistics and aerodynamics research facility, the Laboratoire de recherches balistiques et aérodynamiques (LRBA) in Vernon. From 1954, VERONIQUE was also used very successfully in a series of German tests. While most of the German experts left France after 1956, the remaining few were involved in the construction of the propulsion unit for the DIAMANT launcher, whose first stage was derived from the V2, and of ARIANE. Another 50 or so experts headed by the German propulsion specialist Sänger worked for the French aviation ministry on the development of rocket- and jet-propelled aircraft.

Most of the Peenemünde technicians were transferred to the Soviet Union[...] While the Americans were able to draw the most important specialists to their side, the production plant at Nordhausen, which was almost intact, remained in the Soviet occupation zone. The old Mittelwerk plant was soon put back into operation, and by the end of 1945 the Soviets had already tested their first V2. In the night of 21 to 22 October 1946 the Red Army deported at least 3,500 German specialized personnel and their families to the USSR in 92 trains. The plant itself had been dismantled by the spring of 1948, and most of it was later blown up.

Charlie Hall. 2019a. *British Exploitation of German Science and Technology.* New York: Routledge. p. 232:

In the defence sphere, the areas which benefitted most were aeronautics and guided projectile development, many of the German experts in which had been recruited through Operation Surgeon. German expertise contributed to the design of the English Electric Lightning supersonic jet fighter, the Black Knight missile, and, much later, Concorde—all of which remain peaks of post-war British technological production. It really is little wonder that, in August 1948, the Defence Research Policy Committee reported that ‘many of our German scientists are settling down and becoming of real value to our long term research programmes’. This assessment was certainly borne out by the facts—Blue Steel, the principal British nuclear missile between 1963 and 1968, was based on earlier German designs, while Concorde did not come into service until 1976. One of the main reasons why the monetary value of German contributions is so incalculable is because there is no way of knowing how long it would have taken, nor how much it would have cost, for Britain to achieve these developments without German involvement.

Vincent Nouzille and Olivier Huwart. 1999. Comment la France a recruté des savants de Hitler. *L'Express* no. 2498 (20 May), p. 122. https://www.lexpress.fr/informations/comment-la-france-a-recrute-des-savants-de-hitler_633743.html

[Just as they did in the United States, United Kingdom, and Soviet Union, German-speaking scientists, materials, and information had an enormous impact on postwar programs in France. Investigative journalists Vincent Nouzille and Olivier Huwart researched unclassified French government records and described the recruitment and ultimate technological impact of over 1000 German and Austrian scientists and engineers in France after the war, especially with regard to missiles and other aerospace technologies.]

"Regardez comme c'est beau!" De la fenêtre d'un salon campagnard qui surplombe les boucles de la Seine, en aval de Vernon, un petit homme de 86 ans, à l'allure fière et au regard pétillant, montre une immense volute de fumée blanche qui s'élève dans le ciel pâle, au-dessus de la ligne boisée des crêtes. "Ils font encore un essai pour Ariane 5", murmure le vieillard, avant de se rasseoir devant une grande table de chêne, au côté de son épouse, pour feuilleter un classeur de documents jaunis par le temps. "J'ai bien connu tout cela, j'ai bien connu tout cela...", répète-t-il, d'une voix nostalgique mâtinée d'un fort accent germanique. L'homme s'appelle Otto Kraehe. Il est allemand. Pas n'importe quel Allemand.

"Look how beautiful it is!" From the window of a country lounge overlooking the loops of the Seine below Vernon, an 86-year-old man with a proud look and sparkling eyes shows a huge scroll of white smoke rising into the pale sky above the wooded line of the ridges. "They are still testing for Ariane 5," whispered the old man, before sitting down in front of a large oak table next to his wife to leaf through a binder of documents yellowed by time. "I have known all this, I have known all this...," he repeats, in a nostalgic voice with a strong Germanic accent. The man's name is Otto Kraehe. He is German. Not just any German.

Entre 1935 et 1945, cet ingénieur berlinois a participé, sur la base secrète de Peenemünde, en mer Baltique, aux recherches de Wernher von Braun, le concepteur des fusées V2, ces fusées que Hitler lâcha en masse sur Londres et Anvers à la fin de la guerre. Fait prisonnier en 1945 par les Américains, von Braun, scientifique opportuniste et officier SS, devint aux Etats-Unis le père des programmes spatiaux de la Nasa de l'ère Kennedy. “Il rêvait depuis toujours d'envoyer une fusée sur la Lune. Il a réussi”, ironise Kraehe. 120 anciens de Peenemünde ont suivi leur patron outre-Atlantique. Plus de 200 ont été embarqués de force par les Soviétiques. D'autres sont restés en Europe. Comme Kraehe. “Von Braun m'avait promis qu'il me ferait venir dès que possible”, raconte à L'Express le retraité vernonnais. “Mais, en 1945, j'étais au chômage. Je savais que nous ne pourrions plus mener nos recherches en Allemagne. J'ai appris que la France cherchait des ingénieurs pour reconstituer des V 2. Les conditions étaient bonnes. Alors, j'ai signé un contrat avec le ministère de l'Armement. J'ai commencé à Puteaux, puis j'ai rejoint une soixantaine d'Allemands au Laboratoire de recherches balistiques et aérodynamiques [LRBA], créé à Vernon en mai 1946. Au début, les gens du coin se demandaient ce que nous bricolions dans nos baraques cachées dans la forêt. Nos tests de fusées faisaient un bruit monstre et dégageaient d'épaisses fumées. Et puis tout le monde s'est habitué à notre présence. J'ai été le premier à me marier avec une jeune femme de la région, en 1950. Je suis reparti en Allemagne en 1958, avant de revenir en France en 1963 et de m'installer ici pour ma retraite. Mes collègues restés au LRBA ont mis au point la fusée Véronique et le moteur Viking des fusées Ariane.”

Between 1935 and 1945, this Berlin engineer participated, on the secret base of Peenemünde in the Baltic Sea, in the research of Wernher von Braun, the designer of the V2 rockets, those rockets that Hitler dropped en masse on London and Antwerp at the end of the war. Taken prisoner in 1945 by the Americans, von Braun, an opportunist scientist and SS officer, became the father of NASA's space programs in the United States during the Kennedy era. “He had always dreamed of sending a rocket to the moon. He succeeded,” Kraehe says ironically. 120 Peenemünde alumni followed their boss across the Atlantic. More than 200 were forcibly taken by the Soviets. Others stayed in Europe. Like Kraehe. “Von Braun promised me that he would bring me as soon as possible,” says the retired Vernoner to L'Express. “But in 1945, I was unemployed. I knew we would no longer be able to conduct our research in Germany. I learned that France was looking for engineers to reconstitute V2s. The conditions were good. So I signed a contract with the Ministry of Armament. I started in Puteaux, then joined about sixty Germans at the Laboratory for Ballistic and Aerodynamic Research [LRBA], created in Vernon in May 1946. At first, locals wondered what we were doing in our huts hidden in the forest. Our rocket tests made a monster noise and emitted thick fumes. And then everyone got used to our presence. I was the first to marry a young woman from the region in 1950. I went back to Germany in 1958, before returning to France in 1963 and settling here for my retirement. My colleagues at the LRBA developed the Véronique rocket and the Viking engine for the Ariane rockets.”

Un témoignage précieux. Otto Kraehe est, avec Helmut Habermann [...], l'un des rares survivants allemands présents en France de cette épopée. Leur collègue Heinz Bringer, le père du moteur Viking, est décédé près de Vernon le 2 janvier dernier, à l'âge de 90 ans. Leur aventure a longtemps été tenue secrète. Et pour cause: les contrats de travail signés avec le ministère de l'Armement leur interdisaient de parler à quiconque de leurs travaux. Ils risquaient la peine capitale! "Certains croient encore que la France est partie de zéro dans la conquête spatiale. Ce fut longtemps la thèse officielle. Mais c'est faux", raconte Roland Hautefeuille, un passionné d'histoire, dont les travaux sur les V 2 font autorité.

A precious testimony. Otto Kraehe is, with Helmut Habermann [...], one of the few German survivors present in France from this epic. Their colleague Heinz Bringer, the father of the Viking engine, died near Vernon on January 2, at the age of 90. Their adventure has long been kept secret. And for good reason: the employment contracts signed with the Ministry of Armament prohibited them from talking to anyone about their work. They were facing capital punishment! "Some still believe that France started from scratch in the space conquest. This was for a long time the official thesis. But that's not true," says Roland Hautefeuille, a history buff, whose work on V2 is authoritative.

En vérité, sans l'apport de ces Allemands de Peenemünde, le LRBA et la Société européenne de propulsion (créée en 1971 à Vernon pour les moteurs d'Ariane) n'auraient jamais remporté tant de succès. Il n'y aurait pas eu, dès novembre 1965, de roulement de tambour gaullien sur la "troisième puissance spatiale du monde" après l'envol de la fusée Diamant au-dessus du pas de tir d'Hammaguir, où s'activaient quelques-uns de ces experts. Pas de décollage du lanceur européen Ariane de la base de Kourou, en 1979. Pas de fumée blanche sur les rives de la Seine... [...]

In fact, without the contribution of these Germans from Peenemünde, the LRBA and the European Propulsion Company (created in 1971 in Vernon for Ariane engines) would never have been so successful. As early as November 1965, there was no Gaulish drum roll on the "third largest space power in the world" after the Diamant rocket took off over the Hammaguir firing point, where some of these experts were active. No take-off of the European Ariane launcher from the Kourou base in 1979. No white smoke on the banks of the Seine.... [...]

Ces remarques ne sont pas infondées. L'installation dans l'Hexagone des savants d'outre-Rhin ne va pas de soi. Comme l'accord interallié d'avril 1946 interdit toute activité militaire en Allemagne, les grosses équipes, rassemblées d'abord dans la zone française d'occupation, doivent déménager. Une vingtaine d'Allemands, dirigés par Eugen Sänger - un savant hitlérien qui rêvait de fusées rebondissant sur la stratosphère pour bombarder les Etats-Unis! - rejoignent l'arsenal aéronautique de Puteaux en juillet 1946. Ils cohabitent avec l'équipe des "engins spéciaux" d'Emile Stauff, le futur père des missiles tactiques français. Certains s'ignorent: "J'étais assis en face d'un Allemand", racontera l'ingénieur Malaval. "Après m'avoir dit bonjour, il s'asseyait et ne me disait plus un mot. A midi, la moitié de [son paquet de] gris était fumée et la moitié du papier vierge, remplie de calculs. Mais je n'ai jamais rien compris à ce qu'il faisait." Tous ne sont pas aussi renfermés. "C'était des gens urbains et agréables", confiera Emile Stauff. "Ils nous ont été extrêmement utiles." Sans copier les armes allemandes, l'arsenal s'en inspire pour concocter des missiles air-air ou le missile antichar SS 10, qui se vendra à 30 000 exemplaires dans le monde. C'est à partir de ces succès que l'Aerospatiale développera plus tard ses Exocet, Milan, Hot, Roland. Notamment en coopération avec l'Allemagne! Nostalgique et aigri, Eugen Sänger retournera, quant à lui, à Stuttgart en 1954, avant de mettre ses connaissances au service de l'Egyptien Nasser, avec d'autres experts nazis des missiles, dont Wolgang Piltz, ancien de Peenemünde passé par le LRBA de Vernon.

These remarks are not unfounded. The installation in France of scientists from across the Rhine is not self-evident. As the Allied Agreement of April 1946 prohibited all military activity in Germany, the large teams, first gathered in the French occupation zone, had to move. About twenty Germans, led by Eugen Sänger–a Hitlerian scientist who dreamed of rockets bouncing off the stratosphere to bomb the United States!—joined the aeronautical arsenal of Puteaux in July 1946. They cohabit with the "special devices" team of Emile Stauff, the future father of French tactical missiles. Some people ignore each other: "I was sitting in front of a German," said engineer Malaval. "After he said hello, he sat down and didn't say a word to me. At noon, half of [his pack of] grey was smoked and half of the blank paper, filled with calculations. But I never understood anything about what he was doing." Not all of them are so withdrawn. "They were urbane and pleasant people," said Emile Stauff. "They have been extremely helpful." Without copying German weapons, the arsenal was inspired by them to design air-to-air missiles or the SS 10 antitank missile, which sold 30,000 units worldwide. It is from these successes that Aerospatiale would later develop its Exocet, Milan, Hot, Roland. Especially in cooperation with Germany! Nostalgic and bitter, Eugen Sänger returned to Stuttgart in 1954, before putting his knowledge at the service of the Egyptian Nasser, along with other Nazi missile experts, including Wolgang Piltz, a former Peenemünde veteran who passed through the LRBA in Vernon.

La plupart des ingénieurs des V 2 recrutés par la France ont, en effet, émigré de la région d'Emmendingen à la petite cité de l'Eure à partir de mars 1947. Une ancienne usine Brandt, isolée dans la forêt, a été aménagée. La colonie allemande vit à deux pas, dans ce qu'ils appellent le Buschdorf, le village de brousse. "En général, l'accueil de la population a été correct, racontera Heinz Bringer au journal de l'Eure Le Démocrate, en 1990. Mais il y avait, à Vernonnet, une bande de jeunes gens hostiles. Une fois, un de mes collègues a été agressé pendant le bal du 14-Juillet."

Most of the V2 engineers recruited by France emigrated from the Emmendingen region to the small town of Eure in March 1947. A former Brandt factory, isolated in the forest, has been built. The German colony lives a stone's throw away, in what they call the Buschdorf, the bush village. "In general, the reception of the population has been correct," Heinz Bringer told the Eure newspaper Le Démocrate in 1990. "But there was a gang of hostile young people in Vernonnet. One time, one of my colleagues was attacked during the ball on July 14th."

Ce climat de défiance se dissipe au fil des mois. "Nous nous sommes vite intégrés et la coopération est devenue fructueuse avec les ingénieurs français qui nous ont rejoints", se souvient Helmut Habermann. Après l'abandon en 1948 des coûteuses recherches sur les V 2, le noyau allemand du LRBA—réduit à une trentaine d'ingénieurs—planche sur la fusée-sonde Véronique, le missile sol-air Parca, le radar Aquitaine, le lanceur Diamant. Puis Heinz Bringer, intégré avec une équipe "propulsion" à la SEP en 1971, mettra au point les moteurs Viking qui équiperont les fusées Ariane. Naturalisé sous le nom d'Henri Bringer, ce dernier recevra des "récompenses forfaitaires" au titre de ses inventions, qui demeurent propriété de l'Etat français.

This climate of mistrust dissipated over the months. "We quickly integrated and the cooperation became fruitful with the French engineers who joined us," recalls Helmut Habermann. After the abandonment in 1948 of costly research on V2s, the German nucleus of the LRBA—reduced to about thirty engineers—was working on the Véronique sounding rocket, the Parca ground-to-air missile, the Aquitaine radar and the Diamant launcher. Then Heinz Bringer, integrated with a "propulsion" team at SEP in 1971, developed the Viking engines that will power Ariane rockets. Naturalized under the name Henri Bringer, the latter will receive "fixed rewards" for his inventions, which remain the property of the French State.

En 1978, le ministère de la Défense lui octroiera notamment un bonus de 56 000 F pour sa "turbo-pompe". Modeste cadeau à l'un des pères d'Ariane! "Je suis heureux d'avoir travaillé pour la France et la recherche spatiale jusqu'à ma retraite, en 1982", explique Helmut Habermann, devenu à la SEP le précurseur des paliers magnétiques.

In 1978, the Ministry of Defence granted him a bonus of 56,000 francs for his "turbo-pump." A modest gift to one of Ariane's fathers! "I am happy to have worked for France and space research until I retired in 1982," says Helmut Habermann, who became the creator of magnetic bearings at SEP.

Mark Wade. 2019. http://www.astronautix.com/s/superv-2.html

French intermediate range ballistic missile. Developed version of German A9 studied by the German team in France in 1946-1948. Cancelled as too ambitious, but led to the Veronique of the 1950's, the Diamant of the 1960's, and the Ariane space booster of 1979–2003.

AKA: Project 4212.
Status: Cancelled 1947.
Payload: 1,000 kg (2,200 lb).
Thrust: 392.00 kN (88,125 lbf).
Gross mass: 20,000 kg (44,000 lb).
Height: 14.50 m (47.50 ft).
Diameter: 1.65 m (5.41 ft).
Span: 3.60 m (11.80 ft).
Location: Vernon.

Jürgen Michels. 1997. *Peenemünde und seine Erben in Ost und West: Entwicklung und Weg deutscher Geheimwaffen.* Bonn: Bernard & Graefe. pp. 277–278.

Projekt 4212 / "Super V 2"

Bereits ab 1946 leistete Heinz Bringer in Riegel Vorarbeit für ein Projekt, das das LRBA zu einer Boden-Boden-Rakete ausbaute. Äußere Form und Maße sollten dem Aggregat 4 entsprechen, aber mit einem stärkeren Triebwerk von 40 t Schub. Drei grundlegende Ausführungen untersuchte man mit folgenden Parametern:

Project 4212 / "Super V-2"

As early as 1946, Heinz Bringer worked in Riegel on the preparatory work for a project which the LRBA developed into a ground-to-ground rocket. The external shape and dimensions were to correspond to those of Aggregate-4, but with a more powerful engine of 40 ton thrust. Three basic designs were investigated with the following parameters:

Type	Payload in kg	Range in km	Propellant delivery	Propellant type
R1	1000	1500	Gas generator	Nitric acid Kerosene
R2	1000	1400	Turbopump	Oxygen Kerosene
R2S	1000	1800	Turbopump	Nitric acid Kerosene
R2S	500	2250	Turbopump	Nitric acid Kerosene

Eine vierte Ausführung wurde später noch hinzugefügt. Es handelt sich um eine semi-ballistische Version mit der Bezeichnung R2M, die zwei Starthilfsraketen besaß und eine Tonne Sprengstoff auf 3600 km bringen sollte. Das Studium am Projekt 4212 erbrachte keine Ausführung eines flugfähigen Gerätes. Aufgrund des geringen Interesses, das die offiziellen französischen Stellen anfänglich an den Tag legten, führte es zur Aufgabe des Projektes im Jahre 1948. Jedoch die theoretischen Studien und die Herstellung von Prototypen und deren Baugruppen wurden in ihrer Gesamtheit durchgeführt. So wurde einige Tage vor Neujahr 1947 der Gasgenerator für den 40 t-Motor auf den Versuchsstation erfolgreich getestet. Im Rahmen dieser Studien wurde erkannt, daß Salpetersäure als Brennstoff Vorteile hinsichtlich der Lagerung, des Transports, der Bedienbarkeit und seines Antriebsvermögens bietet. Während dieser Entwicklungsetappe wurden erste unfangreiche Investitionen des LRBA hinsichtlich der Prüfstände getätigt.

A fourth version was added later. It was a semi-ballistic version called R2M, which had two booster rockets and was supposed to carry a ton of explosives 3600 km. The study at the project 4212 did not yield any execution of an airworthy device. Due to the lack of interest initially shown by the official French authorities, it led to the abandonment of the project in 1948. However, the theoretical studies and the production of prototypes and their assemblies were carried out in their entirety. A few days before New Year's Day 1947, the gas generator for the 40 ton engine was successfully tested on the test stand. During these studies it was recognized that nitric acid as a propellant offers advantages in terms of storage, transport, operability and propulsion. During this development stage, the LRBA made the first major investments in the test benches.

[To what extent was Karl-Heinz Bringer's 1946 Super V-2 design based on wartime German designs or even wartime hardware? Note that the first version of the Super V-2 had many similarities to Heinz Stoelzel's 1945 design (p. 5455): nitric acid for the oxidizer, a long-chain hydrocarbon for the fuel, larger amounts of propellant than in the standard V-2, and pressurized gas for the propellant feed (highly unusual, at least for the publicly known German rockets, which generally used turbopumps!).]

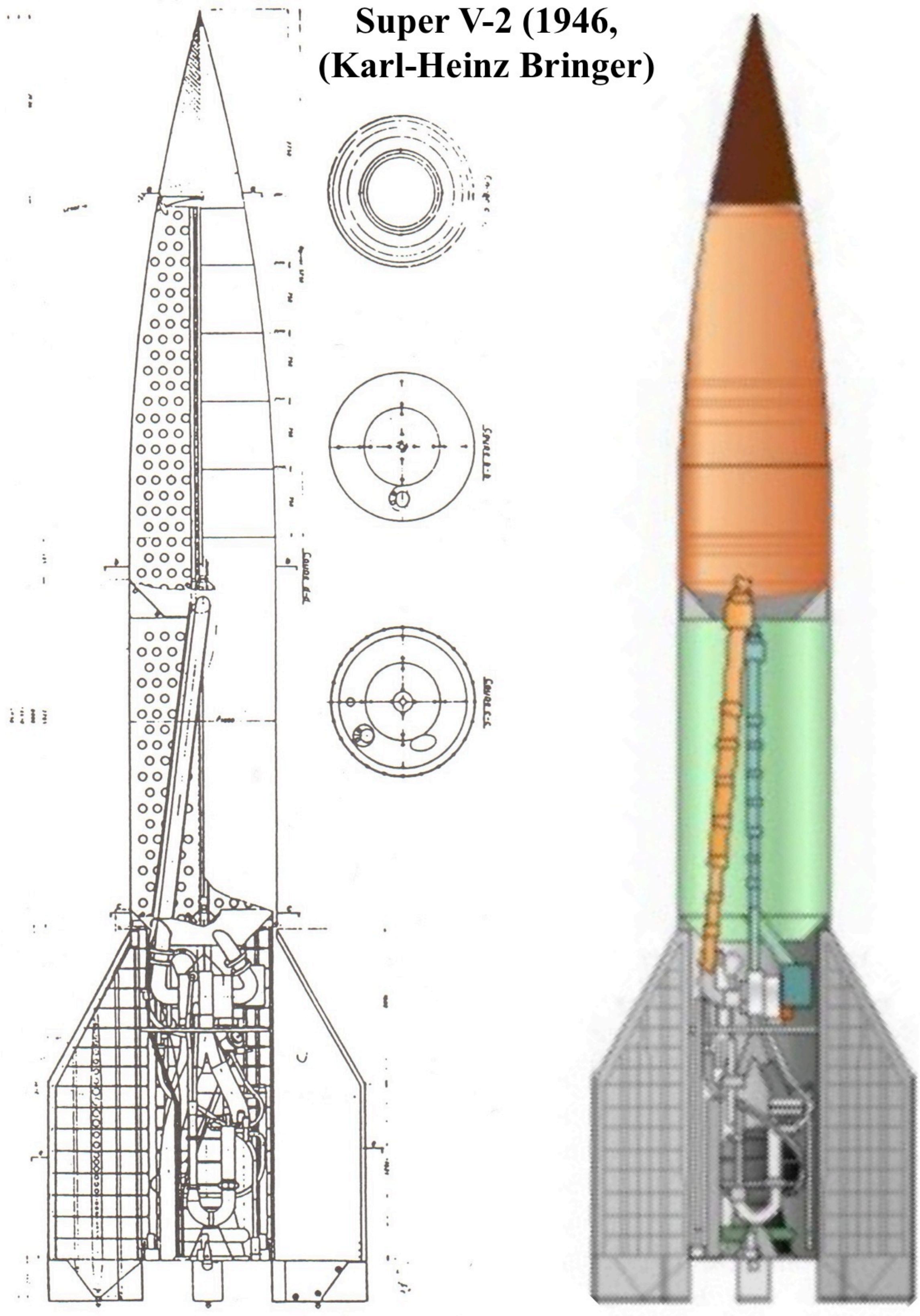


Figure E.217: Karl-Heinz Bringer's 1946 design for the French "Super V-2." [Left: Archives of the French Army Ministry of Defense, in Jürgen Michels 1997, p. 278. Right: http://www.astronautix.com/s/superv-2.html].

Jürgen Scheffran. 1991. Die heimliche Raketenmacht: Deutsche Beiträge zur Entwicklung und Ausbreitung der Raketentechnik. *Wissenschaft & Frieden.* https://wissenschaft-und-frieden.de/dossier/die-heimliche-raketenmacht/

[One should read all of this long article; I have only quoted a few parts here. See also pp. 4657–4670.]

Die OTRAG

Öffentliches Aufsehen erregte in den siebziger und Anfang der achtziger Jahren der Versuch der in der Bundesrepublik ansässigen Privatfirma Orbital Transport- und Raketen-AG (OTRAG), das Know-how der Peenemünder Raketenspezialisten für die Entwicklung von Raketen großer Reichweite zu nutzen. Die Authorisierung durch einen anderen souveränen Staat war notwendig, da die Bundesrepublik durch die WEU-Bestimmungen eingeschränkt war und nach dem Weltraumvertrag von 1967 die Nutzung durch Privatfirmen ausgeschlossen ist. Offizielles Ziel von OTRAG war die Entwicklung und Vermarktung von Raketen für den billigen Zugang in die kommerziell wichtige geostationäre Umlaufbahn.

Dies sollte mit einer modularen Trägerrakete erfolgen, die von dem deutschen Raketeningenieur Lutz Kayser entwickelt wurde. Kayser, gleichzeitig Gründer und Geschäftsführer der OTRAG seit 1974, hatte bereits als Jugendlicher Kontakt zu den Peenemünder Raketenbauern. Er trat 1954 der GfW in Stuttgart bei und studierte bei Wolfgang Pilz, Eugen Sänger und Armin Dadieu. Dadieu war im Dritten Reich für die Uran-Lagerstättenforschung in der Steiermark verantwortlich, arbeitete später für die OTRAG sowie als Gutachter der Bundesregierung in Sachen OTRAG und gehörte den Ausschüssen für Transportsysteme des Appollo-Nachfolgeprogramms und für die Trägerrakete EUROPA-III an. Kurt H. Debus, ehemals Leiter der Peenemünder V2-Raketenversuche und bis 1975 Leiter des US-Raumfahrtzentrums Cap Canaveral, war seit 1975 Aufsichtsratsvorsitzender der OTRAG. Der ehemalige V2-Triebwerksspezialist in Peenemünde und spätere Leiter der Chrysler Space Division der NASA, Richard Gombertz, wurde Technischer Leiter der OTRAG. [...]

OTRAG

In the 1970s and early 1980s, the attempt by the private company Orbital Transport- und Raketen-AG (OTRAG), based in the Federal Republic of Germany, to use the expertise of the Peenemünde rocket specialists for the development of long-range rockets caused a public stir. Authorization by another sovereign state was necessary, as the Federal Republic of Germany was restricted by WEU regulations and the 1967 Outer Space Treaty precludes use by private companies. OTRAG's official aim was to develop and market rockets for cheap access to the commercially important geostationary orbit.

This was to be achieved with a modular launch vehicle developed by the German rocket engineer Lutz Kayser. Kayser, founder and managing director of OTRAG since 1974, had already been in contact with the Peenemünde rocket builders as a teenager. He joined the GfW in Stuttgart in 1954 and studied under Wolfgang Pilz, Eugen Sänger and Armin Dadieu. Dadieu was responsible for uranium deposit research in Styria during the Third Reich, later worked for OTRAG and as an expert for the German government on OTRAG issues and was a member of the committees for transport systems for the Appollo successor program and for the EUROPA-III launch vehicle. Kurt H. Debus, former head of the Peenemünde V2 rocket tests and head of the US space center Cap Canaveral until 1975, had been Chairman of the Supervisory Board of OTRAG since 1975. The former V2 engine specialist in Peenemünde and later head of NASA's Chrysler Space Division, Richard Gombertz, became Technical Director of OTRAG. [...]

Ägypten

Ägypten hatte bereits in den sechziger Jahren unter Führung von Gamal Abdel Nasser internationales Aufsehen mit einem Raketenprogramm erregt, an dem maßgeblich deutsche Wissenschafter und Ingenieure beteiligt waren.75 Schon nach dem Rückschlag der Vereinigten Arabischen Armeen im Palästina-Krieg 1948-1949 war das Bedürfnis nach verbesserten Waffen aufgekommen (wie im Deutschland der frühen dreißiger Jahre). 1951 wurde ein kleines Team unter Leitung des deutschen Rüstungsexperten Wilhelm Voss beauftragt, eine kleinkalibrige Rakete zu entwickeln und eine moderne Rüstungsindustrie aufzubauen. 1953 wurde das Programm in die Erforschung von Flüssigkeitsantrieben unter Leitung des deutschen Raketen-Ingenieurs Rolf Engel umgewandelt, wegen finanzieller Probleme jedoch 1956 gestrichen.

Nassers Peenemünde

Da sich Ende der fünfziger Jahre einige deutsche Raketenexperten unterbeschäftigt fühlten, ergriff Nasser die Gelegenheit, sie für seine Zwecke zu erwerben. Nach dem Start einer israelischen Höhenforschungsrakete im Juli 1961 wurde die Entwicklung beschleunigt. Da die NASA eine entsprechende Unterstützung Ägyptens abgelehnt hatte, wurde Eugen Sänger beauftragt, Veteranen aus Peenemünde zu rekrutieren. Unter den etwa zehn Wissenschaftlern befanden sich der Triebwerksspezialist Wolfgang Pilz, der schon in den frühen fünfziger Jahren in Kairo und danach in Frankreich an Raketenprogrammen gearbeitet hatte, sowie die Steuerungsexperten Paul Jens-Görcke und Hans Kleinwächter, der ein Elektronikuntenehmen in Bayern besaß (Frank (1967)). Zu diesem Zweck gründeten Sänger, Pilz und Görcke 1960 die Internationale Raketen (INTRA) Handelsgesellschaft mbH, die u.a. von Messerschmidt, Bölkow und Heinkel hergestellte Raketenteile nach Ägypten exportierte. Beteiligt waren die Schweizer Firma Patvag, die Oerlikon-Tochter Contraves und die spanische Messerschmidt-Niederlassung MECO (Geissler (1978)).

Egypt

Egypt had already attracted international attention in the 1960s under the leadership of Gamal Abdel Nasser with a missile program in which German scientists and engineers were heavily involved.75 The need for improved weapons had already arisen after the setback of the United Arab Armies in the 1948-1949 Palestine War (as in Germany in the early 1930s). In 1951, a small team led by the German armaments expert Wilhelm Voss was commissioned to develop a small-caliber missile and establish a modern armaments industry. In 1953, the program was transformed into research into liquid propulsion under the direction of German rocket engineer Rolf Engel, but was cancelled in 1956 due to financial problems.

Nasser's Peenemünde

As some German rocket experts felt underemployed at the end of the 1950s, Nasser seized the opportunity to acquire them for his own purposes. After the launch of an Israeli sounding rocket in July 1961, development was accelerated. As NASA had refused Egyptian support, Eugen Sänger was commissioned to recruit veterans from Peenemünde. The ten or so scientists included engine specialist Wolfgang Pilz, who had already worked on rocket programs in Cairo in the early 1950s and then in France, as well as control experts Paul Jens-Görcke and Hans Kleinwächter, who owned an electronics company in Bavaria (Frank (1967)). To this end, Sänger, Pilz and Görcke founded Internationale Raketen (INTRA) Handelsgesellschaft mbH in 1960, which exported rocket parts manufactured by Messerschmidt, Bölkow and Heinkel, among others, to Egypt. The Swiss company Patvag, the Oerlikon subsidiary Contraves and the Spanish Messerschmidt subsidiary MECO were also involved (Geissler (1978)).

Etwa 250 Techniker aus der Bundesrepublik, Spanien, Österreich und der Schweiz wurden für den Aufbau der Raketenproduktion in der Militärfabrik 333 bei Heliopolis südlich von Kairo benötigt, insgesamt waren dort zeitweise bis zu 4000 Menschen beschäftigt. Allein Sänger und drei seiner Kollegen sollen pro Jahr den für damalige Verhältnisse erklecklichen Risikozuschlag von 450.000 Dollar pro Jahr erhalten haben.76

Around 250 technicians from Germany, Spain, Austria and Switzerland were needed to set up rocket production in military factory 333 near Heliopolis, south of Cairo, and at times up to 4,000 people were employed there. Sänger and three of his colleagues alone are said to have received a risk premium of 450,000 dollars per year, which was considerable by the standards of the time.76

Nasser mußte für sein Raketenprogramm enorme Summen aufbringen und erhielt als Gegenleistung schon 1962 die ersten Raketen, die er stolz auf einer Parade im Juli des Jahres präsentieren konnte: die etwa 350 km weit reichende AL ZAFIR und die rund 600 km weit reichende AL-KAHIR. Die AL ZAFIR war mehr als 5 m lang und trug einen 500 kg schweren konventionellen, hochexplosiven Gefechtskopf. Die AL-KAHIR war 12 m lang und konnte einen 750 kg Gefechtskopf transportieren. Beide hatten nur eine Stufe und wurden von Kerosin und Salpetersäure angetrieben. Ein Jahr später konnte Nasser einen weiteren Raketentyp vorführen, die zweistufige AL-ARED, die zwei Tonnen Sprengstoff mehr als 1000 km weit tragen sollte und angeblich sogar 1 Tonne in eine niedrige Umlaufbahn. Eine noch größere Rakete war geplant, die dreistufige AL-NEGMA, die die beiden Stufen der AL-ARED verwenden sollte und für die dritte Stufe Ergebnisse der ELDO-Forschungen.

Nasser had to raise enormous sums of money for his rocket program and in return received the first rockets as early as 1962, which he was able to proudly present at a parade in July of that year: the AL ZAFIR with a range of around 350 km and the AL-KAHIR with a range of around 600 km. The AL ZAFIR was more than 5 m long and carried a 500 kg conventional, high-explosive warhead. The AL-KAHIR was 12 m long and could carry a 750 kg warhead. Both had only one stage and were powered by kerosene and nitric acid. A year later, Nasser was able to demonstrate another type of missile, the two-stage AL-ARED, which was to carry two tons of explosives more than 1000 km and allegedly even 1 ton into a low orbit. An even larger rocket was planned, the three-stage AL-NEGMA, which was to use the two stages of the AL-ARED and the results of ELDO research for the third stage.

Die technischen Probleme waren allerdings enorm, besonders mit Lenkung und Flugkontrolle, so daß in der Anfangsphase des Fluges die Rakete über Draht gesteuert werden mußte. Daneben geriet das Raketenprojekt auch unter politischen Beschuß, v.a. durch die israelische Regierung, die mit diplomatischen Mitteln und unter Anwendung von Gewalt (Entführung, Bombenanschläge) gegen die Mitglieder des Raketenteams versuchte, das Programm zu beenden. Der Vorwurf der israelischen Außenministerin Golda Meir, Ägypten entwickle Massenvernichtungswaffen für seine Raketen, ließ die deutsche Bundesregierung unter Ludwig Erhard im Dezember 1963 den Rückzug der Raketenexperten einleiten, unter Inkaufnahme des diplomatischen Bruchs mit Ägypten. Eugen Sänger und Armin Dadieu hatten sich auf Bonner Druck bereits vorher verabschiedet.

However, the technical problems were enormous, especially with guidance and flight control, so that in the initial phase of the flight the missile had to be controlled by wire. The missile project also came under political fire, especially from the Israeli government, which tried to end the program by diplomatic means and by using violence (kidnapping, bomb attacks) against the members of the missile team. The accusation by Israeli Foreign Minister Golda Meir that Egypt was developing weapons of mass destruction for its missiles prompted the German government under Ludwig Erhard to initiate the withdrawal of the missile experts in December 1963, at the cost of a diplomatic rupture with Egypt. Eugen Sänger and Armin Dadieu had already left under pressure from Bonn.

E.3 Space Planes and Space Shuttles

[In addition to the winged A-9 rocket, an even larger winged manned space vehicle capable of reaching New York was the Silbervogel (Silver Bird) prototype space shuttle designed by Dr. Eugen Sänger and Dr. Irene Bredt (who later married). A rocket-powered catapult sled on a 3 km long earthbound track would essentially serve as the first stage, and the rocket-powered Silbervogel would effectively be the second stage. The Silbervogel is relatively well known in the published literature [e.g., Griehl 2005 Vol. 2 and Myhra 2002], which tends to describe it as purely a paper design project that never found political and financial support for actual development and testing. For example, aerospace historian Manfred Griehl stated: "Since creation of such a dreadful project was pure fantasy in the 1940s, theoretical research work was halted and Professor Sänger himself was reassigned..." [Griehl 2005 Vol. 2 p. 329].

In contrast, several pieces of evidence suggest that major parts of the Silbervogel system were actually built and even tested; evidence also demonstrates the extensive influence of German-speaking scientists on the development of postwar space planes and space shuttles:

- Eugen Sänger and Irene Bredt completed and submitted a 900-page proposal giving details of the Silbervogel design and development program to the German government in 1941 [Myhra 2002].

- Wind tunnel models of Silbervogel are known to have been constructed and tested (p. 5689).

- At least one photograph exists of a full-sized Silbervogel engine that had been constructed for testing no later than 1944 (p. 5690).

- In January 1946, five Canadian aerospace experts reported that while visiting a German research station, they viewed "a rocket motor 10 times larger than those used on V-2s." That description could match either the Silbervogel motor or the A-10 booster rocket motor (p. 5552).

- Detailed orbital calculations were performed in 1944 to find the best trajectory for the Sänger-Bredt vehicle to reach New York (pp. 5691–5693).

- An article published in the 30 October 1944 *Daily Mail* reported that the Germans in occupied France had been constructing a "huge ramp" that was "intended as a launching place for flying bombs, which... would wreck New York." The size of the ramp, the reference to flying bombs, and the claimed target of New York seem consistent with the Silbervogel launch catapult (p. 5694).

- U.S. Army Air Forces Colonel Donald Putt, in charge of overseeing all German rocket scientists and related equipment and information rounded up at the end of the war, reported in March 1946: "Test model was made that carried one man and had landing gear, although it is not known if this model ever flew; it is known, however, that test runs were made on its engine."

Thus according to an authority with arguably the best access to the available information, the Silbervogel engine was constructed and tested, a Silbervogel vehicle complete with cockpit and landing gear was constructed, its engine was operational, and postwar U.S. officials were left wondering if flight tests of the Silbervogel may have even been conducted (p. 5695). What German witnesses and documents was this information based on? What became of the prototype Silbervogel vehicle—was it destroyed by the Germans, removed by the Americans, or removed by the Soviets?

- A lengthy and detailed October 1946 article in *Harper's Magazine* stated that the Silbervogel system "was never completed merely because of the war's quick ending" (p. 5572).

- A 1957 U.S. Air Force report stated: "The boost-glide concept was... partially tested by the Germans in the early 1940's" (p. 5697).

- Wernher von Braun and other German-speaking engineers published detailed descriptions and illustrations of a space plane in 1952 in *Collier's* magazine, in order to try to excite U.S. public interest and government funding for such a project [*Collier's* 1952-03-22].

- In 1946, Walter Dornberger began work on the Bell Aerospace GAM-63 RASCAL air-launched cruise missile, a large liquid propellant rocket with wings designed for long-range horizontal flight (p. 1866). In 1952, Dornberger led the Bell Aerospace team that proposed the Bomi (Bomber Missile) space plane, which was heavily based on the wartime Silbervogel designs—see p. 1944. In 1954, Dornberger's team designed the X-15 rocket plane, which had many similarities to the wartime manned A-9 designs [Käsmann 2013, p. 105]. After the Bomi proposal was rejected, Dornberger was instrumental in recycling the Bomi and Silbervogel designs to create the X-20 Dyna-Soar space plane; a prototype was built but the program was cancelled in 1963 [Robert Godwin 2003].

- Hans Multhopp (German, 1913–1972) designed the Martin Marietta X-24 lifting body, which first flew in 1969 [R. Dale Reed 1997, pp. 129–130, 136]; see pp. 1945 and 5706.

- In 1965, Walter Dornberger named the newest U.S. space plane program the "Space Shuttle" [Dornberger 1965a, 1965b].

- The U.S. Space Shuttle (Fig. 9.225) incorporated design features, experience, and personnel from the earlier A-9, Silbervogel, Bomi, Dyna-Soar, and X-24 space plane programs [Winter 1990, pp. 42–44, 113–122]; see pp. 5702 and 5704.

- Adolf Busemann (German, 1901–1986) suggested ceramic tiles for thermal insulation on the Space Shuttle, and also contributed his detailed knowledge of hypersonic aerodynamics and heating for the design and reentry [NYT 1986-11-05]; see p. 5705.

- Krafft Ehricke (German, 1917–1984) was deeply involved in space plane projects from Bomi to the Space Shuttle [Freeman 2008].

- The Space Shuttle Main Engines (SSMEs) were directly derived from engine designs with especially high combustion chamber pressures that were developed during and after the war (such as the MBB P111 engine and the Rocketdyne HG-3 engine) by Klaus von Riedel, Karl Stöckel, Hans Georg Paul, Dieter Huzel, and other German-speaking engineers (see pp. 5707–5711).

- The Space Shuttle Solid Rocket Boosters (SRBs) were based on enormous German-speaking contributions to solid propellant rockets (see Sections 9.8 and E.4).

Thus the Silbervogel and the manned winged A-9, as well as the German-speaking scientists who worked on them, led directly to postwar space plane programs such as the X-20 Dyna-Soar, the U.S. Space Shuttle (first launched in 1981, Fig. 9.225), the Soviet Buran (first launched in 1988, Fig. 9.227), and other space planes such as Dream Chaser (Fig. 9.228) [Chertok 2005–2012, Vol. 1, pp. 262–265; Winter 1990, pp. 42–44, 113–122].

Much more archival research on the wartime and postwar development of space planes by German-speaking scientists is necessary.]

Eugen Sänger and Irene Bredt. 1944. *Über einen Raketenantrieb für Fernbomber.* UM 3538. Ainring: Deutsche Luftfahrtforschung. English translation 1952. *A Rocket Drive for Long Range Bombers.* CGD-32, C-84296. Technical Information Branch, Buaer Navy Department. pp. 148, 152.

As an example of area attack with single propulsion and full turn, we use the attack on New York at a range of 6500 km. For c=4000 m/sec, the bomb load is 6 tons, and the detailed attack runs as follows: the motor starts to work 36 seconds after the take-off at 12 km. distance from the take-off point, and consumes the total fuel supply of 84 tons in the next 336 sec. At the end of the climb process, the aircraft reaches a velocity of 6370 m/sec, an altitude of 91 km, a distance of 736 km. from the point of take-off, and a weight of 16 tons. Using only its store of potential and kinetic energy, the bomber flies on to the point of bomb release, 5550 km. from the take-off point, and 950 km. in front of the target. At this point, which is reached 1150 sec. after take-off, the velocity has decreased to 6000 m/sec, and the stationary altitude to 50 km. After the bomb release the weight is 10 tons. Then the aircraft goes into a turn and in 330 sec. goes through a turn-spiral 1000 km. in diameter until it has reached the direction for the return flight to the home base. During turning, the altitude is greatly decreased in order to develop the aerodynamic forces necessary for the turn. At the end of the turn path, the velocity is still 3700 m/sec. and the corresponding stationary altitude is 38 km. The supersonic glide-path in the direction of the home base goes over 5450 km. in 2600 sec. and ends 100 km. before the home base at an altitude of 20 km. and velocity 300 m/sec. Subsonic glide and landing are completed in customary fashion. The whole flight lasts 4755 sec.

Figure E.218: Dr. Irene Bredt and Dr. Eugen Sänger (circa 1945).

TRANSLATION CGD-32

A ROCKET DRIVE

FOR

LONG RANGE BOMBERS

(Über einen Raketenantrieb für Fernbomber)

by

E. Sänger and J. Bredt

Ainring, August 1944

Deutsche Luftfahrtforschung

UM 3538

Translated by M. HAMERMESH
RADIO RESEARCH LABORATORY

Reproduced by
TECHNICAL INFORMATION BRANCH
BUAER NAVY DEPARTMENT

C- 84296

Figure E.219: English translation of Eugen Sänger and Irene Bredt. 1944. *Über einen Raketenantrieb für Fernbomber.* UM 3538. Ainring: Deutsche Luftfahrtforschung [Saenger and Bredt 1944, English translation].

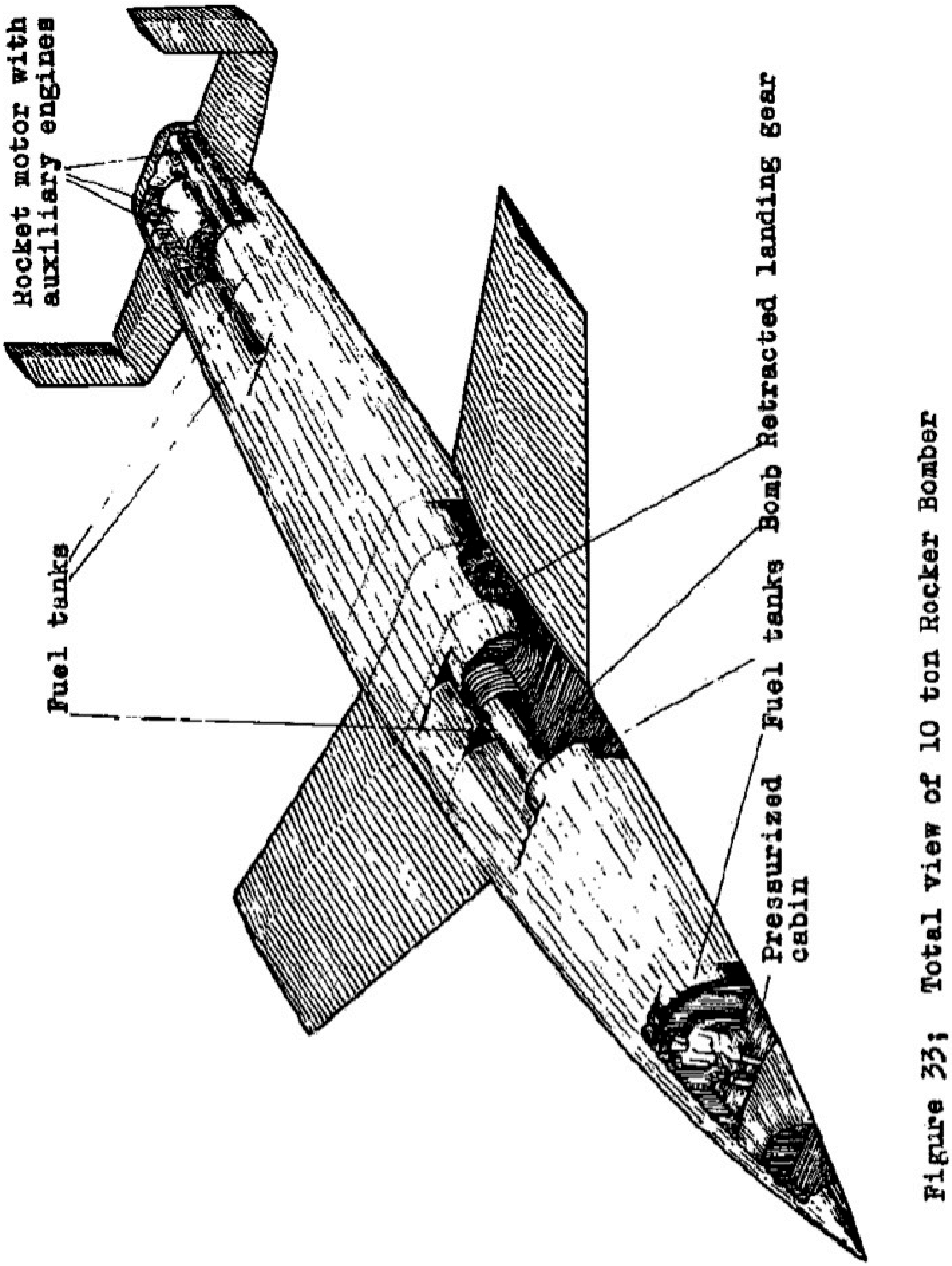


Figure E.220: Silbervogel space plane: design of the vehicle [Saenger and Bredt 1944, English translation].

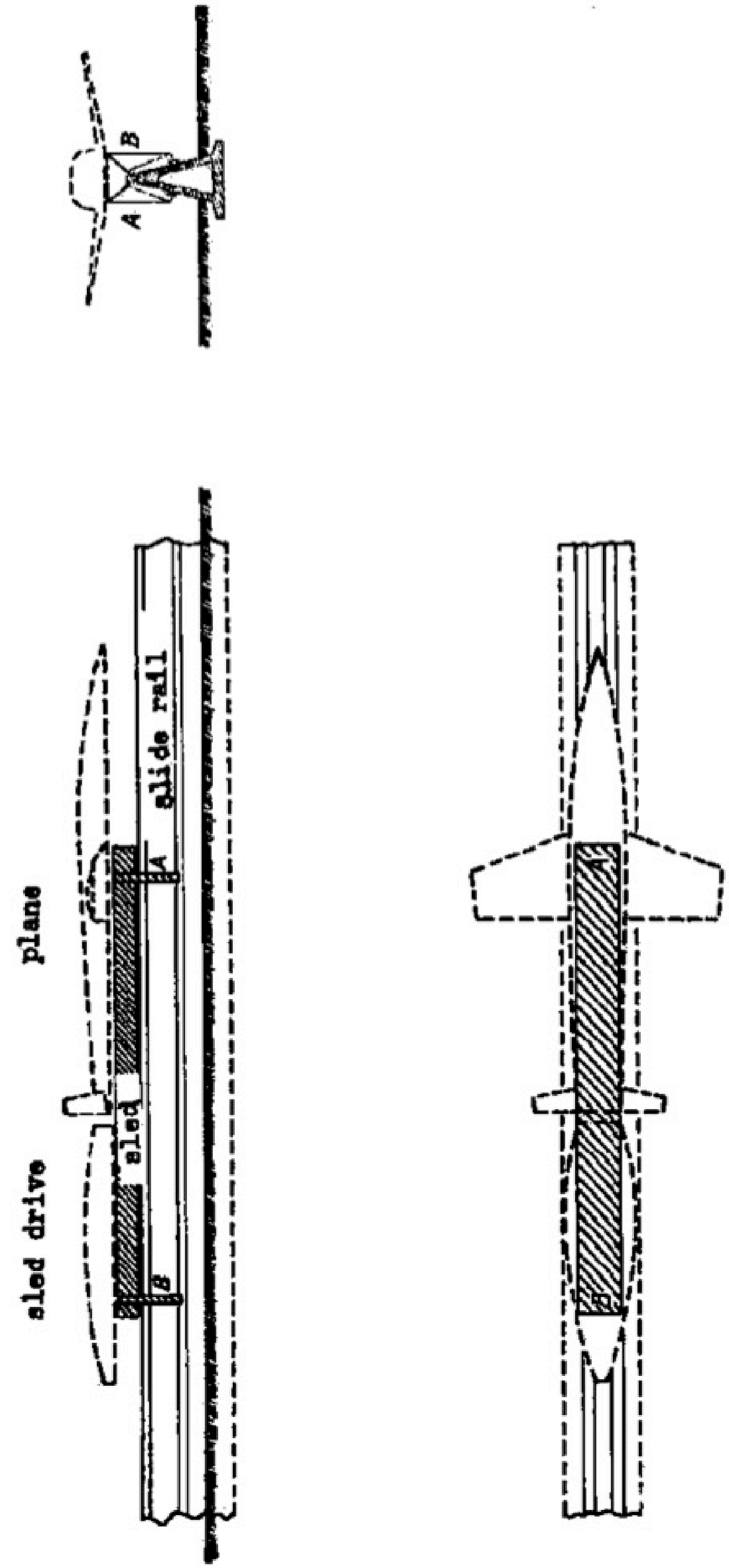


Figure E.221: Silbervogel space plane: design of the booster sled and track [Saenger and Bredt 1944, English translation].

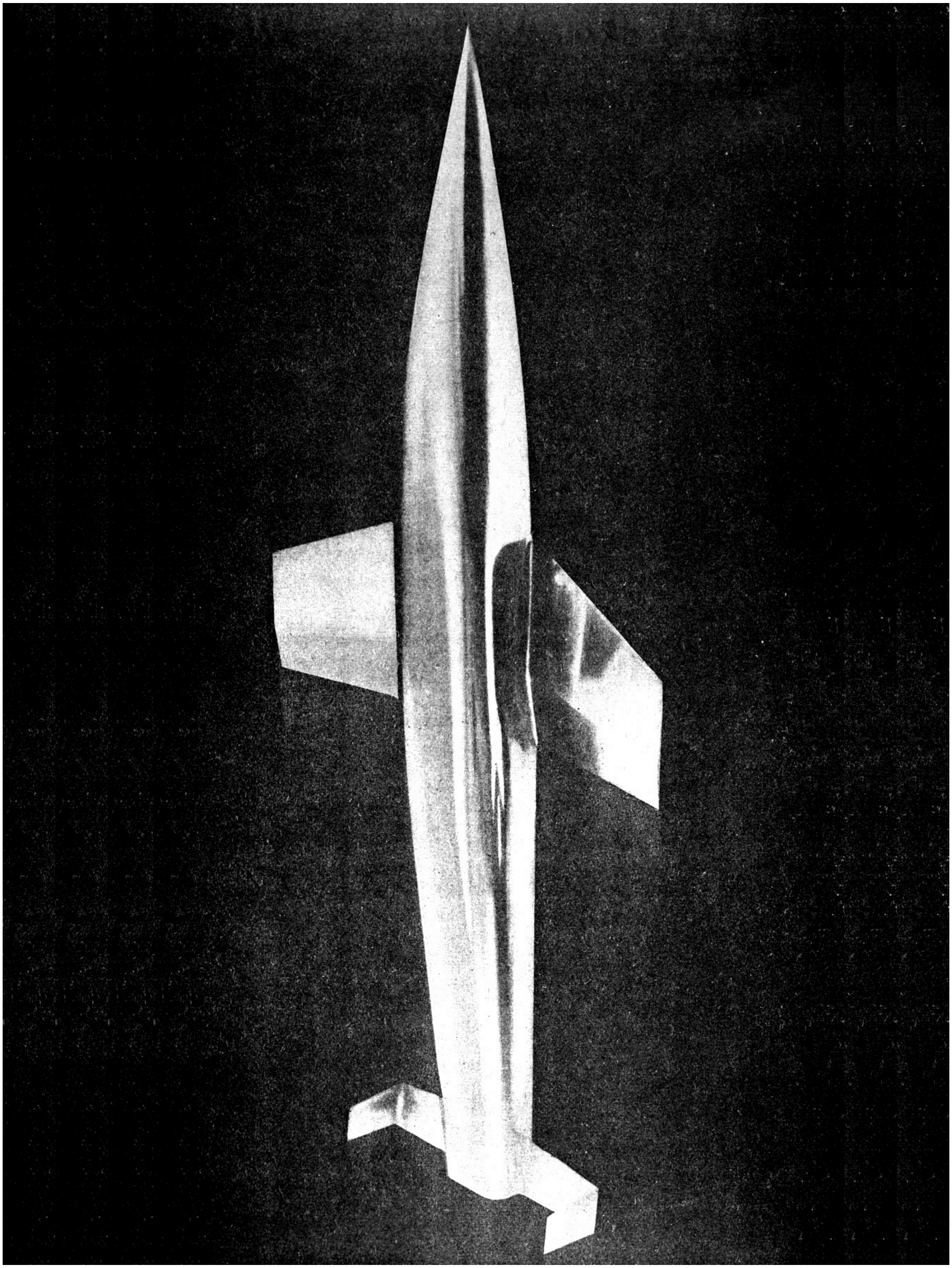


Figure E.222: Silbervogel space plane: wind tunnel model [Deutsches Museum Archive, photo 30394].

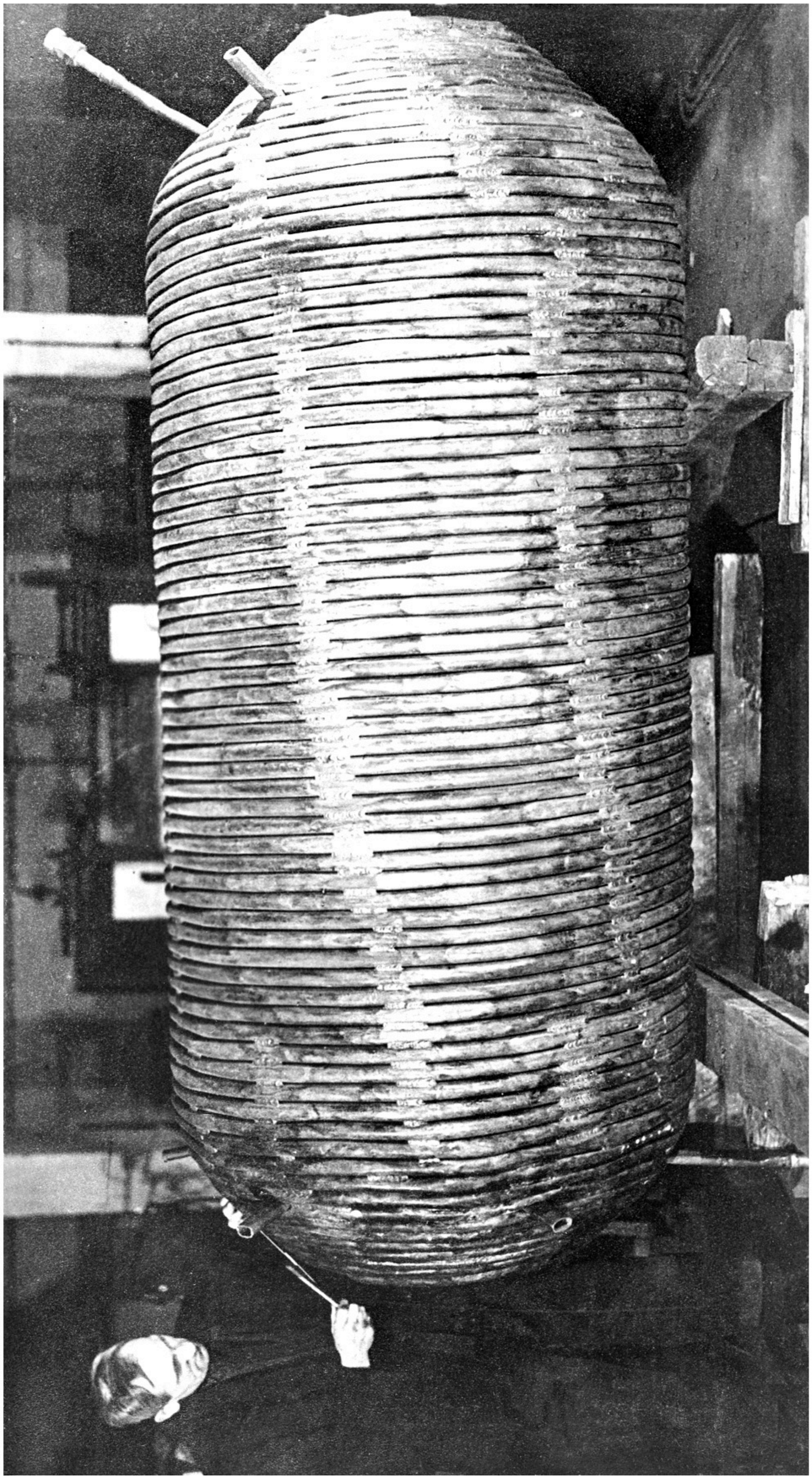


Figure E.223: Silbervogel space plane: construction of prototype 100-ton rocket engine in 1941 [Deutsches Museum Archive, photo 30391].

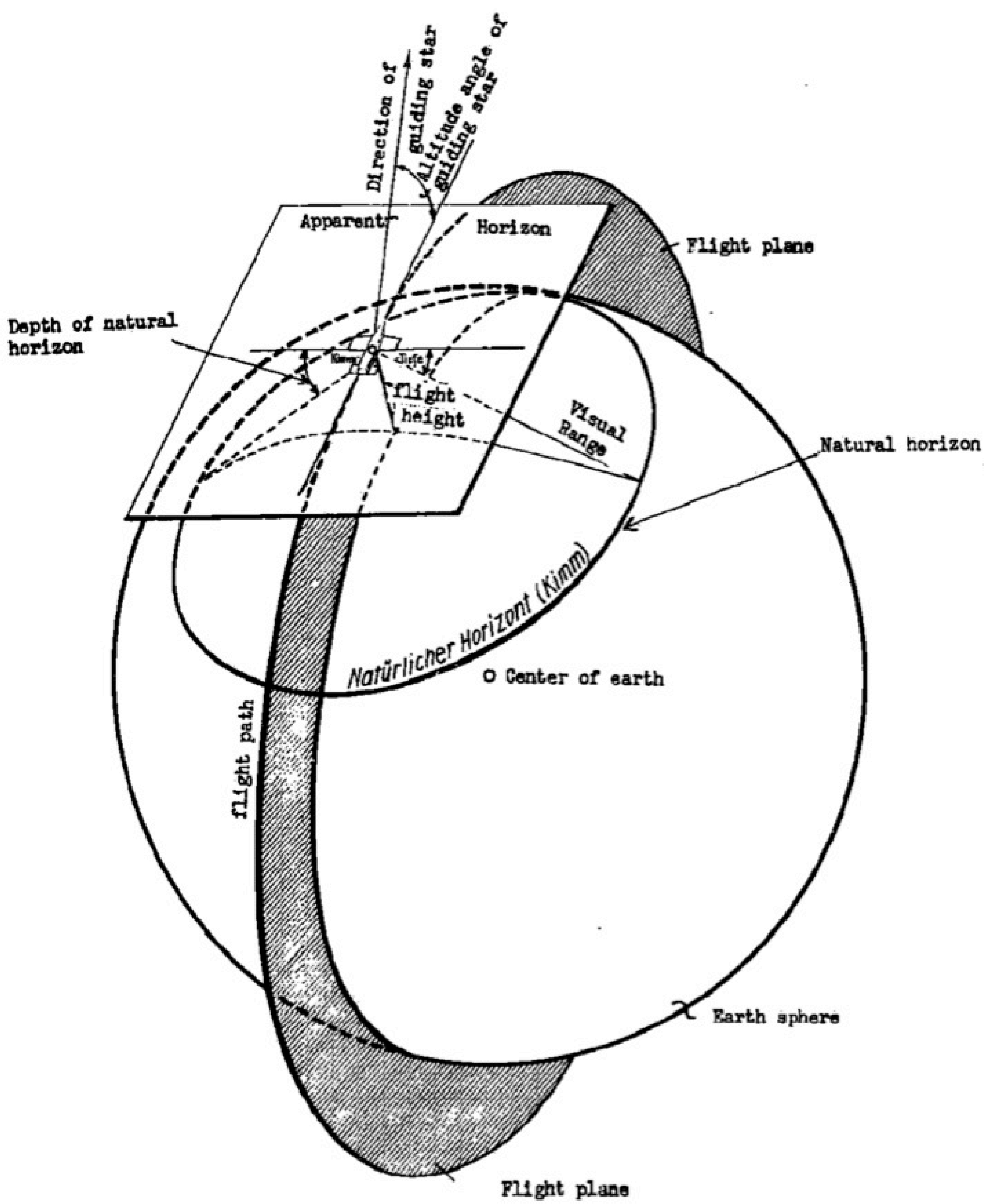


Figure E.224: Silbervogel space plane: calculated orbital trajectory of the vehicle [Saenger and Bredt 1944, English translation].

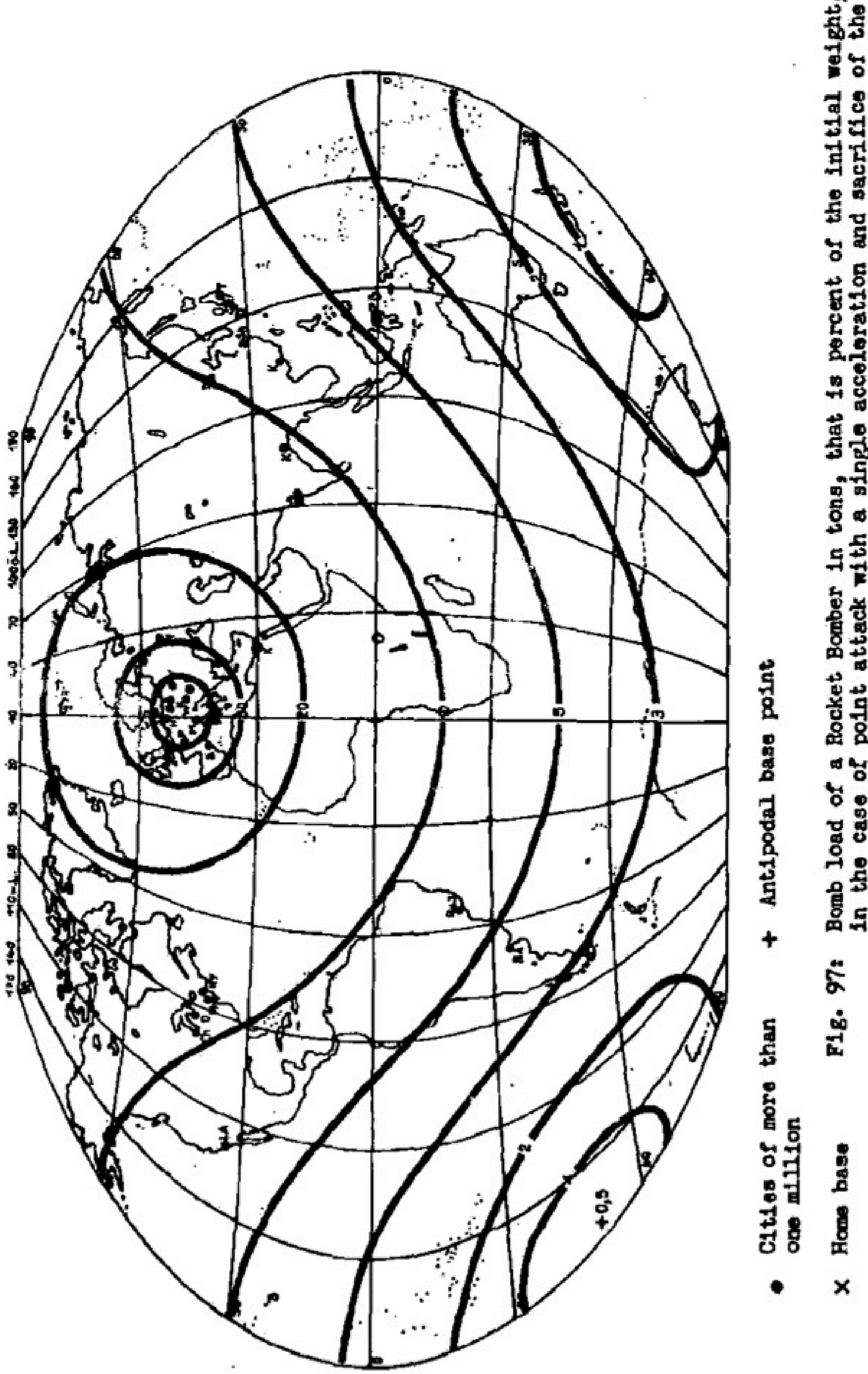


Figure E.225: Silbervogel space plane: global targets within range of vehicle [Saenger and Bredt 1944, English translation].

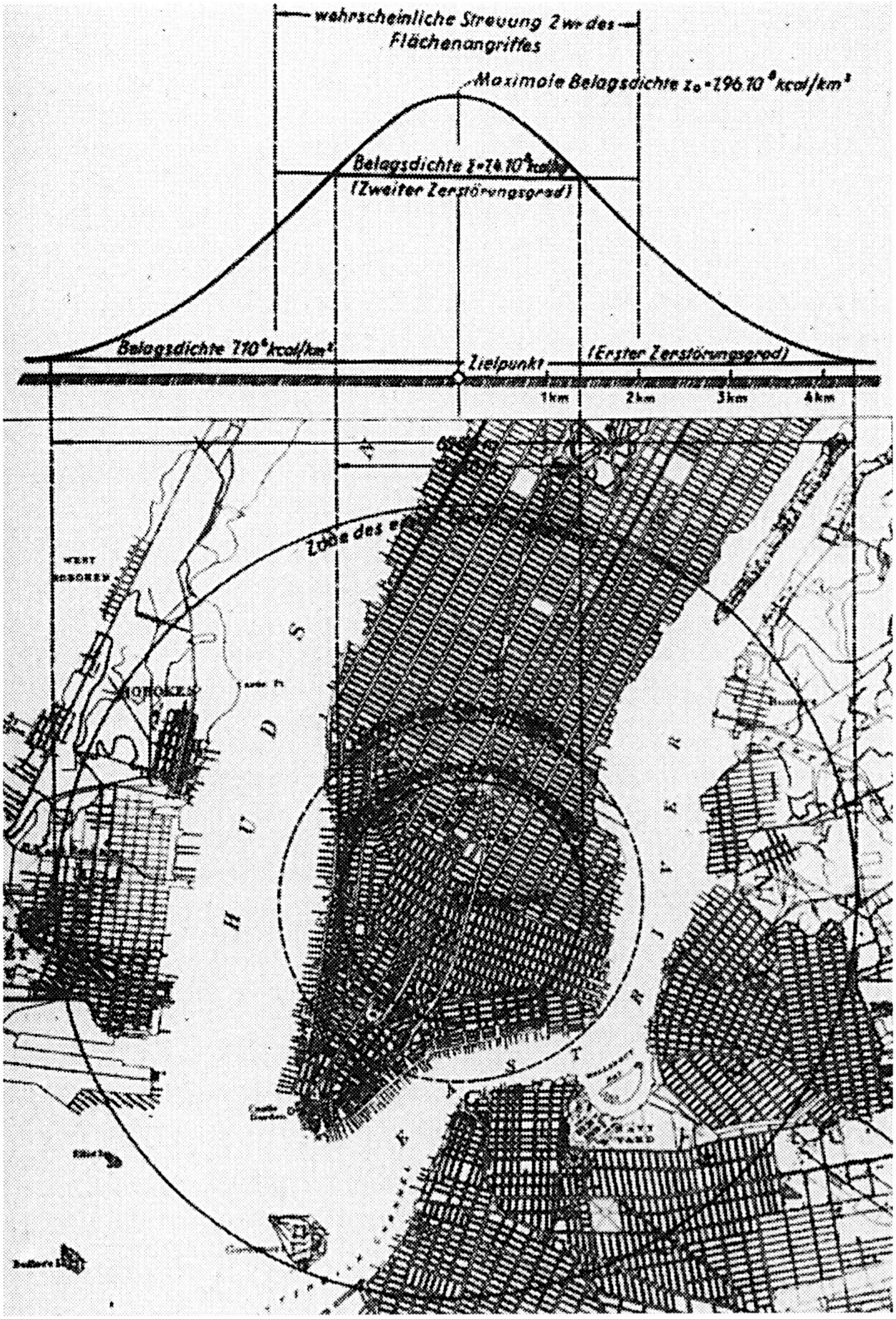


Figure E.226: Silbervogel space plane: projected bomb impact on New York [Deutsches Museum Archive, photo CD56143]. Also published in: Map Showing N.Y. City As Target For German Rocket [NYT 1946-04-02 p. 12.]

G. Ward Price, Fly-bombs Were Meant for U.S.: Huge Ramp Found. *Daily Mail.* 30 October 1944.

Immense concrete works on top of a hill in Artois, near Saint Omer, were intended as a launching place for flying bombs, which, the Germans boasted, would wreck New York.

Thousands of workmen were employed in tunnelling and building a cylindrical cupola on top of the hill, 250ft. in diameter.

Lorries, and even trains, could drive right into the heart of the hill.

German engineers told local French people that when the vast machinery was installed and ready to fire, the district would have to be evacuated for six miles around.

Frequent attacks by the R.A.F. kept on delaying work until the Allied advance from Normandy obliged all the enemy engaged on it to pack up hurriedly.

Footnote.—A German U-boat commander recently told naval cadets at Esjberg, Denmark, that Germany was preparing a new secret weapon for use against America. He said that U-boat crews would play a decisive part in the use of the weapon.

[This sounds like a launching sled track for Silbervogel, or possibly a slightly smaller launching track for the winged A-9 rocket.

The six-mile radius suggests that it would have been carrying a weapon of mass destruction. A 6-mile or 10-km blast radius would correspond to a $\sim$1.6 megaton bomb, which would suggest a hydrogen bomb and not a simple fission bomb.

Also see article on p. 5057 mentioning development of a catapult-launched atomic bomb delivery system in Norway. Could that have been a rocket-powered sled track for a Silbervogel or winged A-9?

Donald L. Putt. 1946. German Developments in the Field of Guided Missiles. *Society of Automotive Engineering (SAE) Journal (Transactions)* 54:8:404–411. [Putt 1946b]

One of the Germans' most fascinating projects was their long-range bomber. (See Fig. 14.) This was a liquid fuel supersonic pilot-controlled aircraft intended to fly from Germany to New York in 40 min at an altitude of approximately 154 miles. The motor was to weigh 2 1/2 tons and to deliver a thrust of 100 tons. This bomber was never finished, but it is believed that time was the only obstacle against its completion.

This bomber was to be catapult-launched at 500 mph and rise to altitude in 4–8 min, during which time the fuel would be exhausted. It was then to glide and skip along the outer atmosphere with decreasing oscillations. The Germans hoped to be able to destroy any large city on the earth with a fleet of 100 of these bombers within the space of a few days' operations.

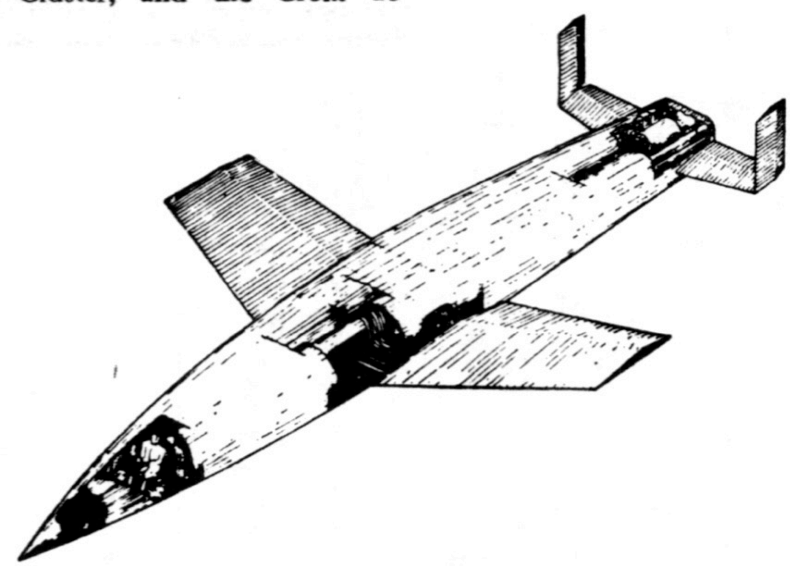
Fig. 14—Rocket bomber designed to fly from Berlin to New York in 40 min at an altitude of 154 miles—engine burned liquid oxygen and alcohol—rocket nozzle was cooled by water, condenser being used to form water from products of combustion—other side of condenser could be used to vaporize the alcohol. Test model was made that carried one man and had landing gear, although it is not known if this model ever flew; it is known, however, that test runs were made on its engine

[Donald Putt was the U.S. Army Air Forces Colonel (later General) in charge of rounding up most of the German aerospace engineers in Europe at the end of the war, and funding them to continue their work in the United States for many years after the war. From that very well-informed position, he stated in this 7 March 1946 presentation to the Society of Automotive Engineers that the Silbervogel space plane was actually built, complete with cockpit, landing gear, and a functioning engine, and that it was possible that it was even test-flown.

Interestingly, his statement that the Silbervogel was actually built and might have been test flown (as well as some of his other statements about German rocket developments) vanished without explanation from later versions of this speech, such as the 27 June 1946 version written at Wright Field, possibly due to censorship:

- Donald L. Putt. 1946. German Developments in the Field of Guided Missiles: An Address Before the SAE in New York, 7 March 1946. Summary Report. Report No. F-SU-1122-ND. 27 June 1946. Headquarters, Air Materiel Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio. Library of Congress, Washington, DC. Call number MLCM 95/01648 (T) FT-MEADE.
- Donald L. Putt. 1946. World's Cities Threatened by Nazi Supersonic Bomber. *Society of Automotive Engineering (SAE) Journal* 54:7:9.]

THE AUTHOR: COL. D. L. PUTT, USAFF, has since August, 1945, been assigned as deputy commanding general, Intelligence (T-2), in charge of all technical intelligence activities of the Air Materiel Command at Wright Field. He joined the Air Forces as a flying cadet in 1928, and after completing his flying training was assigned to Wright Field. In January, 1945, he was made director of technical services of the ATSC in Europe. His service awards include the Legon of Merit for work on the B-29, Bronze Star with Oak-Leaf Cluster, and the Croix de Guerre.



■ Fig. 14 – Rocket bomber designed to fly from Berlin to New York in 40 min at an altitude of 154 miles – engine burned liquid oxygen and alcohol – rocket nozzle was cooled by water, condenser being used to form water from products of combustion – other side of condenser could be used to vaporize the alcohol. Test model was made that carried one man and had landing gear, although it is not known if this model ever flew; it is known, however, that test runs were made on its engine

finished, but it is believed that time was the only obstacle against its completion.

This bomber was to be catapult-launched at 500 mph and rise to altitude in 4-8 min, during which time the fuel would be exhausted. It was then to glide and skip along the outer atmosphere with decreasing oscillations. The Germans hoped to be able to destroy any large city on the earth with a fleet of 100 of these bombers within the space of a few days' operations.

August, 1946 411

Figure E.227: Donald Putt, who was in charge of collecting all technical intelligence from Europe for the U.S. Army Air Forces, published a written statement confirming that a manned Silbervogel complete with landing gear and a working engine was actually built during the war [Donald L. Putt. 1946. German Developments in the Field of Guided Missiles. *Society of Automotive Engineering (SAE) Journal (Transactions)* 54:8:404–411].

U.S. Air Force Air Research and Development Command. 1957. ***Weapon Sys 464L Abbreviated Development Plan.*** **[Reproduced in Robert Godwin 2003, pp. 38–51]**

[...] Briefly, this concept is characterized by a manned, winged vehicle, rocket-boosted to hypersonic speeds and altitudes above 100,000 feet, whereupon the vehicles operates in an unpowered gliding mode, trading kinetic and potential energy for ranges on the order of 5,000 nautical miles to 22,000 nautical miles depending upon the mission and time period.

The hypersonic boost-glide concept offers a major technological breakthrough in performance and mission capability which should be exploited in future reconnaissance and bombardment aircraft weapon systems. [...]

The boost-glide concept is not new. In the early Forties, Dr. Sänger, German rocket scientist, proposed a skip-glide vehicle to bomb New York from a launch site in Germany. Serious consideration was given this proposal by the Germans. A program known to the Germans as the A9/A10 development was designed to use a winged V-2 rocket as the second stage of a two-stage system. This vehicle was under development and test by the Germans when the war ended. At the close of the war Dr. Walter Dornberger, ex-German general and head of the Peenemunde Rocket Research Institute in Germany went to work for Bell Aircraft Corporation in this country. It is not surprising then that Bell approached the USAF in 1952 with an unsolicited proposal for a Manned, Hypersonic Boost-Glide Bomber/Reconnaissance Weapon System. Rand conducted investigations of this concept in 1948 and NACA published work on the subject in 1954. Since 1954, the ARDC has sponsored a considerable amount of work in the boost-glide field. The following table summarizes this effort. [Programs BOMI, Brass Bell, ROBO, HYWARDS, and now Dyna-Soar.]

[However far the development of Silbervogel actually got during the war, it led to many German-speaking engineers to develop additional space planes after the war.

After the war this approach was also championed by Walter Dornberger and other German-speaking scientists, ultimately leading to several vehicles: the U.S. X-20 Dyna-Soar that was built but not flown, the U.S. Space Shuttle, the Soviet Buran, and assorted other space planes that have been designed and in some cases flown.

Wernher von Braun and other German-speaking engineers published detailed descriptions and illustrations of a space plane in 1952 in *Collier's* magazine, in order to try to excite U.S. public interest and government funding for such a project [*Collier's* 1952-03-22].

In 1946, Walter Dornberger began work on the Bell Aerospace GAM-63 RASCAL air-launched cruise missile, a large liquid propellant rocket with wings designed for long-range horizontal flight (p. 1866). In 1952, Dornberger led the Bell Aerospace team that proposed the Bomi (Bomber Missile) space plane, which was heavily based on the wartime Silbervogel designs—see p. 1944. In 1954, Dornberger's team designed the X-15 rocket plane, which had many similarities to the wartime manned A-9 designs [Käsmann 2013, p. 105]. After the Bomi proposal was rejected, Dornberger was instrumental in recycling the Bomi and Silbervogel designs to create the X-20 Dyna-Soar space plane; a prototype was built but the program was cancelled in 1963 [Robert Godwin 2003].

Ultimately the work of these and other German-speaking engineers led to several space planes that were actually launched, including the U.S. Space Shuttle and the Soviet Buran.]

R&D PROJECT CARD

TYPE OF REPORT: Proposed Weapon System

REPORT CONTROL SYMBOL: DD-R&D/A/119

1. PROJECT TITLE: (Conf) Hypersonic Glide Rocket Weapon System
(Uncl) Hypersonic Strategic Weapon System

2. SECURITY OF PROJECT: Secret

3. PROJECT NO.: System 464L

4. INDEX NUMBER: N/A

5. REPORT DATE: 23 August 57

6. BASIC FIELD OR SUBJECT: Supporting Systems

7. SUB FIELD OR SUBJECT SUB GROUP: SS

7A. TECH. OBJ.: SS-1

8. COGNIZANT AGENCY: Hq ARDC

9. DIRECTING AGENCY: Hq ARDC, RDZP

10. REQUESTING AGENCY: Hq USAF

12. CONTRACTOR AND/OR LABORATORY: To be determined

CONTRACT/W. O. NO.:

11. PARTICIPATION AND/OR COORDINATION:
NACA (P)
AMC (P)
SAC (I)
U. S. NAVY (I)
U. S. ARMY (I)

13. RELATED PROJECTS:
Project 7990
Task 89774

14. DATE APPROVED:

15. PRIORITY: 1A

16. MAJOR CATEGORY: A

17. EST. COMPLETION DATES

RES.	"Cont."
DEV.	"Cont."
TEST	"Cont."
OP. EVAL.	

18. FY	FISCAL ESTIMATES
58	3,000
59	5,000
60	8,000

19. REPLACED PROJECT CARD AND PROJECT STATUS: This report supercedes DD Form 613 dated 31 Dec 56, System 459L (Brass Bell); DD Form 613 dated 28 Dec 56 System 610A (HYWARDS): and Task No. 89774 (ROBO) of DD Form 613 dated 8 Jan 57, Project 7990.

20. Requirement and/or Justification

This system is proposed to satisfy System Requirement 131, dated 14 November 1956, title:(U) Hypersonic Weapons Research and Development Supporting Systems; GOR No, 92 (TA-4e-1-59), dated 12 May 1955, title:(U) GOR For A Piloted Very High Altitude Reconnaissance Weapon System; and SR No. 126, dated 12 June 1956, title classified, Unclassified short titles ROBO.

The logical development of weapon systems utilizing the boost-glide concept encompasses the above requirements in the order mentioned.In keeping with the philosophy of "more Air Force per dollar" and the desirability of obtaining operational weapon systems of this type as early as practicable, it is essential that. weapon systems using the boost-glide concept be developed under a completely integrated program. This program consolidates the DD Form 613's previously submitted on projects. HYWARDS and Brass Bell (see Item 21e); the ARDC Form 111's dated 29 March 1957 and 10 May 1957 on Project 7990, Task 89774 (ROBO); and the Evaluation Report of the Ad Hoc Committee for ARDC System Requirement No. 126 ROBO dated 1 August 1957. This program is identified as Weapon System: 464L and given the nickname Dyna Soar, which stands for Dynamic Soarer.(Confidential)

22. OASD (R&D) | SN. | CN. | C. | X. | L. | C.

DD FORM 1 APR 55 613
REPLACES DD FORM 613, 1 JAN 52, WHICH MAY BE USED.

SECRET

C7-115361 PAGE 1 OF 10 PAGES

Figure E.228: U.S. Air Force Air Research and Development Command. 1957. *Weapon Sys 464L Abbreviated Development Plan.* [Robert Godwin 2003, pp. 38–51].

R/D PROJECT CARD
CONTINUATION SHEET

SECRET
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

1. PROJECT TITLE	2. SECURITY OF PROJECT	3. PROJECT NUMBER
(Conf) Hypersonic Glide Rocket Weapon System	Secret	System 464L
(Uncl) Hypersonic Strategic Weapon System	4.	5. REPORT DATE 23 August 57

21. Brief of Project and Objective

a. Brief and Military Characteristics

It is proposed that a development program for advanced weapon systems utilizing the boost-glide concept be initiated to take advantage of the tremendous capability and potential this concept offers in the accomplishment of Air Force missions of the 1967 through 1980 time period and beyond.Briefly, this concept is characterized by a manned, winged vehicle, rocket-boosted to hypersonic speeds and altitudes above 100,000 feet, whereupon the vehicle operates in an unpowered gliding mode, trading kinetic and potential energy for ranges on the order of 5,000 nautical miles to 22,000 nautical miles depending upon the mission and time period.

The hypersonic boost-glide concept offers a major technological breakthrough in performance and mission capability which should be exploited in. future reconnaissance and bombardment aircraft weapon systems.The tremendous improvements in speed, altitude, and range capabilities attainable simultaneously with such a system, warrant immediate initiation of a concerted development program to provide solutions to the technical problems involved in this concept.

Knowledge of the flight characteristics and equipment operation problems for the boost-glide flight regime is very limited.Ground based facilities such as wind tunnels, shock tubes, ballistic ranges and small scale flight models can provide an important portion of the required information.However, the inability of these ground facilities to simulate simultaneously the parameters encountered in actual flight requires design and development decisions to be made in many areas on the basis of unsubstantiated theory, inference, and extrapolation, unless actual flight data are available.The final critical evaluation of systems and components can only be accomplished with a full scale vehicle flying at the proper altitudes and speeds,

The development program, described herein, is designed to introduce boost-glide weapon systems into the USAF inventory in an appropriate time period compatible with weapon systems existing at that time and as a follow-on to the weapon systems becoming obsolete at that time. Considerable care has been taken in laying out the development schedule to avoid the necessity of a crash program in the development of boost-glide weapon systems.

(1) Dyna Soar I

(a) General

The first flight article proposed under the program is a

DD FORM 1 FEB 55 613-1 PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM MAY BE USED. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION C7-115361 PAGE 2 OF 10 PAGES

SECRET

Figure E.229: U.S. Air Force Air Research and Development Command. 1957. *Weapon Sys 464L Abbreviated Development Plan.* [Robert Godwin 2003, pp. 38–51].

R&D PROJECT CARD
CONTINUATION SHEET

SECRET
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

1. PROJECT TITLE	2. SECURITY OF PROJECT	3. PROJECT NUMBER
(Conf) Hypersonic Glide Rocket Weapon System (Uncl) Hypersonic Strategic Weapon System	Secret	System 464L
	4.	5. REPORT DATE 23 August 57

(2) Administrative Approach

It is planned that management responsibility for this program will be assigned to the Directorate of Systems Management, Headquarters ARDC. A supporting team of technical personnel from WADC Laboratories and other appropriate ARDC Centers will be established to provide effective utilization of personnel and facilities available within ARDC. Support by the NACA in the form of over-all technical guidance and participation in the testing phases of this program is considered essential to the successful development of the proposed systems. Arrangements for NACA support and participation already initiated in this area will be expanded and finalized. A single contractor will be selected to accomplish the exploratory research part of the Pre-Phase I investigation program giving due consideration to all capable contractors in the field. This work must be non-proprietary in nature and must be accomplished under paid Air Force contract. The second part of the Pre-Phase I program, that of design studies and systems analysis, will be carried out on a competitive basis under paid and/or voluntary studies and the data generated will be proprietary. Two or more contractors will be selected for competition under this part of the Pre-Phase I program. It will be made clear at the outset that all of the contractors involved in the Pre-Phase I program will have an equal opportunity to compete for the Phase I of the conceptual test vehicle. This philosophy is applied throughout the development schedule for all Dyna Soar vehicles. Proprietary rights of contractors competing in the design study and system analysis phase will be protected as necessary to maintain their competitive position. Technical data from WS 107A has been and will be utilized to the maximum during this program. In addition, studies of the designs and concepts of the Dyna Soar program will show cognizance of the facilities, support equipments, concepts, etc. being developed for the WS 107A.

A more thorough treatment of the Dyna Soar program, including justification for the weapon systems proposed and the test vehicle required, the development philosophy, and a thorough discussion of the development schedule is contained in Attachment 3.

c. Background History

The boost-glide concept is not new. In the early Forties, Dr. Sanger, German rocket scientist, proposed a skip-glide vehicle to bomb New York from a launch site in Germany. Serious consideration was given this proposal by the Germans. A program known to the Germans as the A9/A10 development was designed to use a winged V-2 rocket as the second stage of a two-stage system. This vehicle was under development and test by the Germans when the war ended. At the close of the war Dr. Walter Dornberger, ex-German general and head of the Peenemunde Rocket Research Institute in Germany went to work for Bell Aircraft

DD FORM 613-1, 1 FEB 53 — PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM MAY BE USED.

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION **SECRET**

C7-115361

PAGE 8 OF 10 PAGES

Figure E.230: U.S. Air Force Air Research and Development Command. 1957. *Weapon Sys 464L Abbreviated Development Plan.* [Robert Godwin 2003, pp. 38–51].

R&D PROJECT CARD
CONTINUATION SHEET

SECRET
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

1. PROJECT TITLE	2. SECURITY OF PROJECT	3. PROJECT NUMBER
(Conf) Hypersonic Glide Rocket Weapon System (Uncl) Hypersonic Strategic Weapon System	Secret	System 464L
	4.	5. REPORT DATE 23 August 57

Corporation in this country. It is not surprising then that Bell approached the USAF in 1952 with an unsolicited proposal for a Manned, Hypersonic Boost-Glide Bomber/Reconnaissance Weapon System. Rand conducted investigations of this concept in 1948 and the NACA published work on the subject in 1954. Since 1954, the ARDC has sponsored a considerable amount of work in the boost-glide field. The following table summarizes this effort.

Contractors	Program	Effort	Year	P-600 Funds	Contractor Funds
Bell	BOMI	Feasibility	Apr 54-Apr 55	$246,000	$200,000
Bell	BOMI	Design Study	Sep 55-Dec 55	174,000	400,000
Bell	Brass Bell	" "	May 56-Aug 57	1,736,000	
Bell	ROBO	Feasibility & Design	1956 - Jun 57	None	Total for ROBO voluntary studies by all contractors $3,200,000
Boeing	ROBO	" "	Jan 56-Jun 57	None	
Convair	ROBO	" "	Jun 56-Dec 56 Jan 57-Present	245,000 None	
Douglas	ROBO	" "	Jun 56-Jan 57 Jan 57-Present	374,000 None	
Martin	ROBO	" "	Jan 57-Present	None	
North American	ROBO	" "	Jun 56-Dec 56 Jan 57-Present	240,000 None	
Republic	ROBO	" "	Jun 56-Jun 57	None	
Lockheed	ROBO	" "	Jul 57-Present	None	
			TOTALS:	$3,015,000	$3,800,000

d. Future Plans

Upon receipt of Headquarters USAF Development Directive together with necessary funds and other essential resources, ARDC and AMC will select a contractor for the exploratory research part and two or more contractors to

DD FORM 613 1 FEB 55 SECURITY CLASSIFICATION C7-115361 PAGE 9 OF 10 PAGES

Figure E.231: U.S. Air Force Air Research and Development Command. 1957. *Weapon Sys 464L Abbreviated Development Plan.* [Robert Godwin 2003, pp. 38–51].

Boris Chertok. 2005–2012. *Rockets and People.* 4 vols. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
[https://www.nasa.gov/connect/ebooks/rockets_people_vol1_detail.html]

[Vol. 1, pp. 262–265:] The collective panel of experts that was set up there on the spot determined that this document was the design for a rocket-powered bomber. [...]

As far as I was able to understand later, this was not the design of theA-9/A-10 missile, which was designed for a range of 800 kilometers. The report discussed the ranges required to strike New York. From today's standpoint, we can say that the layout of the vehicle described in the report—found in the woodpile in Peenemünde in May 1945—anticipated the structure of the American Space Shuttle and our Energiya-Buran system. [...]

The report had been issued in Germany in 1944. Its authors were the Austrian rocket engine researcher E. Sänger, who was already well known before the war, and I. Bredt, who was unknown to us and was later identified as Irene Bredt, a gas aerodynamics specialist.

Eugen Sänger was known for his book *Raketen-flugtechnik* (The Technology of Rockets and Aviation), which he published in 1933. It had been translated and published in the Soviet Union. Back when he was a 25-year-old engineer, Sänger was captivated by the problems of rocket technology. He was one of the first serious researchers of gas dynamic and thermodynamic processes in rocket engines.

You can imagine how Bolkhovitinov and other NII-1 specialists felt as they leafed through the top-secret report, one of 100 printed copies. Judging by the distribution list, it had been sent to the leaders of the *Wehrmacht* main command, the ministry of aviation, to all institutes and organizations working in military aviation, and to all German specialists and leaders who were involved in rocket technology, including General Dornberger in the army department of armaments, who also served as chief of the Peenemünde center.

The title of the report was "Über einen Raketenantrieb für Fernbomber" (On a Rocket Engine for a Long-Range Bomber). This paper analyzed in great detail the technical capabilities for creating a manned winged rocket weighing many tons. The authors convincingly showed by constructing nomograms and graphics that with the proposed liquid-propellant rocket engine with a thrust of 100 metric tons it was possible to fly at altitudes of 50–300 kilometers at speeds of 20,000–30,000 kilometers/hour, with a flight range of 20,000–40,000 kilometers. The physical and chemical processes of high-pressure and high-temperature propellant combustion were studied in great detail, along with the energetic properties of propellants, including emulsions of light metals in hydrocarbons. The work proposed a closed, direct-flow, steam power plant both as a cooling system for the combustion chamber and as a means to activate the turbopump assembly.

The problems of aerodynamics for an aircraft with a speed ten to twenty times greater than the speed of sound were new for our aerodynamics specialists.The report went on to describe the launch, takeoff, and landing dynamics. In an apparent attempt to interest the military, the report included a highly detailed examination of bombing issues, considering the enormous speed of a bomb dropped from such an aircraft before it approached the target.

It is interesting that Sänger had already shown by the early 1940s that launching space aircraft without auxiliary means was unacceptable. He proposed launching space aircraft using a catapult with a horizontal track that would enable the aircraft to reach a speed greater than the speed of sound. [...]

The total takeoff weight of the bomber was 100 metric tons, of which 10 metric tons was the weight of the bombs.The landing weight was assumed to be 10 metric tons. If the flight range were reduced, the weight of the bombs could be increased to 30 metric tons.They proposed that the subsequent work to implement the design of the rocket-propelled bomber be divided into twelve stages, in which the bulk of the time would be devoted to firing rig optimization of the engine, rig testing of the interaction of the engine and aircraft, launcher testing, and finally, all phases of flight tests.

In 1945, the work of Sänger and Bredt was translated, and in 1946 it was published under the title "Survey of Captured Technology" by the Military Publishing House of the USSR Armed Forces Ministry, under the editorship of Major General of the Aviation Engineer Service V. F. Bolkhovitinov; a large number of copies were printed.

Being in Germany at the time, Isayev and I had no idea that this report had caused quite a stir after its delivery to NII-1 in May 1945.We could only imagine the feelings experienced by our patron, who was considered a dreamer in higher aviation circles, but who was respected for his enthusiasm in the face of extremely bold proposals, a quality that was very unusual for a chief designer.Together with the engine specialists from RNII, we had only obtained a reliable liquid-propellant rocket engine with a thrust of 1.5 metric tons in 1943. Isayev dreamed of bringing the engine up to a thrust of 2–3 metric tons in a year or two. But then, in 1944, a V-2 engine with a thrust of almost 30 metric tons was recovered in Poland. Added to this now was Sänger's report, which outlined the design for an aircraft with engine thrust of 100 metric tons!

When Bolkhovitinov's deputy, MAI professor Genrikh Naumovich Abramovich, flew into Berlin from Moscow in June, he was already familiar with Sänger's work. Being a very erudite theoretician, he said that such an abundance of gas-kinetic, aerodynamic, and gas-plasma problems required a profound scientific analysis. He believed it would take ten years—God willing—before it came down to the business of designers."It's easier to make rockets than that airplane."

Yes, that proposal was at least twenty-five years ahead of its time. The first space aircraft in the form of the Space Shuttle flew in 1981. But it launched vertically as the second stage of a rocket. To this day there is no authentic aerospace vehicle with a horizontal launch.

Frank Winter, U.S. National Air and Space Museum Curator [Winter 1990, pp. 42–44, 113–119, 122]

The Space Shuttle concept also originated in the 1920s and 1930s. [...]

Eugen Sänger of Austria, who held a doctorate in aeronautical engineering from Vienna's Technische Hochschule, focused on the rocket-propelled stratospheric plane. [...]

From the start [1920s], Sänger favored the reusable rocket plane over "ballistic" systems[...]

After the war, as leader of the newly formed International Astronautical Federation, Sänger became a tireless advocate of the spaceplane. He died in 1964, before he could see his Silver Bird take flight, greatly modified in the form of the Space Shuttle. [...]

Two early postwar designs based on his work, as well as on the winged V-2s, were by von Braun and Dornberger. Von Braun's idea, the more famous, was introduced in the March 22, 1952, issue of *Collier's* magazine as part of a marvelously illustrated series on manned spaceflight. [...]

At about the same time von Braun was drafting these concepts (1951–1955), Walter Dornberger and Krafft Ehricke were working at Bell Aircraft on the highly classified Bomi (Bomber-Missile) study for the Air Force. [...T]he Bomi owed much to the Antipodal Bomber. [...]

Meanwhile, the Air Force was developing three projects similar to the Bomi. [...] In October 1957 the three were consolidated into the Air Force's X-20, known as the Dyna-Soar (Dynamic Soaring) vehicle, so called because it combined ballistic missile lift with the soaring and precise flight control of an airplane. For the same reasons, it was also called a boost-glider. In its brief, controversial carrier, the Dyna-Soar nearly became the very first Space Shuttle. [...]

The PRIME project (Precision Recovery Including Maneuvering Entry) was the second phase of START. Three PRIME vehicles, flown between 1966 and 1967 and boosted into space by Atlas launchers, were likewise small unmanned gliders but were true lifting bodies. [...]

The X-24B made especially valuable contributions toward the Shuttle, not only by gathering data on aerodynamics and handling but also by test-flying components later incorporated in the Shuttle's orbiter (the manned spaceplane which orbits the Earth). In addition, the X-24B showed that a spaceplane did not need any cumbersome auxiliary turbojet or other powerplant to land, as some designs of the time required. [...]

The years 1969 to 1972 thus represented an intense period of evolution, during which the Shuttle design was refined on the basis of many proposals. [...]

One remarkable feature of the Shuttle is its reusable thermal protection system. This consists of four types of insulation, which are used on various parts of the ship according to the heat protection required. The most critical areas are the underside and the leading edges of the wings and body, which reach a searing 1,200–2,300 degrees Fahrenheit during reentry. Here are glued 30,922 individually contoured tiles made of silicon carbide and carbon cloth.

[High-temperature ceramics for the Space Shuttle trace back to wartime German work on high-temperature ceramic components for turbojet engines.

Suitable shapes for hypersonic reentry and the suggestion to use ceramic tiles both came from Adolf Busemann at Langley–see the obituary for Adolf Busemann below.

In 1965, Walter Dornberger named the newest U.S. space plane program the "Space Shuttle" [Dornberger 1965a, 1965b].

Krafft Ehricke (German, 1917–1984) was deeply involved in space plane projects from Bomi to the Space Shuttle [Freeman 2008].

The X-24 lifting body design came from Hans Multhopp [R. Dale Reed 1997, pp. 129–130, 136]; see pp. 1945 and 5706.

The Space Shuttle Main Engines (SSMEs) were directly derived from engine designs with especially high combustion chamber pressures that were developed during and after the war (such as the MBB P111 engine and the Rocketdyne HG-3 engine) by Klaus von Riedel, Karl Stöckel, Hans Georg Paul, Dieter Huzel, and other German-speaking engineers (see pp. 5707–5711).

The Space Shuttle Solid Rocket Boosters (SRBs) were based on enormous German-speaking contributions to solid propellant rockets (see Sections 9.8 and E.4).]

Adolf Busemann, 85, Dead; Designer of the Swept Wing [NYT 1986-11-05]

Adolf Busemann, whose design of the swept wing for aircraft helped make supersonic flight possible, died Monday at the Fraiser Meadows Manor Health Care Center here. He was 85 years old.

Mr. Busemann, a native of Luebeck, Germany, presented his discovery at the Volta Congress in Rome in 1935. After World War II, he carried on his research in the United States.

The swept-wing design was used in American F-86 and Soviet MIG-15 jet fighters in the Korean War.

He had held a professorship in aerospace engineering at the University of Colorado since 1963. Research in wind tunnels led him to advise the National Aeronautics and Space Administration on the use of ceramic tiles, which could withstand high temperatures better than aluminum, on the space shuttle.

R. Dale Reed, retired NASA engineer who worked on the lifting body reentry tests that paved the way for the U.S. Space Shuttle [R. Dale Reed 1997, pp. 129–130, 136].

A high-volume lifting body, the SV-5 was the brain child of Hans Multhopp, an aerodynamicist at the Martin Aircraft Company. The SV-5 quickly became the centerpiece of a new Air Force program known as START (Spacecraft Technology and Advanced Reentry Tests). Established in January 1964, START consisted of dual programs—the unpiloted PRIME (Precision Recovery Including Maneuvering Entry) and the piloted PILOT (Piloted Lowspeed Tests).

In early 1964, I visited the Martin Aircraft Company to gather information on the SV-5 and possibly gain some support from Martin and the Air Force in convincing NASA management to fund a supersonic lifting-body flight-test program. I met Hans Multhopp, introduced to me as Martin's chief scientist and the designer of the SV-5. A soft-spoken man with a heavy German accent, Multhopp seemed to be highly respected and admired by others in Martin engineering. After a conversation with him about the SV-5, I could understand why he was so highly respected, for his knowledge of aerodynamics and aircraft design was impressive.

A former aeronautical engineer, Multhopp had worked during World War II for the Focke-Wulf Flugzeugbau in Bremen, Germany, first as head of the aerodynamics department and then as chief of the advanced design bureau. One of his projects at Focke-Wulf was designing, in conjunction with Kurt Tank, the Ta-183. Information on the Ta-183 design obtained by the Russians at the end of World War II greatly influenced the design of the Russian MIG-15 jet fighter. The Pulqui-II, a derivation of the Ta-183 design flown in Argentina after World War II, had been built by former Focke-Wulf employees who had fled to Argentina.

Whisked out of Germany at the end of World War II, Multhopp went to work for the British at Farnborough. There, he designed the swept-wing British Lightning fighter, using calculation techniques he had developed. After four years, however, the British found his arrogance intolerable and he was sacked. He then became the chief scientist for the company that eventually became the giant American aviation and space contractor, Martin Marietta.

Multhopp was able to convince Martin management as well as the Air Force that the SV-5 shape was superior to NASA's M2-F3 and HL-10 shapes on the basis of six features. First, the SV-5 was a maneuverable lifting body with no essential surface components that would be destroyed on reentry from orbit. Second, the vehicle had a hypersonic lift-to-drag ratio of 1.2 or better, permitting a lateral range of 1,000 miles. This feature would enable a recall to any preselected site at least once a day as well as emergency recall to a suitable location from every orbit.

Third, the low-speed aerodynamics of the SV-5 were suitable for making a tangential landing without resort to automatic controls. Fourth, volumetric efficiency was as high as possible, the shape giving as much volume forward as possible for center-of-gravity control. The resulting configuration gave more room up front for the pilot and equipment. The center-of-gravity could then be positioned sufficiently forward to provide adequate vehicle control without resorting to an unstable vehicle with a negative static margin. Fifth, positive camber was included in the body, allowing trimmed lift conditions at lower angles of attack as well as a high subsonic lift-to-drag ratio of about 4.0. Sixth, in regards to pilot visibility, the SV-5 cockpit canopy design was superior to that of the M2-F3 and the HL-10.

My first meeting with Hans Multhopp at Martin in early 1964 also turned out to be my last. After that visit, he seemed simply to disappear from public view. Later, when the X-24A was being flown at Edwards Air Force Base as the final stage of the PILOT portion of the SV-5 program, I was surprised to learn that my Air Force colleagues at Edwards had never even heard of Hans Multhopp. At that time, there was still considerable resentment in this country about using German engineers in American aerospace projects. Consequently, it became the usual practice to keep German engineers at low profile. However, this was not always true. A good example of an exception to this practice was Wernher von Braun, who rose to high rank in NASA in full public view and made a significant contribution to our space program. [...]

By combining much larger fuel tanks with a lighter-weight structure in the X-24A, Hans Multhopp and the other Martin designers theoretically achieved the potential for the X-24A to attain much higher speed and altitude than either the M2-F3 or the HL-10.

Dan Sharp. 2016. *Luftwaffe Secret Bombers of the Third Reich.* Horncastle, U.K.: Mortons. pp. 127–129.

KARL STÖCKEL ROCKETS AND RAMMERS

Another DVL employee who dreamed up unusual concepts with advanced features was Karl Stöckel. During 1944, when the effects of Allied bombing were becoming increasingly significant for Germany, he began thinking of specialised aircraft that might be able to tackle the incoming enemy bombers. It was noted in Luftwaffe: Secret Jets of the Third Reich that what was frequently referred to as the Blohm & Voss MGRP 'Manually Guided Rocket Projectile' might well be one of a series of 'rammer', ramjet and rocket concepts drafted by Stöckel—and this can now be conclusively verified.

A drawing showing a 'Manuell gesteuertes Raketenprojektil' has been discovered, signed by Stöckel and dated August 23, 1944. It shows a large missile, similar in size to a V2, with a very small parasite aircraft attached at its base—barely large enough for one man. The missile would weight five tonnes, the aircraft 0.5 tonnes and the remaining 4.5 tonnes of the combination's all-up weight would be rocket fuel. A diagram and notes on the same sheet indicate how the MGRP was intended to operate. [...]

After the war, Stöckel seems to have gone on to work for Bölkow, designing and patenting a series of rocket engine chambers during the 1950s and 1960s.

[Karl Stöckel began his career by designing rocket planes that would be carried aloft by riding piggyback on the side of a larger rocket booster, essentially a miniature version of what the U.S. Space Shuttle was when it finally launched nearly four decades later.

To power such vehicles, Stöckel spent most of the rest of his career designing and building ever more sophisticated rocket engines capable of operating with especially high combustion chamber pressures (in order to maximize the thrust-to-weight ratio of the engines). The best known of Stöckel's own engines was the Bölkow/MBB P111, which caught the eye of other German engineers at Rocketdyne and NASA and directly led first to the Rocketdyne HG-3 engine and ultimately to the Space Shuttle Main Engines (SSMEs).]

Karl Stoeckel. 1985. History of Development of Staged Combustion Rocket Engine in Germany. [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/293622179_History_of_Development_of_Staged_Combustion_Rocket_Engine_in_Germany]

The development history of the staged combustion engine begins with preliminary studies for interceptors at DVL Berlin during the war, continues with the first test runs using small LOX-regeneratively cooled copper combustion chambers at Boelkow KG in Stuttgart in 1957 and culminates in the 50 kN-LOX/Kerosine staged combustion engine P 111 at MBB in Ottobrunn in 1965. This particular high pressure engine was the first of its kind in the history of rocketry and influenced the development of the space shuttle main engine (SSME) with the H 13 combustion chamber. Subsequent development work continued until 1975 at MBB with the planned 200 kN-LH_2/LO_2 high pressure stage engine H 20 for ELDO III, the combustion tests up to a pressure of 200 bar with the N_2O_4/UDMH-copper chamber M 1 in Ottobrunn and finally the development and manufacture of the LH_2/LO_2 combustion chamber HM 7 for the third stage of Ariane. Past work shows that continued development of high-pressure engine for future applications still has potential.

Christophe Rothmund, Helmut Hopmann, and Erich Kirner. 1992. The early days of LOX/LH2 engines at SEP and MBB. IAF, 43rd International Astronautical Congress, Washington, D.C. Aug. 28–Sept. 5, 1992. [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/234528704_The_early_days_of_LOXLH2_engines_at_SEP_and_MBB]

The development of cryogenic LOX and LH2 rocket engines is reviewed for two European manufacturers. Of note are: (1) the HM4 early turbopump LOX/LH2 engine; (2) the P111 engine with a staged combustion cycle and oxygen-rich preburner; (3) a thrust-chamber program; and (4) the development of LOX-cooled bearings, dynamic LOX seals, and LOX inducers. Launchers were developed by these manufacturers that incorporated LOX and H2O technologies, and the Europa is emphasized. These developments led to collaboration on the Ariane series of Vulcain rocket motors which relied heavily on the technologies established for the HM7 engine. The correction of ignition delays and bearing instabilities in these engines led to a class of rocket engines with a wide range of applications.

Frank-E. Rietz. 2006. EADS Expertise on the Space Shuttle: An Idea Catches On. *Planet AeroSpace* 2006:2:76–78.

Which is where EADS technology comes into play, for the space shuttle main engines work on a principle that originated south of Munich. The design of these innovative engines was conceived 50 years ago—in 1956—at Bölkow GmbH, a predecessor of EADS.

The historical roots of this engine design actually go back even further, to an original idea dating from 1942. Karl Stöckel, an aeronautical engineering graduate who later worked for Bölkow, devoted his research to ultra-high velocity aircraft and possible means of propelling them. He was particularly interested in the concept of combined rocket and turbojet propulsion. Stöckel believed it was crucial to raise the pressure in the combustion chamber to a point where it would meet flightworthiness requirements in terms of compact architecture, low weight and low fuel consumption. The pressure in standard combustion chambers could not be raised above the level of 15 bars, which is why conventional rocket engines work on what is known as the bypass flow principle. This means that the gas generator with the turbine driving the fuel pumps is installed parallel to the thrust chamber. Inevitably, this technique results in loss of momentum and a significant drop in efficiency. The new concept involved 'staged combustion', with combustion taking place in two successive stages. In the first stage of this arrangement, a certain amount of the fuel is burnt up at high pressure in a pre-burner to generate the gas that drives the turbines for the fuel pumps. In the second stage, the gas is mixed with fuel and burns up completely in the combustion chamber. At the same time, a means of cooling the combustion chamber was discovered: the liquid oxygen flowing round the combustion chamber through an arrangement of channels, cooling the chamber and being itself heated in readiness for the combustion process.

Practical testing of this type of engine began on 1 September 1956. The following year, the German ministry of defence awarded Bölkow a contract to develop the full-flow engine. Development of the P111 test engine began in 1958 as soon as the company had relocated from Stuttgart to Ottobrunn. In the months and years that followed, the Bölkow engineers learned important lessons on the structure and function of high-pressure engines. They conducted research into ignition and combustion processes, cooling requirements and heat transfer ratios and paved the way for copper combustion chambers with axial cooling channels. This made it possible to increase chamber pressure to 100 bars. In 1963, only five years after the start of development, the full-flow engine underwent its first test run. And finally, the innovative rocket engine was presented to experts at the 1966 Hanover air show.

NASA began to take an interest in the full-flow engine during its preliminary studies for the space shuttle. Working in conjunction with the U.S. company Rocketdyne, specialists at Ottobrunn developed an engine based on the full-flow principle. During their test runs they achieved a chamber pressure of 282 bars—a world record even today. NASA decided to adopt full-flow engine technology for the shuttle, and this in turn brought licence fees for the German company. Ever since the first flight of Columbia 25 years ago, the technology from Ottobrunn has proved its worth in the entire shuttle fleet.

Roland Kindermann, Steffen Beyer, Peter Bichler, Wolfgang Keinath, Torsten Sebald. Advanced Production Technologies for Thrust Chambers of Liquid Rocket Engines. AAAF Paper 16_96_P, 6th International Symposium for Space Propulsion.

The forebear of today's rocket combustion chamber was tested in Berlin under the leadership of Klaus von Riedel. This was the first time that new, good heat-conducting materials such as aluminum and copper, were used for a thin-walled combustion-chamber liner instead of the steel that was commonly used at the time. Technologies for forced cooling under high pressure were also being used, as was fuel injection through jets. The years to follow saw ever-increasing requirements for higher pressures combined with efforts to arrive at a compact construction, low weight and minimized fuel consumption. There was therefore a move towards main flow engines with the aim of achieving the desired cooling for an increase in power. Development of the P111 (Figure 1) commenced at Astrium, the space subsidiary of EADS (European Aeronautic Defense and Space Company) and ushered in a 40-year tradition of liquid engines.

Processes such as cool-channel milling, waxing the channels and electronickeling were used in the manufacture of the support liner. A successful test was carried out in 1963 using a LOX/kerosene fuel mixture, achieving a thrust of 49 kN at a pressure of 85 bar. The first engine powered by LH2/LOX, the RL10, was successfully produced in the USA over the same period. At the close of the 1960s, the experience thus obtained led to a transatlantic joint venture between Astrium and Rocketdyne. A heat test performed during the course of this cooperation produced a world record that is still in place today: chamber pressure of 282 bar. The construction and operation of the P111 was patented by MBB. It later formed the basis for developing the high-energy SSME by NASA. The 1970s saw the commencement of the long period of technological cooperation between France and Germany. The two countries were working on the joint development of their own cryogenic engines. The HM7 engine for the Ariane 4 was the first LOX/LH2 to be developed outside the USA. The fast expanding market for satellites placed increasingly large demands on launcher payloads and it was essential to develop Ariane 5. Requirements of 100 bar or more for chamber pressures and exceptional heat flux entailed a new combustion chamber material with the relevant physical and mechanical properties.

Successful development of the Narloy-Z copper-based alloy for the combustion chamber of the Space Shuttle Main Engine (SSME) constituted the foundation stone for the development and introduction of the European variant CuAgZr as the combustion chamber material used in the Vulcain engine powering Ariane 5. The principle of construction based on HM7 production technology was transferred to the low-energy upper stage rocket of Ariane 5, the Aestus engine. The corrosion fuel combination used with Aestus (MMH/N2O4) and the low thermal load involved selecting an austenitic chromium-nickel steel (1.4546) for the combustion chamber.

Mike Wright. 1995. MSFC Propulsion Center of Excellence is Built on Solid Foundation [https://web.archive.org/web/20150427090253/http://history.msfc.nasa.gov/saturn_apollo/propulsion_center.html].

Space Shuttle Main Engine

The last Saturn F-1's that NASA employed helped lift Skylab into orbit in 1973. By then, NASA engineers were already deep into the design for the space shuttle main engine, a concept that broke with the past, according to shuttle historian Dennis R. Jenkins. The challenge, Jenkins said, was "not to build a larger, more powerful engine, but to build a small, compact engine that could be throttled during ascent to provide some measure of control over the maximum dynamic pressure and speed of the vehicle." MSFC engineers who have traced the technology projects leading to the development of the space shuttle main engine have pointed to an "aggressive technology program in high-pressure tubomachinery initiated in the 1960's." They point out that much of the work was done by Pratt & Whitney under MSFC's sponsorship, with outgrowth known in-house as the concept for the HG-3, a 350,000-pound-thrust engine named after Hans G. Paul, the long-time chief of the Propulsion Division. In essence, the HG-3 concept eventually became the space shuttle main engine. [...]

Mark Wade. 2019. HG-3. [http://www.astronautix.com/h/hg-3.html].

HG-3.

Rocketdyne LOx/LH2 rocket engine. Study 1967. High-performance high-pressure chamber engine developed from J-2. Considered for upgrades to Saturn V launch vehicle upper stages. Technology led to Space Shuttle Main Engines. [...]

E.4 Submarine-Launched and Solid Propellant Rockets

[This section concerns submarine-launched missiles that were developed or were under development during the war, including submarine-launched versions of small rockets, V-1, V-2, and other missiles, as well as the postwar influence of such projects and German-speaking scientific experts. This section also presents numerous sources about the wartime and postwar development of solid propellant rockets. Not all submarine-launched missiles used solid propellant, and not all solid propellant rockets were designed to be launched from submarines, but the two histories are so deeply intertwined (because solid propellant is especially desirable for submarine-launched rockets) that they are presented here in the same section.

Official histories claim that the major innovations underlying modern solid propellant rockets and submarine-launched ballistic missiles (SLBMs) were invented primarily in the United States, and primarily after World War II. For example, Vaclav Smil, a prolific science historian at the University of Manitoba, wrote [Smil 2006, p. 84]:

> In 1942 John W. Parsons, an explosives expert at California Institute of Technology, formulated the first castable composite solid propellant by combining asphalt (fuel and binder) with potassium perchlorate (an oxidizer).
>
> Key improvements in the preparation of these propellants were made during the late 1940s and the early 1950s. In 1945 Caltech's Charles Bartley and his coworkers replaced asphalt with Thiokol (synthetic rubber). This polysulfide polymer was synthesized for the first time in 1926 by Joseph C. Patrick, and the eponymous corporation was formed in 1928. In 1947 Thiokol Corporation began the systematic, and still continuing (now as Morton-Thiokol), development of solid propellant rockets. The second key innovation was the replacement of potassium perchlorate by ammonium perchlorate (AP) as an oxidizer. Another critical discovery was made at the Atlantic Research Corporation by Keith Rumbel and Charles B. Henderson, who found that adding large amounts of aluminum (Al) greatly increased the specific impulse of composite propellants: they used 21% Al, 59% AP, and 20% plasticized polyvinyl chloride (PVC).
>
> Solid propellants, configured inside the casings mostly in five- to twelve-pointed stars, were used in America's first SLBMs (*Polaris* in 1960, with AP/Al/polyurethane propellant) and ICBMs.

However, evidence demonstrates that these innovations were imported from earlier German-speaking scientists and engineers:

- During the war, German-speaking scientists developed and demonstrated solid propellant rockets that used ammonium perchlorate oxidizer (pp. 5780, 5788).

- The same German-speaking scientists also developed and demonstrated solid propellant rockets that used polybutadiene "buna" synthetic rubber in the propellant to act as both fuel and binder (pp. 5780, 5788).

- The same German-speaking scientists also added plasticizers to enable the propellant to be molded into any desired shape, to adhere tightly to metal walls, and not to be prone to crumbling or brittleness (pp. 5780, 5788).

- During the war, German-speaking scientists added powdered aluminum to rocket propellants and closely related solid explosives in order to improve performance (pp. 5790–5793).

- During the war, German-speaking scientists used a wide variety of grain designs for the geometrical shape of the combustion surface inside the propellant to give the desired variation of thrust with time (pp. 5764–5765, 5788, 5793).

- The Rochen ammonium perchlorate/polybutadiene short-range missile was first fired in 1944 (p. 1923).

- The Rheintochter two-stage solid-propellant surface-to-air missile was first launched in 1943 (p. 1924).

- The Rheinbote four-stage solid-propellant long-range rocket was first launched in 1943 (p. 1925).

- The V-101, an ammonium perchlorate/polybutadiene propelled, 140-ton, 30-meter-tall, long-range ballistic missile, was under development when the war ended 1926).

- Submarine-launched small ballistic rockets were successfully demonstrated during the war (pp. 5722–5739).

- Submarine-launched V-1 cruise missiles were developed, tested, and possibly even deployed (pp. 5712–5721).

- Methods of firing large ballistic missiles from deeply submerged submarines were perfected by the end of the war (p. 5845).

- Towed submarine carriers for A-4 or V-2 rockets were designed and possibly developed during the war (pp. 5722–5754).

- Rockets with dimensions suitable for submarine launch were developed by wartime laboratories under contract with the German navy (p. 5614).

- An August 1945 U.S. report stated that the Germans had developed a wide variety of guided missiles including "underwater launched to air," "surface," and "underwater targets" (p. 5499).

- German-speaking scientists were directly involved in developing Jupiter, a postwar U.S. ballistic missile designed to be launched from submarines (but ultimately only deployed on land; see p. 5583).

- German-speaking scientists were deeply involved in the development of the U.S. Polaris, Pershing, and Minuteman solid propellant ballistic missiles in ways that have never been fully disclosed to the public (pp. 5798–5834).

The wartime and postwar German technologies and the associated scientists were directly responsible for the development of large solid propellant rockets for modern ballistic missiles, strap-on rocket boosters, and some satellite launch vehicles.

The German-derived technologies and scientists led directly to the postwar development of submarine-launched nuclear missiles, the third component of the nuclear triad. (Thus the entire modern nuclear triad was a wartime German creation.) The wartime programs included both submarine-launched ballistic missiles—direct ancestors of postwar SLBMs such as Polaris, Poseidon, and Trident—and submarine-launched V-1 cruise missiles—direct ancestors of modern versions such as the U.S. Tomahawk and Russian Kalibr.]

Neal Stanford. Must Be Last War. *Wilmington Star* (North Carolina), 31 October 1944, p. 4. [**https://chroniclingamerica.loc.gov/lccn/sn78002169/1944-10-31/ed-1/seq-4**]

Five times, one day, this week, Washington correspondents lived through buzz-bomb raids. Vicariously, to be sure, and the raids were only nine minutes each.

But that was more than enough for most. It was more than enough to persuade all that in these robot bombs, these rocket bombs, rumors of atomic bombs, the world had something which, if not controlled, would destroy it. Truly the world has a bear by the tail and can't let go. Its only choice is to tame it.

Buzz-bombs have such tremendous destructive potentialities that despite Britain's suffering from this menace that has killed over 5,000, injured 16,000 more, destroyed 23,000 homes, churches, hospitals, stores, schools in London, and damaged 1,000,000 more, we have only begun to feel its power of devastation.

That lesson was shouted from every foot of the film—with appropriate sound effects—that the British Information Service showed, for the first time either in Britain or the United States, to the Washington press corps. We saw these bombs hurtling through Britain's skies, morning, noon, and night. We heard them zooming overhead as rescue crews dug out hapless victims of V-1. We watched them in fascination plummet to earth and explode in a blast of smoke. And we gloried in Britain's defenses, ack-ack gun crews, Spitfires, barrage balloons that caught over half of the 8,000 mechanical buzzards in flight. But thousands out-sped defenses. We realized only too well why buzz-bombs were not a peculiarly British problem—why they were our problem as well.

This nine-minute capsule of buzz-bomb terror, it is expected, will shortly be shown widespread over the United States. Its purpose is to educate, to awaken, to arouse—not to entertain or cause fear. For while 50,000,000 Britons know that the buzz-bomb, the rocket bomb, the automatic bomb have made this war civilization's last hope, there is no similar assurance that 135,000 Americans are irrevocably committed to working to make this the last war. It may be their aim, but is it their determination?

The V-1, or buzz-bomb, is still hitting England from time to time. Capture of the Calais coast has not ended the danger. Launching platforms with shortened German lines can still speed robots over England. Planes also can launch these robots, and have. So for Britain, the Battle of the Robomb is still not over.

Theoretically, America is not immune from the possibility of robot bombings. German U-boats still prowl up and down the Atlantic coast. If a plane can be launched from a submarine, why not robot bombs? They might have to be modified versions, since submarines aren't long enough for serving as launching platforms for the present buzz-bomb. They could certainly not come over any American seacoast area one a minute as they have over London. They might be able to launch two or three or four.

But they would only be vengeance shots involving all the inaccuracies of such bombings. The whole thing, to use a favorite word of President Roosevelt, is very "iffy." If the Nazis have adapted buzz-bombs to U-boat use, and if they are persuaded even the weakest token bombing of America would have psychological benefits, they might spend valuable manpower and resources that way. But the chances seem slight. Some authoritative sources here believe it impossible.

There is no doubt, though, that Germany is experimenting with new types of rocket bombs of larger and deadlier variety. A Stockholm report that the Nazis have some super-rocket bomb is common gossip here. Sometimes it's a 40-foot robot with "atomic explosive features." Other times it's a 40-ton projectile that can, theoretically at least, be hurled 3,000 miles. It is rumored to be as large as a Sherman tank and the destructive possibilities of having a tank full of high explosives crash in your backyard after a 3,000-mile rocket ride through space is best left to your imagination. If V-2 comes up to certain rumors, it is possible that some day one or two might come hurtling across the Atlantic. Of course, they might fall 500 to 1,000 miles off their objective.

As an Army Air Forces officer commented, "Most things are possible technically, of course, but there do seem to be immense technical difficulties involved." Germany, he explained, was no doubt working to develop rocket bombs with atomic explosive features. They'd be foolish if they didn't, he added.

These buzz-bombs or rocket bombs are the best argument that has come out of this war why, from purely selfish reasons, this country, any country, must consecrate itself to preventing another world war.—Christian Science Monitor.

Clayton Bissell and Hewlett Thebaud to the Joint Chiefs of Staff. 9 December 1944. Subject: Agreed Joint Evaluation of the Possible Existence of the V-3 Rocket and Probability of Attack against the U.S. [Franklin Delano Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, New York. Map Room Files, Box 164, Folder Naval Aides. Files: A/16—General Correspondence]

1. The cable from Lieutenant Commander Earle, Naval Attaché, Turkey is probably propaganda and represents a plant by the Germans. There is no reliable information available of German development of a long range rocket other than the V-2.

2. The V-3 may possibly be a rocket of smaller dimensions than the V-2 with a shorter range. It would be possible to launch such a missile from specially designed or modified submarines. Attached is a sketch of a German submarine based in a southern Norwegian port showing a pair of rails extending from conning tower to the bow and terminating at a flat, rectangular surface. The purpose of this is unknown.

3. German attack from Europe of United States cities by long range rockets is deemed impossible now. Small rocket or flying bomb attacks from specially constructed submarines are considered possible. Any such action would be made with propaganda effect rather than material damage as the primary objective.

[The sketch mentioned in this document is on p. 5717. The sketch was based on photographs taken on 19 September 1944.]

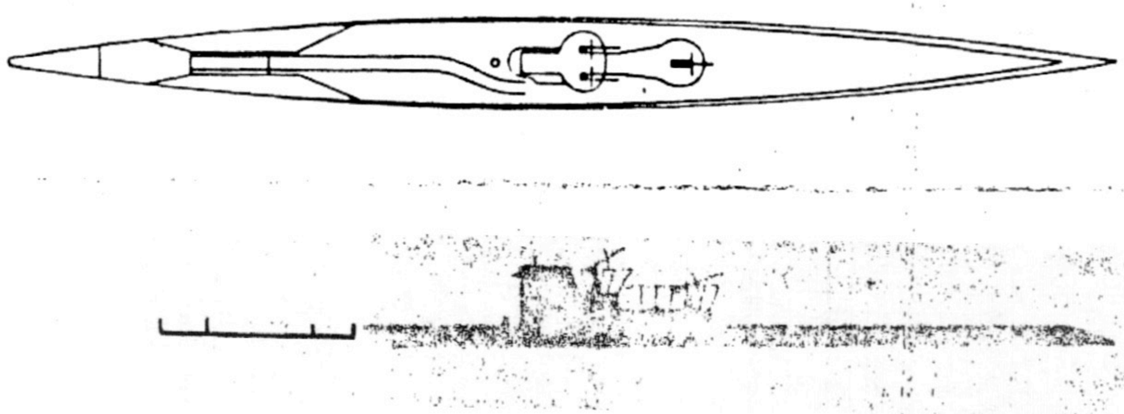
FDR Library, Map Room Files, Box 164,
Folder Naval Aides. Files: A/16—General Correspondence

INTERPRETATION REPORT Nº S 103

Appendix A

German 740 ton U boat with modified deck forward.

Scale 1" - 50ft.



Dimensions :-

Length 244'
Beam 21'

Armament :-

Probably 1-37mm gun
" 4-20mm guns

Special features :-

(1) Narrowing of deck forward
(2) "Rails" on deck running from the port side of the Conning Tower forward to the narrow neck of the deck

Drawn from photographs taken by Coastal Command aircraft on 19th Sept '44
(H.Q.C.C. Ref A.2201-MIL-19th Sept 44//Q.224-Nº11)

Neg Nº 42946

Figure E.232: Allied drawing of a German submarine that was apparently modified to launch V-1 cruise missiles, based on photographs taken on 19 September 1944 [FDR Library, Map Room Files, Box 164, Folder Naval Aides. Files: A/16—General Correspondence].

Dwight Eisenhower to AGWAR. 1 November 1944. Outgoing Cable. [TNA WO 219/298; Henshall 2000, p. 165]

Following passed for what it is worth.

Special Force report quoting Danish source states U-boat will be leaving European waters shortly to launch V-1s against NEW YORK.

Date of report 30 October.

Clayton Bissell to Stockholm Military Attaché. 3 November 1944. Outgoing Cable WAR 56799. [Franklin Delano Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, New York. Map Room Files, Box 49, Folder Rocket Bombs 1944]

Have been advised through OSS that Tykander their representative in Stockholm has received reliable information that German U boats are equipped with bomb launching platforms. Investigate and keep us fully informed.

Dwight Eisenhower to SFHQ, London. 7 November 1944. Outgoing Cable 8-65824. [TNA WO 219/298; Georg and Mehner 2004, p. 209.]

War Department G-2 have requested further evidence and any other confirmation of Special Force report of 30 October quoting Danish source who stated U boat would be leaving European waters shortly to launch V 13 [sic: V-1s] against NEW YORK. Most grateful your assistance including re evaluation source and report if possible.

Dwight Eisenhower to AGWAR. 13 November 1944. Outgoing Cable S-66672. [TNA WO 219/298; Henshall 2000, p. 164]

Special Force Headquarters reports same source reported 7 November that he believed 4 U-Boats were to be used in operation against NEW YORK operating from BERGEN but course and rate unknown. Special Force Headquarters grades source as (usually reliable) but comments that no other confirmation to possibility of such action received from BERGEN or elsewhere.

U-Boat Aimed V-Bomb Here, Army Paper Says. *New York Times.* 15 May 1945 p. 10.

A German submarine tried to V-bomb New York last election day, presumably with a jet-propelled or rocket-propelled weapon, the Army newspaper Stars and Stripes reported tonight, quoting "sources considered reliable."

It was reported that the bomb was launched from the deck of a U-boat lying off the coast and that it fell short or was knocked down by fighter planes patrolling as a screen against any such projectiles. The Stars and Stripes said that "operators" at Mitchel Field were quoted as having said that it was determined that the bomb fell into the sea.

The paper recalled that last Nov. 8, the day after the Presidential election, the Army and Navy in a joint statement said that a V-bomb attack on the United States was entirely possible.

A Navy spokesman in Washington said that the report of the submarine attack was without foundation, The United Press reported.

An official of the bomb squad of New York's Police Department said last night that the squad had no knowledge of an attempted bombing of New York last Nov. 7 by the Germans.

"Undoubtedly, if a robot bomb had been launched at New York from a U-boat, as reported, and had neared its objective, we would have been informed," the spokesman said.

[The original version of this story appeared as: U-Boat Aimed V-Bomb at New York, *Stars and Stripes*, 14 May 1945. Considering that the report came from the U.S. Army's own newspaper and sources that they considered reliable, the subsequent denials by the U.S. Navy spokesman and New York bomb squad do not seem very convincing.

If the incident actually occurred, can it be clarified if the weapon was a sub-launched V-1 cruise missile or something else? If the weapon fell into the sea, was it ever located?

Was the warhead a conventional explosive, or a chemical, biological, or nuclear weapon? A V-1 strike on a U.S. city with only a conventional warhead would have done relatively little damage and would have had no strategic military value. For evidence of modified V-1 missiles that could have delivered weapons of mass destruction, see pp. 1853 and 4942–4943, as well as Henshall 2000, pp. 129–130.

U.S. fears of a submarine-launched missile strike on East Coast cities continued in spring 1945. From April to the end of the war in Europe, the U.S. Navy conducted Operation Teardrop to intercept a number of German submarines approaching the United States. Were any of those submarines armed with something more than has been acknowledged in the official history books? All relevant archival files need to be located and declassified.]

S. McClintic, Headquarters U.S. Strategic Air Forces in Europe, Office of the Director of Intelligence, to George C. McDonald. 6 January 1945. Big Ben (Rockets). [AFHRA A5734 electronic version pp. 1093]

[...] Again we receive reports of ships being constructed for the launching of flying bombs, this one a 6000 ton boat at Hamburg, and another report that the shipyards, DEUTSCHE WERFT BETRIEB FINKENWERDER are putting ramps on the decks. [...]

J. Edgar Hoover to Harry Hopkins. 8 January 1945. [Franklin Delano Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, New York. Official File 10b. Box 20. Folder OF 10-b, Justice Department, FBI Reports 1944–45. 2597–2618]

During the interrogation of William Curtis Colepaugh, the enemy agent who was landed by German submarine off the coast of Frenchman's Bay, Maine, on the night of November 29, 1944, several interesting features have arisen concerning his submarine trip to the United States. [...]

Upon arrival at Kristianson, Norway, on the U-1230 he learned that the U-1231 and the U-1233, both submarines of the same type as the U-1230, had just completed some sort of test at Kristianson, Norway.

Colepaugh has said that members of the crew of the U-1230 indicated in conversation that they had observed at one of the submarine ports near Danzig some members of other submarine crews practicing in groups with equipment of a rocket or gun type on the deck and these crew members presumed this equipment would be used against the United States. He said the crew members he talked with were pretty definite about this stating that the submarines would proceed to within 100 or 200 miles of the United States and then fire these rockets. Colepaugh pointed out, however, that the crew members on the U-1230 had no knowledge of the use of this rocket and based their presumption only on what they had observed at the submarine port near Danzig.

Robot Bomb Attacks Here Held 'Probable' by Admiral. *New York Times*, 9 January 1945, pp. 1, 6.

AN EAST COAST PORT, Jan. 8—A strategically futile attack on New York or Washington by robot bombs within thirty to sixty days was described today as not only "possible but probable" by Admiral Jonas H. Ingram, new Commander in Chief of the Atlantic Fleet, whose command stretches from the Arctic to the Falkland Islands. [...]

"And we know very definitely that there are three ways in which he might get robot bombs within range of either city. He might sneak a half dozen submarines off the coast. He might launch robots from the long-range planes we know he has. Or he might sneak a surface ship, disguised as a neutral, within range." [...]

[See also: Officials Silent on Robot Threat/London Paper Predicts Attack. *New York Times*, 10 January 1945, p. 7.]

H. H. Smith, N. W. Dickson, V. P. Kovac, and E. H. Bennett. German Developments in the Guided Missile Field. 10 January 1946. Project 2874. [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82, Box 2879, Folder Project 2784]

Two further developments of the V-1 program were an attempt to launch the missile from a ramp on the deck of a submarine and a project for a piloted V-1. In the first case a ramp was constructed though never used; it is believed that this was intended for attacks against coastal towns and defenses on the Eastern seaboard of the U.S.A. In the second instance, several models were constructed though, as far as is known, none were ever used. It was intended that the pilot should fly the missile to within a short range of the target, set the controls and then jump out.

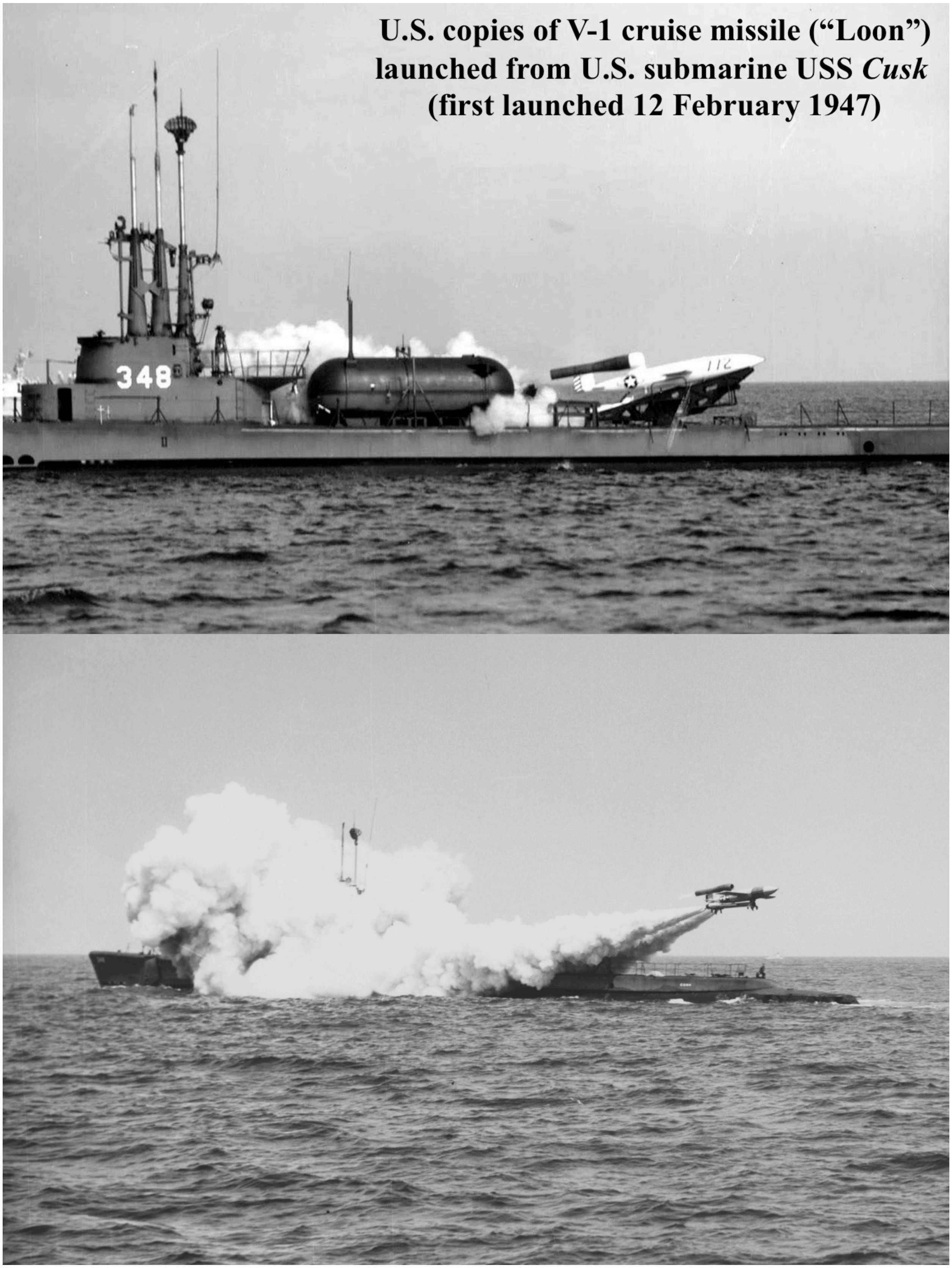


Figure E.233: Loon, a U.S. copy of the V-1 cruise missile, was launched from the USS *Cusk* submarine, based on wartime German developments and implemented by German-speaking scientists at Point Mugu Naval Air Missile Test Center.

Walter Dornberger. 1958. *V-2: The Nazi Rocket Weapon.* New York: Viking. pp. 231–237.

In the autumn of 1943 Lafferenz, of the German Labour Front, paid me a visit and told me that he had proved by practical experiment that, contrary to predictions by the Navy, a submarine could take in tow as many as three cigar-shaped, submersible containers 100 feet long. He urged us to examine the possibility of launching our A4 from these floats. It it could be done we should be able to bombard big military objectives overseas across hundreds of miles of water.

The problem interested us. In the summer of 1942 we had already experimented near the Greifswald Oie with launching solid-propellant rockets from a submarine. It had been Steinhoff's idea at the time. He had noticed the heavy projectiles developed by my department, the solid rockets for the *Nebelwerfer*[1] detachments. His brother was a submarine commander and had a long voyage to make very shortly. We were talking about it and suddenly had an idea. Rockets worked under water; how would it be if we could accommodate 20 or 30 of them, with a charge of inflammable oil or high explosive and ready for launching, aboard a submarine? The submarine could then submerge, approach to within 2 miles of the shore and discharge the rockets under water against oil tank installations on the coast. The petrol and oil tanks would certainly be set on fire by the oil which would ignite on impact.

[1]The *Nebelwerfer* was a weapon roughly equivalent to a trench mortar, in which rocket-propelled shells (originally intended to lay smoke-screens, etc.) were fired from a multi-barrelled launcher.

At Swinemünde improvised launching frames were erected on the deck of the submarine by workmen from Peenemünde and a few days later several salvos were launched from a depth of 30–50 feet. Nothing whatever could be felt of the launchings in the submerged submarine. The trajectory was capital, in fact dispersion was reduced and range slightly increased by the improved initial motion of the missiles through the water. A staggering sight it was when those 20 heavy solid rockets suddenly rose, with a rush and roar, from the calm waters of the Baltic. This improvisation could have been put to immediate and successful use against the enemy, but the Naval Weapons Department, the competent authority for all naval weapon development, would not approve it, though it had served its purpose perfectly. The Navy itself insisted on doing the designing. Months, a whole year went by. [...]

Peenemünde made a thorough study of the problem set by Lafferenz. A submarine could tow three floats weighing about 500 tons for 30 days at an average speed of 12 knots. Their submerging and surfacing could be controlled from the submarine. An A4 and the necessary quantities of propellants could be accommodated without difficulty.

On arrival at the launching point the floats could be partially flooded so that they stood upright in the water. The top hatch could then be opened and the A4, erect upon its gyro-stabilized platform, after being fueled, prepared for launching and laterally adjusted, could be discharged.

We did not expect any construction difficulties that could not be overcome, but work on the subject had been temporarily suspended because of the A4 troubles. Now, at the end of 1944, it was resumed. By the middle of December a full memorandum was being prepared on the preliminary experiments, and we were getting to work on the first draft designs. The evacuation of Peenemünde put paid once for all to a not unpromising project.

[Dornberger mentioned several wartime projects that are illustrated on the following pages:

- In May 1942, there was a series of successful tests to launch small Nebelwerfer rockets from a submerged submarine (U-511). Those tests were documented in a June 1942 report [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/369]. See pp. 5725–5733.

- Based on those successful initial tests, during 1942–1945, the German Navy sponsored the development of a whole series of increasingly sophisticated short-range rockets that could be launched from a submerged submarine. Those rockets were successfully demonstrated at Toplitz See, Austria. The rockets and testing equipment were all destroyed at the end of the war as American forces approached. After the war, though, U.S. Navy investigators interrogated several of the engineers who were involved in the project and wrote a report about their work [NavTecMisEu 500-45]. See pp. 5734–5739.

- Also based on the 1942 tests and the proposal by Lafferenz, engineers from Peenemünde began working on the "Prüfstand XII" project to transport and launch A-4 (V-2) rockets from specially designed underwater cargo containers that could be towed by submarines. For examples from a large collection of 1944 design drawings [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/4067K], see pp. 5740–5748. Although in Dornberger's postwar public statements he said that nothing ever came of the project, it is unclear how far the project may have actually progressed. There were reports that at least one Prüfstand XII unit may have been constructed and tested before the end of the war.

- As described in earlier documents (pp. 5712–5721), there were also wartime programs to launch modified V-1 cruise missiles from German submarines.

These and other wartime German projects were continued in other countries after the war, with the aid of German-speaking scientists and captured German hardware and plans:

- Beginning in February 1947, Loon missiles, U.S. copies of German V-1 cruise missiles [Quigg 2014], were launched from the USS *Cusk* submarine, based on wartime German developments and implemented by German-speaking scientists at Point Mugu Naval Air Missile Test Center. See p. 5721.

- As part of Operation Sandy, the U.S. Navy launched an A-4 (V-2) rocket from the deck of the USS Midway on 6 September 1947, demonstrating that an A-4 rocket could indeed be transported and launched at sea (p. 5755).

- German-speaking scientists and technologies were used to develop a series of more advanced U.S. cruise missiles beginning in the late 1940s (pp. 1862–1866).

- Wernher von Braun's team was directly involved in developing Jupiter, a liquid propellant ballistic missile designed to be launched from submarines (but ultimately only deployed on land; see p. 1909).

- German-speaking scientists were deeply involved in the development of U.S. solid propellant submarine-launched ballistic missiles (SLBMs) in ways that have never been fully disclosed to the public (pp. 1914–1916 and 5798–5834).

- In 1962, Robert Truax at Aerojet proposed to greatly scale up the “Prüfstand XII” approach to create the Sea Dragon, a sea-launched rocket that would have been larger than even a Saturn V (p. 5749).

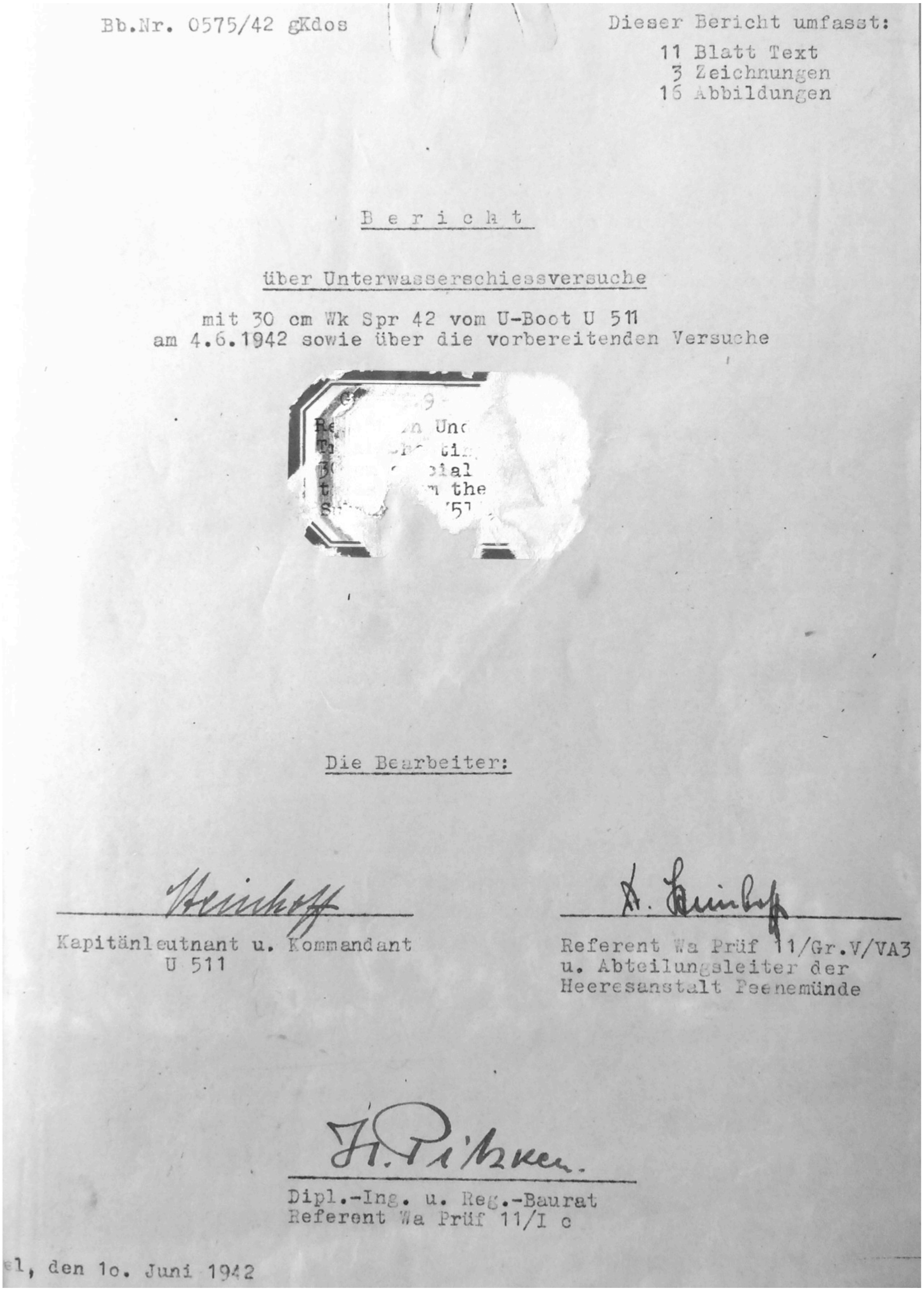
- The Soviet Union also investigated versions of the “Prüfstand XII” approach as part of its postwar Golem program to develop SLBMs.[7]

- The first deployed Soviet SLBM, the R-11FM Zemlya (SS-1B SCUD-A), was directly based on the German Wasserfall (first launched in 1944). Like the Wasserfall, it used storable liquid propellants. The R-11FM was first launched from a submarine on 16 September 1955. See pp. 1910–1911.

- Later generations of Soviet SLBMs, such as the R-13 (SS-N-4, first launched in 1959) and R-21 (SS-N-5, first launched in 1962) were scaled up from the R-11FM and again were directly based on German-developed technologies and propellants (p. 1912).

- German-speaking scientists and technologies likely also had a great impact on the postwar submarine-launched missile programs of other countries (e.g., p. 5754).]

[7] https://www.globalsecurity.org/wmd/world/russia/golem.htm



Bb.Nr. 0575/42 gKdos

Dieser Bericht umfasst:
11 Blatt Text
3 Zeichnungen
16 Abbildungen

B e r i c h t

über Unterwasserschiessversuche

mit 30 cm Wk Spr 42 vom U-Boot U 511
am 4.6.1942 sowie über die vorbereitenden Versuche

Die Bearbeiter:

Kapitänleutnant u. Kommandant
U 511

Referent Wa Prüf 11/Gr.V/VA3
u. Abteilungsleiter der
Heeresanstalt Peenemünde

Dipl.-Ing. u. Reg.-Baurat
Referent Wa Prüf 11/I c

el, den 1o. Juni 1942

Figure E.234: Selected pages from a June 1942 report describing a series of successful tests to launch small rockets from a submerged submarine [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/369].

Bb.Nr.0575/42 gKdos. Seite 5

Kapt.Ltn. Mäckel
beim BDU

und Oberleutnant Grundke
Nachrichtenreferent beim 2.Admiral der U-Boote.

Ausserdem waren

vom OKH Wa Prüf 11/Ic

Reg.Baurat Dipl.-Ing. Pietzken

und Ing. Gronwald, OKH Wa Prüf 11/III

von der Heeresanstalt Peenemünde

Oberst Dipl.-Ing. Zannsen

Oberstleutnant Dipl.-Ing. Stegmaier

Hauptmann Stölzel

Dr. v. Braun

und Dr. Steinhoff

zugegen.

Im Anschluss an dieses Schiessen wurde zwischen dem 2. Admiral der U-Boote und der HAP abgesprochen, dass die nächsten Schiessversuche von U-Boot U 511 stattfinden sollen, und dieses U-Boot nach Abschluss der praktischen Übung und Erledigung des Abhorchens der Sondereinbauten bei dem U-Bootstützpunkt Stettin, ~~durchgeführt werden sollen~~. Diese Einbauten wurden in der Zeit vom 31.5. - 4.6. in Stettin durchgeführt. Es wurden 4 Abschussgestelle für insgesamt 16 30 cm Wk Spr 42 hinter dem Turm des U- Bootes so angebracht, dass die Schussrichtung der an Backbord auf den Torpedotransportschienen montierten Gestelle nach Steuerbord und die auf den Transportschienen steuerbordseitig angebrachten Abschussgestelle eine unter 90° zur Bootslängsachse ausgerichtete Schussrichtung nach Backbord ergab. Die Zündanlage wurde im Turm des U- Bootes angebracht und durch die vorhandene wasserdichte Durchführung zunächst am Turm herunter und dann unter Deck bis zu den Abschussgestellen geführt. An den Durchführungen am Turm befindet sich jeweils ein Verteilerkasten, ausserdem wurden durch die Oderwerft Stettin jeweils in der Höhe des Geschosses druckwasserdichte doppelpolige Steckdosen verlegt.

Figure E.235: Selected pages from a June 1942 report describing a series of successful tests to launch small rockets from a submerged submarine [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/369].

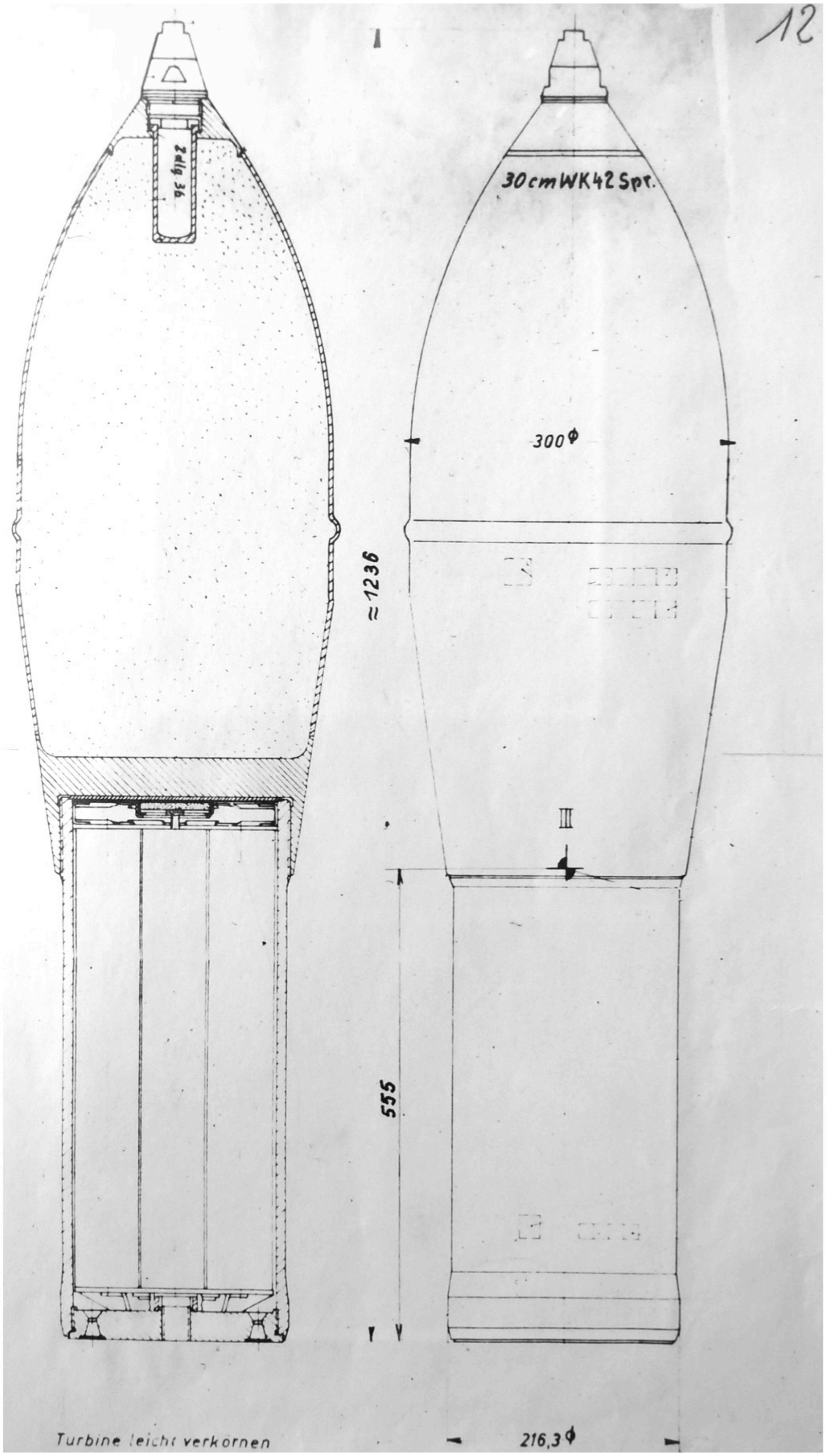


Figure E.236: Selected pages from a June 1942 report describing a series of successful tests to launch small rockets from a submerged submarine [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/369].

Abb. 2: 3o cm WK Spr. 42 im Packgefäss auf dem Wurfrahmen montiert..

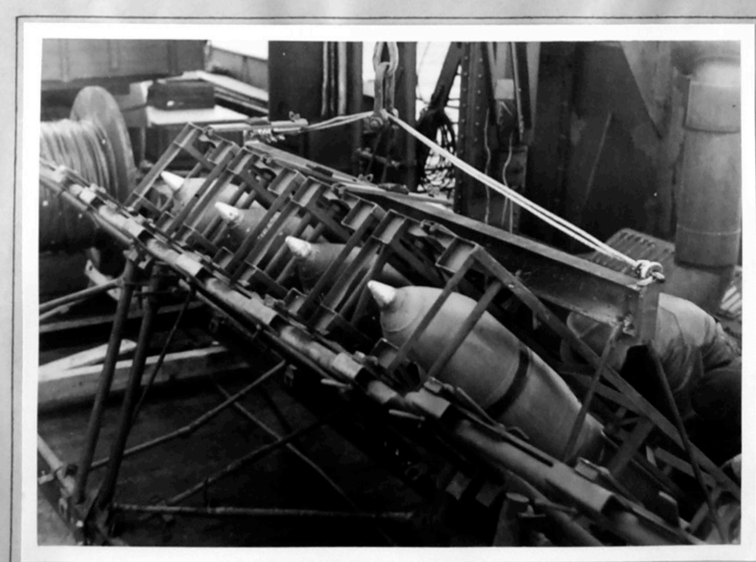


Abb. 3: Wurfrahmen mit 4 Packgefässen mit 3o cm WK Spr. 42 beladen.

Figure E.237: Selected pages from a June 1942 report describing a series of successful tests to launch small rockets from a submerged submarine [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/369].

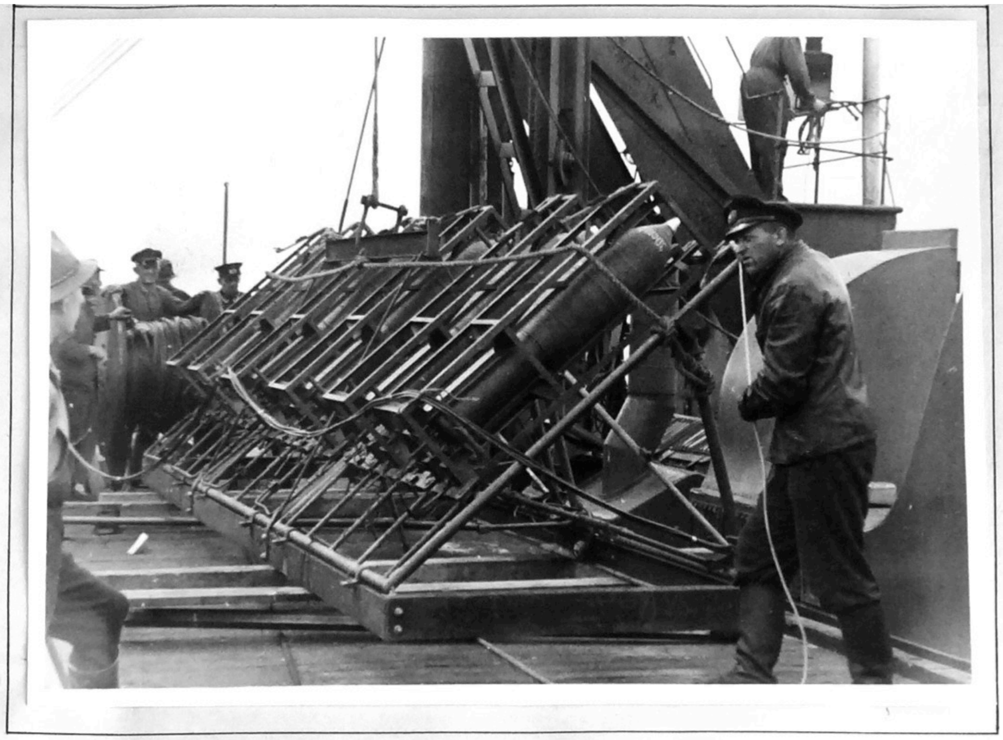


Abb. 4

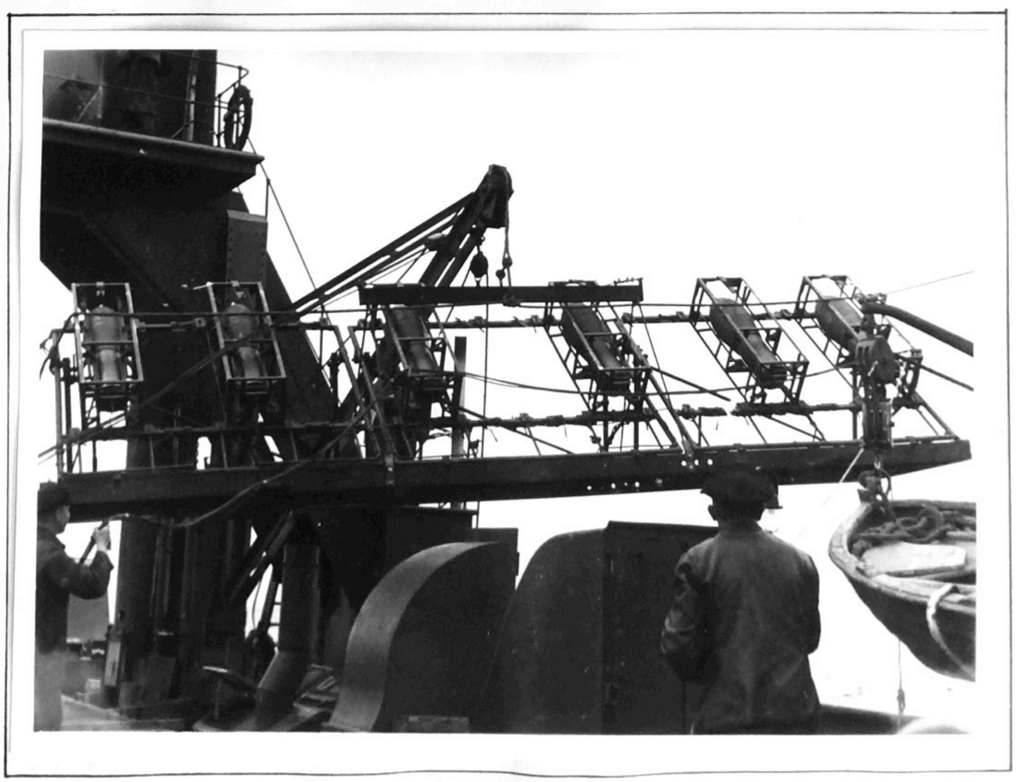


Abb. 5

Figure E.238: Selected pages from a June 1942 report describing a series of successful tests to launch small rockets from a submerged submarine [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/369].

Abb. 6: Vorbereitung der Unterwasserschiessversuche am 14.5.42

Abb.7: Anbringung der Abschussgestelle auf U 511 am 4.6.1942.

Figure E.239: Selected pages from a June 1942 report describing a series of successful tests to launch small rockets from a submerged submarine [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/369].

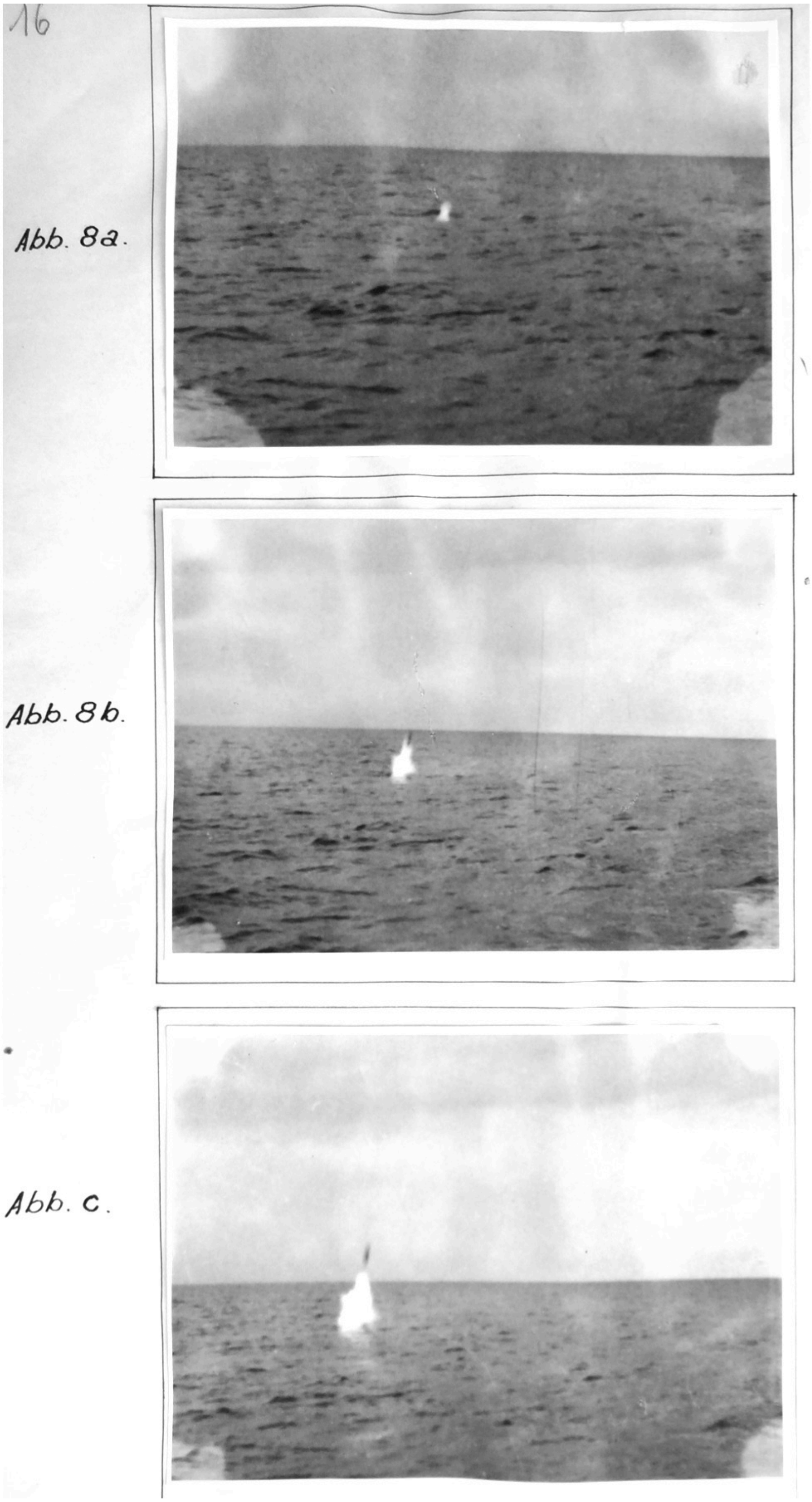


Figure E.240: Selected pages from a June 1942 report describing a series of successful tests to launch small rockets from a submerged submarine [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/369].

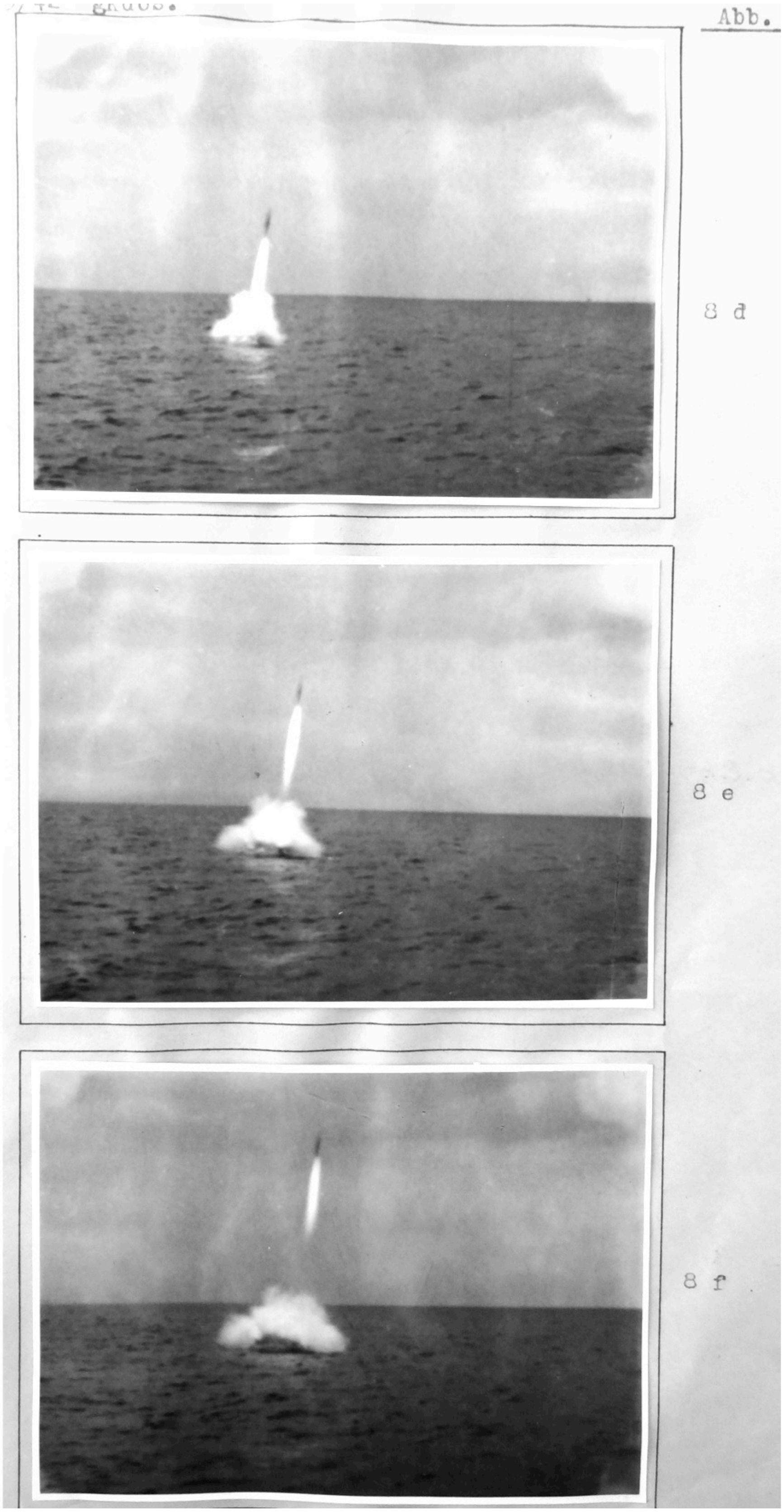


Figure E.241: Selected pages from a June 1942 report describing a series of successful tests to launch small rockets from a submerged submarine [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/369].

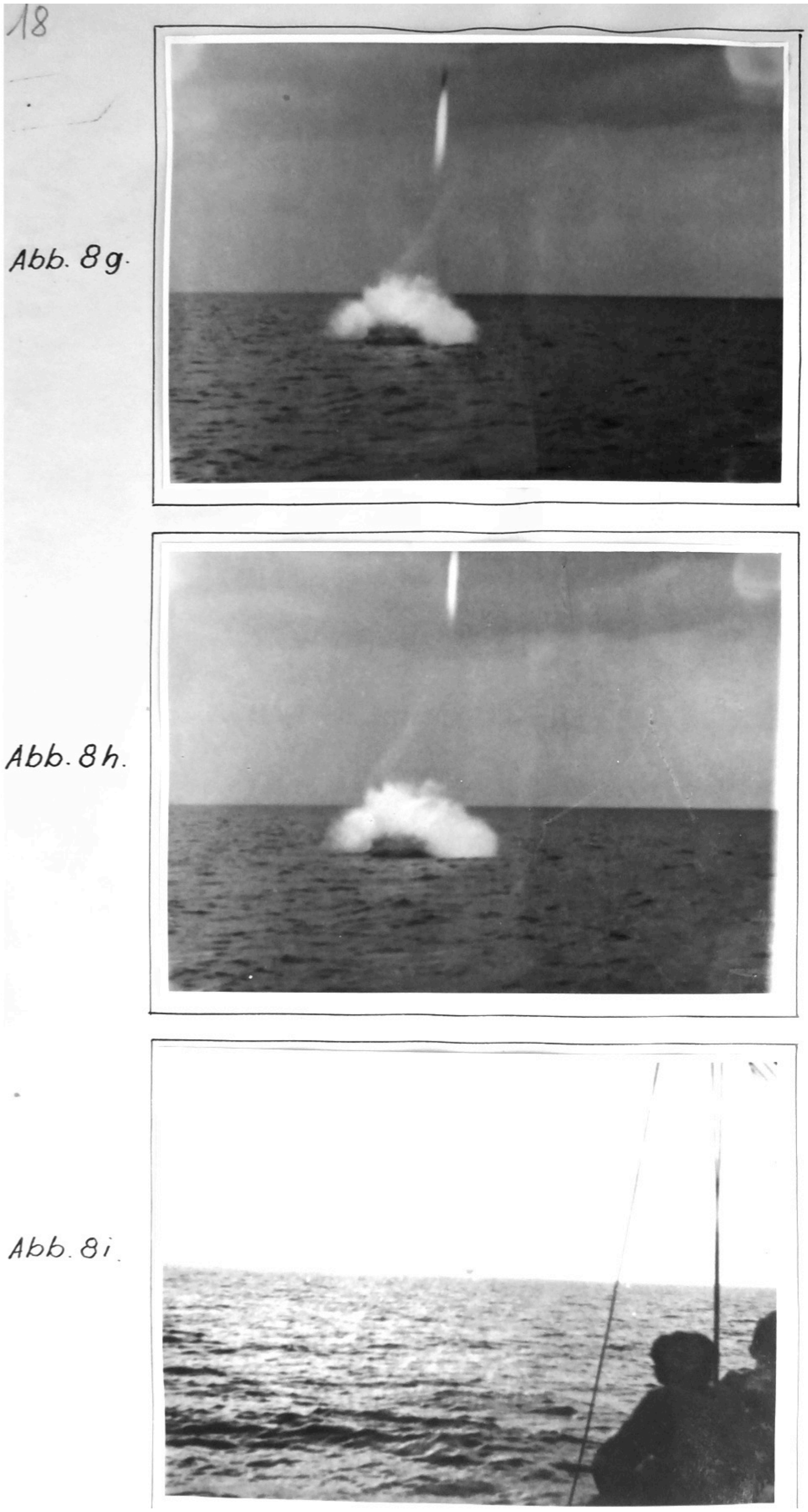


Figure E.242: Selected pages from a June 1942 report describing a series of successful tests to launch small rockets from a submerged submarine [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/369].

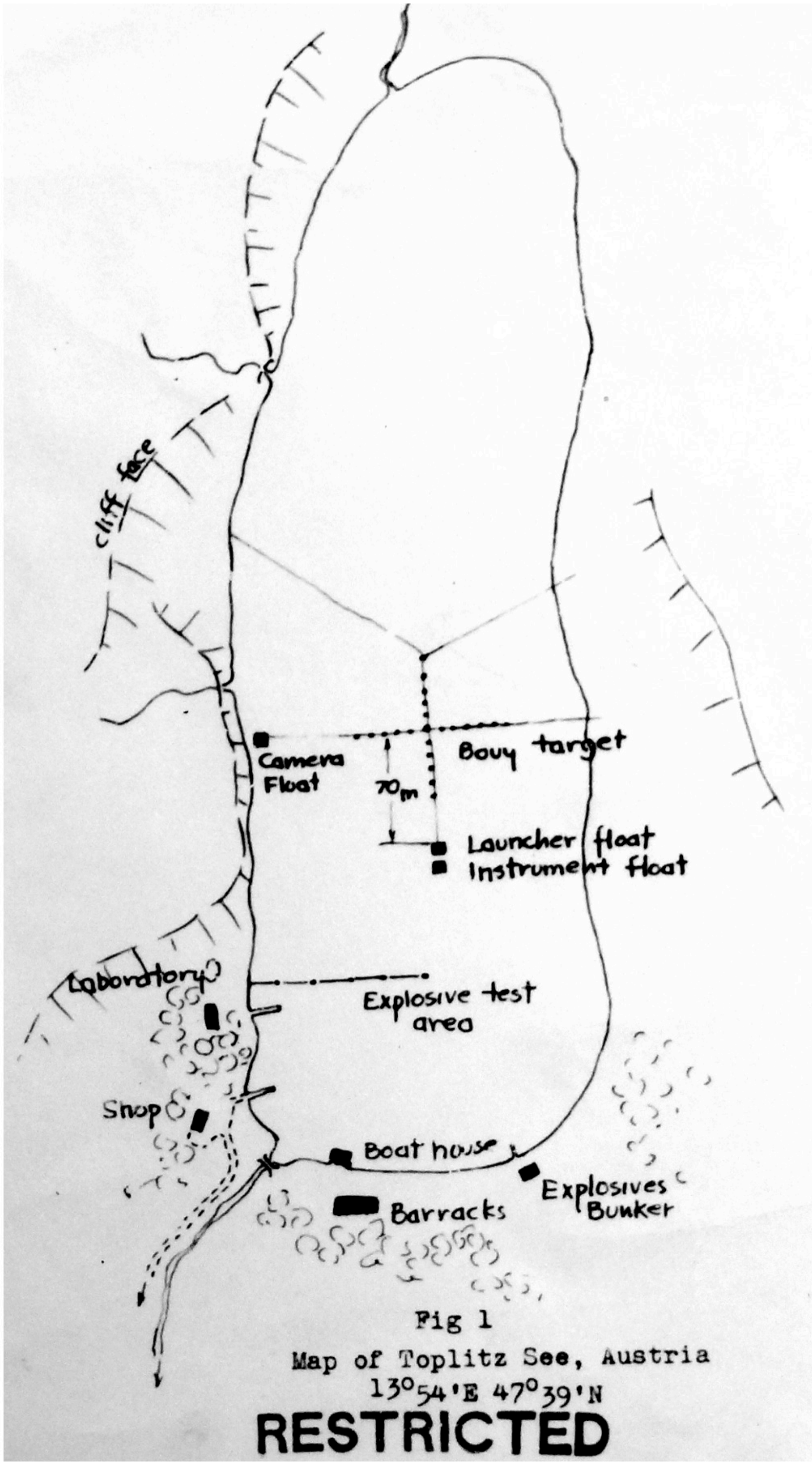


Figure E.243: Drawings from a postwar report on a long series of increasingly sophisticated submarine-launched rockets that were developed 1942–1945 and successfully demonstrated at Toplitz See, Austria [NavTecMisEu 500-45].

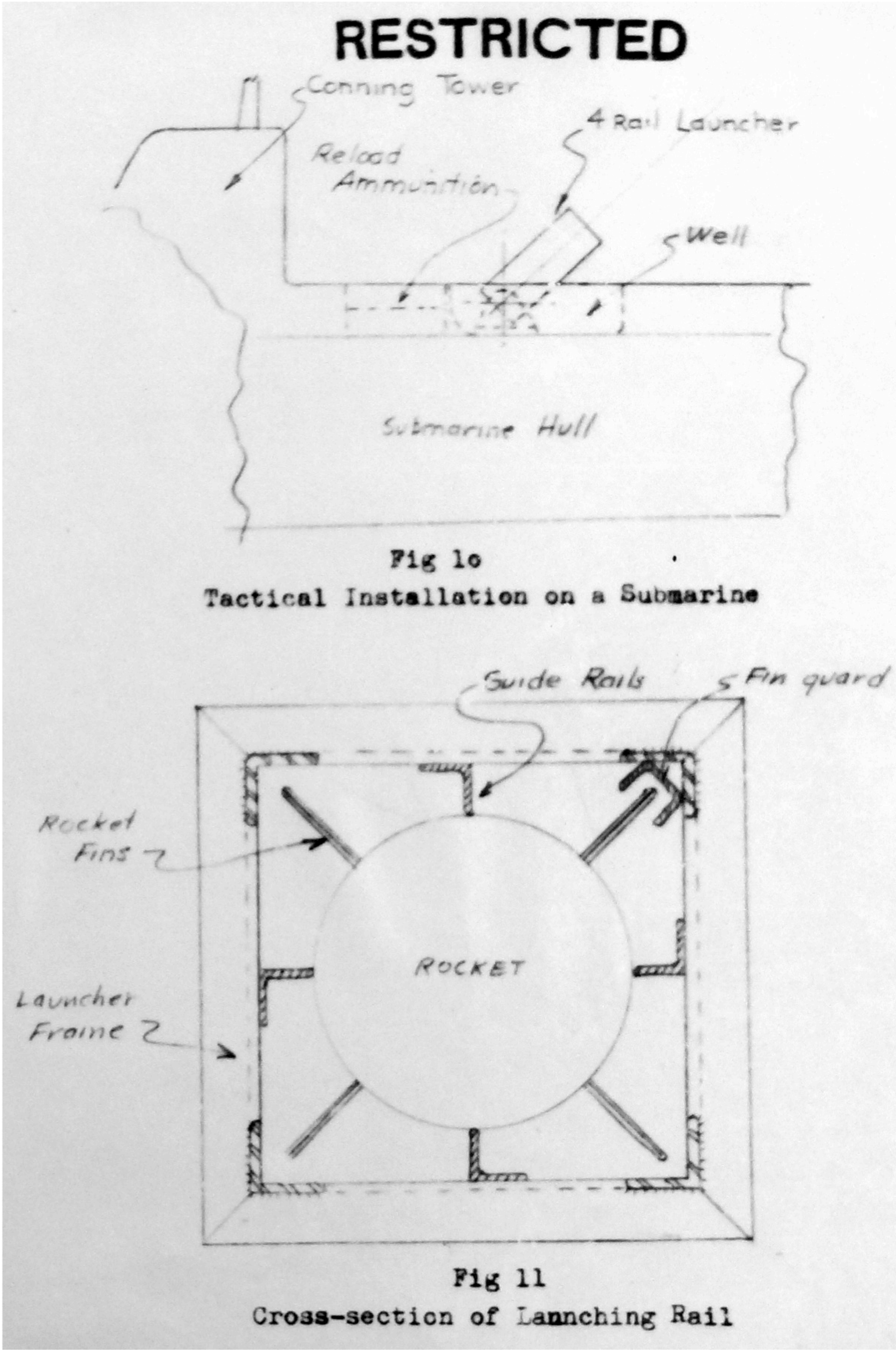


Figure E.244: Drawings from a postwar report on a long series of increasingly sophisticated submarine-launched rockets that were developed 1942–1945 and successfully demonstrated at Toplitz See, Austria [NavTecMisEu 500-45].

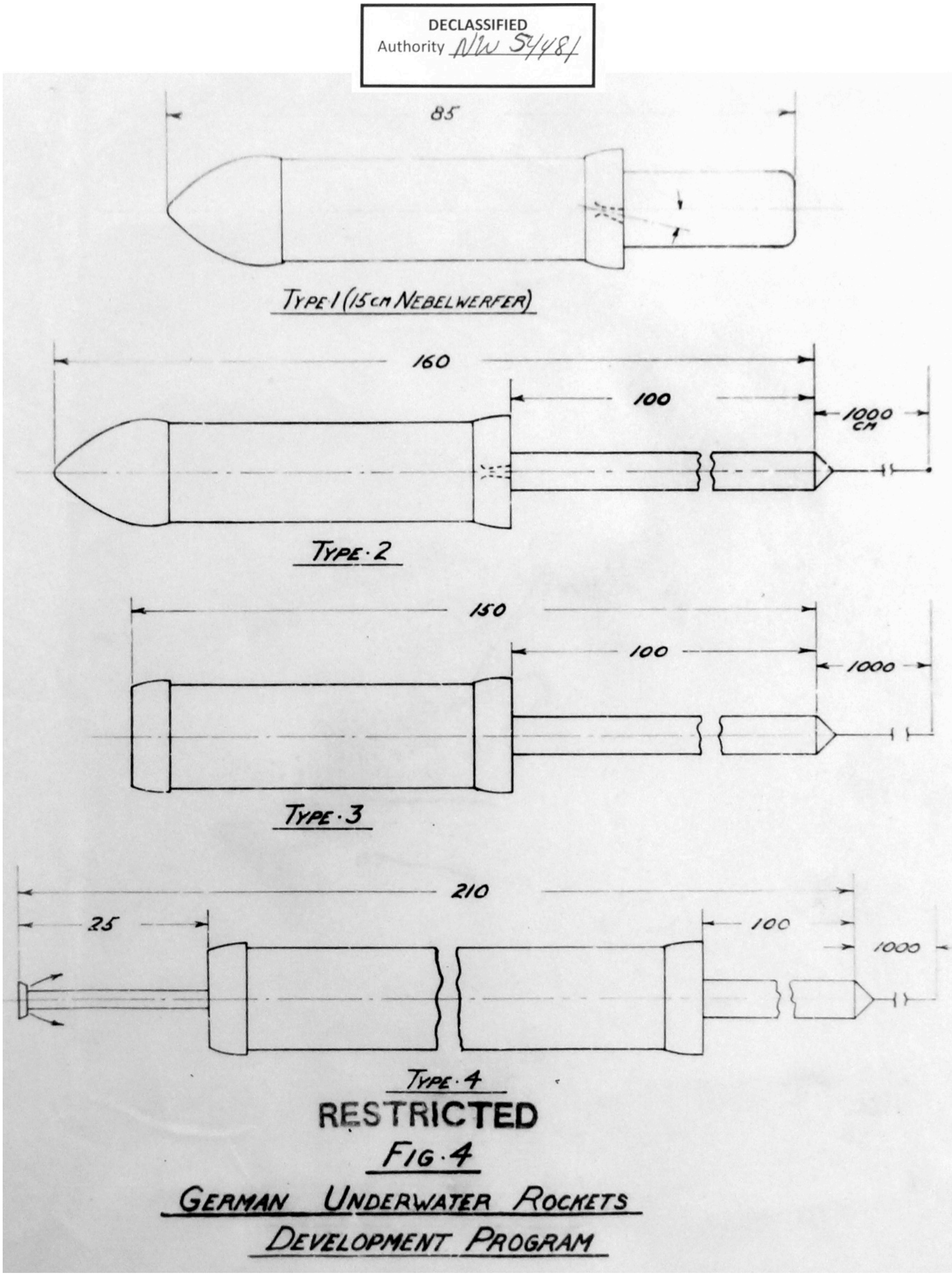


Figure E.245: Drawings from a postwar report on a long series of increasingly sophisticated submarine-launched rockets that were developed 1942–1945 and successfully demonstrated at Toplitz See, Austria [NavTecMisEu 500-45].

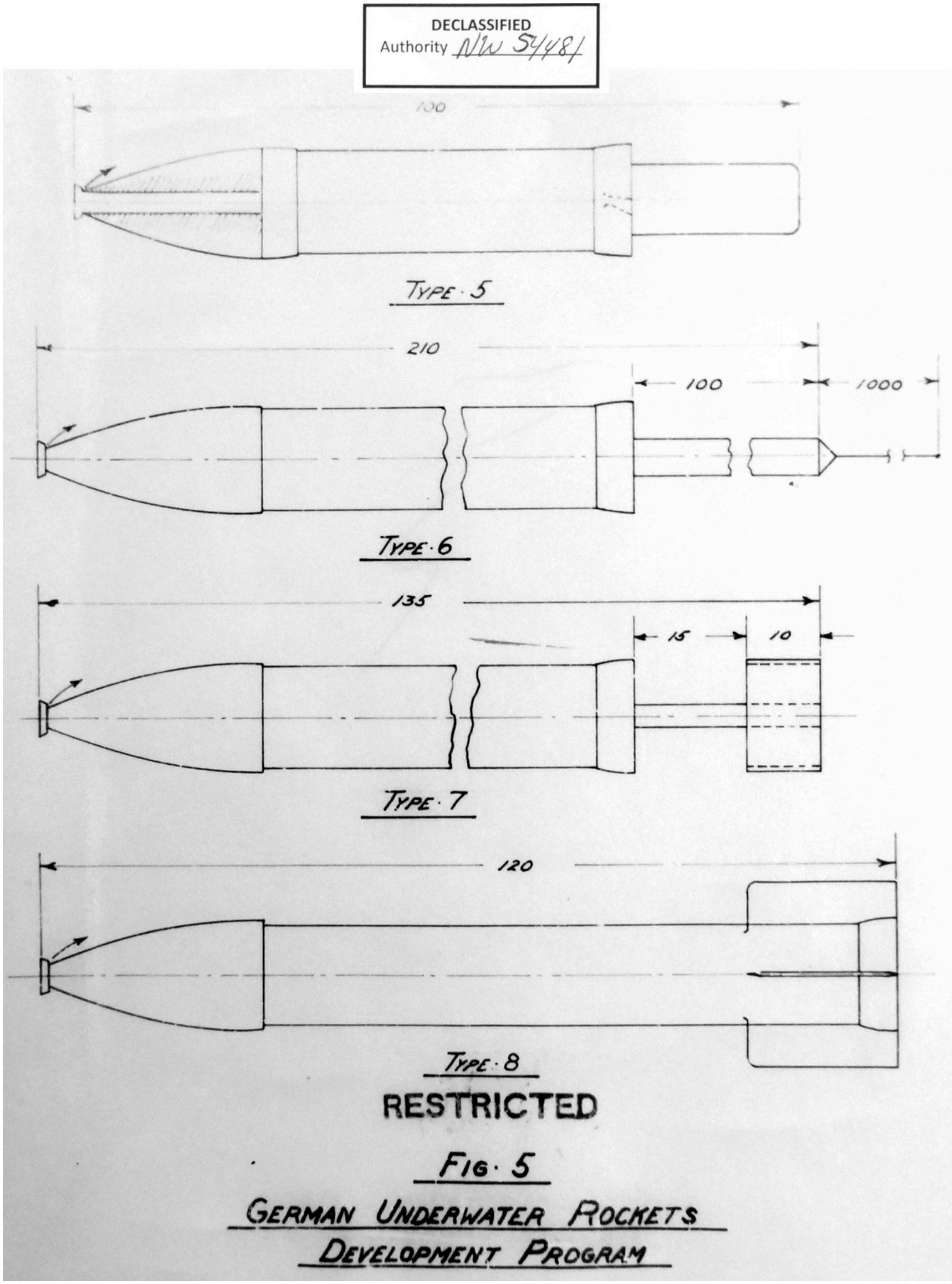


Figure E.246: Drawings from a postwar report on a long series of increasingly sophisticated submarine-launched rockets that were developed 1942–1945 and successfully demonstrated at Toplitz See, Austria [NavTecMisEu 500-45].

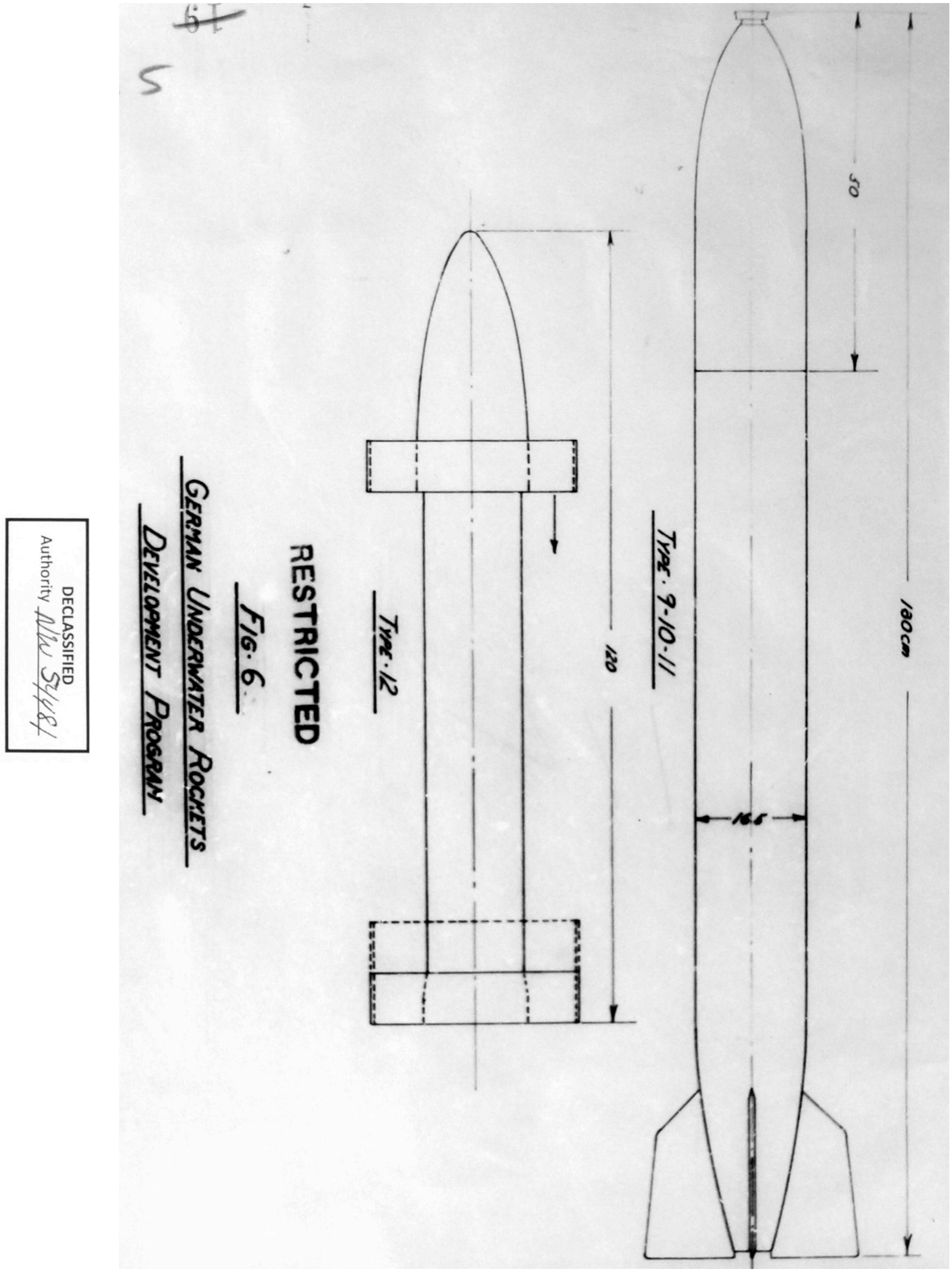


Figure E.247: Drawings from a postwar report on a long series of increasingly sophisticated submarine-launched rockets that were developed 1942–1945 and successfully demonstrated at Toplitz See, Austria [NavTecMisEu 500-45].

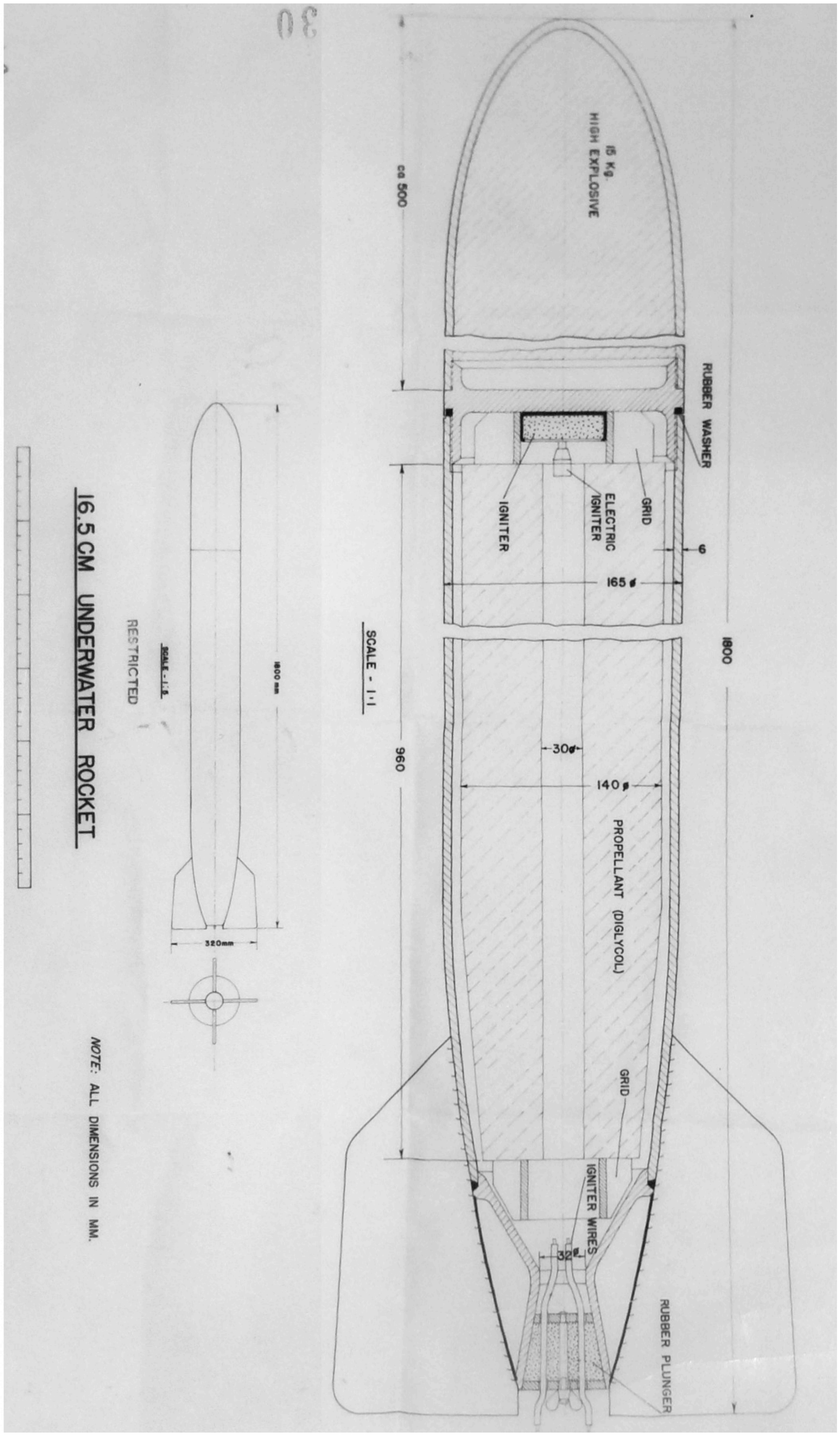


Figure E.248: Drawings from a postwar report on a long series of increasingly sophisticated submarine-launched rockets that were developed 1942–1945 and successfully demonstrated at Toplitz See, Austria [NavTecMisEu 500-45].

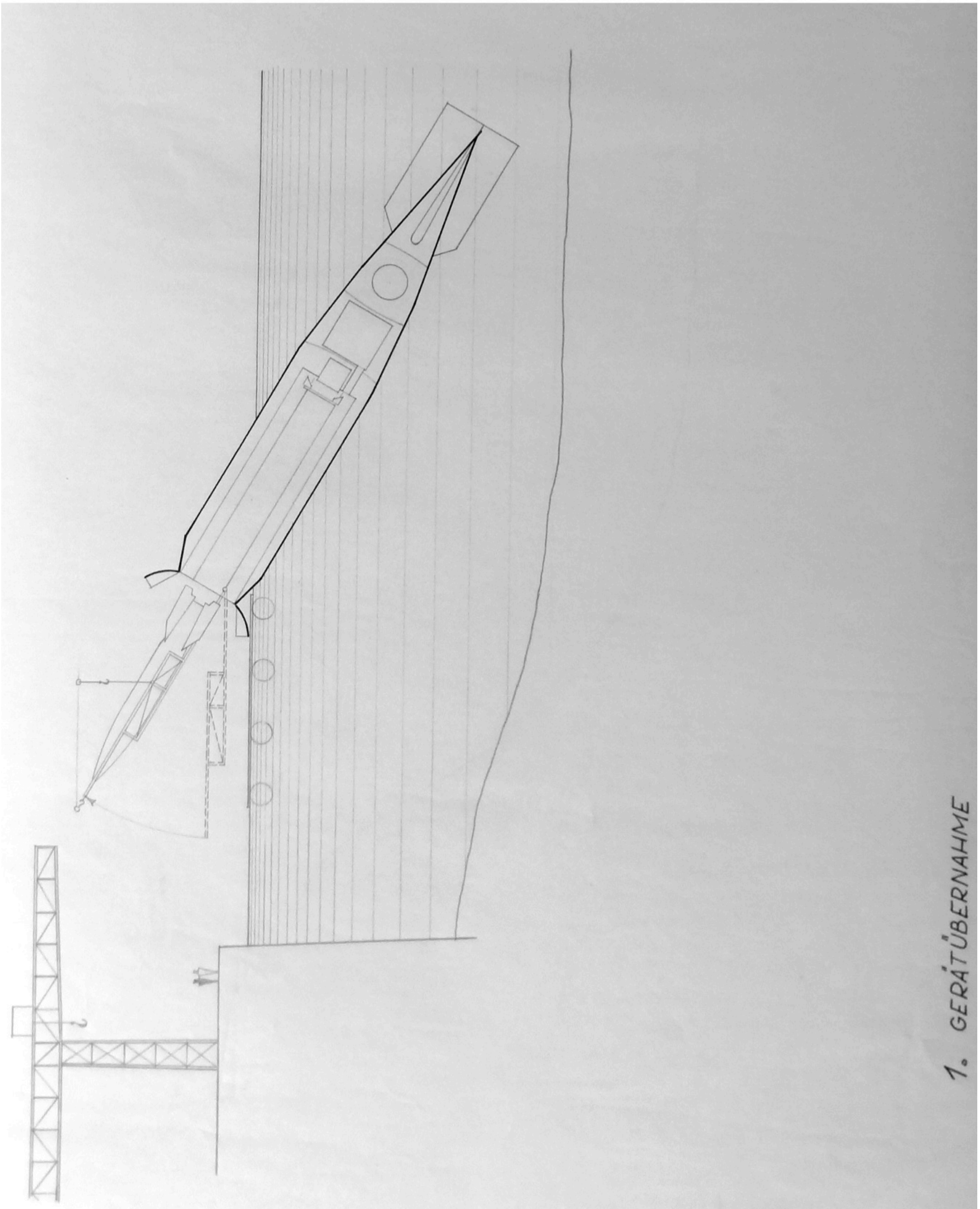


Figure E.249: 1944 drawings from the "Prüfstand XII" project to transport and launch A-4 (V-2) rockets from specially designed underwater cargo containers that could be towed by submarines [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/4067K].

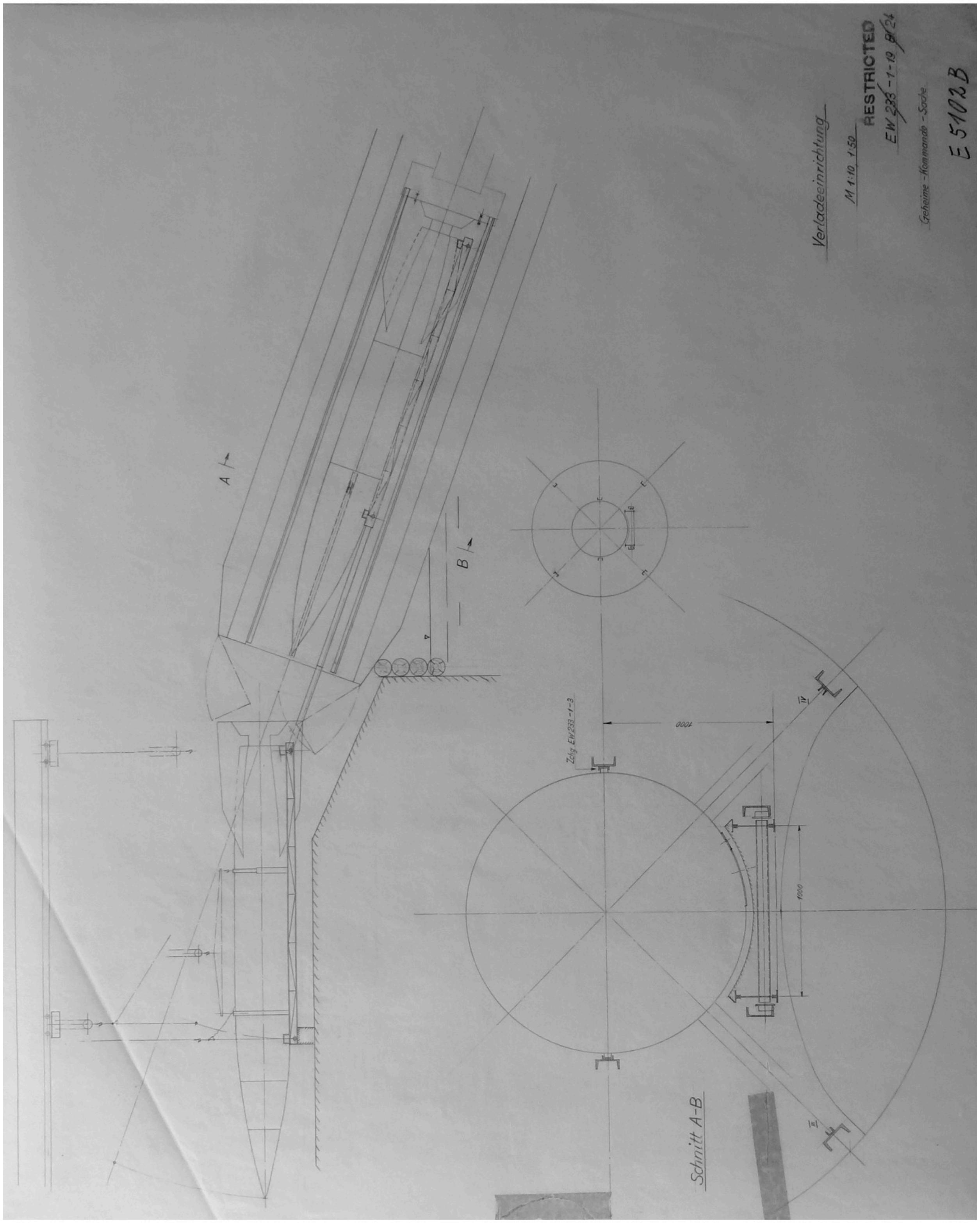


Figure E.250: 1944 drawings from the “Prüfstand XII” project to transport and launch A-4 (V-2) rockets from specially designed underwater cargo containers that could be towed by submarines [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/4067K].

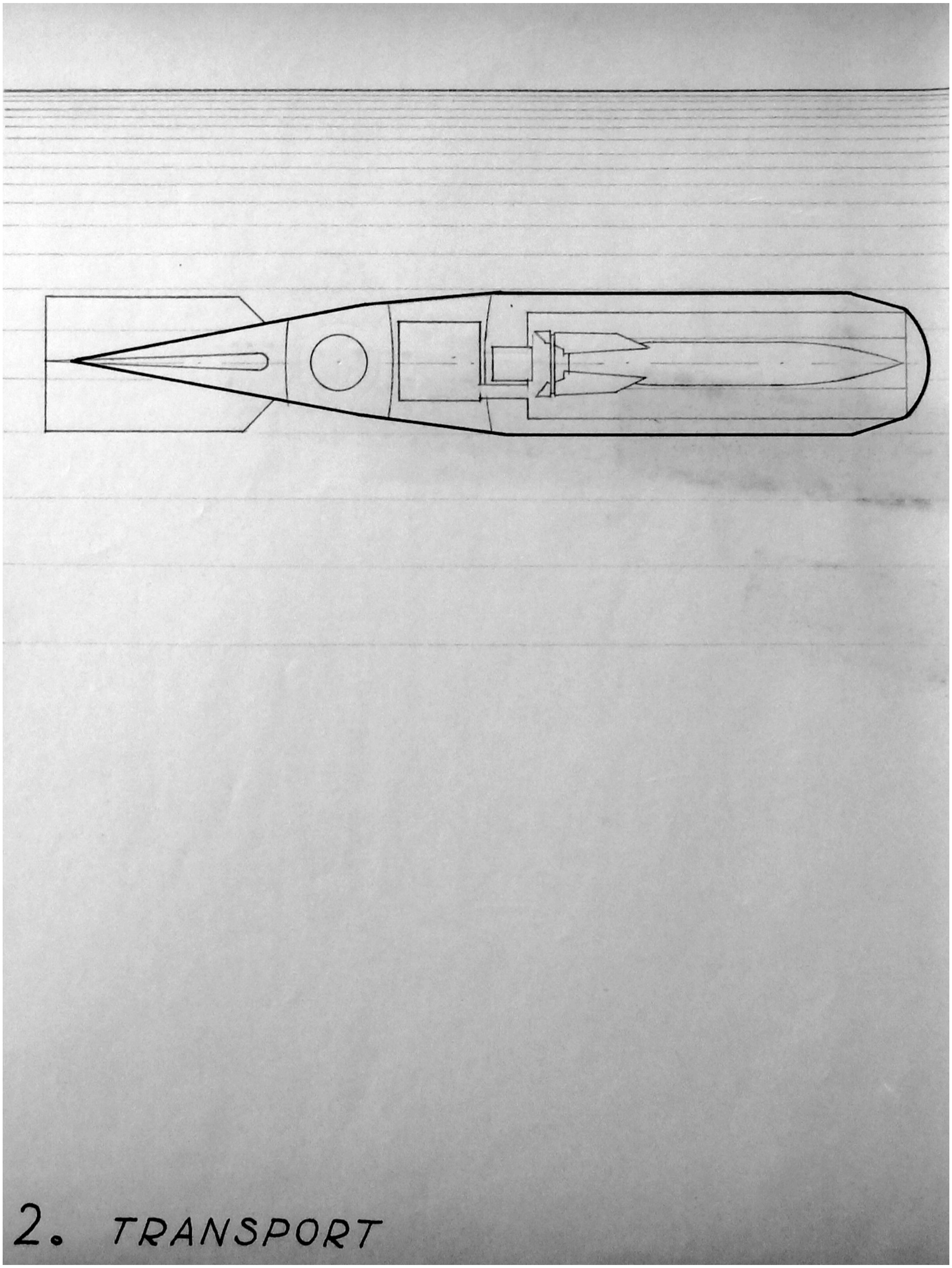


Figure E.251: 1944 drawings from the "Prüfstand XII" project to transport and launch A-4 (V-2) rockets from specially designed underwater cargo containers that could be towed by submarines [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/4067K].

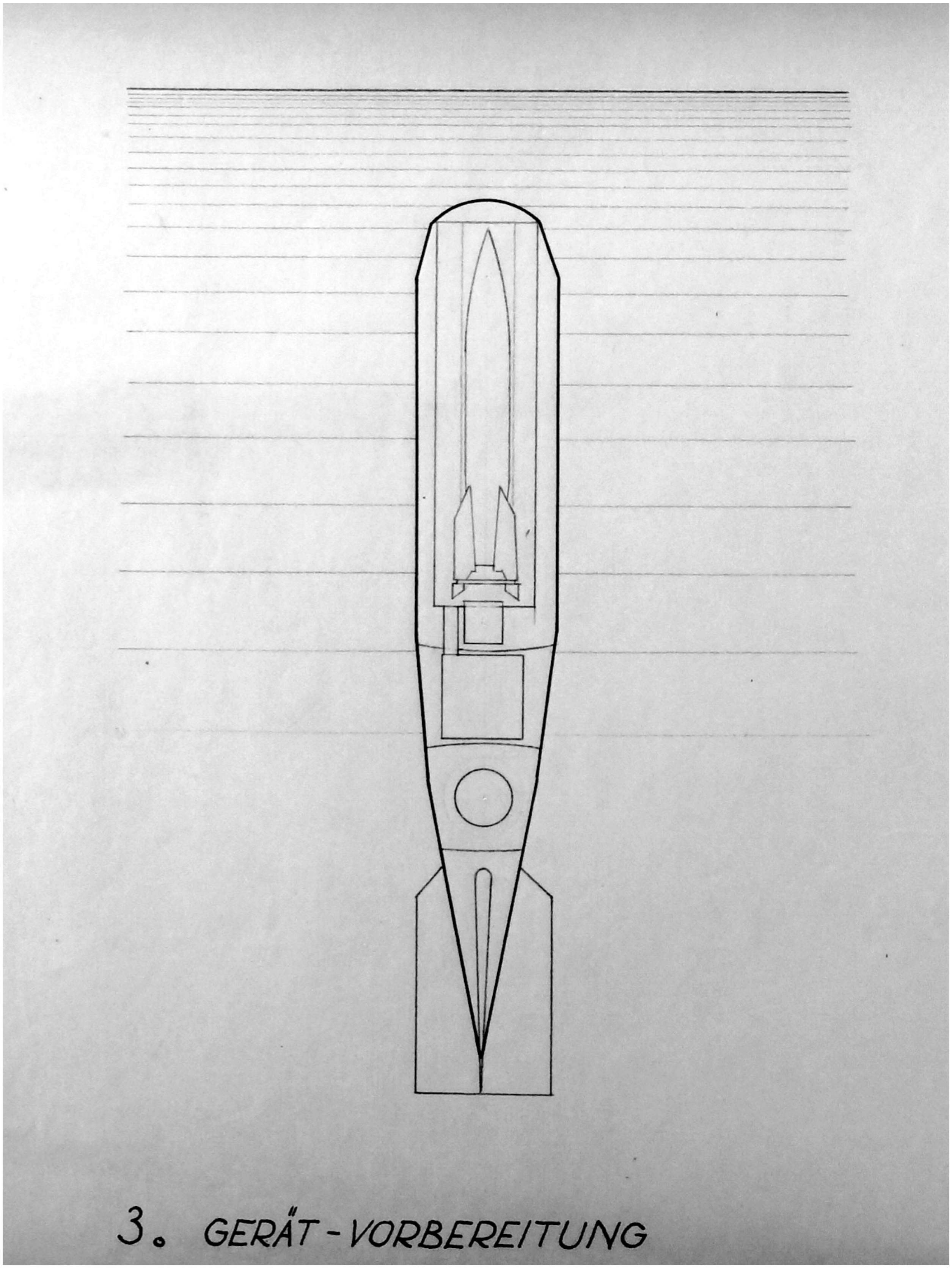


Figure E.252: 1944 drawings from the "Prüfstand XII" project to transport and launch A-4 (V-2) rockets from specially designed underwater cargo containers that could be towed by submarines [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/4067K].

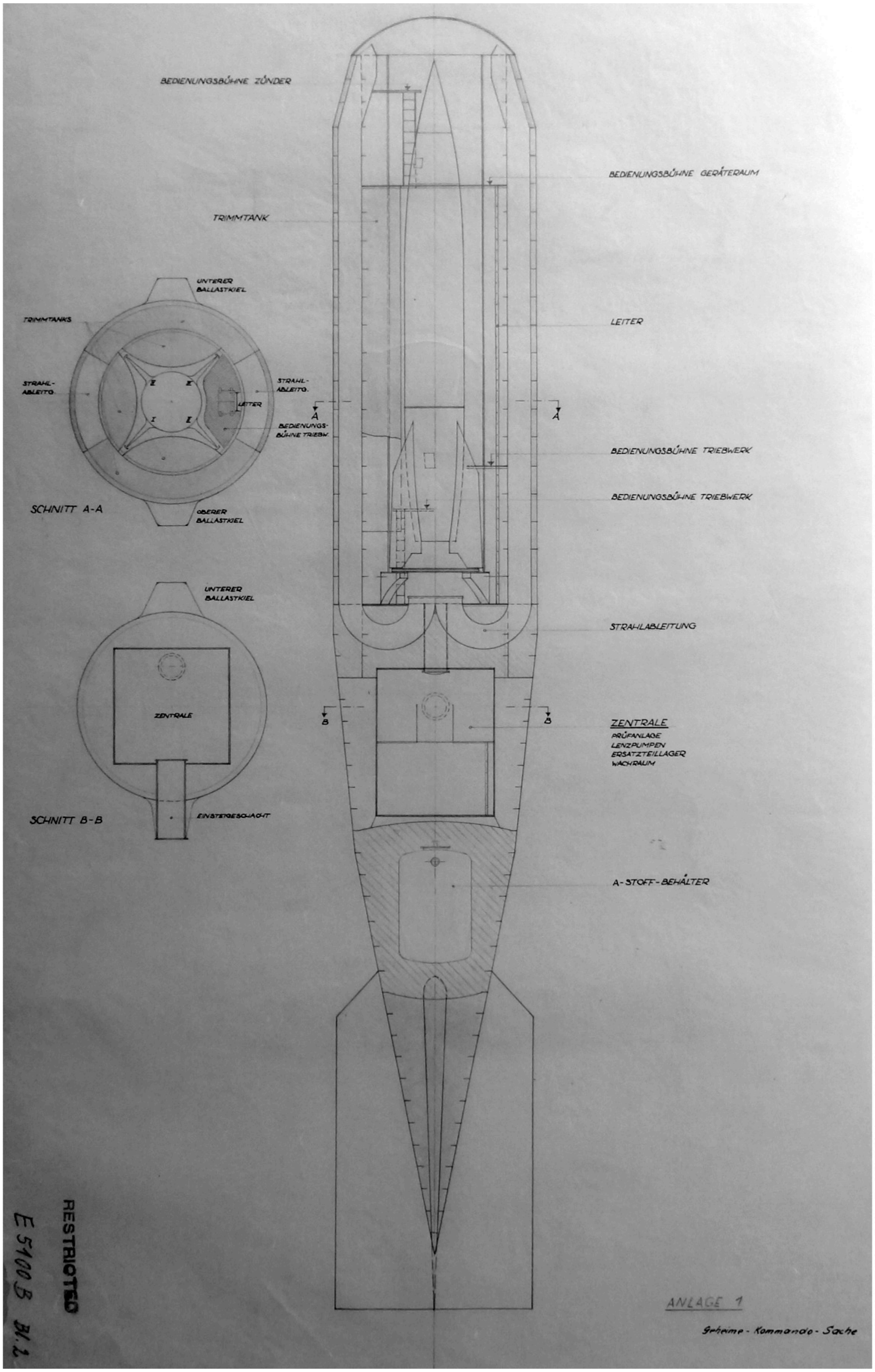


Figure E.253: 1944 drawings from the "Prüfstand XII" project to transport and launch A-4 (V-2) rockets from specially designed underwater cargo containers that could be towed by submarines [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/4067K].

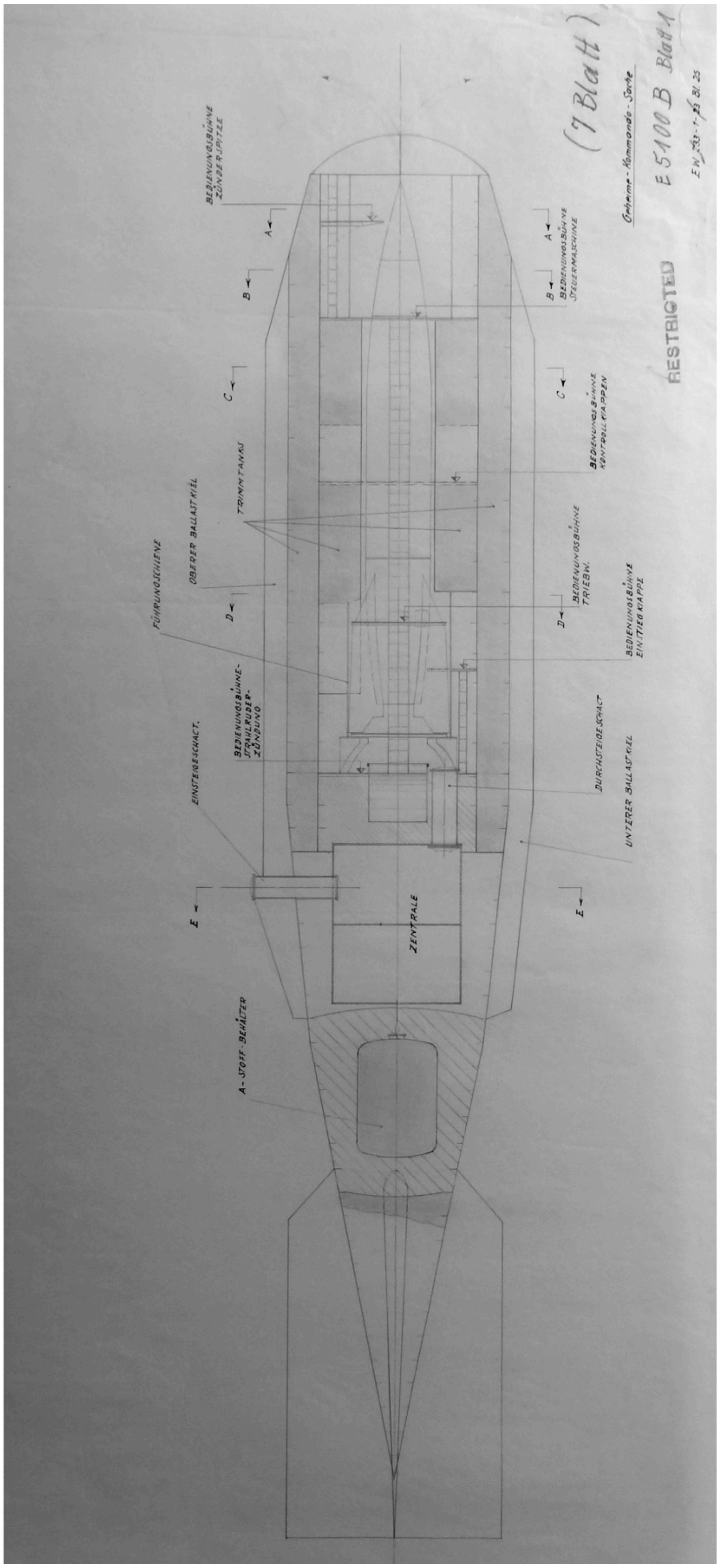


Figure E.254: 1944 drawings from the "Prüfstand XII" project to transport and launch A-4 (V-2) rockets from specially designed underwater cargo containers that could be towed by submarines [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/4067K].

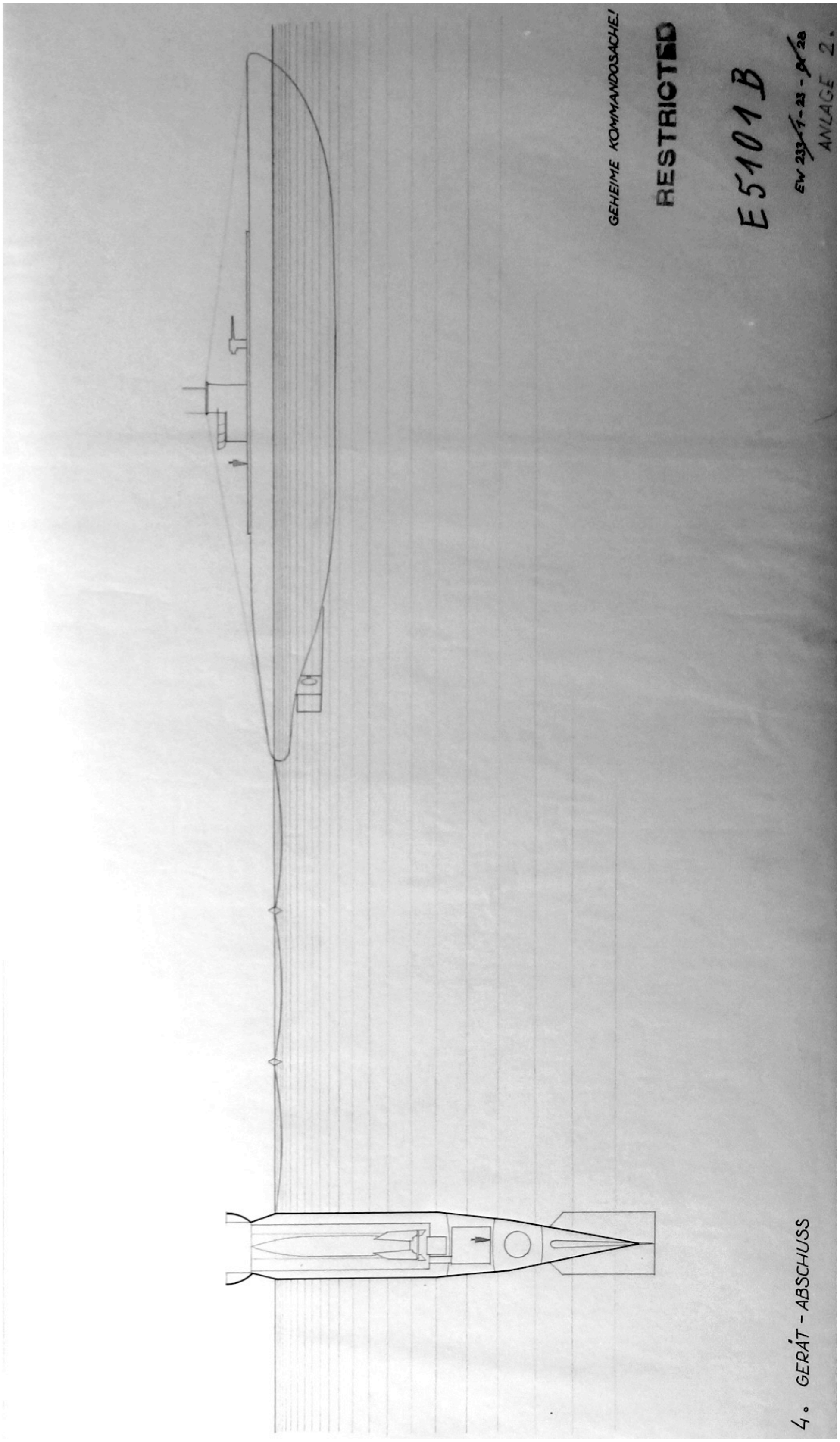


Figure E.255: 1944 drawings from the “Prüfstand XII” project to transport and launch A-4 (V-2) rockets from specially designed underwater cargo containers that could be towed by submarines [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/4067K].

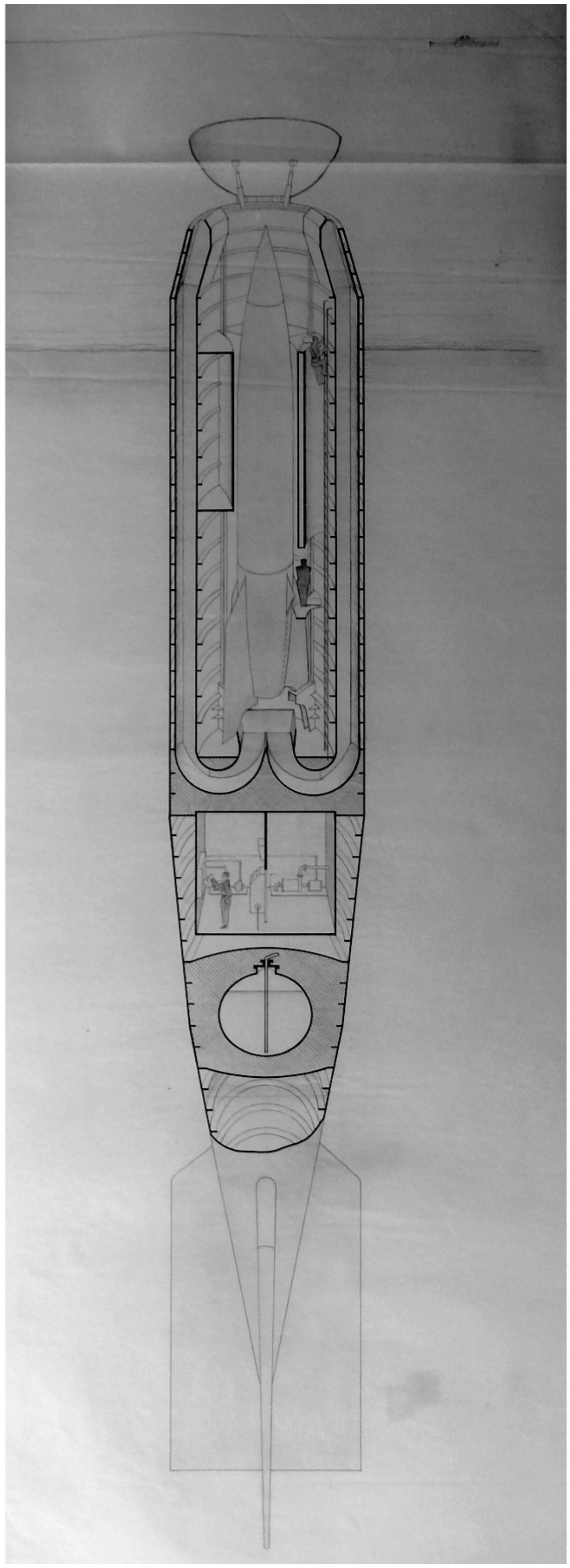


Figure E.256: 1944 drawings from the “Prüfstand XII” project to transport and launch A-4 (V-2) rockets from specially designed underwater cargo containers that could be towed by submarines [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/4067K].

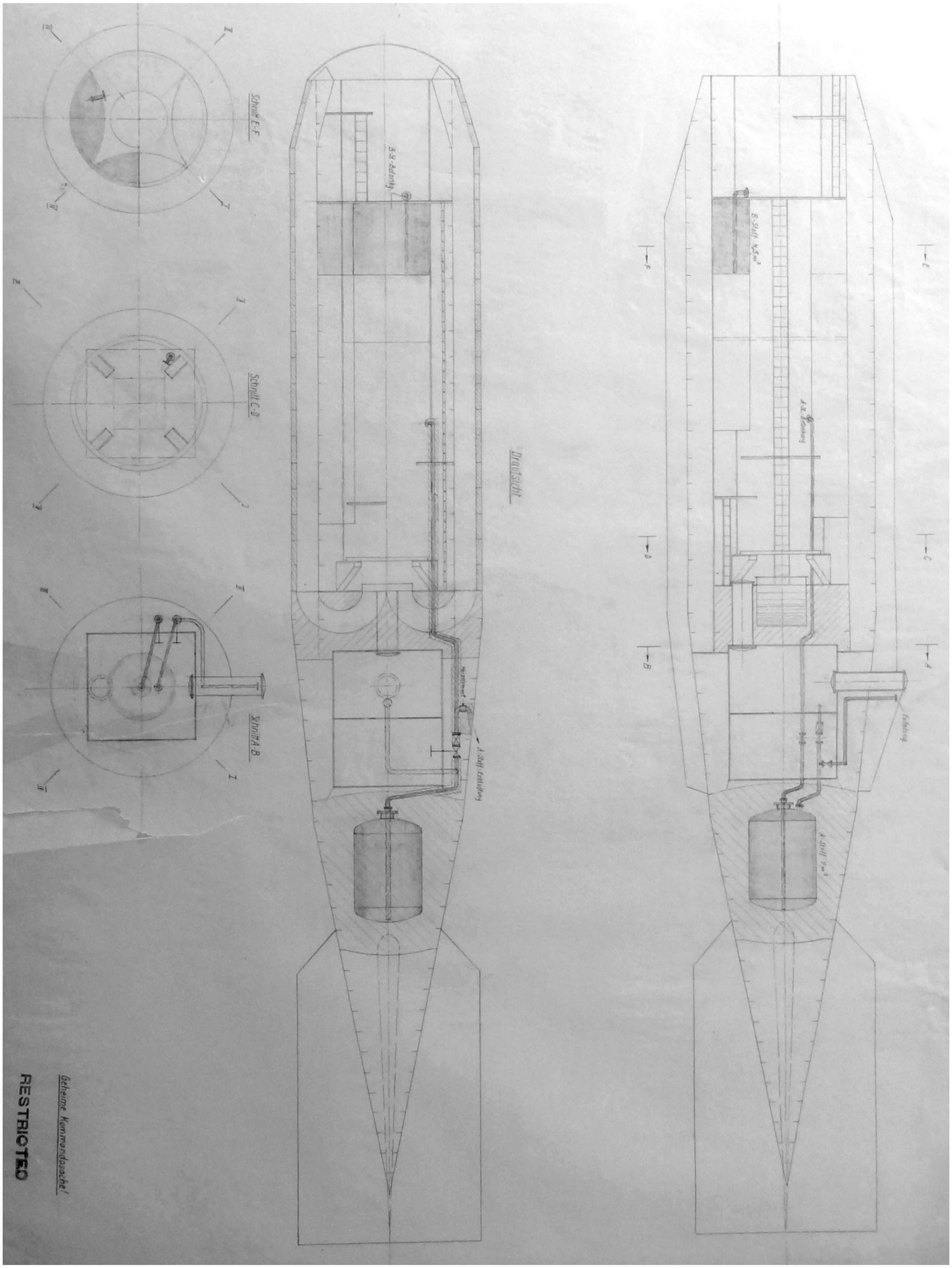


Figure E.257: 1944 drawings from the "Prüfstand XII" project to transport and launch A-4 (V-2) rockets from specially designed underwater cargo containers that could be towed by submarines [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/4067K].

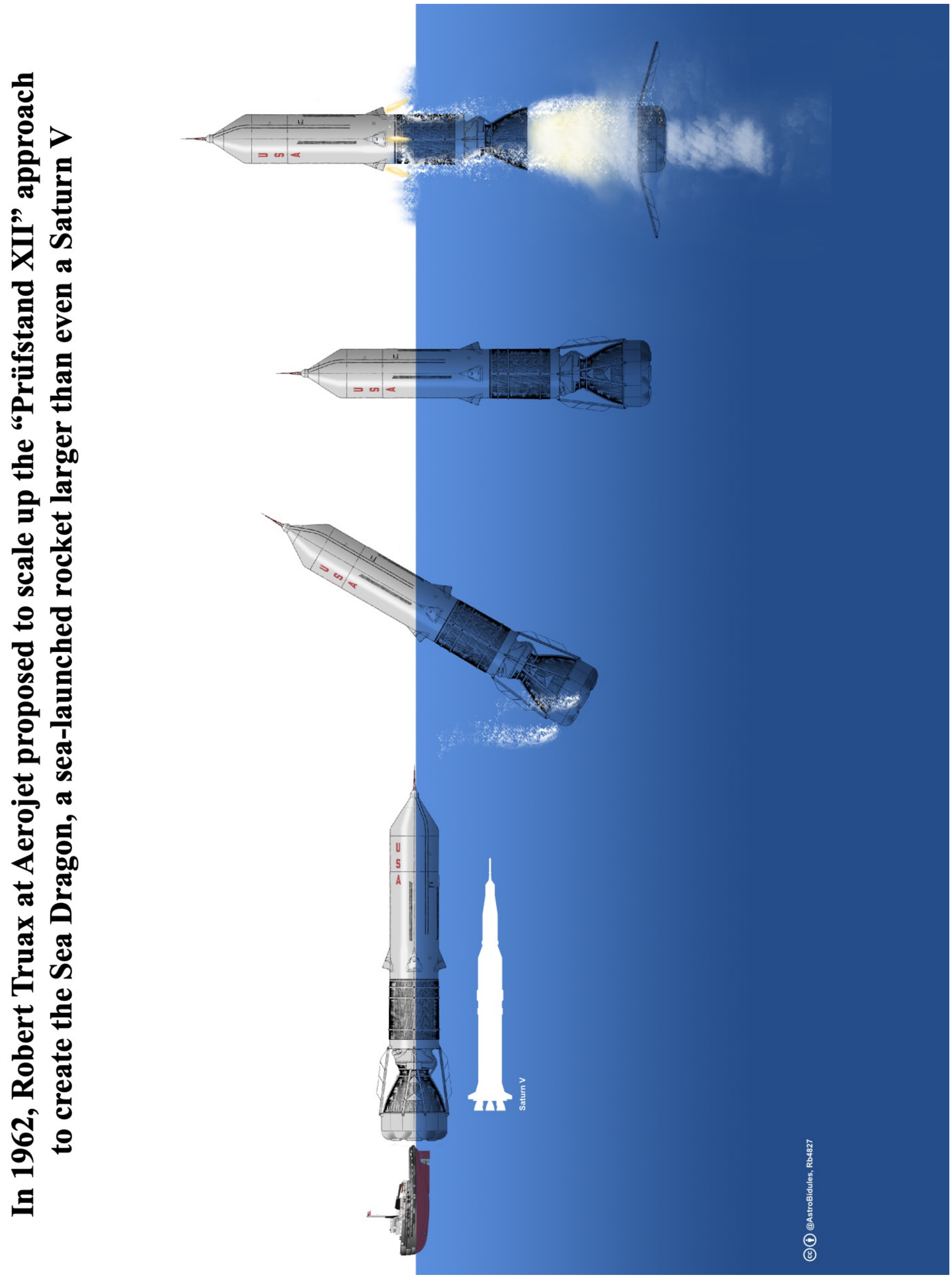


Figure E.258: In 1962, Robert Truax at Aerojet proposed to greatly scale up the “Prüfstand XII” approach to create the Sea Dragon, a sea-launched rocket that would have been larger than even a Saturn V.

Fritz Hahn. 1998. *Waffen und Geheimwaffen des deutschen Heeres 1933-1945.* 3rd ed. Bonn: Bernard & Graefe. p. 172

Das System konnte natürlich nicht für die große A 4-Fernrakete angewendet werden. Aber auch für einen derartigen, zum Beschuß der amerikanischen Küste geplanten Einsatz fand man eine Lösung. U-Boote sollten die Rakete in einem 500 t großen Behälter von 32 170 mm Länge und 5500 mm Durchmesser in die Nähe der gegnerischen Küste schleppen. Dort wollte man das Heck dieses Behälters so weit fluten, daß er, nun senkrecht stehend, etwa 5 m aus dem Wasser herausstand. Mit den im Behälter vorhandenen Treibstoffen wollte man dann die Rakete auftanken. Kreiselstabilisiert hätte das sicherlich eine ausreichende Platform für den vom U-Boot durch Funk ausgelösten Abschuß ergeben. Ein Problem wäre der Verlust an Sauerstoff durch die Verdunstung geworden, denn das U-Boot wäre bei 12 sm etwa 30 Tage unterwegs gewesen.

Der Unterwasserschlepp wurde mit U 1063 erprobt und zeigte kaum Probleme. Für den Einsatz waren die Elektro-Boote vom Typ XXI vorgesehen. Die ersten Besprechungen zur Lösung der technischen Fragen führte Dr. Dickmann von der mit dem Bau beauftragten *Stettiner Vulkan-Werft* am 9. Dezember 1944—die drei begonnen Muster sind aber nicht mehr fertig geworden.

Of course, this system [small sub-launched rockets] could not be used for the large A-4 long-range rocket. But a solution was also found for such an operation planned for the American coast. Submarines were to tow the rocket in a 500 ton container of 32.17 m length and 5.5 m diameter near the enemy coast. There they wanted to flood the stern of this container so far that it, then standing vertically, protruded about 5 m out of the water. They wanted to fuel the rocket with the propellant contained in tanks. Stabilized by gyroscopes, this would surely have provided a sufficient platform for the launch controlled by radio from the submarine. A problem would have been the loss of oxygen by the evaporation, because the submarine would have required 12 sm or about 30 days for the voyage.

The underwater towing was tested with U-1063 and showed hardly any problems. The electric boats of type XXI were intended for use. The first discussions for the solution of the technical questions were held by Dr. Dickmann of the *Stettiner Vulkan-Werft* on 9 December 1944—the three started samples were not finished anymore.

[Fritz Hahn did not cite sources for the information in his books, but he was very closely connected to people who were involved in advanced military projects.

It is true that cryogenic liquid oxygen, the usual oxidizer for A-4 rockets, would have been difficult to keep from evaporating during a long sea voyage. However, wartime Germany developed storable, noncryogenic oxidizers such as nitrogen tetroxide (N_2O_4) and inhibited red fuming nitric acid (IRFNA) that could have been used instead of liquid oxygen in an A-4 rocket.]

Deutsches U-Boot-Museum. U 511 and Missiles: U 511, U 1063 and plans for U-boats armed with seabased missiles. [https://dubm.de/u-511-and-missiles/?lang=en]

Also, the vision, born after the US entered the war, to fire at the US an advanced multiple stage version of the V-2 (the project A-9/A-10 with ranges of more than 5,000 km) gained some momentum following a proposal brought forward by a director of the "Deutsch Arbeitsfront" (= German Labor Front, a sort of national socialistic controlled trade union), Otto Lafferenz. After a visit of the facilities at Peenemünde and a meeting with the Military Commander, Major General Walter Dornberger, in the Autumn of 1943, he proposed to develop floating containers to accommodate V-2s and to tow them by U-boats before the US Eastern coast, to fire at New York and other area targets utilizing on their range up to 300 km. This arms project now called "Lafferenz-Project" (somewhat irritating, various authors in historic writing use other project names such as "Schwimmweste" = "Life Vest", "Apparat F", or "Prüfstand XII" = "Test Stand XII") was consequently developed further, and as a first step a floating container was invented able to transport and launch, to be towed by U-boats. The end status of the concept envisaged an operation, where up to three containers were towed simultaneously by U-boats across the Atlantic Ocean, to be erected in some distance before the coasts into a vertical firing position by partial flooding—and to launch the V-2s.

For that the Weapons Test Command No. 10 at Stetting developed a container with a length of about 32 meters, a diameter of about 5.5 meters and a displacement of some 300 tons, to be constructed at the Vulcan shipyard at Stettin. At the turn of 1944 to 1945 successful towing trials were actually executed using the type VII C/41 U-boat U 1063, which went through its basic and combat readiness training with the 5th U-boat (Training) Flotilla at Stetting at that time, after it had been commissioned on 08 July 1944 at the end of its construction by the Germania shipyard at Kiel. Following its training period until the end of February 1945 the U-boats came frontal unit as of 01 May 1945 at Bergen, Norway.

[Most books say that the Prüfstand XII project was only a paper design that was briefly considered and never progressed further. However, from the above and similar reports, it sounds as if at least one Prüfstand XII unit may have actually been constructed and tested. It is unclear how far the project may have actually progressed by the end of the war].

Joseph Mark Scalia. 2000. *Germany's Last Mission to Japan: The Failed Voyage of U-234.* Annapolis, Maryland: Naval Institute Press. p. 84.

American naval intelligence officials were determined to press Kessler for as much information as possible on the state of Germany's U-boat capability. While the Wehrmacht and the Luftwaffe had been virtually destroyed by the time of Germany's capitulation, Dönitz's submarine corps, rejuvenated by the potential of the revolutionary electric U-boats, remained a considerable threat. As a result, the export of German submarine technology to Japan constituted an immediate threat to the U.S. Navy. A major area of concern was Germany's alleged development of submarine ballistic-missile technology. Reports of the submerged launching of missiles prompted the ONI to question Kessler regarding the rumor of U-boats, stationed in Norway, that were able to launch a V-2 rocket while submerged.

Albert Ducrocq. 1947. *Les Armes Secrètes Allemandes.* Paris: Berger-Levrault. pp. 161–163.

D'ailleurs, outre le bombardement par A-9, les Allemands voulaient entreprendre le bombardement direct des côtes américaines au moyen de V-2 lancées par des sous-marins. C'était leur deuxième arme nouvelle contre l'Amérique. Elle devait entrer en action en même temps que la A-9, c'est-à-dire au début de l'été 1945...

Les V-2 amphibies

L'idée d'utiliser les sous-marins pour transporter des V-2 remonte à 1942. Au moment où la fabrication industrielle des V-2 était entreprise, l'entourage d'Hitler avait porté beaucoup d'attention au projet de V-2 amphibies que venait d'élaborer l'équipe de von Braun. Mais les travaux d'aménagement pratiques furent longs et fastidieux et ne purent être menés à bonne fin qu'en 1944, date à laquelle le premier sous-marin capable de lancer des V-2 fut effectivement construit. [...]

Il apparait que les mises au point devaient être complètement terminées au moment de l'effondrement allemand de mail 1945 et que les Allemands s'apprêtaient à continuer les essais sur l'Amérique elle-même. Quelle aurait été la zone menacée? Il semble que la portée de la V-2 amphibie, du moins dans l'état où les recherches expérimentales du lac Toplitz ont laissé la question, était très nettement inférieure à celle de la V-2 ordinaire, de l'ordre de 150 à 200 kilomètres seulement. Inutile d'ajouter que c'eût quand même été largement suffisant pour le bombardement des port américains: Boston, New-York, Philadelphie, Baltimore, Charleston, etc. Évidemment plus la profondeur à laquelle opéraient les sous-marins était grande, plus la portée était réduite. Nous avons vu que les derniers sous-marins allemands pouvaient voguer à 300 mètres de profondeur; il ne semble toutefois pas qu'un lancer de V-2 amphibies ait pu être envisagé à partir d'une telle profondeur.

What is more, in addition to A-9 bombing, the Germans wanted to undertake direct bombing of the American coastline using submarine-launched V-2s. This was their second new weapon against America. It was to come into action at the same time as the A-9, i.e. in early summer 1945...

Amphibious V-2s

The idea of using submarines to transport V-2s dates back to 1942. At the same time as industrial production of the V-2s was being undertaken, Hitler's entourage had paid close attention to the amphibious V-2 project that von Braun's team had just drawn up. But the practical development work was long and tedious, and was not completed until 1944, when the first submarine capable of launching V-2s was actually built. [...]

It transpires that the tests were to be completed by the time of the German collapse in 1945, and that the Germans were preparing to continue the tests on America itself. What area would have been threatened? It seems that the range of the amphibious V-2, at least in the state left by the experimental research at Lake Toplitz, was considerably less than that of the ordinary V-2, of the order of only 150 to 200 kilometers. Needless to say, this would still have been more than sufficient for bombing American ports such as Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Charleston. Obviously, the greater the depth at which the submarines operated, the shorter their range. We have seen that the latest German submarines could operate at a depth of 300 meters; however, it doesn't seem that an amphibious V-2 launch could have been envisaged from such a depth.

Quoi qu'il en soit, la menace eût été extrêmement sérieuse pour la côte américaine puisque, d'une part, une fois la V-2 lancée, il a jusqu'ici été impossible de se défendre contre elle, et que, d'autre part, la détection et la lutte contre les nouveaux sous-marins allemands n'eût pas été une petite affaire, indépendamment de l'auto-guidage de la V-2 par détection de rayons infra-rouges ou autres. [...]

In any case, the threat would have been extremely serious for the American coast, since, on the one hand, once the V-2 had been launched, it has so far been impossible to defend against it, and, on the other hand, detecting and combating the new German submarines would have been no small matter, independently of the V-2's self-guidance by infra-red ray detection or other means. [...]

C'est vraisemblablement à partir du mois de juin 1945 que l'Allemagne pensait attaquer le territoire américain. Notons-le: alors que la mise en action d'autres armes secrètes, comme les bombes volantes et les nouveaux avions-fusées, était littéralement imminente, cette menace contre les États-Unis doit être située à six semaines ou deux mois après la date qui marqua l'effondrement du Reich. On nous permettra de la trouver pratiquement tout aussi dangereuse, d'autant plus que les V-2 amphibies, elles aussi, auraient très bien pu transporter des bombes atomiques.

Germany was probably thinking of attacking American territory beginning in June 1945. It should be noted that while the use of other secret weapons, such as flying bombs and new rocket planes, was literally imminent, this threat to the United States must be located six weeks or two months after the date of the collapse of the Reich. We are allowed to consider it almost as dangerous, especially since the amphibious V-2s, too, could very well have carried atomic bombs.

[Albert Ducrocq (1921–2001) was a French scientist and science writer who was involved in the French investigations of German science and German scientists near the end of the war and after the war. He would have had enormous insight into German scientific plans and capabilities.

Based on his personal experience and his sources, Ducrocq stated that Germany possessed atomic bombs and planned to deliver them via submarine-launched missiles and other means, with a massive, nearly simultaneous attack on many Allied targets to be carried out within a matter of weeks if the war in Europe had not ended when it did. For independent confirmation, see pp. 4595–4596, 4633, 4667, 4673–4711, 4725–4727, 4812, 5084, 5536–5548.

For more information from Ducrocq, see pp. 5272, 5448, 5762.]

Raketen aus dem Ozean: Roboterhände helfen starten: Neue U-Boot-Kampfmittel. *Abendpost* (Frankfurt) 14 April 1950 p. 2.

In der für die Zivilluftschifffahrt gesperrten Morecambe-Bucht an der Westküste Englands arbeiten englische und deutsche Fachleute an der Entwicklung der Waffen des zukünftigen Seekrieges. Ihr Ziel: schnelle, weitreichende, fast unbegrenzt tauchfähige U-Kreuzer, die zur Abwehr feindlicher U-Boote, vor allem aber als Abschluß-Basen für ferngelenkte Raketen eingesetzt werden können.

Was es für die Techniker schon eine schwierige Aufgabe, auf den fischförmigen schmalen Rumpf eines U-Bootes die breite Plattform für den Abschuß einer V 2 zu montieren, so schien es zunächst fast unmöglich, das Problem des Abschusses von Raketen unter Wasser zu lösen. Deutsche Pläne, die nach der Kapitulation von englischen Truppen gefunden wurden, gaben der britischen Admiralität die entscheidenden Anregungen für die nun in der Morecambe-Bucht erprobten Geschosse.

Die neuen Raketen werden in zwei Phasen abgeschossen. Wie ein Torpedo gelangt das riesige Geschoß von der Plattform des beliebig tief getauchten U-Bootes mit Hilfe von Preßluft an die Wasseroberfläche. Hier geschieht das Wunder: im Augenblick des Auftauchens treten von Präzisions-Uhrwerken angetriebene Roboterhände in Tätigkeit. Sie bauen aus einem Gitterwerk von Leichtmetallplatten, die aus dem Schwanzteil der Rakete herausgeschleudert werden, eine Art schwimmende Abschußbasis. Auf die Sekunde genau mit der Fertigstellung der Plattform beginnen die Rückstoßkammern der Rakete zu arbeiten. Mit einem feurigen Schweif steigt der unheimliche, wassergeborene Komet in die Höhe. Zugleich mit der Rakete wird eine Tele-Boje mit kompletter Radareinrichtung an die Oberfläsche geschickt, die nun als Zwischenstation die Richtungsbefehle des getauchten U-Bootes an die Rakete weitergibt. [...]

In Morecambe Bay on the west coast of England, which is closed to civil aviation, English and German experts are working on the development of weapons for the future naval war. Their goal: fast, long-range, almost unlimited submersible U-cruisers, which can be used to defend against enemy submarines, but above all as bases for remote-controlled missiles.

What was already a difficult task for the technicians to mount the wide platform for launching a V-2 on the fish-shaped narrow hull of a submarine, at first it seemed almost impossible to solve the problem of launching rockets under water. German plans, which were found after the surrender of English troops, gave the British admiralty the decisive suggestions for the projectiles now tested in Morecambe Bay.

The new missiles will be launched in two phases. Like a torpedo, the huge projectile is launched from the platform of the submarine submerged to any depth with the aid of compressed air to the surface of the water. This is where the miracle happens: at the moment of emergence, robotic hands driven by precision clockworks start working. They build a kind of floating launch base from a lattice of light metal plates which are ejected from the tail of the rocket. The recoil chambers of the rocket start to work exactly to the second when the platform is completed. With a fiery tail, the eerie, water-born comet rises. At the same time as the rocket, a tele-buoy with complete radar equipment is sent to the surface, which now transmits the directional commands of the submerged submarine to the rocket as an intermediate station. [...]

[This article describes a wartime alternative to the Prüfstand XII approach, and also serves as an example of how German plans and German-speaking scientists played critical roles in other countries' postwar programs to develop submarine-launched missiles.]

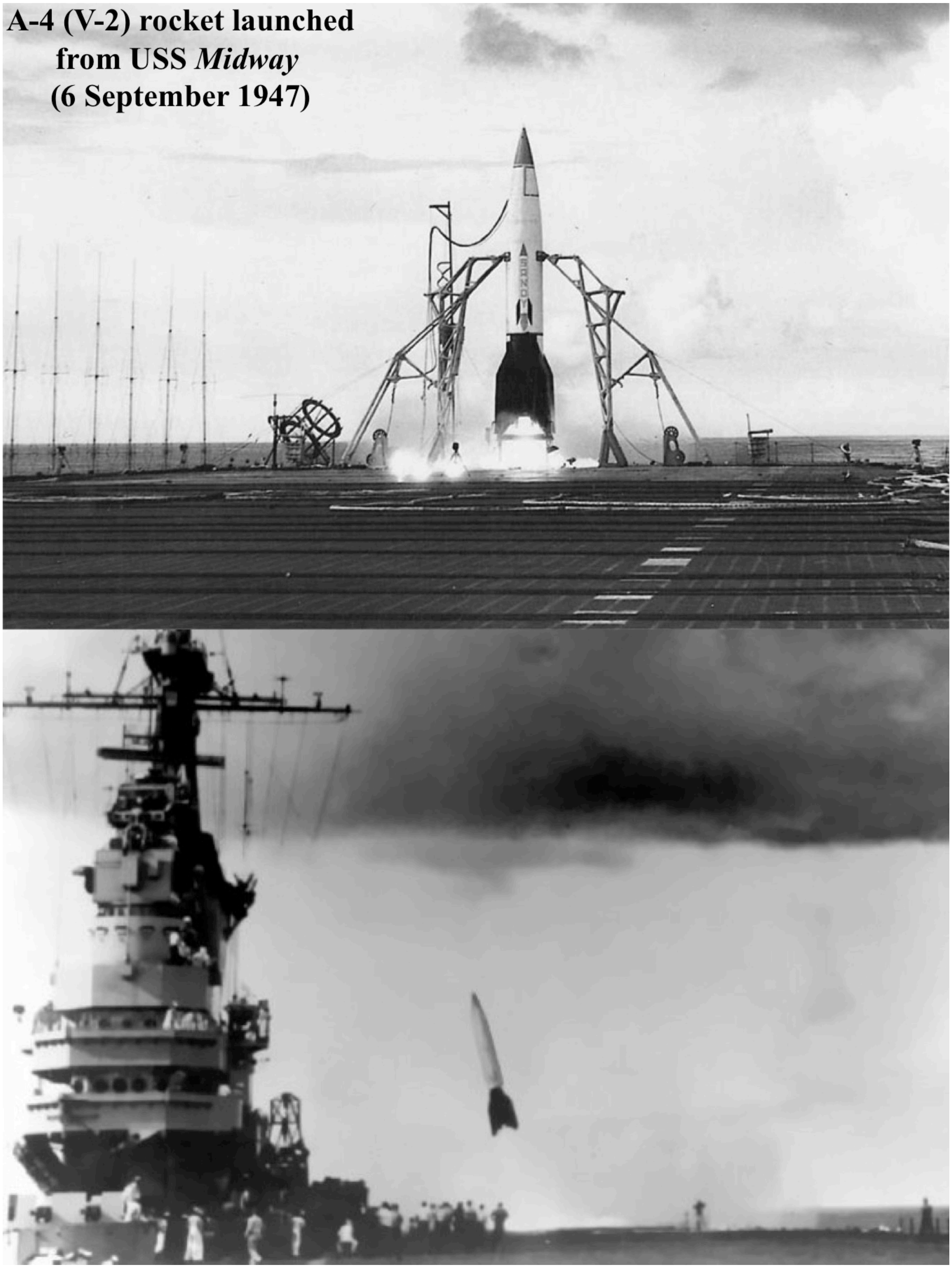


Figure E.259: As part of Operation Sandy, the U.S. Navy launched an A-4 (V-2) rocket from the deck of the USS Midway on 6 September 1947 [http://www.cv41.org/photos/gallery/main.php?g2_itemId=17451].

[Although solid propellant rockets have lower exhaust velocities than liquid propellant rockets, they can generally be stored for years without degradation. Therefore, they are primarily used for military rockets and "off-the-shelf" boosters that can be strapped to the side of the first stage of a spacecraft launch vehicle.

For submarine-launched rockets, where it is necessary to be able to store the rockets stably and safely for years and yet fire them on very short notice, solid propellants are highly preferable to liquid propellants.

In a solid propellant rocket, the propellant burns along its exposed surfaces, releasing hot exhaust gases through the nozzle unless the thrust termination port is opened (see p. 1917). Different solid propellant grain designs have different cross-sectional patterns of exposed surfaces such that the exposed surface area and hence the thrust changes in some desired way (increasing, remaining constant, or decreasing) as the rocket burns.

During World War II, a number of nearly forgotten German-speaking chemists and engineers (such as those shown on pp. 1918–1922), successfully developed and demonstrated advanced solid propellant rockets, including for example:

- The Rochen ammonium perchlorate/polybutadiene short-range missile, first fired in 1944 (p. 1923).
- The Rheintochter two-stage surface-to-air missile, first launched in 1943 (pp. 1924 and 5758).
- The Rheinbote four-stage long-range rocket, first launched in 1943 (pp. 1925 and 5758).
- The V-101, an ammonium perchlorate/polybutadiene propelled, 140-ton, 30-meter-tall, long-range ballistic missile that was under development when the war ended (p. 1926).

Key German innovations of that solid propellant rocket technology included:

1. Ammonium perchlorate oxidizer [BIOS 31; BIOS 571].

2. Polybutadiene "buna" synthetic rubber in the propellant to act as both fuel and binder [BIOS 31; BIOS 571].

3. Plasticizers to enable the propellant to be molded into any desired shape, to adhere tightly to metal walls, and not to be prone to crumbling or brittleness [BIOS 31; BIOS 571].

4. Powdered aluminum as a fuel additive to improve performance [BIOS 27; BIOS 31; BIOS 100; BIOS 477; BIOS 1261; FIAT 1035; HEC 2434; HEC 2485; HEC 2487; NavTecMisEu 327-45].

5. Various grain designs for the combustion surface inside the propellant to give the desired variation of thrust with time [Benecke and Quick 1957, pp. 253–255; Klein 1977; BIOS 31; BIOS 1110; NavTecMisEu 327-45].

This wartime German technology became the basis for large postwar solid propellant rockets, including satellite launch vehicles such as the U.S. Scout; strap-on solid rocket boosters such as those used with the U.S. Space Shuttle, Titan, and Delta rockets; submarine-launched ballistic missiles such as the U.S. Polaris, Poseidon, and Trident; and solid propellant land-based ballistic missiles such as the U.S. Minuteman and MX.]

Figure E.260: Rheintochter R1 two-stage solid propellant rocket (left), partial Rheintochter R3 strap-on solid propellant booster (horizontal, center), and Rheinbote four-stage solid propellant rocket (right).

Nazis Use 'AA' Rockets in Italy. *New York Times*, 16 January 1945, p. 12.

ROME, Jan. 15 (Reuter)—The Germans are using anti-aircraft rockets for the first time in northern Italy, it was reported today. Havoc pilots of the Mediterranean Allied Air Force said on returning to bases that two volleys of twenty-five rockets each were fired at them when they were attacking enemy motor transport and communications in the Genoa area.

Carl Spaatz. 19 June 1945. [AFHRA folder 519.650-1 1 Oct 1944–1 Dec 1945, IRIS 217514; AFHRA A5729 frame 1570]

GEORGE C. McDONALD
Brigadier General, USA
Asst. Chief of Staff A-2

19 June 1945

COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND TAF (RAF)

FOR WING COMMANDER WHEELER. INFORMATION HERE THAT RHEINTOCHTER HAS SEVEN EACH NEW TYPE ROCKETS. ANTI AIRCRAFT ROCKETS SUPPOSED TO USE PROXIMITY FUZE. SIGNAL ALLOTMENT AND LOCATION FOR AIR LIFT BY OUR AIRCRAFT.

SPAATZ

AFHRA folder 519.650-1 1 Oct 1944--1 Dec 1945, IRIS 217514

THIS PAGE IS DECLASSIFIED IAW EO 13526

exploitation pull

Asst. Chief of Staff A-2

ROUTINE

UNCLASSIFIED

FILE --- PH/Int/Adm
No. XXXI - 3

GEORGE C. McDONALD
Brigadier General, USA
Asst. Chief of Staff A-2

~~18~~ 19 JUNE 1945

71457

COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND TAF (RAF)

FOR WING COMMANDER WHEELER. INFORMATION HERE THAT RHEIN TOCHTER HAS SEVEN EACH NEW TYPE ROCKETS. ANTI AIRCRAFT ROCKETS SUPPOSED TO USE PROXIMITY FUZE. SIGNAL ALLOTMENT AND LOCATION FOR AIR LIFT BY OUR AIRCRAFT.

SPAATZ

APPROVED BY mP RHA/dna
PREPARED BY [illegible]/tgm
EXPLOITATION DIVISION

Figure E.261: Carl Spaatz. 19 June 1945 [AFHRA folder 519.650-1 1 Oct 1944–1 Dec 1945, IRIS 217514; AFHRA A5729 frame 1570].

NavTecMisEu 373-45. ***German War Research vs Air Superiority.***

In the Me 262 the Germans had years of development behind both the turbo-jet engine and the high speed airplane. The latter was achieved through their supersonic wind tunnel research. Their experience with this airplane was rapidly leading them toward the supersonic airplane speed we hope to achieve in the future. In our own development, the advent of our jet engines has created a situation in which we do not have airplane designs capable of efficiently utilizing the high speeds they make possible.

Guided missels were not in the original research and development program of 1933. They did not receive important consideration until after the German research reorganization. However, the strong foundation of basic research and development laid for other aeronautical purposes was immediately available. The magnitude of this work was such as to provide the rapid expansion and development of some two hundred different designs and studies of guided missels. One of the best developed at war's end was a ground-to-air rocket projected by a ground director into the rear of its target. There, an infra red homing device picked up the heat from the engines and directed it into the rear of its target. It was claimed that 70 four-engine bombers were brought down with 75 of these guided missels.

Various naval devices were being used in their accelerated science to expedite aeronautical developments. In Hamburg the high speed towing basin was being used for the underwater towing of airplane components to determine their air load carrying capacity at very high air speeds. A complete airplane, the Heinkel He 162 was towed underwater in the experiment. In Goettingen, a water tunnel was being used to determine airfoil cavitation, translatable into air cavitation at high speeds.

Completely synthesized aircraft engine oils and other lubricants were in use. Precise control had been developed for each individual hydrocarbon molecule. Thus, there was achieved in war reality, a dream of our organic chemists for many years.

[By 1945, German-speaking scientists and engineers had been developing approximately 200 different types of missiles, many of which were actually fielded, ranging from the A-4 (V-2) to heat-seeking anti-aircraft missiles that were successfully demonstrated according to this report.

The Allied investigators did not even know how to spell the word "missile."

But the Allied investigators were very excited to take the German-developed missiles and other technologies.]

Albert Ducrocq. 1947. *Les Armes Secrètes Allemandes.* Paris: Berger-Levrault. pp. 96–98.

La Rheintochter était la R-1; la R-2 ne fut jamais construite industriellement, et an mai 1945, les usines allemandes auraient sorti la R-3.

The Rheintochter was the R-1; the R-2 was never built industrially, and by May 1945, German factories would have produced the R-3.

Ces bombes volantes, série "R", étaient toutes destinées à la lutte contre l'aviation alliée et elles devaient littéralement révolutionner la D. C. A. [Défense Contre Avions] [...]

These flying bombs, the "R" series, were all intended for use against Allied aircraft, and were literally to revolutionize anti-aircraft defenses. [...].

Quant à la fusée auxiliaire pour le départ, elle possédait sa propre voilure cruciforme, les quatre ailes étant reliées par un système de haubans. A l'extrémité, se trouvaient cinq réacteurs. En général, cette fusée auxiliaire était abandonnée au bout de 2 kilomètres de vol et alors la R-1 prenait presque instantanément une vitesse de l'ordre de 1.500 kilomètres/heure. C'était donc bien un appareil supersonique!

As for the auxiliary rocket for departure, it had its own cruciform canopy, with the four wings connected by a system of stays. At the end were five jet engines. This auxiliary rocket was usually abandoned after 2 kilometers of flight, at which point the R-1 reached speeds of around 1,500 km/h almost instantaneously. A supersonic aircraft indeed!

La précision, déjà bonne dans la R-1, s'annonçait excellente avec les R-3, car les Allemands mettaient au point leur fameux dispositif de radar interconnecté. Il s'agissait en somme d'une carte du ciel, en l'occurrence l'écran d'un oscillographe, où apparaissait la zone balayée par l'aviation anglo-américaine; on y voyait la trajectoire des avions alliés, et la trajectoire des bombes R lancées sur eux; les servants de R-1 et de R-3 auraient ainsi pu suivre le chemin de leur engin, et, au fur et à mesure, corriger les trajectoires par radio-guidage en regardant sur le *Reichshimmel* les déplacements relatifs des avions et des bombes, cette opération, bien entendu, s'effectuant à plusieurs mètres sous terre dans un confortable abri.

Accuracy, already good in the R-1, was to become excellent with the R-3, as the Germans developed their famous interconnected radar system. This was basically a map of the sky, in this case the screen of an oscillograph, showing the area swept by Anglo-American aircraft; it showed the trajectory of Allied planes, and the trajectory of the R-rockets fired at them; R-1 and R-3 servicemen could thus follow the path of their vehicles, and, as they went along, correct trajectories by radio guidance, watching the relative movements of the planes and rockets on the *Reichshimmel*, this operation, of course, being carried out several meters underground in a comfortable shelter.

C'est en se penchant sur ces réalisations que l'on peut seulement comprendre l'immense espoir de gagner la guerre qui, jusqu'à la dernière seconde, put animer certains Allemands...

It is only by looking at these achievements that one can understand the immense hope of winning the war that, right up to the last second, could animate certain Germans...

[For more information from Ducrocq, see pp. 5272, 5448, 5752–5753.]

John Christopher. 2013. *The Race for Hitler's X-Planes: Britain's 1945 Mission to Capture Secret Luftwaffe Technology.* The Mill, Gloucestershire: History Press. pp. 131–132, 136–137.

Rheintochter, named after Richard Wagner's Rhine Maidens, was a multi-stage solid-fuel surface-to-air missile developed by Rheinmetall-Borsig for the German Army. [...] It was 20ft 8in (6.3m) long overall including the booster stage, and the body had a diameter of 1ft 9.25in (54cm). [...]

After eighty-two test launches, further development of the *Rheintochter* R-I, and the proposed operational version R-II, was abandoned in December 1944 because it was only attaining the same altitude as the other missile systems. A third version of the *Rheintochter*, the R-III, was to have been a far sleeker affair with a liquid-propellant rocket motor for the main stage, and it did away with the second stage in favour of solid-fuelled boosters mounted to the side of the missile. Only six test firings were made. [...]

Rheinbote ('Rhine messenger') was developed by the Rheinmetall-Borsig company in 1943. Strictly speaking this slender four-stage rocket cannot be classified as a smart bomb as it was aimed solely by the positioning of the launcher and possessed no internal or external guidance systems. Apart from the V-2 (A4) this was the only other long-range ballistic missile to enter service during the Second World War. [...]

In appearance *Rheinbote* was a slender spike 37ft (11.4m) long, with stabilising fins at the rear and three sets of smaller fins arranged at the end of each of the four stages. The rockets were fuelled by diglycol-dinitrate solid-fuel propellant and in tests achieved a blistering Mach 5.5, or 4,224mph (6,800km/h), the fastest speed of any missile at the time. *Rheinbote* was transported and launched from a modified V-2 (A4) rocket trailer which had an elevating launch gantry. The missile was aimed by orientating the trailer itself and elevating the gantry, although the accuracy of this method of aiming is highly questionable.

In tests the *Rheinbote* carried an 88lb (40kg) warhead, only 6.5 per cent of the missile's total mass, up to 48 miles (78km) into the atmosphere to a range of up to 135 miles (220km), but for shorter ranges some of the stages could be removed. Over 200 were produced and they were used in the bombardment of Antwerp from November 1944 into early 1945. After the war ended the Soviets helped themselves to the designs at Rheinmetall-Borsig's Berlin-Marienfelde headquarters, but in general the *Rheinbote* was considered to be lacking accuracy, thanks partly to the effect of the stage separations, and lacking punch as the payload was too small and the almost vertical high-speed delivery tended to bury it deep into the ground.

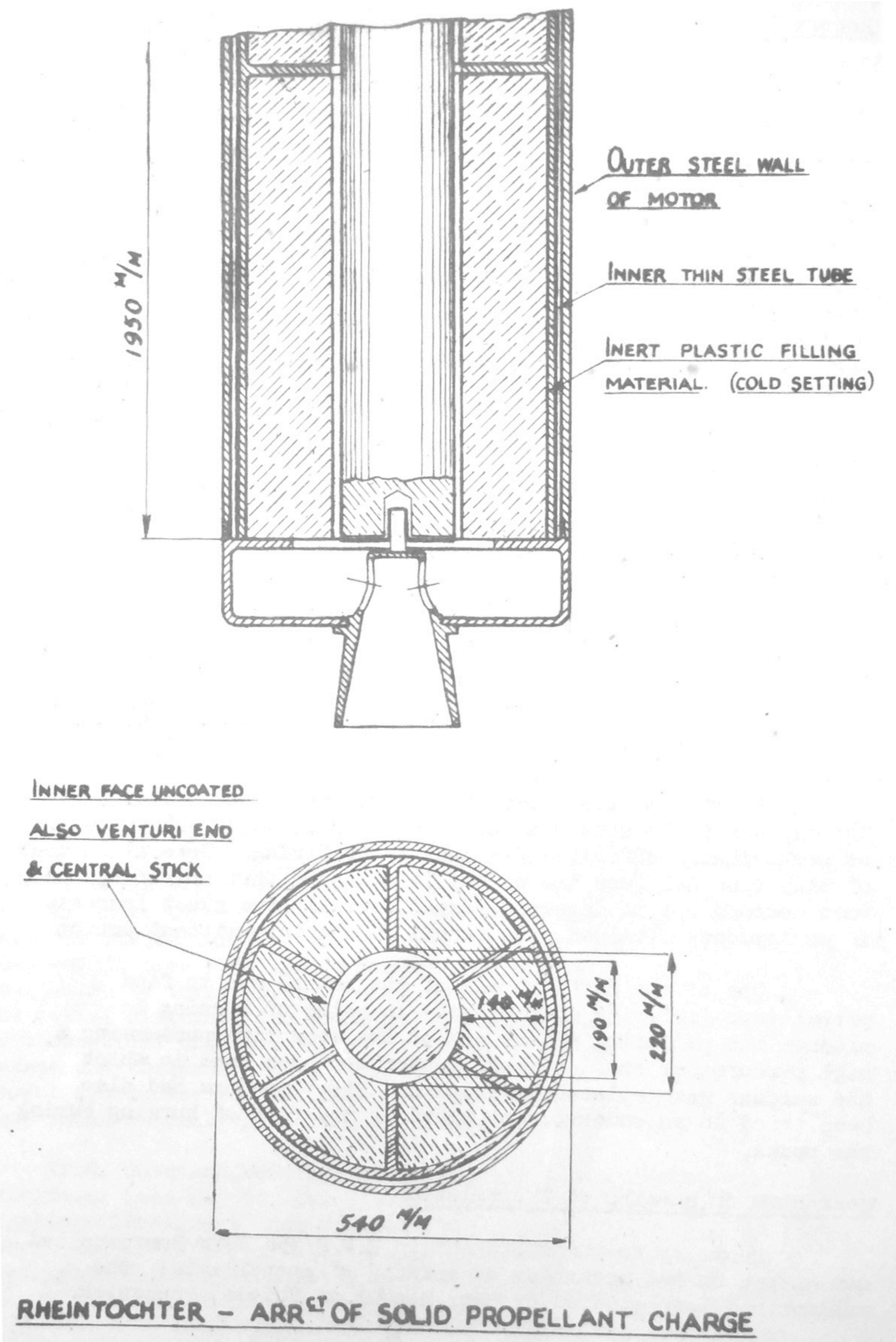


Figure E.262: Rod-and-tube grain design for constant thrust in the large Rheintochter solid propellant rocket engine [BIOS 1110, p. 10].

H. Vüllers, Design and Development of the Solid-Fuel Rocket

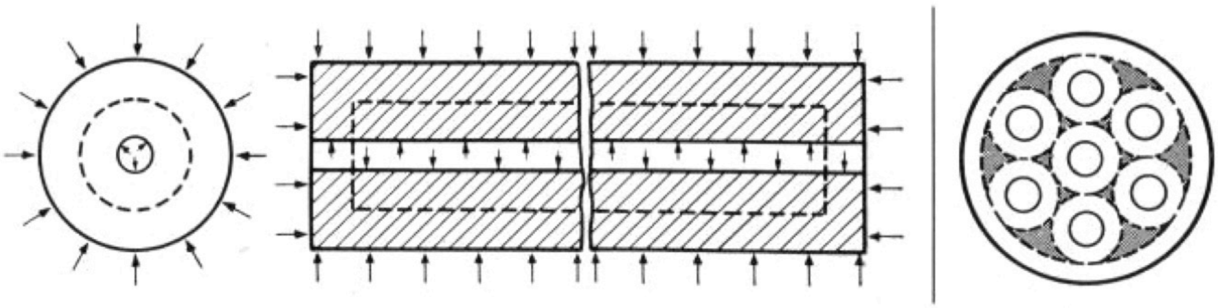


Fig. 1. Behaviour of powder surface during burning
Single-tube charge. Surface area decreases (regressive)
Multi-tube powder. Surface increases (progressive)
——— *Surface when burning starts*
– – – *Surface when burning finishes*

As shown in Fig. 1, the surface area of the powder is not a constant. The left part of this illustration shows a type of single-tube charge and the right, a type of multi-tube charge. As the single-tube charge burns out, its surface area decreases; it is therefore said to be "regressive". As the multi-tube charge burns out, its surface area increases ("progressive") during which process the triangular residues do not normally burn away completely but are discharged partly unburnt. It is, of course, possible to make a multi-tube charge with a cross-section so designed as to leave no unburnt residues whatever (so-called "profile powder"). For a single-tube charge, the regressivity R is expressed as follows:

$$R = \frac{S_a - S_e}{S_a} = \frac{2}{l/s + 1}, \qquad (3)$$

where

S_a = surface area of powder when burning starts,
S_e = surface area of powder when burning is completed,
l = length of powder tube,
s = wall-thickness of powder tube.

Figure E.263: Hermann Vüllers's description of wartime practices for designing, calculating, and fabricating various regressive grain designs for steadily decreasing thrust (upper left) and progressive grain designs for steadily increasing thrust (upper right) [Benecke and Quick 1957, pp. 254–255].

[One of the main sources of information on solid propellant rocket development in Germany, Nils Werner Larsson, would be worthy of a complete book in his own right. He was a young engineer working on explosives in Sweden, and then in 1943 he defected to Germany and began working his way through its rocket research centers. In 1945 he provided everything he had learned about the German rocket programs to U.K. and U.S. intelligence, yet was officially condemned as a traitor by the Swedish government. Then he defected to the Soviet Union, worked his way through its rocket research centers, and came back to the West in 1960 with everything he had learned there. Currently there is not enough publicly available information to conclusively judge the true motivation behind Larsson's many moves. The most likely explanation is that he had been recruited by Western intelligence agencies to be an undercover agent first in the wartime German rocket programs, then in the postwar Soviet rocket programs. Alternatively, perhaps he just wanted to keep his life exciting by completely switching sides every few years. I would highly recommend that someone research Larsson's life more thoroughly and then make him the subject of a book and/or film.

In addition to large amounts of information about German solid propellant rockets, Larsson also provided U.K. and U.S. officials with large amounts of information about German liquid propellant rockets, including the intercontinental "V-10" (apparently another designation for the A-9/A-10). See pp. 5540–5541. Some brief reports are presented on the following pages, but where are the detailed Allied technical reports that must have been written about all of the liquid and solid rocket information that Larsson conveyed?]

Report Swedish Deserter Took Army Data to Nazis. *New York Times* 15 October 1943.

An engineer who until recently was in the service of the Swedish Army as an expert on explosives and shells has deserted to Germany with many army secrets, it is feared, according to an announcement here today. It concerns one Nils Werner Larsson, age 25, whose flight was only discovered by his failure to answer a lower court summons on charges of an expense account swindle after he had been discharged from army employment.

It now appears that Larsson fled to Germany some time this summer via Norway. He is now employed at a Berlin office of the Wehrmacht. Prior to his flight Larsson participated in a tour of Sweden's more important fortifications, among them being those at Borden and Karlsborg. His mission on this tour was to check grenade throwers, on which he was considered to be an expert. Prior to this he had also been engaged on many secret and highly confidential missions in connection with Swedish defense.

Nils Werner Larsson. 8 June 1945 interrogation at Augsburg [AFHRA C5094, frames 0874–0890].

[This is a lengthy written account by Larsson that described his personal history from the 1930s to 1945. While it did not provide many technical details of German projects, it did include his claim that in 1943, he was recruited and trained by U.S. and U.K. intelligence to work undercover on German military research programs.]

Engineer Arrested as Swedish Traitor. ***Toronto Daily Star*** **1 November 1945 p. 20.** [**http://news.google.com/newspapers?id=29QXAAAAIBAJ&sjid=pSMDAAAAIBAJ&pg=7981,5176166&dq=nils+werner+larsson**]

Nils Werner Larsson, a Swedish Engineer, has been arrested by Swedish police at Charlottenburg on his way home from Norway.

It is reported that four years ago he wanted to go to Germany to do intelligence work for Britain. The Germans didn't trust him and he had to find some way to show them that he was apparently a friend of Germany, so he stole drawings of a new Swedish gun.

When the war ended Larsson went over to the British lines.

Ein Mann namens Larsson [A Man Named Larsson]. ***Die Zeit*** **11 March 1960 p. 4.** [**https://www.zeit.de/1960/11/Ein-Mann-namens-Larsson**]

[...] Jenes andere Beispiel aber, von dem es hier zu erzählen gilt, ist die Geschichte des schwedischen Ingenieurs Nils Werner Larsson. Der Schwede hat mehrere Jahre als westlicher Agent hinter dem Eisernen Vorhang gelebt, ist ins Zentrum der östlichen Raketenforschung vorgedrungen, hat fünf Monate vor dem ersten Sputnik den Start einer roten Großrakete miterlebt und behauptet, er kenne das Geheimnis der atomgetriebenen sowjetischen Super-Rakete. Mit diesem Wissen meldete er sich jüngst wieder im Westen, bei den Dienststellen der US-Army. [...]

[...] But the other example we have to talk about here is the story of the Swedish engineer Nils Werner Larsson. The Swede lived behind the Iron Curtain as a Western agent for several years, penetrated the centre of Eastern missile research, witnessed the launch of a large communist rocket five months before the first Sputnik and claims to know the secret of the nuclear-powered Soviet super-rocket. With this knowledge he recently contacted the US Army again in the West. [...]

[See also:

3 March 1960. Soviet secrets about rockets... were discovered at a press conference in Hamburg by Swedish constructor Nils Werner Larsson. [Includes photo of Larsson in 1960, https://www.alamy.com/mar-03-1960-soviet-secrets-about-rockets-were-discovered-at-a-press-image69364205.html]

Chris Johnstone. 20 June 2015. Czech Episode of Nazi Rocket Science Uncovered by Historian. Czech Radio. [Archival research by Michal Plavec, curator at the National Technical Museum in Prague, https://english.radio.cz/czech-episode-nazi-rocket-science-uncovered-historian-8256618]]

Seventh Army Interrogation Center. 17 May 1945. Notes on Personalities and Establishments Associated with Development of V-Weapons. SAIC/12.
[**https://www.cia.gov/readingroom/document/cia-rdp83-00415r006200030002-7**]

LARSSON, Nils, a Swedish engineer who has worked for two years in Germany on rocket research. He appears to have a well-rounded picture of German rocket production and plans, and although he admits that he is only a "small man in this field", he knows the more important men and where they can be found. [...]

Seventh Army Interrogation Center. 3 June 1945. Notes on German Weapons Developments. SAIC/38. [**https://www.scribd.com/document/431240796/File-Datastream http://hydrastg.library.cornell.edu/fedora/objects/nur:01298/datastreams/pdf/content**]

I. PREAMBLE

The following information was obtained from Dr Edgar RUPPELT, Dr Alfred NORDT, Dr Ernst KNUST, and Nils LARSSON, all of the PIBRANS, Czechoslovakia, SKODA Works Rocket Experimental Station. While all of them gave a certain amount of information, LARSSON, the head of the group, can be considered the main source.

LARSSON, Nils, is a 27-year-old Swedish engineer whose special field was the development of new weapons, especially in the rocket category. In summer 40 a proposed A/T weapon of his design was accepted by the Swedish military authorities. He attended a military technical school for some time and in winter 42/43 met the Norwegian Military attaché, Lt Col SMITH-KIELLAND, and through him, the American and British Military Attachés in STOCKHOLM. He attempted to leave Sweden to work for the United Nations, he claims, and when this proved impossible due to difficulties in transportation, he got in touch with an American intelligence official, a "Col ANDREWS", and a representative of the British Secret Service, a "Mr GREEN", who instructed him to go to Germany and keep in close touch with the latest developments in rockets and other weapons. Source claims to have obtained definite instructions as to his proposed mission in Germany.

Through a representative of the German Military Attaché, a 1st Lt "MÜLLER-LIEBENAU", source obtained permission to enter Germany as specialist in rocket development.

Source worked at first, starting on 1 Jul 43, for the firm MAGET in BERLIN/TEGEL. In order to avoid troubles with the German Police, his case was cleared by the German authorities through the at the time unimportant SS HPTSTUF (Capt) SKORZENY. Due to SKORZENY's subsequent rise in power and importance, it was possible for source to gain access to the top German agencies involved in the development of new weapons.

After short periods of work in various smaller agencies involved in rocket experiments, source was sent to the VERSUCHS-ANSTALT (Research Center) GROSSENDORF, on the HELA Peninsula, about May 44. Here source had occasion to acquaint himself with the latest developments in the rocket field, as well as to get to know the names of the leading scientists involved in the experiments and research work. From here, source claims, he sent reports through a contact-man in BERLIN as well as through his wife in STOCKHOLM. Furthermore, source made contact with the leading scientists of the Torpedo Research Center GOTENHAFEN (GDYNIA), which was a sub-post of the MARINE REICHSVERSUCHSANSTALT (REICH Naval Experimental Station), KIEL.

In winter 44/45 the GROSSENDORF Center was evacuated to PIBRANS, Czechoslovakia, where, together with the Research Post of the PIBRANS SKODA Plant, it formed a new elaborate Research Center under Eng Rolf ENGEL, former head of the GROSSENDORF Center. In Apr 45, when Germany's collapse was near, this Center was dissolved and the personnel were given permission to leave Czechoslovakia. Source left for Southern Germany, securing on his way important scientific data as well as some secret Police documents applying to the plant.

Source appears to have had occasion to form an overall picture not only of the latest developments in the rocket field, but in the general line of research on other new secret weapons as well. Due to his travels and his access to data in the top German research centers, he knows a remarkable number of names connected with latest German scientific developments. He wants, with the help of American and British influence, [to] re-instate his "good name" in Sweden where, it seems, he is regarded as a traitor because of his departure for Germany. Whatever his reasons, he is cooperative and helpful. He has an excellent memory, and his information is considered reliable.

Rating: B-2 Date of Information: Beg. May 45 Interrogator: M.N.

NOTE: The following report should be regarded as basis for further specialized interrogation. It is believed that sources would be able to furnish detailed technical data on many of the instruments described as well as on the experiments carried out. It should be noted that source LARSSON was Specialist in Charge (SACHBEARBEITER) of some of the developments.

[...]

II. GERMAN AGENCIES SUPERVISING RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF NEW WEAPONS [...]

ii) TORPEDO VERSUCHSANSTALT (Torpedo Research Center), GOTENHAFEN. KAP Z SEE (Navy Captain) PRALL was the head of the Center. In charge of the development of special torpedos was Dr SCHMIDT, and in charge of development of the "ROCHEN" ("Roe"—see III, A, 5, a, below) was Dipl Ing WONDRAK. [...]

Under the FORSCHUNGSFUEHRUNG source recalls the following departments:

i) RHEINTOCHTERENTWICKLUNG ("RHINE Daughter" Development - see III, A, 5, b, below). The man in charge of these experiments (REFERENT) was Prof Dr ORTHMANN.

ii) R-ENTWICKLUNG (Rocket Development), headed by Maj HARRAS. Specialists in Charge (SACHBEARBEITER) were HPTM (Capt) TILLING and FL STABSING (GAF Maj) HESSE.

iii) PULVERENTWICKLUNG (Powder Development); REFERENT in FoFü for this dept was Dr BUNDE. [...]

f) RUESTUNGSKOMMISSIONEN MIT FUEHRERVOLLMACHT (Armament Commissions with FUEHRER Authority) [...]

iii) PULVERKOMMISSION (Powder Commission), headed by the General Director of DYNAMIT AG Dr Paul MUELLER. Specialist in interior ballistics and powders in this dept was REGIERUNGSBAURAT Dr POEPL, who also was in Wa Prüf 1. HPTM (Capt) Dr HIMMELHEBER, specialist of small assemblies for V-1, was head of the section for research in wood.

iv) SONDERKOMMISSION FUER R-ENTWICKLUNG BEIM RfRuK (Special Commission for Rocket Development in the SPEER Ministry) was headed by FL STABSING (GAF Maj) ZEYSS.

v) SONDERAUSSCHUSS FUER PULVER BEIM RfRuk (Special Section for Powder in SPEER Ministry) was headed by Director Dr WUNDER. [...]

III. GERMAN RESEARCH ON NEW WEAPONS

[...]

1. Projectors [...]

a) M 8 Projector

This projector, research on which was supervised by the SS WAFFENAMT (Ordnance Office) through SS HPTSTUF (Capt) HANNEBERG, was developed in the WAFFENWERKE BRUENN AG and in the GROSSENDORF, Pomerania, Research Center under Ing Rolf ENGEL. The specialists in charge of the research and experiments were Dr KALSCHEUER, Prof Dr BOEDENWADT, and Ing PROKOP. The projector has 48 barrels on a SP chassis. The rockets are 8 cm in diameter, have flight stabilizers and percussion fuzes. The maximum range of the rockets is 7 km. [...]

2. Rocket AA Weapons [...]

a) ORKAN FLA

This weapon, ordered by the OKL, ARBEITSSTAB (Staff) DORNBERGER and supervised by FL STABSING (GAF Maj) ZEYSS, was being developed in the Research Center of the WAFFEN-UNION in PIBRANS, Czechoslovakia. OBLT (1st Lt) FISCHER and Dr TEICHMANN were the specialists in charge of the experiments and research. The projector, consisting of 24 rails on a rotating chassis, was to be used against low-flying planes. The rockets have a cal of 55 mm, percussion fuzes, and flight stabilizers. They attain a distance of 5 km in 3 sec. The powder charge is placed in a single tube 48 x 15 x 1,100 mm and weighs 1.7 kg; the weight of the explosive charge carried by the rocket is 500 g. The experiments on the weapon were concluded, and it was planned to manufacture the first 50,000 rockets for combat employment. [...]

5. Controlled Rocket Weapons

a) ROCHEN ("Roe")

This is a rocket projectile which is controlled by means of impulses transmitted through a wire unwinding during its flight (see F, 2, below). The OKM (Navy High Command) was the agency interested in the development of this weapon, and Director SCHMIDT of the TVA (Torpedo Research Center), GOTESHAFEN was supervising the experiments. The research and experiments were carried out in the TVA GOTESHAFEN and in the GROSSENDORF Research Center under the supervision of KAP Z SEE (Navy Captain) VON PRALL. SACHBEARBEITER (specialists in charge) were Ing WONDRAK and Dr KALSCHEUER. The ROCHEN was to be used against naval and land targets. The projectile is 2 m long and approx 1 m wide. It has both a rocket starting mechanism (the DOV 21 is used for this purpose) and a rocket propelling device. The weight of the projectile before it is fired is 320 kg, of which 100 kg are the "Useful weight". Its flight can be controlled to a distance of 4–7 km, through a polarisation relay. The weight of the powder is 16[0] kg, the combustion time 3 tons-sec. The device was ready for experiments when hostilities ceased.

b) RHEINTOCHTER ("RHINE Daughter") (Source: Dr NORDT)

This is a controlled heavy AA missile, developed by RHEINMETAL-BORSIG, BERLIN/MARIENFELDE, under the management of Dr KLEIN, for the OKL. Supervisor of the project on the part of the OKL was Prof Dr ORTHMANN, and specialist in charge during the experiments and research work was OBERING MUELLER. The shell, containing an explosive charge of approx 100 kg, was to be used against bomber formations. It is controlled by means of an infra-red device, and has an acoustically controlled fuel ignition cut-out. The device consists of two parts, a starting device and a propelling device, each with a thrust of 25–30 tons and a fuel combustion time of approx 2 sec. After the ignition of the propelling device, the empty starting device is automatically dropped. It was planned to substitute the propelling device by a long-burning powder device, with a fuel combustion time of 30 sec, or by using a liquid propellant (SCHMETTERLING and WASSERFALL). Sources state that the steering problems of the "RHINE Daughter" had not been solved, as of beg May 45. Research was carried on up to the last minute.

7. Long Range Rocket Missiles

The V-series weapons are the representatives of this class. Also, future developments for communication purposes can be expected in rockets of this category.

a) V-l.

b) A-4, which was the prototype of V-2.

c) V-2.

d) TL (TURBOLADER)—for jet-propelled planes.

e) V-101.

This weapon, in the planning stages only, was being developed in the PIBRANS Experimental Center by Dr BOEDENWADT, Dr TEICHMANN, Dr KALSCHEUER, and Ing THOMAS. It is a giant rocket of a total weight of 140 tons, of which 100 tons were to be taken up by the fuel. It was to have a length of 30 m and a diameter of 2.8 m. It was to attain a velocity of 2,000 km per hour at an altitude of 200 km. Its maximum range was calculated to be 1,800 km. It was to be fired by a catapult mechanism, also rocket-operated. Source LARSSON claims that he would be able to prepare a complete report, with drawings, of this weapon. [...]

3. Heterogen Powders [...]

b) PER Powder

This powder was developed in the PIBRANS Experimental Station, under Dr TEICHMANN. Its developments were supervised by FL STABSING (GAF Maj) ZEYSS, of the OKL. The powder was synthesized from a plastic material and an inorganic oxygen carrier. Depending on this plastic material, the powder could be molded or poured into shape. The burning proceeds uniformly at atmospheric pressure and up. The linear burning velocity at one atm is 1 mm/sec. The burning velocity increases proportionately to the increase of pressure.

F. MEASURING AND AUXILIARY DEVICES

1. Radar Devices

Sources mention the DARMSTADT Device and Y-Device as the latest developments in this field.

2. Wire Control Device

This is the spinner used in the ROCHEN and wire controlled torpedo. It was developed in the TVA (Torpedo Experimental Station) GOTENHAFEN (GDYNIA) the head of which was KAP Z SEE (Navy Captain) VON PRALL, by Dir SCHMIDT and Dipl Ing WONDRAK, and several series of the device were already manufactured. The missile is controlled through polarization relays over a wire which unrolls during its traveling. The range of the device (and thus of the missile) is said to be from 7 to 12 km.

3. Remote-Control Devices

Generally, the devices send out high frequency signals, modulated light signals, infra-red, or acoustic signals. Sources know of a modulated-light device which was being developed at the PIBRANS Experimental Station by Dr SIMON and Dr TRENKA, under the supervision of OBLT (1st Lt) FISCHER, of OKL/GL FLAK. The device is said to have passed the experimental stage, as of beg May 45.

[This solid propellant mixture was probably dubbed "per powder" because its dominant ingredient was ammonium perchlorate. Was the Zeyss mentioned here the same as Wilhelm Zeyss (p. 1922), who played a role in other solid propellant rocket programs?]

NavTechMisEu 237-45. ***Survey of German Activities in the Field of Guided Missiles.*** **August 1945. [NARA RG 38, Entry P5, Box 38]**

[p. 46:]

SKETCH OF THE MISSILE	SKETCH OF MISSILE NOT AVAILABLE
MISSILE	V-101
CODE NAME	
USED AS	A GROUND TO GROUND MISSILE
1. SPEED RANGE	SUPER SONIC
2. DEVELOPED BY	DR.'s BUEDENWADT, TEICHMANN.
3. MANUFACTURED BY	PIBRANS EXP. CENTER
4. STATUS [...]	NONE [...]
5. METHOD OF LAUNCHING	GROUND MOUNTED CATAPULT
6. AUX. LAUNCHING PROPULSION UNIT [...] (a) TYPE [...]	ROCKETS NOT KNOWN [...]
7. LAUNCHING ATTITUDE	NOT KNOWN
8. LAUNCHING MECHANISM (a) LENGTH OF GUIDE (b) AIMING RANGE	ROCKET PROPELLED CATAPULT NOT KNOWN " "
9. VELOCITY, MAXIMUM (a) LAUCHING (b) END OF PROPULSION BURNING	SUPER SONIC NOT KNOWN 2000 KM./HR.
10. PROPULSION UNIT (a) MAKE [...] (i) THRUST	NOT KNOWN [...] 100 TONS
11. MISSILE DIMENSIONS (a) WEIGHT 1. TOTAL 2. EMPTY 3. WAR HEAD 4. EXPLOSIVE (b) DIMENSIONS 1. LENGTH 2. SPAN 3. DIAMETER	 140 TONS NOT KNOWN " " " " 30 METRES NOT KNOWN 2.8 METRES
12. CONTROL [...]	NOT KNOWN [...]
13. HOMING [...] (d) TYPES PROPOSED [...]	[...] NOT KNOWN [...]
14. FUSES [...]	NOT KNOWN [...]
15. OPERATING RANGE (a) RANGE (b) ALTITUDE	1800 KM. 200 KM.

[p. 190:]

V-101 LONG RANGE ROCKET

A. General

1. Introduction.

(a) The V-101 is a long range rocket missile which was in the planning stages at the Pibrans Rocket Experimental Station, a subsidiary of the SKODA Munitions Work at Pibrans, Czechoslovakia. The only information presently available is from a brief interrogation of Dr. Edgar Ruppelt, Dr. Alfred Nordt, Dr. Ernst Knust and Nils Larsson, in the 7th Army Interrogation Center. (Report Ref. No. SAIC/38 of June 1945).

(b) No drawings or illustrations are available.

(c) As in the case of the Rochen, reference to the V-101 has been made simply as an illustration of the extent of the German effort being utilized in the development of long range rockets and missiles.

B. Details

2. Description.

(a) It is believed that the projected purpose of the weapon was for use in long range area bombing. The type of explosive, fuel, and exact utilization had not been fully determined. The missile was to operate in the stratosphere.

(b) The rocket was to be about 30 meter long; the diameter was estimated to be 2.8 meters. The total weight was to be approximately 140 tons, with the fuel weight of approximately 100 tons.

(c) The speed of the rocket was estimated to be in the vicinity of 2000 km/hr when operating at an altitude of 200 kilometers. The proposed range was to be 1800 kilometers.

(d) The rocket was to be launched from a catapult mechanism.

[In the table of rockets on p. 46 of this report, the numbers from p. 190 of the report are repeated, but the thrust is indicated as 100 tons, and all other details are listed as "not known." In order to lift off, the rocket's thrust must be larger than the rocket's weight, so the actual thrust must have been greater than 140 tons.

This report stated that its only information on the V-101 came from the SAIC/38 interrogation report, which did not indicate the thrust of the rocket. The most likely explanation is that whoever typed the table in this NavTechMisEu 237-45 report misread the reported fuel weight of 100 tons as being a thrust of 100 tons.

A less likely explanation is that whoever typed this table was thinking of a thrust of 200 tons but mistyped it as 100 tons. 200 tons of thrust would give a very plausible thrust-to-weight ratio for a rocket weighing 140 tons when launched.

Note that the name given as "Dr BOEDENWADT" in SAIC/38 has been mangled to "BUEDENWADT" in this NavTechMisEu 237-45 report.]

HEC 5787. Headquarters, U.S. Forces, European Theater, Alsos Mission. 15 September 1945. Subject: Survey of Facilities in Germany for Development of Guided Missiles. [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82, Box 1582]

Part V

Development and Fabrication of Complete Missiles

[...] K. Skoda "V-101"

The large munitions work Skoda in Pilsen, Czechoslovakia, operated a rocket experimental station at Pribrans, Czechoslovakia. Here work was being done towards the development of a stratosphere rocket 100' long and weighing 140 tons.

L. "Rochen" ("Roe")

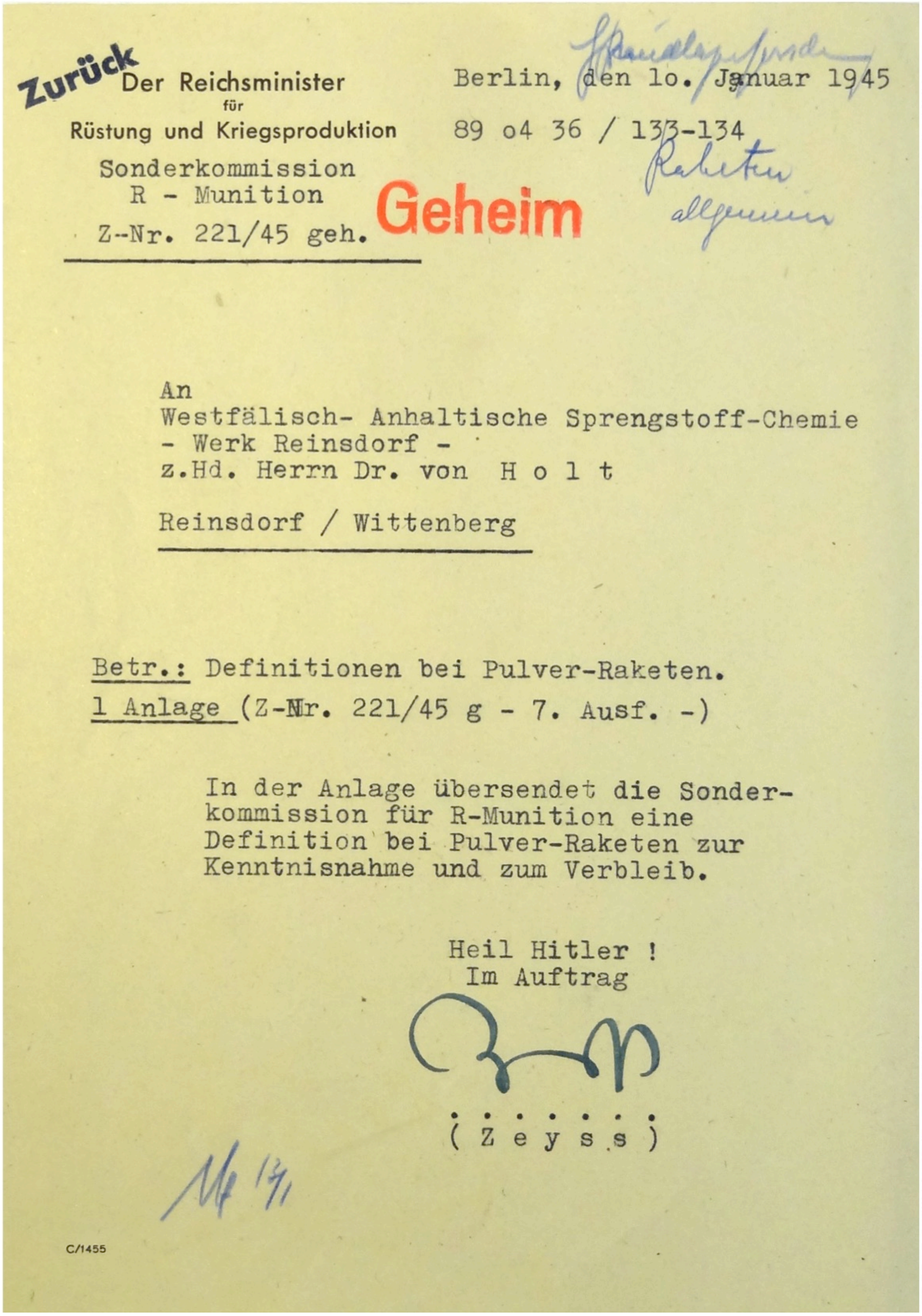
This was a rocket projectile for wire control under development by the Torpedo Research Station Gotenhaven. Tests were conducted there and at a research station Grossendorf. This project was under the cognizance of the Navy High Command.

[The Alsos Mission traveled around Europe independently investigating a wide range of scientific innovations and collecting vast numbers of German documents. Was this statement in HEC 5787 based on their own investigations, or was it simply rephrased from the earlier U.S. and U.K. reports?

As an example of at least one relevant German document collected by Alsos, please see the following pages. Was Alsos's statement that "work was being done towards the development of a stratosphere rocket 100' long and weighing 140 tons" based on other documents that they collected? If so, where are those documents now?

From this statement in HEC 5787, the V-101 sounds like more than a paper design study. The Alsos Mission reported the V-101 under the heading of "Development and Fabrication of Complete Missiles," alongside fully built (if not perfected) projects such as the Rochen wire-guided missile and Natter vertical take-off rocket plane, and with the wording that there was "work" toward its "development." It would have been very difficult to fully build such a large rocket, but what development work was actually done?]

NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82A,
Box 14, Folder OB-3



Zurück Der Reichsminister
für
Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion
Sonderkommission
R - Munition
Z-Nr. 221/45 geh.

Geheim

Berlin, den 10. Januar 1945
89 04 36 / 133-134

Raketen
allgemein

An
Westfälisch- Anhaltische Sprengstoff-Chemie
- Werk Reinsdorf -
z.Hd. Herrn Dr. von H o l t

Reinsdorf / Wittenberg

Betr.: Definitionen bei Pulver-Raketen.
1 Anlage (Z-Nr. 221/45 g - 7. Ausf. -)

In der Anlage übersendet die Sonderkommission für R-Munition eine Definition bei Pulver-Raketen zur Kenntnisnahme und zum Verbleib.

Heil Hitler !
Im Auftrag

. . . .
(Z e y s s)

13/1

C/1455

Figure E.264: Excerpts from a 49-page book from Rolf Engel and Wilhelm Zeyss listing definitions of mathematical variables used for calculating the performance of solid propellant rockets, collected by the U.S. Alsos Mission. [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82A, Box 14, Folder OB-3]

**NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82A,
Box 14, Folder OB-3**

Der Reichsminister für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion

Munitions-Kommission

Sonderkommission für R-Munition

Definitionen bei Pulver-Raketen

ALSOS MISSION

Die nachstehende Zusammenstellung fasst alle Begriffe zusammen, für die ein Interesse nach einer einheitlichen Bezeichnungsweise besteht. Sie soll laufend ergänzt und vervollständigt werden. Weitere Vorschläge dieser Art sind zu richten an

R. f. R. u. K.
Sonderkommission
für R-Munition
(1) Berlin-Schmargendorf
Krantzerstr. 3

Die nachstehende Zusammenfassung wurde durchgeführt von der Versuchsanstalt der Waffen-Union Pibrans/Böhmen.

Verantwortlich: ϟϟ-Hstuf. R. Engel.

Figure E.265: Excerpts from a 49-page book from Rolf Engel and Wilhelm Zeyss listing definitions of mathematical variables used for calculating the performance of solid propellant rockets, collected by the U.S. Alsos Mission. [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82A, Box 14, Folder OB-3]

NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82A, Box 14, Folder OB-3

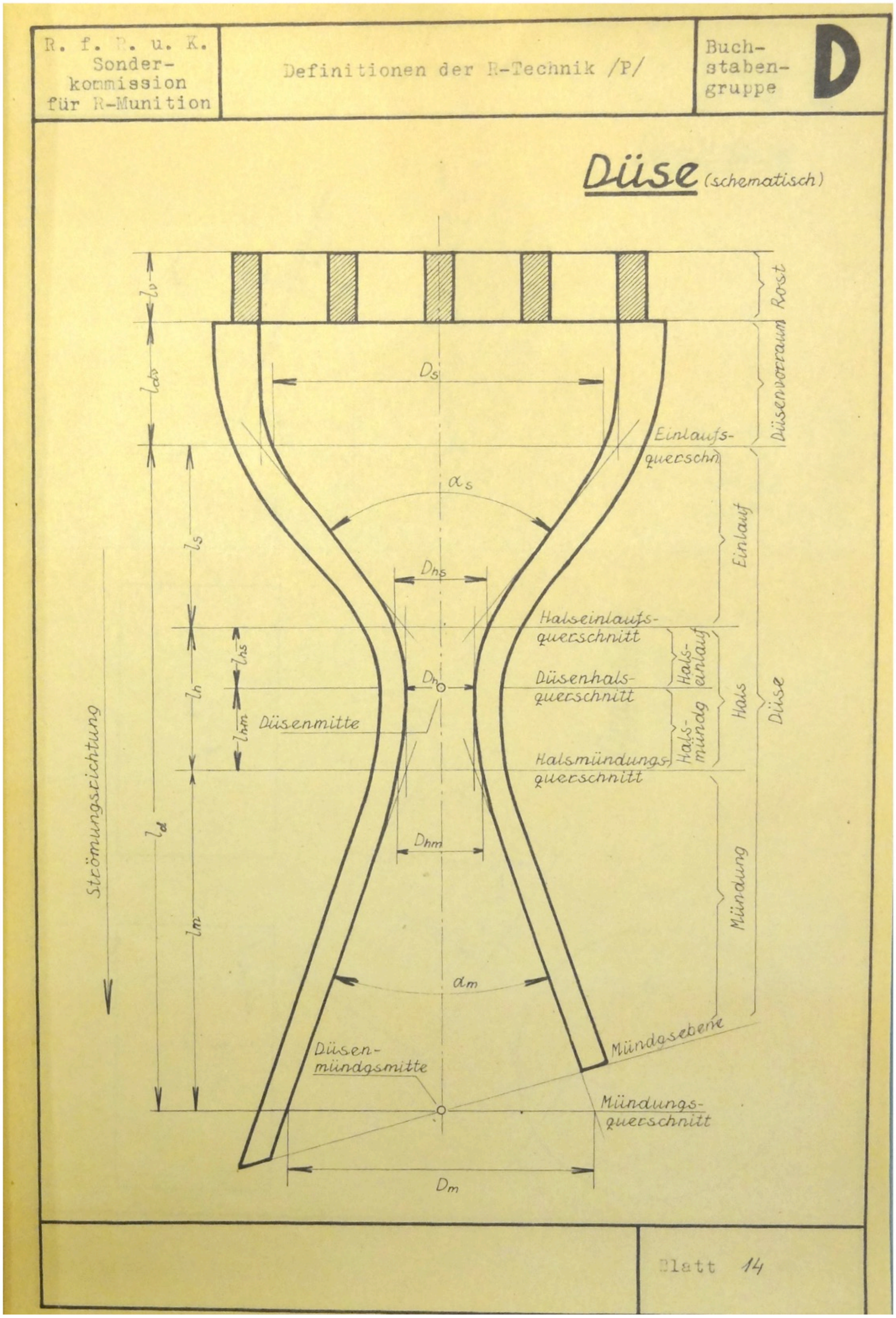


Figure E.266: Excerpts from a 49-page book from Rolf Engel and Wilhelm Zeyss listing definitions of mathematical variables used for calculating the performance of solid propellant rockets, collected by the U.S. Alsos Mission. [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82A, Box 14, Folder OB-3]

Fritz Hahn. 1998. *Waffen und Geheimwaffen des deutschen Heeres 1933-1945.* 3rd ed. Bonn: Bernard & Graefe. Vol. 2, pp. 180, 182.

V 101

Unter dieser Bezeichnung hatten 1944 Dr. Büdewald und Dr. Teichmann im *Zweigwerk Pibrans* der Firma *Skoda* mit der Entwicklung einer großen Feststoff-Rakete begonnen.

Bei 30,000 mm Länge und 2800 mm Durchmesser sollte diese dreistufige Rakete 140 t wiegen. Das Pulvertriebwerk der ersten Stufe war für einen Schub von 100 t ausgelegt, die rechnerische Flugbahn zeigte bei einer Reichweite von 1800 km eine Gipfelhöhe von 200 km. Der Entwurf war nur in groben Zügen festgelegt, über Einzelheiten existieren keine Unterlagen mehr. Dieses Projekt wäre, wie andere auch am Treibmittel, dem immer knapper werdenden Pulver gescheitert.

V 101

Under this designation Dr. Büdewald and Dr. Teichmann started the development of a large solid propellant rocket in the Pibrans branch of the Skoda company in 1944.

At 30 m in length and 2.8 m in diameter, this three-stage rocket was supposed to weigh 140 tons. The powder [solid propellant] engine of the first stage was designed for a thrust of 100 tons; the calculated trajectory showed a peak altitude of 200 km with a range of 1800 km. The design was only laid out in general outline; documents about details no longer exist. This project, like others on the propellant, failed because of the increasingly scarce powder.

[Almost all of Fritz Hahn's information appears to have come from the NavTechMisEu 237-45 report, including the erroneous thrust of 100 tons.

Dr. "Bödenwadt" (from SAIC/38) or "Büdenwadt" (from NavTechMisEu 237-45) has been further altered to "Büdewald." The scientist's actual name was Uwe Bödewadt (German, 1911–2003).

The only major new technical detail added by Hahn is that the rocket had three stages. That does not appear to be stated anywhere in the available U.S. or U.K. reports. Was that simply a guess by Hahn, or did sources with knowledge of the project give that additional information to Hahn? For the projected performance characteristics of the V-101, it seems probable that it would have had 2–4 stages, so three stages is highly plausible.]

BIOS 571. *German Rocket Propellants (Interrogation of Mr. N. W. Larsson).*

I. Introduction

Mr. N. W. Larsson is an engineer with great faculties of memorising technical data. He is a Swedish subject, talks German fluently, and claims that he went to Germany as an allied spy, working for the British Secret Service.

Mr. Larsson has been employed in German Armament Research from May 1943 to V.E. day. He first spent some months at the Rheinmetall-Borsig factories where he worked on the "Gehrlich" recoilless gun.

He was then transferred to Peenemünde, where he assisted in the development of various rocket weapons.

In December 1944 he went with the Peenemünde staff to a research station of the Skoda Works at Pibrans, Czechoslovakia, when he carried on his work until the cessation of hostilities.

During the interrogation Mr. Larsson gave some information upon the German 'alternative' rocket propellants Per-pulver and Giessling-pulver, as well as some indication upon the technique employed in making "cigarette-burning" charges.

II. Per-pulver

Mr. Larsson worked with the applications of this propellant to various rocket weapons, at the Skoda Works Rocket Research Station at Pibrans, Czechoslovakia, for about 6 months. Here he met the inventor of Per-pulver, Dr. Teichmann, and his two collaborators, Dr. Knust and Dr. Nord.

Per-pulver is also called Nider-druck-pulver, Super-pulver and Dauerbrand.

Composition:

Ammonium perchlorate	25–40%
Buna S3	25%
Vinapas	50–35%
Stabiliser	3–5%

Later interrogations of Dr. Teichmann, however, show that these figures are not exact. The composition contains about 80% of ammonium perchlorate.

Ingredients:

Buna S3. It appears that this synthetic rubber corresponds to Buna SG. Delivered in sheets, vulcanised, 2–3 mm. thick, the sheets being in rolls of about 100 Kg. weight.

The sheets were disintegrated in special machines, down to dimensions of the order of 3–5 mm. (The synthetic rubber industry was later asked to deliver the rubber in a more favourable state, such as an intermediate product consisting of small grains).

Vinapas. Produced by Wacker Chemie, Burghausen near Salzburg. This is a synthetic plastic, which also appears under other commercial names. It is used as a binder, conferring to the propellant a consistency somewhat like a plastic. The yellow colour of the propellant is due to the Vinapas. It is used as small flakes or a fine powder.

Ammonium perchlorate. It is added as fine crystals (particle size roughly as ordinary table salt). Also other perchlorates have been used, such as sodium perchlorate.

Preparation of the propellant.

The ingredients are mixed at room temperature (plus 15^{o}C) in a usual rotating incorporator. The mixture is then rolled on a roller-mill of the usual type employed for Digl. pulver.

The initial temperature is 60^{o}C, which is increased during milling to 90–95^{o}C. The milling time is dependent on the consistency of the dough, which in turn varies with the proportions of the constituents. The time appears to be 25–30 mins. for a batch of 25 Kg.

Mr. Larsson's notes do not make quite clear at which state of the process the perchlorate is introduced. On one occasion he said that it was added on the rolls, when a sheet was formed, and this appears to be most likely, as this procedure would be the safest.

The resulting dough is extruded or molded. The extrusion press is worked very much in the same way as for Digl. pulver. The extrusion pressure is, of course, dependent of the temperature.

The molding is, however, the most important method of preparing propellant charges, as it makes possible the production of charges of almost any size and shape. The propellant is molded at 110–120^{o}C, in jacketed moulds preferably warmed to a somewhat lower temperature. This temperature is maintained for 5–10 min. to allow air bubbles to mount and assemble in the upper part of the mould. The jacket is then cooled rapidly with cold water. After solidification of the propellant the mould is taken to pieces. 4–6 inches is cut off the top of the charge, to take away any air bubbles that may be included owing to the more rapid cooling of the surface of the charge during molding. The surface is then polished.

Ballistic properties.

The rate of burning exponent is "somewhat lower than 1". The propellant burns regularly under low pressure. It appears that the highest specific impulse was obtained when the propellant is burning at 25 atm. (350 p.s.i.) The flame temperature also gives a maximum at this pressure (1600^o–1800^{o}C.).

The rate of burning at 25 atm. is claimed to be 25 mm/sec. Striction ratio K=50–80.

There is danger of detonation when the pressure rises to 1100 atm. at which pressure the rate of burning is 1000 mm/sec. The pressure limit for which detonation occurs is increased by introducing more Vinapas in the propellant.

Physical properties.

Consistency somewhat like a plastic.
d- 1.85 to 1.90
Colour yellow to brown.
Smooth, hard surface.
Can be worked with cutting tools.

Applications.

Per-pulver was used in the A.T.O. unit of "Rochen", where it was burning at a pressure of 25 atm. with a rate of burning of 25 mm./sec.

"Rochen" is a heavy rocket missile, guided by wires. It was intended for use from light vehicles and MTBs against shipping and ground targets.
Weight about 300 Kg., 150 Kg. of explosives.
Guided by the "Spinner" system.

[This solid propellant mixture was probably dubbed Per-pulver or "per powder" because its dominant ingredient was ammonium perchlorate. It is mentioned in several of the documents in this section, and this appears to have been the origin and first use of truly modern solid propellant rocket propellant.

Where are the "later interrogations of Dr. Teichmann" that gave complete details about the solid rocket propellant, as mentioned in this report? An early interrogation of Teichmann appeared in the following report, BIOS 31, but in that early interrogation Teichmann was unwilling to reveal many of the details of his work on solid rocket propellant. Somewhere there must be much more detailed written reports on later interrogations of Teichmann, or even wartime or postwar reports written by Teichmann or others from his research group. Can those reports be located in archives?]

Hermann Teichmann. 7 June 1945. Survey of research work of Dr. Teichmann group. [AFHRA folder 570.6191 May 1945, IRIS 241180; AFHRA C5094, frames 0770–0772]

[See document photos on pp. 5783–5784.

After the war, Hermann Teichmann and several other members of his solid propellant rocket group were interned at Camp Föhrenwald-Wolfratshausen in Bavaria by U.S. forces. They wrote this three-page letter to the American military occupying government in Munich offering their services to work for the United States. Without going into technical details, they explained that they had made important new inventions and discoveries with regard to solid rocket propellants.

While they were never hired by the United States or United Kingdom, they were apparently interrogated extensively by U.S. and U.K. scientific investigators. After they were released, they went to work in France.]

Camp Föhrenwald-Wolfratshausen, June 7 1945

202
6

To
American Military Government
Mayor Sturr
MUNICH

Subject: Survey of research work of Dr. Teichmann group.

The group Dr. Teichmann consists of several scientists who joined their leader in his aim to free from its mathematical isolation the research of the process of combustion because up to the present time this part of chemical has been treated too scientifically in spite of its practical importance and actuality. He wants to make it a more comprehensible instrument to the engineer for the exact knowledge of the process of combustion based on most expanded scien- tific research.

Dr. Teichmann and another co-worker of this group were associated with Prof. Jost (a student of Prof. Bodenstein). Several are students of Prof. Staudinger and Prof. Lissner, others graduates of different faculties of natural science.
From about the 20th year of this century the research of combustion has grown with the most rapid development into a science in itself. The best known scientists in this field are Bodenstein, Hinshelwood and Semenoff. The result of the research work of named scientists and many others can be understood in the final result of the formal mathematical treatment of special types of reaction (reaction of chemcial kinetics).

This most modern branch of chemical kinetics used to be treated too formalistically so that it did not win influence in the practical developement of engines and propulsives based on the principles of combustion.. None of these theories in its final state was able to show any possibility how to solve problems of practical importance neither in Germany nor in other contries, as for instance, prevention of the knocking in Otto-motors or the coughing of solid fuel in rockets with especially low pressure during the process of combustion.

The cause for this discrepancy lies mainly in the following fact. Certain complicated reactions in their typical quality could only be ascertained mathematically with available means, if they reacted always in a like manner under the most different physical research.

Figure E.267: Hermann Teichmann. 7 June 1945. Survey of research work of Dr. Teichmann group [AFHRA folder 570.6191 May 1945, IRIS 241180; AFHRA C5094, frames 0770–0772].

conditions. A formalistic treatment could not be carried out if an explosive mixture varies in its reaction under different pressures and temperatures. An empirical test of the true behaviour connected with a great deal of technical research work is in this case superior to a mathematical treatment.

To avoid formalistic errors in the application fixed laws of only limited validity, the importnat problems of combustion have to be tested under <u>all possible</u> research conditions. All phenomenons which under comparable conditions occurr, must be checked physically and statistically. This must be done for various types of fuel in the solid, luquid or gaseous state.

This is the working method of Dr. Teichmann and his co-workers. In 1942 until 1943 they were thus able to give us a complete survey of the explosive reactions occurring in the gaseous state. Typical phenomenons could be determined and classified in their coordination with set pressures and temperatures. For the first time it became possible for instance, to place in its correct coordination the self-ignition of homogenous gases with the occurrence of the knocking in Otto-motors. The limits of capacity which can be obtained in Otto-motors could be determined in a comprehensible form (diagram) for a desired type of fuel depending on pressure, temperature and time.

This method was even more successful in exploring and avoiding the coughing of propulsives in rockets with low pressures. This problem was solved within a few weeks and at the same time the chemical composition of that special type of propulsive, the application of which would avoid such undesirable phenomenon, could be predicted. This success has to be estimated more highly in as much as all research institutions run by Government or by private industry had tried to solve these problems for many years.

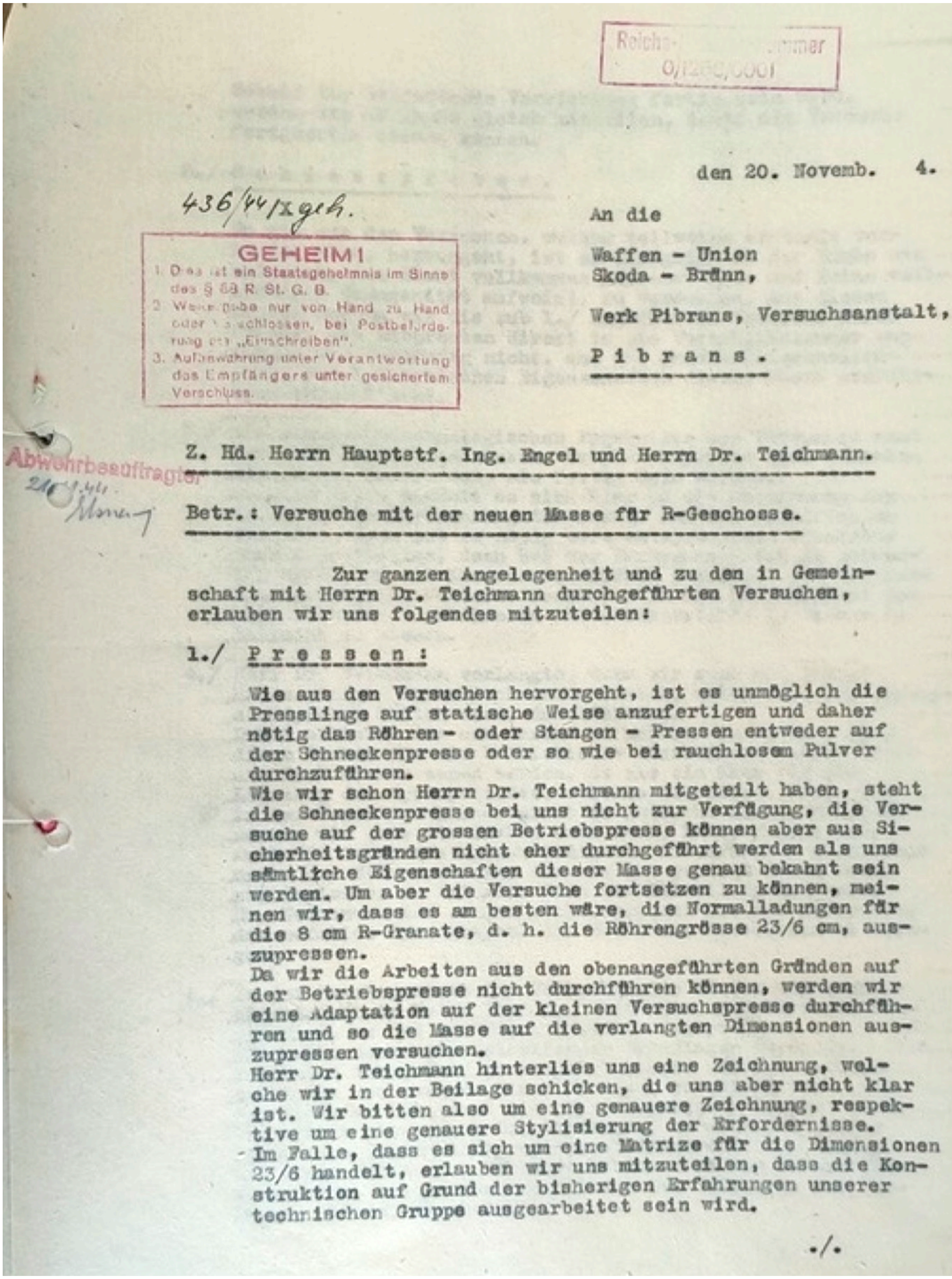
For the first time the creation of a new type of propulsive endowed with properties suited to the ideal rocket, and the development of rockets of greatest capacity and economic value became possible.

It must be mentioned that important facts in this particular field could not be published for economical and various other reasons. Also on account of a lack of time, its practical application for military purposes could not be put into effect. (Dr. Teichmann lectured at a meeting of the Academy of "Brennstoffausschuss" in 1942).

After the close of this war, Dr. Teichmann and his associates are willing to work for the American Military Government with best intentions to serve the interests of the American Government with their experience won by many years of tedious research work in this special field.

The group assumes that the American Government is interested to assist and support the independent work of research, to grant it an agreeable contract and to name a place where research can be continued, practical application be tested and production of propulsives be started.

Figure E.268: Hermann Teichmann. 7 June 1945. Survey of research work of Dr. Teichmann group [AFHRA folder 570.6191 May 1945, IRIS 241180; AFHRA C5094, frames 0770–0772].



Reichs- ... nummer
0/1256/0001

den 20. Novemb. 4.

436/44/Xgeh.

GEHEIM!
1. Dies ist ein Staatsgeheimnis im Sinne des § 88 R. St. G. B.
2. Weitergabe nur von Hand zu Hand oder verschlossen, bei Postbeförderung als „Einschreiben".
3. Aufbewahrung unter Verantwortung des Empfängers unter gesichertem Verschluss.

An die
Waffen - Union
Skoda - Brünn,
Werk Pibrans, Versuchsanstalt,
P i b r a n s .

Abwehrbeauftragter
21.11.44.

Z. Hd. Herrn Hauptstf. Ing. Engel und Herrn Dr. Teichmann.

Betr.: Versuche mit der neuen Masse für R-Geschosse.

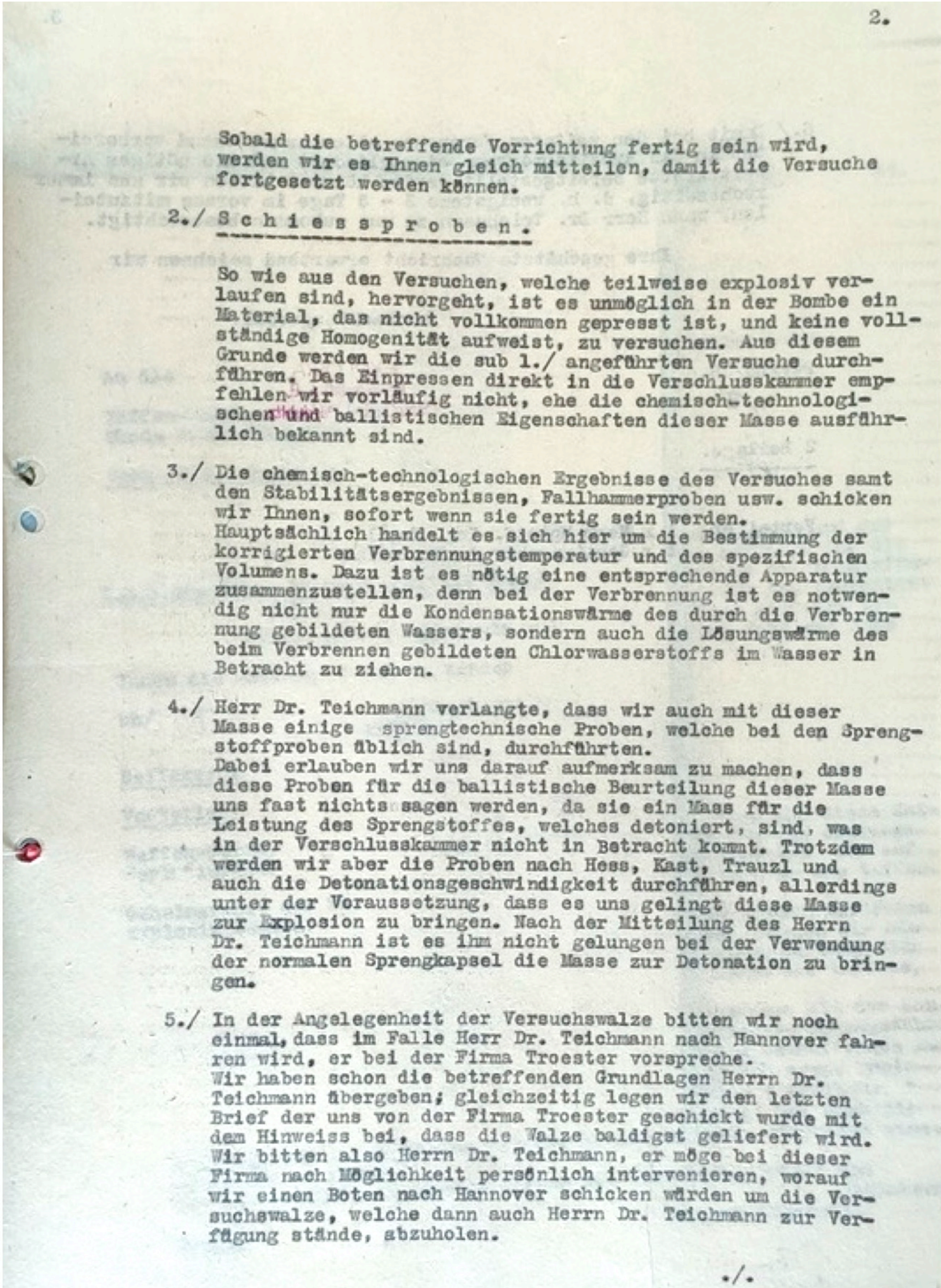
Zur ganzen Angelegenheit und zu den in Gemeinschaft mit Herrn Dr. Teichmann durchgeführten Versuchen, erlauben wir uns folgendes mitzuteilen:

1./ P r e s s e n :

Wie aus den Versuchen hervorgeht, ist es unmöglich die Presslinge auf statische Weise anzufertigen und daher nötig das Röhren- oder Stangen - Pressen entweder auf der Schneckenpresse oder so wie bei rauchlosem Pulver durchzuführen.
Wie wir schon Herrn Dr. Teichmann mitgeteilt haben, steht die Schneckenpresse bei uns nicht zur Verfügung, die Versuche auf der grossen Betriebspresse können aber aus Sicherheitsgründen nicht eher durchgeführt werden als uns sämtliche Eigenschaften dieser Masse genau bekannt sein werden. Um aber die Versuche fortsetzen zu können, meinen wir, dass es am besten wäre, die Normalladungen für die 8 cm R-Granate, d. h. die Röhrengrösse 23/6 cm, auszupressen.
Da wir die Arbeiten aus den obenangeführten Gründen auf der Betriebspresse nicht durchführen können, werden wir eine Adaptation auf der kleinen Versuchspresse durchführen und so die Masse auf die verlangten Dimensionen auszupressen versuchen.
Herr Dr. Teichmann hinterlies uns eine Zeichnung, welche wir in der Beilage schicken, die uns aber nicht klar ist. Wir bitten also um eine genauere Zeichnung, respektive um eine genauere Stylisierung der Erfordernisse.
Im Falle, dass es sich um eine Matrize für die Dimensionen 23/6 handelt, erlauben wir uns mitzuteilen, dass die Konstruktion auf Grund der bisherigen Erfahrungen unserer technischen Gruppe ausgearbeitet sein wird.

./.

Figure E.269: 20 November 1944 letter demonstrating the involvement of Hermann Teichmann and Rolf Engel in tests of a solid rocket propellant that produced hydrochloric acid in the exhaust (a key characteristic of Per-pulver, due its ammonium perchlorate—see p. 5789).



2.

Sobald die betreffende Vorrichtung fertig sein wird, werden wir es Ihnen gleich mitteilen, damit die Versuche fortgesetzt werden können.

2./ Schiessproben.

So wie aus den Versuchen, welche teilweise explosiv verlaufen sind, hervorgeht, ist es unmöglich in der Bombe ein Material, das nicht vollkommen gepresst ist, und keine vollständige Homogenität aufweist, zu versuchen. Aus diesem Grunde werden wir die sub 1./ angeführten Versuche durchführen. Das Einpressen direkt in die Verschlusskammer empfehlen wir vorläufig nicht, ehe die chemisch-technologischen und ballistischen Eigenschaften dieser Masse ausführlich bekannt sind.

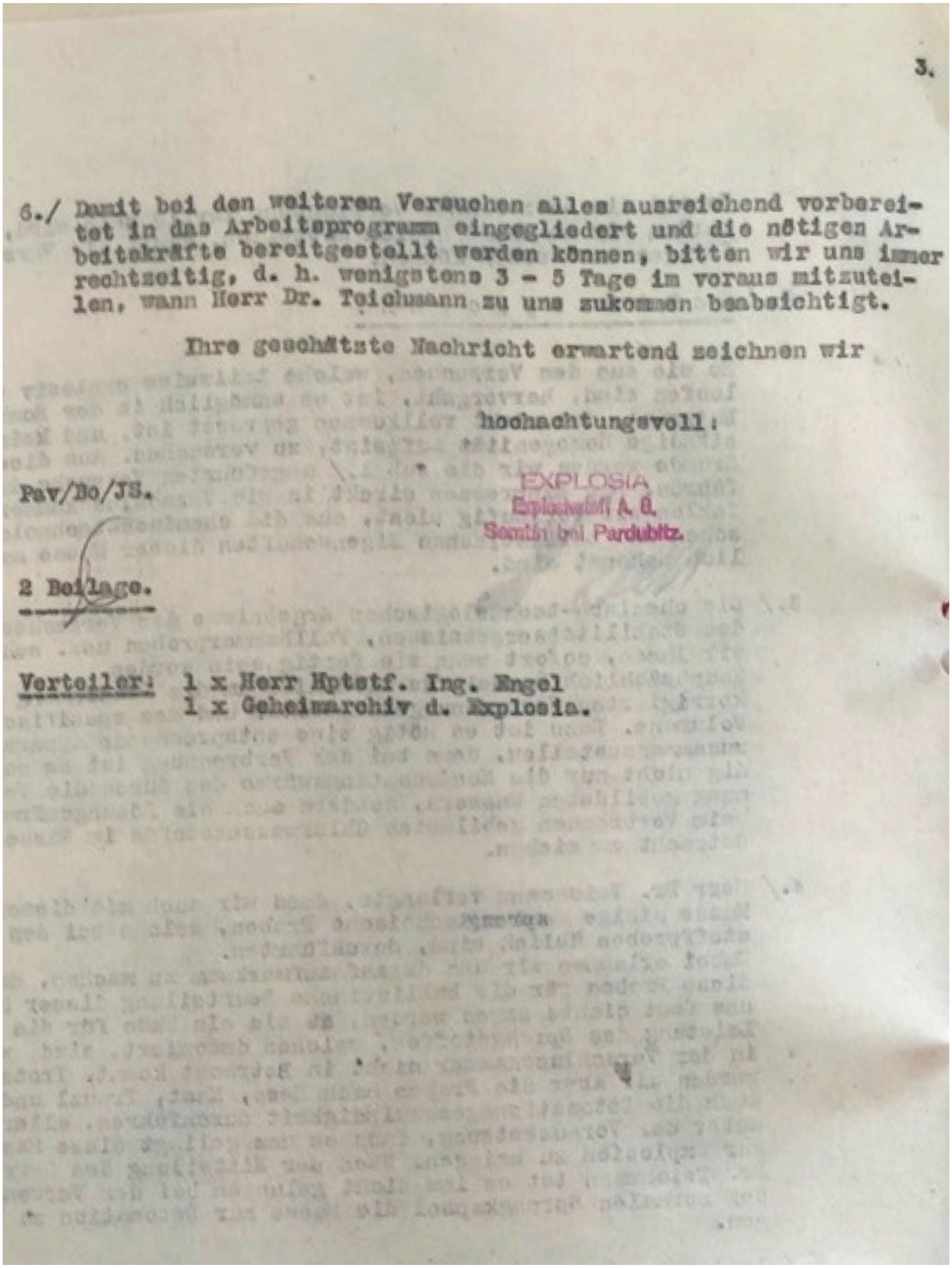
3./ Die chemisch-technologischen Ergebnisse des Versuches samt den Stabilitätsergebnissen, Fallhammerproben usw. schicken wir Ihnen, sofort wenn sie fertig sein werden.
Hauptsächlich handelt es sich hier um die Bestimmung der korrigierten Verbrennungstemperatur und des spezifischen Volumens. Dazu ist es nötig eine entsprechende Apparatur zusammenzustellen, denn bei der Verbrennung ist es notwendig nicht nur die Kondensationswärme des durch die Verbrennung gebildeten Wassers, sondern auch die Lösungswärme des beim Verbrennen gebildeten Chlorwasserstoffs im Wasser in Betracht zu ziehen.

4./ Herr Dr. Teichmann verlangte, dass wir auch mit dieser Masse einige sprengtechnische Proben, welche bei den Sprengstoffproben üblich sind, durchführten.
Dabei erlauben wir uns darauf aufmerksam zu machen, dass diese Proben für die ballistische Beurteilung dieser Masse uns fast nichts sagen werden, da sie ein Mass für die Leistung des Sprengstoffes, welches detoniert, sind, was in der Verschlusskammer nicht in Betracht kommt. Trotzdem werden wir aber die Proben nach Hess, Kast, Trauzl und auch die Detonationsgeschwindigkeit durchführen, allerdings unter der Voraussetzung, dass es uns gelingt diese Masse zur Explosion zu bringen. Nach der Mitteilung des Herrn Dr. Teichmann ist es ihm nicht gelungen bei der Verwendung der normalen Sprengkapsel die Masse zur Detonation zu bringen.

5./ In der Angelegenheit der Versuchswalze bitten wir noch einmal, dass im Falle Herr Dr. Teichmann nach Hannover fahren wird, er bei der Firma Troester vorspreche.
Wir haben schon die betreffenden Grundlagen Herrn Dr. Teichmann übergeben; gleichzeitig legen wir den letzten Brief der uns von der Firma Troester geschickt wurde mit dem Hinweiss bei, dass die Walze baldigst geliefert wird.
Wir bitten also Herrn Dr. Teichmann, er möge bei dieser Firma nach Möglichkeit persönlich intervenieren, worauf wir einen Boten nach Hannover schicken würden um die Versuchswalze, welche dann auch Herrn Dr. Teichmann zur Verfügung stände, abzuholen.

./.

Figure E.270: 20 November 1944 letter demonstrating the involvement of Hermann Teichmann and Rolf Engel in tests of a solid rocket propellant that produced hydrochloric acid in the exhaust (a key characteristic of Per-pulver, due its ammonium perchlorate—see p. 5789).



3.

6./ Damit bei den weiteren Versuchen alles ausreichend vorbereitet in das Arbeitsprogramm eingegliedert und die nötigen Arbeitskräfte bereitgestellt werden können, bitten wir uns immer rechtzeitig, d. h. wenigstens 3 - 5 Tage im voraus mitzuteilen, wann Herr Dr. Teichmann zu uns zukommen beabsichtigt.

Ihre geschätzte Nachricht erwartend zeichnen wir

hochachtungsvoll:

EXPLOSIA
Explosivstoff A. G.
Semtin bei Pardubitz.

Pav/Bo/JS.

2 Beilage.

Verteiler: 1 x Herr Hptstf. Ing. Engel
1 x Geheimarchiv d. Explosia.

Figure E.271: 20 November 1944 letter demonstrating the involvement of Hermann Teichmann and Rolf Engel in tests of a solid rocket propellant that produced hydrochloric acid in the exhaust (a key characteristic of Per-pulver, due its ammonium perchlorate—see p. 5789).

BIOS 31. *Rocket Developments in South Germany and Austria.*

[pp. 8–11:]

Target	Dr. Hermann Teichmann.	(E)
Location	Lager Föhrenwald (D.P. camp) Wolfratshausen. M.48 WY. 778 (U.S. zone)	
Nature of Target	Research chemist.	
Date visited	2.8.45.	

Dr. Teichmann graduated at Hanover in 1937 and then worked as an assistant to Prof. Jost at Hanover and at Leipzig.

He worked for various organisations including the German Air Ministry in Berlin and Strassbourg, leaving the latter city in August 1944 to continue work in the explosives (H.E.) factory at Wolfratshausen. There he was in charge of a group developing solid propellants for rockets. He is still in touch with other members of his group and is desirous of continuing his work.

He was to a large extent co-operative, but frankly admitted that he did not intend to reveal all the results of his work to everybody who questioned him, without some assurances regarding his future.

From 1937 until quite recently he was engaged on an academic study of gaseous combustion. [...]

He stressed the importance of the gaseous reactions as the factor controlling the rate of burning of solid propellants, and claimed to have based his design of a propellant on the results of his study of gaseous combustion.

According to his theories, any solid propellant, the burning of which involves a "liquid" layer between the solid unburnt propellant and the gaseous phase, will not burn reliably at low pressures, because the rate of the slowest reaction in the gaseous phase is slower than the rate of thermal decomposition of the solid. The result is "chuffing" and incomplete combustion. At higher pressures the gaseous reaction rate is enormously increased, whereas the rate of thermal decomposition is practically unaffected. The gaseous reactions, therefore, take control and burning proceeds smoothly and continuously.

He said that in Germany there was a complete mathematical theory of the burning of solid propellants in rockets, based on the reactions occurring in the gaseous phase.

He discoursed on the properties of propellants consisting of ammonium perchlorate bound with various plastic materials, either thermoplastic or heat irreversible materials. These, he claimed, gave no "liquid" layer on thermal composition.

A few small samples, which he possessed, were examined. They had not the appearance of colloidal propellants, but rather that of a consolidated material. Although they were hard, they were not brittle as would be expected, on striking with a hammer.

In replies to questions Dr. Teichmann claimed the following properties for these propellants.

A. Burning Characteristics

1. Stable burning at pressures from 20 to 700 atms.
2. Rate of burning could be varied over a wide range, by altering the composition, and could be made many times greater than that of normal colloidal propellants, even at low pressures.
3. Erosion effect was small at low pressures.
4. Smokeless.
5. Almost flashless, since combustion was practically complete, the products being N_2, H_2O, CO_2, HCl and a little CO.
6. Calorimetric value about 1000 cals./grm.
7. Performance index, 250.
8. Ignition presented no difficulties, owing to the reliability of burning at low pressures.
9. No erosion of the venturi had been observed after firing. It was his practice to use venturis of comparatively large throat diameter.

B. Physical Properties

1. Mechanical properties could be varied over a wide range from soft thermo plastic materials to hard infusible solids, depending, presumably, on the nature of the binder. (Teichmann would not say what plastics were used as binders).
2. S.G. about 1.8.

C. Charge Design

1. The thermoplastic propellants could be extruded at 120^{o}C. and used as sticks, or the more plastic varieties could be pressed into star centred charges adhering to the walls of the tube.
2. The rigid types could be cast and hardened either by warming or in the cold. He claimed good adhesion to steel even for these, and preferred the cast, cold hardening materials for large charges and the extruded thermoplastic varieties for small charges.

D. Storage and Safety

1. No deterioration either chemically or physically on long storage. Gassing did not occur below 180^{o}C.
2. Spontaneous ignition temperature, 270^{o}C.
3. Could be detonated by powerful initiation.

Dr. Teichmann said that development had not proceeded beyond the stage of static firings in vented vessels. His idea was to burn the propellant at lower pressures (300 lb./sq. in.) and thus increase the performance of the rocket by saving weight on the metallic components.

This team was not impressed by the mechanical properties of the samples of propellant examined, and doubted Teichmann's claim of good, permanent adhesion to steel. He appears, however, to have done a considerable amount of fundamental work on gaseous combustion, but this team was not sufficiently well acquainted with this field to be able to assess its value. [...]

[p. 30:]

Work on liquid fuel rockets had been confined principally to fundamental research, rather than to specific projects, although some routine work connected with development had been done. Dr. Sänger had not worked with solid propellants.

The object of the research was to increase the efflux velocity of the gases. Two methods had been investigated using the hydrocarbon/liquid oxygen system.

1. Increasing the heat content of the products of combustion (H_2O and CO_2) of the fuel by the dispersion in the fuel of certain light elements, e.g. Be, B, Li, Mg or Al.

2. The use of liquid ozone mixed with liquid oxygen.

[...] Sedimentation of dispersions of the aluminium in the hydrocarbon fuel (diesel oil) presented some difficulty, which was finally solved by stabilisation with oppanol (a hydrocarbon polymer). Sedimentation was then very slight after standing for one month.

The hydrocarbon/aluminium fuel gave rise to a large amount of white smoke from the rocket motor, as would be expected.

[Polybutadiene synthetic rubber was invented by German scientists in 1929–1930 (see pp. 662–663). Teichmann appears to have been working in this field of rocket propulsion since 1937.

This report also stated that aluminum powder was being used to increase the performance of large liquid propellant rockets, and even that highly novel chemical methods had been developed and demonstrated in order to keep the aluminum powder suspended in the liquid propellant for over a month during storage. While this report does not specifically mention the use of aluminum powder in large solid propellant rockets, it seems likely that that was done as well. For examples of other reports on the use of aluminum powder to improve the performance of small solid propellant rockets or closely related solid explosives in wartime Germany, please see the following reports.]

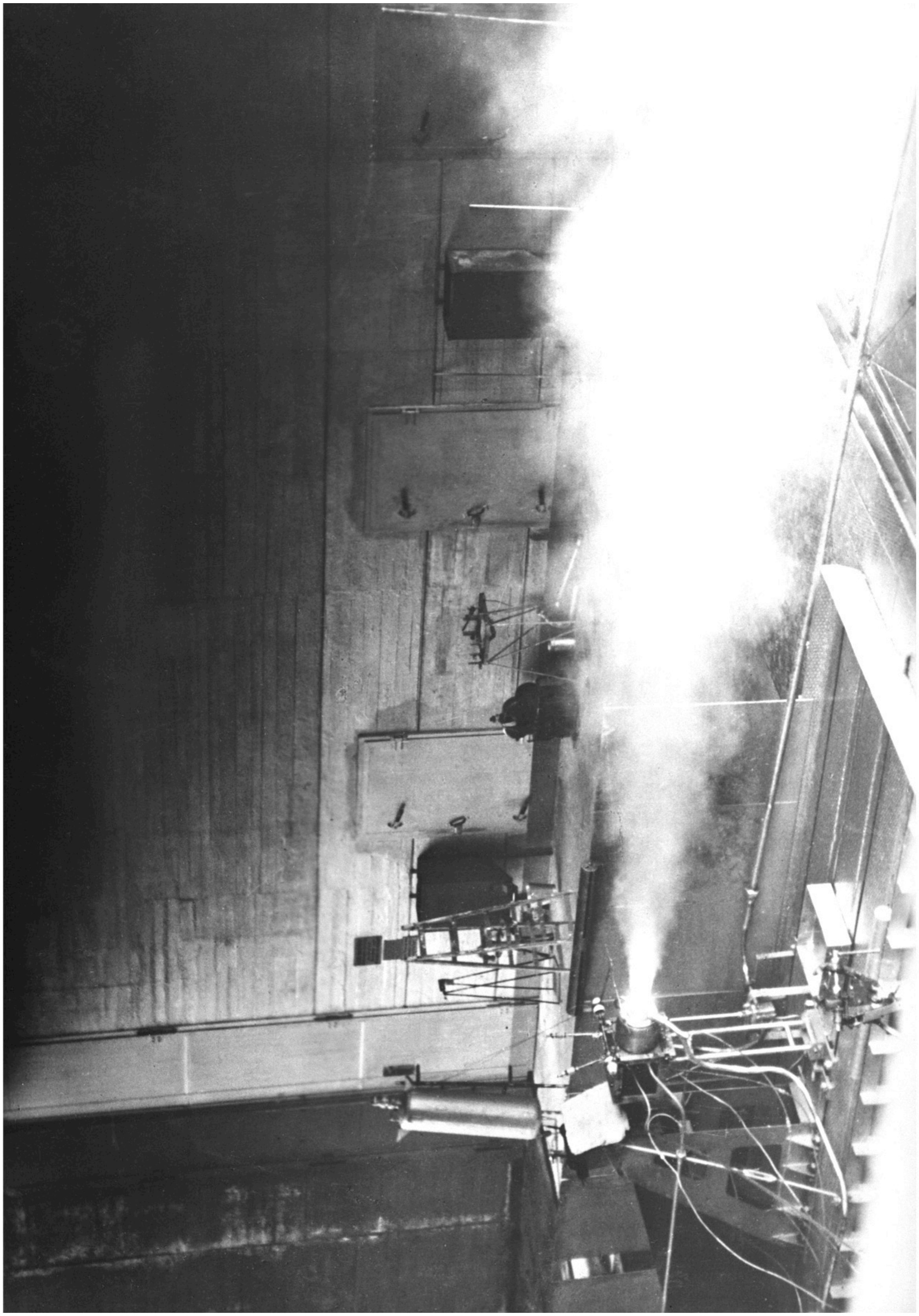


Figure E.272: 1941 test firing of one of Eugen Sänger's rocket engines using aluminum powder in the propellant mixture [Deutsches Museum Archive, photo 30389]

BIOS 27. ***Modern High Explosive Developments at Deutsche Waffen und Munitions Fabriken, A.G., Schlutup near Lübeck.***

The factory normally received its explosives already mixed in the form of lumps but Dr. Weidle had carried out a certain amount of research in order to determine the optimum proportions of the various ingredients. He found that 20 per cent aluminium mixed with 80 per cent of the hexogen/wax mixture gave the best blast effect in small light cased munitions. [...] Aluminium in flake form was used in the early days of development but had been abandoned in favour of granulated owing to difficulties in handling the former. [...] The size of the granulated aluminium used was stated to be all through a 0.15 mm aperture sieve. [...]

Production of the mixture was said to be carried out in the following way. The T.N.T. was melted in a steam kettle, dry hexogen added with stirring and finally the aluminium. 50 litre kettles were used and the mixture stirred by a conventional propeller stirrer.

(iii) and (iv) were used as poured fillings for hollow charge ammunition[...]

BIOS 1261. ***Visit to German High Explosive and Filling Factories.*** **pp. 9–10.**

The W.A.S.A.G., Allendorf, Kreis Marburg, Hesse was visited on 16.10.45. [...]

Dr. Walther Naumann, formerly a director of the factory, was available for interrogation and demonstration of sections of the plant required. [...]

When preparing hexanite/aluminium the T.N.T. was first melted and run into a jacketed stainless steel mixer. The aluminium was added next and the hexanitrodiphenylamine last. Similarly when preparing trialen 105 or 106 the T.N.T. was charged first, the aluminium next and then the hexogen. [...]

Dr. Naumann stated that larger mixing units than the type seen had been installed more recently, these having a capacity of 1000 Kg. as compared with the 400 Kg. units of the original plant.

With regard to the aluminium powder it was stated that two types were used viz. Pyro-schliff and Griess. The first of these was prepared by grinding and the second was a fine blown aluminium. Pyro-schliff was very dusty but was less inclined to sedimentation than the coarser blown powder. All the aluminium was specified to pass a sieve of 6400 meshes per sq. cm., approximately 200-mesh. A chemical specification was in existence but not available for inspection. The management were conscious of the risk of ignition of airborne fine aluminium powder through electrical agency and had in fact experienced two ignitions attributable to this cause. Owing to the provision of a simple drenching apparatus fitted to the mixing unit there were no serious consequences to these ignitions. The aluminium was fed to the pan through a stainless steel funnel attached to the pan-cover and fitted with a wide skirt which directed the aluminium against the wall of the pan, the object being to remove as much as possible of any accumulated static charge on the powder.

BIOS 100. *Development of Panzerfaust.* pp. 10–11.

Langweiler appeared to attach more importance to the flame effect behind the target than the remaining power of the jet itself. The enhancing of this flame effect was in his opinion the most likely method of increasing the efficiency of hollow charges. This effect could be increased very greatly by incorporating into the H.E. charge up to 30% of powdered aluminium. This proportion could be used without impairing performance. Had it not been for the great shortage of aluminium in Germany this type of filling would have been used in Panzerfaust.

NavTecMisEu 327-45. *Solid Rocket Propellant. Translation of a Report by Dipl. Ing. Hans Grosse.* p. 14. [NARA RG 38, Entry P5, Box 46]

In general black powder was used as an auxiliary charge. Black powder causes a relatively slight ignition delay, however, is sensitive to moisture and as far as transportation is concerned, and increases the creation of smoke. In cold temperatures, furthermore, it does not always give a sufficiently intensive ignition, especially in the case of long charges. Therefore, besides black powder, boosters were also used. These consist of mixtures of a composition similar to that of flash light powder for photographic purposes, i.e., light metal dust, Al., Mg., together with salts giving off oxygen, such as potassium nitrate, barium nitrate, etc. These mixtures are firmly pressed in capsules of aluminum, lately also of cardboard. They produce, especially at low temperatures, a very hot flame and thus avoid ignition failure in this temperature range. At high temperature they do not effect such a great increase in gas pressure as does a black powder auxiliary charge of an equally strong ignition effect, because they develop relatively little gas.

HEC 2434. German patent D70226. Use of black powder for rocket propulsion, containing metal sulfides and/or metal alloys which give off oxygen on heating.

HEC 2485. Propellant for rockets which discharges vapours of metals or their salts.

HEC 2487 = HEC 2468. Powdered metals as ingredients of rocket propellants.

BIOS 477. *German Pyrotechnic Factories* [aluminum powder for pyrotechnic manufacture]

FIAT 1035. *German Developments in High Explosives.*

[See also the 1942 Peenemünde document on p. 5856.]

R. V. Shepherd. BIOS 313. *Report on Visit to Czechoslovakia by Armament Design Department. 16th November to 9th December, 1945.*

[p. 5:]

[...] All visits and official interviews were arranged in conjunction with the Czech military intelligence and a Czech officer was present on these occasions. [...]

[...] The following persons were interviewed at the Czech War Office:

[...] Dr. W. Voss	[...] Head of Waffen Union
[...] Ing. K. Staller	[...] Deputy to Dr. Voss
Ing. Musel	Managing Director, Zbrojovka
Ing. Šidlék	Czechomoravian Engineering Works
Dr. Frey	Jawa

[pp. 29–32:]

EXPERIMENTAL STATION AT PRIBRAM

[...] The preliminary work for the formation of the station was started late in 1943 and it was not until the early summer of 1944 that the staff commenced serious work. [...]

There is a fact which should be noted. When the buildings were visited in late November, they were completely stripped and only one engineer and a woman secretary left in charge. In answer to the query as to what had happened to the library, equipment and staff it was stated that the Mining Institute had been removed to Moravaka Ostrava and the scientific staff had returned to Charles University, the technical schools and firms from whom they had come originally. It is remarkable that a move of some magnitude involving a journey from the west side of Bohemia to the Eastern frontier should have been carried out with such completeness within six months of the end of the war in Europe considering the difficulties of road and rail transport during this period.

[...] Staff. The strength of the Institute was 350. This figure includes workmen as well as the higher staff. Skoda and Zbrojovka contributed engineers and designers, whilst the scientific staff was recruited from the Universities and technical schools.

The card index covering the whole of the staff was produced for inspection at Pribram. A cursory examination of the cards revealed a fair percentage of German staff[...]

The following details of some of the personnel were compiled from the card index and other sources. [...]

Engel, Rolf. Born in 1912. Came from the research institute at Grossendorf and arrived at Pribram on 23.7.44 to take charge of a section. A Diploma Engineer and a physicist. Later he took charge of the whole Institute. Stated to be a most able engineer and mathematician. Was Hauptsturmführer in the S.S. Escaped to Germany and was last heard of south of Munich. [...]

Bödewadt. Dr. Born 1911 at Essen. Came from the research institute at Grossendorf and was chief of ballistics. He escaped. [...]

Teichmann, Hermann. Dr. Born 1913. A doctor of engineering who worked on explosives and also did administration. Escaped.

Schmidt, Kurt. Dr. Born 1912. Also an engineer. Worked on chemical research.

Schmidt, Walter. Dr. Head of the Chemical Department and came from the Waffen-Union. Held in prison at Pribram.

Bock, Helmuth. Born 1923. A machine designer in the technical section.

Nordt, Dr. Worked on explosives. Escaped. [...]

Seifert, Hugo. Ing. In charge of the workshops. Imprisoned at Pribram.

Kucera. Leader of Werkschutz. Imprisoned at Pribram.

Larsson. A Swede engaged on the study of rockets.

Votruba, Karel. Dr. Ing. Was chief of the high frequency group. A Czech and now with VTR research.

Simon, Inval. Dr. Czech. Chief of the low frequency group. Now back at Charles University, Prague.

Truha, Zdenek. Dr. Ing. Czech. Chief of the section dealing with long distance control and measuring. Now working in a technical school in Prague.

Broz, Jaroslav, Dr. Czech. Head of the magnetic section. Now with VTR research.

Jahoda, Dr. Czech. Manager of range laboratories at Drahelcice.

Zbozinek, Arnost, Ing. A Skoda man and head of the general design. Now working in the national administration at Klastenec Nad Ohri.

Stelsovsky, Jan. Ing. Czech. Head of the rocket design section. Is now in the Czech Army.

Sternad, Dr. Czech. Born 1912. A Skoda man who worked in the physics section at Pribram. Considered one of the more outstanding technical men.

Kalendovsky, Dr. Czech. Born 1911. Worked as an engineer.

Buresova, Florentine, Ing. (Woman). Born 1922. A German chemical research worker.

Behounek, Dr. Ing. No other information other than that he is under interrogation as as doubtful Czech.

Knust, Dr. Born 1915. A chemist and belonged to the S.S. A German.

Odstracil, Ing. Czech. An engineer and scientist employed by Zbrojovka.

The above particulars are in many cases very sketchy, indeed some are just the bare facts taken from the card index. In others this information has been supplemented. [...]

[p. 42:]

The purpose of the institute was to prepare the documentation for production and to make prototypes of new products included into the manufacturing programme of the company Waffen Union. It was engaged in the study of rockets, especially from the theoretical point of view and therefore preparatory tests were carried out. As an example of the research work we are stating the high frequency transmission for transmitting the shooting elements at a distance of 10 km., stabilization device for shooting from tanks by means of a telescope on a gyroscope, simultaneous aiming and directing of a number of machine-guns, study of directing the rockets by means of infra red rays.

[p. 68:]

Baubin. Was permanent secretary of Skoda. A member of the S.D. [...]

Staller, Karel Ing. Acted as deputy to Voss but worked in the resistance movement and has been cleared of suspicion of collaboration. He has been given a certificate from Czech General Headquarters to this effect. One of the most able engineers in Czechoslovakia. Sent over 120 engineers and designers to Allies, as well as machine tools. [...]

Voss, Wilhelm, Dr. Born 1896. A jurist and accountant. Came from Rostock Mecklenberg and was educated at the Universities of Berlin and Leipzig. Trained as an accountant and worked in an agricultural organisation and the legal branch of an insurance company. Visited England in 1926 and read paper to an international congress of accountants. Joined the Nazi party in 1937. Was appointed in 1938 as General Director of Administration and Commerce in the Hermann Goering Trust in Berlin and in 1939 came to Prague.

Differences with Pleiger caused Goering to form the Skoda Brünn Waffen Union and Voss put in charge. He was dismissed in January 1945 as unsatisfactory. Now in prison in Prague.

[Despite the deep involvement of Hans Kammler and Erich Purucker with these facilities and programs, all mention of them has been carefully omitted from this BIOS report (compare with the information on p. 4960). Likewise all mention of nuclear-related work has been carefully omitted (compare with pp. 3785–3788).]

Tom Bower. 1987. *The Paperclip Conspiracy: The Hunt for the Nazi Scientists.* Boston: Little, Brown. p. 151.

Rolf Engel, an SS officer who during the war had supervised the production of solid-fuel rockets at a Skoda plant in Czechoslovakia, was recruited by French agents while hiding in the American zone, fearing arrest for his wartime activities.

[Rolf Engel, Uwe Bödewadt, and Hermann Teichmann all went to work for France after the war (p. 1895). Information on their postwar contributions is not publicly available, but presumably they were instrumental in developing modern solid propellant missiles and rockets in France, and they may have made important contributions in other areas—such as nuclear weapons—as well.]

Jan Kotůlek. František Čuřík (†June 7, 1944): The First Professor of Mathematics and Descriptive Geometry at Mining University (VŠB).
[http://homel.vsb.cz/~kot31/Veda/23-3mi-s71-76Kotulek.pdf]

[...] Some of his colleagues from VŠB promoted the story that František Čuřík was forced by the Nazis to collaborate in their company Waffen-Union research institute in Příbram (contemporary German name of the town was Pibrans) on the ballistic computations of missiles V-2. He resolutely refused it as treason and, because he could not see any other way out of this situation, he took his own life, cf. [7].

However, the story is probably only partially based on the truth. The holding company Waffen-Union Skoda-Brünn worked in weapon industry within the concern Reichswerke Hermann Göring. The top management was exclusively German, but research divisions were under Czech governance, mathematical research division was led by Miloslav Hampl (1897–1974) and physics division by Professor Václav Dolejšek (1895–1945), who handed his responsibilities to dr. Miloslav Tayerle during 1940. Tayerle should have set up the research institute of Waffen-Union in Příbram. He brought his collaborators from Skoda, hired some researchers from Zbrojovka Brno (Brünn) and counted also with some professors from the closed VŠB in Příbram. Their names are listed in the report about the visit of the Mining University from October 9 1943: Jirkovský, Šebesta, Čechura, Glazunov and Mitinský. František Čuřík, then already pensioned for three years, was not considered. However, in this period, there was also no rocket research.

The situation changed rapidly in August 1944, when SS-Hauptsturmführer Rolf Engel, head of the Versuchsanstalt für Strahltriebwerke in Grossendorf, evacuated his institute from West Prussia to the Protectorate of Bohemia and Moravia and overtook the governance of the research facilities in Příbram. He had already worked intensively in the rocket research for SS and he strictly opposed the German army project of V-2, cf. [6]. When Engel came to Příbram, Čuřík was already dead. But even if Engel had looked for collaborators in the spring 1944, he would not have chosen Čuřík. Ballistics was a key discipline, controlled entirely by the Germans, and Engel had his own mathematicians with expertise in ballistics, namely Dr. Uwe Tim Bödewadt (1911–2003), Dr. Franz Kalscheuer (1913–2002), Niels W. Larsson or H. Teichmann, see [3].

[...]

[3] Kotůlek J.: Angewandte Mathematik in der Rüstungsforschung der Škoda-Werke; mit Akzent auf der Versuchsanstalt der Waffen-Union Škoda-Brünn in Příbram. In: Fothe M., Schmitz M., Skorsetz B., Tobies R. (eds.): *Mathematik und Anwendungen*, Forum 14 (Thillm, Bad Berka, 2014), 50–57.

[...]

[6] Neufeld M.J.: Rolf Engel vs. the German Army: a Nazi career in rocketry and repression, *History and Technology* 13 (1996), 53–72.

[7] Pajer M.: K vývoji a výrobě raketových zbraní v Příbrami v letech druhé světové války, *Podbrdsko* 13 (2006), 155–164.

Robert Taylor 3rd. 16 July 1946. Subject: Assembling Certain German Scientific Personnel for Interrogation. [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-47B, Box 991, Folder 400. 112 Research/009. 14 May 1945]

1. This Headquarters has been advised by Dr. F. Zwicky, Director of Research, Aerojet Engineering Corporation, and Colonel R. L. Wassell, Power Plant Laboratory, Engineering Division, through Air Materiel Command, of the necessity of obtaining information and reliable data in the fields of thermochemistry and kinetics of chemical reactions to round out information obtained by them in Germany in 1945. Basic knowledge in these fields is considered of prime importance for future progress in jet propulsion. It is felt that much of this data may be obtained from interrogating German scientific personnel now in Germany. [...]

2. It is requested that the necessary action be taken to locate the scientists listed and that arrangements be made to assemble them in two or three locations so that they may be conveniently interrogated. [...]

PARTIAL LIST OF GERMAN THERMOCHEMISTS HAVING RECENT PUBLICATIONS

NAME	INSTITUTE ASSOCIATED WITH AT TIME OF PUBLICATION	LAST KNOWN ADDRESS
[...]	[...]	[...]
Teichmann, Dr.	He and staff were associated with Prof. Jost. Group has very good ideas about chemical reaction problems important for jet propulsion. Teichmann joined Waffen Union, Skoda, Pibrans in 1944. He and staff was at Camp Föhrenwald, Wolfratshausen, Bavaria in 1945. It is important to find Dr. Teichmann.	Hindenburgstrasse 96A, Berlin-Wilmersdorf

[Please see this complete memo on the following pages.]

RESTRICTED

009

16 July 1946

MEMORANDUM FOR DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE, WDGS:
(Attn: Special Exploitation Branch)

SUBJECT: Assembling Certain German Scientific Personnel for Interrogation

1. This Headquarters has been advised by Dr. F. Zwicky, Director of Research, Aerojet Engineering Corporation, and Colonel R. L. Wassell, Power Plant Laboratory, Engineering Division, through Air Materiel Command, of the necessity of obtaining information and reliable data in the fields of thermochemistry and kinetics of chemical reactions to round out information obtained by them in Germany in 1945. Basic knowledge in these fields is considered of prime importance for future progress in jet propulsion. It is felt that much of this data may be obtained from interrogating German scientific personnel now in Germany. Since Dr. Zwicky was going to Paris to attend the conference on applied mechanics in September, and Col. Wassell is scheduled to go to Germany about the same time, it was suggested by Wright Field that they plan on going over in August to accomplish the mission of obtaining this information for T-2. Dr. Zwicky assented to this proposition and has furnished the names of the scientists he thinks should be contacted. This list is enclosed herewith.

2. It is requested that the necessary action be taken to locate the scientists listed and that arrangements be made to assemble them in two or three locations so that they may be conveniently interrogated. The actual date of assembly will be furnished by this Headquarters as soon as the proposed date of departure of Dr. Zwicky and Col. Wassell is known. It will be necessary, however, that this matter be given expeditious handling in order that this may be accomplished the first part of August.

FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL:

1 Incl:
List as above

ROBERT TAYLOR 3RD
Colonel, Air Corps
Chief, Collection Branch
Air Information Division
AC/AS-2

RESTRICTED

Figure E.273: 16 July 1946 list of German scientists to be interrogated by Fritz Zwicky. [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-47B, Box 991, Folder 400. 112 Research/009. 14 May 1945]

PARTIAL LIST OF GERMAN THERMOCHEMISTS HAVING RECENT PUBLICATIONS

NAME	INSTITUTE ASSOCIATED WITH AT TIME OF PUBLICATION	LAST KNOWN ADDRESS
Eucken, A.	Dir. of Inst. for Physical Chemistry, Gottingen,	Herzberger Landstrasse 58, Gottingen
Becker, R.	Inst. for Theoretical Physics Göttingen	Bunsenstrasse 9, GöTTINGEN
Berger, W.	Physical Chemistry Institute, Göttingen	Göttingen
Bertram, A.	" " " Göttingen	"
Woitineck, H.	" " "	"
Dannöhl, W.	" " "	"
Donath, E.	" " "	"
Hauck, F.	" " "	"
Hoffman, G.	" " "	"
Kuhn, G.	" " "	"
Laube, H.	" " "	"
Lüde, K.	" " "	"
Meyer, L.	" " "	"
Mücke, O.	" " "	"
d'Or, L.	" " "	"
Parts, A.	" " "	"
Seekamp, H.	" " "	"
Warrentrup, H.	" " "	"
Weigert, K.	" " "	"
Werth, H.	" " "	"
Aybar, S.	" " "	"
Schäfer, Klaus	" " "	"

Incl: "1

- 1 -

Figure E.274: 16 July 1946 list of German scientists to be interrogated by Fritz Zwicky. [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-47B, Box 991, Folder 400. 112 Research/009. 14 May 1945]

NAME	INSTITUTE ASSOCIATED WITH AT TIME OF PUBLICATION	LAST KNOWN ADDRESS
Clusius, K.	Dir. of Inst. for Physical Chemistry, Munich	Kunigundenstrasse 41, Munich
Magnus, A.	Frankfurt a. M. Institute for Physical Chemistry	Frankfurt a. M.
Hodler, A.	" " "	" " "
Holzmann, H.	" " "	" " "
Oppenheimer, F.	" " "	" " "
Danz, H.	" " "	" " "
Herz, W.	" " "	" " "
Ueberriter, Kurt	Berlin-Dahlem Kaiser Wilhelm Institute	Berlin
Simon, Franz	" " " "	"
Lange, Fritz	" " " "	"
Weigand, K.	München	München
Frank, A.	"	"
Popp, L.	"	"
Bartholome, E.	Würtzburg	Würtzburg
Volmer, M.	Inst. for Physical Chemistry & Electrochemistry, at the Technische Hochschule, Berlin	Berlin
Heiber, W.	Heidelberg	Heidelberg
Reindel, E.	Heidelberg	Heidelberg
Harteck, P.	Technische Hochschule, Division of Physical Chemistry, Breslau & Dir. of Inst. for Physical Chemistry, Hamburg	Brselau or Hamburg
Lorenz, Richard	Technische Hochschule, Division of Physical Chemistry, Breslau	Breslau

Those whose names are underlined, have been working recently in the fields of our special interest. The other have been working in thermochemistry, but with such things as low temperature heat capacities or densities of liquids at the temperature of liquid oxygen.

Incl: #1

Figure E.275: 16 July 1946 list of German scientists to be interrogated by Fritz Zwicky. [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-47B, Box 991, Folder 400. 112 Research/009. 14 May 1945]

PARTIAL LIST OF GERMAN CHEMISTS IN THE FIELD OF

KINETICS OF CHEMICAL REACTIONS

NAME	INSTITUTE ASSOCIATED WITH AT TIME OF PUBLICATION	LAST KNOWN ADDRESS
Jost, Wilhelm, Prof.	Dir. of Inst. for Physical Chemistry, Marburg. Formerly Leipzig & Strassburg, Elsass, Inst. for Lubrication and Fuels	Mozartstrasse 2, Leipzig-Markkleeberg
Juza, Prof.	University at Heidelberg (Specialist in catalysis, inorganic Chemistry)	Possibly at Dustbin
Teichmann, Dr.	He and staff were associated with Prof. Jost. Group has very good ideas about chemical reaction problems important for jet propulsion. Teichmann joined Waffen Union, Skoda, Pibrans in 1944. He and staff was at Camp Föhrenwald, Wolfratshausen, Bavaria in 1945. It is important to find Dr. Teichmann.	Hindenburgstrasse 96A, Berlin-Wilmersdorf
Grube, G., Prof. Dr.	Dir. of Inst. for Physikalische Chemie u. Elektrochemie der technischen Hochschule, Stuttgart Development of the combustion of Al and Mg as fuels in atmospheres of steam and H_2O_2. Published in Zschr. für Metallkunde and Zschr. f. Elektrochemie.	Hangleiterstrasse 2, or Wiederholdstrasse 15, Stuttgart N.
Gusti, Prof.	Physikalische Technische Reichsanstalt, Berlin	Berlin
Schumacher, H. J. Prof.	Dir. of Inst. for Physical Chemistry, Frankfurt, a . Main	Frankfurt, a . Main
Geib, K. H. Dr.	Leipzig	Leipzig
Bonhoeffer, K. F., Prof.	Dir. of Inst. for Physical Chemistry, Leipzig	Leipzig
Förster, Th.,	Dir. of Inst. for Physics, Posen Left before the Russians occupied Posen	?

Incl: #1

- 3 -

Figure E.276: 16 July 1946 list of German scientists to be interrogated by Fritz Zwicky. [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-47B, Box 991, Folder 400. 112 Research/009. 14 May 1945]

NAME	INSTITUTE ASSOCIATED WITH AT TIME OF PUBLICATION	LAST KNOWN ADDRESS
Groth, W., Dr.	Formerly with Harteck	Breslau
Patat, F., Dr.	I. G. Farben, Hoechst. Formerly with Eucken.	Göttingen
Cremer, Erika, Prof.,	Innsbruck University	Innsbruck
Scrabal, Anton, Prof.	Graz	Graz
Zeise, Heino, Dr.	DVL Berlin, Theoretical Investigations	Berlin

Incl: #1

- 4 -

Figure E.277: 16 July 1946 list of German scientists to be interrogated by Fritz Zwicky. [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-47B, Box 991, Folder 400. 112 Research/009. 14 May 1945]

[Fritz Zwicky (Swiss, 1898–1974) moved to the United States in 1925, part of the wave of German-speaking scientific immigrants who came before the Third Reich. He recruited additional German-speaking scientific immigrants during and after the Third Reich and directly assisted the U.S. government in transferring as much scientific knowledge as possible out of the German-speaking world. While Zwicky is best remembered as an astrophysicist, he was keenly interested in all forms of aerospace propulsion and greatly aided the United States in that area. He was a professor at Caltech but also a research director/scientific advisor at Aerojet 1943–1961. Zwicky was deeply involved in scientific interrogations after the war in 1945, and this memo shows that in 1946 he was still interrogating large numbers of German-speaking scientists. He made the interrogations listed in this memo on behalf of Aerojet.

Although the memo said the list was aimed at "thermochemistry" or "jet propulsion," the listed scientists (and the interrogations that they were probably subjected to) covered a far broader range of fields. For example, many scientists on this list were primarily nuclear experts—Klaus Clusius, Max Volmer, Paul Harteck, Wilhelm Groth, etc. A few names on the list were underlined, and the memo noted: "Those whose names are underlined, have been working recently in the fields of our special interest." One of the underlined names was Paul Harteck. Was that unnamed "special interest" simply thermochemistry, or some other topic, such as heavy water production or uranium isotope separation? Was this "thermochemistry" memo an umbrella for a much broader and multipurpose series of scientific interrogations by the United States?

This memo demonstrates just how dependent the United States was on German-derived scientific knowledge. It emphasized how much important information was obtained "in Germany in 1945." Then it stated that it was "considered of prime importance for future progress" to obtain even more information, and that "this data may be obtained from interrogating German scientific personnel now in Germany" during 1946. The United States needed to transfer large amounts of scientific information and scientific personnel from the German-speaking world, and even that transfer process itself was directed by U.S. representatives such as Fritz Zwicky and Theodore von Kármán who were themselves German-speaking scientists.

Hermann Teichmann, who invented and demonstrated ammonium perchlorate/polybutadiene solid rocket propellant, was especially singled out on this list. The document gave more information about him than any other scientist on the list, and he was the only scientist for which it was specifically stated, "It is important to find" him. Apparently either Fritz Zwicky had been directly involved in interrogating Teichmann in 1945, or else Zwicky had read detailed reports on those interrogations (such as the other documents quoted in this section). Teichmann eventually ended up working for France. It is unclear from this and other available documents if Zwicky actually did interrogate Teichmann in 1946, but it seems evident that Zwicky and his employer Aerojet were keenly interested in and highly knowledgeable about Teichmann's revolutionary work on solid propellant rockets.

Presumably based on such information, in 1948 Aerojet began producing ammonium perchlorate/polymer propellants, and it even hired German-speaking scientists such as Karl Klager to perfect those propellants, along with the continuing guidance of Zwicky. Please see the following documents for more information.]

SAVE

[redacted]

[redacted]

HEADQUARTERS
AIR TECHNICAL SERVICE COMMAND

IN REPLY ADDRESS BOTH COMMUNICATION AND ENVELOPE TO ATTENTION OF FOLLOWING OFFICE SYMBOL:
TSDIN

TSDIN/DLP/deg

WRIGHT FIELD, DAYTON, OHIO
23 January 1946

SUBJECT: Research and Development of Solid Fuel Rockets

TO: Commanding General
Army Air Forces
Washington 25, D.C.

Attn: Major General Curtis E. LeMay
Deputy Chief of Air Staff for
Research and Development

1. It is understood that your office has recently received a communication setting forth the need for reviving research on solid fuel rockets.

2. For such use as can be made of the information, it is desired to present the following:

a. German aeronautical research establishments and industry have spent years working on subject development. It is believed that the Germans were considerably advanced beyond our own efforts in this field. Most of the documentary information covering this past research is available in the Air Document Division, Wright Field.

b. Every effort should be made to take advantage of this work which has already been done so as to profit from the mistakes made by the Germans and to prevent costly duplication of effort in repeating the work already done.

c. There are presently stationed at Wright Field several German scientists who have worked in the rocket field. One scientist in particular has done research work on solid rocket fuels and motors for the past ten years. Another was instrumental in the development of the motor and liquid fuels for the ME-163. Both have plans and ideas for further research which would lead to improved fuels and increased efficiencies of rocket motors. Every effort should be made to provide means and facilities to acquire the projected thinking and plans of these scientists to assist and expedite our own research and development to the greatest possible extent.

d. These scientists are not now and can not be effectively and efficiently utilized at Wright Field, due to the current restrictive regulations governing the exploitation of German scientists, which, in the opinion of this office, have no sound or logical basis. Nearly all of the rocket motor and fuel research work has been done by agencies outside of Wright Field, such as N.A.C.A., California Institute of Technology and Monsanto Chemical Company. The regulations prohibit any contact between German scientists and these institutions, to whom they could be of great benefit. Certainly there can be no sound basis for prohibiting concerns having contracts with the Army Air Forces or other Government agencies to interview German scientists at Wright Field to obtain their advice and assistance in furtherance of their Government contracts. This procedure would likewise bolster the morale of the German scientists and eliminate their complaint of having to live in a "scientific desert", which is occasioned by a complete lack of contact with people on the same scientific level.

3. Any assistance which your office might render to obtain a revision of regulations which would permit a full and complete utilization of the German scientists now in the United States would materially aid and benefit our own research and development program, not only in the field of rockets but in those of guided missiles, supersonics, jet engines and jet aircraft.

FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL:

D. L. Putt
D. L. PUTT
Colonel, Air Corps
Deputy Commanding General
Intelligence (T-2)

Figure E.278: Donald L. Putt to Curtis B. LeMay. 23 January 1946. SUBJECT: Research and Development of Solid Fuel Rockets. [AFHRA folder 201-56 Vol. 1 Pt. 2 May 1945–Mar 1947; AFHRA A2055 Frames 1109–1110]

Donald L. Putt to Curtis B. LeMay. 23 January 1946. SUBJECT: Research and Development of Solid Fuel Rockets. [AFHRA folder 201-56 Vol. 1 Pt. 2 May 1945–Mar 1947; AFHRA A2055 Frames 1109–1110]

HEADQUARTERS
AIR TECHNICAL SERVICE COMMAND

23 January 1946

SUBJECT: Research and Development of Solid Fuel Rockets

TO: Commanding General
Army Air Forces
Washington 23, D.C.

Attn: Major General Curtis B. LeMay
Deputy Chief of Air Staff for
Research and Development

1. It is understood that your office has recently received a communication setting forth the need for reviving research on solid fuel rockets.

2. For such use as can be made of the information, it is desired to present the following:

a. German aeronautical research establishments and industry have spent years working on subject development. It is believed that the Germans were considerably advanced beyond our own efforts in this field. Most of the documentary information covering this past research is available in the Air Document Division, Wright Field.

b. Every effort should be made to take advantage of this work which has already been done so as to profit from the mistakes made by the Germans and to prevent costly duplication of effort in repeating work already done.

c. There are presently stationed at Wright Field several German scientists who have worked in the rocket field. One scientist in particular has done research work on solid rocket fuels and motors for the past ten years. Another was instrumental in the development of the motor and liquid fuels for the ME-163. Both have plans and ideas for further research which would lead to improved fuels and increased efficiencies of rocket motors. Every effort should be made to provide means and facilities to acquire the projected thinking and plans of these scientists to assist and expedite our own research and development to the greatest possible extent.

d. These scientists are not now and can not be effectively and efficiently utilized at Wright Field, due to the current restrictive regulations governing the exploitation of German scientists, which, in the opinion of this office, have no sound or logical basis. Nearly all of the rocket motor and fuel research work has been done by agencies outside of Wright Field, such as N.A.C.A., California Institute of Technology and Monsanto Chemical Company. The regulations prohibit any contact between German scientists and those institutions, to whom they could be of great benefit. Certainly there can be no sound basis for prohibiting companies having contracts with the Army Air Forces or other Government agencies to interview German scientists at Wright Field to obtain their advice and assistance in furtherance of their Government contracts. This procedure would likewise bolster the morale of the German scientists and eliminate their complaint of having to live in a "scientific desert", which is occasioned by a complete lack of contact with people on the same scientific level.

3. Any assistance which your office might render to obtain a revision of regulations which would permit a full and complete utilization of the German scientists now in the United States would materially aid and benefit our own research and development program, not only in the field of rockets but in those of guided missiles, supersonics, jet engines and jet aircraft.

FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL,

D. L. Putt
Colonel, Air Corps
Deputy Commanding General
Intelligence (T-2)

[At this point, by the year after the war, Donald Putt arguably had the best understanding in the world of all the rocket-related accomplishments up to that time both in Germany and in the United States. From that well-informed vantage point, Putt clearly stated that "the Germans were considerably advanced beyond our own efforts" on "solid fuel rockets." To back up that assertion, he explicitly said that he had "documentary information covering this past research" stored at the Wright Field Air Document Division, and that he also had under his direct supervision scientists with up to ten years of previous experience on solid propellant rockets in Germany. From his wartime and postwar jobs, Putt would also have been intimately familiar with other relevant evidence, scientists, and projects throughout Germany and the United States.

At the time of Putt's memo, Wolfgang Noeggerath was at Wright Field [e.g., AFHRA A2055 Frame 1165]. During the war, he had worked on hypergolic liquid propellants for the Me 163 rocket plane and other vehicles [John Clark 1972, pp. 13–17], so he appears to have been the second scientist that Putt referenced. Putt's memo succeeded in getting the German scientists to the U.S. programs that needed them, and Noeggerath became the lead scientist for the first U.S. solid propellant, submarine-launched ballistic missile, Polaris (p. 5820).

The first scientist that Putt referenced, someone who already had a decade of experience developing solid rocket fuels and motors, may have been Gerhard Braun, Rudolf Edse, or another German or Austrian expert who was at Wright Field at that time [e.g., compare p. 1918 and AFHRA A2055 Frame 1165]. Future scholars should delve much further into the wartime and postwar work of these and other German-speaking scientists.

Note that in addition to direct work credited to the German scientists, Putt also specifically mentioned the quiet transfer of their knowledge and ideas to U.S. scientists and organizations. Therefore the actual contributions and true impact of the German-speaking creators were probably far larger than what the preserved documents show.]

J. D. Hunley. 1999. The History of Solid-Propellant Rocketry: What We Do and Do Not Know. AIAA paper 99-2925. [Hunley 1999; https://doi.org/10.2514/6.1999-2925]

Integral to the stories of the propellants used on large rockets and missiles, smaller tactical missiles, and a host of smaller rockets for a variety of rockets and spacecraft were the various binders, fuels, and oxidizers that went into the propellants. For example, the motors for the Polaris A1 missile designed by Aerojet featured a cast, case-bonded polyether-polyester-polyurethane composition with 15 percent aluminum and ammonium perchlorate. Karl Klager at Aerojet has been credited with being largely responsible for developing both the grain and the propellant for these motors, but the story of their development is evidently quite complex. Klager received the U. S. Navy Distinguished Public Services Award in 1958 for his work on the Polaris missile, but the development of some of the propellant ingredients predates when Klager joined Aerojet in 1950. [...]

Karl Klager, who is credited with the development of HTPB [hydroxyl-terminated polybutadiene], was asked how he came to develop this low-cost, low-viscosity propellant that has become an industry standard. He said only that he started development in 1961 but waited until 1969 to propose the propellant to NASA for the Astrobee D and Astrobee F sounding rockets on which it flew successfully. Perhaps, however, Klager's response regarding how he came to discover unsymmetrical dimethylhydrazine (UDMH) (which is a liquid propellant used on the Bomarc missile, Titan 2 missile, Titan 3 and Titan 4 rockets, and other missiles and rockets) applies equally to HTPB. Klager said that he simply brought his knowledge of the science of chemistry to bear on the need for a propellant. He had earned a Ph.D. in chemistry from the University of Vienna in 1934 and had worked for several chemical firms in Europe from 1931 to 1948 before moving to the United States and starting work for Aerojet in 1950.

[Although aerospace historian J. D. Hunley focused mainly on the work of American engineers in the above paper and in the following book, he could not avoid mentioning the important contributions of Karl Klager (Austrian, 1908–2002) to the development of large solid-propellant rockets in the United States after the war.]

J. D. Hunley. *Preludes to U.S. Space-Launch Vehicle Technology: Goddard Rockets to Minuteman III.* [Hunley 2008a]

[pp. 154–156:]

Meanwhile, the first known castable solid propellant was the composite developed by John Parsons at the Guggenheim Aeronautical Laboratory at Caltech back in 1942 for use in JATO motors. Containing asphalt as a binder and potassium perchlorate as an oxidizer, this propellant—known as GALCIT 53 after the lab's acronym—did not have a particularly impressive performance compared, for example, with the double-base composition called ballistite. But it retained its performance at temperatures down to 40^oF far better than the compressed black powder Parsons had been using in JPL's JATO motors. At lower temperatures, however, GALCIT 53 cracked. It also melted in the tropical sun and was very smoky when burning. This last characteristic limited the takeoff of follow-on aircraft using JATO units on a single runway because the smoke restricted visibility. These shortcomings led researchers at GALCIT and its successor, JPL, to search for an elastic binder with storage limits beyond GALCIT 53's extremes of -9^{o}F and 120^{o}F. In particular, a young engineer named Charles Bartley, who was employed at JPL from June 1944 to August 1951, began examining synthetic rubbers and polymers, eventually hitting upon a liquid polysulfide compound designated LP-2, which worked as as solid-propellant binder. It was made by the Thiokol Chemical Corporation for sealing aircraft tanks and other applications. [...]

Before learning of LP-2, Bartley and his associates at JPL had tried a variety of moldable synthetic rubbers to use as binders and fuels, including Buna-S, Buna-N, and Neoprene. Neoprene worked best, both as a binder and as a fuel, but molding it required high pressures, like the extrusion process used with double-base propellants, which made the production of large propellant grains impractical. [...]

With encouragement from Army Ordnance and the Navy, Bartley—joined by John I. Shafer, a JPL design engineer, and H. Lawrence Thackwell Jr., whose expertise lay in aircraft structures—began in 1947 to develop a small rocket designated Thunderbird, which had a 6-inch diameter. The three researchers used it for testing whether polysulfide propellants could withstand the forces of high acceleration that a large launch vehicle might also encounter. [...]

Combining a polysulfide propellant with the star design and casting it in the case so that a bond formed, the team under Bartley produced the successful Thunderbird rocket that passed its flight tests in 1947–48.

While this rocket was being tested, another significant development for composite propellants was occurring—the replacement of potassium perchlorate by ammonium perchlorate, which offered higher performance and less smoke. [...] Already in 1947, however, JPL had developed a propellant designated JPL118 that used only ammonium perchlorate as an oxidizer together with polysulfide as the binder and couple of curing agents. Although this propellant had yet to be fully investigated in 1947, by mid-1948 it provided a specific impulse of 198 lbf-sec/lbm at sea level using an expansion ratio of 10 for the rocket nozzle. [...]

Aerojet likewise began using ammonium perchlorate in its Aeroplex (polyester polymer) propellants in 1948 in order to increase specific impulse and reduce smoke. Funded by the Navy Bureau of Aeronautics to develop a basic understanding of the production and employment of solid propellants, Aerojet increased the specific impulse of its ammonium perchlorate propellants to 235 lbf-sec/lbm, but its Aeroplex binder was not case bondable, leading the firm to switch in 1954 to a polyurethane propellant that was.

In the interim, Thiokol sought to sell its polymer to Aerojet and another manufacturer of rockets, the Hercules Powder Company, but both rejected Thiokol's product because its 32 percent sulfur content made it a poor fuel. [...]

[p. 295–296:]

It was not ARC's polyvinyl chloride, however, that served as the binder for Polaris. Rather it was a polyurethane developed by Aerojet. This development began under a small Navy nitropolymer program funded by the Office of Naval Research about 1947 to seek high-energy binders for solid propellants. A few Aerojet chemists synthesized a number of high-energy compounds, but the process required levels of heating that went beyond what was safe for potentially explosive compounds. Then one of the chemists, Rodney Fischer, found "an obscure reference in a German patent" suggesting that "iron chelate compounds would catalyze the reaction of alcohols and isocyanates to make urethanes at essentially room temperature." This discovery started the development of polyurethane propellants in many places besides Aerojet.

Meanwhile, in 1949 Dr. Karl Klager, then working for the Office of Naval Research in Pasadena, suggested to Aerojet's parent firm, General Tire, that it begin work on foamed polyurethane, leading to two patents held by Klager with Dick Geckler and R. Parette of Aerojet. In 1950 Klager, who had earned a Ph.D. in chemistry from the University of Vienna in 1934 and had come to this country as part of Project Paperclip, began working for Aerojet. By 1954 he headed the rocket firm's solid-propellant development group. Once the Polaris program began in December 1956, Klager's group decided to reduce the percentage of solid oxidizer as one component of the propellant by including oxidizing capacity in the binder itself, using a nitromonomer as a reagent to produce the polyurethane plus some inert polynitro compounds as plasticizers, or softening agents. [...T]hey came up with successful propellants for both stages of Polaris A1.

These consisted of a cast, case-bonded polyurethane composition including different percentages of ammonium perchlorate and aluminum for stages 1 and 2, both of them featuring an internal-burning six-point star configuration.

[p. 396:]

10. [...] According to Fuhrman, "Polaris to Trident," 12, "Tests at the Naval Ordnance Test Station in 1955, which were confirmed by the Atlantic Research Corporation in 1956, demonstrated a significant increase in specific impulse obtained by the addition of finely divided aluminum to the propellant."

11. [...] For his work in developing both the grain and the propellant, Klager received the Navy's Distinguished Public Service Award in 1958[...]

[p. 319:]

The Minuteman team delivered the first Minuteman I to the Strategic Air Command in October 1962, almost exactly four years after the first development contracts were signed. [...]

The first stage, developed and produced by Thiokol, included a new propellant binder developed by the company's chemists between 1952 and 1954.

[...] Thiokol added 10 percent acrylonitrile to the PBAA, creating polybutadiene-acrylic acid-acrylonitrile (PBAN). The binder and curing agent constituted only 14 percent of the propellant, with ammonium perchlorate (the oxidizer) and aluminum (the major fuel) being the two other main ingredients.

[A] Teflon-coated mandrel created the tapered six-point star that formed the internal-burning cavity. [...]

B. P. Mason and C. M. Roland. 2019. Solid Propellants. *Rubber Chemistry and Technology* 92:1:1–24. [https://arxiv.org/pdf/1904.01510.pdf]

[...] V. POLYMERIC BINDERS [...]

C. POLYSULFIDES

In the latter stages of World War II, SRM binder work for JATOs led to the use of a styrene-butadiene rubber, Buna-S, developed by IG Farben in Germany before the war. Although Buna-S performed well over a broad temperature range, dewetting of the motor grain from the case proved an insurmountable problem. Adhesion at the motor's bond line is critical because the debonded surface of the grain will burn prematurely, causing motor failure. [...]

D. PLASTISOLS

[...] Plastisol nitrocellulose (PNC), sometimes called "spheroidal" or "pelletized" nitrocellulose, was developed at ARC and also featured a long pot life, although not as long as PVC's. PNC used NC nitrated at 12.6%, dissolved in nitromethane and ethyl centralite, and emulsified in water. The nitromethane was then leached out and 5–50 micron spheres collected by centrifugation. While used sparingly in SRM, PNC was employed in warheads and gun propellants. The U.S. Navy deemed PNC important enough that it manufactured the material itself at the Naval Propellant Plant in Indian Head, Maryland, starting in 1958. Production ended when accidents forced closure of the facility in the 1990s.

E. POLY(BUTADIENE-ACRYLIC ACID)

In the mid-1950s, butadiene-containing copolymers reappeared with poly(butadiene-acrylic acid; PBAA), a random copolymer developed as a binder by Thiokol at Redstone Arsenal. PBAA had a molecular weight of about 3000 Da, but being made by free radical emulsion polymerization, it was a mixture of various polyfunctional chains, including some nonfunctional, resulting in poor reproducibility. Crosslinking was carried out by ring opening of difunctional epoxides and aziridines by the acrylic acid groups. Although the prepolymer had a sufficiently low viscosity to allow high solids loading, the resulting crosslinked polymer had poor mechanical properties because of the irregular network structure and for this reason was abandoned. However, PBAA was used by Thiokol as the binder for the first stage of the Minuteman I ICBM. [...]

H. HTPB

Hydroxyl-functionalized prepolymers had been combined with multifunctional isocyanates in the early 1950s, even before the introduction of PBAN and CTPB. General Tire & Rubber experimented with urethane crosslinked polyethers and polyesters for propulsion formulations as early as 1947. However, it was Aerojet that had the initial successes with these materials under the leadership of Karl Klager, an Austrian chemist who had worked for IG Farben during the Second World War and was brought to the United States by the U.S. Office of Naval Research under Operation Paperclip in 1949. Klager's polyurethanes were used in both stages of the Polaris A1 and in the second stage of the Minuteman I. These materials were a combination of poly(1,2-propylene oxide) (PPG) and poly(1,4-tetramethylene oxide) (PTMEG), cured with toluene diisocyanate and crosslinked with triethanolamine. Other examples of such binders included poly(ethylene oxide) (PEG), poly(neopentylglycol azelate), and poly(butylene oxide); commonly referred to as B-2000.

These types of binders had excellent stability, mechanical properties, and reliability for their era but nevertheless were passed over in favor of CTPB-based formulations.

So dominant was CTPB throughout the 1960s that although HTPB was first synthesized for use in binders in 1961, it did not see actual use in a rocket motor until 1968, when Aerojet used it in a dual-thrust radial-burning motor grain formulation for the Astrobee D, a NASA-sponsored meteorological sounding rocket. Gradually, HTPB gained widespread use as a replacement binder in older systems employing CTPB, for example, in the Maverick, Stinger, and Sidewinder missiles. After 50 years of use, HTPB remains the standard binder for nearly all U.S.-made SRM. HTPB-based polyurethane binders are relatively inexpensive, have low viscosity prepolymers, and exhibit good mechanical and aging properties. The binary system enables a high solids content, providing one of the highest specific impulses among solid propellants. [...]

VI. ENERGETIC POLYMERS [...]

A. POLY(GLYCIDYL NITRATE)

In 1953, formulators at the U.S. Naval Ordnance Test Station in China Lake, California, synthesized 800 to 3400 Da poly(glycidyl nitrate; PGN) using stannic chloride as a catalyst[...]

[Karl Klager had a huge number of patents on solid and liquid rocket propellants—see for example Figs. E.279–E.285.

The above article specifically credits some of the contributions of Karl Klager, but likely there were many other contributions from the German-speaking world to postwar solid propellant rockets. After the war, U.S. aerospace laboratories in places such as Redstone Arsenal, China Lake, and Indian Head were filled with German-speaking scientists, German-produced hardware, and German-derived documents and technical information. If many of these solid propellant innovations were not derived from German work, why were they not developed by the United States during World War II, before the German-speaking scientists and information arrived, when the United States had great need for such technologies in the war? It would be useful for future historians to search for specific people, paper trails, and other links connecting wartime German work on solid rocket propellants and postwar U.S. work on such propellants.]

United States Patent Office

3,214,474
Patented Oct. 26, 1965

1

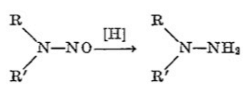
3,214,474
PREPARATION OF UNSYMMETRICAL HYDRAZINES
Karl Klager, Monrovia, Calif., assignor to Aerojet-General Corporation, Azusa, Calif., a corporation of Ohio
No Drawing. Filed Sept. 28, 1953, Ser. No. 382,828
6 Claims. (Cl. 260—583)

This invention relates to an improved process for preparing unsymmetrical alkyl hydrazines.

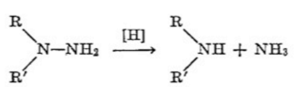
Unsymmetrical alkyl hydrazines have been known for many years and their properties as fuels have been well recognized in the art. However all of the known processes for their production produce poor yields of low purity. Accordingly, the use of alkyl hydrazines as fuels, in particular as propellant fuels, has been somewhat restricted for economic as well as for safety reasons, since a high degree of purity is required for this use in order to lessen the possibility of explosive reactions.

It is an object of this invention to provide an improved method for the preparation of unsymmetrical alkyl hydrazines which will provide increased yields of greater purity.

Classically unsymmetrical alkyl hydrazines are prepared by the reduction of nitroso dialkylamines. This reaction proceeds in accordance with the reaction scheme set forth below:



wherein R and R′ are the same or different alkyl radicals. However, it is known that the hydrazine bond may be dissolved under reductive conditions, this reaction taking place according to the following reaction scheme:



where R and R′ are the same as above.

Hence it becomes apparent that a catalyst or set of reaction conditions which favors the former reaction and disfavors the latter will result in a successful method for the preparation of such substituted hydrazines.

Alkyl hydrazines have been prepared by reducing the nitroso group in the classical manner with zinc and acetic acid, however these conditions usually result in a complicated work up, a yield of approximately 65%, and in a product of relatively low purity.

In recent years it has been found that lithium aluminum hydride may also be employed to effect this reaction. However the lithium aluminum hydride method is very expensive, ordinarily yields a product of low purity and generally provides a theoretical yield of only about 75%.

We have discovered that by using palladium catalysts to effect the reduction, a yield of approximately 85% of the theoretical may be obtained and that the product thus obtained possesses a high degree of purity. Suitable palladium catalysts are: palladium charcoal, palladium-calcium carbonate and palladium-barium sulfate. Colloidal palladium may also be used as well as finely divided palladium on carriers such as silica gel, infusorial earth, alumina and other commonly used catalyst carriers. Because of these improved results, this method is applicable to large scale production with considerable decrease in the overall cost of production. Moreover my reaction catalyst has been found to be useful for the preparation of any of the unsymmetrical alkyl hydrazines. The following examples are provided to more clearly illustrate the invention:

2

Example I.—Preparation of palladium charcoal catalyst

1 part of 10% palladium charcoal and 10 parts of water was stirred in a hydrogen atmosphere until the catalyst was activated, that is, until no additional hydrogen was absolved.

Example II.—Preparation of dimethyl hydrazine

5 parts of nitroso dimethyl amine in 90 parts of water were added to the catalyst as prepared above and subjected to hydrogen atmosphere with rapid stirring. After a quantity equivalent to 2 moles of hydrogen had been absorbed the reaction was stopped, the catalyst filtered, and the water solution neutralized with hydrochloric acid. After evaporation of the water a yield equivalent to 81% of the theoretical of dimethyl hydrazine hydrochloride was isolated.

Example III.—Preparation of ethyl methyl hydrazine

5 parts of nitroso ethyl methyl amine in 90 parts of water were added to the catalyst as prepared in Example I and subjected to hydrogen atmosphere with rapid stirring. After an amount of hydrogen gas equivalent to 2 moles of hydrogen had been absorbed the reaction was stopped. The catalyst was filtered off and the water solution neutralized with hydrochloric acid. The water was distilled off and a theoretical yield of 79.2% ethyl methyl hydrazine hydrochloride was isolated.

In the same fashion simply by selecting the appropriate alkyl substituted nitroso amine and reducing it in accordance with the examples set forth above, any of the alkyl substituted hydrazines may be prepared.

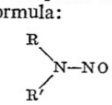
The concentration of the catalyst has not been found to be critical, however, we have found that optimum results are obtained when the palladium-charcoal catalyst is present in an amount below 2.0% by weight. No appreciable differences where observed when amounts in excess of 2.0% were used, however, when amounts below 0.2% were used, a slight decrease in the rate of reaction was observed.

Any of the aforementioned catalysts may be used successfully in the performance of my invention. The palladium metal, itself, being the catalytic substance, is substantially unaffected by the particular carrier or means of introduction employed.

My process, as is evident, lends itself equally well to continuous or batch processes, hence is well adapted to commercial production of unsymmetrical hydrazine compounds.

I claim:

1. The method of preparing unsymmetrical lower alkyl hydrazines which comprises reducing a nitroso amine having the general formula:



wherein R and R′ are lower alkyl radicals, with hydrogen in aqueous solution in the presence of a hydrogen activated palladium metal catalyst.

2. The method of claim 1 wherein the hydrogen activated palladium catalyst used is a catalyst selected from the group consisting of palladium on charcoal, palladium on calcium carbonate, palladium on barium sulfate, colloidal palladium metal, and finely divided palladium metal a catalyst carrier.

3. The method of claim 1 wherein the catalyst used is hydrogen activated palladium on charcoal.

4. The method of claim 1 wherein the hydrogen activated palladium catalyst is present in an amount of from about 0.2% to 2.0% by weight.

5. The method of preparing unsymmetrical dimethyl

Figure E.279: An example of Karl Klager's patents on rocket propellant.

United States Patent Office

3,000,968
Patented Sept. 19, 1961

1

3,000,968
METHOD OF PREPARING NITRO COMPOUNDS

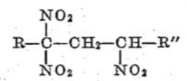
Karl Klager, Monrovia, Calif., assignor to Aerojet-General Corporation, Azusa, Calif., a corporation of Ohio

No Drawing. Filed Mar. 5, 1956, Ser. No. 570,204
13 Claims. (Cl. 260—644)

This invention relates to new high explosive compositions of matter and to a method of preparing them. This invention also relates to a new process for introducing nitroalkyl groups into organic compounds.

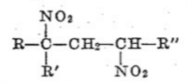
This application is a continuation-in-part of my copending application Serial No. 337,212, filed February 16, 1952, now abandoned.

The new compositions of matter of this invention are trinitroalkane compositions, having the general formula:



wherein R and R″ are hydrogen or lower alkyl radicals.

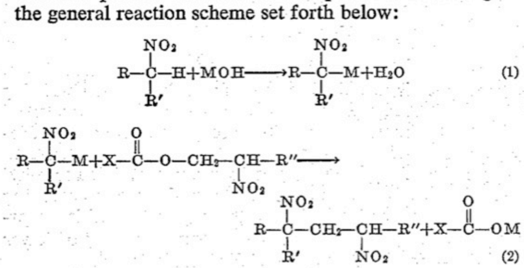
The new process of this invention is useful in preparing the compounds having the general formula:



wherein R is a nitro, halogen, hydrogen or lower alkyl radical and R′ and R″ are hydrogen or lower alkyl radicals.

This process can be used to prepare the new compounds of this invention, as well as a variety of other known compounds having different utilities and properties. The conventional method for introducing nitroalkyl groups into organic compounds has been to react the compound with a nitro-olefin. This process generally leads to relatively poor yields due to the tendency of nitro-olefins to polymerize, thereby preventing the occurrence of the reaction and at the same time rendering separation of the desired product, if any, difficult.

The new process of this invention permits the introduction of nitroalkyl groups into organic compounds without employing any nitro-olefin. The reaction proceeds smoothly and produces the desired product in high yield. The new process of this invention proceeds according to the general reaction scheme set forth below:



wherein R is a nitro, halogen, hydrogen or lower alkyl radical, R′ is a hydrogen or lower alkyl radical, R″ is a hydrogen or lower alkyl radical, X is a lower alkyl, phenyl or lower arylalkyl radical, such as benzyl, and M is a monovalent radical of an alkali or alkaline earth metal. The reaction is preferably conducted at a temperature of about 40° C., however, the reaction temperature can be varied over an extremely wide range of temperatures if desired. Methanol is the preferred solvent, however, any inert organic solvent can be used if desired. While any of the alkali or alkaline earth metal hydroxides can be used in the preparation of the aci-salt, it is preferred to use sodium hydroxide for reasons of economy, and because

2

the sodium aci-salts are generally more soluble than other alkali and alkaline earth metal salts. The lithium salts are about as soluble as the sodium salts, however, the relatively high cost of lithium hydroxide makes it more economical to use sodium hydroxide in the practice of this invention.

X, the acid portion of the ester reactant in the general reaction scheme set forth above, can be any organic radical including phenyl, alkyl, benzyl, etc., since the acid portion of the ester does not enter into the reaction. For reasons of economy, X is preferably a methyl radical.

The alkali or alkaline earth metal aci-salt can be prepared in situ in the presence of the ester reactant or can be prepared separately in advance.

The following examples are presented to more clearly define my invention. It should be understood, however, that the examples are presented purely for purposes of illustration and that the invention is to be limited only by the scope of the appended claims.

EXAMPLE I

Preparation of 1,3,3-trinitrobutane

A solution of 120 g. of 2,2-dinitroethane was placed in 1000 ml. of 4% aqueous sodium hydroxide and the mixture heated to 40° C. With constant stirring, 133 g. of nitroethyl acetate in 150 ml. of methanol was added slowly over a period of 30 minutes. After additional stirring for two hours at 40–45° C., two phases were observed to form. The mixture was then diluted with 2000 ml. methylene chloride and twice washed with water. The solvent was then removed by evaporation and the residue distilled at a pressure of 10 microns. The product boiled between 102 and 102.5° C. The yield of 1,3,3-trinitrobutane was 87 g.

The calculated composition for the empirical formula is: $C_4H_3N_3O_6$: Percent C, 24.88; percent H, 3.65; percent N, 21.76.

The ultimate analysis of the above compound showed: percent C, 25.27; percent H, 3.74; percent N, 21.65.

The index of refraction at 25° was 1.4760.

EXAMPLE II

Preparation of 1,3-dinitro-3-chlorobutane

This compound was prepared by placing in a three-necked flask, having a stirrer, dropping funnel and a reflux condenser, 750 ml. of water containing 44 g. of sodium hydroxide and cooling the solution to between 10 and 15° C. 110 g. of 1-chloro-1-nitroethane was added slowly to form the sodium salt thereof. The mixture was heated to between 30–35° C. and to the solution was added slowly 133 g. of nitroethyl acetate. The temperature was raised to 40–45° C. and was maintained at that point for one hour. At this stage, two phases were seen to form.

2500 ml. of methylene chloride was added to the mixture and the mixture washed twice with water. After drying the methylene chloride solution over sodium sulfate, the solvent was evaporated and the residue distilled at one micron at a temperature of between 80 and 90° C. in an air bath. 60 g. of 1,3-dinitro-3-chlorobutane was produced. The index of refraction for this compound n_D^{25} was 1.4723.

EXAMPLE III

Preparation of 1,3-dinitro-3-methylbutane

44 g. of sodium hydroxide was dissolved in 750 ml. of water. To this solution, 89 g. of 2-nitropropane was added after cooling the solution to 10 to 15° C. When the aci-sodium salt formation was complete, a solution of 13.3 of nitroethyl acetate and 250 ml. of methanol was added slowly at a temperature between 40–45° C.

Figure E.280: An example of Karl Klager's patents on rocket propellant.

United States Patent Office **3,132,976** **Patented May 12, 1964**

1

3,132,976
SOLID PROPELLANT COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING POLYURETHANE RESINS

Karl Klager, Richard D. Geckler, and Richard L. Parrette, Sacramento, Calif., assignors to Aerojet-General Corporation, Azusa, Calif., a corporation of Ohio

No Drawing. Filed July 20, 1959, Ser. No. 829,182
17 Claims. (Cl. 149—19)

This invention relates to novel solid propellant compositions and in particular to novel propellant compositions comprising a polyurethane binder with a finely divided oxidizing agent dispersed therein.

Solid propellant compositions are ordinarily composed of a resin fuel and an oxidizing material, the oxidizing material being intimately dispersed in the fuel. The ignition and burning properties of such propellant compositions, as well as their physical properties, are dependent to a large extent upon the particular resins employed as fuels.

In the novel propellant compositions of this invention polyurethanes are used as the resin fuel component to produce propellants of unexpectedly superior physical properties and performance characteristics. Our novel polyurethane propellants have substantially no internal strains due to the fact that there is little shrinkage and low heat of reaction during polymerization of the polyurethane fuel component. This lack of internal strain is important in that it assures substantial freedom of the propellant grain from cracking during burning. As those skilled in the art realize, propellant cracking is highly undesirable and dangerous and can result in erratic burning or even explosion of the propellant grain.

In addition to their freedom from cracking, the polyurethane propellants of this invention are superior in other ways. For example, they are possessed of sufficiently tenacious adhesive properties to enable them to be bonded directly to the rocket chamber lining, thus permitting optimum utilization of the available space in the rocket motor and simplifying manufacturing techniques. The novel polyurethane propellants of our invention are also possessed of many other desirable physical properties for example: rubbery mechanical qualities, low brittle point, excellent resilience and superior aging properties.

Our novel solid propellants can be used as the primary propulsion source in rocket-propelled vehicles or as a propellant for artillery missiles. When used as the primary propulsion source for rocket vehicles, they can be conveniently ignited by a conventional igniter, as for example, the igniter disclosed in assignee's copending application Serial No. 306,030, filed August 23, 1952 now, Patent No. 3,000,312. The propellant is preferably cast directly in the rocket chamber in which it is to be fired and restricted on one or both ends in the conventional manner with a relatively slow burning inert resin, such as a polyurethane or a polyester resin. The restriction is preferably accomplished by applying a relatively thin coating of the inert resin to the inner surfaces of the rocket chamber lining prior to casting the propellant therein. Rocket chambers such as those in which our novel solid propellants are employed are ordinarily of the conventional type having one end open and leading into a venturi rocket nozzle. Upon ignition, large quantities of gases are produced and exhausted through the nozzle creating propulsive force.

The polyurethane binders of our invention are prepared by reacting a compound having two active hydrogen groups capable of reacting with an isocyanate with an organic compound having as the sole reacting groups, two isocyanate or isothiocyanate groups. The compound having the active hydrogen groups is preferably an organic compound having as the sole reacting groups, hydroxyl or thiol groups.

2

It will be appreciated that in any given batch of propellant the individual polyurethane molecules may vary in length from several to tens of thousands of repeating units, hence molecular weight figures on polyurethanes represent statistical averages. The exact nature of the terminal groupings is not known and will vary depending upon whether plasticizers, polymerization catalysts, etc., are present. Moreover a given molecule may even form a ring and thus leave no dangling radicals.

It is evident from the above that a wide variety of polyurethane binders for the propellants of this invention can be prepared simply by varying the particular isocyanate and hydroxy starting materials.

The isocyanate starting materials for our polyurethane binders are diisocyanate compounds which can be saturated or unsaturated; aliphatic or aromatic; open or closed chain; and, if the latter, monocyclic or polycyclic; and substituted or not by groups substantially unreactive with isocyanate or hydroxyl groups, such as, for example, ketone, halogen, ester, sulfide or ether groups. The following diisocyanate compounds are particularly suitable as reactant for the preparation of binders for our novel polyurethane propellants.

(*a*) Alkane diisocyanates such as:
- Ethylene diisocyanate;
- Trimethylene diisocyanate;
- Propylene-1,2-diisocyanate;
- Tetramethylene diisocyanate;
- Butylene-1,3-diisocyanate;
- Decamethylene diisocyanate;
- Octadecamethylene diisocyanate;
- etc.

(*b*) Alkene diisocyanates such as:
- 1-propylene-1,2-diisocyanate;
- 2-propylene-1,2-diisocyanate;
- 1-butylene-1,2-diisocyanate;
- 3-butylene-1,2-diisocyanate;
- 1-butylene-1,3-diisocyanate;
- 1-butylene-2,3-diisocyanate;
- etc.

(*c*) Alkylidene diisocyanates such as:
- Ethylidene diisocyanate;
- Propylidene-1,1-diisocyanate;
- Propylidene-2,2-diisocyanate;
- etc.

(*d*) Cycloalkylene diisocyanates such as:
- Cyclopentylene-1,3-diisocyanate;
- Cyclohexylene-1,2-diisocyanate;
- Cyclohexylene-1,3-diisocyanate;
- Cyclohexylene-1,4-diisocyanate;
- etc.

(*e*) Cycloalkylidene diisocyanates such as:
- Cyclopentylidene diisocyanates;
- Cyclohexylidene diisocyanate;
- etc.

(*f*) Aromatic diisocyanates such as:
- m-Phenylene diisocyanate;
- o-Phenylene diisocyanate;
- p-Phenylene diisocyanate;
- 1-methyl-2,4-phenylene diisocyanate;
- Naphthylene-1,4-diisocyanate;
- Diphenylene-4,4′-diisocyanate;
- 2,4-tolylene diisocyanate;
- 2,6-tolylene diisocyanate;
- 4,4′-diphenylmethane diisocyanate;
- 1,5-naphthalene diisocyanate;
- Methylene-bis-(4-phenylisocyanate);
- 2,2-propylene-bis-(4-phenylisocyanate);
- Xylene-1,4-diisocyanate;

Figure E.281: An example of Karl Klager's patents on rocket propellant.

United States Patent Office 3,245,849
Patented Apr. 12, 1966

1

3,245,849

SOLID PROPELLANT COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING POLYURETHANE RESINS OF LOW CURE TEMPERATURE

Karl Klager, Richard D. Geckler, and Richard L. Parrette, Sacramento, Calif., assignors to Aerojet-General Corporation, Azusa, Calif., a corporation of Ohio

No Drawing. Filed July 20, 1959, Ser. No. 829,180
32 Claims. (Cl. 149—19)

This invention relates to novel solid propellant compositions and in particular to novel propellant compositions comprising a cross-linked polyurethane binder with a finely divided oxidizing agent dispersed therein.

Solid propellant compositions are ordinarily composed of a resin fuel and an oxidizing material, the oxidizing material being intimately dispersed in the fuel. The ignition and burning properties of such propellant compositions, as well as their physical properties, are dependent to a large extent upon the particular resins employed as fuels.

In the novel propellant compositions of this invention, cross-linked polyurethanes are used as the resin fuel component to produce propellants of unexpectedly superior physical properties and performance characteristics.

The novel polyurethane propellants of our invention can be cured at low cure temperatures and in addition exhibit no measurable heat of reaction. As a result of these unique properties they are not subject to shrinkage and have no internal strains. Composite propellant systems heretofore used have all been severely restricted in their use because of high heats of reaction and the need for high cure temperatures which produce shrinkage and internal stresses. These faults have heretofore imposed severe restrictions upon the size of solid propellant motors because of their tendency toward cracking as a result of internal strains. We have produced a propellant which constitutes a major breakthrough in rocket technology in that solid propellant motors are no longer subject to size limitations and can be manufactured in sizes as large as desired using the novel propellant compositions of our invention.

In addition to their freedom from cracking, the polyurethane propellants of this invention are superior in other ways. For example, they are possessed of sufficiently tenacious adhesive properties to enable them to be bonded directly to the rocket chamber lining, thus permitting optimum utilization of the available space in the rocket motor and simplifying manufacturing techniques. The novel polyurethane propellants of our invention are also possessed of many other desirable physical properties, for example: rubbery mechanical qualities, low brittle point, excellent resilience, and superior aging properties.

Our novel solid propellants can be used as the primary propulsion source in rocket-propelled vehicles or as a propellant for artillery missiles. When used as the primary propulsion source for rocket vehicles, they can be conveniently ignited by a conventional igniter, as for example, the igniter disclosed in assignee's copending patent application Serial No. 306,030, filed August 23, 1952. The propellant is preferably cast directly in the rocket chamber in which it is to be fired and restricted on one or both ends in the conventional manner with a relatively slow burning inert resin, such as a polyurethane or a polyester resin. The restriction is preferably accomplished by applying a relatively thin coating of the inert resin to the inner surfaces of the rocket chamber lining prior to casting the propellant therein. Rocket chambers such as those in which our novel solid propellants are employed are ordinarily of the conventional type having one end open and leading into a venturi rocket nozzle. Upon ignition, large quantities of gases are produced

2

and exhausted through the nozzle creating propulsive force.

The polyurethane binders of our invention are prepared by reacting a compound having two or more active hydrogen groups capable of polymerized with an isocyanate, with an organic compound having as the sole reacting groups, two or more isocyanate or isothiocyanate groups. The compound having the active hydrogen groups is preferably an organic compound having as its sole reacting groups, hydroxyl or thiol groups.

It will be apparent that, where there are more than two active hydrogen, isocyanate, or isothiocyanate groups present on any of the polyurethane reactions, the resulting molecular structure of the polyurethane binder will be at least to a certain extent of a cross-linked rather than a linear nature. The cross-linking is accomplished when all three functional groups of a sufficient number of the trifunctional molecules undergo the urethane reaction with other groups present in the mixture, thus resulting in a product having a "three-dimensional" molecular structure rather than mere aggregates of linear chains as is the case when bifunctional reactants are employed.

Where bifunctional reactants, such as dihydroxy compounds and diisocyanates, are employed to produce the polyurethane binders for our novel propellants, it is necessary to also employ a "cross-linking" agent to assure a product having the cross-linked structure essential to this invention. Cross-linking agents can also be used with polyurethane reactants having more than two functional groups, such as triols and/or triisocyanates, within the scope of this invention. Compounds suitable as cross-linking agents for our polyurethane binders are those organic compounds having as the sole reacting groups three or more groups polymerizable with hydroxy or isocyanate groups.

It will be appreciated that in any given batch of propellant the individual polyurethane molecules may vary in number of repeating units from several to tens of thousands of these units, hence molecular weight figures on polyurethanes represent statistical averages. The exact nature of terminal groupings is not known and will vary depending upon whether plasticizers, polymerization catalysts, etc., are present. Moreover, a given molecule may even form a ring and thus leave no dangling radicals.

It is evident from the above that a wide variety of polyurethane binders for the propellants of this invention can be prepared by varying the particular isocyanate and hydroxy starting materials.

The isocyanate starting materials for our polyurethane binders are preferably diisocyanates but not necessarily so since, as explained above, other polyisocyanates (such as triisocyanates) or polyisothiocyanates may be employed within the scope of the invention if desired.

Our preferred diisocyanate compounds can be saturated or unsaturated; aliphatic or aromatic; open or closed chain, and, if the latter, monocyclic or polycyclic; and substituted or not by groups substantially unreactive with isocyanate or hydroxyl groups such as, for example, ketone, halogen, ester, sulfide, or ether groups. The following diisocyanate compounds are particularly suitable as reactants for the preparation of binders for our novel polyurethane propellants:

(a) Alkane diisocyanates, such as:

Ethylene diisocyanate;
Trimethylene diisocyanate;
Propylene-1,2-diisocyanate;
Tetramethylene diisocyanate;
Butylene-1,3-diisocyanate;
Decamethylene diisocyanate;
Octodecamethylene diisocyanate;
etc.

Figure E.282: An example of Karl Klager's patents on rocket propellant.

United States Patent Office 3,187,053 Patented June 1, 1965

1

3,187,053

4-NITRO-4-PENTENAL

Karl Klager, Sacramento, Calif., assignor to Aerojet-General Corporation, Azusa, Calif., a corporation of Ohio

No Drawing. Filed Dec. 21, 1959, Ser. No. 861,138
1 Claim. (Cl. 260—601)

This application is a continuation-in-part of my copending application Serial No. 387,023, filed October 19, 1953 and now abandoned, which was a continuation-in-part of application Serial No. 235,569, filed July 6, 1951, and now abandoned.

This invention relates to a novel method of preparing nitroolefins having the general formula

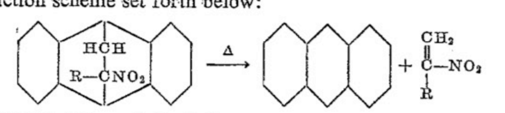
$$CH_2{=}\overset{NO_2}{\overset{|}{C}}{-}R$$

wherein R is an alkyl, halogen, ω-carboxyalkyl, ω-acyloxyalkyl, ω-carboalkoxyalkyl, cyanoalkyl, or ω-formylalkyl radical, and to nitroolefins prepared thereby.

The nitroolefins prepared by the method of this invention in which R is an ω-acyloxyalkyl radical, such as nitroallyl acetate, readily condense with nitro compounds having a labile hydrogen function, such as methyl 4,4-dinitrobutyrate, to form highly nitrated compounds, such as dimethyl 4,4,6,8,8-pentanitro-1,11-undecanedioate, useful as high explosives. A more complete description of this process can be found in my copending application Serial No. 636,839, filed January 28, 1957 and now Patent No. 3,000,932. In addition, all of the nitroolefins prepared by the method of this invention undergo an addition reaction with polynitro compounds having a labile hydrogen function, such as 2,2,4,4-tetranitrobutyl acetate, to form highly nitrated compounds useful as high explosives. 2,2,4,4-tetranitrobutyl acetate is disclosed in assignee's copending application Serial No. 617,667, filed October 22, 1956 and now Patent No. 2,978,455. The addition reaction is conducted according to the method set forth in copending application Serial No. 636,839.

The highly nitrated compounds obtained by the above-described methods are useful as high explosives and can be used in any conventional explosive missile, projectile, rocket, or the like, as the main explosive charge. An example of such a missile is disclosed in United States Patent 2,470,162, issued May 17, 1949. One way of using the high explosives of this invention in a device such as that disclosed in United States Patent 2,470,162 is to pack the crystalline explosive in powder form into the warhead of the missile. Alternatively, the crystals can be first pelletized and then packed. A charge thus prepared is sufficiently insensitive to withstand the shock entailed on the ejection of a shell from a gun barrel or from a rocket launching tube under the pressure developed from ignition of a propellant charge, and can be caused to explode on operation of an impactor time-fuse mechanism firing a detonating explosive such as lead azide or mercury fulminate.

The novel method of this invention comprises the simple pyrolysis of nitro-substituted endo anthracene compounds to decompose them into anthracene and the corresponding nitroolefins, in accordance with the general reaction scheme set forth below:



wherein R is as defined above.

The pyrolysis is preferably conducted under a vacuum so as to avoid the possibility of undesirable oxidation. The heat, as may be seen above, breaks the nitroolefin-anthracene bonds to yield anthracene and the desired nitroolefins.

2

The following examples are provided to more clearly illustrate my invention. It should be understood, however, that these examples are provided purely for purposes of illustration and are not intended to limit the scope of the invention in any way.

EXAMPLE I

Preparation of methyl-4-nitro-4-pentenoate

One part of 11-(2-carbomethoxyethyl)-11-nitro-9,10-ethanoanthracene was heated in vacuum at 21 mm. to 185–200° C. A slightly yellow colored liquid was distilled and condensed in a receiver. The weight was 0.28 part of the starting material. At 230–240° C., at the same pressure, 0.62 gm. solid material distilled which was identified as anthracene (M.P. 215° C., mixed melting point 215° C.). The first fraction was redistilled at 96° C. and 4 mm. The analysis indicated that methyl-4-nitro-4-pentenoate was formed, $n_D^{24}=1.4612$.

EXAMPLE II

Preparation of nitroallyl acetate

A bulb tube charged with 1 gm. 11-acetoxymethyl-11-nitro-9,10-ethanoanthracene, prepared by acetylation of 11-methylol-11-nitro-9,10-ethanoanthracene with acetic anhydride, M.P. 103–105° C., was heated to 200–220° C. at 29 mm. in an airbath. Decomposition was observed and a greenish-yellow liquid distilled, accompanied by crystals. After redistillation at 90–120° C. airbath temperature and 5 mm. the light-yellow liquid (0.1 gm.) gave the following analysis for nitroallyl acetate:

Analysis.—Calc'd for $C_5H_7O_4N$: percent C, 41.38; percent H, 4.86; percent N, 9.65. Found: percent C, 41.53; percent H, 5.45; percent N, 8.83.

The anthracene fraction was purified by crystallization from tetrahydrofuran and methanol. The melting point and mixed melting point with pure anthracene were 214–216° C.

EXAMPLE III

Preparation of 4-nitro-4-pentenonitrile

A bulb tube was filled with 0.8 gm. 11-(2-cyanoethyl)-11-nitro-9,10-ethanoanthracene and heated to 195–200° C. at 28 mm. A yellow liquid and crystals distilled. The distillate was dissolved in ether and filtered from the insoluble anthracene. The extract was evaporated and distilled at 120° C. airbath temperature and 5 mm. producing a greenish-yellow liquid with a refractive index, n_D^{22} 1.4735.

Analysis.—Calc'd for $C_5H_6O_2N_2$: percent C, 47.61; percent H, 4.80; percent N, 22.22. Found: percent C, 47.97; percent H, 4.94; percent N, 22.62.

The ether insoluble portion was crude anthracene. It was dissolved in tetrahydrofuran and methanol was added. After two recrystallizations the melting point was 213–214° C. and the mixed melting point with anthracene (M.P. 214–216° C.) was 214–216° C.

It will be apparent that any nitroolefin within the scope of the general formula given above can be prepared by heating the corresponding nitro-substituted 9,10-ethanoanthracene in the manner described in the above examples. For example, 2-nitro-1-butene; 2-nitro-1-hexene; 2-nitropropylene; 1-chloro-1-nitroethylene; 1-bromo-1-nitroethylene; 1-fluoro-1-nitroethylene; ethyl-4-nitro-4-pentenoate; methyl-2-methyl-3-nitro-3-butenoate; 4-nitro-pentenoic acid; and 4-nitro-4-pentenal can be prepared by heating 11-ethyl-11-nitro-9,10-ethanoanthracene; 11-butyl-11-nitro-9,10 - ethanoanthracene; 11-methyl-11-nitro-9,10-ethanoanthracene; 11-chloro-11-nitro-9,10 - ethanoanthracene; 11-bromo-11-nitro-9,10-ethanoanthracene; 11-fluoro-

Figure E.283: An example of Karl Klager's patents on rocket propellant.

PATENT SPECIFICATION

NO DRAWINGS

974,805

974,805

Inventor: KARL KLAGER

Date of Application and filing Complete Specification: April 5, 1961.

No. 12241/61.

Complete Specification Published: Nov. 11, 1964.

Index at acceptance :—C2 C(1F3C3, 1F3D1, 2B29)

International Classification:—C 07 c

COMPLETE SPECIFICATION

Polynitro-Substituted Dibasic Acids and Esters

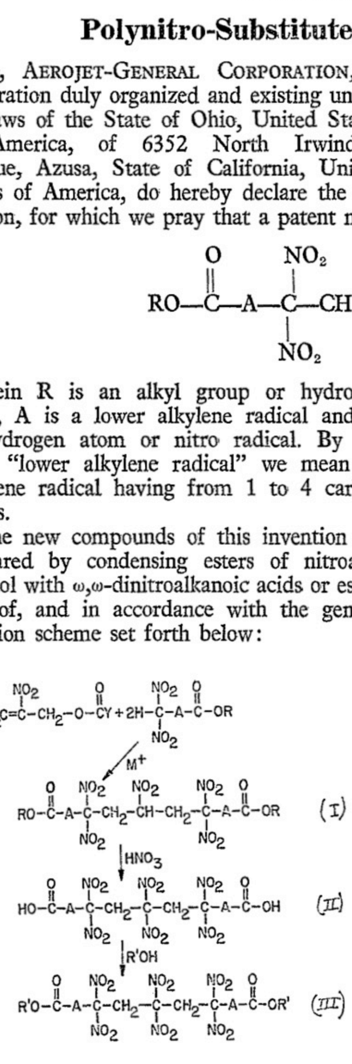
We, AEROJET-GENERAL CORPORATION, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Ohio, United States of America, of 6352 North Irwindale Avenue, Azusa, State of California, United States of America, do hereby declare the invention, for which we pray that a patent may be granted to us, and the method by which it is to be performed, to be particularly described in and by the following statement:—

This invention relates to new compounds, and in particular, to polynitro-substituted dibasic acids and esters thereof having the general formula:

$$\mathrm{RO{-}\overset{O}{\overset{\|}{C}}{-}A{-}\underset{NO_2}{\overset{NO_2}{C}}{-}CH_2{-}\underset{X}{\overset{NO_2}{C}}{-}CH_2{-}\underset{NO_2}{\overset{NO_2}{C}}{-}A{-}\overset{O}{\overset{\|}{C}}{-}OR}$$

wherein R is an alkyl group or hydrogen atom, A is a lower alkylene radical and X is hydrogen atom or nitro radical. By the term "lower alkylene radical" we mean an alkylene radical having from 1 to 4 carbon atoms.

The new compounds of this invention are prepared by condensing esters of nitroallyl alcohol with ω,ω-dinitroalkanoic acids or esters thereof, and in accordance with the general reaction scheme set forth below:



wherein R is hydrogen or alkyl, Y is an organic radical, preferably alkyl, M is an ion of an alkali or alkaline earth metal, A is a lower alkylene radical and R^1 is an alkyl radical.

In place of the ester of nitroallyl alcohol, a diester of 2 - nitro - 1,3 - propanediol can be used, as for example, 2 - nitro - 1,3-diacetoxypropane. It is believed that the diester generates the nitroallyl alcohol ester *in situ* and then reacts in the manner illustrated above.

Since the acid portion of the nitroallyl ester does not enter into or affect the reaction, Y can be any organic radical including phenyl, benzyl, heterocyclic, aliphatic, cycloaliphatic, or the like, without departing from the scope of the invention. Similarly, when a diester of 2 - nitro - 1,3 - propanediol is used as the starting material, the acid portion can be any organic acid inasmuch as this portion of the diester does not enter into or affect the reaction in any way.

R, the alcohol portion of the dinitroalkanoic acid ester is an alkyl radical. Likewise, the dibasic acids of this invention will react with any organic alcohol to form esters in the usual manner.

The corresponding dibasic acid is prepared by hydrolysis of the alkyl ester with a strong acid which is sulphuric acid, hydrochloric acid, hydrobromic acid, phosphoric acid, trifluoroacetic acid or mixtures thereof in the conventional manner. The reaction of compound (I) with nitric acid produces the hexanitro deriva-

[Price 4s. 6d.]

Figure E.284: An example of Karl Klager's patents on rocket propellant.

United States Patent [19]
Klager

[11] **Patent Number: 5,811,725**
[45] **Date of Patent: Sep. 22, 1998**

[54] **HYBRID ROCKET PROPELLANTS CONTAINING AZO COMPOUNDS**

[75] Inventor: **Karl Klager**, Sacramento, Calif.

[73] Assignee: **Aerojet-General Corporation**, Rancho Cordova, Calif.

[21] Appl. No.: **748,738**

[22] Filed: **Nov. 18, 1996**

[51] **Int. Cl.**^{6} **C06B 45/10**
[52] **U.S. Cl.** **149/19.4**; 149/19.1; 149/19.5; 149/36; 149/109.4; 60/219
[58] **Field of Search** 60/219; 149/19.1, 149/19.4, 36, 19.5, 109.4

[56] **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2,728,760	12/1955	Kenney .	
3,096,312	7/1963	Henry .	
3,140,582	7/1964	Tyson, Jr. .	
3,171,249	3/1965	Bell .	
3,219,499	11/1965	Graham .	
3,244,702	4/1966	Marcus	149/19.1
3,336,837	8/1967	Anger .	
3,350,374	10/1967	Fetscher et al. .	
3,640,070	2/1972	Kaufman et al.	60/219
3,697,339	10/1972	Satten et al.	149/19.1
3,727,407	4/1973	Rains et al.	149/36
3,734,789	5/1973	Moy et al. .	
3,940,298	2/1976	Beckert et al. .	
3,967,989	7/1976	Hawthorne .	
4,013,596	3/1977	Ernberg	149/19.1
4,023,352	5/1977	Sayles	149/36
4,065,332	12/1977	Lorson et al.	149/19.9
4,206,006	6/1980	Ratz	149/19.9
4,288,262	9/1981	Flanagan et al. .	
4,432,817	2/1984	Frankel et al. .	
4,482,404	11/1984	Witucki et al. .	
4,581,082	4/1986	Hagel et al. .	
4,925,909	5/1990	Kubota et al.	149/19.4
4,938,814	7/1990	Schoyer et al. .	
4,950,341	8/1990	Schoyer et al. .	
5,188,682	2/1993	Lochner et al.	149/1
5,198,046	3/1993	Bucerius et al. .	
5,339,624	8/1994	Calsson et al.	60/219
5,388,519	2/1995	Guindon et al. .	
5,466,315	11/1995	Erickson et al. .	
5,509,981	4/1996	Dean	149/19.4

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

55-136195	4/1979	Japan .
57-117307	1/1981	Japan .
578081	3/1943	United Kingdom .

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

VASO Product Literature, DuPont Company (E–93156) 10 pages.

D. Altman, "Hybrid Rocket Development History," AIAA 91–2515, AIAA/SAE/ASME/ASEE 27th Joint Propulsion Conference (Jun. 24–26, 1991).

C.B. Luchini, et al., "Investigation of GAT as a High Regression Rate Hybrid Rocket Fuel," AIAA 96–2592, AIAA/ASME/SAE/ASEE 32nd Joint Propulsion Conference (Jul. 1–3, 1996).

Primary Examiner—Edward A. Miller
Attorney, Agent, or Firm—Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP

[57] **ABSTRACT**

Hybrid rocket propellants are disclosed that contain azo compounds, i.e., compounds containing the group R—N═N—R' as part of their structure, where R and R' represent a variety of groups including aliphatic, alicyclic and heterocyclic groups. The azo compounds are mixed with the other solid components of the propellant grain and serve either as plasticizers, binders, fuels, or fillers. The effect of including the azo compounds is an increase in the regression rate of the grain as the propellant burns.

26 Claims, 2 Drawing Sheets

Figure E.285: An example of Karl Klager's patents on rocket propellant.

David Beers. 1996. *Blue Sky Dream: A Memoir of America's Fall from Grace.* [Beers 1996, pp. 38–39]

"The most beautiful missiles ever fired," a U.S. Navy Rear Admiral pronounced the nuclear-tipped A1X Polaris, having witnessed its successful submarine test on a summer day in 1960. The fully evolved, deployed Polaris, designed under the guidance of Wernher von Braun's friend and fellow former Nazi, Wolfgang Noeggerath, was capable of traveling 2,400 nautical miles in a few minutes and delivering, from its elusively mobile launchpad, three separate warheads to a single target deep within the Soviet Union—facts no doubt beautiful to a nuclear warfare strategist.

[The journalist David Beers, who grew up surrounded by the research of his father and his father's coworkers at Lockheed, singled out the importance of Wolfgang Noeggerath for the Polaris solid-propellant missile.]

***Baltimore Sun* 2000-11-29. Werner W. Hohenner, 93, Scientist Who Helped Develop Polaris Missile [https://www.baltimoresun.com/news/bs-xpm-2000-11-29-0011290120-story.html].**

[...] From 1947 until 1954, Mr. Hohenner was at the Point Mugu Naval Air Weapon Station in California, working in the Naval Ballistic Program that led to the development of the Polaris missile, the first U.S. submarine-launched ballistic missile.

During the rocket's development, Mr. Hohenner prevailed over Mr. von Braun, who insisted that the rocket be fueled by liquid rather than solid fuel.

"He brought a great knowledge ... in fuel handling, and convinced the Navy that if they followed von Braun's plan to use liquid fuel, which is dangerous, they could plan on losing a sub a year in accidents," said Robert L. Frohmuth, a retired Navy electrical engineer. "It was a breakthrough, and he was the one who got solid fuel missiles started, which are still being used today."

"His greatest achievement was the development of the Polaris," said Mr. Schmitz.

From 1957 until retiring in 1973, Mr. Hohenner was chief scientist at the air arm division at the Westinghouse plant in Linthicum, where he continued his work on weapon systems and ballistic missiles.

[The *Baltimore Sun* reported the death of another German scientist who played an important role in the development of the Polaris missile, which was confirmed in the later *Los Alamos Daily Post* article below.]

***Los Alamos Daily Post.* 2013-04-10. Rosmarie H. Frederickson.**
[https://ladailypost.com/new-living-treasures-of-los-alamos-unveiled/]

Rosmarie H. Frederickson was born in Germany and came to the US at age 12. She is the daughter of scientist Werner W. Hohenner who was able to bring his family to the US after the war, and once here he was able to help develop the Polaris missile. [...]

The Birth and Boyhood of Point Mugu by Captain Grayson Merrill, USN (Ret). 2003.
https://www.usna.com/tributes-and-stories—stories-1934
http://stagone.org/?page_id=28 [Merrill 2003]

Shortly after this I was detailed to witness some V-2 firings at Cuxhaven staged by the British and executed by Germans from Peenemunde. It reinforced, in my mind, the correctness of choosing Point Mugu. After the firings a small group of American observers gathered in a Bremen rathskeller to quaff beer and discuss what we had seen. A rumpled fake Army Colonel named Theodore von Kármán summed up our feelings, “You young fellows must now go home and arrange to put these Germans to work. In the meantime build a test range for the missiles to come.”

Almost 20 years later it can be said that Point Mugu has borne out the committee’s judgments. [...]

Many of the LOON technical successes are traceable to the “German Scientists” who migrated to Point Mugu. These included Willy Fiedler, Robert Lusser and Otto Schwede. But Dr. Herbert A. Wagner, now deceased, deserves special mention. [...]

I left in 1949 but nevertheless watched with pride as the range expanded in support of such missiles as LARK, SPARROW, REGULUS, RIGEL, POLARIS and TOMAHAWK.

[Grayson Merrill, a retired Navy Captain, also emphasized the central role of German-speaking scientists in the missile programs.

For considerable documentation on Willy Fiedler’s aerospace work in both Germany and the United States, see https://earlyflightera.com/from-fledermaus-to-polaris/]

Figure E.286: Willy Fiedler made many major contributions to the Polaris missile program.

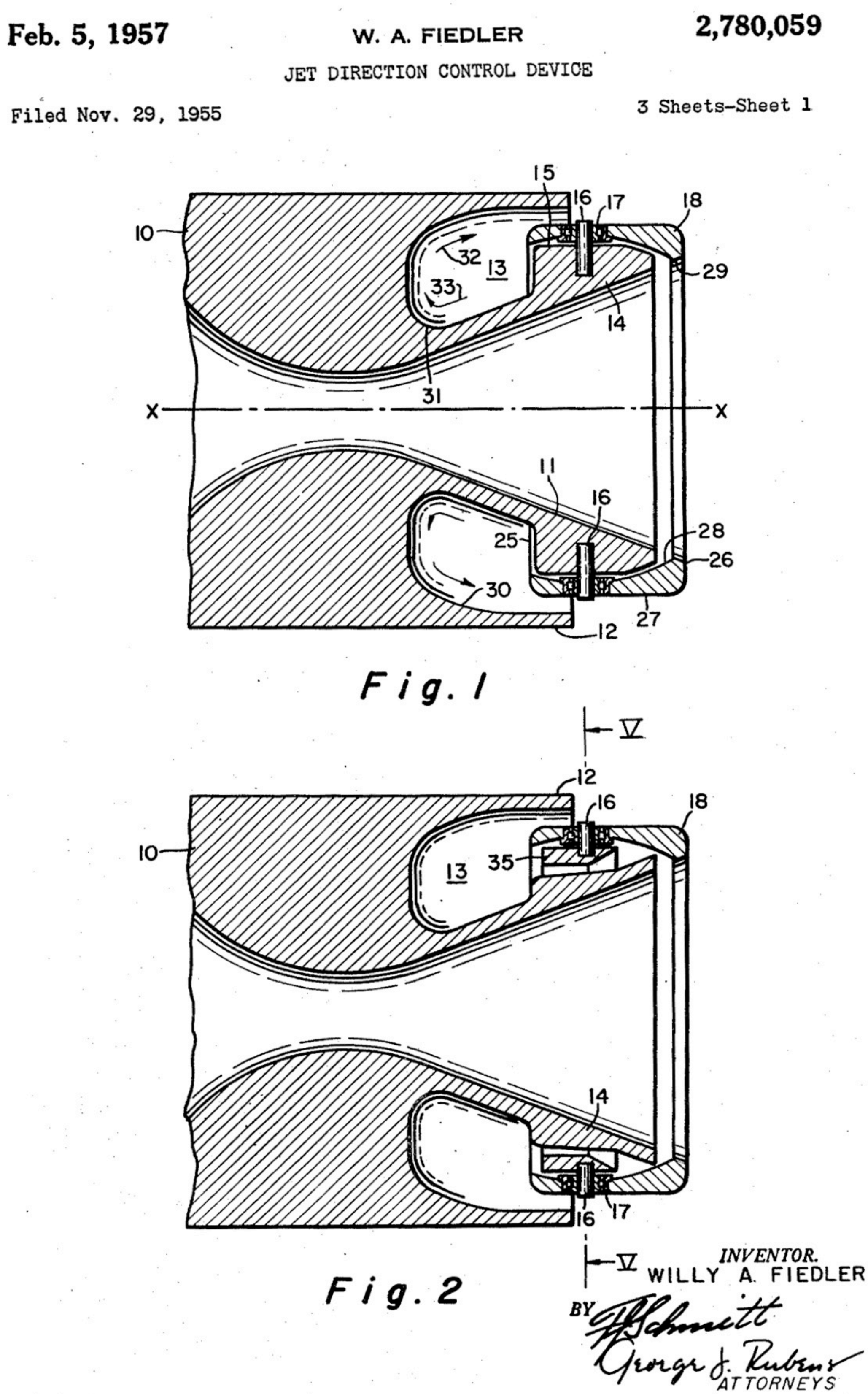


Figure E.287: An example of Willy Fiedler's patents related to the Polaris missile.

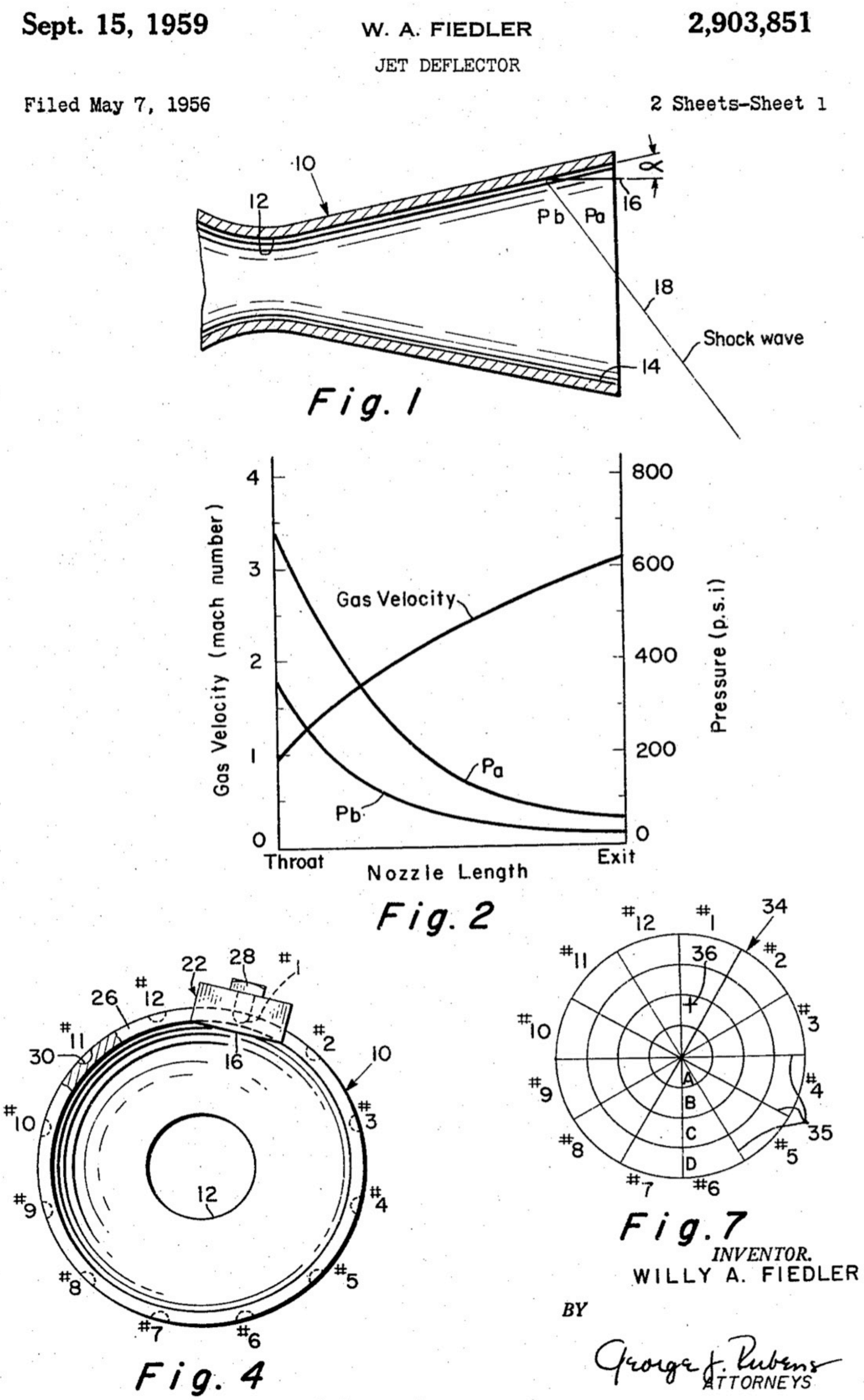


Figure E.288: An example of Willy Fiedler's patents related to the Polaris missile.

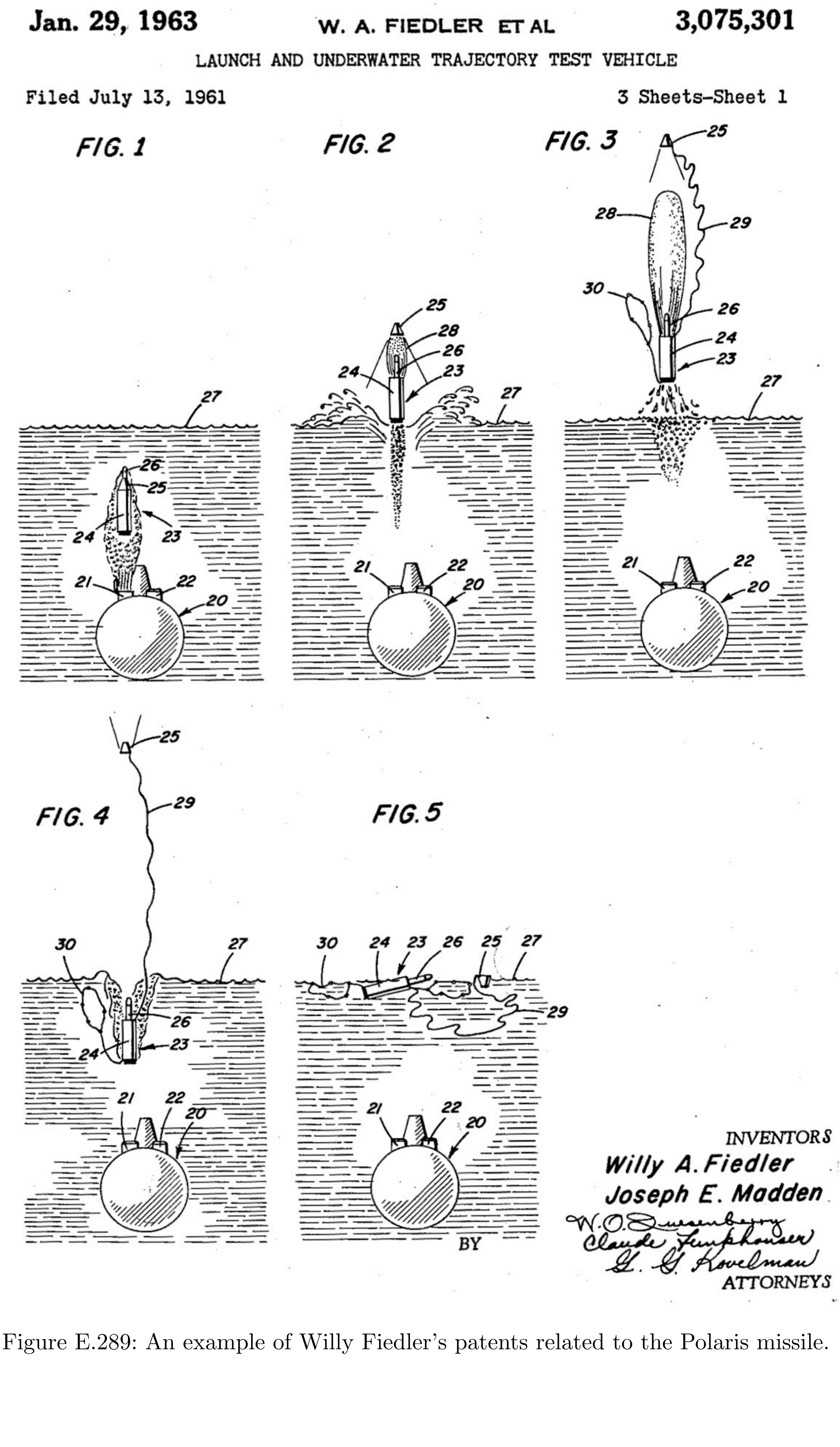


Figure E.289: An example of Willy Fiedler's patents related to the Polaris missile.

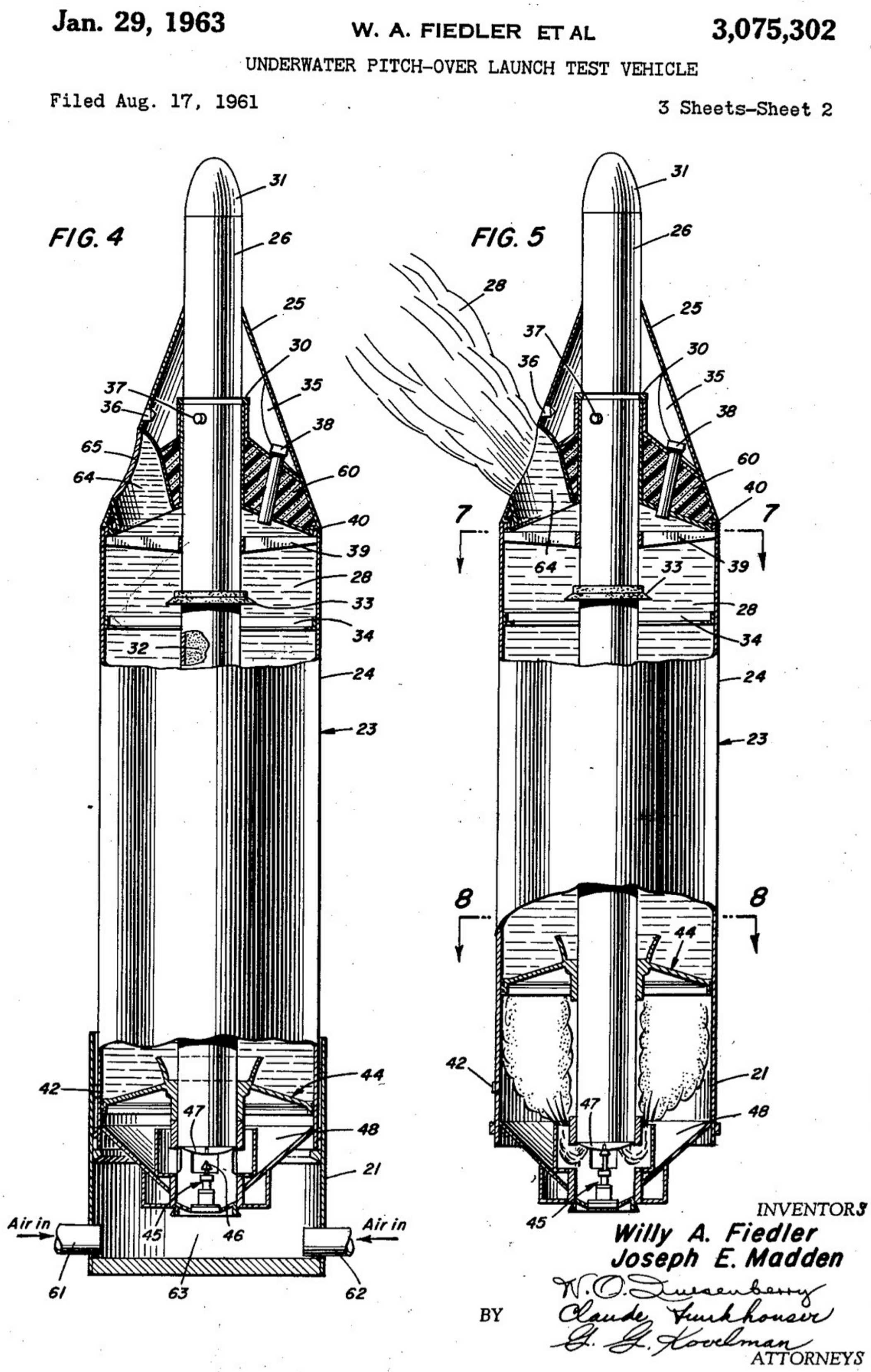


Figure E.290: An example of Willy Fiedler's patents related to the Polaris missile.

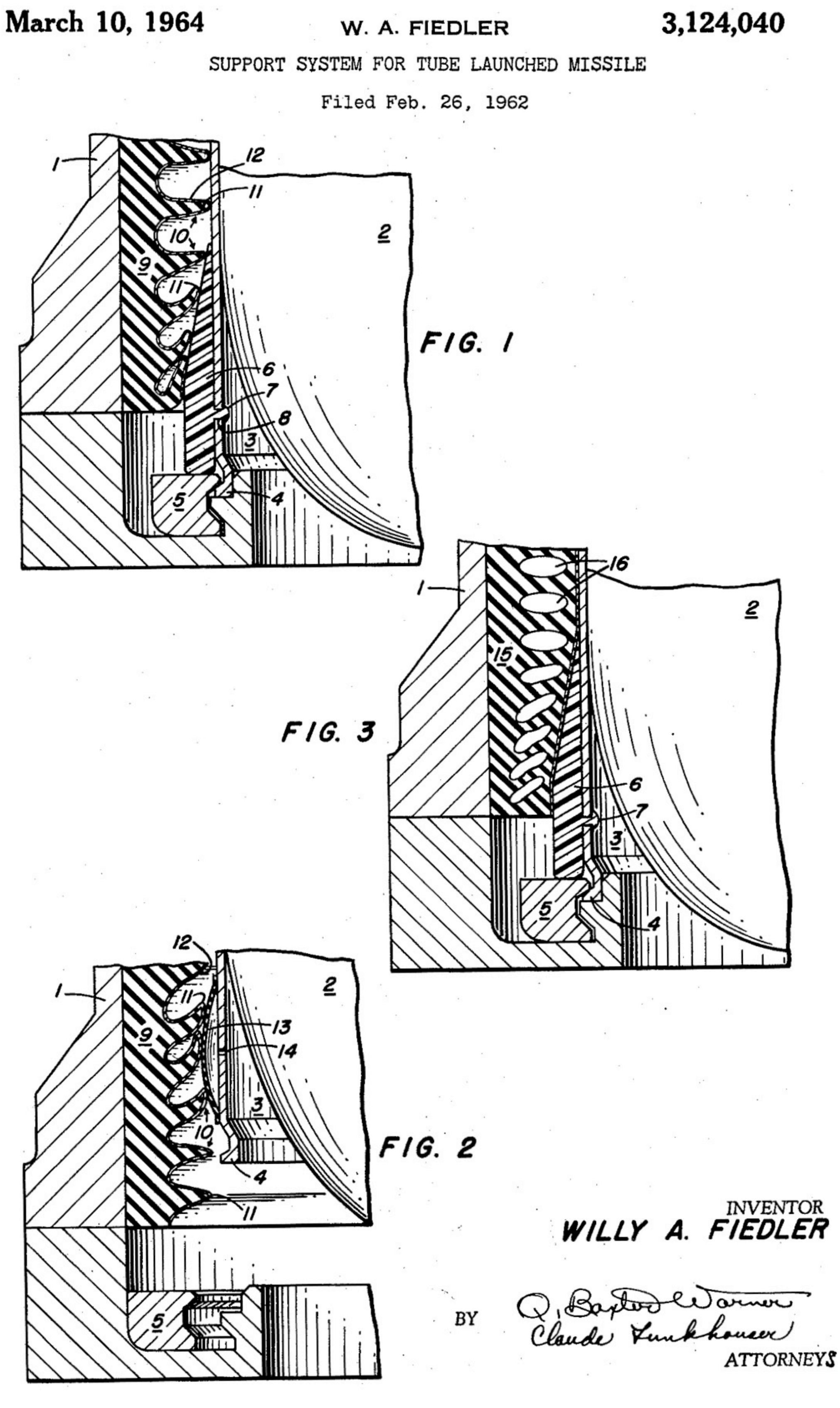
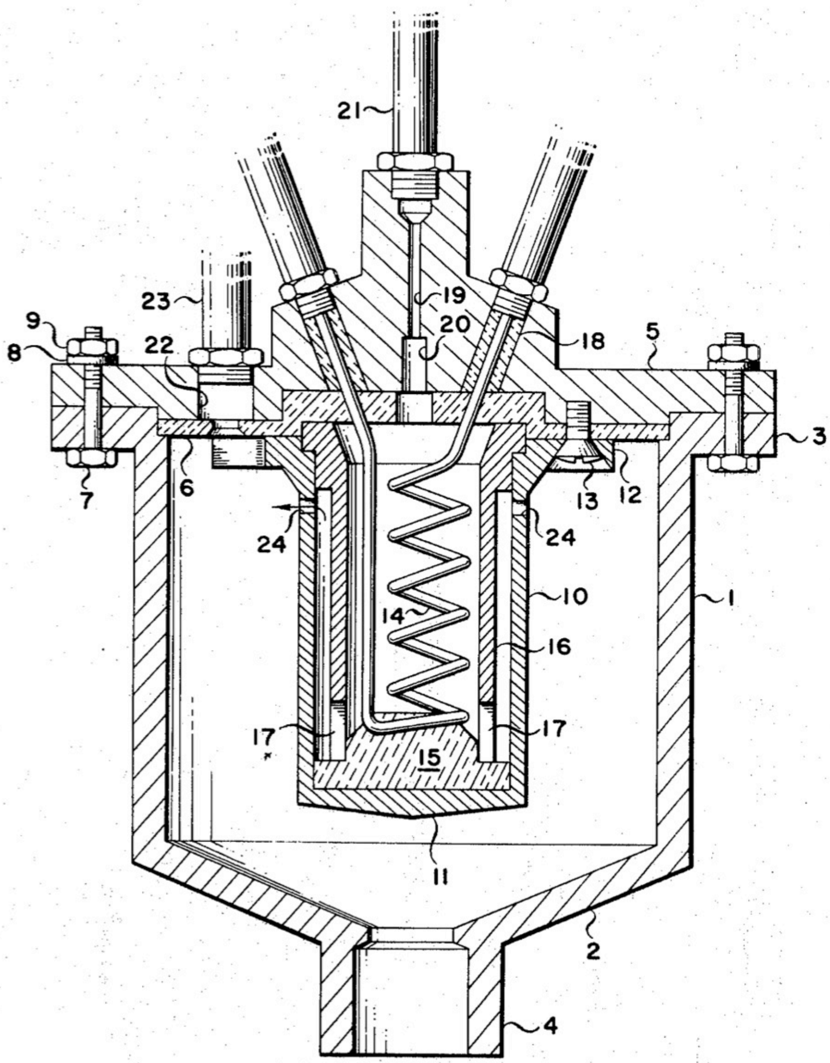


Figure E.291: An example of Willy Fiedler's patents related to the Polaris missile.

Oct. 13, 1970 W. A. FIEDLER ET AL 3,533,233

HOT GAS GENERATOR UTILIZING A MONO-PROPELLANT FUEL

Filed Sept. 13, 1967



INVENTORS.
WILLY A. FIEDLER
WILLI K. KRETSCHMER
GEORGE A. HONZIK
BY George C. Sullivan
Agent

Figure E.292: An example of Willy Fiedler's patents related to the Polaris missile.

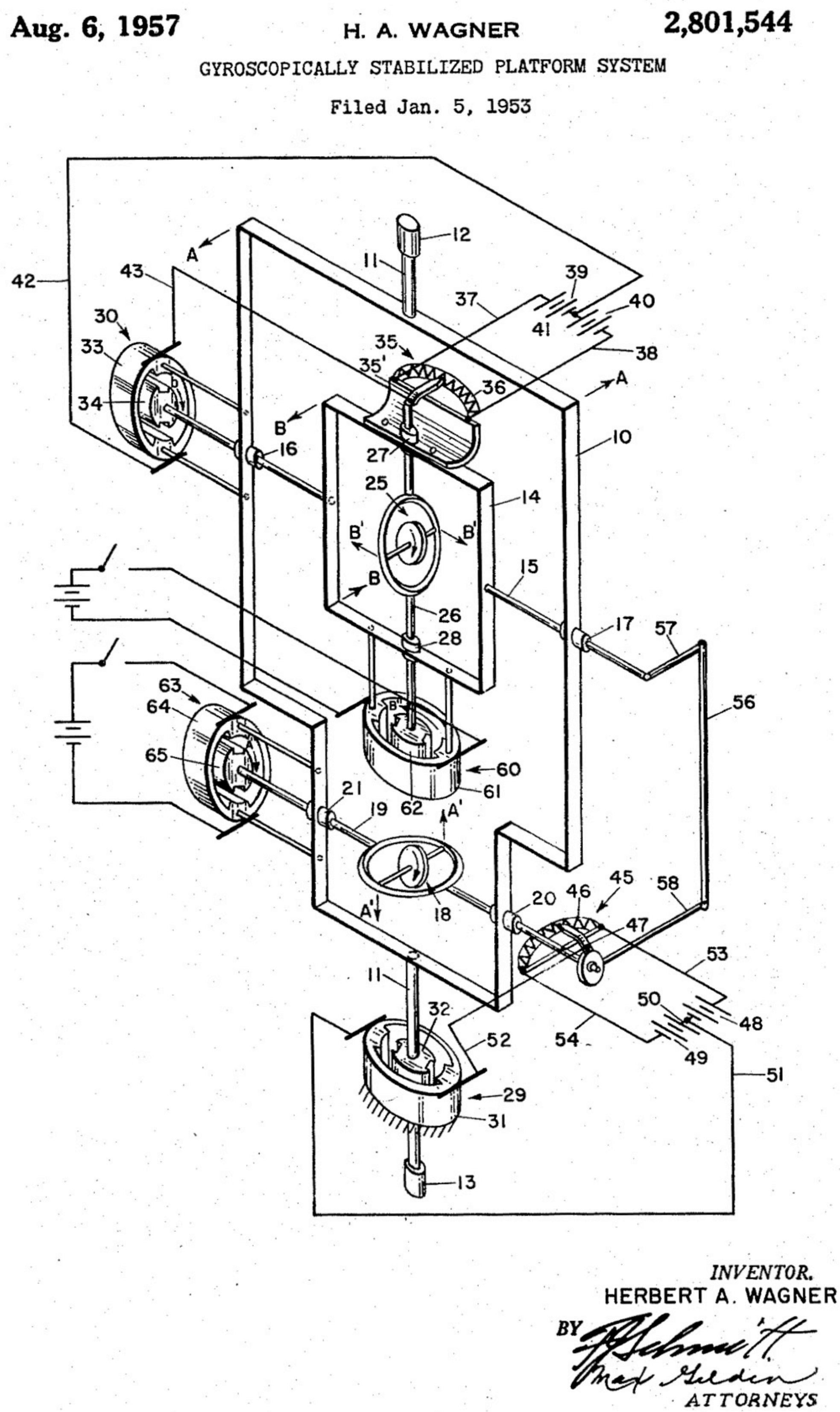


Figure E.293: A patent on missile guidance systems for the U.S. Navy by Herbert Wagner.

Marsha Freeman. 2003. Arthur Rudolph and the Rocket That Took Us to the Moon. 54th International Astronautical Congress of the International Astronautical Federation, the International Academy of Astronautics, and the International Institute of Space Law. IAC-03-IAA.2.1.02 [https://www.scientistsandfriends.com/files/arthur.pdf].

In 1956, the decision was made that the U.S. Army needed a "shoot and scoot" mobile missile, which meant it had to be solid-fueled. This was the Pershing program.

Arthur Rudolph was made the project director, with $500 million for its development. He assembled a team, and took bids. He visited the potential contractors in person, and, knowing the guidance system was critical, chose the Bendix plant in New Jersey for the job. After inspecting their facilities, he noted that it had the best precision machine tools for the job, which were made in Germany! "That was the firm for us!" he decided.

The creed that Arthur Rudolph developed to manage the Pershing rocket was that "nothing could fall through the cracks." Research and development laboratories were expanded for testing vibration, hearing, and other conditions that would face the rocket in flight.

Following the uproar after the Soviet launch of Sputnik in November 1957, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) was established. The heart of the new civilian space program would be rockets, and the von Braun team was transferred from the Army—all but Arthur Rudolph. He was considered irreplaceable on the Pershing program.

In 1960, Arthur Rudolph, for his management of the Pershing missile program, received the Exceptional Civilian Service award, the highest civilian award in the Army. [...]

In 1962, at a meeting at NASA headquarters in Washington, Arthur Rudolph put forward his list of basic requirements for the Apollo rocket, and a mission plan that was based on his experience managing the Pershing program. In 1963, he was named the program manager for the Saturn V. [...]

Arthur Rudolph's management of the massive Saturn V rocket program involved his personal tracking of all of the aspects of the system. He had a chart in his office showing all of the components, large and small, to be able to immediately see their progress. This made the entire program transparent, and provided an overview of the massive coordination. Every problem was dealt with, in excruciating detail, by the program manager and his staff. [...]

For his management of the Saturn V program, Arthur Rudolph received both the Exceptional Service Medal and the Distinguished Medal from NASA.

His job of developing and producing the rocket to take men to the Moon completed, Arthur Rudolph retired from the space agency, and rocket research, on January 1, 1969.

Arthur Rudolph (1906–1996) managed the development of the Pershing 1 missile and then the Saturn V rocket

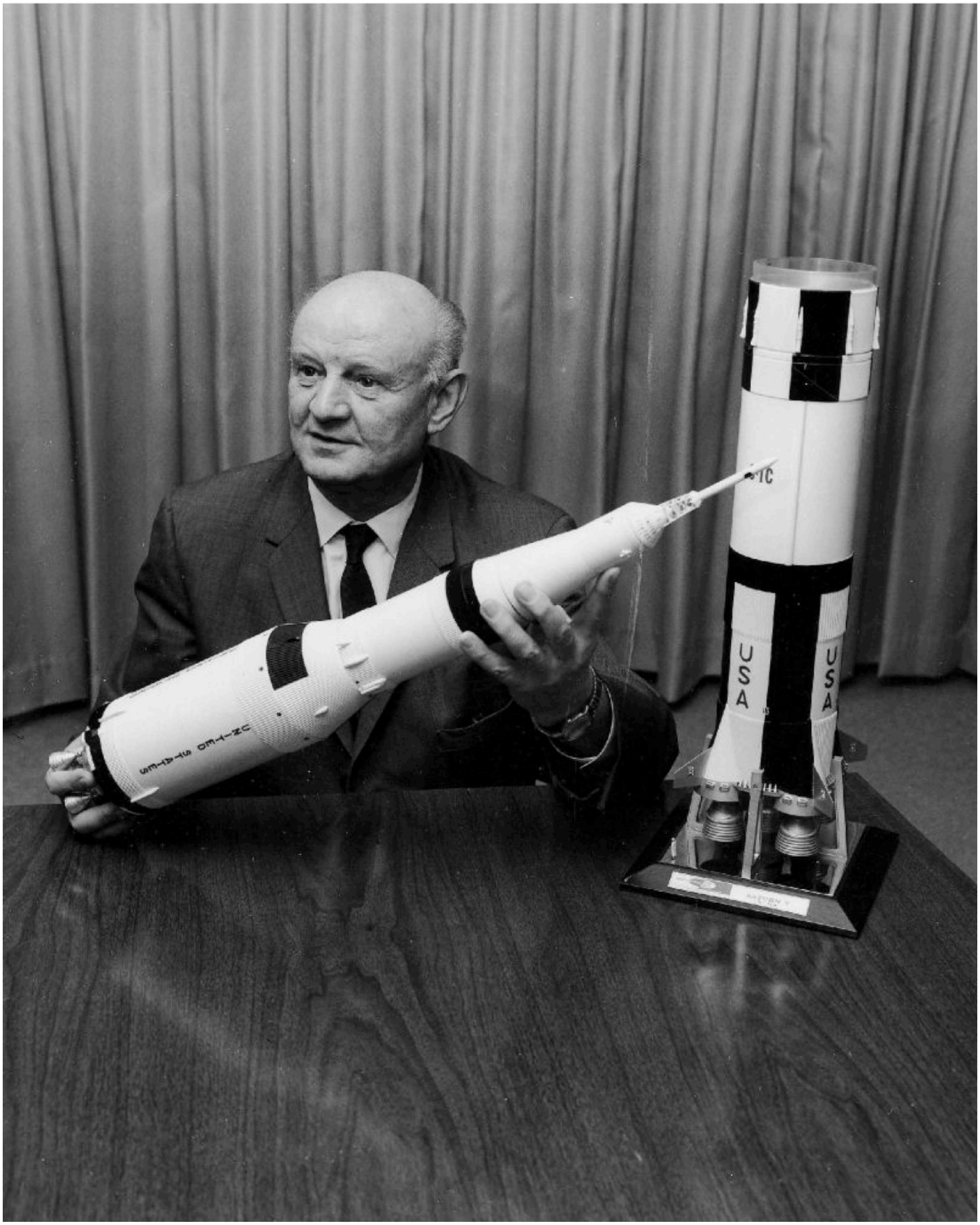


Figure E.294: Arthur Rudolph managed the development of the Pershing 1 missile, and then the development of the Saturn V moon rocket.

Figure E.295: German-speaking scientists played major roles in the development of postwar large solid propellant rockets such as the Polaris missiles.

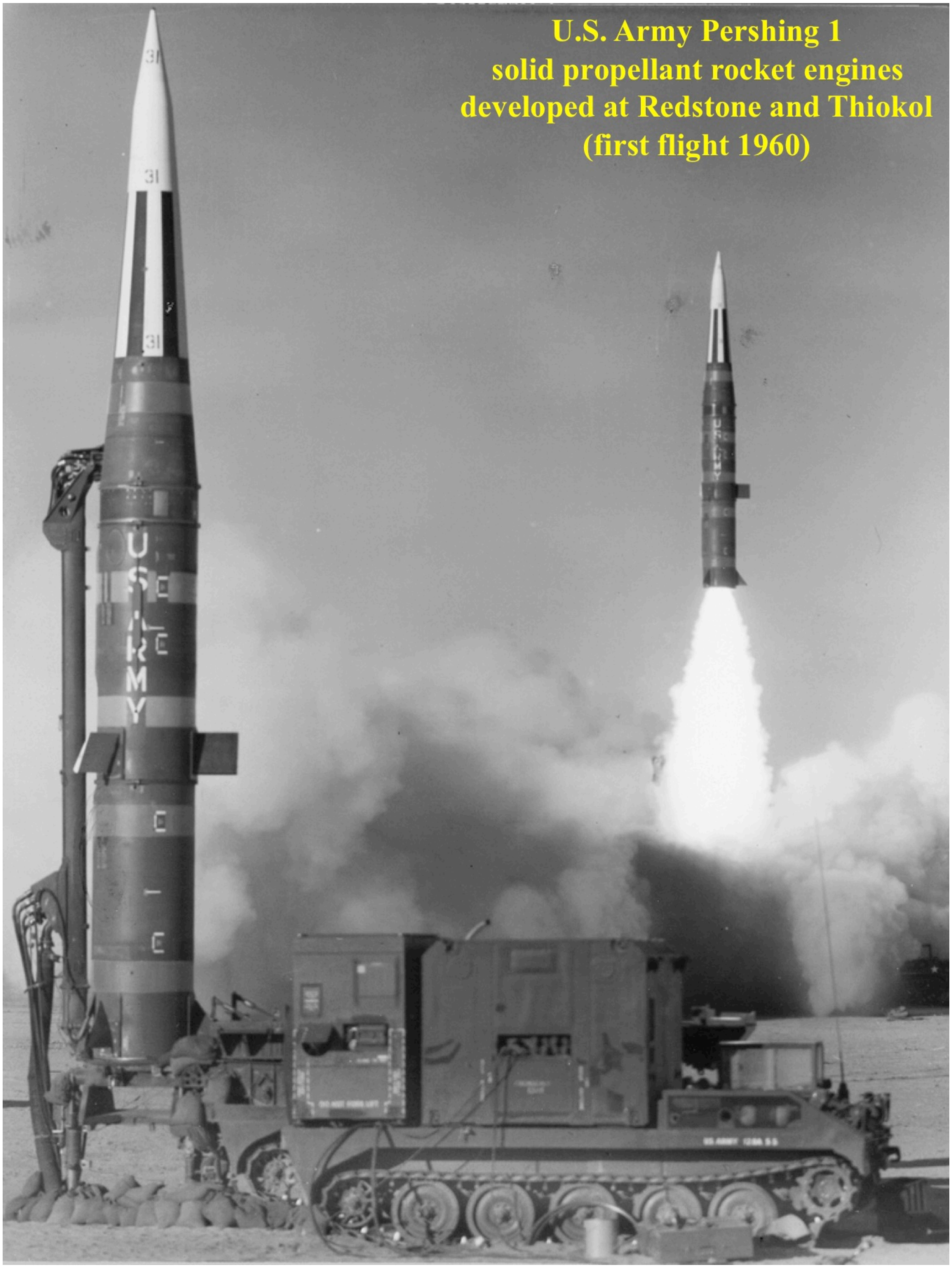


Figure E.296: German-speaking scientists played major roles in the development of postwar large solid propellant rockets such as the Pershing missiles.

Figure E.297: German-speaking scientists played major roles in the development of postwar large solid propellant rockets such as the Minuteman missiles.

E.5 Longer-Term Space Projects

[The prevailing public perception is that technologies for space exploration were developed by the United States and the Soviet Union, beginning with the October 1957 launch of the Soviet Sputnik satellite. However, scientists in interwar and wartime Germany did a great deal of work on technologies for space exploration, and continued to develop those technologies in other countries after World War II:

- Walter Hohmann published a detailed textbook of calculations for spacecraft trajectories and orbits in 1925 [Hohmann 1925]. See pp. 5837–5840.
- In 1928, Hermann Potočnik, under the pen name of "Hermann Noordung," published a book with detailed designs of a large, circular, rotating space station, as shown on pp. 5841–5844 [Noordung 1928].
- Guido von Pirquet and Hermann Oberth separately designed space stations in 1928–1929 [Ley 1928; Oberth 1929]. See Fig. 9.233.
- Plans for a space station were seriously considered by the German government during World War II, especially with regard to potential military applications. See p. 5845.
- There were detailed wartime designs for large three-stage rockets (A-11 through A-15) capable of launching cargo or vehicles into Earth orbit or beyond (p. 5475).
- Scientists at Peenemünde and the Reichspost began programs on fission thermal rocket propulsion no later than 1942 (p. 5855). Creators such as Krafft Ehricke continued those programs in the United States after the war.
- External pulse propulsion by nuclear explosives was first proposed in approximately 1942 by Wernher von Braun. By the end of the war, work in this area had apparently progressed at least as far as creating small test models powered by conventional chemical explosives. After the war, external fission pulse propulsion was explored in the United States by Stanislaw Ulam, another creator from the greater German-speaking world. See p. 5870.
- Electric rocket propulsion systems were first proposed by Hermann Oberth in 1929 (p. 5872). Experimental development of electric propulsion in Germany began no later than 1937 and continued until at least 1944 (p. 5371). Ernst Stuhlinger, Wernher von Braun, and other German-speaking scientists continued to develop and promote electric propulsion after the war (pp. 1970, 5872).
- Eugen Sänger was the first to propose matter-antimatter rockets and to work out their details, including using anti-hydrogen made from positrons and antiprotons, storing the antimatter without letting it come into contact with ordinary matter, and using highly novel types of nozzles to direct the matter-antimatter reaction products out the back of the rocket. See pp. 1968, 1970, and 5873.

These wartime German creators and their creations were directly responsible for the postwar space exploration programs in the United States, Soviet Union, and other countries [e.g., Chertok 2005–2012; Jürgen Michels 1997; Ordway and Sharpe 1979; Uhl 2001].

This section is subdivided into categories of sources that cover:

E.5.1. Orbital spacecraft and space stations.

E.5.2. Fission thermal rocket propulsion.

E.5.3. Fission pulse rocket propulsion.

E.5.4. Electric rocket propulsion.

E.5.5. Antimatter rocket propulsion.]

E.5.1 Orbital Spacecraft and Space Stations

[Walter Hohmann (German, 1880–1945) published a detailed textbook of calculations for spacecraft trajectories and orbits in 1925 [Hohmann 1925]. Figures E.298–E.301 show illustrations from his book for calculations regarding atmospheric reentry, aerobraking, and what are now called Hohmann ellipses—elliptical orbits for transferring from one nearly circular orbit (such as that of a planet) to another (such as that of another planet) with the smallest possible expenditure of energy. The methods that Hohmann proposed and worked out in 1925 have been utilized quite effectively since the 1960s and will continue to be widely used in future space missions.

In 1928, Hermann Potočnik (Austrian/Slovene, 1892–1929), under the pen name of "Hermann Noordung," published a book with detailed designs of a large, circular, rotating space station, as shown in Figs. E.302–E.305 [Noordung 1928]. Potočnik's designs accurately accounted for everything from the solar energy requirements of the space station's power plant to the artificial gravity in its living quarters. His book also incorporated many of Hohmann's proposed methods for interplanetary missions. Unfortunately Potočnik died from tuberculosis (which he had contracted during World War I) when he was only 36; if he had lived he might have helped to realize some of his visions.

Guido von Pirquet (Austrian, 1880–1966) and Hermann Oberth (German, 1894–1989) separately designed space stations in 1928–1929 [Ley 1928; Oberth 1929]. See Fig. 9.233. Oberth pointed out that such a station could for example tend large space-based mirrors to reflect sunlight on the earth. Depending on they were used, such mirrors might improve everything from agriculture to power production to weather, or they might incinerate opposing countries.

Plans for a space station and space mirror were seriously considered by the German government during World War II, especially with regard to potential military applications [NYT 1945-06-29 p. 1, 1945-06-30 p. 3; *Life* 1945-07-23 p. 78; *Time* 1946-09-02 p. 52]. See p. 5845.

There were detailed wartime designs for large three-stage rockets (A-11 through A-15) capable of launching cargo or vehicles into Earth orbit or beyond (see p. 5475). During the war, was any experimental work beyond the drawing board done on any of them—wind tunnel models, rocket engine mock-ups, etc? Considering the evidence for other developments in Appendices A–E, historians should not be too quick to rule out the possibility.]

DIE ERREICHBARKEIT DER HIMMELSKÖRPER

UNTERSUCHUNGEN ÜBER DAS RAUMFAHRTPROBLEM

VON

DR.-ING. W. HOHMANN, ESSEN

MÜNCHEN UND BERLIN 1925

DRUCK UND VERLAG R. OLDENBOURG

Figure E.298: Walter Hohmann published a detailed textbook of calculations for spacecraft trajectories and orbits in 1925 [Hohmann 1925].

28

The period of the orbits follows from the theorem (39), end of section III:

$$\frac{dF}{dt} = \text{constant} = \frac{v_a \cdot r_a}{2} ;$$

$$dF = \frac{v_a r_a}{2} \cdot dt;$$

$$F = \frac{v_a r_a}{2} \cdot t = ab\pi;$$

thus

$$t = \frac{2ab\pi}{v_a \cdot r_a} . \qquad (18a)$$

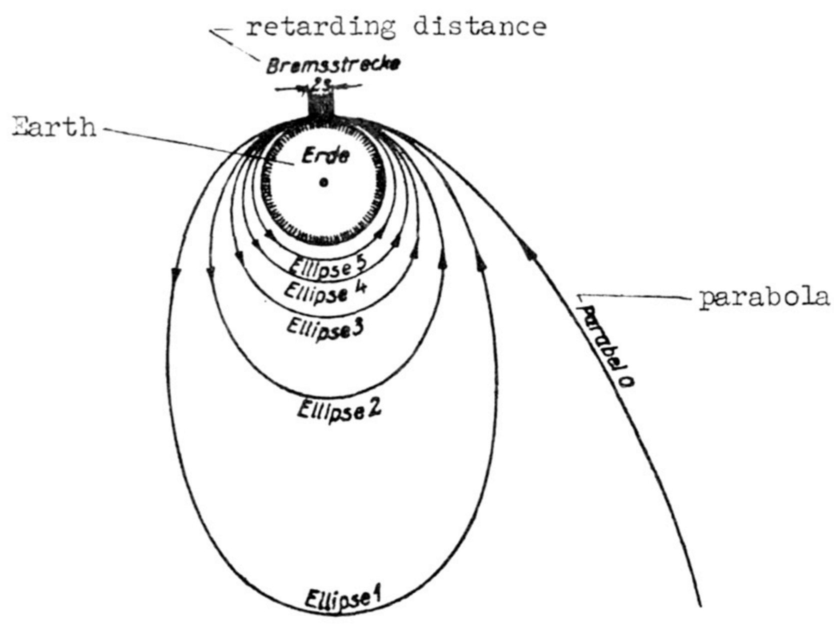


Figure 9

The time required for the 5 orbits is therefore:

$$t_1 = \frac{2 \cdot 25{,}000 \cdot 16{,}800 \cdot \pi}{10.4 \cdot 6{,}455} = 39{,}300 \text{ sec} = \sim 10.9 \text{ hours}$$

$$t_2 = \frac{2 \cdot 14{,}300 \cdot 11{,}950 \cdot \pi}{9.8 \cdot 6{,}455} = 16{,}900 \text{ sec} = \sim 4.7 \text{ hours}$$

Figure E.299: Walter Hohmann proposed and calculated aerobraking maneuvers to slow an interplanetary spacecraft by briefly dipping into the atmosphere of the target planet [Hohmann 1925].

$$\beta_a = 9 \text{ m/sec}^2$$

and

$$F_o = \frac{6.5}{0.342^2 \cdot 0.940} = 59 \text{ m}^2 \ (\sim 5 \text{ m} \cdot 12 \text{ m}).$$

I.e., the angle α of the wing has to increase from 0^o to 20^o to the horizontal for a constant wing area $F_o = 59$ m^2 and constant breaking area F = 6.1 m^2, while the distance s_b = 3,250 km is covered and the height drops from h - y = 75 down to 48 km, in order to have the radial deceleration ϱ increase from zero to g, while the velocity v_a = 7,850 km/sec decreases down to v_b = 1,150 km/sec as a result of the constant resistance w = 310 km/m^2 (see Figures 12A-B).

From the height h - y_b = 48 km, β must be decreased to avoid an excessive descent, say, by eliminating the parachute type breaking area F, leaving only the component obtained last τ = 3.56 m/sec^2 = 0.00356 km/sec^2, produced by the wing for the further retardation. This value may also not be maintained to the end, since it would result in too steep a trajectory after a short time.

(β decreasing from 3.56 to 0.102 m/sec^2)
($\varrho \sim$ remaining = g) (ϱ increasing from 0 to g)

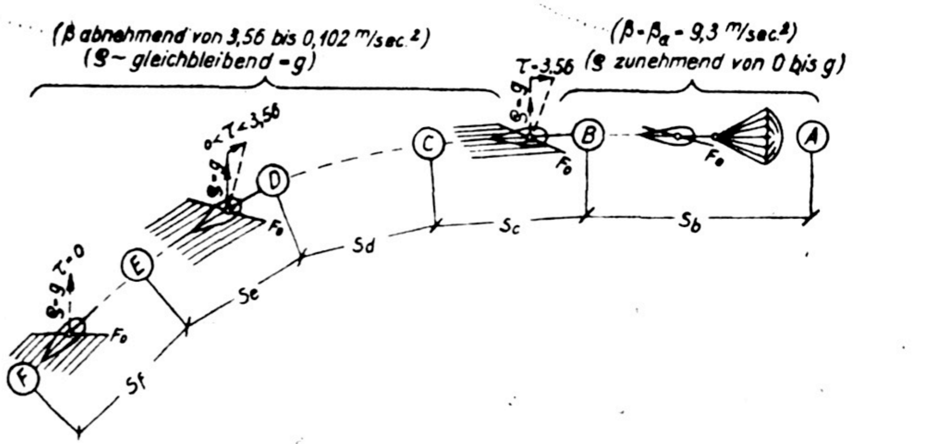


Figure 12.

If ϱ remains constant (equal to g), then the retardation must be made to decrease, say, by changing the inclination of the wing F_o from B gradually to D and finally to the horizontal position at F (see Figure 12).

At all points of the trajectory:

Figure E.300: Walter Hohmann proposed and calculated reentry trajectories to slow a spacecraft returning to Earth without creating excessive g-forces from atmospheric drag [Hohmann 1925].

79

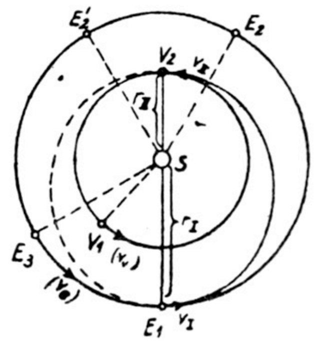


Figure 25.

Now the Earth velocity is v_e = 29.7 km/sec and accordingly the velocity to be imparted to the vehicle, after it reaches its apogee, has to be

$$\Delta v_I = v_I - v_e = 27.3 - 29.7 = -2.4 \text{ km/sec}$$

and could be the result of a tangential shot of mass

$$\Delta m = m \cdot \frac{\Delta v_I}{c},$$

where m is the mass of the vehicle before the shot and c is the velocity of the projectile. In this case, one can no longer use the value of c = 1 km/sec, assumed in section III, and also a single shot of the required strength would endanger the vehicle and its passengers. A system of continuous mass radiation as in section I must be used with a min. velocity of c = 2 km/sec. We have now for the ratio of total mass before and after the action by (32)

$$\frac{m_o}{m_1} = e^{\left(\frac{\Delta v}{c}\right)}.$$

But since during the initial parallel paths of planet and vehicle orbit interference is unavoidable, an additional safety factor [see Note], say ν = 1.1, must be added, which necessitates:

$$\left(\frac{m_o}{m_1}\right)_I = \nu \cdot e^{\frac{\Delta v_I}{c}} = 1.1 \cdot e^{\frac{2.4}{2.0}} = 1.1 \cdot e^{1.20} = 3.65,$$

where the mass has to be thrown forward in the direction of the Earth's motion.

([Note] Such interferences may be obviated by radiating the mass $\frac{dm}{dt} = -am$ (see (1c)), directed against the disturbing planet and

Figure E.301: Walter Hohmann proposed and calculated what are now called Hohmann ellipses—elliptical orbits for transferring from one nearly circular orbit (such as that of a planet) to another (such as that of another planet) with the smallest possible expenditure of energy [Hohmann 1925].

DAS PROBLEM
DER BEFAHRUNG DES
WELTRAUMS

DER RAKETEN-MOTOR

von

HERMANN NOORDUNG
Hauptmann a. D., Dipl.-Ing.

Mit 100 zum Teil farbigen Abbildungen

2. Auflage

RICHARD CARL SCHMIDT & CO.
BERLIN W 62

Figure E.302: Hermann Potočnik, under the pen name of "Hermann Noordung," published a book with detailed designs of a large, circular, rotating space station in 1928 [Noordung 1928].

Unter den unzählig vielen, überhaupt möglichen freien Umlaufbahnen um die Erde haben für unseren vorliegenden Zweck nur die wenigstens annähernd kreisförmig verlaufenden Bedeutung und hiervon wieder sind jene besonders interessant, deren Halbmesser (Abstand vom Erdmittelpunkt) 42 300 km beträgt (Abb. 54); denn diesem entspricht, bei einer zugeordneten Umlaufgeschwindigkeit von 3080 Meter je Sekunde, eine Umlauf-Winkelgeschwindigkeit, welche ebenso groß ist, wie jene der Erdrotation. D. h. aber nichts anderes, als daß ein Körper in einer dieser freien Umlaufbahnen die Erde ebenso schnell umkreist, als sie sich selber dreht: nämlich einmal in einem Tage („Stationärer Umlauf").

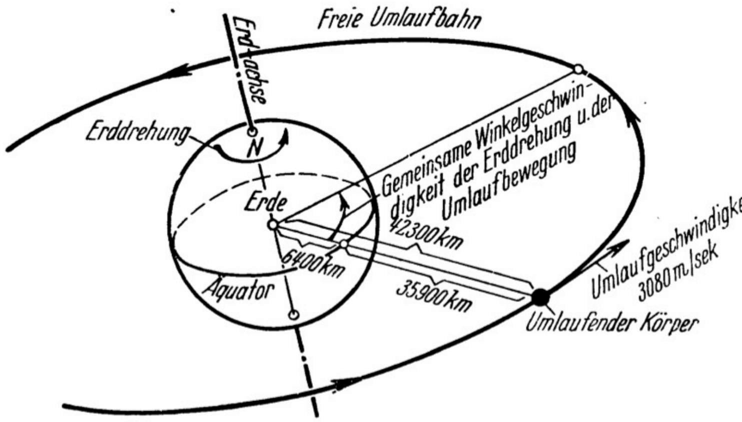


Abb. 54. Jeder Körper, der die Erde in der Ebene des Äquators, 42 300 km entfernt vom Erdmittelpunkte, in kreisförmiger Bahn umläuft, verharrt freischwebend beständig über demselben Punkte der Erdoberfläche.

Richten wir es nun außerdem noch so ein, daß die Umlaufbahn genau in der Äquatorebene liegt, dann würde der Körper dauernd über ein und demselben Äquatorpunkte stehen, und zwar in 35 900 km Höhe über der Erdoberfläche, wie sich nach Berücksichtigung des Erdhalbmessers von rund 6400 km ergibt (Abb. 54). Er würde dann gleichsam die Spitze eines ungeheuer hohen Turmes bilden, welcher selbst jedoch gar nicht vorhanden, dessen Tragkraft aber ersetzt wäre durch die Wirkung der Fliehkraft (Abb. 55).

Diese schwebende „Turmspitze" könnte nun bis zu jeder Größe ausgebaut und zweckentsprechend eingerichtet werden. Es entstünde so ein Bauwerk, das fest zur Erde gehört, ja sogar dauernd in unveränderlicher Stellung zu ihr verharrt und sich doch weit über der Lufthülle bereits im leeren Weltraum befin-

Figure E.303: Hermann Potočnik proposed placing a satellite into geosynchronous orbit, such that the satellite would make one orbit every 24 hours, the same as the Earth's rotation. Thus the satellite would stay over the same part of the Earth as it orbited [Noordung 1928].

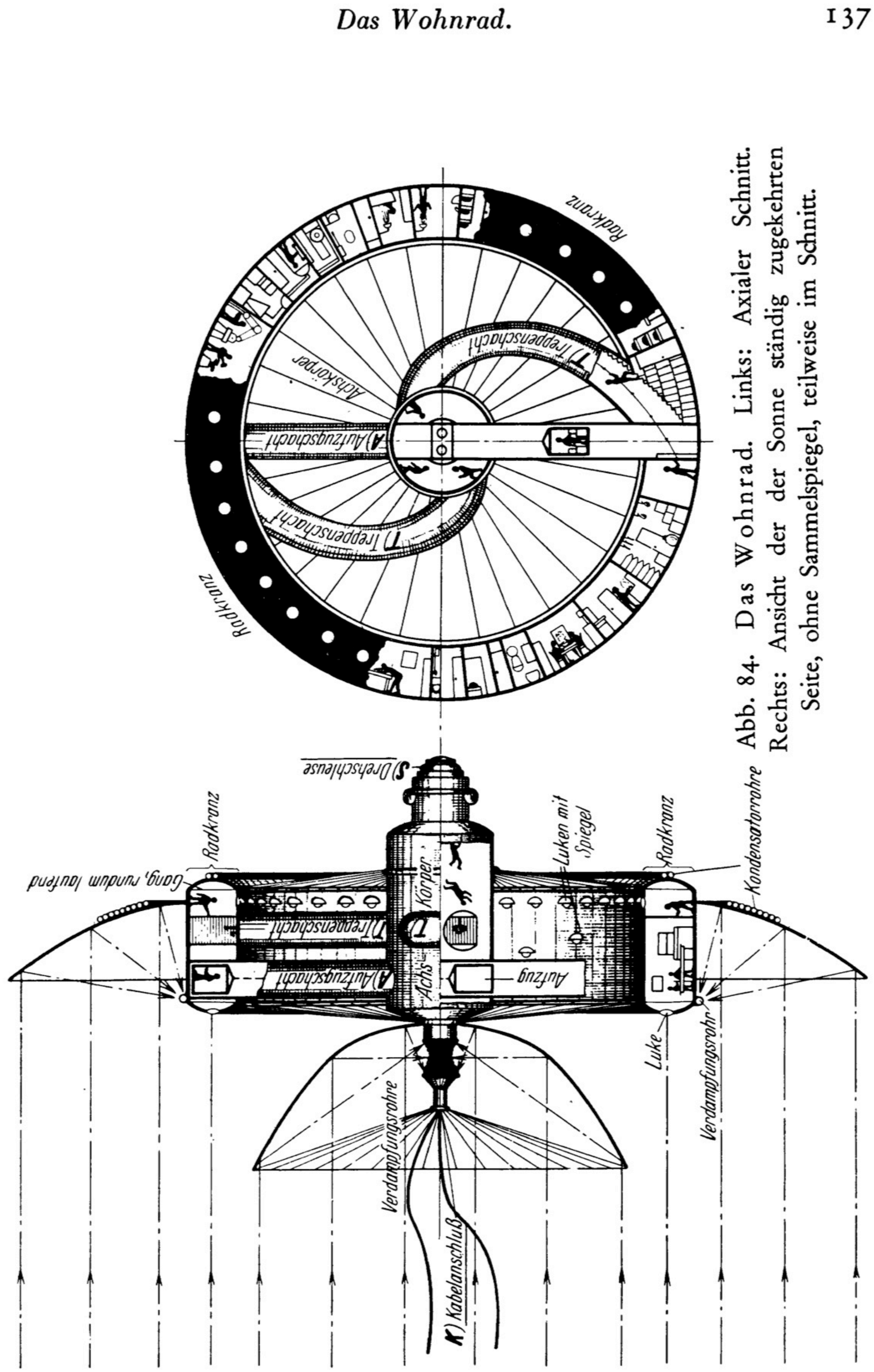


Figure E.304: Hermann Potočnik, under the pen name of "Hermann Noordung," published a book with detailed designs of a large, circular, rotating space station in 1928 [Noordung 1928].

142 *Das Wohnrad.*

Zur Verbindung zwischen Achskörper und Radkranz dienen Treppen und elektrische Aufzüge, welche in eigenen Röhrenschächten untergebracht sind. Letztere verlaufen für die Aufzüge

Abb. 89. Gesamtansicht der Sonnenseite des Wohnrades. Der mittlere Sammelspiegel könnte auch weggelassen und durch entsprechende Vergrößerung des äußeren Spiegels ersetzt werden.

„lotrecht", also radial (Abb. 84, A). Bei den Treppen hingegen, die ja geneigt sein müssen, sind sie — mit Rücksicht auf das Divergieren der Lotrichtung — nach logarithmischen Spiralen

Figure E.305: Hermann Potočnik, under the pen name of "Hermann Noordung," published a book with detailed designs of a large, circular, rotating space station in 1928 [Noordung 1928].

Gladwin Hill, Nazis' Scientists Planned Sun 'Gun' 5,100 Miles Up. *New York Times.* 29 June 1945 p. 1.

PARIS, June 28—German scientists, a high United States Army ordnance officer disclosed today, were soberly working on a project of contriving a platform 5,100 miles in the air from which, within a matter of fifty or 100 years, it was believed, it might be possible to harness the sun's rays to demolish nations at will and rule the world.

"Fantastic" is the only word that comes to mind for this project. Yet "fantastic," officers here avow on the basis of the caliber of the scientists involved and the cold, sound method of their work, is a classification into which the project definitely cannot be put.

"We were interested," ordnance officers said after exhaustive interrogation of the scientists, "with their practical engineering minds and their distaste for the fantastic." They had even figured the dimensions of a mirror that would be necessary up 5,100 miles to focus the sun's rays for the purpose—three kilometers [1.86 miles] square.

These are some of the scientists who devised so recently the inconceivable buzz-bombs and the V-2 rocket bombs. They are some of the scientists who, it was disclosed today, had virtually perfected, in addition to the previously revealed secret weapons, a method of launching V-2 rocket bombs from submarines 300 feet under water that might have blasted New York as London was blasted.

They are scientists who, on the basis of their amazing rocket work, take it for granted that transatlantic mail rockets are a development of only a few years hence and that forty-minute transatlantic passenger rockets are probable in fifteen to twenty-five years.

It was disclosed further that a number of these scientists—there were about 100 leading rocket researchers and around 1,100 others—are so dedicated to their researches and so aware that there is no hope of pursuing them in Germany during their lifetime that they are putting science ahead of nationality and volunteering to move to the United States and Britain to continue their work. Plans are under official discussion for a center in the United States to exploit their discoveries.

How many of these discoveries have been disclosed to the Japanese is not known, but an intelligence officer at Supreme Allied Headquarters said last week that the Germans had withheld some secrets from them.

The man who made these astonishing revelations and the fullest report yet on German weapons at a press conference today is Lieut. Col. John A. Keck, chief of the Ordnance Service's enemy technical intelligence branch in the European theatre. Colonel Keck is a retired Pittsburgh engineer whose home is in Greensburg, Pa. A World War I veteran, he went to London in April, 1943, when his branch was organized to work with a similar British hush-hush bureau.

Spies Traced Germans' Work

Colonel Keck indicated that there was a regular traffic of Allied spies in and out of Germany, and said that through undercover activities the Allies had been able to keep virtually day-to-day information on the work at the Germans' main rocket-development base at Peenemuende on the Baltic, making possible the famous Royal Air Force bombing attack there during a conclave of scientists, which inflicted hundreds of casualties and is believed to have set rocket development back a fatal six months. [...]

The final contemplated objective was to launch projectile vehicles from the sky platform into interstellar space.

Despite the weird nature of these notions, the scientists were described by the Allied examiners as "men of extremely practical and keen minds," Colonel Keck said.

Scientists Talkative on Ideas

One hundred and fifty rocket and other scientists were found by the Allied forces soon after the German surrender at a research center in Hillersleben, pondering their projects and waiting to discuss them. British officers have participated in the interrogations, which still are going on. The British War Office automatically receives copies of all American reports in this field, and Colonel Keck said the Russians had interrogated some of the same scientists and that it was intended to share German scientific information with "all the Allied nations."

The submarine V-2 project was developed in Toplitz Lake, in the Austrian Alps, by Dr. Heinrich Determann and fourteen assistants, who were arrested by the Eightieth Infantry Division after a small boy and an old shoemaker in the lakeside village of Gossl had told the Americans of "big metal fish jumping from the water into the air" and of "undersea boats that shot out fiery comets."

It transpired that the experimenters have started by shooting Nebelwerfer rocket field guns from a few feet under water and by last January had worked up to shooting from a depth of 300 feet a rocket that, once in the air, traveled like the V-2.

By the time the troops arrived the apparatus had been sunk in the lake and the records destroyed. Dr. Determann remarked: "Who knows? Perhaps German victory likes under Toplitz Lake." It is hoped the work can be reconstructed.

New Anti-Aircraft Weapon

Another of the secret weapons that Colonel Keck said the Germans had "practically perfected" was a rocket-propelled missle capabe of exploding within ten yards of a plane ten miles in the air.

"It is generally conceded that the Allies urgently need a more effective anti-aircraft weapon, and it is expected that the rocket will replace all other types of anti-aircraft guns," Colonel Keck said. "The German scientists' contribution to the rocket field in the last decade was unique and a great engineering accomplishment."

The speed attained by the V-2's—which, it had been previously disclosed, the Germans were developing not only to fire across the Atlantic, but also as far as from Britain to Japan—would get them from Europe to the United States in less than an hour, Colonel Beck said, and, in the light of progress up to now, the question of slowing them down at the end of the trip to make them feasible for mail and passengers is a relatively "minor problem." [...]

[This report describes detailed plans (and in some cases extensive development programs) for:

- Surface-to-air missiles that were "practically perfected" and had range and accuracy far better than anything possessed by the Allies.
- Submarine-launched ballistic missiles (note that much of the development and testing was being performed in the central European mountains, not just on the coast).
- Intercontinental rockets capable of crossing the Atlantic ocean (approximately 5000 km).
- Intercontinental rockets capable of traveling halfway around the Earth (approximately 20,000 km).
- A manned space station.
- Space-based solar energy collectors and directed energy weapons.
- Interplanetary (incorrectly stated as interstellar) space probes.

Versions of this story were also reported in:

Gladwin Hill, Sun Gun Weighed By Germans In 1929. *New York Times.* 30 June 1945 p. 3.

The German Space Mirror: Nazi Men of Science Seriously Planned to Use a Man-Made Satellite as a Weapon for Conquest. *Life.* 23 July 1945 p. 78.

Sun-Ray War. *The Evening Post* (Wellington, New Zealand). 29 June 1945 p. 5.
[https://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/newspapers/evening-post/1945/06/29]

To Rocket Mail over Atlantic in 40 Minutes. *Toronto Daily Star.* 29 June 1945 p. 1.]

George Millar. Hitler's Crazy Gang Were Not So Crazy. *Daily Express* 29 June 1945 p. 1.

PARIS, Thursday.—Hitler's scientists planned permanent stations 5,100 miles above the earth, to harness the sun's energy.

Allied experts have found this plan to be technically sound, it was stated in Paris tonight by Lieut.-Colonel John A. Keck, the senior U.S. soldier in the job of questioning German scientists.

The value of their work, Colonel Keck says, is staggering, so staggering that it is likely to revolutionise the course of our lives. It shivers the imagination.

And it sprang from the mad energy of Hitler, who demanded "scare and screw-ball weapons."

When the first silver clouds of Flying Fortresses filled the German sky, while the Allied world hailed these planes as the height of modernity, our experts knew that they were already obsolete.

The German "dream of space" began from the horror weapons which attacked London.

To the German scientists V2 was only a toy. They had worked out A10, which had a range of from 1,200 to 1,800 miles, compared with the V2's 162 miles.

And then they worked on an advanced version of A10, a giant rocket with wings.

Colonel Keck added: "If the war had gone on another six months we know that V weapons would probably have been pounding New York."

He went on to the second stage of the V experiments. At 5,100 miles above the earth's surface, where gravity is known to be neutral, the Germans planned to establish within from 50 to 100 years a "space station"—a kind of solid platform in the sky to house a colony of scientists, astronomers and observers.

Rule the world

There they would set up a large reflector or reflectors for concentrating the sun's rays on the earth for power-generating purposes.

The rays would be directed at specific spots on the earth's surface, where the heat energy of generated steam would be converted into electrical energy.

One German scientist said that the first country to install these reflectors in the heavens would be able to rule the world by focusing them to:–

> Turn the oceans to steam;
> Kindle forest fires;
> Wipe out whole cities.

Even more fantastic is the next objective—the forming on those platforms of "space stations" for launching space-ships which would travel, presumably, to other planets.

Colonel Keck added that all this material was at the disposal of the British Government, and that much of it had undoubtedly been handed by the Nazis to the Japanese.

The Russians had been given access to some of the German scientists questioned.

Volney D. Hurd. Nazi Trick Weapons 'Out Of This World.' *Christian Science Monitor* 29 June 1945 p. 1.

PARIS, June 29—Bombing of San Francisco by robot bombs launched in Japan cannot be considered entirely impossible, in the view of German physicists who stated that they would have been ready to shoot improved V-2's over a distance of 3,600 miles if they had been granted another six months' time for their research.

The step-by-step uncovering of German research work of the last five years has caused other surprises, too—none probably greater than the sensation provoked by the disclosure that German physicists gave serious thought even to fantastic plans for construction of a solar power station 5,100 miles above the earth's surface.

American ordnance experts are seriously interested in how far the Japanese have progressed in their rocket research. They find some German natural scientists very sound and think that an extension of the 3,600-mile range can be expected shortly.

Japan Given Data

Col. John A. Keck, chief of the Enemy Technical Intelligence branch, says he now can disclose this with the knowledge that the Japanese have full possession of German information.

Colonel Keck proved to the satisfaction of his office that German physicists would be so useful that plans are under consideration to bring a number of them to the United States and set up an exploitation center where United States armed forces and American industrialists may take advantage of their ability.

German rocket research followed two lines: Flight control and range. By 1938, a model had been developed which went 13 miles into the air and then came down with a parachute, allowing time to check the control instruments. From this grew the first V-2 used against London with a 150-mile range.

By the beginning of this year, the range was extended to 300 miles. A third model, the most recent, had a 1,200-to-1,800-mile range as a step to the 3,600-mile job scheduled to come up in November.

It is on this basis that Colonel Keck said he would very much like to know what Japan has done with the rocket information given it by the Germans.

According to Colonel Keck, the V-2, built on improved lines, weighs 13 tons, carries 2,150 pounds of TNT, and reaches a top speed of 3,600 miles an hour. This is achieved during the first third of the flight, at which time the fuel is exhausted. During the last two thirds of the flight, the bomb is carried by its own momentum through the stratosphere. It falls down to earth with a terminal velocity of 2,400 miles an hour.

There is no known defense against V-2's except to strike at the source from which they are launched.

Another phase of the German rocket research also promised plenty of trouble in the future. A group of researchists, headed by Dr. Heinrich Determann, explored the problems of underwater launching of rockets.

Colonel Keck pointed out that Hitler ordered all German artillery to be converted to rocket types by 1944. Actually the Germans have developed an antiaircraft or rocket flak gun able to range as high as 50,000 feet. Its explosion can be timed to within 10 feet of the objective, it was disclosed.

Other weapons of the rocket-launching variety were described as a 38-centimeter—about 15-inch—projector on a Tiger tank which could fire 760-pound shells and an 11-inch railway gun firing rocket-propelled missiles.

Flak Guns for U-Boats

By working on underwater launching, they developed flak guns for submarines. They had developed such a gun, so that their submarines in the future could have fired at low-flying airplanes without having to surface at all.

By January of this year, Dr. Determann had a rocket gun ready that could fire a rocket the size of a V-2 from 300 feet below the water surface at a predetermined point and angle of departure. It would burst out into the air in a typical V-2 flight.

This meant another answer to attacking the coast of the United States, for even with their short range of 300 miles, V-2's could be carried by submarines to a point 200 or 300 miles off the American coast. If fired from such a depth, chances of the German submarine being detected and caught would be very very slight. Unfortunately, Dr. Determann was able to destroy his blueprints, formulas, and other data and to sink the experimental machinery and equipment in the Toplitz See in Austria before American troops went there.

Technical Vistas Enlarged

Development of the rocket has opened vast vistas of technical marvels, long dreamed of by imaginative physicists all over the world.

One of these vistas, considered a "logical expectation within some 50 to 100 years," is the construction of a "space station," 5,100 miles up in the troposphere, with a 2-mile reflecting mirror capable of generating from the sun all the power needed in an area the size of Germany.

The space station is merely a theoretical projection, following the successful design of long-range load-carrying rockets with accurate controls.

So far, however, the Germans had not solved the problem of getting the "space stations" up there, or of controlling them when they arrived.

The conditions in the stratosphere and troposphere are well known enough to physicists so that factors to be met at great heights can be anticipated. The rocket's efficiency becomes the greater the higher it gets. It is on the basis of their recent achievements that German rocketeers look ahead and see the 5,100-mile altitude achieved in rocket travel within 50 to 100 years.

Of course it will be useful to remember that stories about exploitation of sun power have been a stock-in-trade of German pseudo- and popular-scientific literature. In most of the earlier instances, however, the scientifically valid idea of marshaling and transmitting sun energy by means of giant reflectors was coupled with the plan of building the power station in the Sahara desert.

Factor of Gravity

This 5,100 miles is a key number to the rocket engineers, because that is where the effect of gravity ends. [That idea is scientifically incorrect and does not appear in German reports. It is an American misunderstanding and seems to indicate that the general level of scientific understanding in the United States was quite backward compared to that in the German-speaking world at this time.] That means that all kinds of useful structures can be erected with minimum engineering problems because weight as such would no longer exist at such level. On the other hand, building without relying on the weight factor is bound to raise technical problems of a new kind.

Use of sun energy is a logical evolution of this "progressive" thinking. At this height, a large reflector concentrating the sun rays on a small area on the earth would offer tremendous potentialities. Sun rays massed and directed at a vast boiler area of some coastal country could generate enough steam to produce all the electric power the country could use, state the German natural scientists. And of course the warlike German thought must not be forgotten.

Concentrated sun energy could just as well be turned to destructive aims and used for the scorching and burning down of countries and the first state to develop the necessary devices would become all but invincible.

Moving back to the immediate future in rockets from Europe to America, there will be mail-carrying rockets first, and passenger-carrying rockets soon after, according to researchists. Like the advanced V-2, they would make the trip from Paris to New York in 40 minutes.

Nazis to Focus Rays of Sun for Slaughter. *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette* 29 June 1945 p. 63.

Paris, June 28—(UP)—German scientists at the end of the war were working on the idea of erecting stratospheric platforms 5,000 miles above the earth to be reached by rockets and used to launch attacks on targets on the earth's surface, it was revealed today by Lieutenant Colonel John A. Keck, chief of the work of salvaging enemy equipment.

The plan was known to 100 of Germany's foremost rocket experts, all of whom have been questioned by American and Russian army experts, he said. [...]

Another new German weapon, which was in the advanced stage, was a long-range transatlantic rocket called the A-10 which was designed to bomb the United States and which the scientists asserted would have been perfected in a few more months. [...]

A number of weapons were planned, Keck said. Among them were long-range rockets with a 3,000-mile radius, a 200-ton tank, a 5,000-pound multiple rocket with an anticipated 100-mile range, a transatlantic rocket which was to have been perfected this summer for the bombing of American cities, a "rocket assist" shell device designed to increase by 50 per cent the range of German artillery, and a "water to air" rocket fired from a submerged submarine which was to be used to bomb cities or as anti-aircraft against patrolling planes.

The Station in Space: Sun Power Stations Planned by Germans. *Journal of the American Rocket Society* September 1945, No. 63, pp. 8–9.

Disclosure of German war secrets found buried in mines and in the beds of rivers and lakes reveal that the Germans were contemplating the construction of solar space stations in the next 50 years. The stations, floating some 5,000 miles above the earth, were to function as an observatory, to possess a mirror, two miles in diameter, for focusing the sun's rays on earth steam-producing plants or for reflecting concentrated sunlight against hostile forces, and finally to act as a base for launching spaceships into outer regions.

The reported plans coincide so closely to proposals made on the subject in the late 20's and early 30's by Noordung, Pirquet, Oberth and others that apparently the Germans based their projects on these early theories. The terminal in space idea, which may at present appear visionary, generally takes the form of an elaborate rocket-powered plant of several sections circling the earth like a satellite at an altitude depending on its duties.

Noordung's Design

Captain Hermann Noordung, pen name of the Austrian Captain Potocnik, proposed a space station consisting of three separate units—living quarters, observatory and powerplant—connected by flexible air cables and pipelines to each other and moving in the same orbit. Placed some 22,300 miles above sea level the station was to revolve around the earth each 24 hours.

A large wheel-like structure about 100 feet in diameter, creating artificial gravity by rotating once every eight seconds, would house scientists and crew. This rotary house had rooms for every purpose located around the rim of the wheel and connected to the central airlock by elevators and stairs. All the necessities of life—light, heat, oxygen, water and food—were provided for, with energy from the sun supplying the power requirements of the station.

Captain Noordung intended that the cylindrical spatial observatory would observe weather conditions and other happenings on the earth's surface and report all observations in detail to ground stations. Due to the absence of air and dust and the lack of weight powerful telescopes of any size could be constructed and maintained. Study of the motions, distances, magnitudes and physical constitutions of the heavenly bodies would be undertaken by learned astronomers.

The sun power plant, consisting of a parabolic mirror and engine house, was to function in a manner similar to an ordinary steam turbine system. Liquid nitrogen vaporized by the sun's rays would drive a turbine coupled to an electric dynamo for providing direct current to the different buildings. The fluid on leaving the turbine would circulate to a dark-surfaced cooling unit and be pumped back for reuse.

The Triple Station

Count Guido von Pirquet, a co-founder of an Austrian rocket society, elaborating on the plans of Noordung suggested a three-unit arrangement consisting of an inner station for observations, an outer station for landing and refueling spaceships, and a transit station for contact purposes. The first two stations would travel in circular orbits around the earth while the transit stations circling in an elliptical orbit would approach within a mile of their orbits.

The approximate altitudes from the earth, length of orbits and time required for the stations to revolve around the earth are shown in the table. Speed of the transit station was to be three-quarters of a mile faster than the inner station as it neared the latter's orbit.

	Altitude above sea level (miles)	Length of orbits (miles)	Revolution around earth (minutes)
Inner Station	470	27000	100
Transit Station	470–3100	34000	150
Outer Station	3100	44600	200

Oberth Sun Mirror

Professor Hermann Oberth was much in favor of a station for observations which every four hours circled the earth at a height of 600 miles. He also conceived of a concave sun mirror constructed of small movable facets of metallic sodium mounted on a wire network in a circular frame. Sodium, a silver-white alkaline metallic element having high reflective properties, was considered most favorable for use in the non-corrosive airless regions of space. Adjustment of the facets by electro-magnets or other means would reflect the sun's rays over a large area or concentrate the heat energy into a single beam. Construction details were minutely worked out whereby free wires attached to a rotating spaceship could be made to spread out to form a huge network upon which strips of metallic sodium would be fastened.

Suggestions for shooting the sky station to its destination, towing or propelling it by rocket power were discarded in favor of the accepted idea of transporting the space plant piece by piece by rocket ship and assembling it in space. In the weightlessness of space workmen in space suits were conceded to have no difficulty in assembling heavy sections of the station.

The proposed sun mirror was to be employed beneficially or as a devastating force. Solar energy on being directed to ground turbine stations was to be utilized to generate steam for creating electrical power. Reflected heat would control weather, evaporate useless water and melt ice fields or illuminate large areas of the earth's surface at night.

Means for launching exploring spaceships to other planets and beyond into inter-stellar space was foreseen. Especially favorable was the suggestion of using the station as a refueling depot for spaceships ascending from the earth. The required fuel load from earth to space would be greatly reduced, as only enough fuel would need to be carried to overcome gravity from earth to the starting point for space travel.

History relates that in the siege of Syracuse, 212 B.C., Archimedes, Greek philosopher and inventor, set fire to the sails of the Roman ships by focusing the rays of the sun through newly invented burning glasses. As a weapon the Oberth reflector would also act much like a burning glass. Concentrated rays on earthly targets would turn bodies of water into steam while ships, cities and the implements of war would be burnt and destroyed.

Suggested References

Noordung, Hermann, Das Problem der Befahrung des Weltraums (The Problems of Space Flying). Revised English printing in Science Wonder Stories, 1929.

Oberth, Hermann, Wege zur Raumschifffahrt, 1929.

Ley, Willy, Rockets: The Future of Travel Beyond the Stratosphere, 1944.

[This article demonstrates that the space station and space exploration designs of the 1950s–1960s United States actually originated in the German-speaking world of the 1920s, and were transferred to the United States beginning before the war but especially at the end of World War II.]

TITLE	PROJ. NO.
"Evaluation of German Space Weapon Schemes"	3839
	DATE 27 Aug. 47

ORIGINATOR	SUBMITTED BY (BRANCH)
Chief, Dissemination Branch	Scientific

PREPARED BY (NAME, RANK OR GRADE, BRANCH)	HOURS
Dr. Woodruff P-8	16
TOTAL MAN HOURS	16

CHECKED BY

INTELLIGENCE CONTROL	BRANCH CHIEF	STRATEGIC SECTION	PAGES	COPIES
Maj. Eckstein	Sci/ Dr. Woodruff Col. Ahalt	Mr. Alexander	6	3

DISTRIBUTION:

1 COPY - EACH CONTRIBUTING BRANCH
2 COPIES - ORIGINATOR
1 COPY - LIBRARY
1 COPY - CH, INTELLIGENCE GROUP (COORDINATOR)
1 COPY - OFFICE, NAVAL INTELLIGENCE
1 COPY - CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE GROUP
1 COPY - AC/AS - 2
1 COPY AND MASTER DITTO - DISSEMINATION BRANCH

REMARKS:

COPY NO. ______

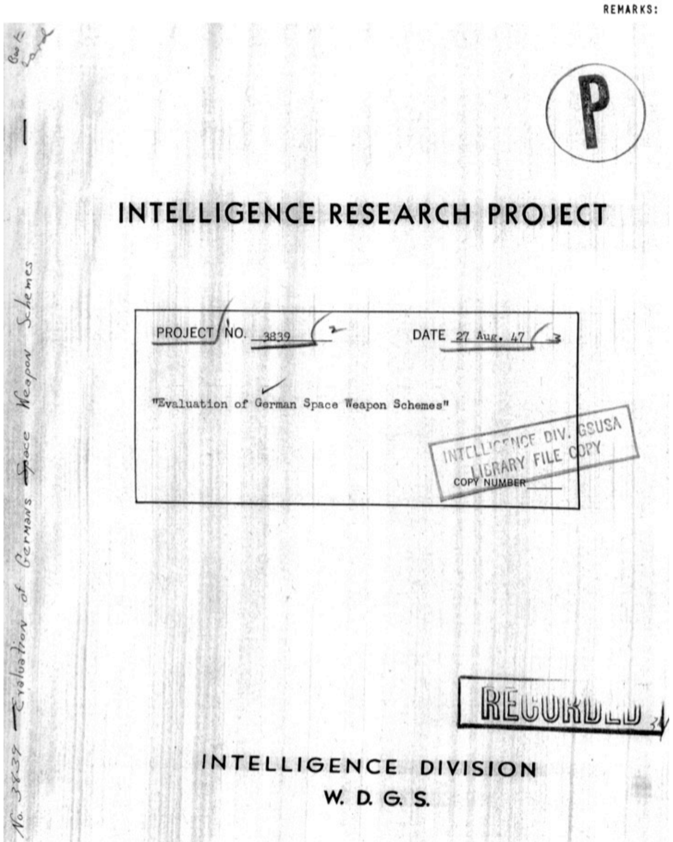


Figure E.306: Over two years after World War II ended in Europe, the U.S. War Department General Staff (WDGS) Intelligence Division wrote a report summarizing what they had learned about "German Space Weapon Schemes" that had been developed during the war. Even after so many decades, that report remains classified and unavailable to the public. Why? What information is in the report? [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82, Box 2899, Folder Project 3839]

E.5.2 Fission Thermal Rocket Propulsion

[Whereas most rockets employ chemical reactions, non-chemical (i.e., nuclear) rockets could deliver much higher performance for deep space missions. German-speaking scientists began the development of such advanced rocket propulsion systems during World War II and continued to lead their development after the war.

Fission thermal rockets store energy onboard in the form of a relatively conventional fission reactor, which is powered by suitable fuel such as uranium-233, uranium-235, or plutonium-239. Like chemical rockets, fission thermal rockets also store propellant onboard, yet unlike chemical rockets, fission thermal rockets do not require the propellant to undergo chemical reactions and release energy of its own. The propellant is simply heated by the reactor to achieve very high temperatures and pressures, then expelled out of the rocket nozzle, as shown in the upper part of Fig. 9.240. Minimizing the molecular weight of the expelled propellant maximizes the exhaust velocity, so most proposed fission thermal rockets use hydrogen propellant. The temperature to which the propellant is heated is limited by how hot the fission reactor can become without melting the fission fuel or other reactor components, but that still yields an exhaust velocity roughly twice that of the best chemical rocket engine.]

16 September 1942 memorandum of understanding between Peenemünde and the Reichspost [Peenemünde Archive, AHT0205].

Als zweite Forschungsarbeit auf größere Sicht wird seitens der Heeresanstalt Peenemünde-EW vorgeschlagen:

"Untersuchung der Möglichkeit der Ausnutzung des Atomzerfalls und Kettenreaktion zum R-Antrieb".

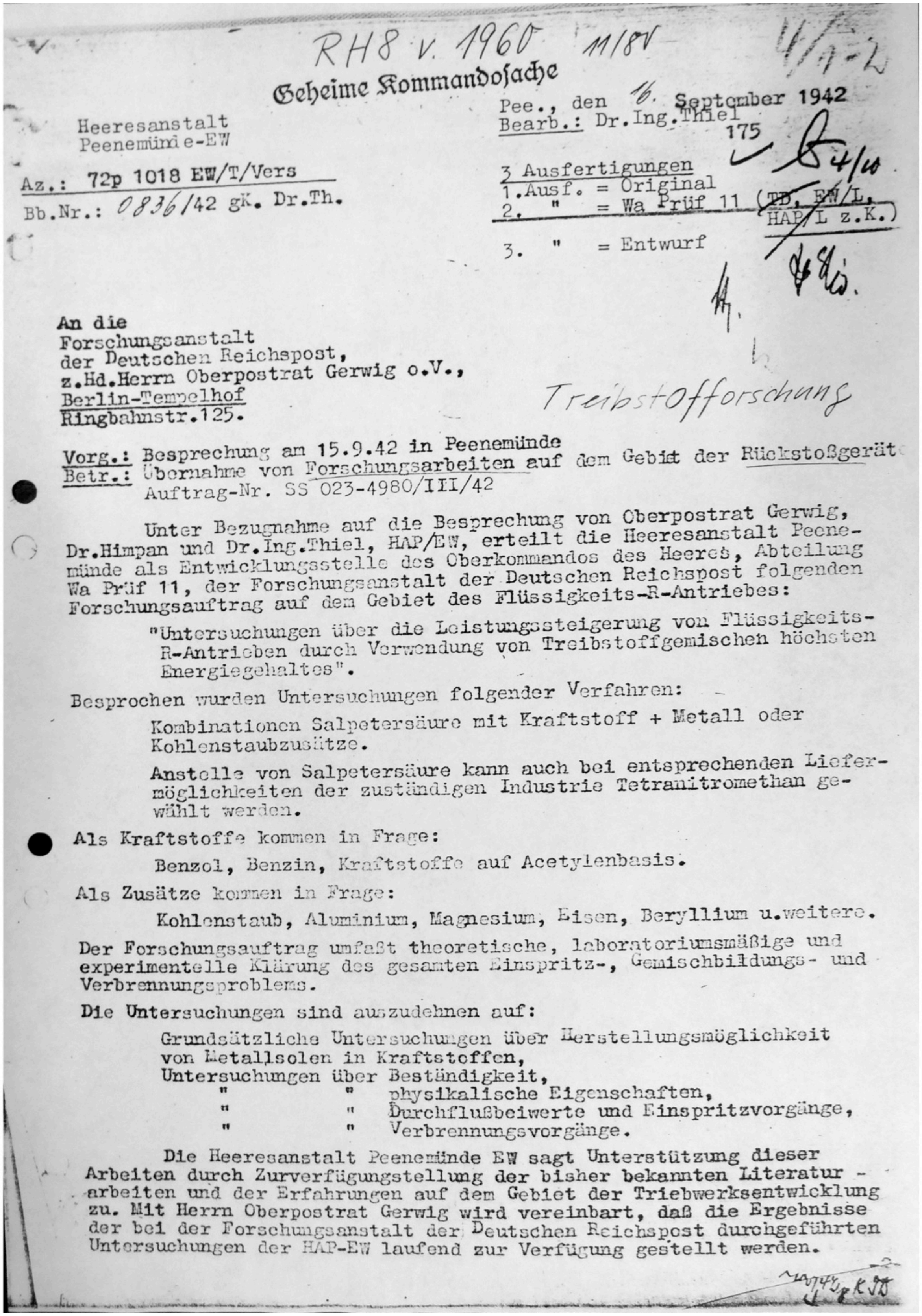
Die notwendigen Mittel für die Durchführung der Aufträge stellt das Reichspostministerium selbst zur Verfügung.

The second research project proposed by the Heeresanstalt Peenemünde-EW is a larger-scale research project:

"Exploring the possibility of exploiting atomic decay and chain reaction for rocket propulsion."

The Reichspost Ministry itself will provide the necessary funds to carry out the commission.

[This document proves that scientists at Peenemünde and the Reichspost began programs on nuclear rocket propulsion no later than 1942. See Figs. E.307–E.308.]



RH8 v. 1960 11/18V 4/1-2

Geheime Kommandosache

Heeresanstalt
Peenemünde-EW

Az.: 72p 1018 EW/T/Vers
Bb.Nr.: 0836/42 gK. Dr.Th.

Pee., den 16. September 1942
Bearb.: Dr.Ing.Thiel
175

3 Ausfertigungen
1.Ausf. = Original
2. " = Wa Prüf 11 (TB, EW/L, HAP/L z.K.)
3. " = Entwurf

An die
Forschungsanstalt
der Deutschen Reichspost,
z.Hd.Herrn Oberpostrat Gerwig o.V.,
Berlin-Tempelhof
Ringbahnstr.125.

Treibstofforschung

Vorg.: Besprechung am 15.9.42 in Peenemünde
Betr.: Übernahme von Forschungsarbeiten auf dem Gebiet der Rückstoßgeräte
Auftrag-Nr. SS 023-4980/III/42

Unter Bezugnahme auf die Besprechung von Oberpostrat Gerwig, Dr.Himpan und Dr.Ing.Thiel, HAP/EW, erteilt die Heeresanstalt Peenemünde als Entwicklungsstelle des Oberkommandos des Heeres, Abteilung Wa Prüf 11, der Forschungsanstalt der Deutschen Reichspost folgenden Forschungsauftrag auf dem Gebiet des Flüssigkeits-R-Antriebes:

"Untersuchungen über die Leistungssteigerung von Flüssigkeits-R-Antrieben durch Verwendung von Treibstoffgemischen höchsten Energiegehaltes".

Besprochen wurden Untersuchungen folgender Verfahren:

Kombinationen Salpetersäure mit Kraftstoff + Metall oder Kohlenstaubzusätze.

Anstelle von Salpetersäure kann auch bei entsprechenden Liefermöglichkeiten der zuständigen Industrie Tetranitromethan gewählt werden.

Als Kraftstoffe kommen in Frage:

Benzol, Benzin, Kraftstoffe auf Acetylenbasis.

Als Zusätze kommen in Frage:

Kohlenstaub, Aluminium, Magnesium, Eisen, Beryllium u.weitere.

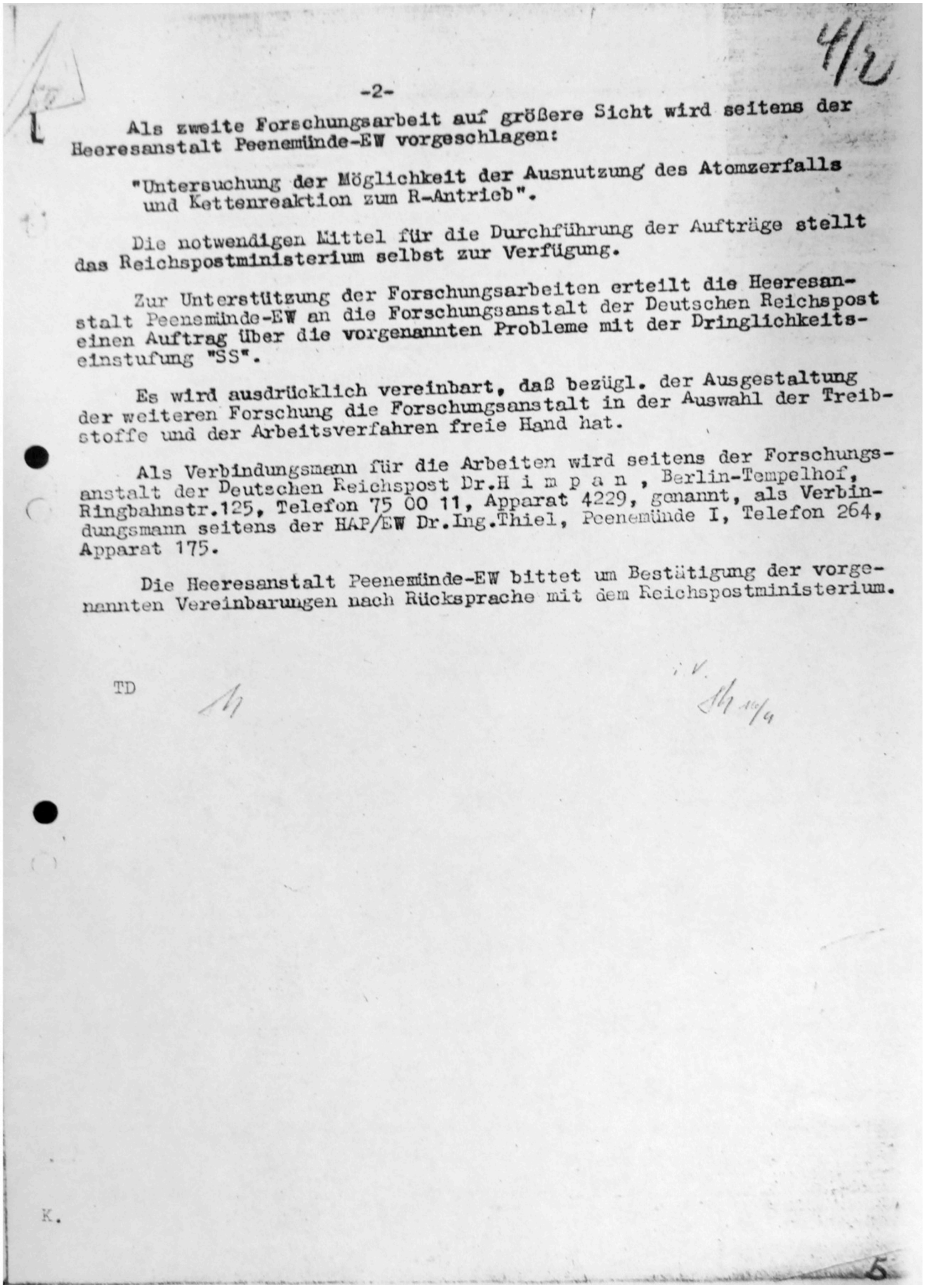
Der Forschungsauftrag umfaßt theoretische, laboratoriumsmäßige und experimentelle Klärung des gesamten Einspritz-, Gemischbildungs- und Verbrennungsproblems.

Die Untersuchungen sind auszudehnen auf:

Grundsätzliche Untersuchungen über Herstellungsmöglichkeit von Metallsolen in Kraftstoffen,
Untersuchungen über Beständigkeit,
" " physikalische Eigenschaften,
" " Durchflußbeiwerte und Einspritzvorgänge,
" " Verbrennungsvorgänge.

Die Heeresanstalt Peenemünde EW sagt Unterstützung dieser Arbeiten durch Zurverfügungstellung der bisher bekannten Literaturarbeiten und der Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiet der Triebwerksentwicklung zu. Mit Herrn Oberpostrat Gerwig wird vereinbart, daß die Ergebnisse der bei der Forschungsanstalt der Deutschen Reichspost durchgeführten Untersuchungen der HAP-EW laufend zur Verfügung gestellt werden.

Figure E.307: Scientists at Peenemünde and the Reichspost began programs on nuclear rocket propulsion no later than 1942 [Peenemünde Archive, AHT0205].



4/2

-2-

Als zweite Forschungsarbeit auf größere Sicht wird seitens der Heeresanstalt Peenemünde-EW vorgeschlagen:

"Untersuchung der Möglichkeit der Ausnutzung des Atomzerfalls und Kettenreaktion zum R-Antrieb".

Die notwendigen Mittel für die Durchführung der Aufträge stellt das Reichspostministerium selbst zur Verfügung.

Zur Unterstützung der Forschungsarbeiten erteilt die Heeresanstalt Peenemünde-EW an die Forschungsanstalt der Deutschen Reichspost einen Auftrag über die vorgenannten Probleme mit der Dringlichkeitseinstufung "SS".

Es wird ausdrücklich vereinbart, daß bezügl. der Ausgestaltung der weiteren Forschung die Forschungsanstalt in der Auswahl der Treibstoffe und der Arbeitsverfahren freie Hand hat.

Als Verbindungsmann für die Arbeiten wird seitens der Forschungsanstalt der Deutschen Reichspost Dr.H i m p a n , Berlin-Tempelhof, Ringbahnstr.125, Telefon 75 00 11, Apparat 4229, genannt, als Verbindungsmann seitens der HAP/EW Dr.Ing.Thiel, Peenemünde I, Telefon 264, Apparat 175.

Die Heeresanstalt Peenemünde-EW bittet um Bestätigung der vorgenannten Vereinbarungen nach Rücksprache mit dem Reichspostministerium.

TD

i.V.

K.

5

Figure E.308: Scientists at Peenemünde and the Reichspost began programs on nuclear rocket propulsion no later than 1942 [Peenemünde Archive, AHT0205].

THIS PAGE IS DECLASSIFIED IAW EO 13526

AFHRA folder 570.650
1 May 1946—1 Aug 1946, IRIS 241257

HEADQUARTERS
UNITED STATES AIR FORCES IN EUROPE
Assistant Chief of Staff, A-2

APO 633, U. S. Army
1 Feb. 1946

Ba 312.1

SUBJECT. Transmittal of German Documents.

TO. Assistant Chief of Staff, T-2, Headquarters Air Technical Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio.

1. Forwa rded herewith for eva luation are documents recieved from three German Scientists:

a. JOHN GIESE - "Description of an electrical tachometer."
b. F. H. REYNST - "A Combustion Chamber." This seems to be worthy of ca reful consideration. The inventer, a Dutch subject, claims increased efficiency and decreased fuel consumpstion in the maany practical a pplications of his design. He is available for futher interrogation should it be deemed necessary.
c. KRAFT [illegible] EHRICKE (or Muller)- " Discussion of Activity on Rocket Problems. " This man apparently has a very extensive background in rocket propulsion, However , his assertions can probably be checked with the Germaan scientists now at Wright Field.

2. It is requested that this headqua rters be notified as soon as possible as to the decisions made with regard to these documents and their submitters.

CHARLES A. MASSON
Colonel,Air Corps.
Acting Assistant Chief of Staff, A-2

3 Incl:
1. John Giese - " De scription of an electrical tachometer."
2. F. H. Reynst - "A Combustion Cha mber."
3. Kraft E hricke (or Muller) - "Discussioh of activity on Rocket Problems."

Figure E.309: Charles A. Masson, Headquarters United States Air Forces in Europe, Assistant Chief of Staff, A-2, to Assistant Chief of Staff, T-2, Headquarters Air Technical Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio. 1 February 1946. Transmittal of German Documents [AFHRA folder 570.650 1 May 1946–1 Aug 1946, IRIS 241257; AFHRA C5098 frame 0393].

THIS PAGE IS DECLASSIFIED IAW EO 13526

AFHRA folder 570.650
1 May 1946—1 Aug 1946, IRIS 241257

Basic ltr, subj: Transmittal of German Documents, to Hqs., ATSC, Wright Fld, Ohio, dd 1 Feb. 46

1st Ind. TSILI-3/CB/ac

HQ., AMC, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio - 14 AUG 1946

TO: Commanding General, U. S. Air Forces in Europe, APO 633, U. S. Army, New York, New York, Attn: Assistant Chief of Staff, A-2

1. Inclosures 2 and 3 to basic communication are returned with the request that, if possible, additional information be furnished this office on the following subjects:

a. "Combustion Chamber", invented by F. H. Reynst (Dutch), described in inclosure 2. Information contained in inclosure 2 is too incomplete and general in nature to permit proper evaluation.

b. Metals in fuels and designs of atomic rockets and secret reports of Professor Hersenberg referred to in paragraph 2, page 4, inclosure 3.

c. Burning metals or use of uranium 235 for rocket propulsion referred to in paragraph 2, page 3, inclosure 3.

d. Experience on tetranitromethane referred to in paragraph 2, page 6, inclosure 3.

2. If additional data are available on the above subjects, it is requested such data as can be obtained be forwarded to this office for transmittal to the proper laboratory.

3. The information contained in inclosure 1 of basic communication is considered of no particular value and additional information is, therefore, not desired.

FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL:

2 Incls:
1-w/d
2-F.H.Reynst - "A Combustion Chamber".
3-Kraft Ehricke (or Muller) - "Discussion of activity on Rocket Problems".

H. M. McCOY
Colonel, Air Corps
Acting Deputy Commanding General
Intelligence (T-2)

3024

Figure E.310: H. M. McCoy, Acting Deputy Commanding General Intelligence (T-2), H.Q., AMC, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio to U.S. Air Forces in Europe, Assistant Chief of Staff, A-2. 14 August 1946. Transmittal of German Documents [AFHRA folder 570.650 1 May 1946–1 Aug 1946, IRIS 241257; AFHRA C5098 frame 0392].

Charles A. Masson, Headquarters United States Air Forces in Europe, Assistant Chief of Staff, A-2, to Assistant Chief of Staff, T-2, Headquarters Air Technical Service Command, Wright Field, Ohio. 1 February 1946. Transmittal of German Documents. [See document photo on p. 5858. AFHRA folder 570.650 1 May 1946–1 Aug 1946, IRIS 241257; AFHRA C5098 frame 0393.]

1. Forwarded herewith for evaluation are documents received from three German scientists:

[...] c. KRAFFT EHRICKE (or Müller)—"Discussion of Activity on Rocket Problems." This man apparently has a very extensive background in rocket propulsion. However, his assertions can probably be checked with the German scientists now at Wright Field.

2. It is requested that this headquarters be notified as soon as possible as to the decisions made with regard to these documents and their submitters, [...]

3 Incl: [...]
3. Krafft Ehricke (or Müller)—"Discussion of Activity on Rocket Problems."

H. M. McCoy, Acting Deputy Commanding General Intelligence (T-2), H.Q., AMC, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio to U.S. Air Forces in Europe, Assistant Chief of Staff, A-2. 14 August 1946. Transmittal of German Documents. [Photo on p. 5859. AFHRA folder 570.650 1 May 1946–1 Aug 1946, IRIS 241257; AFHRA C5098 frame 0392.]

1. Inclosures 2 and 3 to basic communication are returned with the request that, if possible, additional information be furnished this office on the following subjects:

[...] b. Metals in fuels and designs of atomic rockets and secret reports of Professor Heisenberg referred to in paragraph 2, page 4, inclosure 3.

c. Burning metals or use of uranium 235 for rocket propulsion referred to in paragraph 2, page 3, inclosure 3.

d. Experience on tetranitromethane referred to in paragraph 2, page 6, inclosure 3.

2. If additional data are available on the above subjects, it is requested such data as can be obtained be forwarded to this office for transmittal to the proper laboratory. [...]

2 Incls: [...]
3. Krafft Ehricke (or Müller)—"Discussion of Activity on Rocket Problems."

[Where are the enclosures and secret reports referenced in these two documents? Note that these two documents appear to be directly related to the document shown in Figs. E.307–E.308—in addition to nuclear propulsion there are mentions of tetranitromethane and burning metals.

Why was Krafft Ehricke apparently going by the pseudonym of "Müller"?

Exactly what work did Krafft Ehricke, Werner Heisenberg, and others scientists do on atomic rockets during the war? The United States seems to have interrogated them and also acquired many of their written reports. Where are those interrogation reports and scientific reports now?

How much effect did German-speaking scientists and their information have on postwar programs on atomic rockets in the United States and other countries?]

BIOS 142. *Information Obtained from Targets of Opportunity in the Sonthofen Area.* 1945. p. 8.

(e) High speed fighter aircraft

Ernst said that while he was in Camp Mecklenburg, he found out that there were three new types of high speed fighter aircraft. One of these was the P 1073, made by Messerschmitt with a B.M.W. 003 engine using petrol as fuel; and the second was a similar aircraft using crude oil as a fuel. The third was alleged to be powered with an atomic engine. The fuselage, which was the same as the P 1073, was of wooden construction and was fitted with skid landing gear. The engine was 60 cms. long and 20 cms. in diameter, and produced about 2,000 h.p. This aircraft was supposed to have a speed of 2,000 km./hr. and a ceiling of 18,000 m. The engines were made by the prisoners at Camp Mecklenburg. Only one model was ever in existence, and that was completely destroyed, as was the whole camp, by the S.S. during the Allied advance.

(f) Other work at Camp Mecklenburg

Ernst also stated that work was carried out at this camp on a new liquid air bomb, and liquid air gun (?), while trials on some kind of atomic bomb were made at or near the camp.

[During this postwar interrogation by British investigators, Josef Ernst described several now well-known wartime projects, as well as a mysterious wartime project to construct a supersonic fission-powered aircraft. He also mentioned other nuclear work at the same facility. There were several independent reports of nuclear-related work at that facility, which adds to the credibility of Ernst's story. For more information on the facility, see p. 4218.

See p. 4578 for a similar account of the wartime production of a nuclear-related supersonic jet aircraft by Horst Kirfes, an engineer captured by the Soviet Union after the war.

Was the nuclear device mentioned by Josef Ernst fission fuel for a nuclear-powered jet engine, or could it have been a nuclear weapon that would have been delivered by that aircraft?]

Robert E. Work. 17 April 1946. Preliminary Interrogation Report. Franz Focke. [AFHRA A5183 frames 0091–0092; see also frames 0108–0109]

Focke has been interested in atomic energy for many years. He claims to have worked out theories which involve the use of atomic energy as source power for aircraft engines. Focke is convinced that the unlocking of the energy of atomic kernels [nuclei] for industrial and transportation purposes can be effected. As a result of his extensive research work he applied for and/or obtained the following patents from the German Patent Office. [...]

This office plans to interrogate him regarding his ideas of the utilization of atomic energy in aircraft. [...]

[Can the patents, more detailed interrogation reports, and other information on Franz Focke's work on nuclear aircraft propulsion be located?]

Edmund Tilley. Brief Interrogation Report on Prof. Dr. Wernher von Braun. With additional statements on PROJECT ABSTRACT. FIAT, T-Force, SPEC-A 477/3. 8 July 1947. [TNA FO 1031/128]

1. On 8 March 1947 Dr. von BRAUN was brought to H.Q. USFET for an interrogation by Dr. John H. MARCHANT of BROWN University and by the undersigned. The interrogators were told of von BRAUN's status in the United States where many senior officers, especially in Army Ordnance, hold him in high esteem and consider him invaluable in his work. The interrogation was, therefore, conducted very informally and on cordial terms.

2. Indirectly intelligence had reached interested agencies in the United States that von BRAUN was aware of the existence of caches of PEENEMÜNDE documents and also instruments and that he had not yet revealed these caches to his employers in the United States. It was rumoured that he might use this knowledge as a bargaining point in any future negotiations in the United States. Furthermore, there was the feeling in some circles that he was not reproducing freely all the latest phases of German development in guided missiles, in particular in V-2. [...]

4. Recently Lt. Gen. DORNBERGER stated that von BRAUN and (Lt. Col.) AXTER were both present when he hid a tin, containing the location maps or sketches of hiding places, at OBERJOCH, in May 1945. He repeated this statement several times at OBERJOCH, during a search for the tin, in May 1947. When he discovered that the tin had been removed he recalled that von BRAUN had shown him some location maps in May 1945, a few days after they had surrendered to the American forces. [...]

70. Atomic Energy as Propellant for V-2. The second question about the possibility of using atomic charges in the warhead of V-2 was firmly rejected. "I had nothing to do with atomic energy". In the end he admitted that atomic energy had been considered by him in 1943.

71. "Two years before 1945" (i.e. in 1943) he had had "a private and not very definite contact with the KAISER WILHELM INSTITUT in DAHLEM" (now in the American Sector of BERLIN). In 1943 he talked to Professor Werner HEISENBERG and his fellow-workers, DR. WEIZAECKER, and Manfred von ARDENNE. In 1943 HEISENBERG was preparing a uranium pile with heavy water which had been produced in NORWAY. This work was financed by the German Navy which hoped to have submarine engines driven by atomic piles. The project was abandoned "because the atomic research people lacked the necessary quantities of raw materials". +) and Dr. RAMM

72. Once more he denied that there had been any discussion of atomic, BW or CW charges at BAD SACHSA; he had not even heard rumors of such charges for guided missiles. He stated that he had shown an interest in atomic energy in 1943 only to determine if it could be used for V-2 as well as for submarines, i. e. as a propellant, but not as a charge for the warhead.

73. He has not discussed this subject with anyone in the UNITED STATES. "Nobody has ever asked me about this".

74. GROETTROP and "PROPELLANT GREEN".
List of German V-2 Experts in Russia. Von BRAUN mentioned casually that a few days before this

interrogation a German expert who is now working for the Russians had visited him at LANDSHUT and had given him a list of all important Germans employed by the Russians in the field of guided missiles. Von BRAUN promised to send two copies of this list, through secure channels, to G-2 USFET. (From the UNITED STATES he was also going to forward a list of all projects at BAD SACHSA in 1945).

75. GROETTROP: According to other sources GROETTROP is the most important German V-2 expert with the Russians. Von BRAUN said of him: "He is a dangerous man. He copies all sorts of things that are not in his field."

84. Von BRAUN has made several mistakes. He did not inform American experts in the UNITED STATES of some important projects and activities in the field of guided missiles, such as the contemplated use of the ROECHLING Projectile (paras 64–69), the project to use atomic energy as a propellant (paras 70–73) and the various projects, whether good or bad, at BAD SACHSA. Above all, as late as March 1947 he failed to tell the truth about important caches of documents. As far as OBERJOCH or UPPER BAVARIA is concerned the evidence forces us to declare him deliberately untruthful [...]

88. (Note: While these notes were being written S/Ldr. KENNY informed the undersigned that von BRAUN had spoken of atomic energy at GARMISCH, in 1945. It is odd that, in March 1947, he should deny any previous discussion of this important point (Par. 73.)

[For information on Edmund Tilley, see pp. 4940–4941. For more information on Project Abstract, see Mills and Johanson 2019.

In point 88 above, Squadron Leader E. J. André Kenny (one of the most important British aerial photo interpreters for Operation Crossbow [David Irving 1965, see index; McGovern 1964, pp. 13, 268]) said that Wernher von Braun had discussed nuclear-armed rockets at Garmisch in 1945, in contrast to what von Braun was admitting to Tilley in 1947. Kenny had visited Garmisch and other German sites in early May 1945 as part of CIOS Team 183 [O'Mara 1945, pp. 544–547].

This information from Kenny was independently confirmed by British journalist Gordon Young, who interviewed von Braun and Walter Dornberger at Garmisch in June 1945. They told Young that the V-2 would have soon received a "much more powerful" warhead. Allied censorship forced Young to eliminate any reference to German nuclear weapons at that time, since the U.S. nuclear weapons program was still completely secret. In August 1945, after U.S. nuclear weapons were used on Japan and became publicly known, Young tried to publish a second article reporting what he had learned from von Braun about nuclear-armed rockets. That second article was censored completely; only a brief reference in another article in Young's own newspaper (*Daily Express*) and three short articles in Australian newspapers escaped that second and final censorship (pp. 4725–4727).

See also the testimony given by former Nordhausen forced laborer Alex Baum (p. 5399). Baum remembered that von Braun eagerly expected the arrival of a new rocket warhead with tremendous destructive power.

For further evidence of rockets with nuclear warheads, see the summary of the interrogation of engineer Horst Kirfes (p. 4578), as well as the July 1946 *AAF Review* (p. 5084).

For many more references to nuclear-armed rockets that were intended to attack Allied targets during the war, see the list of documents on p. 5923.]

Howard R. Schmidt. 14 November 1962. History of the Nuclear Rocket: Pre-NERVA Development. American Rocket Society conference paper.

[I need to find a copy of this. Pages 2–3 mention wartime German research on nuclear rocket propulsion.]

John Sloop. 1978. *Liquid Hydrogen as a Propulsion Fuel, 1945-1959.* NASA SP-4404. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office. pp. 191–192. [https://www.hq.nasa.gov/pao/History/SP-4404/ch10-3.htm]

The first rocket stage to fly using liquid hydrogen and liquid oxygen as propellants was the Centaur stage on top of an Atlas intercontinental ballistic missile. Centaur was the brainchild of Krafft Ehricke. For nearly three decades, Ehricke had prepared himself for the space age; when it dawned with Sputnik, he was ready. Within a month, he proposed a hydrogen-oxygen stage for use with the Atlas missile. Ehricke was able to move rapidly because previous work on the Atlas missile and the ideas of others about hydrogen-oxygen upper stages had laid the groundwork.

Ehricke became a space enthusiast at the age of eleven when he was captivated by Fritz Lang's "Girl in the Moon," shown in Berlin in 1928. Advanced in mathematics and physics for his age, he appreciated the great technical detail that Hermann Oberth had provided to make the film realistic. Young Krafft became acquainted with Tsiolkovskiy's space rocket using hydrogen-oxygen, which he read about in Scherschevsky's *Die Rakete fuer Fahrt und Flug*. He also tackled Oberth's *Wege zur Raumschifffahrt* in his early teens, but was slowed by the mathematics. Ehricke graduated from the Technical University in Berlin (aeronautical engineering) and took postgraduate courses at the Humboldt University in celestial mechanics and nuclear physics. He was conscripted into the army, served in a Panzer division on the Russian front during World War II, but was recalled and reassigned to rocket development work at Peenemunde in June 1942. There he came under the strong influence of Walter Thiel, in charge of rocket engine development, who was killed in the first British air raid on Peenemunde in October 1943. Peenemunde, under Maj. Gen. Walter Dornberger and Wernher von Braun, his technical director, had a single purpose—the rapid development of specific weapons—and there was no official tolerance of work not directly related to the main goal. In spite of this, Thiel shared Ehricke's desire to look beyond the immediate future to greater possibilities. Thiel himself drew plans for testing rockets larger than any yet dreamed of—on the order of 5–14 meganewtons (1–3 million lb thrust). He wanted to use natural gorges in Bavaria as testing sites. He talked to Ehricke about resuming his own earlier experiments with liquid hydrogen in small rocket thrust chambers. The experiments of Heisenberg and Pohl with a nuclear reactor using heavy water excited Thiel. When he heard that Heisenberg was planning to operate a turbine with steam heated by the heavy water reactor, Thiel urged Ehricke to study the possibilities of using nuclear energy for propulsion. Ehricke considered several working fluids, but both he and Thiel favored hydrogen and believed it was a fuel with a future.[11]

As the war was ending, Ehricke helped move Peenemunde records into Bavaria, to keep them out of Russian hands. He made his way on foot to Berlin where he found his wife and went into hiding until the Western Allies moved in. He was located by the U.S. Army, given a six-month contract, and came to the United States to rejoin the von Braun team as part of the Paperclip operation.*

Ehricke and von Braun recalled another time they had considered hydrogen. In 1947, von Braun asked Ehricke to check a report by Richard B. Canright of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory on the relative importance of exhaust velocity and propellant density for rockets of the V-2 size and larger (pp. 47–48). It had caught von Braun's attention because he and two associates had written a paper the previous year which Canright had cited.[12] Von Braun had found, under the assumptions of fixed tank volume and a relatively heavy structural mass, that propellants with the highest densities and reasonably high exhaust velocities had the greater ranges. Canright, on the other hand, found that for large rockets and his assumptions (which included a variable tank volume and relatively light structural mass), exhaust velocity was decidedly more important than density. Canright's analysis showed hydrogen to be superior to other fuels when using the same oxidizer. Both Ehricke and von Braun, familiar with Oberth's case for using hydrogen-oxygen in upper stages of rockets (appendix A-2), agreed that hydrogen had a good potential for certain applications. Practical experience with liquid hydrogen in rockets at that time, however, was still very small and its handling problems large. The Army, for whom von Braun and Ehricke worked, wanted practical propellants that could be stored and handled safely in the field. This convinced von Braun to stick to well tested and denser propellants, but Ehricke felt less restrained and hydrogen's potential remained prominent in his thinking.

[11] Interview with Krafft Ehricke, Rockwell International, El Segundo, CA. 26 Apr. 1974.

* Ehricke wanted to work for the Americans, and he hid each time someone knocked on his door, waiting for the right caller. One day his wife answered the door and routinely said, "I don't know where he is." As she did so, she recognized the insignia of a U. S. Army officer and immediately began screaming, "He's here! He's here!" Interview, 26 Apr. 1974. Paperclip was the project for bringing German rocket experts to the United States.

[12] Ibid.; Wemher von Braun to Monte D. Wright, NASA History Office, 29 Dec. 1975.

[Who was Pohl and what else did he do? Is that Robert Pohl from Göttingen or another Pohl?]

Charles A. Lindbergh. 1970. *The Wartime Journals of Charles A. Lindbergh.* New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. pp. 970–971.

From the Wörthsee we drove to Allach to look for Dr. Neugebauer,[13] head of the Munich research center near Hohenbrunn, which never reached completion. Baeumker said he was one of the best men in Germany to give a comparison of the development and uses of their various types of engines. We found him living with his family in a small frame house not far from the Allach railroad station. He had one more week's work to close the research institute, he said. Then, since he had eleven people to support, including five children, he would apply for work in a locomotive factory.

Neugebauer is primarily interested in the development of a diesel turbine to be connected to a free-piston reciprocating engine, for use in long-range aircraft cruising at speeds of 500 to 550 kilometers per hour. This type of engine would be for the immediate future, Neugebauer thinks. The turbine engine will come later when we learn how to use higher temperatures. The sequence of engines used in aviation in the future will be 1) diesel; 2) turbine with propeller; 3) turbojet, according to Neugebauer. He thinks the Lorin jet [ramjet] will be used for speeds above 1,000 kilometers per hour. He says that a single-cylinder engine for his diesel development was almost finished.

I gave Dr. Neugebauer the rest of the candy I had with me for his children, and we started back to our billets.

[13]Dr. Franz Josef Neugebauer, engineer specializing in thermal systems for aircraft nuclear propulsion. He had been chief of initial development at the Junkers factory at Dessau, 1924–38; technical and plant manager at the Junkers factory in Munich, 1938–43; manager at the Luftfahrtforschungsanstalt in Munich, 1943–45. In 1945 he came to the U.S. and was a consulting engineer at headquarters, Air Materiel Command, Wright Field.

[Neugebauer apparently worked on both nuclear and non-nuclear aircraft propulsion during the war. Lindbergh, in collaboration with his editors, mentioned the nuclear work in a footnote. Lindbergh's personal discussions with Neugebauer seem to have focused on the non-nuclear work for one or more reasons:

1. Lindbergh's own career, knowledge, and interests were centered on long-range non-nuclear aircraft propulsion.

2. Maximizing the range of non-nuclear aircraft engines was a high priority in Germany by the end of the war.

3. Neugebauer did not want to discuss details of classified nuclear work with Lindbergh.

4. Lindbergh deliberately avoided writing down details about classified nuclear work.

5. Any nuclear details that Lindbergh did write down were censored before publication.]

Joyce Milton. 1993. *Loss of Eden: A Biography of Charles and Anne Morrow Lindbergh.* New York: HarperCollins. pp. 415–416.

Charles worked for United Aircraft in Connecticut until May of 1945, and shortly after V-E day, he joined a Naval Technical Mission in Europe as a civilian representative of the corporation. [...]

Joining the Technical Mission in Munich, Lindbergh became part of a team of observers who drove their jeeps into territory where the Wehrmacht, defeated but not yet demobilized, was still in effective control. [...] Lindbergh's group located Professor Willy Messerschmitt, who was living in a barn; Dr. Felix Kracht, the inventor of the rocket glider; Dr. Helmut Schelp, assistant head of development of the jet and rocket propulsion program; Dr. Franz Josef Neugebauer, who was working on a design for a nuclear-propelled aircraft; Dr. August Lichte, a developer of the Junker JU 004 turbojet engine; and Dr. Ulrich Henschke, who was working on artificial limbs capable of being controlled by neurological impulses.

Tom Agoston. 1985. *Blunder! How the U.S. Gave Away Nazi Supersecrets to Russia.* New York: Dodd, Mead. pp. 12-13.

By quirk of fate, the careers of Kammler and Voss overlapped at Skoda, where they jointly set up and operated what was generally regarded by insiders as the Reich's most advanced high-technology military research center. Working as a totally independent undercover operation for the SS, the center was under the special auspices of Hitler and Himmler. [...] In so doing the SS group was to go beyond the first generation of secret weapons.

Its purpose was to pave the way for building nuclear-powered aircraft, working on the application of nuclear energy for propelling missiles and aircraft; laser beams, then still referred to as "death rays"; a variety of homing rockets, and to seek other potential areas for high-technology breakthrough. In modern high-tech jargon, the operation would probably be referred to as an "SS research think tank." Some work on second-generation secret weapons, including the application of nuclear propulsion for aircraft and missiles, was already well advanced.

It was far from a mad Nazi scientist's dream of getting to the end of the nuclear rainbow. The field had been pioneered by Dr. Wernher von Braun, designer of the V-2, in the early 1930s. In addition, it was recently disclosed that one of the first top German engineers cleared for urgent work for the U.S. Air Force in 1945 was Dr. Franz Josef Neugebauer, a specialist in thermal systems for aircraft nuclear propulsion. In 1958 the United States launched Project Orion to probe the applicability of nuclear propulsion for aircraft, employing some Czech scientists. The project was continued until 1965 and then was turned over to the U.S. Air Force, plans for its application for the civilian space programs having been dropped.

The SS research operation at Skoda had been set up without the knowledge of Goering, Speer, or the German research centers. The builders of the V-1 and V-2 were likewise kept out of the picture. The undercover SS research operation fitted in with Himmler's dream that, as the Rheingold of the Nibelung's, if shaped into a ring, would give its possessor mastery of the world, so would the SS team give the Greater Reich mastery of much of the world.

A study of intelligence reports shows that blueprints, drawings, calculations, and other relevant documentation or materials were protected by a triple ring of SS counter-intelligence specialists Himmler had assigned to Pilsen to prevent security leaks and sabotage in the research divisions and the plant in general. The SS team was internally referred to as the Kammler Group. Taking a leaf from the armament ministry name for the special section Kammler headed there to iron out aircraft production bottlenecks, they were called the Kammler stab or Kammler "staff."

[This book by British journalist Tom Agoston was based on extensive postwar interviews with Wilhelm Voss, wartime manager of the Skoda works in German-occupied Czechoslovakia.]

[Franz Josef Neugebauer's 1946 U.S. Army Air Forces report, *Project No. NFE-64: Effect of Power-Plant Weight on Economy of Flight*, appears to be a translation of one of his wartime German reports [Neugebauer 1946]. Although the type of power plant is not specified in this particular report, weight would be one of the most important factors in nuclear versus more conventional propulsion systems. There may have been a classified, unreleased, longer version of the report that included details about the nuclear aspects of the project.

Neugebauer apparently continued his work on nuclear aircraft propulsion in the United States for many years. In 1962, working with both General Electric and the Office of Naval Research, he released an unclassified reference book on hot gases that was probably just one small part of his work on nuclear propulsion [Neugebauer 1962].

Would it be possible to locate and declassify uncensored versions of those or other reports by Neugebauer that do explicitly refer to nuclear propulsion?]

Heinrich Himmler's chief adjutant Werner Grothmann on nuclear rocket propulsion [Krotzky 2002]. For a discussion of the background and reliability of this source, see pp. 3414–3415.

[S. 47] Spätestens als wir in Peenemünde den Finger in die Tür bekamen, ist überlegt worden, ob es nicht möglich wäre, die Atombombe mit einer Rakete zu verschießen. Das war ja erst mal reine Theorie. weil wir doch Vorstellungen von dem Ding hatten, die sich nicht umsetzen ließen. Die Untersuchungen dazu sind aber weiter gelaufen. In Peenemünde selbst ist an der Frage, so weit ich weiß nicht mit großer Begeisterung geforscht worden, obwohl die ja eigene Atomlabors hatten. Ich war ja schließlich selbst drin. Für die war aber eher die Frage wichtig, ob eine Rakete mit Atomantrieb fliegen kann. Warum die daran geforscht haben, hatten Himmler und ich bei unserem ersten gemeinsamen Besuch auch gehört. Die Techniker hatten uns berichtet, dass der Antrieb schon wunderbar funktioniert, das konnte man dann später ja auch sehen. Es war aber so, dass der gesamte Treibstoff in kürzester Zeit verbraucht war und damit konnte man nur über eine kurze Entfernung schießen. Kurz ist eigentlich nicht richtig. Damals waren wir schon begeistert von der Entfernung, die man mit der Rakete hinbekommt. Wenn man jetzt aber weiß ,dass in dem Uran viel mehr Energie steckt als im gleichen Gewicht von dem Treibstoff, den die verwendet haben, also das war Sauerstoff und noch was, dann müsste es doch möglich sein, über weitere Strecken zu fliegen. So ist uns das erklärt worden. Man hat uns aber auch gesagt, die Forschung dazu steckt in den Kinderschuhen, das ist noch ein weiter Weg. Himmler hat dann gesagt, er begrüßt diese Forschung, wichtiger ist aber erst mal, dass man die Rakete so hinbekkommt, dass die überhaupt zuverlässig funktioniert, und das muß schnell gehen.

[p. 47] At last when we [SS] got a finger in the door in Peenemünde, it was considered whether it would be possible to launch the atomic bomb with a rocket. That was pure theory for the time being, because we had ideas about the thing that could not be implemented. However, the investigations continued. In Peenemünde itself, the question, as far as I know, had not been investigated with great enthusiasm, even though they had their own atomic laboratories. I was finally there myself. For them, however, the more important question was whether a rocket can fly with nuclear propulsion. On our first joint visit, Himmler and I heard why they researched that topic. The technicians told us that the propulsion already works wonderfully, we could also see that later. But it was true that all the propellant was consumed within a very short time, and so it could fly only over a short range. Short is actually not right. At that time, we were already excited by the range that the rocket gave. But if you now know that there is much more energy in the uranium than in the same mass of the fuel that they used, which was oxygen and something else, then it should be possible to fly over greater distances. That is how it was explained to us. But we were also told, the research is in its infancy, with still a long way to go. Himmler then said he welcomed this research, but it is more important that the rocket is perfected so that it works reliably, and that must be done quickly.

[Grothmann stated that the rocket research center at Peenemünde had its "own atomic laboratories" and was using those to develop nuclear rocket engines. How far did research on nuclear rocket engines get during the war? Did that work cover fission thermal engines, ion engines, external pulse propulsion, or other methods? How much did that wartime German research influence postwar work on nuclear rocket engines in the United States and other countries?]

E.5.3 Fission Pulse Rocket Propulsion

[In contrast to fission thermal propulsion, fission pulse propulsion employs fission reactions that occur outside of the rocket, and therefore are not constrained by the melting temperatures of the fission fuel or any rocket components. Thus the fission reactions can reach the highest possible temperatures—those of a fission explosion. Small fission bombs could be ejected from the rear of the spacecraft; they would explode near the spacecraft, and some fraction of the blast would be intercepted by a thick ablative "pusher plate," transferring momentum while protecting the rest of the spacecraft (Fig. 9.240 bottom). To smooth out the violent shocks of intermittent explosions into more continuous and more survivable acceleration for the spacecraft, the pusher plate would be connected to the rest of the spacecraft by giant compressible shock absorbers. The heat, radiation, and shock to which the vehicle would be subjected pose formidable constraints on the materials and engineering design, yet the prospect of achieving both very high exhaust velocities and high thrust-to-weight ratios with an available energy source (fission explosives) is attractive.

Most books on the subject say that nuclear pulse propulsion was first proposed after World War II by Stanislaw Ulam (Polish, 1909–1984), who was a creator from the greater German-speaking world [e.g., Dyson 2002, p. 2]. In fact, this approach was first proposed and explored by even earlier German-speaking creators.

External pulse propulsion by conventional chemical explosives was first proposed by Hermann Ganswindt (German, 1856–1934) [Ron Miller 1993, pp. 75–76; Ron Miller 2016, p. 48].

The following sources show that external pulse propulsion by nuclear explosives was first proposed in approximately 1942 by Wernher von Braun. Considering the German military's great wartime interest in and funding for rockets, nuclear weapons, and revolutionary methods of delivering heavy payloads long distances, it seems likely that fission pulse propulsion was seriously considered during the war, although little relevant documentation is currently available. By the end of the war, work in this area had apparently progressed at least as far as creating small test models powered by conventional chemical explosives, which is as far as the work ever progressed in the United States after the war before the U.S. program was cancelled.

Archives and personal collections worldwide should be searched for more information about nuclear pulse propulsion work that was conducted during the war.]

Friedwardt Winterberg. 2010. *The Release of Thermonuclear Energy by Inertial Confinement: Ways Towards Ignition.* Singapore: World Scientific. pp. v, vii.

Dedicated to [...]

Wernher von Braun
who first thought about nuclear rocket propulsion [...]

Having been born in Germany in 1929, I received my PhD in physics under Heisenberg in 1955.

[...] I was invited by the US government under "Operation Paperclip" to come to the United States. In San Diego I met Ted Taylor and Freeman Dyson, who were working on the famous "Orion" nuclear bomb propulsion concept. This concept is generally credited to Ulam, but as I know from conversations I had with Heisenberg, a similar idea was presented to Heisenberg by Wernher von Braun, who had visited Heisenberg in Berlin in or around 1942.

Seventh Army Interrogation Center. 3 June 1945. Notes on German Weapons Developments. SAIC/38. https://www.scribd.com/document/431240796/File-Datastream http://hydrastg.library.cornell.edu/fedora/objects/nur:01298/datastreams/pdf/content

8. "Detonation Rocket Weapons"

Contrary to the normal rockets, where the projectile is propelled forward by the rearward push of the gases during the explosions, the "detonation rockets" move through the utilization of the rearward impulses caused by the detonations themselves. For practical purposes this principle is applicable only at extremely high velocities. The DERA is the only rocket in which this principle was used. Ing LARSSON (source) was the specialist in charge of research on this rocket at the GROSSENDORF Experimental Station, under Ing THOMAS. Source explains that the successive detonation impulses are properly directed by means of a parabolic surface. Normal rocket mechanisms are used to attain a certain minimum velocity, at which time the "detonation" mechanism begins to function.

E.5.4 Electric Rocket Propulsion

[Electric rocket propulsion, or an ion-electron thruster, uses energy (heat, resonant electromagnetic waves, high-energy electrons from an electron gun, or other methods) to ionize initially electrically neutral propellant atoms into positively charged ions and negatively charged electrons, as shown in the upper half of Fig. 9.241. The positively charged ions are accelerated by the voltage difference between two electrically charged grids and ejected from the rear of the spacecraft at some desired velocity. To prevent the spacecraft from accumulating more and more net electric charge (as a result of the lost ions) that would actually draw the ejected ions back to the spacecraft, electrons that have been stripped off the ions must also be ejected, generally by harvesting them from the ionization chamber and firing them from electron guns toward the departing ion exhaust. This method of particle acceleration can produce much higher exhaust velocities than chemical combustion or even fission thermal rockets. However, because charged particle beams have far lower densities than flows of more traditional rocket propellant, their thrust is very low. Thus electric propulsion is best for deep space missions where a low thrust applied over the course of months or even years can yield useful final velocities or changes in the spacecraft's orbit. Although ion-electron thrusters could be powered by solar panels or any other source of electrical energy, it is usually proposed to power them with a fission reactor.

Electric rocket propulsion systems were first proposed by Hermann Oberth in 1929 (see below). Experimental development of electric propulsion in Germany began no later than 1937 and continued until at least 1944 (p. 5371). Ernst Stuhlinger, Wernher von Braun, and other German-speaking scientists continued to develop and promote electric propulsion after the war (p. 1970 and the document below). Currently very few documents on the wartime electric propulsion program are available, but it seems likely that Oberth, Stuhlinger, and von Braun were involved in it as well.]

Ernst Stuhlinger. 1964. *Ion Propulsion for Space Flight.* New York: McGraw-Hill. pp. vii, 2–3.

The present book was written during the years 1958 to 1962. From 1960 to 1961, the author directed the NASA program for the development of arc-jet and ion propulsion systems at the George C. Marshall Space Flight Center in Huntsville, Alabama. [...]

Hermann Oberth [...] contributed probably more to the theoretical foundation of the broad field of rockets and space flight than any other individual. [...] Many of his early thoughts found precipitation in the book "Wege zur Raumschiffahrt" (1929), probably the outstanding classic of rocketry and space travel. One chapter in this book deals with electric propulsion. In a later book, "Man into Space" (1957), the same ideas were taken up again and presented in a similar form. Oberth first described the old classroom experiment where a needlepoint, connected with a source of high voltage, produces an "electric wind," and he then elaborated on methods of generating a flow of electrically charged particles from the thrust engine of a space vehicle. Porous plates, he wrote, will provide a finely dispersed flow of propellant; high voltage applied to the plates will form a spray of charged particles which leaves the vehicle with high velocity. Almost any kind of material, even refuse from the vehicle crew, could be used as propellant. The rate of propellant flow will always be small, but since the exhaust velocity is high, a noticeable thrust will be developed. It is characteristic of electric propulsion engines that they will produce a low thrust over a long period of time; hence, electric systems will find application in space vehicles which are designed to travel to distant targets.

E.5.5 Antimatter Rocket Propulsion

[For equal amounts of matter and antimatter, 100% of the combined propellant mass could be converted to energy, versus $< 1\%$ for nuclear reactions, so antimatter propulsion could yield the maximum performance obtainable from a rocket, with exhaust velocities approaching the speed of light. Eugen Sänger was the first to propose matter-antimatter rockets and to work out their details, including using anti-hydrogen made from positrons and antiprotons, storing the antimatter without letting it come into contact with ordinary matter, and using highly novel types of nozzles to direct the matter-antimatter reaction products out the back of the rocket. Sänger did a great deal of work in this area after the war; it is possible that he did some related theoretical design work during the war as well. See Figs. 9.241 and 9.243.]

Eugen Sänger. 1965. *Space Flight: Countdown for the Future.* New York: McGraw-Hill. pp. 255–258. [This English translation of Sänger's original German book is rather sloppy. I have adjusted a few words to try to improve the accuracy.]

Pure photon rockets represent the final, though today still entirely hypothetical, goal of all rocket systems. It is expected of them that they will transform all of the propellant mass carried aboard the vehicle into energy. The directed exhaust of this energy, at the speed of light of 300,000 km/sec, corresponds to the absolute, lowest limiting value of the specific propellant consumption of rocket engines at 3.3×10^{-5} kg/ton-sec. [...]

An exhaust velocity of all propellants carried aboard which is equal to the speed of light will also permit a similarly close approximation of the flight velocity to the speed of light so that the relativistic effects, particularly the phenomenon of time dilation between launch site and spacecraft, will figure prominently in the flight mechanics involved. [...]

At the time when the idea of the photon rocket was conceived, the existence of positrons as antiparticles of electrons was already known. Soon thereafter followed the discovery of the antiproton as the antiparticle of the proton so that now the combination of a positron and an antiproton to form an antihydrogen atom seems quite feasible. The first building blocks of antimatter became visible at the horizon, of that antimatter which might annihilate spontaneously upon collision with the matter of our ordinary world, thus disintegrating into photons whose energy is equivalent to the rest mass of the matter from which they originated. [...]

At present there is no certainty at all as to whether the annihilation of matter and antimatter is the only method by which matter can be transformed into energy. [...]

The latter process would be more advantageous than the combination of matter and antimatter insofar as obviating the problem of storing large quantities of antimatter, which has to be protected from any contact with ordinary matter. [...]

Meanwhile basic research in pure photon rockets has made considerable progress toward the solution of a related problem, namely that of the generation and collimation of very intensive photon rays.

E.6 Analysis of Advanced Jet Developments

Very simple mathematical models of aircraft performance may be derived from first principles, and then applied to estimate the performance of various types of German aircraft.

The frame of reference is important for analyzing aircraft engines. In the frame of reference of the atmospheric air surrounding the aircraft (motionless if there is no wind, or moving with the wind if the wind speed is nonzero), the surrounding air has zero velocity and the aircraft has a forward velocity v_{aircraft} [Fig. E.311(a)]. The exhaust velocity v_{exh} from the aircraft's engines is measured relative to the aircraft, so in the frame of reference of the surrounding air, the exhaust has a rearward velocity of $v_{\text{exh}} - v_{\text{aircraft}}$. However, it is much easier to analyze aircraft engine performance in the frame of reference of the aircraft, in which the surrounding atmospheric air has a rearward velocity of v_{aircraft}, the aircraft has zero velocity, and the engine exhaust has a rearward velocity of v_{exh} [Fig. E.311(b)].

In either frame of reference, $\dot{m}$ is the mass of air per time flowing through the engine. Aircraft engines are generally powered by burning fuel stored on-board with the air flowing through; the rate at which fuel is added is $\dot{m}_{\text{fuel}}$, which is typically far smaller than the air flow rate $\dot{m}$. In the rest frame of the aircraft [Fig. E.311(b)], the momentum flow rate entering the engine is $\dot{m}v_{\text{aircraft}}$, and that leaving the engine is $(\dot{m} + \dot{m}_{\text{fuel}})v_{\text{exh}} \approx \dot{m}v_{\text{exh}}$.

The thrust force of the engine is the net change in momentum flow rate before and after passing through the engine (creating an equal and opposite momentum change or force on the engine), plus the net difference between the pressure p_{exhaust} pushing on the rear cross-sectional area A_{engine} of the engine and the pressure p_{atm} pushing on the front cross-sectional area A_{engine} of the engine:

$$F_{\text{thrust}} = (\dot{m} + \dot{m}_{\text{fuel}})v_{\text{exh}} - \dot{m}v_{\text{aircraft}} + A_{\text{engine}}(p_{\text{exh}} - p_{\text{atm}}) \tag{E.1}$$

$$\approx (\dot{m} + \dot{m}_{\text{fuel}})v_{\text{exh}} - \dot{m}v_{\text{aircraft}} \tag{E.2}$$

$$\approx \dot{m}(v_{\text{exh}} - v_{\text{aircraft}}) \tag{E.3}$$

Equation (E.3) was further simplified by assuming $\dot{m}_{\text{fuel}} \ll \dot{m}$. Because the exhaust pressure exerts a forward force against nozzle surfaces, it is advantageous to let the exhaust expand within the nozzle until its pressure has finally fallen to the external atmospheric pressure. During that time, the pressure potential energy of the flow is steadily converted into kinetic energy of the increasing exhaust velocity. Since the exhaust velocity gets multiplied by the typically large mass flow rate $\dot{m}$ in Eq. (E.1), that also maximizes the thrust. If the nozzle expands the exhaust until its pressure is below atmospheric pressure, that creates a net drag and reduces the thrust as shown in Eq. (E.1). If the nozzle expands the exhaust until it reaches external ambient pressure, the exhaust is said to fully expanded. Exhaust at higher than external ambient pressure is under expanded, and exhaust at lower than ambient pressure is over expanded. The nozzle shape and size of a given aircraft engine are designed to fully expand the flow until expected operating conditions for that engine, so the pressure term in Eq. (E.1) is generally zero or negligibly small, as assumed in Eqs. (E.2)–(E.3). Aircraft such as supersonic fighter jets that must operate under a variety of conditions use nozzles with moveable surfaces so that the nozzle shape and the degree of exhaust expansion can be tailored for maximum efficiency at the current conditions.

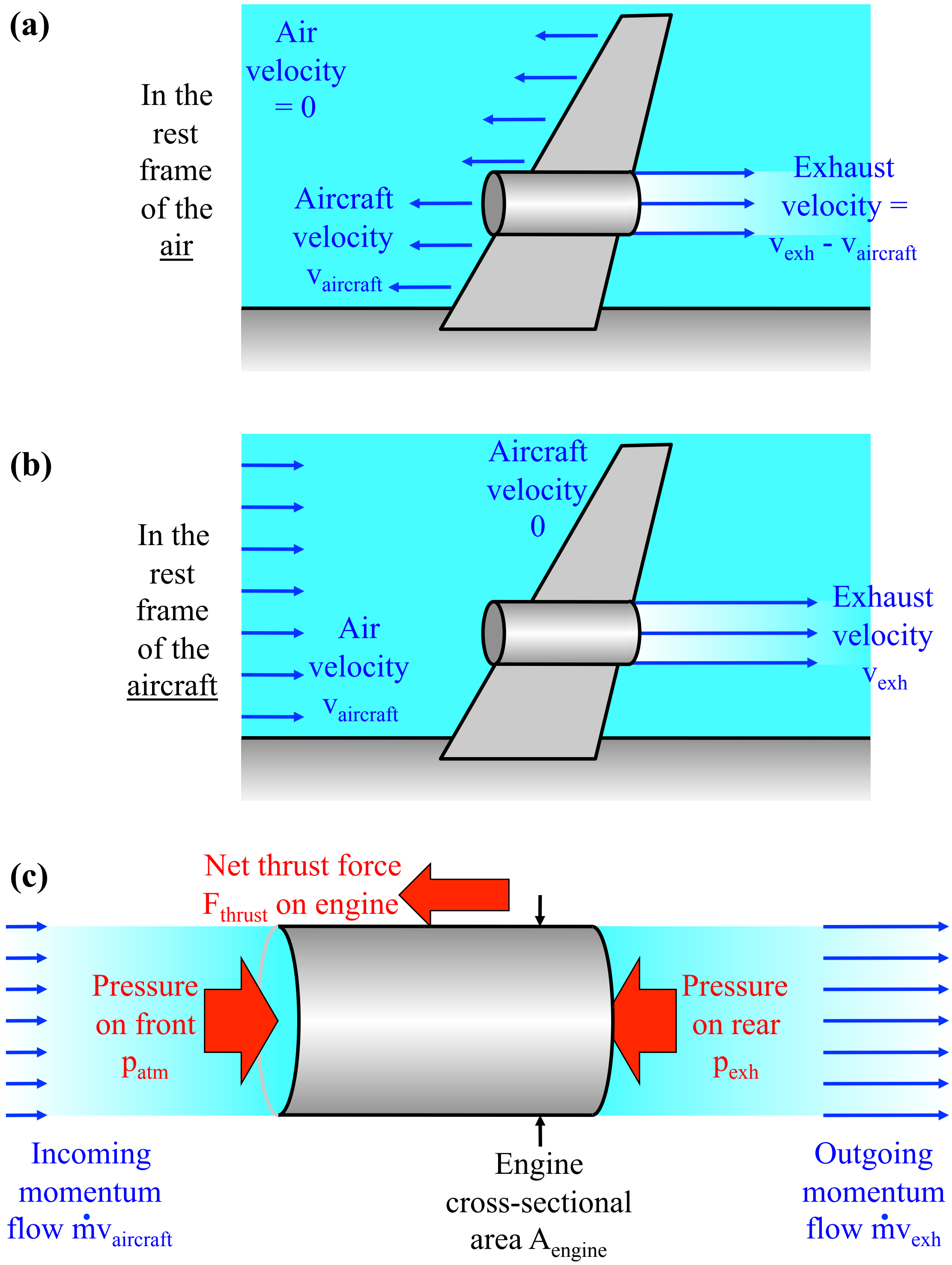


Figure E.311: Basics of aircraft propulsion. (a) Relative velocities of the atmospheric air, aircraft, and exhaust in the rest frame of the air. (b) Relative velocities of the atmospheric air, aircraft, and exhaust in the rest frame of the aircraft. (c) Factors affecting the thrust of an aircraft engine in the rest frame of the aircraft.

An aircraft propulsion system converts the chemical energy stored in on-board fuel into thermal energy by burning the fuel with oxygen from the surrounding air. As with any other heat engine, an aircraft propulsion system then converts some fraction of that thermal energy into kinetic energy (of the exhaust and/or aircraft), while the rest remains as waste heat energy that is exhausted to the surrounding air. The thermodynamic efficiency η_{thermo} of an aircraft engine is defined as follows and will be less than the Carnot efficiency:

$$\eta_{\text{thermo}} = \frac{\text{Energy converted to kinetic energy of aircraft or exhaust}}{\text{Total heat energy produced by combustion}} \tag{E.4}$$

$$< 1 - \frac{T_{\text{highest temperature in engine}}}{T_{\text{external air}}} \tag{E.5}$$

Since the work or energy put into an object is equal to the product of the applied force and the distance that force moves the object, the power (energy/time) put into an object is equal to the product of the applied force and the object's instantaneous velocity. Therefore in the rest frame of the surrounding air [Fig. E.311(a)], the rate of increase (denoted by an overhead dot) of the kinetic energy of the aircraft is simply the product of the thrust force on the aircraft and the aircraft's instantaneous velocity:

$$(\dot{\text{KE}})_{\text{aircraft}} = F_{\text{thrust}}\, v_{\text{aircraft}} \tag{E.6}$$

$$\approx \dot{m}(v_{\text{exh}} - v_{\text{aircraft}})v_{\text{aircraft}} \tag{E.7}$$

in which Eq. (E.7) used Eq. (E.3) for the thrust.

Likewise, in the rest frame of the surrounding air [Fig. E.311(a)], air has zero velocity before and velocity $v_{\text{exh}} - v_{\text{aircraft}}$ after passing through the engine, so the rate of increase of the kinetic energy of the exhausted air is:

$$(\dot{\text{KE}})_{\text{exh}} = \frac{1}{2}\dot{m}(v_{\text{exh}} - v_{\text{aircraft}})^2 \tag{E.8}$$

The propulsive efficiency η_{prop} is defined as the fraction of the total produced kinetic energy that ends up with the aircraft and not the exhaust:

$$\eta_{\text{prop}} = \frac{(\dot{\text{KE}})_{\text{aircraft}}}{(\dot{\text{KE}})_{\text{aircraft}} + (\dot{\text{KE}})_{\text{exh}}} \tag{E.9}$$

$$= \frac{\dot{m}(v_{\text{exh}} - v_{\text{aircraft}})v_{\text{aircraft}}}{\dot{m}(v_{\text{exh}} - v_{\text{aircraft}})v_{\text{aircraft}} + (1/2)\dot{m}(v_{\text{exh}} - v_{\text{aircraft}})^2} \tag{E.10}$$

$$= \frac{2}{1 + (v_{\text{exh}}/v_{\text{aircraft}})} \tag{E.11}$$

Note from Eq. (E.11) that the propulsive efficiency increases as the exhaust velocity decreases. A propulsive efficiency greater than 1 is nonphysical, since it would require $v_{\text{exh}} < v_{\text{aircraft}}$, or negative thrust due to the aircraft engine actually decelerating air passing through it, creating a net drag on the aircraft. A propulsive efficiency of 1 can be approached by making v_{exh} slightly larger than but as close to v_{aircraft} as possible, although of course in that case the thrust from Eq. (E.3) also goes to zero. For $v_{\text{exh}} \gg v_{\text{aircraft}}$, the thrust from Eq. (E.3) is very high, but the propulsive efficiency from Eq. (E.11) is very low–most of the kinetic energy ends up with the exhaust and not the aircraft. In practice, an aircraft engine's exhaust velocity must always be chosen based on the tradeoffs between the relative importance of high-thrust and high-efficiency operation.

The total efficiency of an aircraft engine is the product of its thermodynamic efficiency in converting heat to kinetic energy, and its propulsive efficiency in converting that kinetic energy to motion of the aircraft instead of the exhaust:

$$\eta_{\text{total}} = \eta_{\text{prop}}\, \eta_{\text{thermo}} \tag{E.12}$$

The specific impulse I_{sp} is the "bounce per ounce" of the fuel, the ratio of thrust produced to fuel consumed:

$$I_{\text{sp}} = \frac{F_{\text{thrust}}}{\dot{m}_{\text{fuel}}\, g} \tag{E.13}$$

in which $g \approx 9.807$ m/sec^2 is the earth's surface gravitational acceleration, multiplied by $\dot{m}_{\text{fuel}}$ so the fuel consumption is considered in terms of weight (force) per time and not mass per time.

Another oft-cited parameter is the thrust specific fuel consumption (TSFC), which is simply the inverse of the specific impulse:

$$\text{TSFC} = \frac{1}{I_{\text{sp}}} = \frac{\dot{m}_{\text{fuel}}\, g}{F_{\text{thrust}}} \tag{E.14}$$

By historical convention, I_{sp} is usually measured in seconds, yet TSFC is usually measured in inverse hours. Occasionally I_{sp} and/or TSFC are defined without the factor of g, resulting in more complicated units, but we won't worry about that here. Higher I_{sp} and lower TSFC both mean better fuel efficiency, with more thrust resulting from less fuel consumed. Typical values for different types of aircraft engines are:

$$\text{Turbojet engine:} \quad I_{\text{sp}} \approx 3600 \text{ sec} \quad \text{TSFC} \approx 1.0 \text{ hr}^{-1} \tag{E.15}$$

$$\text{Turbofan engine:} \quad I_{\text{sp}} \approx 6000 \text{ sec} \quad \text{TSFC} \approx 0.6 \text{ hr}^{-1} \tag{E.16}$$

$$\text{Propeller piston engine:} \quad I_{\text{sp}} \approx 6500 \text{ sec} \quad \text{TSFC} \approx 0.55 \text{ hr}^{-1} \tag{E.17}$$

$$\text{Turboprop engine:} \quad I_{\text{sp}} \approx 12{,}000 \text{ sec} \quad \text{TSFC} \approx 0.3 \text{ hr}^{-1} \tag{E.18}$$

One can use the specific impulse (or TSFC) to estimate an aircraft's maximum flying time Δt at cruising conditions, neglecting takeoffs and landings. Due to fuel consumption, the aircraft's weight W changes at a rate $dW/dt = -\dot{m}_{\text{fuel}}\, g$, so the specific impulse from Eq. (E.13) may be rewritten as:

$$I_{\text{sp}} = -\frac{F_{\text{thrust}}}{dW/dt} \tag{E.19}$$

$$dt = -\frac{I_{\text{sp}}}{F_{\text{thrust}}}\, dW = -I_{\text{sp}}\, \frac{L}{D}\, \frac{dW}{W} \tag{E.20}$$

$$= -I_{\text{sp}}\, \frac{C_L}{C_D}\, \frac{dW}{W} \tag{E.21}$$

Equations (E.20) and (E.21) used the facts that for an aircraft at steady cruising conditions, the forward thrust force must balance the rearward aerodynamic drag force D ($F_{\text{thrust}} = D$), the downward weight must balance the upward aerodynamic lift L ($W = L$), and the ratio of the lift and drag forces is simply the ratio of the lift and drag coefficients and can be assumed constant ($L/D = C_L/C_D$). Integrating Eq. (E.21) yields the maximum flying time:

$$\Delta t = I_{\text{sp}}\, \frac{C_L}{C_D}\, \ln\left(\frac{W_{\text{initial}}}{W_{\text{final}}}\right) = I_{\text{sp}}\, \frac{C_L}{C_D}\, \ln\left(\frac{M_{\text{initial}}}{M_{\text{final}}}\right) \tag{E.22}$$

The aircraft's maximum range R is just the product of its cruising speed v_{aircraft} and Δt:

$$R = v_{\text{aircraft}}\, \Delta t \tag{E.23}$$

$$= v_{\text{aircraft}}\, I_{\text{sp}}\, \frac{C_L}{C_D}\, \ln\left(\frac{M_{\text{initial}}}{M_{\text{final}}}\right) \tag{E.24}$$

As a sanity check, Eq. (E.24) can be applied to the U.S. Boeing B-29 bombers that were used to deliver the bombs to Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Using typical values of $v_{\text{aircraft}} \approx 100$ m/sec (Mach 0.33 at an altitude of 9–10 km), $I_{\text{sp}} \approx 6500$ sec for piston-powered propeller engines, $C_L/C_D \approx 16.8$, and $M_{\text{final}}/M_{\text{initial}} \approx 0.62$ (38% of the initial aircraft weight is fuel) yields

$$R \approx (100 \text{ m/sec})\, (6500 \text{ sec})\, (16.8)\, \ln\left(\frac{1}{0.62}\right) \tag{E.25}$$

$$\approx 5220 \text{ km} \approx 3240 \text{ mi} \tag{E.26}$$

Thus despite the simplifying assumptions involved in this method, the calculated range is in excellent agreement with the actual 5230 km (3250 mi) range of the B-29.

Equation (E.24) can also be applied to calculate the maximum theoretical range of various possible categories of German bombers. Like the B-29, such bombers would have had a likely cruising altitude of 9–10 km, where the speed of sound (Mach 1) is approximately 300 m/sec. Piston-powered propeller aircraft might have been designed to cruise at Mach 0.33 $\approx$ 100 m/sec with $I_{\rm sp} \approx 6500$ sec like the B-29. Turboprop aircraft might have been designed to cruise at Mach 0.5 $\approx$ 150 m/sec with $I_{\rm sp} \approx 12,000$ sec. Turbojet and turbofan aircraft might have been designed to cruise at Mach 0.8 $\approx$ 240 m/sec, with $I_{\rm sp} \approx 3600$ sec for turbojets and $I_{\rm sp} \approx 6000$ sec for turbofans. For all categories of aircraft, the largest likely lift-to-drag ratio would have been $C_L/C_D \approx 20$. The mass ratio likely would have been around $M_{\rm final}/M_{\rm initial} \approx 0.6$ (40% of the initial aircraft weight is fuel), although one can also consider the very optimistic case with $M_{\rm final}/M_{\rm initial} \approx 0.5$ (50% of the initial aircraft weight is fuel). Using Eq. (E.24), Tables E.1–E.2 present the results for these cases.

Characteristic	**Piston prop**	**Turbojet**	**Turbofan**	**Turboprop**
Cruising velocity v	100 m/sec	240 m/sec	240 m/sec	150 m/sec
Specific impulse $I_{\rm sp}$	6500 sec	3600 sec	6000 sec	12,000 sec
Lift/drag ratio C_L/C_D	20	20	20	20
Mass ratio $M_{\rm final}/M_{\rm initial}$	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Maximum range R	6600 km	8800 km	15,000 km	18,000 km

Table E.1: Estimated characteristics and corresponding calculated maximum ranges for German bombers with a mass ratio $M_{\rm final}/M_{\rm initial} = 0.6$ using piston propeller, turbojet, turbofan, or turboprop engines.

Characteristic	**Piston prop**	**Turbojet**	**Turbofan**	**Turboprop**
Cruising velocity v	100 m/sec	240 m/sec	240 m/sec	150 m/sec
Specific impulse $I_{\rm sp}$	6500 sec	3600 sec	6000 sec	12,000 sec
Lift/drag ratio C_L/C_D	20	20	20	20
Mass ratio $M_{\rm final}/M_{\rm initial}$	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Maximum range R	9000 km	12,000 km	20,000 km	25,000 km

Table E.2: Estimated characteristics and corresponding calculated maximum ranges for German bombers with a mass ratio $M_{\rm final}/M_{\rm initial} = 0.5$ using piston propeller, turbojet, turbofan, or turboprop engines.

German bombers likely would have been designed to make a round trip so that they and their crews could be reused if they survived the trip. New York seemed to be the preferred U.S. target mentioned by the German military; it was larger and also somewhat closer than Washington D.C.

The German launching point furthest west would have been someplace like Brest on the French coast, although such options were no longer available after the Allied invasion beginning in June 1944. (Intelligence about German plans might explain why the Allied invasion occurred when and where it did.) The distance from Brest to New York is approximately 5,400 km one-way, or 10,800 km round-trip.

A viable launching point up until the end of the war would have been the large German airfields around Oslo, Norway (Section E.1). The distance from Oslo to New York is approximately 6000 km one-way, or 12,000 km round-trip.

From these trans-Atlantic distances and Tables E.1–E.2, piston aircraft (such as the Ju 290) might have been able to make the one-way trip, but they certainly would not have been able to return to their launching point.

From Tables E.1–E.2, bombers powered by turbojets, the most readily available new aircraft engines in Germany, could have comfortably made a one-way trip. However, they would have had to operate at their maximum theoretical limits, with the best possible engine performance, lift/drag ratio, and mass ratio, in order to be able to make a 12,000 km round trip from Oslo to New York. Given realistic factors involved with technologies, missions, and payloads, that level of performance seems unlikely. Moreover, it would have been even more difficult to push that sort of technology to even greater ranges to reach other destinations (e.g., 12,500 km round trip from Oslo to Washington D.C. or 13,000 km round trip to Chicago).

Based on these fundamental considerations, aircraft powered by turbofan or turboprop engines would have been by far the best options for such round-trip missions.

Karl Leist (German, 1901–1960) built and demonstrated the first functional turbofan engine, the Daimler-Benz DB 007, also known as the Zweikreis Turbinen-Luftstrahltriebwerk ZTL 6001 (began development 1939, first run 1 April 1943). See pp. 1758, 5287–5295. At least three DB 007 turbofan engines were produced. The Heinkel company was also developing turbofan engines.

There were several notable turboprop engine development projects, including the Jumo 022 (p. 1760), BMW 028 (p. 1760), and Heinkel He S 021 (a turboprop version of the He S 011, p. 1743).

According to official histories, none of the turbofan or turboprop engines were used on aircraft before the end of the war. However, historians should carefully investigate whether some of the turbofan or turboprop work may have actually progressed further during the war, and how much it influenced postwar work on turbofan and turboprop engines, in view of:

1. The high priority placed on intercontinental jet bombers in the final years of the war.

2. The significantly higher fuel efficiency and hence longer range enabled by turbofan and turboprop engines compared to turbojet engines.

3. The great secrecy with which both wartime German scientists and postwar Allied investigators would have handled jet engine technology that was so advanced and had such strategic implications for intercontinental bombing.

E.7 Analysis of Advanced Rocket Developments

Very simple mathematical models of rocket performance may be derived from first principles, and then applied to estimate the performance of a wide variety of German rockets.

E.7.1 Fundamentals of Rocket Performance

A rocket expels exhaust rearward, accelerating the rocket forward as an equal and opposite reaction by Newton's laws. Ignoring forces such as gravity and aerodynamic drag for the moment, the maximum final velocity of the rocket depends on the mass $m_{\text{propellant}}$ of the propellant that is expelled as exhaust, the mass m_{final} of the empty rocket, and the velocity v_{exh} of the exhaust relative to the rocket. The result will also depend on whether the rocket body is divided into multiple stages that can be jettisoned along the way after the propellant in each stage has been consumed. One can derive a simple result for a single-stage rocket. By treating the rocket and exhaust as one combined system with a total momentum $p = p_{\text{rocket}} + p_{\text{exhaust}}$, and designating the current mass of the rocket and any remaining propellant it contains as m, conservation of total momentum yields:

$$\frac{dp_{\text{rocket}}}{dt} = -\frac{dp_{\text{exhaust}}}{dt} \tag{E.27}$$

$$m\frac{dv}{dt} = -(-v_{\text{exh}})\left(-\frac{dm}{dt}\right) \tag{E.28}$$

$$\frac{dv}{dt} = -\frac{v_{\text{exh}}}{m}\frac{dm}{dt} \tag{E.29}$$

$$\int dv = -v_{\text{exh}}\int \frac{dm}{m} \tag{E.30}$$

$$\Delta v = v_{\text{final}} - v_{\text{initial}} = v_{\text{exh}} \ln\left(\frac{m_{\text{initial}}}{m_{\text{final}}}\right) \tag{E.31}$$

in which v_{initial} is the initial velocity of the rocket before consuming its propellant, v_{final} is the final velocity of the rocket after consuming its propellant, $\Delta v = v_{\text{final}} - v_{\text{initial}}$ is the net change in velocity, and $m_{\text{initial}} = m_{\text{final}} + m_{\text{propellant}}$ is the initial mass of the rocket including propellant.

Equation (E.31) may be extended to cover rockets with two or more stages:

$$\Delta v = (v_{\text{exh}})_1 \ln\left[\frac{(m_{\text{initial}})_1}{(m_{\text{final}})_1}\right] + (v_{\text{exh}})_2 \ln\left[\frac{(m_{\text{initial}})_2}{(m_{\text{final}})_2}\right] + ... \tag{E.32}$$

in which $(v_{\text{exh}})_1$ is the exhaust velocity of the rocket engine(s) on stage 1, $(m_{\text{initial}})_1$ is the initial mass of the entire remaining rocket when stage 1 begins its burn, and $(m_{\text{final}})_1$ is the final mass of the entire remaining rocket when stage 1 finishes its burn, and so forth for stage 2 and any higher stages. After one stage has used all of its propellant, it is jettisoned and the next stage takes over. For most rocket stages, $(m_{\text{initial}})_i/(m_{\text{final}})_i \sim 2-4$ and $(\Delta v)_i \sim (v_{\text{exh}})_i$, so the total velocity change is typically $\Delta v \sim \sum_i (v_{\text{exh}})_i$.

From Eqs. (E.27)-(E.28), the exhaust exerts an equal and opposite thrust force F_{thrust} on the rocket, so the thrust, exhaust velocity, propellant mass, and burn time t_{burn} required to consume that propellant are interrelated:

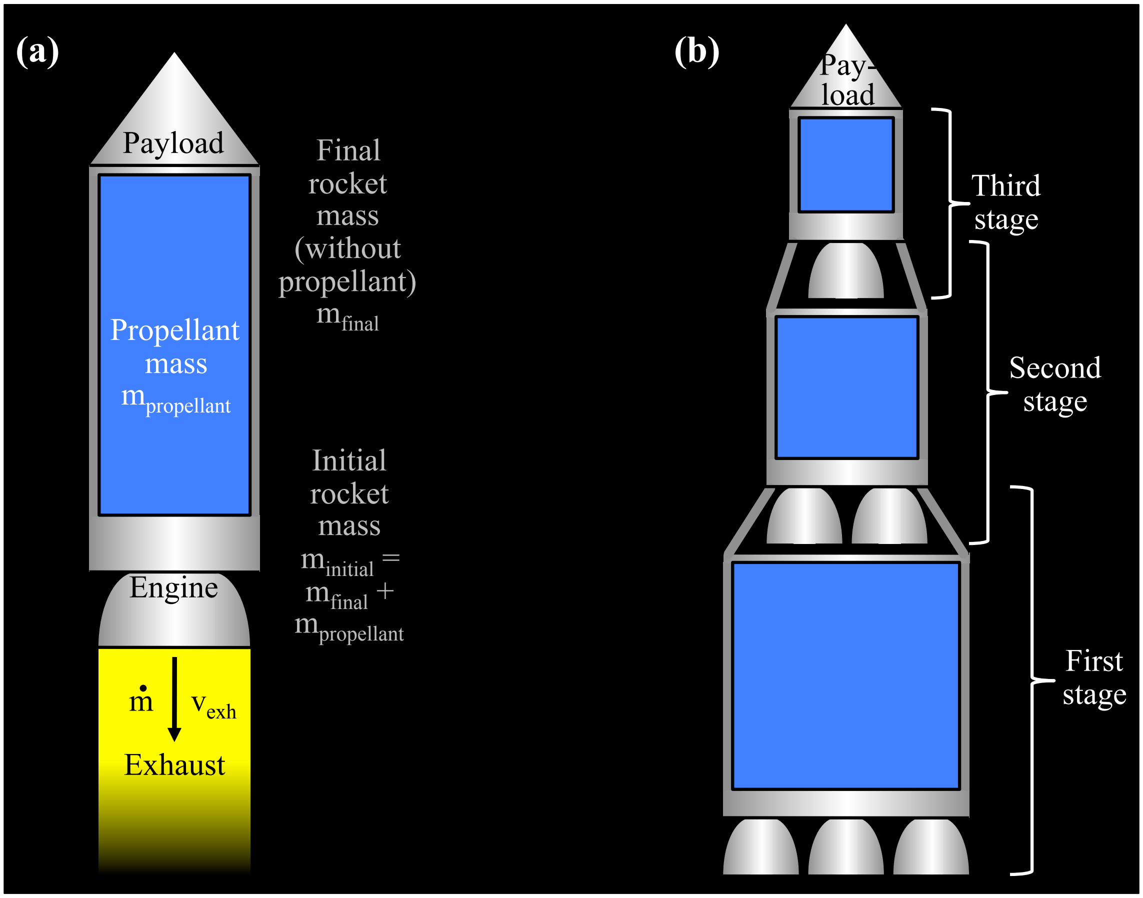


Figure E.312: Rockets (a) store propellant onboard and expel it out the back at a rate dm/dt and with an exhaust velocity v_{exh}, and (b) may be divided into multiple stages, such that each can be jettisoned as soon as its propellant has been consumed, reducing the rocket's mass later in flight and improving its overall performance.

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{dp_{\text{exhaust}}}{dt} &= v_{\text{exh}}\frac{dm}{dt}\,, \quad \text{or}\\ F_{\text{thrust}} &= v_{\text{exh}}\frac{m_{\text{propellant}}}{t_{\text{burn}}}\end{aligned} \tag{E.33}$$

The exhaust velocity can be expressed as the product of the earth's standard gravitational acceleration $g \approx 9.807$ m/sec^2 and the specific impulse I_{sp} (measured in units of seconds):

$$v_{\text{exh}} = I_{\text{sp}}\, g \tag{E.34}$$

One could get along just fine by discussing the exhaust velocity and never using its alter-ego, the specific impulse. However, specific impulse became a widespread term of convention among rocket scientists since from Eqs. (E.33) and (E.34), it is basically the "bounce per ounce" of the propellant, the thrust force per propellant flow rate (weight per second):

$$I_{\text{sp}} = \frac{F_{\text{thrust}}}{g\, m_{\text{propellant}}/t_{\text{burn}}} \tag{E.35}$$

Liquid propellant rockets can achieve higher specific impulses/exhaust velocities than solid propellant rockets, but since liquid propellants are often cryogenic or chemically degrade over time, they usually cannot be stored for more than a few days. Therefore, they are primarily used for spacecraft launch vehicles, which can be fueled shortly before launch.

Figure E.313 shows schematic views of a liquid propellant rocket engine. As illustrated in Fig. E.313(a), burning of fuel and oxidizer in the combustion chamber generates hot gas with velocity $v_{\text{chamber}} \approx 0$ (initially nearly motionless in the combustion chamber, at least compared to the very high exhaust velocity coming out of the nozzle), pressure p_{chamber}, and temperature T_{chamber}. The hot gas expands in the nozzle until it has exhaust velocity v_{exh}, pressure p_{exh}, and temperature T_{exh} when it exits. For comparison, the ambient pressure outside the nozzle is p_{ambient}, which may be significant if the rocket is still inside the atmosphere.

Figure E.313(b) shows a schematic view of other components in a liquid propellant rocket engine. Pumps raise the pressure of oxidizer and fuel drawn from the propellant storage tanks to a pressure higher than p_{chamber} so they can be injected into the combustion chamber. Before entering the combustion chamber, fuel passes through coils wrapping the combustion chamber and nozzle, cooling the engine and preheating the fuel. To power the pumps, small amounts of oxidizer and fuel are diverted to burn in a gas generator, producing hot exhaust that powers a gas turbine and thereby the pumps. In some liquid rocket engine designs, the gas generator is powered by a small amount of dedicated solid rocket propellant, rather than diverted liquid propellant. A few combinations of fuels and oxidizers are hypergolic, or ignite on contact with each other, but most are not hypergolic, and require an igniter similar to a spark plug in the ignition chamber (not shown).

Thrust vector control or steering of a liquid propellant rocket engine during its burn may be accomplished in any of several ways. Gimbaling or tilting the entire engine (both the nozzle and the combustion chamber) is commonly used on large modern rockets. It is also possible to tilt just the nozzle if it is connected to the combustion chamber by a flexible yet heat-resistant seal or joint. Older, simpler methods include moving heat-resistant rudders or vanes that protrude into the exhaust stream (the method of choice for the A-4 and related rockets), or injecting fluid into one side of the exhaust to divert the rest of the hot exhaust gas. Those simpler methods are still used on smaller modern rockets. Of course, if there are multiple engines, they can be tilted in different directions to control roll around the long axis of the rocket, as well as pitch and yaw (tilting one way or the other) of the rocket's long axis relative to its flight path.

If a rocket accelerates in bursts instead of continuously, the temporarily increased propellant pressure during a burst of acceleration can be amplified by the pumps, temporarily increase propellant flow to the engine, and thus reinforce the transient bursts of thrust and acceleration. This propellant instability is called pogo, since the rocket seems to vibrate like a toy pogo stick. (Pogo was even shown for the fictionalized depiction of an A-10 rocket engine in the 1965 film *Operation Crossbow.*) To prevent this problem, some rocket engines have pogo accumulators between the propellant tanks and the propellant pumps, such that gas-filled regions of the accumulators allow the liquid propellant to expand when necessary and dampen the pogo vibrations.

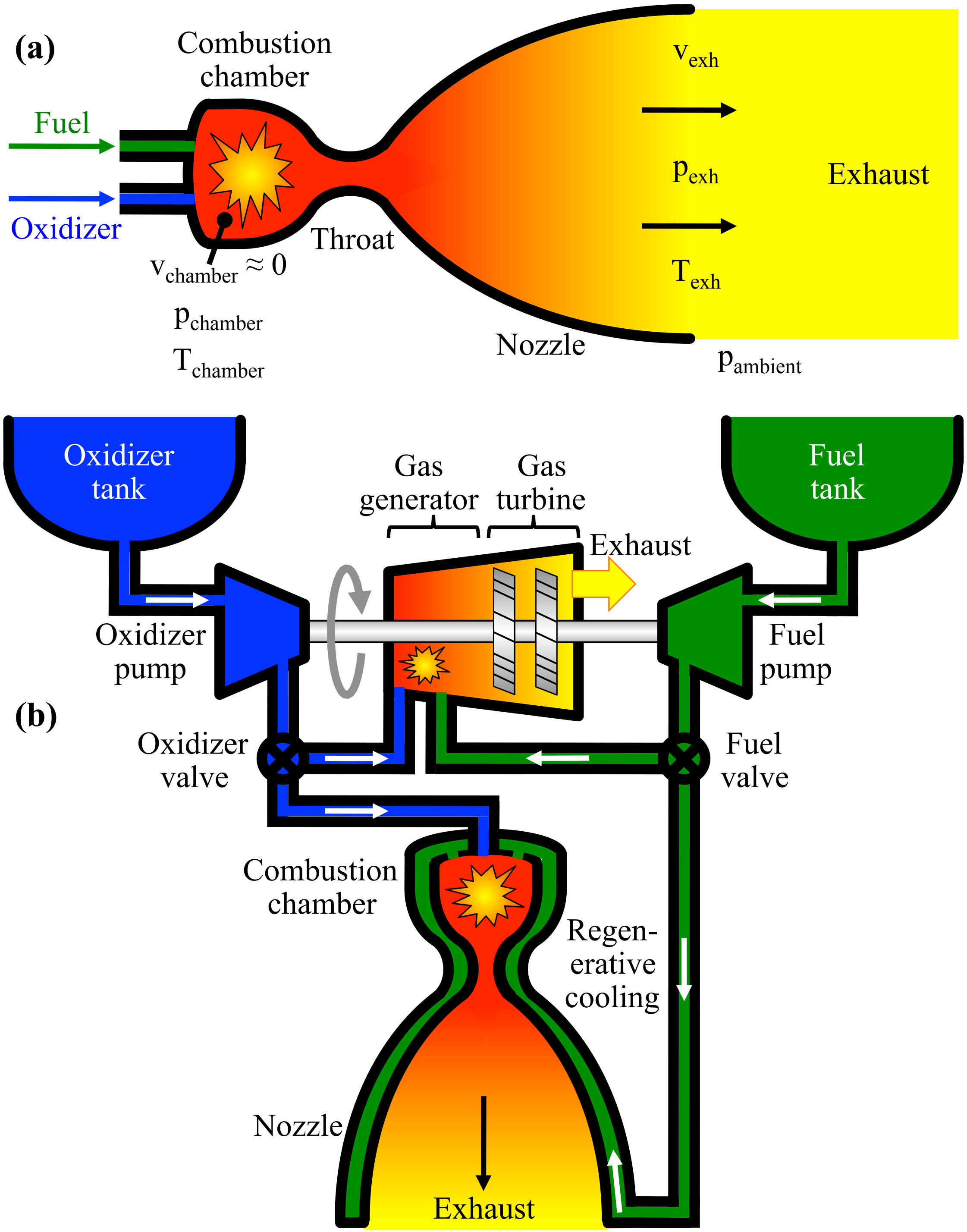


Figure E.313: Liquid propellant rocket design. (a) Burning of fuel and oxidizer in the combustion chamber generates hot gas with velocity $v_{\text{chamber}} \approx 0$, pressure p_{chamber}, and temperature T_{chamber}, which expands in the nozzle until it has exhaust values v_{exh}, p_{exh}, and T_{exh}. (b) Pumps raise the pressure of oxidizer and fuel from the storage tanks and inject it into the combustion chamber. Along the way, fuel detours through coils wrapping the combustion chamber and nozzle, cooling the engine and preheating the fuel. Small amounts of oxidizer and fuel are diverted to burn in a gas generator, producing hot exhaust that powers a gas turbine and thereby the pumps.

Burning of propellant in the combustion chamber produces an exhaust gas of molecules with both a high thermal energy due to the temperature T_{chamber} and also a high potential energy in the form of the pressure p_{chamber}. The rocket nozzle is shaped in such a way to convert as much as possible of that gas's thermal energy and pressure potential energy into directed kinetic energy of the molecules moving straight out of the rear of the nozzle. From basic thermodynamics, molecules with D degrees of freedom (three degrees of freedom for linear motion in three dimensions, plus three more degrees of freedom for rotation around three axes, plus more degrees of freedom if each molecular bond has enough energy to vibrate) will have an initial thermal energy of

$$\text{Thermal energy per mole} \quad = \quad \frac{D}{2} R_0 T_{\text{chamber}} \, , \tag{E.36}$$

in which the universal gas constant is $R_0 \approx 8314$ J/(kg ^{o}K).

Also from basic thermodynamics, the initial pressure potential energy will be

$$\text{Pressure energy per mole} \quad = \quad R_0 T_{\text{chamber}} \, . \tag{E.37}$$

The exhaust gas leaving the nozzle will have a kinetic energy of

$$\text{Kinetic energy per mole} \quad = \quad \frac{1}{2} (\text{M.W.}) v_{\text{exh}}^2 \, , \tag{E.38}$$

in which M.W. is the molecular weight of the exhaust molecules (basically the total number of protons and neutrons in each molecule).

Using Eqs. (E.36)–(E.38), if the rocket engine nozzle converts the initial thermal and pressure energy of the exahust to final kinetic energy with some conversion efficiency ϵ_{nozzle}, one can calculate the exhaust velocity:

$$\text{Kinetic energy per mole} \quad = \quad \text{Efficiency} \times (\text{Thermal energy per mole} \; + \; \text{Pressure energy per mole})$$

$$\frac{1}{2} (\text{M.W.}) v_{\text{exh}}^2 \quad = \quad \epsilon_{\text{nozzle}} \, \frac{D+2}{2} \, R_0 T_{\text{chamber}} \, , \quad \text{or}$$

$$v_{\text{exh}} \quad = \quad \sqrt{\frac{\epsilon_{\text{nozzle}} (D+2) R_0 T_{\text{chamber}}}{\text{M.W.}}} \tag{E.39}$$

$$I_{\text{sp}} \quad = \quad \frac{v_{\text{exh}}}{g} \quad = \quad \frac{1}{g} \sqrt{\frac{\epsilon_{\text{nozzle}} (D+2) R_0 T_{\text{chamber}}}{\text{M.W.}}} \tag{E.40}$$

Most exhaust products from chemical rockets are triatomic molecules (H_2O, CO_2, etc.) with $D =$ 8 degrees of freedom (linear motion in three dimensions, plus rotation around three axes, plus vibration of two bonds). Using that assumption and the values $R_0 \approx 8314$ J/(kg ^{o}K) and $g \approx 9.807$ m/sec^2, Eqs. (E.39)–(E.40) become

$$v_{\text{exh}} \;=\; 288.3\sqrt{\frac{\epsilon_{\text{nozzle}}\,T_{\text{chamber}}\text{ (in }^o\text{K)}}{\text{M.W.}}}\;\;\frac{\text{meters}}{\text{sec}} \tag{E.41}$$

$$I_{\text{sp}} \;=\; 29.40\sqrt{\frac{\epsilon_{\text{nozzle}}\,T_{\text{chamber}}\text{ (in }^o\text{K)}}{\text{M.W.}}}\;\;\text{sec} \tag{E.42}$$

The nozzle efficiency is $\epsilon_{\text{nozzle}} \approx 1$ for rocket engines designed to operate in the vacuum of space, where the nozzle can be so large that it expands the exhaust gas until its pressure is virtually zero, and all of the exhaust gas's energy has become kinetic energy. For rocket engines designed to operate within the atmosphere (generally launching from the surface, where the atmospheric pressure is greatest), the nozzle can only be large enough to expand the exhaust gas until its pressure reaches the pressure of the outside atmosphere. (If the nozzle expanded the exhaust to a pressure lower than that of the atmosphere, the rocket would lose thrust as a result of the higher atmospheric pressure "dragging" on the outside of the rocket nozzle that had lower exhaust pressure inside.) For sea-level atmospheric pressure, typical values of nozzle efficiency are around $\epsilon_{\text{nozzle}} \approx 0.64$ ($\sqrt{\epsilon_{\text{nozzle}}} \approx 0.8$).

The combustion chamber temperature T_{chamber} is limited not by any chemical properties of the propellants, but rather by the requirement not to damage the engine by overheating. Whereas jet engines (Section E.6) must run for hours without overheating, most rocket engines only need to operate for a few minutes, and their propellant can also circulate outside the combustion chamber and nozzle to cool the engine before the propellant is burned. As a result, rocket engine combustion chambers can operate at higher temperatures than jet engines, typically ranging from $T_{\text{chamber}} \sim 2200^o$K for the standard A-4 engine to $\sim 3500^o$K for most modern rocket engines.

The molecular weight (M.W.) of the exhaust depends on the propellant used. For hydrogen as fuel and oxygen as oxidizer, the reaction product is water (H_2O), with a molecular weight M.W. ≈ 18. To lower the average molecular weight, most hydrogen-oxygen engines burn hydrogen-rich; the excess molecular hydrogen (M.W. ≈ 2) in the exhaust reduces the average exhaust molecular weight to M.W. ≈ 12. Hydrogen/oxygen propellant yields the best performance currently available from chemical propellants, but both the fuel and oxidizer are cryogenic, so they cannot be stored in onboard tanks for long. Hydrogen also has a very low density even when liquified, so it requires a fairly large and massive fuel tank on a rocket. Despite these difficulties, hydrogen/oxygen is the preferred fuel for most stages of most modern launch vehicles.

Liquid oxygen may also be used with storable fuels such as ethanol (CH_3CH_2OH, as in the A-4) or petroleum oil derivatives (typically a mixture of molecules $\sim C_nH_{2n+2}$, where $n \sim 6$–20, as in some proposed German rockets or the first stage of the Saturn V). For a standard A-4 rocket with oxygen as oxidizer and 75% ethanol/25% water as fuel (the water was added both to cool the engine and to lower the average molecular weight of the exhaust), roughly 2/3 of the reaction products are water (M.W. ≈ 18) and roughly 1/3 are carbon dioxide (CO_2, M.W. ≈ 44), yielding an average molecular weight of M.W. ≈ 27. The effective molecular weight could vary slightly, depending on what the exact propellant mix was and how one does the averaging, but M.W. ≈ 27 is a representative number, and small variations in that number are relatively insignificant, since it is in the square root in Eqs. (E.41)–(E.42).

Using these values and Eqs. (E.41), Table E.3 presents the approximate sea-level ($\epsilon_{\text{nozzle}} \approx 0.64$) and vacuum ($\epsilon_{\text{nozzle}} \approx 1$) exhaust velocities for various propellants and combustion temperatures.

Rocket fuel	**Rocket oxidizer**	**Exhaust M.W.**	**Combustion temperature**	**Sea-level exh. velocity**	**Vacuum exh. velocity**
Hydrogen	Oxygen	12	2200^oK	3120 m/sec	3900 m/sec
Hydrogen	Oxygen	12	3500^oK	3940 m/sec	4920 m/sec
Ethanol	Oxygen	27	2200^oK	2080 m/sec	2600 m/sec
Ethanol	Oxygen	27	3500^oK	2630 m/sec	3280 m/sec
Fuel oil	Oxygen	27	2200^oK	2080 m/sec	2600 m/sec
Fuel oil	Oxygen	27	3500^oK	2630 m/sec	3280 m/sec

Table E.3: Approximate exhaust velocities for rocket engines with various propellants, different combustion temperatures, and exhaust nozzles optimized for either sea-level and or vacuum conditions.

The thrust of a rocket engine may be estimated from the physical size of the engine, or vice versa. The combustion chamber pressure p_{chamber} pushes on all the forward inside areas of the chamber, but not on the open throat area A_{throat} in the rear of the chamber, producing an imbalanced pressure-based thrust force of $p_{\text{chamber}} A_{\text{throat}}$. The velocity and mass escaping through the throat produce a momentum-based thrust force of comparable value, doubling the total. Including the nozzle efficiency ϵ_{nozzle}, the total thrust including both pressure and momentum effects is

$$F_{\text{thrust}} \approx 2\,\epsilon_{\text{nozzle}}\,p_{\text{chamber}}\,A_{\text{throat}} \tag{E.43}$$

Like the chamber temperature, the chamber pressure p_{chamber} is limited not by any chemical properties of the propellants, but rather by the stresses that the combustion chamber can endure. Chamber pressures vary from $p_{\text{chamber}} \approx 1.45$ MPa for the standard A-4 engine to $p_{\text{chamber}} \approx 20$ MPa for the Space Shuttle Main Engines. (For reference, sea-level atmospheric pressure is approximately 0.1 MPa.)

Expressing the chamber pressure in MPa and writing the throat area in terms of the throat diameter, $A_{\text{throat}} \approx (\pi/4) D^2_{\text{throat}}$, the thrust from Eq. (E.43) may be rewritten as:

$$F_{\text{thrust}} \ \text{[in Newtons]} \ \approx \ 1.6 \times 10^6 \, \epsilon_{\text{nozzle}} \, D^2_{\text{throat}} \ \times \ p_{\text{chamber}} \ \text{[in MPa]} \qquad \text{(E.44)}$$

For the standard A-4 engine with sea-level nozzle efficiency $\epsilon_{\text{nozzle}} \approx 0.64$, throat diameter $D_{\text{throat}} = 0.405$ m, and chamber pressure $p_{\text{chamber}} \approx 1.45$ MPa, Eq. (E.44) predicts a thrust of $F_{\text{thrust}} \approx 2.44 \times 10^5$ N, very close to the stated sea-level A-4 thrust of 2.65×10^5 N.

In order to reduce the exhaust gas pressure from the chamber pressure $p_{\text{chamber}} > 1$ MPa to atmospheric pressure $p_{\text{atm}} \sim 0.1$ MPa for a first-stage engine, the flared nozzle must have an exhaust area that is $A_{\text{exh}}/A_{\text{throat}} \sim 4$–16 times as large as the throat area, or an exhaust diameter that is $D_{\text{exh}}/D_{\text{throat}} \sim 2$–4 times as large as the throat diameter (taking the square root of the area ratio). Vacuum-optimized upper-stage engines typically have typical area ratios of $A_{\text{exh}}/A_{\text{throat}} \sim$ 25–100, or diameter ratios of $D_{\text{exh}}/D_{\text{throat}} \sim 5$–10.

Although solid propellant rockets have lower specific impulses/exhaust velocities than liquid propellant rockets, they can generally be stored for years without degradation. Therefore, they are primarily used for military rockets and "off-the-shelf" boosters that can be strapped to the side of the first stage of a spacecraft launch vehicle. Despite their internal differences (see p. 1917), solid propellant rockets obey the same thrust equations derived above for liquid propellant rockets.

Very complex calculations would be required to analyze the performance of a rocket including factors such as the duration and angle of its rocket engine burn, aerodynamic drag, variations in the gravitational acceleration g, curvature of the earth, and rotation of the earth. However, for suborbital rockets, adequate approximations may be obtained using much simpler methods. As shown in Fig. E.314, major categories of potential flight paths for rockets include: (a) a ballistic trajectory, (b) a glide trajectory, (c) a ballistic trajectory followed by a glide trajectory, and (d) a ballistic trajectory with multiple skips off the upper atmosphere (followed by a glide).

a. Ballistic trajectory

For a crude but simple calculation of a ballistic trajectory (the path of a rocket without aerodynamic lift or wings), one can model the rocket's performance as that of a ballistic projectile which is instantaneously accelerated to a velocity Δv at launch, is fired some initial angle relative to the flat surface of the earth, and follows a parabolic trajectory to its target. Using Eq. (E.31) and assuming a 10% loss for aerodynamic drag and gravitational forces, the effective launch velocity of a ballistic rocket in this model is:

$$\Delta v = 0.9\, v_{\text{exh}} \ln\left(\frac{m_{\text{initial}}}{m_{\text{final}}}\right) \tag{E.45}$$

As shown in Fig. E.314(a), such a ballistic projectile achieves the greatest range when it is fired at a 45^o angle from the surface, devoting equal amounts of its velocity to achieving a maximum height and traveling a maximum distance before it falls back to the earth. If the projectile has a mass m and an initial velocity Δv, its total kinetic energy is $m(\Delta v)^2/2$, of which half goes to carry it to a maximum height ΔH and half goes to carry it to a maximum downrange distance Δx when it impacts at time Δt after being launched. Since half the initial kinetic energy is used up to achieve the gravitational potential energy $mg\Delta H$ at maximum height, that height may be found:

$$\frac{1}{2}\left[\frac{1}{2}m(\Delta v)^2\right] = m\,g\,\Delta H\ , \quad \text{or} \tag{E.46}$$

$$\Delta H = \frac{(\Delta v)^2}{4g} \tag{E.47}$$

Half of the total time Δt is spent reaching height ΔH, and half to fall from it back to the ground:

$$\Delta H = \frac{1}{2}\,g\left(\frac{\Delta t_{\text{ballistic}}}{2}\right)^2\ , \quad \text{or} \tag{E.48}$$

$$\Delta t_{\text{ballistic}} = \sqrt{\frac{8\Delta H}{g}} \tag{E.49}$$

$$= \sqrt{2}\,\frac{\Delta v}{g} \tag{E.50}$$

in which Eq. (E.50) used Eq. (E.47).

An amount $\Delta v/\sqrt{2}$ of the projectile's velocity is directed horizontally, carrying it a distance

$$\Delta x_{\text{ballistic}} = \frac{\Delta v}{\sqrt{2}}\ \Delta t_{\text{ballistic}} \tag{E.51}$$

$$= \frac{(\Delta v)^2}{g} \tag{E.52}$$

in which Eq. (E.52) used Eq. (E.50).

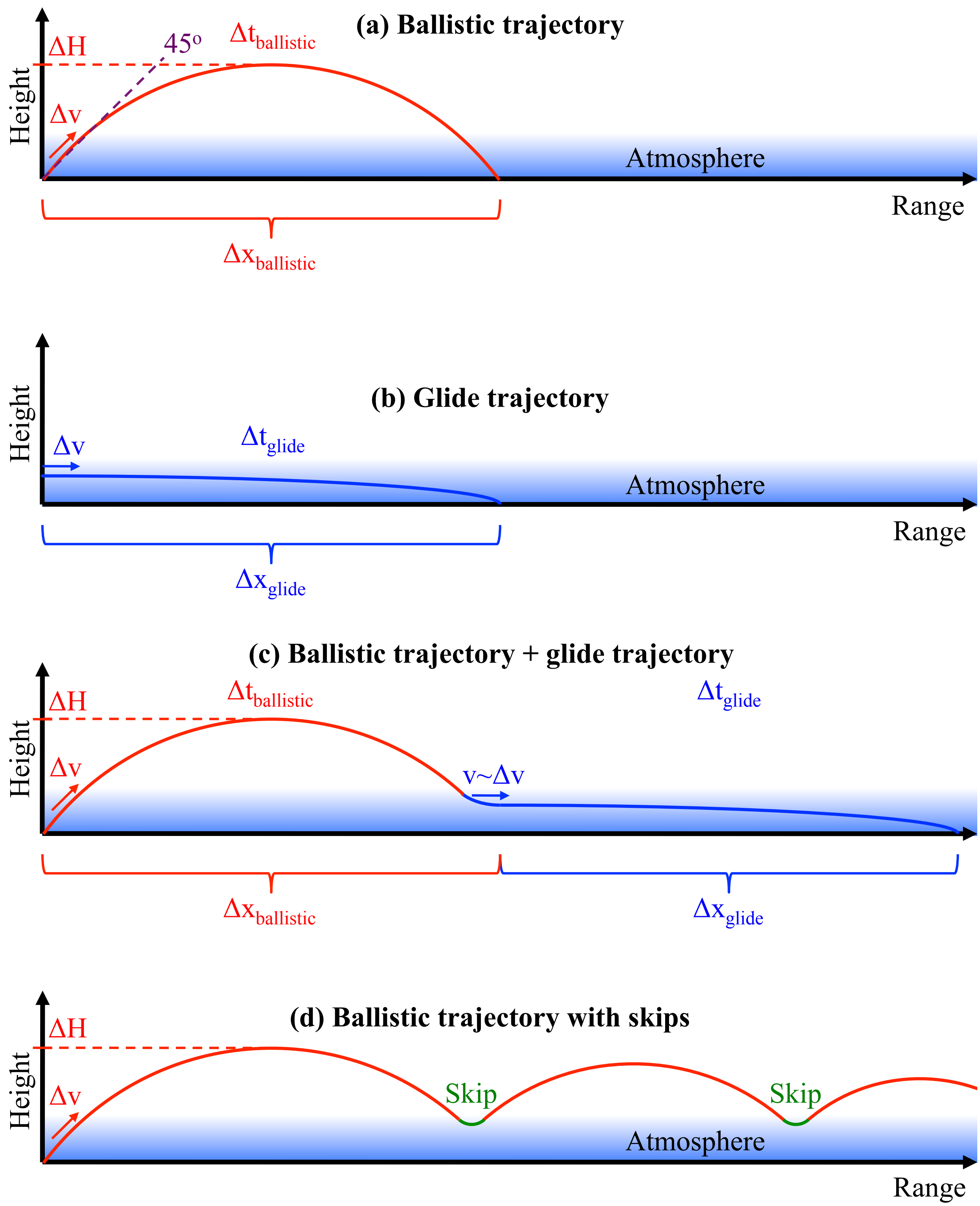


Figure E.314: Major categories of potential flight paths for rockets include: (a) a ballistic trajectory, (b) a glide trajectory, (c) a ballistic trajectory followed by a glide trajectory, and (d) a ballistic trajectory with multiple skips off the upper atmosphere (followed by a glide).

b. Glide trajectory

In a gliding trajectory as illustrated in Fig. E.314(b), the rocket is boosted to an initial velocity Δv that is horizontal but high enough in the atmosphere that it will not crash before it loses its horizontal velocity. If the rocket has wings, it can use the aerodynamic lift force generated by those wings to maintain a nearly horizontal gliding flight path for as long as possible, until aerodynamic drag has slowed its forward velocity to zero (or in practice, to a low enough velocity that the wings no longer generate enough lift to keep the vehicle aloft).

For the rocket to maintain a horizontal trajectory, the upward lift force L must balance the downward gravitational force mg, in which m is the mass of the rocket and g is the gravitational acceleration:

$$L = mg \tag{E.53}$$

Using Newton's second law, the aerodynamic drag force D in the horizontal direction causes the rocket's forward velocity to decelerate at a rate a (where a is defined to be positive for deceleration):

$$D = ma \tag{E.54}$$

Dividing Eq. (E.54) by Eq. (E.53), one finds:

$$\frac{D}{L} = \frac{a}{g}\,, \quad \text{or}$$

$$a = g\,\frac{D}{L} \tag{E.55}$$

Note that the deceleration is constant and only depends on the rocket's lift-to-drag ratio (D/L). At that uniform deceleration, the time required to decelerate from initial velocity Δv to $v = 0$ is:

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta t_{\text{glide}} &= \frac{\Delta v}{a} \\ &= \frac{\Delta v}{g}\,\frac{L}{D} \end{aligned} \tag{E.56}$$

For uniform deceleration, the average velocity during the glide is $\Delta v/2$, so the range travelled during the glide is:

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta x_{\text{glide}} &= \frac{\Delta v}{2}\,\Delta t_{\text{glide}} \\ &= \frac{1}{2}\,\frac{L}{D}\,\frac{(\Delta v)^2}{g} \end{aligned} \tag{E.57}$$

Dividing Eq. (E.57) by Eq. (E.52), the range of a gliding trajectory compared to the range of a ballistic trajectory with the same initial velocity is:

$$\frac{\Delta x_{\text{glide}}}{\Delta x_{\text{ballistic}}} = \frac{1}{2}\frac{L}{D} \tag{E.58}$$

Thus the gliding range is at least as large as the ballistic range for lift-to-drag ratios of

$$\frac{L}{D} \geq 2 \tag{E.59}$$

For reference, the lift-to-drag ratio of the U.S. space shuttle was $L/D \approx 2.5$, and Silbervogel was designed to have L/D in the range 6.4–7.5 (the ratio varied slightly with the velocity of the vehicle).

c. Ballistic trajectory followed by a glide trajectory

As shown in Fig. E.314(c), greater range may be achieved if a rocket first follows a ballistic trajectory, then follows a glide trajectory. For simplicity, one can assume that the glide begins after the rocket's ballistic trajectory has fallen enough that the rocket has regained virtually all of its initial velocity Δv, yet is still high enough that it can glide nearly horizontally until its forward velocity is gone, without hitting the ground prematurely. With this simplistic but useful assumption, the total range travelled during both the ballistic and glide phases is:

$$\Delta x_{\text{total}} \approx \Delta x_{\text{ballistic}} + \Delta x_{\text{glide}} = \left(1 + \frac{1}{2}\frac{L}{D}\right)\frac{(\Delta v)^2}{g} \tag{E.60}$$

$$\approx \left(1 + \frac{1}{2}\frac{L}{D}\right)\Delta x_{\text{ballistic}} \tag{E.61}$$

If $L/D = 2$, adding a glide to the end of a ballistic trajectory would approximately double the total range, compared to a purely ballistic trajectory. If $L/D = 4$, adding a glide to the end of a ballistic trajectory would approximately triple the total range.

The total time required for both the ballistic and glide phases is:

$$\Delta t_{\text{total}} \approx \Delta t_{\text{ballistic}} + \Delta t_{\text{glide}} = \left(\sqrt{2} + \frac{L}{D}\right)\frac{\Delta v}{g} \tag{E.62}$$

$$\approx \left(1 + \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\frac{L}{D}\right)\Delta t_{\text{ballistic}} \tag{E.63}$$

d. Skip trajectory

In a skip trajectory as illustrated in Fig. E.314(d), the rocket follows an initial ballistic trajectory but then instead of gliding back through the atmosphere, it bounces off the upper atmosphere to follow a second ballistic trajectory. If the rocket has wings, it can use those wings to generate enough aerodynamic lift for the skip back out of the atmosphere, instead of a nearly horizontal glide. However, there will also be a corresponding amount of aerodynamic drag during the atmospheric skip, so the rocket will lose some of its velocity and the second ballistic trajectory will not achieve as much altitude or as much range as the first ballistic trajectory. In principle the rocket can execute several skips and several ballistic trajectories, each smaller than the preceding one, before eventually settling into a conventional glide trajectory. The skip trajectory is analogous to skipping a stone off the surface of a pond of water. The equations for the skip trajectory are too complicated to include here, but will be discussed in Section E.7.7. Yet even without equations, one can see that a skip trajectory has the potential to have a total range several times larger than a simple ballistic trajectory, and larger even than a combined ballistic and glide trajectory.

Methods of improving rocket performance

Throughout the war, Germany was strongly motivated to improve the performance of its rockets to increase their range in order to reach more distant targets, and/or to increase their payload capacity in order to deliver larger bombs (conventional explosive, incendiary, fuel-air explosive, fission, radiological, chemical, or biological). Once Allied military forces began advancing into territory previously held by Germany, making potential Allied targets like London and Moscow even further away, this motivation became even stronger.

The A-4 or V-2 rocket was the most successful, most visible, and most widely produced German rocket, and was able to carry a 1-ton payload to a maximum range of approximately 350 km. There were six major ways to improve its performance, which could be done individually or in any combinations:

- Increasing the size of the rocket.
- Increasing the exhaust velocity of the rocket engine.
- Adding a booster stage to the rocket.
- Adding strap-on boosters to the rocket.
- Adding wings to the rocket.
- Decreasing stresses during atmospheric reentry.

Evidence for wartime German progress on each of these approaches will now be analyzed.

E.7.2 Increasing the Size of the Rocket

Length was the most straightforward improvement, since it would have simply involved producing longer cylinders for the fuel and oxidizer tanks, and possibly increasing the propellant flow rate to the engine to produce more thrust to lift the larger rocket mass. Whereas the regular A-4 rocket was approximately 14 meters long, including the fins and nosecone, there is evidence for extended versions of the A-4, especially a ∼18-meter version and a ∼21-meter version. There is also evidence for larger rockets such as the A-10.

For some publicly available sources on the wartime development of rockets larger than the standard A-4, see for example:

Wernher von Braun (pp. 4724, 5578–5579, 5400–5403)

U.S. Army in France (p. 5058)

Henry H. Fowler (pp. 5260–5260)

Convair (pp. 5262–5265)

Roy Fedden (pp. 5300–5303)

French launch sites (pp. 5355–5356, 5371)

Franz Peter (pp. 5371–5375)

John A. O'Mara (pp. 5376–5378)

U.S. Army Air Forces General Henry Arnold (pp. 5376, 5381, 5536–5548)

Multiple *New York Times* sources (p. 5383)

Albert Speer (p. 5384)

Gerhard Reisig (pp. 5386–5387)

Allen Dulles (p. 5388)

Prisoner of war from Friedrichshafen (pp. 5391–5393)

Another prisoner of war from Friedrichshafen (pp. 5394–5395)

Allied intelligence (pp. 5396–5397)

Peenemünde chemist (p. 5398)

CIOS Final Report XXVIII-56 (p. 5398)

Forced laborers (p. 5399)

Luigi Romersa (pp. 5400–5403)

U.S. Army Air Forces General Lowell Weicker (pp. 5405–5408)

German engineer (p. 5409)

German prisoner of war (p. 5410)

Strategic Air Forces in Europe (p. 5411)

Cläre Werner (p. 5412)

Werner Kasper (pp. 5412–5413)

Albin Kummer (p. 5414)

Alfred Gründler (p. 5415)

Otto Skorzeny (p. 5420)

Henry Picker (pp. 4681–4685)

Werner Wächter (pp. 4686–4710)

Gordon Cooper (pp. 5421–5422)

Werner Grothmann (pp. 5423–5427)

Allied intelligence reports (p. 5430)

U.S. Army (pp. 5431–5443)

Former French forced laborers (pp. 5444–5447)

Albert Ducrocq (p. 5448)

Walter Dornberger (pp. 5449–5451)

Heinz Stoelzel (pp. 5452–5466)

Kurt Eckener (p. 5460)

1945 St. Georgen an der Gusen train log book (p. 5467)

Karl Pohlhausen (p. 5468)

Winston Churchill (p. 5468)

Ernst Krause (pp. 5469–5470)

U.S. Army (pp. 5471–5472)

Gladwin Hill (pp. 5473–5474)

CIOS Final Report XXXII-125 (pp. 5475–5488)

NavTechMisEu Final Report 237-45 (p. 5499–5507)

U.S. Navy Secretary James Forrestal (pp. 5511–5513)

CIOS chairs R. P. Linstead and T. J. Betts (pp. 5514–5529)

W. G. A. Perring (pp. 5530–5533)

French Ministry of Defense (p. 5534)

Nils Werner Larsson (pp. 5540–5541)

U.S. Army Air Forces General Carl Spaatz (p. 5547)

U.S. Army Air Forces General Joseph T. McNarney (p. 5551)

Canadian investigators (pp. 5552–5553)

U.S. Army Air Forces Colonel Donald L. Putt (p. 5554)

U.S. Senator Elbert D. Thomas (pp. 5560–5563)

U.S. Army Ordnance Office (p. 5564)

Headquarters, U.S. Air Forces in Europe (pp. 5565–5566)

Central Intelligence Group (pp. 5566–5567)

Charles J. V. Murphy (pp. 5570–5571)

U.S. Army Air Forces (pp. 5572–5573)

U.S. Senator Harry F. Byrd (pp. 5574–5577)

Aage Woldike (pp. 5588–5587)

Time magazine (pp. 5596–5597)

V. L. Rychly (p. 5602–5628)

B. A. Haartt (pp. 5610– 5614)

Egmont F. Koenig (p. 5626)

August 1947 U.S. intelligence report (p. 5642)

Czech officials (pp. 5645–5647)

October 1947 U.S. intelligence report (p. 5653)

H. Tellmann (pp. 5655–5656)

Using German engineers, plans, and technologies after the war, the United States produced the Redstone missile, which was essentially a 21-meter-long A-4 (p. 5583).

Using German engineers, plans, and technologies after the war, France was developing and considering producing the Super V-2 missile, which was essentially an A-4 with enlarged propellant tanks (p. 5678).

Using German engineers, plans, and technologies after the war, the Soviet Union produced the SS-2 (R-2) missile, which was basically an 18-meter-long A-4, and the SS-3 (R-5M) missile, which was essentially a 21-meter-long A-4 (p. 5668).

Boris Chertok mentioned that the 21-m-long SS-3/R-5, but not the 14-m SS-1/R-1 and 18-m SS-2/R-2, suffered from unforeseen guidance problems. The SS-3 was so long that there was appreciable structural bending between the nose of the rocket, where the motion-sensing guidance system was, and the tail of the rocket, where the steering fins were. The guidance system erroneously interpreted small bending motions of the intervening structure as course changes of the entire rocket, and then led the rocket astray. (See pp. 5666–5666.) Because these Soviet rockets were directly based on German technology, it is likely that this same problem would have afflicted a 21-m A-4 but not 14-m or 18-m versions of the A-4. The wartime German program could certainly have overcome this problem just as the postwar Soviet program ultimately did, but it might have been one more cause for critical delays in the German rocket program.

From Table E.4, note that the estimated altitude and range agree very well with the A-4 trajectory shown in Heinz Stoelzel's diagram in Fig. E.110.

Characteristic	A-4	18 m A-4	21 m A-4	SS-1	SS-2	SS-3	Super V-2	Redstone
Country	Germany	Germany	Germany	USSR	USSR	USSR	France	US
Operational	1942–45	1945?	1945?	1950–53	1953–56	1956–67	1946 design	1958–64
Diameter (m)	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.77
Length (m)	14	18	21	14	18	21	14.5	21
Body (kg)	4000	4000	4000	4000	5000	4000	3000	4000
Propellant (kg)	9000	16,000	24,000	9000	16,000	24,000	16,000	24,000
Payload (kg)	1000–2000	1000–2000	1000–2000	1000	1000	2000	1000	4000
Total mass (kg)	14,000–15,000	21,000–22,000	29,000–30,000	14,000	22,000	30,000	20,000	32,000
Fuel	Ethanol	Ethanol	Ethanol	Ethanol	Ethanol	Ethanol	Kerosene	Ethanol
Oxidizer	LOX	LOX	LOX	LOX	LOX	LOX	Nitric acid	LOX
v_{exh} **(m/s)**	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2300	2630	2300
Thrust (kN)	270	380	400	280	380	490	392	460
Burn time (s)	68	85	120	63	85	112	108	120
Range (km)	300	600	900	300	600	1200	1500	400
Est. velocity Δv **(m/s)**	1850–1650	2600–2300	3200–2900	1850	2300	3300	3800	2900
Est. flight time Δt **(min)**	4.5–4.0	6.2–5.6	7.6–7.0	4.5	5.6	8.0	9.2	6.9
Est. altitude ΔH **(km)**	88–70	170–140	250–210	88	140	280	370	210
Est. range Δx **(km)**	350–280	680–560	1000–860	350	560	1100	1500	840

Table E.4: Approximate values from known German (14-meter regular A-4), German-based Soviet (SS-1, SS-2, and SS-3), German-based French (Super V-2), and German-based U.S. (Redstone) rockets used to extrapolate characteristics of possible German extended A-4 rockets (18-meter and 21-meter versions) [data adapted from Jürgen Michels 1997; Uhl 2001; http://www.astronautix.com]. Extended German rockets may have also used kerosene (or other hydrocarbon fuel) and nitric acid oxidizer like the proposed Super V-2.

E.7.3 Increasing the Exhaust Velocity of the Rocket Engine

Another way to improve the overall performance of the rocket would be to increase the exhaust velocity of the engine. This solution was presumably being pursued with better metal alloys and improved regenerative engine cooling systems to allow higher combustion temperatures, and improved fuels (especially liquid hydrogen) to lower the average molecular weight of the exhaust gas, since the range varies like:

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta x &\propto (\Delta v)^2 \propto v_{\rm exh}^2 \\ &\propto \frac{T_{\rm chamber}}{\rm M.W.} \end{aligned} \tag{E.64}$$

Because the range is directly proportional to the engine combustion chamber temperature, using more heat-resistant materials and increasing the temperature from 2200^{o}K (standard for the A-4) to 3500^{o}K (typical for modern rockets) would increase the range by a factor of

$$\frac{3500^o\mathrm{K}}{2200^o\mathrm{K}} \approx 1.59\ , \tag{E.65}$$

or approximately 59%. For example, the maximum range of the A-4 would increase from approximately 350 km to approximately 557 km.

It seems likely that A-4 engines with higher combustion temperatures would have been actively researched and possibly even mass-produced during the war:

a. There was an urgent wartime demand for rockets with longer ranges, especially after D-Day as rockets had to be launched from deeper and deeper into the European continent.

b. German-led engineering teams in postwar Allied countries made simultaneous and similar improvements to A-4 engine technology to raise the combustion temperatures.

c. There were a number of wartime and early postwar documents that mentioned "improved V-2s."

d. Rocket engine testing was so important that a number of testing facilities were built and operated in addition to Peenemünde. If the engine technology was standardized and remained unchanged, those engine testing sites are harder to explain. (Ordinary quality control would have required less extensive testing of some fraction of the mass-produced engines.)

Indeed, there is at least one photograph from a postwar U.S. report showing an advanced A-4 engine that was apparently mass-produced (p. 5345). Much more archival research should be conducted to determine the performance characteristics and production history of that and other advanced wartime rocket engines.

Since the range is inversely proportional to the molecular weight of the exhaust molecules, changing the fuel from ethanol or hydrocarbons to liquid hydrogen would reduce the average molecular weight from M.W. ≈ 27 (a mixture of roughly 1/3 CO_2 and roughly 2/3 H_2O) to M.W. $= 12$ (H_2O with some H_2, if a fuel-rich propellant mix is used) while keeping the combustion chamber temperature the same (2200^{o}K) would increase the range by a factor of

$$\frac{27}{12} \approx 2.25 , \tag{E.66}$$

or approximately 125%. For example, the maximum range of the A-4 would increase from approximately 350 km to approximately 788 km.

Both changing the fuel from ethanol to liquid hydrogen and increasing the combustion chamber temperature from 2200^{o}K to 3500^{o}K would increase the range by a factor of

$$\frac{3500^o\text{K}}{2200^o\text{K}} \frac{27}{12} \approx 3.58 , \tag{E.67}$$

or approximately 258%. For example, the maximum range of the A-4 would increase from approximately 350 km to approximately 1250 km.

Although liquid hydrogen is even more cumbersome than liquid oxygen, using it would yield a huge increase in range, whether or not the combustion chamber temperature could be increased. For this reason, there would have been very strong incentive for the German rocket program to pursue liquid hydrogen fuel. In fact, there is some evidence that it did so:

a. A 1944 prisoner of war report stated that German rockets using hydrogen fuel had been successfully tested (p. 5371).

b. A November 1945 conference presentation reporting details of postwar Allied investigations of the German rocket program mentions hydrogen fuel (p. 5530).

c. A 1946 U.S. intelligence report mentions wartime German hydrogen and oxygen production plants in conjunction with the report of V-2 and A-9 rocket programs that were taken over by Soviet forces (p. 5619).

d. Walter Dornberger mentioned wartime interest in liquid hydrogen to increase the performance of the A-4 (p. 5619).

e. Krafft Ehricke mentioned wartime research on liquid hydrogen for rockets (p. 5864).

f. Is there other evidence?

E.7.4 Adding a Booster Stage to the Rocket

Another solution to increase the rocket performance was to use two or more stages, such that the structural mass of each stage could be jettisoned once all of the propellant in that stage had been consumed. This solution is very effective and therefore widely used in modern launch vehicles, but it is also fairly complex as it requires the development and perfection of a larger and entirely new rocket engine and stage to serve as the first-stage booster of a smaller rocket.

In the wartime German rocket program, the best-known example of this approach was the A-9/A-10 two-stage rocket; Table E.5 gives approximate specifications for the A-9 and A-10 stages. The Silbervogel space plane may also be viewed as a two-stage system, in which the rocket-powered catapult booster sled was effectively the first stage and the rocket plane itself was the second stage. Table E.6 gives approximate specifications for that system. Exact values for the A-9/A-10 and Silbervogel specifications vary among different sources in the literature and for different versions of these systems[8], but the approximate values given in these tables are sufficient to estimate the performance of each system.

Characteristic	**Symbol**	**Approximate value**
Payload mass	m_{payload}	2000 kg
A-9 empty mass	m_{A9}	3000 kg
A-9 propellant mass	$m_{\text{A9 propellant}}$	12,000 kg
A-9 total initial mass	$(m_{\text{initial}})_2 = m_{\text{payload}} + m_{\text{A9}} + m_{\text{A9 propellant}}$	17,000 kg
A-9 total final mass	$(m_{\text{final}})_2 = m_{\text{payload}} + m_{\text{A9}}$	5000 kg
A-9 effective exhaust velocity	$(v_{\text{exh}})_2$	2000 m/sec
A-9 burn time	t_2	95 sec
A-9 thrust	$(F_{\text{thrust}})_2$	3×10^5 N
A-10 empty mass	m_{A10}	17,000 kg
A-10 propellant mass	$m_{\text{A10 propellant}}$	52,000 kg
A-9/A-10 total initial mass	$(m_{\text{initial}})_1 = m_{\text{payload}} + m_{\text{A9}} + m_{\text{A9 propellant}} + m_{\text{A10}} + m_{\text{A10 propellant}}$	86,000 kg
A-9/A-10 total final mass	$(m_{\text{final}})_1 = m_{\text{payload}} + m_{\text{A9}} + m_{\text{A9 propellant}} + m_{\text{A10}}$	34,000 kg
A-10 effective exhaust velocity	$(v_{\text{exh}})_1$	2000 m/sec
A-10 burn time	t_1	50 sec
A-10 thrust	$(F_{\text{thrust}})_1$	2×10^6 N

Table E.5: Specifications for estimating performance of A-9/A-10 rocket.

[8]Fritz Hahn 1998, Vol. 2, pp. 162–170; Hölsken 1994, p. 335; Huzel 1962, pp. 236–237; Ley 1968, pp. 390–392; Jürgen Michels 1997, pp. 35, 71–75; Miranda and Mercado 1996, pp. 65–80; Myhra 2002; Sänger and Bredt 1944; Hartmut Sänger 2006, p. 52.

Characteristic	**Symbol**	**Approximate value**
Payload mass	m_{payload}	2000 kg
Silbervogel empty mass	m_{plane}	10,000 kg
Silbervogel propellant mass	$m_{\text{plane propellant}}$	88,000 kg
Silbervogel total initial mass	$(m_{\text{initial}})_2 = m_{\text{payload}} + m_{\text{plane}} + m_{\text{plane propellant}}$	100,000 kg
Silbervogel total final mass	$(m_{\text{final}})_2 = m_{\text{payload}} + m_{\text{plane}}$	12,000 kg
Silbervogel effective exhaust velocity	$(v_{\text{exh}})_2$	3000 m/sec
Silbervogel burn time	t_2	168 sec
Silbervogel thrust	$(F_{\text{thrust}})_2$	1×10^6 N
Booster sled empty mass	m_{sled}	??
Booster sled propellant mass	$m_{\text{sled propellant}}$	?? kg
Sled + Silbervogel total initial mass	$(m_{\text{initial}})_1 = m_{\text{payload}} + m_{\text{plane}} + m_{\text{plane propellant}} + m_{\text{sled}} + m_{\text{sled propellant}}$	?? kg
Sled + Silbervogel total final mass	$(m_{\text{final}})_1 = m_{\text{payload}} + m_{\text{plane}} + m_{\text{plane propellant}} + m_{\text{sled}}$	?? kg
Booster sled effective exhaust velocity	$(v_{\text{exh}})_1$	2000 m/sec
Booster sled Δv	$(\Delta v)_1$	500 m/sec
Booster sled burn time	t_1	11 sec
Booster sled thrust	$(F_{\text{thrust}})_1$	?? N

Table E.6: Specifications for estimating performance of Silbervogel space plane.

Using the A-9/A-10 rocket specifications from Table E.5 in Eq. (E.32), the A-9/A-10 had a maximum velocity $\Delta v \approx 4300$ m/sec. Assuming $\sim 10\%$ loss for aerodynamic drag and gravitational losses, the effective maximum velocity was

$$(\Delta v)_{\mathrm{A9/A10}} \approx 3870 \text{ m/sec} \tag{E.68}$$

Using Eq. (E.68) in Eqs. (E.47), (E.50), and (E.52), the maximum altitude, flight time, and range of the A-9/A-10 rocket during its ballistic trajectory (not counting the subsequent gliding reentry using its wings) were:

$$(\Delta H)_{\mathrm{A9/A10}} \approx 380 \text{ km} \tag{E.69}$$

$$(\Delta t_{\mathrm{ballistic}})_{\mathrm{A9/A10}} \approx 9.3 \text{ min} \tag{E.70}$$

$$(\Delta x_{\mathrm{ballistic}})_{\mathrm{A9/A10}} \approx 1500 \text{ km} \tag{E.71}$$

Note that this maximum altitude and range agree very well with the early (ballistic) part of the A-9/A-10 trajectory shown in Heinz Stoelzel's diagram in Fig. E.110. This does not include the additional range from using the A-9's wings to follow a gliding trajectory after the ballistic trajectory; that effect will be calculated shortly.

Using the Silbervogel space plane/booster sled specifications from Table E.6 in Eq. (E.32), the two-stage Silbervogel system had a maximum velocity $\Delta v \approx 6860$ m/sec. Assuming $\sim 10\%$ loss for aerodynamic drag and gravitational losses, the effective maximum velocity was

$$(\Delta v)_{\mathrm{Silbervogel}} \approx 6170 \text{ m/sec} \tag{E.72}$$

Using Eq. (E.72) in Eqs. (E.47), (E.50), and (E.52), the maximum altitude, flight time, and range of the Silbervogel during its ballistic trajectory (not counting the subsequent skip and/or gliding trajectories using its wings) were:

$$(\Delta H)_{\mathrm{Silbervogel}} \approx 970 \text{ km} \tag{E.73}$$

$$(\Delta t_{\mathrm{ballistic}})_{\mathrm{Silbervogel}} \approx 15 \text{ min} \tag{E.74}$$

$$(\Delta x_{\mathrm{ballistic}})_{\mathrm{Silbervogel}} \approx 3900 \text{ km} \tag{E.75}$$

The effect of the Silbervogel's wings will be calculated shortly.

E.7.5 Adding Strap-on Boosters to the Rocket

Strap-on boosters could also improve the performance of rocket such as the A-4, just as they have been used to improve the performance of many modern launch vehicles such as the U.S. Space Shuttle, Titan, and Delta. Do any reports give the empty mass, propellant mass, exhaust velocity, burn time, and thrust of suitable strap-on boosters? If so, one can calculate how much they would improve the performance of an A-4, A-9, or other rocket.

E.7.6 Adding Wings to the Rocket

Wings would enable a rocket to execute a long gliding reentry into the atmosphere instead of a steep ballistic reentry, so that a rocket of the same size would have greatly extended range. This solution was being pursued with the winged A-9 and Silbervogel space plane, but it was more complex due to the large aerodynamic and heating loads on the reentering vehicle and the need for real-time onboard or remote human guidance during the tricky reentry phase to reach the intended target.

From Eq. (E.61), using wings to add a glide trajectory after a ballistic trajectory increases the total range by a factor of $[1 + (L/2D)]$. It also increases the total flight time by factor of $[1 + (L/\sqrt{2}D)]$.

Assuming a lift-to-drag ratio of $L/D \approx 5$, adding wings to a standard A-4 with a range of 350 km and a flight time of 4.5 min would produce an A-4b (or A-9) with a range and flight time of

$$(\Delta x_{\text{ballistic+glide}})_{\text{A4b}} \approx 1200 \text{ km} \tag{E.76}$$

$$(\Delta t_{\text{ballistic+glide}})_{\text{A4b}} \approx 20 \text{ min} \tag{E.77}$$

For this same lift-to-drag ratio of $L/D \approx 5$, adding wings to an A-9/A-10 with a range of 1500 km and a flight time of 9.3 min would yield a total range and flight time of

$$(\Delta x_{\text{ballistic+glide}})_{\text{A9/A10}} \approx 5300 \text{ km} \tag{E.78}$$

$$(\Delta t_{\text{ballistic+glide}})_{\text{A9/A10}} \approx 42 \text{ min} \tag{E.79}$$

Note that these ranges agree very well with those for the winged A-9 or A-9/A-10 trajectories shown in Heinz Stoelzel's diagram in Fig. E.110.

Assuming a lift-to-drag ratio of $L/D \approx 6.5$ for the Silbervogel, adding a glide (but no skips) would extend its purely ballistic range of 3900 km and flight time of 15 min to a total range and flight time of

$$(\Delta x_{\text{ballistic+glide}})_{\text{Silbervogel}} \approx 17{,}000 \text{ km} \tag{E.80}$$

$$(\Delta t_{\text{ballistic+glide}})_{\text{Silbervogel}} \approx 84 \text{ min} \tag{E.81}$$

Adding skips would extend the Silbervogel's range and flight time even further. The detailed effects of the skips are difficult to calculate precisely but will be addressed in Section E.7.7.

In general, the A-9/A-10 and Silbervogel plane/sled systems had many similarities. Both were two-stage rockets that launched a winged space plane on an intercontinental trajectory involving both ballistic and glide phases. However, Silbervogel was approximately 6 times larger than A-9 (100,000 kg vs. 17,000 kg), and over 50% faster, with a much more advanced trajectory (repeated skips) and more serious reentry stress and heating requirements. Even if experimental work did not get as far on it as the experimental work for the A-9/A-10, the Silbervogel was an incredibly advanced design for its time and the true predecessor of the U.S. Space Shuttle and other space planes. Its planned skip trajectory led to the double-dip reentry trajectory for returning missions from beyond Earth orbit, as will be discussed in Section E.7.7.

E.7.7 Decreasing Stresses During Atmospheric Reentry

Very simple mathematical models of reentry performance may be derived from first principles, and then applied to estimate the reentry deceleration, heating, and range of the A-4, A-9, and Silbervogel and show how they would compare to the reentry performance of modern ballistic missiles and spacecraft.

General considerations

The typical velocity of vehicles reentering the atmosphere from orbit may be found by considering a vehicle of mass m in a circular orbit just above the earth's atmosphere, say at a height $H = 150$ km above the earth's surface. Because H is much smaller than the radius of the earth $R_\oplus \approx 6380$ km, one may simply use $R_\oplus$ for the orbital radius and the surface value $g \approx 9.807$ m/sec^2 for the gravitational acceleration. In a circular orbit at velocity v_o, viewed in a rotating reference frame, the outward centrifugal force $mv_o^2/R_\oplus$ balances the inward gravitational force mg:

$$\frac{mv_o^2}{R_\oplus} = mg \ , \ \text{ or} \tag{E.82}$$

$$v_o = \sqrt{gR_\oplus} \approx 7.91 \text{ km/sec} \approx \text{Mach } 23 \tag{E.83}$$

At this speed, each kg of the vehicle has a kinetic energy 1 kg $\cdot\ v_o^2/2 \approx 3.13 \times 10^7$ J that is equivalent to the explosive energy of roughly 7 kg of TNT–the vehicle's energy is equivalent to seven times its mass in high explosives. This enormous kinetic energy must be safely dissipated before the vehicle reaches the earth's surface. A rocket could slow an orbiting vehicle to a stop, but such a decelerating rocket would need to be as large as the one that initially accelerated the vehicle to orbital speed, and then sending the decelerating rocket into orbit would require an unimaginably large initial launch vehicle.

The simplest solution is to use aerodynamic drag in the atmosphere to steadily dissipate a vehicle's kinetic energy before it lands. However, the reentry trajectory must be chosen so that both:

1. Deceleration of the vehicle is not too severe for the instrumentation or the passengers (if there are any). The deceleration must be prolonged over at least a few minutes to limit it to levels that can be tolerated by humans. At the upper limit of human endurance, a $\sim 10g \sim 100$ m/sec^2 deceleration would require 80 seconds to brake an initial velocity of 8000 m/sec, and a more readily tolerated $\sim 3g \sim 30$ m/sec^2 deceleration would require ~ 4.5 minutes.

2. Heating of the vehicle from aerodynamic drag is not too great. The kinetic energy ~ 30 MJ/kg that must be dissipated is 2-4 times larger than the energy required to vaporize most materials. Methods for safely dissipating this much energy without vaporizing the vehicle will now be discussed.

When air flow impacts a reentering vehicle, the kinetic energy density $\rho v^2/2$ of the flow relative to the vehicle is converted to thermal energy density $\rho c_p T$, heating the air to a temperature T far higher than the ambient air temperature. As the temperature rises, air molecules first are excited into higher energy states, then dissociate into individual atoms, and then finally are progressively stripped of their electrons and ionized. While the specific heat capacity at constant pressure c_p is a constant for air at lower temperatures, at higher temperatures c_p is a function of temperature, to account for these various effects. Air is mostly nitrogen, and monatomic nitrogen would have $c_p \approx 717.5$ J/(kg ^{o}K). As the nitrogen atoms are excited and partially ionized, they gain more degrees of freedom (the electrons can be in various energy levels), so c_p increases. The extent of excitation and ionization and hence the value of c_p vary over the temperature range characteristic of reentry, but in general a good value to use for Earth reentry is:

$$c_p \approx 5000 \ \frac{\mathrm{J}}{\mathrm{kg}\ ^o\mathrm{K}} \tag{E.84}$$

A vehicle reentering at velocity v heats the flow directly impacting it (converting virtually all of the kinetic energy $\frac{1}{2}mv^2$ to thermal energy mc_pT, where m is the mass of the air) to a stagnation temperature of

$$T \approx \frac{v^2}{2c_p} \approx 10^{-4}\, v^2_{\mathrm{m/sec}} \ \ ^o\mathrm{K} \tag{E.85}$$

For a vehicle with orbital velocity $v \sim 8000$ m/sec, the stagnation temperature is $T \sim 6400^o$K. This is high enough to melt or vaporize virtually all materials, and is even hotter than the surface of the sun, which is approximately 5800^oK.

Since the drag force per cross-sectional area of a vehicle is $C_D\rho v^2/2$ and power is the product of force and velocity, the rate at which a reentering vehicle's kinetic energy is converted to heat is $C_D\rho v^3/2$. Using a coefficient of drag $C_D \approx 2$ for a blunt hypersonic vehicle, the heat production rate is

$$q_{\mathrm{total}} \approx \rho\, v^3 \ \frac{\mathrm{W}}{\mathrm{m}^2} \tag{E.86}$$

For a typical high-altitude atmospheric density $\rho \sim 10^{-4}$ kg/m^3 and vehicle velocity $v \sim 8000$ m/sec, the total heat production rate is an incredible $q_{\mathrm{total}} \sim 50$ MW/m^2.

Fortunately, for a well-designed vehicle, only a small fraction of this heat is transferred to the vehicle, and the rest is imparted to the surrounding air. Ideally a reentry vehicle should have blunt instead of sharp leading surfaces, in order to minimize heating of the vehicle. At hypersonic speeds, a streamlined vehicle creates a weaker shock wave and heats the air less, but the vehicle absorbs much more of the heat that is generated, since the shock and boundary layers are so close to the vehicle, especially where the shock wave is attached at the vehicle's nose. (For such a streamlined design, reentry would first melt the nose, and then proceed to destroy the rest of the vehicle.) In contrast, a very blunt vehicle creates a stronger shock wave and heats the air more, but the vehicle absorbs much less of the heat that is generated, since the shock wave is detached from the vehicle, and the intervening boundary layer serves to insulate the vehicle from most of the heat. Thus modern reentry capsules have broad, flattened heat shields facing the oncoming flow, and modern space-shuttle-type reentry vehicles have blunt noses and rounded leading wing edges and also reenter at a high angle of attack with the flat underside facing the oncoming flow.

At the velocities that will be considered in this section, convection is the dominant mode of heat transfer, although at higher velocities, radiative heat transfer would also need to be considered. The heat transferred from a medium at temperature T_∞ through a boundary layer of thickness δ and thermal conductivity κ to a vehicle of surface temperature T_s and radius R is

$$q_{\mathrm{vehicle}} \approx \frac{\kappa(T_\infty - T_s)}{\delta(R)} \tag{E.87}$$

The laminar boundary layer thickness for a vehicle of size R is $\delta \sim R/\sqrt{\mathrm{Re}_R}$, where Re_R is the Reynolds number, so the heat transfer is

$$q_{\text{vehicle}} \quad \sim \quad \sqrt{\mathrm{Re}_R}\, \frac{\kappa(T_\infty - T_s)}{R} \tag{E.88}$$

Empirical measurements yield the best numerical factor for heat transfer to a sphere:

$$q_{\text{vehicle}} \quad \approx \quad 2\,\sqrt{\mathrm{Re}_R}\, \frac{\kappa(T_\infty - T_s)}{R} \tag{E.89}$$

Assuming that the air temperature just beyond the boundary layer is the stagnation temperature $T_\infty = v^2/(2c_p)$, that the stagnation temperature is much higher than the vehicle temperature ($T_\infty \gg T_s$), and that the Reynolds number is $\mathrm{Re}_R = \rho v R/\mu$, Eq. (E.89) becomes

$$q_{\text{vehicle}} \quad \approx \quad \frac{\kappa/c_p}{\sqrt{\mu}} \sqrt{\frac{\rho}{R}}\, v^{2.5} \quad \approx \quad \sqrt{\mu}\,\sqrt{\frac{\rho}{R}}\, v^{2.5} \tag{E.90}$$

in which Eq. (E.90) used the relation $\mu \approx \kappa/c_p$ from the Prandtl number for air, $\mathrm{Pr} = c_p\mu/\kappa \approx 1$.

The viscosity of air varies with temperature according to Sutherland's law. Assuming $\mu_0 \approx 1.72 \times 10^{-5}$ Pa·sec and $T_0 \approx 273^o$K, neglecting S in comparison to the temperatures, and using Eq. (E.85), the viscosity may be expressed as:

$$\mu \quad \approx \quad 1.0 \times 10^{-6}\,\sqrt{T_{^oK}}\;\frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m sec}} \quad \approx \quad 1.0 \times 10^{-8}\, v_{\text{m/sec}}\;\frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m sec}} \tag{E.91}$$

Combining Eqs. (E.90) and (E.91), the heat transfer becomes

$$q_{\text{vehicle}} \quad \approx \quad 1 \times 10^{-4}\,\sqrt{\frac{\rho}{R}}\, v^3\;\frac{\text{W}}{\text{m}^2} \tag{E.92}$$

Of course, a reentering vehicle is generally not spherical, and the precise local and total heat transfer rates will depend on the specific shape of the vehicle. However, Eq. (E.92) is extremely useful for obtaining initial estimates of reentry heat transfer before doing more detailed calculations.

Taking the ratios of Eqs. (E.92) and (E.86), the fraction of the heat transferred to the vehicle is

$$\frac{q_{\text{vehicle}}}{q_{\text{total}}} \quad \approx \quad 10^{-4}\,\frac{1}{\sqrt{\rho R}} \tag{E.93}$$

For ballpark values of high-altitude atmospheric density $\rho \sim 10^{-4}$ kg/m^3 and reentry capsule size $R \sim 1$ m, the ratio is $q_{\text{vehicle}}/q_{\text{total}} \sim 10^{-2}$. Thus only $\sim 1\%$ of the produced heat is imparted to the vehicle, but that is still a very considerable ~ 0.5 MW/m^2. Likewise, the boundary layer insulates the vehicle from the $\sim 6000^o$K stagnation temperature of the airflow, although heat transfer across the boundary layer can still heat the leading surfaces of the vehicle to 1000–2000^{o}K.

To protect the vehicle, these leading surfaces are covered by a heat shield. The underside of the U.S. Space Shuttle was covered with low-density tiles made of silica fibers (the tiles had a net density only $\sim 6\%$ that of solid silica, the remainder of the volume being empty space to minimize thermal conductivity) covered with black borosilicate paint, and the shuttle's nose and leading wing edges had tiles of carbon-carbon composite (graphite fibers for strength embedded in amorphous carbon for lower thermal conductivity than carbon lattices) better able to withstand the higher temperatures in those locations. Because these tiles were very good thermal radiators and insulators, they reradiated most of the heat they acquired back to the airflow, and conducted very little of the heat to the rest of the shuttle. Most other reentry vehicles are single-use and employ ablative heat shields that are gradually vaporized during reentry in order to remove the thermal energy they have absorbed before it can be conducted to the rest of the vehicle. For example, each U.S. Apollo command module used a fiberglass heat shield that was initially $\sim 25\%$ silica fibers and $\sim 75\%$ epoxy resin; after reentry most of the silica fibers remained, but the epoxy resin had been charred until only carbon remained from its initial composition.

Since the power dissipated by atmospheric deceleration is $\sim \rho v^3$, to limit deceleration and heating to tolerable levels, it is important to choose reentry trajectories that remain as high as possible (to minimize ρ) while the velocity v is still very large. Reentry trajectories suitable for different types of missions are shown in Fig. E.315: (a) ballistic reentry, (b) lifting reentry, (c) skip reentry, and (d) double-dip reentry.

The atmospheric density decays exponentially with increasing altitude, starting from the sea level value $\rho_o \approx 1.225$ kg/m^3. Physically, higher air weighs on lower air, making it more dense, and all of that weighs even more on air below that, making the density vary exponentially:

$$\rho = \rho_o \, e^{-H/H_o} \tag{E.94}$$

$$\text{where } \; H_o \equiv \frac{RT}{g} \approx 29.3 \, T_{^o\mathrm{K}} \;\; \mathrm{m} \qquad \text{Atmospheric scale height} \tag{E.95}$$

The stratosphere is the most important layer of the atmosphere for reentry. For the temperature $T \approx 220$ ^{o}K typical of the stratosphere, the scale height is $H_o \approx 6.5$ km.

A vehicle of cross-sectional area A experiences aerodynamic drag D and lift L forces:

$$D = \frac{1}{2} C_D A \rho v^2 \tag{E.96}$$

$$L = \frac{1}{2} C_L A \rho v^2 \tag{E.97}$$

where the drag and lift coefficients C_D and C_L are assumed to be constant for simplicity.

Although centrifugal force is considered (in a rotating frame of reference that effectively follows the vehicle around the earth), curvature of the Earth with respect to the flight path is generally neglected in the following calculations.

To convert the equations of motion into an easily solvable form, reentry calculations commonly change the independent variable in differential equations by taking the ratio of derivatives, as will be shown.

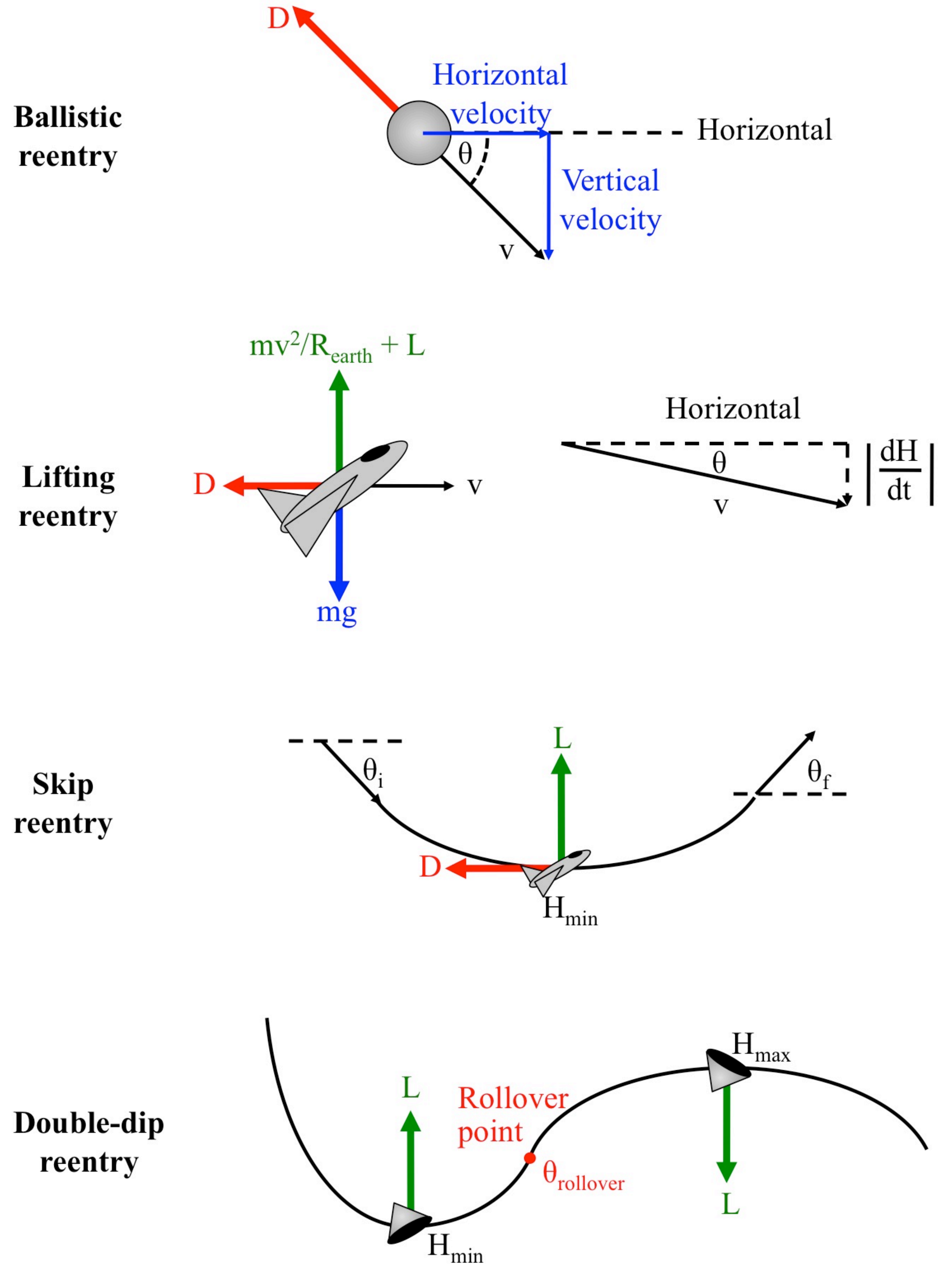


Figure E.315: Atmospheric reentry approaches include ballistic reentry, lifting-body reentry, skip reentry, and double-dip reentry.

A. Ballistic reentry

In a ballistic reentry (Fig. E.315), the vehicle cannot generate aerodynamic lift; this applies to many warheads and the Vostok and Mercury space capsules. The effective gravitational acceleration, the difference between the downward gravitational acceleration and the upward centrifugal acceleration, is between 0 and 1 g. (0 g would be a circular orbit with the gravitational and centrifugal forces balanced, and 1 g would be falling with no forward velocity.) As will be shown, the vehicle deceleration due to aerodynamic drag is far larger than this, so gravity and centrifugal force may be neglected. The vehicle's initial velocity v_i is typically of the order of v_o from Eq. (E.83). The pitch angle θ between the trajectory and the local horizontal is defined to be negative when downward; for simplicity it is assumed to be constant. Using Eq. (E.96), Newton's second law for the acceleration a along the trajectory is

$$a = \frac{dv}{dt} = -\frac{1}{2m} C_D A \rho v^2 \tag{E.98}$$

Taking the ratio of $d\rho/dH = -\rho/H_o$ [using Eq. (E.94)] and $dH/dt = -v\,|\sin\theta|$, one finds:

$$\frac{d\rho}{dt} = \frac{d\rho}{dH}\frac{dH}{dt} = \frac{\rho v}{H_o}\,|\sin\theta| \tag{E.99}$$

Equation (E.99) may be used to rewrite Eq. (E.98), changing the independent variable from t to ρ:

$$\frac{dv}{d\rho} = \frac{dv/dt}{d\rho/dt} = -\frac{C_D A H_o}{2m\,|\sin\theta|}\,v \tag{E.100}$$

Equation (E.100) is simply an equation for exponential decay, so its solution is

$$v = v_i \exp\left(-\frac{C_D A H_o}{2m\,|\sin\theta|}\,\rho\right) \tag{E.101}$$

$$= v_i \exp\left(-\frac{C_D A H_o \rho_o}{2m\,|\sin\theta|}\,e^{-H/H_o}\right) \tag{E.102}$$

Inserting Eq. (E.101) into Eq. (E.98) yields the acceleration as a function of the local density:

$$a = -\frac{C_D A \rho v_i^2}{2m} \exp\left(-\frac{C_D A H_o \rho}{m\,|\sin\theta|}\right) \tag{E.103}$$

Setting $d/d\rho$ of Eq. (E.103) equal to zero, one finds the density at which maximum deceleration occurs:

$$\frac{da}{d\rho} = -\frac{C_D A v_i^2}{2m} \exp\left(-\frac{C_D A H_o \rho}{m\,|\sin\theta|}\right)\left(1 - \frac{C_D A H_o \rho}{m\,|\sin\theta|}\right) = 0$$

$$\Longrightarrow \quad \rho_{\text{max decel}} = \frac{m\,|\sin\theta|}{C_D A H_o} \tag{E.104}$$

Inserting Eq. (E.104) into (E.101) and (E.94) gives the velocity and altitude for the maximum deceleration:

$$v_{\text{max decel}} = e^{-1/2}\, v_i \;\approx\; 0.607\, v_i \tag{E.105}$$

$$H_{\text{max decel}} = H_o \ln\left(\frac{\rho_o}{\rho_{\text{max decel}}}\right) = H_o \ln\left(\frac{C_D A H_o \rho_o}{m\,|\sin\theta|}\right) \tag{E.106}$$

Note that for an object with a sufficiently large mass and small cross section for drag ($m/A \to \infty$), atmospheric drag does not slow an object much, and Eq. (E.106) predicts that maximum deceleration would not occur until a theoretical negative altitude, whereas of course the solid ground (not included in the equation) intervenes to cause maximum deceleration at $H = 0$. The reentry and impact of a large, dense meteorite would be a good example.

Plugging Eq. (E.104) into Eq. (E.103) gives the maximum deceleration:

$$\begin{aligned} |a|_{\text{max decel}} &= \frac{v_i^2\,|\sin\theta|}{2H_o e} = \frac{R_\oplus}{2H_o e}\;|\sin\theta|\;\left(\frac{v_i}{v_o}\right)^2\;\text{g} \\ &\approx\; 180\;|\sin\theta|\;\left(\frac{v_i}{v_o}\right)^2\;\text{g} \end{aligned} \tag{E.107}$$

From Eq. (E.107), the maximum deceleration is independent of the vehicle drag coefficient. For a given reentry angle, vehicles with different values of C_D experience the same maximum deceleration, though higher-drag vehicles experience it at a higher altitude, according to Eq. (E.106).

The deceleration can be over 100 g for $v_i \sim v_o$ and large reentry angles θ. This justifies the original assumption that the effective gravitational acceleration could be neglected. If the reentry angle could be made arbitrarily small, Eq. (E.107) shows that the deceleration would approach zero. Unfortunately, even in a ballistic reentry into the atmosphere from a circular orbit with $v_i = v_o$, the decelerating vehicle will begin to lose altitude as its decreasing upward centrifugal acceleration fails to balance the downward gravitational acceleration, so there is a minimum achievable value of θ and hence a minimum achievable value for the peak deceleration. At the point of maximum deceleration, this difference between the gravitational and centrifugal forces produces a net downward effective gravitational acceleration of

$$|g_{\text{effective}}|_{\text{max decel}} = g - \frac{(v_o/\sqrt{e})^2}{R_\oplus} = \frac{e-1}{e}\,g \tag{E.108}$$

Assuming that θ is small, the vehicle's horizontal velocity at the point of maximum deceleration is approximately

$$\frac{v_o}{\sqrt{e}} = v_o - |a|_{\text{avg}}\,\Delta t \tag{E.109}$$

$$\Longrightarrow\; \Delta t = \frac{v_o}{|a|_{\text{avg}}}\,\frac{\sqrt{e}-1}{\sqrt{e}}\;, \tag{E.110}$$

in which Δt is the time between the beginning of reentry and the point of maximum deceleration, and $|a|_{\text{avg}}$ is the average deceleration during that time.

Similarly, for small θ the downward vertical velocity at the point of maximum deceleration is approximately

$$\frac{v_o}{\sqrt{e}}\,\theta \;=\; |g_{\text{effective}}|_{\text{avg}}\;\Delta t \tag{E.111}$$

$$\Longrightarrow\;\theta \;=\; (\sqrt{e}-1)\,\frac{|g_{\text{effective}}|_{\text{avg}}}{|a|_{\text{avg}}} \tag{E.112}$$

$$\approx\; (\sqrt{e}-1)\,\frac{|g_{\text{effective}}|_{\text{max decel}}}{|a|_{\text{max decel}}}\;, \tag{E.113}$$

which may be used to find the minimum achievable ballistic reentry angle.

Inserting Eqs. (E.115) and (E.107) into Eq. (E.113) and solving for θ yields

$$\theta \;=\; \left[\frac{(\sqrt{e}-1)(e-1)}{180e}\right]^{1/2} \;\approx\; 0.0477\text{ radians}\quad(\text{or}\;\;2.73^o) \tag{E.114}$$

$$|a|_{\text{max decel}} \;=\; 180\theta\text{ g} \;\approx\; 8.6\text{ g} \tag{E.115}$$

The Soviet Vostok and U.S. Mercury capsules executed a shallow-angle ballistic reentry and hence experienced $\sim 8-9$ g of deceleration, at the upper limit of what their pilots could tolerate. Reducing $|a|_{\text{max}}$ below this value requires aerodynamic lift, so that the spacecraft can remain longer at very high altitudes, where the air is less dense and the aerodynamic drag less severe.

For a Vostok or Mercury reentry with typical values $H_o \approx 6500$ m, $C_D \approx 2$, $A \sim 3$ m^2, $\rho_o \approx 1.225$ kg/m^3, $m \sim 2000$ kg, and $\theta \approx 0.0477$, Eqs. (E.104) and (E.106) indicate that maximum deceleration for a capsule reentering from circular orbit occurs at an atmospheric density $\rho_{\text{max decel}} \approx 2\times 10^{-3}$ kg/m^3 and an altitude $H_{\text{max decel}} \approx 40$ km.

Inserting Eq. (E.101) into Eq. (E.92), the heat transfer rate to the vehicle during ballistic reentry is

$$q_{\text{vehicle}} \;\approx\; 1\times 10^{-4}\,v_i^3\,\sqrt{\frac{\rho}{R}}\,\exp\left(-\,\frac{3C_D A H_o}{2m\,|\sin\theta|}\,\rho\right)\;\frac{\text{W}}{\text{m}^2} \tag{E.116}$$

Using Eq. (E.116) and setting $dq_{\text{vehicle}}/d\rho = 0$, one finds that the maximum heat transfer occurs when the atmospheric pressure is

$$\rho_{\text{max heat}} \;=\; \frac{m\,|\sin\theta|}{3C_D A H_o} \;=\; \frac{1}{3}\,\rho_{\text{max decel}}\;, \tag{E.117}$$

or $\rho_{\text{max heat}} \sim 7\times 10^{-4}$ kg/m^3 for the Vostok/Mercury case.

Inserting Eq. (E.117) into Eq. (E.116) gives the maximum heat transfer:

$$q_{\text{vehicle, max}} \approx 1 \times 10^{-4}\, v_i^3 \sqrt{\frac{m\,|\sin\theta|}{3eC_D A H_o R}}\ \frac{\text{W}}{\text{m}^2} \tag{E.118}$$

For a Vostok or Mercury capsule with $v_i = v_o \approx 8000$ m/sec, $m \sim 2000$ kg, $\theta \sim 0.0477$, $C_D \approx 2$, $A \sim 3$ m^2, $H_o \approx 6500$ m, and $R \sim 1$ m, the maximum heat transfer is $q_{\text{vehicle, max}} \sim 1$ MW/m^2. As predicted by Eqs. (E.86) and (E.93), this is indeed only a small fraction of the total generated heat, although it is still a large number and required a very good ablative heat shield.

On the other hand, a reentering A-4 (or a warhead or capsule separated from an A-4, if that were done) would have a much lower initial velocity than the Vostok and Mercury capsules, since it would not be coming from orbit. From Table E.4, a typical value for the A-4 would have been more like $v_i \approx 1750$ m/sec, or around 0.22 of orbital velocity (8000 m/sec). Assuming for simplicity that all other parameters were roughly the same, Eq. (E.118) shows that the maximum heat transfer to the A-4 would have been roughly $(1750/8000)^3 \approx 0.01$ times as large as that for reentering orbital capsules, or $q_{\text{vehicle, max}} \sim 10$ kW/m^2, a much more manageable number. Of course, that is the peak heat transfer on a reentry trajectory designed to be as shallow as possible in order to minimize the deceleration and heating. An A-4 on a steeper reentry trajectory would experience greater heating.

Inserting Eq. (E.117) into Eq. (E.101) and (E.94) gives the velocity and altitude for the maximum heating:

$$v_{\text{max heat}} = e^{-1/6}\, v_i \approx 0.846\, v_i \tag{E.119}$$

$$H_{\text{max heat}} = H_o \ln\left(\frac{\rho_o}{\rho_{\text{max heat}}}\right) = H_o \ln\left(\frac{3C_D A H_o \rho_o}{m\,|\sin\theta|}\right) \tag{E.120}$$

$$= H_o \ln\left(\frac{3C_D A H_o \rho_o}{m\,|\sin\theta|}\right) + H_o \ln 3 \approx H_{\text{max decel}} + 1.10 H_o \tag{E.121}$$

Thus the point of maximum heating occurs earlier during reentry than the point of maximum deceleration, or when the vehicle is approximately 1.1 $H_o \approx 7$ km higher.

B. Lifting-body reentry

Lifting reentry (Fig. E.315) covers the case in which the vehicle generates aerodynamic lift as well as drag. For simplicity, the ratio of the lift and drag forces from Eqs. (E.97) and (E.96), $L/D = C_L/C_D$, is assumed to remain constant during the reentry, and the initial velocity is assumed to be the orbital velocity v_o from Eq. (E.83). Because very small angles minimize the deceleration (as shown for ballistic reentry) and the vehicle now has lift to help support it, one can assume that the trajectory is essentially horizontal.

Neglecting vertical acceleration, the downward gravitational and upward centrifugal and lift forces must balance:

$$mg = \frac{mv^2}{R_\oplus} + L \tag{E.122}$$

Using Eq. (E.97) for L in Eq. (E.122) and solving for the velocity v yields:

$$mg = \frac{mv^2}{R_\oplus} + \frac{1}{2}C_L A \rho v^2 \tag{E.123}$$

$$\Longrightarrow v = \frac{v_o}{\sqrt{1+\frac{R_\oplus C_L A \rho}{2m}}} = \frac{v_o}{\sqrt{1+\frac{R_\oplus C_L A \rho_o}{2m}\, e^{-H/H_o}}} \tag{E.124}$$

$$\approx \sqrt{\frac{2mg}{C_L A \rho_o}}\, e^{H/2H_o} \tag{E.125}$$

The approximation in the last step is valid once the velocity is low enough that the centrifugal force is much smaller than the lift.

Equation (E.122) may be turned around into a form that will be useful in a moment:

$$\frac{1}{m} = \frac{g}{L}\left[1-\left(\frac{v}{v_o}\right)^2\right] \tag{E.126}$$

Newton's second law along the trajectory is:

$$\frac{dv}{dt} = -\frac{D}{m} \tag{E.127}$$

Substituting Eq. (E.126) into Eq. (E.127), one finds the acceleration:

$$\frac{dv}{dt} = -g\,\frac{D}{L}\left[1-\left(\frac{v}{v_o}\right)^2\right] \tag{E.128}$$

Thus the magnitude of the deceleration increases as the velocity v decreases, asymptotically approaching gD/L:

$$|a|_{\text{max decel}} \;=\; \frac{D}{L}\;\;\text{g} \tag{E.129}$$

The Gemini, Apollo, and Soyuz capsules had a lift-to-drag ratio $L/D \approx 0.5$, giving a maximum deceleration ~ 2 g, much better than the earlier Mercury and Vostok. The U.S. Space Shuttle's lift-to-drag ratio was $L/D \approx 2.5$, so its peak deceleration was even more gentle, ~ 0.4 g. A-9 would have had $L/D \approx 5$, or a ~ 0.2 g peak deceleration. Silbervogel would have had $L/D \approx 6.5$, or a ~ 0.15 g peak deceleration during the gliding portion of its terminal trajectory. (Silbervogel would have experienced brief periods of greater acceleration during its skips off the atmosphere before that; see p. 5920.)

The reentry trajectory of a lifting body actually deviates from the horizontal by a small negative (downward) angle θ, which may be found from the relation:

$$\sin\theta \;=\; \frac{1}{v}\,\frac{dH}{dt} \;=\; \frac{1}{v}\,\frac{dv/dt}{dv/dH} \tag{E.130}$$

Taking the derivative d/dH of both sides of Eq. (E.125) produces

$$\frac{dv}{dH} \;=\; \frac{Lv}{2mgH_o} \tag{E.131}$$

Inserting Eqs. (E.127) and (E.131) into Eq. (E.130), one finds:

$$\sin\theta \;=\; 2\,\frac{D}{L}\,\frac{H_o g}{v^2} \tag{E.132}$$

Equation (E.132) shows that the magnitude of θ increases (the vehicle drops more rapidly) as the velocity v decreases, since there is less centrifugal force and lift to keep the vehicle aloft.

θ is small enough that the approximation $\sin\theta \approx \theta$ is valid. Using a mid-reentry value of the velocity, $v \sim v_o/2$, yields an estimate of θ during reentry:

$$\theta \;\sim\; 8\,\frac{D}{L}\,\frac{H_o}{R_\oplus} \;\approx\; \frac{D}{L}\,0.5\,^o\,, \tag{E.133}$$

validating the initial assumption of nearly horizontal flight.

The ground range Δx travelled during reentry may be estimated from θ and the altitude drop during that time, say $\Delta H \sim 2H_o$:

$$\Delta x \;\;\sim\;\; \frac{\Delta H}{\sin\theta} \;\sim\; \frac{2H_o}{\theta} \;\sim\; \frac{1}{4}\,\frac{L}{D}\,R_\oplus \tag{E.134}$$

Since the U.S. Space Shuttle had $L/D \approx 2.5$, Eq. (E.134) shows that it could travel ~ 4000 km during reentry. Thus the reentry began very far from the actual landing site. Because the shuttle had no fuel to maneuver during landing, it arrived at the landing site with excess altitude to ensure that it would not fall short of the runway. If the extra altitude was not needed for contingencies, the shuttle banked back and forth to burn off the extra altitude before approaching the runway.

Inserting Eqs. (E.94) and (E.124) into Eq. (E.92), the heat transfer to a lifting reentry vehicle is

$$q_{\text{vehicle}} \approx 1 \times 10^{-4} \sqrt{\frac{\rho_o}{R}}\, v_o^3\, e^{-H/2H_o} \left(1 + \frac{R_\oplus C_L A \rho_o}{2m}\, e^{-H/H_o}\right)^{-3/2} \frac{\text{W}}{\text{m}^2} \tag{E.135}$$

Setting $dq_{\text{vehicle}}/dH = 0$ and solving for H yields the altitude where peak heat transfer occurs:

$$H_{\text{max heat}} = H_o \ln\left(\frac{R_\oplus C_L A \rho_o}{m}\right) \tag{E.136}$$

Inserting Eq. (E.136) into Eq. (E.135), the maximum heat transfer to a lifting reentry vehicle is

$$q_{\text{vehicle, max}} \approx 5 \times 10^{-5}\, v_o^3 \sqrt{\frac{\rho_o m}{R R_\oplus C_L A \rho_o}} \quad \frac{\text{W}}{\text{m}^2} \tag{E.137}$$

As a good number to keep in mind for comparison, sunlight warms an absorbing surface with a heat transfer rate of approximately 1.4 kW/m^2 above the Earth's atmosphere (or somewhat less on Earth's surface, after the atmosphere has filtered out some of the solar radiation).

For a Space Shuttle reentry with typical values $H_0 \approx 6500$ m, $R_\oplus \approx 6.38 \times 10^6$ m, $C_L \approx 2$, $A \sim 400$ m^2, $\rho_o \approx 1.225$ kg/m^3, and $m = 1 \times 10^5$ kg, Eq. (E.136) indicates that maximum heat transfer occurs at an altitude $H_{\text{max heat}} \sim 70$ km, or an atmospheric pressure $\rho_{\text{max heat}} = m/(R_\oplus C_L A) \sim 2 \times 10^{-5}$ kg/m^3. Also using the representative values $R \sim 20$ m and $v_o \approx 8000$ m/sec, the maximum heat transfer is $q_{\text{vehicle, max}} \sim 25$ kW/m^2, or ~40x lower than the ballistic case. Note that the large lift means the decelerating vehicle can stay much higher in the atmosphere much longer than a ballistic vehicle with no lift, changing the point of maximum heating to a much higher altitude, much lower atmospheric density, and much lower peak heat transfer. In fact, the heat transfer is sufficiently low that silica tiles were sufficient to insulate the vehicle and re-radiate the heat to the surrounding atmosphere, whereas higher heat transfer values would require single-use ablative heat shields.

Neglecting relatively insignificant changes in the other parameters in Eq. (E.137), the main difference between the U.S. Space Shuttle and the older German spacecraft that were under development was velocity. The Space Shuttle had to reenter from an orbital velocity $v \approx 8000$ m/sec. The German vehicles did not have to reach orbit and would have had lower velocities. Because the velocity is cubed in Eq. (E.137), their heat transfer rates were much lower.

For the A-9 by itself (launched without the A-10 booster stage), the maximum velocity would have been $v \approx 1750$ m/sec (based on the A-4 from Table E.4), so the maximum heat transfer during reentry would have been $q_{\text{vehicle, max}} \sim 0.26$ kW/m^2, much smaller even than solar heating. Thus reentry heating would not have been a problem at all, at least with a properly chosen trajectory.

For the A-9 launched from the A-10 booster stage, the maximum velocity would have been higher, $v \approx 3870$ m/sec from Eq. (E.68). The maximum reentry heat transfer would have been $q_{\text{vehicle, max}} \sim 2.8$ kW/m^2, only about twice as much as solar heating, and roughly nine times smaller than the heating experienced by the U.S. Space Shuttle. Again, reentry heating would not have been a problem with a properly chosen trajectory.

For Silbervogel, the maximum velocity would have been even higher, $v \approx 6170$ m/sec from Eq. (E.72). The maximum reentry heat transfer would have been $q_{\text{vehicle, max}} \sim 11$ kW/m^2, still less than half the heating experienced by the U.S. Space Shuttle. Silbervogel also would have experienced this heating for a shorter period of time than the Space Shuttle, since it would not have been coming all the way from orbital velocity. Suitable metal alloys might have withstood and re-radiated the heat during Silbervogel's reentry while insulation protected the interior, or ablative coatings could have been added to the exterior. The greatest problem with Silbervogel's design is that heating would have been concentrated at the sharp leading edges of the vehicle, as opposed to the rounded leading edges of the Space Shuttle. However, because realistically the Silbervogel would not have been reused if launched during wartime, whereas the Space Shuttle was designed to be reused for many flights, this level of heating could have been acceptable.

Thus from this simple theoretical analysis, it appears that there are no fundamental reasons why an A-9, A-9/A-10, or Silbervogel could not have survived reentry.

C. Skip reentry

If desired, a vehicle can skip off the upper atmosphere like a fast-moving flat rock skipping off the surface of a pond, and this is called a skip reentry (Figs. E.314 and E.315). This was the main idea of Silbervogel, which would have used rocket power to achieve a suborbital flight and then would have repeatedly skipped off the atmosphere to travel most of the way around the Earth before reentering for a final time and landing. One skip with initial velocity v_i will be considered here to illustrate the basic principle.

Gravity and centrifugal force are negligible relative to the strong aerodynamic forces involved in skipping off the atmosphere. Newton's second law parallel and perpendicular to the trajectory is

$$m\,\frac{dv}{dt} = -D \qquad \text{(E.138)}$$

$$mv\,\frac{d\theta}{dt} = L \qquad \text{(E.139)}$$

Taking the ratio of Eqs. (E.138) and (E.139) gives the variation of velocity with vehicle pitch angle,

$$\frac{dv}{d\theta} = \frac{dv/dt}{d\theta/dt} = -\frac{D}{L}\,v \qquad \text{(E.140)}$$

Equation (E.140) describes exponential decay due to drag during the skip, so its solution is

$$v = v_i \exp\left[-\frac{D}{L}(\theta - \theta_i)\right] , \tag{E.141}$$

in which θ_i is the initial pitch angle for atmospheric entry. If the vehicle does not lose much of its velocity during the skip, its pitch angle θ_f leaving the atmosphere is approximately the mirror image of the angle entering the atmosphere, $\theta_f = -\theta_i$, like a light ray reflecting off a surface. Using these angles in Eq. (E.141) yields

$$v_f = v_i \exp\left(-2\theta_i \frac{D}{L}\right) \tag{E.142}$$

Newton's second law perpendicular to the trajectory in Eqs. (E.138) and (E.139) indicates that

$$\frac{d\theta}{dt} = \frac{C_L A \rho v}{2m} \tag{E.143}$$

An equation for the altitude may be found by taking the ratio of $dH/dt = v \sin\theta$ and Eq. (E.143):

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{dH}{d\theta} &= \frac{dH/dt}{d\theta/dt} = \frac{2m \sin\theta}{C_L A \rho} \\ &= \frac{2m \sin\theta}{C_L A \rho_o e^{-H/H_o}} \end{aligned} \tag{E.144}$$

Separating variables in Eq. (E.144) and integrating gives the minimum altitude during the skip:

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{C_L A \rho_o}{2m} \int_\infty^{H_{\text{min}}} dH\, e^{-H/H_o} &= \int_{\theta_i}^0 d\theta\, \sin\theta \\ \Longrightarrow \quad H_{\text{min}} &= H_o \ln\left[\frac{C_L A \rho_o H_o}{2m(1 - \cos\theta_i)}\right] \end{aligned} \tag{E.145}$$

Pilots are generally happier if H_{min} is greater than 0, which means that the argument of the logarithm in Eq. (E.145) must be greater than 1. For small values of θ_i, the approximation $\cos\theta_i \approx 1 - \theta_i^2/2$ may be used, and the positive altitude requirement reduces to:

$$\theta_i^2 < \frac{C_L A \rho_o H_o}{m} \tag{E.146}$$

Thus skipping requires a small entry angle θ_i and/or large coefficient of lift C_L.

Using Eq. (E.145), the atmospheric density at the minimum altitude is

$$\rho_{\text{at min}} = \rho_o\, e^{-H_{\text{min}}/H_o} = \frac{2m(1 - \cos\theta_i)}{C_L A H_o} \tag{E.147}$$

The maximum acceleration is lateral due to the lift and occurs at the minimum altitude:

$$
\begin{aligned}
|a|_{\max} &= \frac{L_{\text{atmin}}}{m} = \frac{C_L A \rho_{\text{at min}} v^2_{\text{at min}}}{2m} \\
&= \frac{v_i^2}{H_o} (1 - \cos\theta_i) \exp\left(-2\theta_i \frac{D}{L}\right) \\
&\approx 490 \left(\frac{v_i}{v_o}\right)^2 \theta_i^2 \exp\left(-2\theta_i \frac{D}{L}\right) \text{ g}
\end{aligned}
\tag{E.148}
$$

Using $v_i \sim v_o$ and $\theta_i = 5^o \approx 0.087$ rad and neglecting the exponential factor yields $|a|_{\max} \approx 3.7$ g.

The ground range Δx traversed while the angle changes by $\Delta\theta$ may be estimated from Eq. (E.143):

$$
\Delta\theta \sim \frac{C_L A \rho}{2m} v \, \Delta t \sim \frac{C_L A \rho}{2m} \Delta x \tag{E.149}
$$

Using Eq. (E.149) with $\Delta\theta = 2\theta_i$, the ground range covered during the entire skip maneuver is

$$
(\Delta x)_{\text{skip}} \sim \frac{2m}{C_L A \rho_{\text{atmin}}} 2\theta_i = \frac{2\theta_i}{1 - \cos\theta_i} H_o \approx \frac{26 \text{ km}}{\theta_i} , \tag{E.150}
$$

which is ~ 300 km for $\theta_i = 5^o \approx 0.087$ rad. The range travelled above the atmosphere between each skip would be much larger than that (Fig. E.314).

In addition to suborbital bombers, skip reentries are extremely useful for aerobraking, or slowing an interplanetary spacecraft into orbit when it arrives at its target planet. By plotting the spacecraft's trajectory so that its perigee slightly dips into the planet's upper atmosphere, one can cause the spacecraft to lose enough velocity to lower its apogee from infinity (escape velocity) to some finite value for an orbit around the planet. If the velocity loss on one skip is not too great, just the trajectory of the spacecraft tangentially grazing the curved atmosphere of the planet is enough to cause the spacecraft to "pull up" from the skip, even if the vehicle is not capable of lift. In practice, though, it is better to employ lift as in the skip example calculated above, since it affords much more control over the aerobraking process to deal with fluctuations in atmospheric density. If necessary to minimize the forces and heating the spacecraft experiences during each skip, several successive passes through a planet's atmosphere with a small skip each time can be used to aerobrake from very large initial velocities.

D. Double-dip reentry

Skip reentries are also useful as part of a more complicated maneuver called a double-dip reentry (Fig. E.315), which is used by spacecraft returning to the Earth from deep space, such as in the Apollo missions to the moon.

E.8 Conclusions

This final section gives a brief overview of some possible combinations of payloads and delivery vehicles, as well as broader conclusions based on information in this and the other appendices.

While rocket pioneers such as Hermann Oberth and Wernher von Braun always wanted to use rockets to carry scientific instruments or astronauts to explore space, and jet pioneers such as Hans von Ohain hoped to utilize faster aircraft to improve transportation networks, wartime priorities and wartime funding compelled the creators of new aerospace vehicles to consider methods of using those vehicles to deliver destructive payloads to military targets.

E.8.1 Payloads

Military payloads that were used or planned may be divided into several categories:

- Conventional explosives. These were extensively used with the V-1 cruise missile, A-4 or V-2 liquid propellant ballistic missile, Rheinbote solid propellant ballistic missile, and a wide variety of aircraft. Yet the enormous expense of developing such vehicles, and the great difficulty of successfully sending many of them to distant Allied targets, strongly suggest that conventional explosives were not the primary intended payload, but only an interim measure while other payloads were being perfected or debated.

- Fuel-air explosives. Although fuel-air explosives also use conventional explosives, they disperse those in the air before igniting them, then combust them with oxygen from the air, so the resulting blast affects a much larger area than a conventional bomb with the same amount of explosive would. Beginning in the 1930s, large teams of German-speaking scientists developed and demonstrated fuel-air explosives. By the end of the war, fuel-air explosive bombs weighing up to several tons each had been mass-produced and stockpiled (pp. 544–563). Such fuel-air explosives could have been intended for delivery by aircraft or by large missiles.

- Biological weapons. According to official histories, Germany's wartime work on biological weapons was only defensive (developing methods to protect against biological weapons) instead of offensive (developing biological weapons and methods to disseminate them). Yet as shown by the examples in Section A.3, many credible wartime and early postwar documents from archives mentioned offensive development of biological weapons, and even mass production and packaging of such weapons into deployable bombs. Since so many other relevant documents were either destroyed or remain buried in classified archives, the details of the German biological weapons program are even more mysterious than those of the German nuclear weapons program. Nonetheless, if biological weapons were indeed produced, they could have been intended for delivery by a wide range of aircraft, missiles, or other methods.

- Chemical weapons. The nerve agents tabun and sarin were mass-produced and packaged into bombs in wartime Germany (Section 3.5). Soman was produced and tested on an experimental scale, and could potentially have been packaged into bombs before the end of the war. The even more deadly V-series nerve agents were invented, synthesized, and tested during the war (Section A.4); it is possible that they were produced on a large scale. Germany also produced a number of chemical weapons other than nerve agents, ranging from highly corrosive chemicals to endothermic reactions reported to cause freezing conditions. Any of those chemical weapons could potentially have been delivered by aircraft, missiles, or other means.

- Nuclear weapons, including fission bombs (Section D.8), fusion bombs (H-bombs, Section D.9), and radiological weapons (radioactive "dirty" bombs, p. 5219). There is considerable evidence that fission bombs were successfully tested during the war (Sections D.10, D.11, and D.12), and that a hydrogen bomb was nearing completion when the war ended (Section D.9). Given the enormous amount of resources that would have been invested in developing nuclear weapons, and Germany's desperate state late in the war, there must have been concrete plans and methods for delivering such weapons to Allied targets, including targets in the United States. In the usual German fashion, several different delivery methods, including aircraft and large missiles, were probably developed in parallel.

E.8.2 Delivery Vehicles

There is significant evidence that Germany was developing the following specific methods to deliver weapons of mass destruction (especially nuclear weapons) to Allied targets such as New York and Washington, D.C.:

1. There is documentary evidence for intercontinental bomber aircraft, and for nuclear weapons designed to be dropped by such aircraft (often dropped with a parachute, indicating that the expected blast was so large that the aircraft needed more time to escape to a safe distance after dropping the bomb). See for example:

Erwin Respondek (p. 4232)

Werner Grothmann (pp. 4310 and 4480)

Edmund Tilley (p. 4388)

Stars and Stripes, *Washington Post*, and other major newspapers (p. 5245)

Werner Wächter (pp. 4686–4710)

Hermann Goering (p. 5254)

Alexander P. de Seversky (p. 5256)

Chicago Daily Tribune (p. 5256)

Allen Dulles (p. 5257)

German prisoner of war (p. 5260)

Henry H. Fowler (pp. 5260–5260)

Convair (p. 5262)

Albert Ducrocq (p. 5272)

Roy Fedden (p. 5300)

New York Times (p. 5473)

Other postwar Allied discoveries of intercontinental jet bombers intended to attack the United States (Section E.1)

2. There is documentary evidence that V-1 cruise missiles were modified to attack the United States with a payload sufficiently destructive to justify the mission. There were several different versions of the V-1 that could be ground-launched, submarine-launched, or air-launched from a large aircraft, and that were either unmanned or manned. See for example:

Allied discoveries of piloted and air-launched V-1 missiles (p. 1853)

Interrogation of Edmund Sorg regarding nuclear-armed V-1 missiles (pp. 4942–4943)

Hans Kammler's 23 April 1945 telegram ordering the destruction of special V-1s near Berlin to prevent them from being captured by Russian forces (p. 4943)

Allied intelligence reports on submarine-launched V-1 missiles intended to attack the United States (pp. 5712–5721)

3. There is a great deal of evidence that the A-4 (V-2), A-9/A-10, Silbervogel, or other rockets were intended and even fully built to carry nuclear weapons. (Such rockets were primarily ground-launched, although the A-4 or smaller rockets could be submarine-launched.) See for example:

Hermann Zumpe (p. 4397)
Wernher von Braun (pp. 4399–4400, 5400–5403)
Eugen Sänger and Irene Bredt (p. 4401)
G. Ward Price (p. 4403)
Defense Minister Rodolfo Graziani (p. 4404)
Air Intelligence Report (p. 4406)
OSS, October 1944 (p. 4442)
Luigi Romersa (pp. 4475, 5400–5403)
Felix Kersten (p. 4514)
Wilhelm Wulff (p. 4515)
General Ivan Ilyichev (p. 4530)
Igor Kurchatov (4540)
Horst Kirfes (p. 4578)
German film captured by Soviets (p. 4579)
Swiss intelligence report (p. 4636)
Hans Ulrich Rudel (p. 4637)
Italian ambassador Anfuso in Berlin (p. 4646)
OSS, November 1944 (p. 4651)
J. Edgar Hoover (p. 4651)
Theodor Soucek (p. 4663)
German officials in Spain (pp. 4675–4677)
Erwin Giesing (p. 4680)
Henry Picker (pp. 4681–4685)
Werner Wächter (pp. 4686–4710)
General Gerhard Franz (p. 4720)
Gordon Young (pp. 4725–4727)
Walter Dornberger (p. 4730)
George Earle and FDR (pp. 4747–4748)
Dutch intelligence (pp. 4878–4899)
French intelligence (pp. 4900–4901)
Postwar French hiring (p. 4903)
Major Edmund Tilley (pp. 4948–4949)
Heinrich Klein (p. 4959)
Wilhelm Voss (pp. 4960–4980)
Los Angeles Times (p. 5058)
U.K. House of Lords (pp. 5060–5062)
Gerald Klein (p. 5066)
U.S. News (p. 5068)
Office of War Information (pp. 5069–5073)
R. P. Linstead and T. J. Betts (p. 5076)
General George Marshall (pp. 5077–5078)
General William Richardson (pp. 5081–5082)
AAF Review (p. 5084)
Colonel George Woods (pp. 5118–5119)
Roy Fedden (p. 5300)
Multiple *New York Times* sources (p. 5383)
Albert Speer (p. 5384)
Peenemünde chemist (p. 5398)
Alex Baum (p. 5399)
Peenemünde engineer (p. 5409)
German prisoner of war (p. 5410)
U.S. Strategic Air Forces in Europe (p. 5411)
Otto Skorzeny (p. 5420)
Gordon Cooper (p. 5421)
Werner Grothmann (pp. 5423–5427)
Albert Ducrocq (p. 5448)
Heinz Stoelzel (pp. 5463–5466)
U.S. intelligence analysts (pp. 5501, 5507)
Nils Werner Larsson (p. 5541)
General Henry Arnold (pp. 5536–5548)
General Donald Putt (pp. 5554–5558)
Senator Elbert D. Thomas (p. 5561)
U.S. Army Ordnance (p. 5564)
Charles J. V. Murphy (pp. 5570–5571)
Senator Harry Byrd (pp. 5574–5577)
New York Times, etc. (pp. 5578–5579)
Time magazine (p. 5596–5597)
General Egmont F. Koenig (p. 5626)
Soviet SS-3 program (pp. 5667–5669)
Squadron Leader E. J. André Kenny (p. 5863)

E.8.3 Forgotten History

History is a series of factual events that actually occurred. Something either really happened, or really did not. An event either happened one way, or it happened another way. Afterward, different sources may make contradictory claims about what happened, or all references to a particular historical event may be silenced or erased. As a result, it may not be possible to know exactly what happened at certain places and times in the past, yet that does not change the fact that concrete events and actions did in fact occur.

Conventional history almost uniformly paints a particular picture of advanced weapons technology during and after World War II. According to conventional history, Germany experimented with nerve agents but never considered using them for fear of Allied chemical weapons. According to conventional history, Germany never produced nuclear weapons, biological weapons, or fuel-air bombs. According to conventional history, Germany never built intercontinental jet bombers, V-1 cruise missiles capable of striking the United States, or any rockets with larger sizes or longer ranges than the A-4 (V-2). According to conventional history, the V-1 and V-2 programs were foolish and counterproductive for Germany. According to conventional history, the steady march toward Allied victory was simply a matter of time, drawn out only by an irrational German stubbornness to admit the inevitable defeat. According to conventional history, the United States and United Kingdom demonstrated technological superiority over Germany by inventing radar, building and exploding the first fission bombs, and winning World War II. According to conventional history, the United States further proved its own inherent technological superiority after the war by inventing the hydrogen bomb, jet fighters, stealth technology, smart bombs, transistors, computers, lasers, plastics, the contraceptive pill, and biotechnology, as well as by winning the Space Race and the Cold War.

That conventional history, taught nearly worldwide and learned by heart for 75+ years, appears to be a fictional canvas that was painted by a combination of people who knew it was false and others who hoped it was true. That fictional canvas is punctured and torn by large numbers of highly placed Allied and German sources quoted in this book, by more that could be cited, and by others that remain yet to be discovered in archives. Behind that tattered canvas lies the true history of wartime and postwar advanced technologies.

Documents record that German-speaking scientists invented and successfully demonstrated jet fighters, radar, stealth technology, smart bombs, transistors, computers, plastics, the contraceptive pill, and biotechnology, and were developing lasers when the war ended. Documents record that all of those creations and countless others were transferred to the United States, which later claimed credit for them. Documents record that German-controlled territory was filled with an interconnected infrastructure of hundreds of high-tech research and manufacturing sites from Norway to Strassburg (Strasbourg) to Budapest to Königsberg (Kaliningrad), many of them in huge, fully furnished underground installations, some of them even equipped with video conferencing systems and computers. Documents record that wartime Germany successfully developed fuel-air bombs, chemical weapons up to advanced V-series nerve agents, biological weapons, and fission bombs, and that it was close to finishing a hydrogen bomb when the war ended. Documents record that wartime Germany built at least 40 intercontinental jet bombers, several different types of rockets larger than the A-4, and at least two different types of piloted space planes. Documents record that weapons of mass destruction were integrated with delivery vehicles corresponding to all elements of the modern nuclear triad—ground-launched intercontinental missiles, submarine-launched missiles, and intercontinental jet bombers—for missions to Allied targets, including U.S. cities.

Then the Allies won.

What happened, what really happened? The conventional historical explanation that those advanced German technologies never existed is simply untenable in the face of so much evidence. Perhaps the weapons of mass destruction or their delivery vehicles were not quite ready before the end of the war, slowed by Allied attacks, sabotage, or mismanagement by senior German officials. Maybe the weapons and vehicles were ready, but their numbers and their probability of success were too small for it to be strategically useful to employ them late in the war. It could be that the novel threat of mutual assured destruction (MAD, by primitive but effective chemical weapons from the Allied side, and by nuclear, biological, and advanced chemical weapons from the German side) constrained both sides to fight the war to its end using only conventional weapons. Perhaps during the war, the Allies secretly contacted key German officials, such as Hans Kammler, and made it far more personally rewarding for those officials to turn over German advanced weapons technologies to the Allies than to employ them against the Allies. Or maybe some combination of those factors is the true explanation.

There are countless questions that still need to be answered, vast amounts of evidence that still must be sought in classified archives and industrial archaeological excavations. What is certain is that the real history of wartime and postwar technology does not resemble the fictions that have been repeated in history books, documentaries, and films for 75+ years. The real history, the full story, was far more dramatic than that.

And it deserves to be told.

Bibliography

Jeder, der den ganzen Verlauf der wissenschaftlichen Entwickelung kennt, wird natürlich viel freier und richtiger über die Bedeutung einer gegenwärtigen wissenschaftlichen Bewegung denken als derjenige, welcher, in seinem Urtheil auf das von ihm selbst durchlebte Zeitelement beschränkt, nur die augenblickliche Bewegungsrichtung wahrnimmt.

They that know the entire history of the development of science, will, as a matter of course, judge more freely and more correctly of the significance of any present scientific movement than they, who limited in their views to the age in which their own lives have been spent, contemplate merely the momentary trend that the course of intellectual events takes at the present moment.

Ernst Mach. 1897. *Die Mechanik in ihrer Entwickelung: Historisch-kritisch dargestellt.* 3rd ed. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus. Introduction. English translation by Thomas J. McCormack.

The Bibliography is organized into a number of broad categories, instead of being one long list with everything mixed together. Please see the following page for an overview of the organization of the Bibliography. Hopefully any difficulties in guessing in which category a citation will be found are greatly outweighed by the convenience to those who are interested in easily perusing all sources on a given topic.

Newspaper articles, series of government reports, and archival references are given in separate lists later in the Bibliography.

Last names with von or vom retain that prefix, but are alphabetized as if it were not there.

Names, dates, and abbreviations used to cite each reference in the book are indicated in bold red font. Dates for newspapers are given as year-month-day, as in 1945-04-30.

I hope that this Bibliography, including its topical sections and especially its sections of report titles and archival locations, will serve as a useful roadmap for other researchers to investigate some of these topics more deeply and to make additional historical discoveries in the future.

Scientific Innovation in the Modern World

AAAS1 (American Academy of Arts & Sciences). **2014**. *Restoring the Foundation: The Vital Role of Research in Preserving the American Dream*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: American Academy of Arts & Sciences. https://www.amacad.org/content/Research/researchproject.aspx?d=1276

AAAS2 (American Association for the Advancement of Science). **2018**. R&D Budget and Policy Program. https://www.aaas.org/program/rd-budget-and-policy-program

Aitkenhead, Decca. **2013**. Peter Higgs: I Wouldn't Be Productive Enough for Today's Academic System. *The Guardian* (6 December 2013). https://www.theguardian.com/science/2013/dec/06/peter-higgs-boson-academic-system

Alberts, Bruce, Marc W. Kirschner, Shirley Tilghman, and Harold Varmus. **2014**. Rescuing US Biomedical Research from Its Systemic Flaws. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the U.S.A.* 111:16:5773–5777.

Alvarez, Robert. **2014**. Y-12: Poster Child for a Dysfunctional Nuclear Weapons Complex. *Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists* (4 August 2014). https://thebulletin.org/2014/08/y-12-poster-child-for-a-dysfunctional-nuclear-weapons-complex/

Andersen, Kurt. **2020**. *Evil Geniuses: The Unmaking of America: A Recent History.* New York: Random House.

Andreessen, Marc. **2020**. It's Time to Build. https://future.a16z.com/its-time-to-build/

Arora, Ashish, Sharon Belenzon, and Andrea Patacconi. **2015**. *Killing the Golden Goose? The Decline of Science in Corporate R&D. NBER Working Paper No. 20902.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: National Bureau of Economic Research. https://www.nber.org/papers/w20902

Arora, Ashish, Sharon Belenzon, Andrea Patacconi, and Jungkyu Suh. **2019**. Why the U.S. Innovation Ecosystem Is Slowing Down. *Harvard Business Review.* 26 November. https://hbr.org/2019/11/why-the-u-s-innovation-ecosystem-is-slowing-down

Armstrong, J. S. **1997**. Peer Review for Journals: Evidence on Quality Control, Fairness, and Innovation. *Science and Engineering Ethics* 3:63-84.

Atkinson, Robert D. **2014a**. *Understanding the U.S. National Innovation System.* Information Technology & Innovation Foundation. https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3079822 https://itif.org/publications/2020/11/02/understanding-us-national-innovation-system-2020/

Atkinson, Robert D. **2014b**. The Decline of America's National Innovation System. Information Technology & Innovation Foundation. https://itif.org/publications/2014/07/16/decline-america's-national-innovation-system/

Azoulay, Pierre, Joshua S. Graff Zivin and Manso Gustavo. **2011**. Incentives and Creativity: Evidence from the Academic Life Sciences. *RAND Journal of Economics* 42:3:527–554.

Baumberg, Jeremy J. **2018**. *The Secret Life of Science: How It Really Works and Why It Matters.* Princeton: Princeton University Press.

Begley, Sharon. **2009**. Why Academia Slows the Search for Cures. *Newsweek* (15 June 2009). https://www.newsweek.com/why-academia-slows-search-cures-80505

Begley, C. Glenn, and Lee M. **Ellis**. **2012**. Raise Standards for Preclinical Cancer Research. *Nature* 483:531–533. https://doi.org/10.1038/483531a

Belluz, Julia, Brad Plumer, and Brian Resnick. **2016a**. The 7 Biggest Problems Facing Science, According to 270 Scientists. *Vox* (14 July 2016). https://www.vox.com/2016/7/14/12016710/science-challeges-research-funding-peer-review-process

Belluz, Julia, Brad Plumer, and Brian Resnick. **2016b**. We Asked Hundreds of Scientists What They'd Change About Science. Here Are 33 of Our Favorite Responses. *Vox* (14 July 2016). https://www.vox.com/2016/7/14/12120746/science-challenges-fixes

Bhattacharya, Jay, and Mikko **Packalen**. **2020**. Stagnation and Scientific Incentives. NBER Working Paper Series 26752. https://www.nber.org/papers/w26752

Bloom, Nicholas, Charles I. Jones, John Van Reenen, and Michael Webb. **2020**. Are Ideas Getting Harder to Find? *American Economic Review* 110:4:1104–1144. https://doi.org/10.1257/aer.20180338 https://web.stanford.edu/∼chadj/IdeaPF.pdf

Blumenstyk, Goldie. **2014**. *American Higher Education in Crisis?: What Everyone Needs to Know*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Boudreau, Kevin J., Eva C. Guinan, Karim R. Lakhani, and Christoph Riedl. **2016**. Looking Across and Looking Beyond the Knowledge Frontier: Intellectual Distance, Novelty, and Resource Allocation in Science. *Management Science* 62:10:2765–2783. https://doi.org/10.1287/mnsc.2015.2285

Braben, Donald W. 1994. *To Be a Scientist: The Spirit of Adventure in Science and Technology*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Braben, Donald W. 2004. *Pioneering Research: A Risk Worth Taking*. Hoboken, New Jersey: Wiley.

Braben, Donald W. 2008. *Scientific Freedom: The Elixir of Civilization*. Hoboken, New Jersey: Wiley.

Braben, Donald W. 2014. *Promoting the Planck Club: How Defiant Youth, Irreverent Researchers and Liberated Universities Can Foster Prosperity Indefinitely*. Hoboken, New Jersey: Wiley.

Brenner, Sydney. **2014**. Frederick Sanger (1918–2013). *Science* 343:6168:262.

Brezis, E. S. **2007**. Focal Randomization: An Optional Mechanism for the Evaluation of R&D Projects. *Science and Public Policy* 34:691-698.

Brodwin, Erin. 8 September **2019**. MIT's Media Lab Has an Ambitious Project That Purports to Revolutionize Agriculture. Insiders Say It's Mostly Smoke and Mirrors. *Business Insider* https://www.businessinsider.in/mits-media-lab-has-an-ambitious-project-that-purports-to-revolutionize-agriculture-insiders-say-its-mostly-smoke-and-mirrors-/articleshow/71030483.cms

Buxton, Bill. **2008**. The Price of Forgoing Basic Research. *Bloomberg Businessweek* (17 December 2008). https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2008-12-17/the-price-of-forgoing-basic-researchbusinessweek-business-news-stock-market-and-financial-advice

Carey, Kevin. **2015**. *The End of College: Creating the Future of Learning and the University of*

Everywhere. Riverhead Books.

Carr, Edward. **2009**. The Last Days of the Polymath. *1843 Magazine* (Autumn). https://www.economist.com/1843/2009/10/01/the-last-days-of-the-polymath

Carr, Nicholas. **2012**. Why Our Innovators Traffic in Trifles. *Wall Street Journal* 6 July. https://www.wsj.com/articles/SB10001424052702304141204577508820786062502 and see also https://www.roughtype.com/?p=1800

Carr, Nicholas. **2015**. Does innovation arc toward decadence? *Rough Type* 20 January. https://www.roughtype.com/?p=5452

Carroll, Archie B., Kenneth J. Lipartito, James E. Post, Patricia H. Werhane, and Kenneth E. Goodpaster. **2012**. *Corporate Responsibility: The American Experience.* Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.

Cauwels, Peter, and Didier **Sornette**. **2020**. Are 'Flow of Ideas' and 'Research Productivity' in Secular Decline? Swiss Finance Institute Research Paper 20-90. http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3716939 https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3716939

Charlton, Bruce G. **2009**. Why Are Modern Scientists So Dull? How Science Selects for Perseverance and Sociability at the Expense of Intelligence and Creativity. *Medical Hypotheses* 72:237–243.

Charlton, Bruce G. **2012**. *Not Even Trying: The Corruption of Real Science.* Buckingham, U.K.: University of Buckingham Press.

Childress, Herb. **2019**. *The Adjunct Underclass: How America's Colleges Betrayed Their Faculty, Their Students, and Their Mission.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Chu, Johan S. G., and James A. **Evans**. **2021**. Slowed Canonical Progress in Large Fields of Science. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 118:41:e2021636118. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2021636118

Collins, Jim. **2003**. The 10 Greatest CEOs Of All Time: What These Extraordinary Leaders Can Teach Today's Troubled Executives. *Fortune Magazine* 21 July. https://www.jimcollins.com/article_topics/articles/10-greatest.html

Collison, Patrick, and Michael **Nielsen**. **2018**. Science Is Getting Less Bang for Its Buck. *The Atlantic* November 16. https://www.theatlantic.com/science/archive/2018/11/diminishing-returns-science/575665/

Collison, Patrick, and Tyler **Cowen**. **2019**. Humanity Needs to Get Better at Knowing How to Get Better. *The Atlantic* July 30. https://www.theatlantic.com/science/archive/2019/07/we-need-new-science-progress/594946/

Cowen, Tyler. **2011**. *The Great Stagnation.* New York: Dutton.

Cowen, Tyler, and Ben **Southwood**. **2019**. Is the Rate of Scientific Progress Slowing Down? GMU Working Paper in Economics No. 21-13. https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=3822691

Dahlgreen, Will. 7 October **2016**. Why Are Nobel Prize Winners Getting Older? *BBC News.* https://www.bbc.com/news/science-environment-37578899

Denning, Steve. **2013**. The Surprising Reasons Why America Lost Its Ability to Compete. *Forbes* (March 10, 2013). https://www.forbes.com/sites/stevedenning/2013/03/10/the-surprising-reasons-why-america-lost-its-ability-to-compete/

Denning, Steve. **2014**. Why IBM Is in Decline. *Forbes* (30 May 2014). https://www.forbes.com/sites/stevedenning/2014/05/30/why-ibm-is-in-decline/

Douthat, Ross. **2020**. *The Decadent Society: How We Became the Victims of Our Own Success.* New York: Avid Reader Press.

Dutton, Edward, and Bruce G. **Charlton**. **2016**. *The Genius Famine: Why We Need Geniuses, Why They Are Dying Out, Why We Must Rescue Them.* Buckingham, U.K.: University of Buckingham Press.

Dyer, Davis. **1998**. *TRW: Pioneering Technology + Innovation Since 1900.* Boston: Harvard Business School Press.

Dzeng, Elizabeth. **2014**. How Academia and Publishing are Destroying Scientific Innovation: A Conversation with Sydney Brenner. *The King's Review* (24 February 2014). https://elizabethdzeng.com/tag/post-doc/ https://www.kingsreview.co.uk/interviews/how-academia-and-publishing-are-destroying-scientific-innovation-a-conversation-with-sydney-brenner

Economist. *The Economist.* **2010**. Doctoral Degrees: The Disposable Academic: Why Doing a PhD is Often a Waste of Time. (16 December 2010). https://www.economist.com/christmas-specials/2010/12/16/the-disposable-academic

Errington, Timothy M., Alexandria Denis, Nicole Perfito, Elizabeth Iorns, and Brian A. Nosek. **2021a**. Reproducibility in Cancer Biology: Challenges for Assessing Replicability in Preclinical Cancer Biology. *eLife* 10:e67995.

Errington, Timothy M., Maya Mathur, Courtney K. Soderberg, Alexandria Denis, Nicole Perfito, Elizabeth Iorns, and Brian A. Nosek. **2021b**. Investigating the Replicability of Preclinical Cancer Biology. *eLife* 10:e71601.

Estrin, Judy. **2008**. *Closing the Innovation Gap.* New York: McGraw-Hill.

Farrow, Ronan. 6 September **2019**. How An Élite University Research Center Concealed Its Relationship with Jeffrey Epstein. *The New Yorker.* https://www.newyorker.com/news/news-desk/how-an-elite-university-research-center-concealed-its-relationship-with-jeffrey-epstein

Feighery, Linda. **2013**. Opinion: Academic Waste: From Funding to Publishing, Academic Research Needlessly Burns Through Time and Money. *The Scientist* 17 October. https://www.the-scientist.com/opinion/opinion-academic-waste-38547

Foote, Caleb, and Robert D. **Atkinson**. **2019**. Federal Support for R&D Continues Its Ignominious Slide. Information Technology & Innovation Foundation. 12 August. https://itif.org/publications/2019/08/12/federal-support-rd-continues-its-ignominious-slide/

Foroohar, Rana. **2017**. *Makers and Takers: How Wall Street Destroyed Main Street.* New York: Crown Business.

Fox, Justin. **2012**. When Will This Low-Innovation Internet Era End? *Wired*, 27 April 2012. https://www.wired.com/2012/04/opinion-fox-net-innovation/

Frey, B. S. **2003**. Publishing as Prostitution? Choosing Between One's Own Ideas and Academic Success. *Public Choice* 116:205-2023.

GAO (U.S. Government Accountability Office). **2016**. *Federal Agencies Need to Address Aging Legacy Systems. Report GAO-16-696T*. Washington, DC. https://www.gao.gov/products/gao-16-696t

Garner, Mandy. **2006**. I'm a postdoc—get me out. *Times Higher Education* (17 November 2006). https://www.timeshighereducation.com/features/im-a-postdoc-get-me-out/206810.article

Gee, Alastair. **2017**. Facing Poverty, Academics Turn to Sex Work and Sleeping in Cars. *The Guardian* 28 September. https://www.theguardian.com/us-news/2017/sep/28/adjunct-professors-homeless-sex-work-academia-poverty

Gillies, Donald. **2008**. *How Should Research Be Organised?*. London: College Publications.

Gladwell, Malcolm. **2008**. *Outliers: The Story of Success.* New York: Little, Brown and Company.

Godlee, F., C. R. Gale, and C. N. Martyn. **1998**. The Effect on the Quality of Peer Review of Blinding Reviewers and Asking Them to Sign Their Reports: A Randomised Controlled Trial. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 280:237-240.

Gordon, Robert J. **2000**. Does the "New Economy" Measure Up to the Great Inventions of the Past? NBER Working Paper Series 7833. https://www.nber.org/papers/w7833

Gordon, Robert J. **2012**. Is US Economic Growth Over? Faltering Innovation Confronts the Six Headwinds. NBER Working Paper Series 18315. https://www.nber.org/papers/w18315

Gordon, Robert J. **2016**. *The Rise and Fall of American Growth: The U.S. Standard of Living Since the Civil War*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.

Gref, Lynn G. **2010**. *The Rise and Fall of American Technology.* New York: Algora Publishing.

Gruber, Jonathan, and Simon **Johnson**. **2019**. *Jump-Starting America: How Breakthrough Science Can Revive Economic Growth and the American Dream.* New York: PublicAffairs.

Hage, Jerald, and J. Rogers **Hollingsworth**. **2000**. A Strategy for the Analysis of Idea Innovation Networks and Institutions. *Organization Studies* 21:5: 971–1004.

Hanlon, Michael. **2014**. The Golden Quarter: Some of Our Greatest Cultural and Technological Achievements Took Place Between 1945 and 1971. Why Has Progress Stalled? *Aeon* 3 December 2014. https://aeon.co/essays/has-progress-in-science-and-technology-come-to-a-halt

Harris, Richard, and Robert **Benincasa**. **2014**. U.S. Science Suffering From Booms And Busts In Funding. *Morning Edition* 9 September 2014. https://www.npr.org/sections/health-shots/2014/09/09/340716091/u-s-science-suffering-from-booms-and-busts-in-funding

Hollingsworth, J. Rogers. **2000**. Doing Institutional Analysis: Implications for the Study of Innovations. *Review of International Political Economy* 7:4:595–644.

Horgan, John. **2015**. *The End of Science: Facing the Limits of Knowledge in the Twilight of the Scientific Age*. Revised ed. New York: Basic Books.

Horrobin, D. F. **1990**. The Philosophical Basis of Peer Review and the Suppression of Innovation. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 263:1438-1441.

Hsueh, Brian. **2015**. At TEDMED 2015: Thinking About "Breaking Through" the Valley of Death in Science. SCOPE (23 November 2015). https://scopeblog.stanford.edu/2015/11/23/at-tedmed-2015-thinking-about-breaking-through-the-valley-of-death-in-science/

Huebner, Jonathan. **2005**. A Possible Declining Trend for Worldwide Innovation. *Technological Forecasting & Social Change* 72:980–986.
https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techfore.2005.01.003

Hyde, Lewis. **2019**. *The Gift.* 3rd ed. New York: Vintage Books.

Ietto-Gillies, G. **2008**. A XXI-Century Alternative to XX-Century Peer Review. *Real-World Economics Review* 45:10-22.

Ioannidis, John P. A. **2011**. Fund People Not Projects. *Nature* 477:529–531.

Ip, Greg. **2016**. The Economy's Hidden Problem: We're Out of Big Ideas. *Wall Street Journal* 20 December. https://www.wsj.com/articles/the-economys-hidden-problem-were-out-of-big-ideas-1481042066

Isaacson, Walter. **2019**. How America Risks Losing Its Innovation Edge. *Time.* 3 January.
https://time.com/longform/america-innovation/

Junod, Pascal. **2013**. An Aspiring Scientist's Frustration with Modern-Day Academia: A Resignation (9 September 2013).
https://www.sott.net/article/266422-An-aspiring-scientists-frustration-with-modern-day-academia-A-Resignation

Kendzior, Sarah. **2015**. *The View from Flyover Country: Dispatches from the Forgotten America.* New York: Flatiron Books.

Kennefick, D. **2009**. Einstein Versus the Physical Review. *Physics Today* 58:43.

King, Kenneth. **2011**. *Germs Gone Wild: How the Unchecked Development of Domestic Bio-Defense Threatens America.* Pegasus.

Kramer, David. **2016**. What Went Wrong with the Los Alamos Contract? *Physics Today* 69:3:22.
http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/PT.3.3103

Kuhn, Thomas S. **2012**. *The Structure of Scientific Revolutions.* 4th ed. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Kwoh, Leslie. **2012**. You Call That Innovation? *Wall Street Journal* (May 23, 2012).
https://www.wsj.com/articles/SB10001424052702304791704577418250902309914

LaFeber, Walter. **1997**. *The Clash: U.S.-Japanese Relations Throughout History.* New York: W. W. Norton.

Laitinen, Herbert A. **1970**. Reverberations from the Mansfield Amendment. *Analytical Chemistry* 42:7:689.

Landes, David S., Joel Mokyr, and William J. Baumol. **2010**. *The Invention of Enterprise: En-*

trepreneurship from Ancient Mesopotamia to Modern Times. Princeton: Princeton University Press.

Lin, Thomas. **2014**. At 90, Freeman Dyson Ponders His Next Challenge. *Wired* (31 March 2014). https://www.wired.com/2014/03/quanta-freeman-dyson-qa/

López-Corredoira, Martin. **2013**. *The Twilight of the Scientific Age.* Boca Raton, Florida: Brown-Walker Press.

Lucibella, Michael, and Alaina G. **Levine**. **2010**. It's a Bumpy Ride to Private Management for Los Alamos, Livermore. *APS News* 19:6:1,6. https://www.aps.org/publications/apsnews/201006/losalamos.cfm

Lyons, Dan. **2016**. *Disrupted: My Misadventure in the Start-Up Bubble.* New York: Hachette.

Lyons, Dan. **2018**. *Lab Rats: How Silicon Valley Made Work Miserable for the Rest of Us.* New York: Hachette.

Maddox, John. **1995**. Is the Principia Publishable Now? *Nature* 376:6539:385.

Mahoney, M. **1997**. Publication Prejudices: an Experimental Study of Confirmatory Bias in the Peer Review System. *Cognitive Therapy and Research* 1:161-175.

Malone, Patrick. **2017**. A Near-Disaster at a Federal Nuclear Weapons Laboratory Takes a Hidden Toll on America's Arsenal. Center for Public Integrity. 18 June. https://apps.publicintegrity.org/nuclear-negligence/near-disaster/

Mandel, Michael. **2009**. The Failed Promise of Innovation in the US. *Bloomberg Businessweek* (3 June 2009). https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2009-06-03/the-failed-promise-of-innovation-in-the-u-dot-s

Mann, A. **2011**. NASA Human Space-Flight Programme Lost in Translation. *Nature* 472:16-17.

Matthews, Chris. **2015**. The Death of American Research and Development. *Fortune* (21 December 2015). https://fortune.com/2015/12/21/death-american-research-and-development/

McCurdy, Howard E. **1993**. *Inside NASA: High Technology and Organizational Change in the U.S. Space Program.* Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press.

Merton, R. K. **1968**. The Matthew Effect in Science. *Science* 159:3810:56-63.

Millis, Marc G., and Eric W. **Davis**, eds. **2009**. *Frontiers of Propulsion Science.* Reston, Virginia: American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics. [See especially Ch. 22, Prioritizing Pioneering Research.]

MIT (Massachusetts Institute of Technology). **2015**. *The Future Postponed: Why Declining Investment in Basic Research Threatens a U.S. Innovation Deficit.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT. https://www.aau.edu/node/8651

Mittra, Indraneel. **2009**. Why Is Modern Medicine Stuck in a Rut? *Perspectives in Biology and Medicine* 52:500-517.

Mooney, Chris. **2006**. *The Republican War on Science.* 2nd ed. New York: Basic Books.

Mooney, Chris, and Sheril **Kirshenbaum**. **2010**. *Unscientific America: How Scientific Illiteracy*

Threatens Our Future. 2nd ed. New York: Basic Books.

Mokyr, Joel. **1990**. *The Lever of Riches: Technological Creativity and Economic Progress.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

NAS (U.S. National Academy of Sciences). **2007**. *Rising Above the Gathering Storm: Energizing and Employing America for a Brighter Economic Future.* Washington, DC: National Academies Press. https://nap.nationalacademies.org/catalog/11463/rising-above-the-gathering-storm-energizing-and-employing-america-for

NAS (U.S. National Academy of Sciences). **2010**. *Rising Above the Gathering Storm, Revisited: Rapidly Approaching Category 5.* Washington, DC: National Academies Press. https://nap.nationalacademies.org/catalog/12999/rising-above-the-gathering-storm-revisited-rapidly-approaching-category-5

NSF. (U.S. National Science Foundation). **2006**. Time to Degree of U.S. Research Doctorate Recipients. [Average age for receiving a Ph.D. from modern academia is 33.3] https://wayback.archive-it.org/5902/20150628155648/http://www.nsf.gov/statistics/infbrief/nsf06312/nsf06312.pdf

NSF (U.S. National Science Foundation). **2018**. National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics. https://ncses.nsf.gov

Nelson, R. R., ed. **1993**. *National Innovation Systems: A Comparative Analysis.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Nesbit, Jeff. **2016**. NASA Won't Get Us to Mars. *U.S. News & World Report* (20 May, 2016). https://www.usnews.com/news/articles/2016-05-20/nasa-will-never-take-us-to-mars-at-the-rate-we-are-going

Odenwald, Sten. **1995**. My First Post-Doc... The Naval Research Laboratory. http://www.astronomycafe.net/guide/w3s7.html

OECD (Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development). **2018**. Science and Technology. https://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/science-and-technology

O'Neill, Robert. **2012**. Pharmaceutical Mergers and the Decline of Innovation. *Impact* Winter. https://www.hks.harvard.edu/news-events/publications/impact-newsletter/archives/winter-2012/pharmaceutical-mergers-and-the-decline-of-innovation

O'Shaughnessy, Lynn. **2012**. 12 Reasons Not to Get a PhD. *CBS News* (10 July 2012). https://www.cbsnews.com/news/12-reasons-not-to-get-a-phd/ [Average age for receiving a Ph.D. from the modern academic system is 33.3]

OTA (Office of Technology Assessment). **1991**. *Federally Funded Research: Decisions for a Decade.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office. https://www.princeton.edu/~ota/disk1/1991/9121/912104.PDF

Otto, Shawn Lawrence. **2016**. *The War on Science: Who's Waging It, Why It Matters, What We Can Do About It.* Minneapolis: Milkweed.

Park, Michael, Erin Leahey, and Russell J. Funk. **2023**. Papers and Patents Are Becoming Less Disruptive Over Time. *Nature* 613:138–144.

Pearlstein, Steven. **2018**. *Can American Capitalism Survive? Why Greed Is Not Good, Opportunity Is Not Equal, and Fairness Won't Make Us Poor*. New York: St. Martin's Press.

Peters, D. P., and S. J. **Ceci**. **1982**. Peer Review Practices of Psychological Journals: the Fate of Published Articles, Submitted Again. *Behavioural and Brain Sciences* 5:187-195.

Price, Carter C., and Kathryn A. **Edwards**. **2020**. Trends in Income From 1975 to 2018. Santa Monica, California: RAND Corporation. www.rand.org/pubs/working_papers/WRA516-1.html

Price, Derek J. de Solla. **1986**. *Little Science, Big Science and Beyond*. New York: Columbia University Press.

Racker, E. **1989**. A View of Misconduct in Science. *Nature* 339:91-93.

Ramo, Simon. **1980a**. *America's Technology Slip*. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1980.

Ramo, Simon. **1980b**. *The Management of Innovative Technological Corporations*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.

Ramo, Simon. **1983**. *What's Wrong with Our Technological Society—and How to Fix It*. New York: McGraw-Hill.

Ramo, Simon. **1988**. *The Business of Science: Winning and Losing in the High-Tech Age*. New York: Hill & Wang.

Ramo, Simon. **2005**. *Meetings, Meetings, and More Meetings: Getting Things Done When People Are Involved*. New York: Taylor Trade Publishing.

Ritchie, Stuart. **2020**. *Science Fictions: How Fraud, Bias, Negligence, and Hype Undermine the Search for Truth*. New York: Metropolitan Books.

Rosenbloom, Richard S., and William J. **Spencer**, eds. **1996**. *Engines of Innovation: U.S. Industrial Research at the End of an Era*. Boston: Harvard Business Review Press.

Rothwell, P. M., and C. N. **Martyn**. **2000**. Reproducibility of Peer Review in Clinical Neuroscience: Is Agreement Between Reviewers Any Greater Than Would Be Expected by Chance Alone? *Brain* 123:1964-1969.

Saez, Emmanuel, and Gabriel **Zucman**. **2016**. Wealth Inequality in the United States Since 1913: Evidence from Capitalized Income Tax Data. *Quarterly Journal of Economics* 131:2:519–578. https://doi.org/10.1093/qje/qjw004

Sandal, Massimo. **2011a**. Goodbye Academia, I Get a Life. blog.devicerandom (18 February 2011). http://blog.devicerandom.org/2011/02/18/getting-a-life/

Sandal, Massimo. **2011b**. Goodbye Academia: The Aftermath. blog.devicerandom (22 February 2011). http://blog.devicerandom.org/2011/02/22/goodbye-aftermath/

Sandal, Massimo. **2016**. Abolish the PhD. blog.devicerandom (16 May 2016). http://blog.devicerandom.org/2016/05/16/abolish-the-phd/

Sarewitz, Daniel. **2016**. Saving Science. *New Atlantis* (Spring/Summer 2016). https://www.thenewatlantis.com/publications/saving-science

Schneider, Leonid. 22 July **2016**. The Infectious Self-Plagiarism of Radiologist Hedvig Hricak. *For Better Science.* https://forbetterscience.com/2016/07/22/the-infectious-self-plagiarism-of-radiologist-hedvig-hricak/

Schneider, Leonid. 1 March **2017**. DFG Decision: Antonia Joussen Innocent Victim of Co-authors' Data Manipulations. *For Better Science.* https://forbetterscience.com/2017/03/01/dfg-decision-antonia-joussen-innocent-victim-of-co-authors-data-manipulations/

Schneider, Leonid. 24 January **2020**. The Full-Service Paper Mill and Its Chinese Customers. *For Better Science.* https://forbetterscience.com/2020/01/24/the-full-service-paper-mill-and-its-chinese-customers/

Scott, Debra Leigh. 12 August **2012**. How The American University Was Killed, in Five Easy Steps. https://junctrebellion.wordpress.com/2012/08/12/how-the-american-university-was-killed-in-five-easy-steps/ [See also many of her other related essays at that website.]

Scranton, Philip. **2006**. Technology, Science, and American Innovation. *Business History* 48:3:311–331.

Serling, Robert J. **1992**. *Legend & Legacy: The Story of Boeing and Its People.* New York: St. Martin's Press.

Shavinina, Larisa V, ed. **2003**. *International Handbook on Innovation.* Oxford: Elsevier. [pp. 1018–1043: Hariolf Grupp, Ićiar Dominguez-Lacasa, and Monika Friedrich-Nishio. The National German Innovation System: Its Development in Different Governmental and Territorial Structures.]

Shavinina, Larisa V, ed. **2013**. *The Routledge International Handbook of Innovation Education.* New York: Routledge.

Sisk, Richard. **2015**. GAO Discovers More Problems at Military Labs Beyond Anthrax Fiasco. *Military.com* (29 June 2015). https://www.military.com/daily-news/2015/06/29/gao-discovers-more-problems-military-labs-beyond-anthrax-fiasco.html

Slywotzky, Adrian. **2009**. Where Have You Gone, Bell Labs? *Bloomberg Business Week* (27 August 2009). https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2009-08-27/where-have-you-gone-bell-labs

Smaldino, Paul E., and Richard **McElreath**. **2016**. The Natural Selection of Bad Science. *Royal Society Open Science* 3:160384.

Smith, Noah. **2020**. Interview: Patrick Collison, Co-Founder and CEO of Stripe. https://www.noahpinion.blog/p/interview-patrick-collison-co-founder

Snow, C. P. **1961**. The Moral Un-Neutrality of Science. *Science* 133:255–262. 27 January.

Steelman, John R. **1947**. *Science and Public Policy: A Program for the Nation.* Vol. 1. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Steinbock, Dan. **2015**. The Decline of US Military Innovation. *Project Syndicate* (January 27, 2015). https://www.project-syndicate.org/commentary/us-military-technology-budget-cuts-by-dan-steinbock-2015-01

Stephenson, Neal. **2011**. Innovation Starvation. *World Policy Journal* 28:3:11–16. https://read.dukeupress.edu/world-policy-journal/article-abstract/28/3/11/84887/Innovation-Starvation https://www.wired.com/2011/10/stephenson-innovation-starvation/

Szent-Györgyi, Albert. **1972**. Dionysians and Apollonians. *Science* 176:4038:966. https://www.science.org/doi/10.1126/science.176.4038.966.a

Tarver, Mark. **2007**. Why I am Not a Professor OR the Decline and Fall of the British University. https://marktarver.com/professor.html

Taschner, R. **2007**. Erosion von Wissenschaft. *Erwägen-Wissen-Ethik* 18:1:58-59.

Terkel, Amanda. **2011**. America's 'Brain Drain': Best And Brightest College Grads Head For Wall Street. *Huffington Post* (15 November 2011). https://www.huffpost.com/entry/brain-drain-college-grads-wall-street_n_1069424

Thiel, Peter. **2011**. The End of the Future. *National Review* (3 October 2011). https://www.nationalreview.com/2011/10/end-future-peter-thiel/

Thiel, Peter, et al. **2016**. What Happened to the Future? https://foundersfund.com/2017/01/manifesto/

Thiel, Peter. **2023**. The Diversity Myth. *The New Criterion* 41:10:4. https://newcriterion.com/issues/2023/6/the-diversity-myth

Thompson, Derek. 1 December **2021**. America Is Running on Fumes. *The Atlantic.* https://www.theatlantic.com/ideas/archive/2021/12/america-innovation-film-science-business/620858/

Trento, Joseph J., and Susan B. **Trento**. **1987**. *Prescription for Disaster: From the Glory of Apollo to the Betrayal of the Shuttle.* New York: Random House.

Trigaux, Robert. **2015**. Talk of town when it arrived, Draper Lab sounds retreat from Tampa Bay. *Tampa Bay Times* (20 April 2015). https://www.tampabay.com/news/business/economicdevelopment/talk-of-town-when-it-arrived-draper-lab-sounds-retreat-from-tampa-bay/2226316/

Vijg, Jan. **2011**. *The American Technological Challenge: Stagnation and Decline in the 21st Century.* New York: Algora Publishing.

Vithlani, Hema. **1997**. *An Empirical Study of the UK Innovation System Prepared by the Department of Trade and Industry.* https://www.oecd.org/science/inno/2380078.pdf

Vollrath, Dietrich E. **2020**. When Did Productivity Growth Slow Down? *Growth Economics Blog.* https://growthecon.com/feed/2020/12/07/BLS-TFP.html

Wagner, Tony. **2012**. *Creating Innovators: The Making of Young People Who Will Change the World.* New York: Scribner.

Warner, John. **2020**. *Sustainable. Resilient. Free.: The Future of Public Higher Education.* Cleveland, Ohio: Belt Publishing.

Young, Alison. **2015a**. CDC to Review Oversight of Bioterror Labs After USA Today Investigation. *USA Today* (21 July 2015). https://www.usatoday.com/story/news/2015/07/21/cdc-review-oversight-bioterror-labs-after-usa-today-investigation/30458589/

Young, Alison. **2015b**. Secret Sanctions Revealed Against University Hosting $1.25 Billion Biolab. *USA Today* (4 August 2015). https://www.usatoday.com/story/news/nation/2015/08/04/secret-sanctions-revealed-against-university-hosting-125-billion-biolab/31075709/

Ziman, John. **1995**. *Of One Mind: The Collectivization of Science*. Woodbury, New York: American Institute of Physics.

The Historical German-Speaking World and Scientific Innovation

ACLS (American Council of Learned Societies). **2000**. *Concise Dictionary of Scientific Biography.* 2nd ed. New York: Scribner.

Adenauer, Konrad. **1966**. *Memoirs 1945–53* Chicago: Henry Regnery.

Albach, Horst, ed. **1993**. *Culture and Technical Innovation: A Cross-Cultural Analysis and Policy Recommendations.* Berlin: Walter de Gruyter.

Alexander, Bevin. **2000**. *How Hitler Could Have Won World War II: The Fatal Errors That Led to Nazi Defeat.* New York: Crown.

Arnold, Matthew. **1882**. *Higher Schools and Universities in Germany.* 2nd ed. London: Macmillan.

Asbury, Jonathan. **2014**. *Imperial War Museums London: Guidebook.* London: Imperial War Museums.

Ash, Mitchell G., ed. **1997**. *German Universities Past and Future: Crisis or Renewal?*. Providence: Berghahn.

Ash, Mitchell G., and Jan **Surman**, eds. **2012**. *The Nationalization of Scientific Knowledge in the Habsburg Empire, 1848-1918.* New York: Palgrave Macmillan.

Bald, Albrecht, and Jörg **Skriebeleit**. **2003**. *Das Außenlager Bayreuth des KZ Flossenbürg: Wieland Wagner und Bodo Lafferentz im "Institut für physikalische Forschung."* Bayreuth: C. und C. Rabenstein.

Baranowski, Frank. **2013**. *Rüstungsproduktion in der Mitte Deutschlands 1929-1945.* Bad Langensalza: Rockstuhl.

Barrowclough, David. **2016**. *Digging for Hitler: The Nazi Archaeologists Search for an Aryan Past.* Fonthill Media.

Basov, A. **1976**. *Landgangen på Bornholm: Baggrunden for landgangen set med sovjetrussiske øjne.* Copenhagen: Antikvariat Richard Levin.

Baumgart, Peter, ed. **1980**. *Bildungspolitik in Preussen zur Zeit des Kaiserreichs.* Stuttgart: Klett-Cotta.

Beardsley, Monroe C., ed. **1960**. *The European Philosophers from Descartes to Nietzsche.* New York: Random House.

Beckh, Joachim. **2005**. *Blitz & Anker: Informationstechnik—Geschichte, Hintergründe.* 2 vols. Norderstedt: Books on Demand.

Beier, A. **1902**. *Die höheren Schulen in Preußen und ihre Lehrer.* Halle: Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses.

Beierl, Florian W. **2011**. *History of the Eagle's Nest: A Complete Account of Adolf Hitler's Alleged "Mountain Fortress."* 7th English ed. Berchtesgaden: Anton Plenk.

Beloff, Max, ed. **1960**. *On the Track of Tyranny: Essays Presented by the Wiener Library to Leonard G. Montefiore, on the Occasion of His Seventieth Birthday.* Vallentine.

Ben-David, Joseph. **1984**. *The Scientist's Role in Society: A Comparative Study.* 2nd ed. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Ben-David, Joseph. **1992**. *Centers of Learning: Britain, France, Germany, United States.* London: Routledge.

Berghahn, Volker R. **2005**. *Imperial Germany, 1871–1918: Economy, Society, Culture, and Politics.* 2nd ed. New York: Berghahn Books.

van Berkel, Klaas, Albert van Helden, and Lodewijk Palm, eds. **1998**. *A History of Science in the Netherlands: Survey, Themes and Reference.* Leiden: Brill.

Beyerchen, Alan D. **1977**. *Scientists Under Hitler: Politics and the Physics Community in the Third Reich.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press.

von Bismarck, Otto. **1942**. *Gedanken und Erinnerungen: Reden und Briefe.* Berlin: Safari.

Black, Edwin. **2012a**. *IBM and the Holocaust: The Strategic Alliance Between Nazi Germany and America's Most Powerful Corporation.* 2nd ed. Washington, D.C.: Dialog Press.

Black, Edwin. **2012b**. *War Against the Weak: Eugenics and America's Campaign to Create a Master Race.* 2nd ed. Washington, D.C.: Dialog Press.

Black, Edwin. **2017**. *Nazi Nexus: America's Corporate Connections to Hitler's Holocaust.* Washington, D.C.: Dialog Press.

Boelcke, Willi A., ed. **1969**. *Deutschlands Rüstung im Zweiten Weltkrieg. Hitlers Konferenzen mit Albert Speer 1942–1945.* Frankfurt am Main: Akademische Verlagsanstalt Athenaion.

Bogdanovich, Peter. **1967**. *Fritz Lang in America.* New York: Praeger.

Bornholm. **1976**. *Bornholmske Samlinger.* II: Vol. 9. Rønne: Colbergs Eftf. Bogtrykkeri.

Borsche, Tilman. **1990**. *Wilhelm von Humboldt.* Munich: Beck.

Bouchal, Robert, and Johannes **Sachslehner**. **2013**. *Unterirdisches Österreich: Vergessene Stollen, Geheime Projekte.* Vienna: Styria Premium.

Bower, Tom. **1997**. *Nazi Gold: The Full Story of the Fifty-Year Swiss-Nazi Conspiracy to Steal Billions from Europe's Jews and Holocaust Survivors.* New York: HarperCollins.

Breuer, William B. **2000**. *Secret Weapons of World War II.* Hoboken, New Jersey: Wiley.

vom Brocke, Bernhard, ed. **1991a**. *Wissenschaftsgeschichte und Wissenschaftspolitik im Industriezeitalter: Das "System Althoff" in historischer Perspektive.* Hildesheim: Lax.

vom Brocke, Bernard. **1991b**. Friedrich Althoff: A Great Figure in Higher Education Policy in Germany. *Minerva* (September 1991) 29:3:269-293.

vom Brocke, Bernhard, and Hubert **Laitko**, eds. **1996**. *Die Kaiser-Wilhelm-/Max-Planck-Gesellschaft und ihre Institute: Studien zu ihrer Geschichte: Das Harnack-Prinzip.* Berlin: De Gruyter. [Weiss, Burghard. Harnack-Prinzip und Wissenschaftswandel: Die Einführung kernphysikalischer Großgeräte (Beschleuniger) an den Instituten der Kaiser-Wilhelm-Gesellschaft.]

Broda, Engelbert. **1979**. Warum war es in Österreich um die Naturwissenschaft so schlecht bestellt? *Wiener Geschichtsblätter* 34:3:89–107.

Brown, John Franklin. **1911**. *The Training of Teachers for Secondary Schools in Germany and the United States.* New York: Macmillan.

vom Bruch, Rüdiger. **2005**. *Bürgerlichkeit, Staat und Kultur im Deutschen Kaiserreich.* Stuttgart: Franz Steiner.

vom Bruch, Rüdiger, Uta Gerhardt, and Aleksandra Pawliczek, eds. **2006**. *Kontinuitäten und Diskontinuitäten in der Wissenschaftsgeschichte des 20. Jahrhunderts.* Stuttgart: Franz Steiner.

vom Bruch, Rüdiger, and Brigitte **Kaderas**, eds. **2002**. *Wissenschaften und Wissenschaftspolitik: Bestandsaufnahmen zu Formationen, Brüchen und Kontinuitäten im Deutschland des 20. Jahrhunderts.* Stuttgart: Franz Steiner.

vom Bruch, Rüdiger, and Rainer A. **Müller**, eds. **1990**. *Formen ausserstaatlicher Wissenschaftsförderung im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert: Deutschland im europäischen Vergleich.* Stuttgart: Franz Steiner. [pp. 211-225: Walter Höflechner. Zur nichtstaatlichen Wissenschaftsförderung in Österreich in der Zeit von 1848 bis 1938 am Beispiel der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien.]

vom Bruch, Rüdiger, and Rainer A. **Müller**, eds. **2000**. *Kaiserreich und Erster Weltkrieg, 1871–1918.* Stuttgart: Franz Steiner.

Bruford, W. H. **1975**. *The German Tradition of Self-Cultivation: 'Bildung' from Humboldt to Thomas Mann.* Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.

Brunzel, Ulrich. **2013**. *Hitlers Geheimobjekte in Thüringen.* 16th ed. Meiningen: Heinrich-Jung-Verlagsgesellschaft.

Buchheim, Gisela und Rolf **Sonnemann**, ed. **1990**. *Geschichte der Technikwissenschaften.* Leipzig: Edition Leipzig.

Bunch, Bryan, and Alexander **Hellemans**, eds. **2004**. *The History of Science and Technology.* New York: Houghton Mifflin.

Bryson, Bill. **2003**. *A Short History of Nearly Everything.* New York: Broadway Books. [innovations come from outsiders to fields]

Cahan, David. **1989**. *An Institute for an Empire: The Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt, 1871–1918.* Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.

Cardwell, Donald. **1995**. *The Norton History of Technology.* New York: W.W. Norton.

Caron, François, Paul Erker, and Wolfram Fischer, eds. **1995**. *Innovations in the European Economy Between the Wars.* Berlin: De Gruyter. [pp. 163–173: Gottfried Plumpe. Innovation and the Structure of the IG Farben. pp. 277–319: John Cantwell, The Evolution of European Industrial Technology in the Interwar Period]

Carson, Cathryn, Alexei Kojovnikov, and Helmuth Trischler, eds. **2011**. *Weimar Culture and Quantum Mechanics: Selected Papers by Paul Forman and Contemporary Perspectives on the Forman Thesis.* London: Imperial College Press.

Challoner, Jack, ed. **2009**. *1001 Inventions That Changed the World.* Barron's.

Chandler, Alfred, Jr. **1990**. *Scale and Scope: The Dynamics of Industrial Capitalism.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press. [pp. 393–395]

Cook, Nick. **2001**. *The Hunt for Zero Point: One Man's Journey to Discover the Biggest Secret Since the Invention of the Atom Bomb.* London: Century.

Cornwell, John. **2003**. *Hitler's Scientists: Science, War, and the Devil's Pact.* New York: Viking. German translation: 2004. *Forschen für den Führer: Deutsche Naturwissenschaftler und der Zweite Weltkrieg.* Bergisch Gladbach: Gustav Lübbe.

Delattre, Lucas. **2005**. *Betraying Hitler. The Story of Fritz Kolbe, the Most Important Spy of the Second World War.* London: Atlantis Books.

Deutsches Museum. **2004**. *Meisterwerke aus dem Deutschen Museum.* 6 vols. Munich: Deutsches Museum.

Dinçkal, Noyan, Christof Dipper, and Detlev Mares, eds. **2010**. *Selbstmobilisierung der Wissenschaft: Technische Hochschulen im "Dritten Reich."* Darmstadt: Wissenschaftlichen Buchgesellschaft.

DK. **2009**. *World War II.* New York: DK.

Dupuy, Trevor Nevitt. **1977**. *A Genius For War: The German Army and General Staff, 1807–1945.* Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall.

EB. *Encyclopaedia Britannica.* **1911**. 11th ed. Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica. https://archive.org/details/EncyclopaediaBritannica1911HQDJVU

EB. *Encyclopaedia Britannica.* **2010**. 15th ed. Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica.

Eberle, Henrik, and Matthias **Uhl**, eds. **2005**. *The Hitler Book: The Secret Dossier Prepared for Stalin.* London: John Murray.

Eisenschitz, Bernard, and Paolo **Bertetto**. **1994**. *Fritz Lang.* Valencia: Filmoteca generalitat.

Eisner, Lotte H. **1977**. *Fritz Lang.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Faensen, Hubert. **1997**. *Geheimnisträger Hakeburg. Beispiel eines Funktionswandels: Herrensitz, Ministerresidenz, Forschungsanstalt, SED-Parteischule.* Potsdam: Brandenburgische Landeszentrale für politische Bildung.

Faensen, Hubert. **2001**. *Hightech für Hitler: Die Hakeburg—Vom Forschungszentrum zur Kaderschmiede.* Berlin: Chrisoph Links.

Fäth, Harald. **1999**. *Geheime Kommandosache—S III Jonastal und die Siegeswaffenproduktion: Weitere Spurensuche nach Thüringens Manhattan Project.* Suhl: CTT-Verlag.

Fäth, Harald. **2000**. *1945—Thüringens Manhattan Project: Auf Spurensuche nach der verlorenen*

V-Waffen-Fabrik in Deutschlands Untergrund. Schleusingen: AMUN-Verlag.

Feldenkirchen, Wilfried. **1987**. Big Business in Interwar Germany: Organizational Innovation at Vereinigte Stahlwerke, IG Farben, and Siemens. *Business History Review* 61:3:417–451.

Findlen, Paula, ed. **2004**. *Athanasius Kircher: The Last Man Who Knew Everything.* New York: Routledge.

Fischer, Wolfram, ed. **2000**. *Die Preußische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin 1914-1945.* Berlin: Akademie. [pp. 237–277: Peter Nötzholdt. Strategien der deutschen Wissenschaftsakademien gegen Bedeutungsverlust und Funktionsverarmung.]

Fisher, Peter S. 1991. *Fantasy and Politics: Visions of the Future in the Weimar Republic.* Madison, Wisconsin: University of Wisconsin Press.

FitzGerald, Michael. **2019**. *Hitler's Secret Weapons of Mass Destruction: The Nazi Plan for Final Victory.* London: Arcturus.

Focken, Christel. **2008**. *FHQ "Führerhauptquartiere" Riese.* Aachen: Helios.

Ford, Brian J. 2011. *Secret Weapons: Technology, Science & the Race to Win World War II.* Oxford: Osprey, 2011.

Ford, Roger. **2013**. *Germany's Secret Weapons of World War II.* New York: Chartwell Books.

Forman, Paul. **1971**. Weimar culture, causality, and quantum theory: adaptation by German physicists and mathematicians to a hostile environment. *Historical Studies in the Physical Sciences* Vol. 3, pp 1-115. [Forman thesis]

Forman, Paul. **1984**. Kausalität, Anschaullichkeit, and Individualität, or How Cultural Values Prescribed the Character and Lessons Ascribed to Quantum Mechanics. In Nico Stehr and Volker Meja (eds.), *Society and Knowledge.* Transaction Books, 1984, pp. 333-347. [Forman thesis]

Forman, Paul. **1987**. Behind quantum electronics: National security as basis for physical research in the United States, 1940-1960. *Historical Studies in the Physical and Biological Sciences* Vol. 18, Pt. 1, pp. 149-229. [Forman thesis]

Forman, Paul. **2007**. The Primacy of Science in Modernity, of Technology in Postmodernity, and of Ideology in the History of Technology. *History and Technology* Vol. 23, No. 1/2, pp. 1-152, March/June 2007. [Forman thesis]

Forman, Paul, and José M. Sánchez-Ron, eds. **1996**. *National Military Establishments and the Advancement of Science and Technology: Studies in the 20th Century History.* Dordrecht: Kluwer.

Fullbrook, Mary. **2004**. *A Concise History of Germany.* 2nd ed. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.

Gaarskjaer, Jesper. **2012**. *Bornholm Besat: Det glemte hjørne af Danmark under Anden Verdenskrig.* Copenhagen: Gyldendal.

Gardner, Howard. **2011**. *Creating Minds.* 2nd ed. New York: Basic Books.

Gerwin, Robert, ed. **1989**. *Wie die Zukunkft Wurzeln schlug.* Berlin: Springer.

Gillispie, Charles C., ed. **1970–1990**. *Dictionary of Scientific Biography.* 18 vols. New York: Scribner.

Gleichmann, Markus, and Ronny **Dörfer**. **2011**. *Geheimnisvolles Thüringen: Militär- und Rüstungsobjekte des Dritten Reiches.* 2nd ed. Meiningen: Heinrich-Jung-Verlagsgesellschaft.

Glum, Friedrich. **1964**. *Zwischen Wissenschaft, Wirtschaft und Politik: Erlebtes und Erdachtes in vier Reichen.* Bonn: Bouvier.

Godwin, Joscelyn. **2009**. *Athanasius Kircher's Theatre of the World: The Life and Work of the Last Man to Search for Universal Knowledge.* Rochester, Vermont: Inner Traditions.

Goñi, Uki. **2002**. *The Real Odessa: How Perón Brought the Nazi War Criminals to Argentina.* London: Granta.

Gööck, Roland. **2000**. *Erfindungen der Menschheit.* 8 vols. Blaufelden: Sigloch.

Goodrick-Clarke, Nicholas. **1992**. *The Occult Roots of Nazism: Secret Aryan Cults and Their Influence on Nazi Ideology.* New York: New York University Press.

Goodstein, Judith R. **1991**. *Millikan's School: A History of the California Institute of Technology.* New York: W. W. Norton.

Greenfield, Liah, ed. **2012**. *The Ideals of Joseph Ben-David: The Scientist's Role and Centers of Learning Revisited.* New Brunswick, New Jersey: Transaction Publishers.

Gribbin, John. **2002**. *The Scientists: A History of Science Told Through the Lives of Its Greatest Inventors.* New York: Random House.

Grupp, Hariolf, Iḉiar Dominguez-Lacasa, and Monika Friedrich-Nishio. **2002**. *Das deutsche Innovationssystem seit der Reichsgründung: Indikatoren einer nationalen Wissenschafts- und Technikgeschichte in unterschiedlichen Regierungs- und Gebietsstrukturen.* Heidelberg: Physica.

Grupp, Hariolf, Iḉiar Dominguez-Lacasa, and Monika Friedrich-Nishio. **2005**. The National German Innovation System–Its Development in Different Governmental and Territorial Structures. In: Kurt Dopfer (ed.), *Economics, Evolution and the State: The Governance of Complexity* (Cheltenham, UK: Edward Elgar Publishing, 2005, pp. 239-273).

Grupp, Hariolf, Iḉiar Dominguez-Lacasa, Monika Friedrich-Nishio, and A. Jungmittag. **2005**. Innovation and Growth in Germany Over the Past 150 Years. In: Uwe Cantner (ed.), *Entrepreneurship, the New Economy and Public Policy: Schumpeterian Perspectives* (Berlin: Springer, 2005, pp. 267-287).

Gruss, Peter, Reinhard Rürup, and Susanne Kiewitz. **2010**. *Denkorte: Max-Planck-Gesellschaft und Kaiser-Wilhelm-Gesellschaft. Brüche und Kontinuitäten 1911–2011.* Dresden: Sandstein Kommunikation.

Hachtmann, Rüdiger. **2008**. Wissenschaftsgeschichte in der ersten Hälfte des 20. Jahrhunderts. *Archiv für Sozialgeschichte* 48:539–606.

Hahn, Fritz. **1986a**. *Deutsche Waffen und Geheimwaffen 1939-45 I Flugzeugbewaffnungen.* Bonn: Bernard & Graefe.

Hahn, Fritz. **1986b**. *Deutsche Waffen und Geheimwaffen 1933-45 II Luftwaffe—Marine.* Bonn: Bernard & Graefe.

Hahn, Fritz. **1998**. *Waffen und Geheimwaffen des deutschen Heeres 1933-1945.* 3rd ed. Bonn: Bernard & Graefe.

Hale, Christopher. **2006**. *Himmler's Crusade: The Nazi Expedition to Find the Origins of the Aryan Race.* Edison, New Jersey: Castle Books.

Hammerstein, Notker. **1999**. *Die Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft in der Weimarer Republik und im Dritten Reich: Wissenschaftspolitik in Republik und Diktatur.* Munich: C. H. Beck.

Hargittai, Balazs, Magdolna Hargittai, and István Hargittai. **2014**. *Great Minds: Reflections of 111 Top Scientists.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Hargittai, István. **2000–2006**. *Candid Science.* 6 vols. London: Imperial College Press.

Hargittai, István. **2002**. *The Road to Stockholm: Nobel Prizes, Science, and Scientists.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Hargittai, István. **2011**. *Drive and Curiosity: What Fuels the Passion for Science.* Amherst, New York: Prometheus.

Hargittai, István. **2016**. Michael Polanyi—Pupils and Crossroads—On the 125th Anniversary of His Birth. *Structural Chemistry* 27:1327–1344.

Harrison, Mark, ed. **1998**. *The Economics of World War II: Six Great Powers in International Comparison.* Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge University Press.

von Hassell, Agostino, Sigrid MacRae, and Simone Ameskamp. **2006**. *Alliance of Enemies: The Untold Story of the Secret American and German Collaboration to End World War II.* New York: Thomas Dunne.

Haunschmied, Rudolf A, Jan-Ruth Mills, and Siegi Witzany-Durda. **2007**. *St. Georgen—Gusen—Mauthausen. Concentration Camp Mauthausen Reconsidered.* Norderstedt: Books on Demand.

Hawes, James. **2019**. *The Shortest History of Germany: From Julius Caesar to Angela Merkel—A Retelling for Our Times.* New York: The Experiment.

Heckl, Wolfgang M., ed. **2010.** *Technology in a Changing World: The Collections of the Deutsches Museum.* Munich: Deutsches Museum.

Heckl, Wolfgang M., ed. **2011.** *Deutsches Museum: A Guide to the Exhibitions.* Munich: Deutsches Museum.

Heim, Susanne, Carola Sachse, and Mark Walker, eds. **2009**. *The Kaiser Wilhelm Society under National Socialism.* Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.

Heintz, Bettina, and Bernhard **Nievergelt**, eds. **1998**. *Wissenschafts- und Technikforschung in der Schweiz: Sondierungen einer neuen Disziplin.* Zurich: Seismo. [pp. 195–211: David Gugerli. "Translationen" der elektrischen Übertragung: Ein Beitrag zur Revision der Geschichte technischer Innovationen.]

Henco, Guido-Gordon. **2004**. *Die phantastischen Erfindungen im Dritten Reich. Zivile und militä-*

rische Innovation. Wölfersheim: Podzun-Pallas.

Herber, Klaus. **2011**. *Inferno Jonastal: Hitlers letzte Zuflucht in Thüringen.* 3rd ed. Ilmenau: Rhino.

Herf, Jeffrey. **2009**. *Nazi Propaganda for the Arab World.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press. [p. 231]

Herrlitz, Hans-Georg, Wulf Hopf, Hartmut Titze, and Ernst Cloer. **2009**. *Deutsche Schulgeschichte von 1800 bis zur Gegenwart.* 5th ed. Landsberg: Juventa.

Herrmann, Ulrich G., and Detlef K. **Müller**. **2003**. *Datenhandbuch zur deutschen Bildungsgeschichte. Band II/2: Regionale Differenzierung und gesamtstaatliche Systembildung. Preußen und seine Provinzen—Deutsches Reich und seine Staaten 1800–1945.* Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.

Heßler, Martina. **2012**. *Kulturgeschichte der Technik.* Frankfurt am Main: Campus.

Hof, Hagen and Ulrich **Wengenroth**, eds. **2010**. *Innovationsforschung. Ansätze, Methoden, Grenzen und Perspektiven.* 2nd ed. Hamburg: LIT.

Hogg, Ian V. **1999**. *German Secret Weapons of the Second World War: The Missiles, Rockets, Weapons and New Technology of the Third Reich.* London: Greenhill Books.

Impey, Andrew, Mark Steer, and Hayley Birch, eds. **2008**. *Defining Moments in Science.* Cassell.

Irving, David. **1974**. *The Rise and Fall of the Luftwaffe: The Life of Field Marshal Erhard Milch.* New York: Little, Brown.

Irving, David. **1989**. *Göring: A Biography.* New York: William Morrow.

Jammer, Max. **1966**. *The Conceptual Development of Quantum Mechanics.* [Forman thesis]

Jankowsky, Heinz. **2000**. *Österreichs große Erfinder: Ihr Leben, ihre Arbeiten, ihre Schicksale.* Graz: Styria.

Janssen, Gregor. **1968**. *Das Ministerium Speer: Deutschlands Rüstung im Krieg.* Berlin: Ullstein.

Jenkins, Stephen, ed. **1981**. *Fritz Lang: The Image & the Look.* London: British Film Institute.

Jensen, Thomas E. **1996**. *Bornholmske Samlinger.* III: Vol. 9. Rønne: Colbergs Eftf. Bogtrykkeri.

Jensen, Thomas E. **2001**. *Bornholm i Krig 1940–1946.* 2nd ed. Rønne: Bornholms Museum.

Jessen, Ralph, and Jakob **Vogel**, eds. **2002**. *Wissenschaft und Nation in der europäischen Geschichte.* Frankfurt am Main: Campus. [pp. 285–309: Gabriele Metzler. Nationalismus und Internationalismus in der Physik des 20. Jahrhunderts: Das deutsche Beispiel.]

Jones, Michael. **2015**. *After Hitler: The Last Days of the Second World War in Europe.* London: John Murray. [BW]

Kater, Michael H. **2006**. *Das "Ahnenerbe" der SS 1935-1945: Ein Beitrag zur Kulturpolitik des Dritten Reiches.* 4th ed., Munich: Oldenbourg.

Kaule, Martin. **2009**. *Ostseeküste 1933–1945: Der historische Reiseführer.* Berlin: Christoph Links.

Keynes, John Maynard. **2019**. *The Economic Consequences of the Peace.* London: Palgrave Macmillan.

Kirchhoff, Jochen. **2007**. *Wissenschaftsförderung und forschungspolitische Prioritäten der Notgemeinschaft der deutschen Wissenschaft 1920–1932.* Ph.D. thesis. University of Munich.

Kitchen, Martin. **1996**. *The Cambridge Illustrated History of Germany.* Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge University Press.

Kitchen, Martin. **2015**. *Speer: Hitler's Architect.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press.

Klee, Ernst. **2016**. *Das Personenlexikon zum Dritten Reich: Wer war was vor und nach 1945.* Hamburg: Nikol.

Köberl, Markus. **1993**. *Der Toplitzsee.* 2nd ed. Vienna: OBV.

Koertge, Noretta, ed. **2007**. *New Dictionary of Scientific Biography.* New York: Scribner.

Kofod, Helmer. **1964**. *Bornholmske Samlinger.* Vol. 1. Rønne: Colbergs Eftf. Bogtrykkeri.

Kohler, Robert E. **1991**. *Partners in Science: Foundations and Natural Scientists, 1900–1945.* Chicago: University Of Chicago Press.

Kohlrausch, Martin, and Helmuth **Trischler**. **2014**. *Building Europe on Expertise: Innovators, Organizers, Networkers.* New York: Palgrave Macmillan.

König, Wolfgang, ed. **2000**. *Propyläen Technikgeschichte.* Berlin: Propyläen.

König, Wolfgang. **2009**. *Technikgeschichte: Eine Einführung in ihre Konzepte und Forschungsergebnisse.* Stuttgart: Franz Steiner.

König, Wolfgang, and Helmuth **Schneider**, eds. **2007**. *Die technikhistorische Forschung in Deutschland von 1800 bis zur Gegenwart.* Kassel: Kassel University Press.

Kopleck, Maik. **2013**. *Past Finder Berlin 1933–1945.* 3rd ed. Berlin: Christoph Links.

Kraft, P., and P. **Kroes**. **1984**. Adaptation of Scientific Knowledge to an Intellectual Environment. Paul Forman's "Weimar Culture, Causality, and Quantum Theory, 1918–1927": Analysis and Review. *Centaurus* Jan. 1984, Vol. 27 Issue 1, pp. 76-99. [Forman thesis]

Krüger, Dennis. **2011**. *Das okkulte 3. Reich: SS-Forschungsprojekte zwischen Germanenkunde, Okkultwissenschaften & Geheimwaffentechnologie.* Bottrop: Forsite.

Krüger, Dennis. **2016**. *Wunderwaffen & Geheimprojekte: Fortschrittliche Waffentechnologie & rätselhafte Militärforschung im 3. Reich.* Gilching: Druffel & Vowinckel.

Ksiaż Castle. **2009**. *The Ksiaż Castle—A Tourist Guide.* Wrocław: Wydawnictwo ZET.

Kuhn, F. **1992**. *Ergebnisse der Luftbildauswertung für den Deponiestandort Eulenberg bei Arnstadt/Thüringen. Teil I: Auswertung und Interpretation historischer Luftbilder.* Berlin: Bundesanstalt für Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe.

Kure, Børge. **1981**. *En ø i krig.* Rønne: Bornholmerens Forlag.

Kurlander, Eric. **2017**. *Hitler's Monsters: A Supernatural History of the Third Reich.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press.

Lange, Gerhard, and Klaus **Knödel**. **2003**. *Erkundungspraxis: Fallbeispiele Schöneiche-Mittenwalde, Eulenberg/Arnstadt und Rabenstein/Chemnitz.* Berlin: Springer.

Longerich, Peter. **2012**. *Heinrich Himmler.* Oxford: University of Oxford Press. [p. 735]

Ludwig, Karl-Heinz. **1974**. *Technik und Ingenieure im Dritten Reich.* Düsseldorf: Droste.

Lundgreen, Peter, ed. **1985**. *Wissenschaft im Dritten Reich.* Frankfurt am Main: Suhrkamp.

Lundgreen, Peter, and André **Grelon**, eds. **1994**. *Ingenieure in Deutschland 1770–1990.* Frankfurt am Main: Campus.

Lusar, Rudolf. **1956**. *Die deutschen Waffen und Geheimwaffen des 2. Weltkrieges und ihre Weiterentwicklung.* 1st ed., Munich: J. F. Lehmanns.

Lusar, Rudolf. **1971**. *Die deutschen Waffen und Geheimwaffen des 2. Weltkrieges und ihre Weiterentwicklung.* 6th ed., Munich: J. F. Lehmanns.

Maas, Ad, and Hans **Hooijmaijers**, eds. **2009**. *Scientific Research in World War II: What Scientists Did in the War.* London: Routledge. [Falk Müller. The Birth of a Modern Instrument and Its Development during World War II: Electron Microscopy in Germany from the 1930s to 1945. Ch. 8.]

Macrakis, Kristie. **1993**. *Surviving the Swastika: Scientific Research in Nazi Germany.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Maier, Helmut, ed. **2002**. *Rüstungsforschung im Nationalsozialismus: Organisation, Mobilisierung und Entgrenzung der Technikwissenschaften.* Göttingen: Wallstein.

Mann, Golo. **1968**. *The History of Germany Since 1789.* New York: Frederick A. Praeger.

Marsch, Ulrich. **1994b**. *Notgemeinschaft der Deutschen Wissenschaft: Gründung und frühe Geschichte 1920-1925.* Frankfurt am Main: Lang.

Marsch, Ulrich. **2000**. *Zwischen Wissenschaft und Wirtschaft. Industrieforschung in Deutschland und Großbritannien, 1880–1936.* Paderborn: Schöningh.

Matis, Herbert, Juliane Mikoletzky, and Wolfgang Reiter, eds. **2014**. *Wirtschaft, Technik und das Militär 1914–1918: Österreich-Ungarn im Ersten Weltkrieg: Austria: Forschung und Wissenschaft Geschichte.* Münster: LIT.

Mayer, Milton. **2017**. *They Thought They Were Free: The Germans, 1933–45.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Mayntz, Renate, Friedhelm Neidhardt, Peter Weingart, and Ulrich Wengenroth, eds. **2008**. *Wissensproduktion und Wissenstransfer. Wissen im Spannungsfeld von Wissenschaft, Politik und Öffentlichkeit.* Bielefeld: transcript.

McFarland, Stephen L. **1997**. *Battles Not Fought: The Creation of an Independent Air Force.* https://www.usafa.edu/app/uploads/Harmon40.pdf

McGilligan, Patrick. **1997**. *Fritz Lang: The Nature of the Beast.* London: Faber and Faber.

McNab, Chris. **2009**. *The SS 1923–1945.* London: Amber.

McNab, Chris. **2011**. *Hitler's Masterplan 1933–1945.* London: Amber.

Mercatante, Steven D. **2012**. *Why Germany Nearly Won: A New History of the Second World War in Europe.* Santa Barbara, California: Praeger.

Meyer, August. **1999**. *Hitlers Holding: Die Reichswerke "Hermann Göring."* 2nd ed. Munich: Europa.

Mitchell, B. R., ed. **1975**. *European Historical Statistics, 1750–1970.* London: Palgrave Macmillan.

Müller-Benedict, Volker, Jörg Janssen, and Tobias Sander. **2008**. *Datenhandbuch zur deutschen Bildungsgeschichte Band VI: Akademische Karrieren in Preußen und Deutschland 1850–1940.* Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.

NDB. *Neue Deutsche Biographie.* **1953–2020**. Historischen Kommission bei der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Berlin: Duncker & Humblot.

Norris, Christopher. **2000**. *Quantum Theory and the Flight from Realism: Philosophical Responses to Quantum Mechanics.* p. 79. [Forman thesis]

Nowak, Jan. **1982**. *Courier from Warsaw.* Detroit, Michigan: Wayne State University Press. [pp. 62–63]

Østre Landsdelskommando. **1985**. *Bornholms Militaere Domiciler.* Ringsted.

Ottomeyer, Hans, and Hans-Jörg **Czech**. **2009**. *Deutsche Geschichte in Bildern und Zeugnissen.* Berlin: Deutsches Historisches Museum.

Overy, Richard J. **1990**. *The Origins of the Second World War.* 4th ed. New York: Routledge.

Overy, Richard J. **1994**. *War and Economy in the Third Reich.* Oxford: Clarendon Press.

Overy, Richard J. **2006**. *Why the Allies Won.* 2nd ed. New York: W. W. Norton.

Overy, Richard J. **2013**. *The Bombing War: Europe 1939–1945.* London: Allen Lane.

Parker, Danny S. **2014**. *Hitler's Warrior: The Life and Wars of SS Colonel Jochen Peiper.* Boston: Da Capo.

Paturi, Felix R. **1998**. *Harenberg Schlüsseldaten Entdeckungen und Erfindungen.* Dortmund: Harenberg Lexikon.

Paulsen, Friedrich. **1906**. *The German Universities and University Study.* London: Longmans.

Paulsen, Friedrich. **1908**. *German Education, Past and Present.* London: T. F. Unwin.

Perz, Bertrand. **2014**. *Das Projekt "Quarz": Der Bau einer unterirdischen Fabrik durch Häftlinge des KZ Melk für die Steyr-Daimler-Puch AG 1944–1945.* Innsbruck: Studienverlag.

Pfetsch, Frank R. **1985**. *Datenhandbuch zur Wissenschaftsentwicklung.* 2nd ed. Cologne: Zentrum für historische Sozialforschung.

Pichler, Rupert, ed. **2003**. *Innovationsmuster in der österreichischen Wirtschaftsgeschichte: Wirt-*

schaftliche Entwicklung, Unternehmen, Politik und Innovationsverhalten im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert. Innsbruck: Studien.

Pieken, Gorch, and Matthias **Rogg**. **2012**. *Militärhistorisches Museum: Exhibition Guide.* Dresden: Sandstein.

Porter, David. **2010**. *World War II Data Book: Hitler's Secret Weapons 1933-1945.* London: Amber Books.

Porter, Roy, ed. **1994**. *The Biographical Dictionary of Scientists.* 2nd ed. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Pringle, Heather. **2006**. *The Master Plan: Himmler's Scholars and the Holocaust.* New York: Hachette.

Pyenson, Lewis, and Susan **Sheets-Pyenson**. **1999**. *Servants of Nature: A History of Scientific Institutions, Enterprises, and Sensibilities.* New York: W.W. Norton.

Radkau, Joachim. **1989**. *Technik in Deutschland.* Frankfurt: Suhrkamp.

Radkau, Joachim. **2016**. *Technik in Deutschland: Vom 18. Jahrhundert bis heute.* 2nd. Frankfurt am Main: Campus.

Radkau, Joachim. **2017**. *Geschichte der Zukunft: Prognosen, Visionen, Irrungen in Deutschland von 1945 bis heute.* 2nd ed. Carl Hanser.

Rawson, Andrew. **2010**. *The Third Reich 1919–1939: The Nazis' Rise to Power.* Stroud, Gloucestershire: Spellmount.

Rdułtowski, Bartosz. **2012a**. *The Postwar Secrets of the Owl Mountains.* Krakow: Technol.

Rdułtowski, Bartosz. **2012b**. *The Hunt for Wunderwaffe.* Krakow: Technol.

Reitzenstein, Julien. **2014**. *Himmlers Forscher: Wehrwissenschaft und Medizinverbrechen im "Ahnenerbe" der SS.* Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh.

Renneberg, Monika, and Mark **Walker**, eds. **1993**. *Science, Technology, and National Socialism.* Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.

Resch, Andreas, und Reinhold **Hofer**. **2010**. *Österreichische Innovationsgeschichte seit dem späten 19. Jahrhundert: Indikatoren des Innovationssystems und Muster des Innovationsverhaltens.* Innsbruck: Studien.

Ringer, Fritz K. **1969**. *The Decline of the German Mandarins: The German Academic Community, 1890–1933.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press.

Ritter, Gerhard A. **1992**. *Großforschung und Staat in Deutschland: Ein historischer überblick.* Munich: C. H. Beck.

Röhrs, Hermann. **1995**. *The Classical German Concept of the University and its Influence on Higher Education in the United States.* Frankfurt: Peter Lang.

Różycki, Sebastian, Marek Michalski, and Edward Kopówka. **2017**. *Obóz Pracy Treblinka I: metodyka integracji danych wieloźródłowych.* [*Labor Camp Treblinka I.*] Treblinka: Treblinka Museum.

Russell, J. E. **1899**. *German High Schools.* New York: Longmans.

Sachse, Arnold. **1928**. *Friedrich Althoff und sein Werk.* Berlin: E. S. Mittler.

Schain, Martin A. **2001**. *The Marshall Plan: Fifty Years After.* New York: Palgrave MacMillan.

Schalenberg, Marc and Peter Thomas **Walther**, eds. **2004**. *"... immer im Forschen bleiben": Rüdiger vom Bruch zum 60. Geburtstag.* Stuttgart: Franz Steiner. [pp. 157–177: Sören Flachowsky and Peter Nötzoldt. Von der Notgemeinschaft der deutschen Wissenschaft zur Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft.]

Schambach, Klaus-Peter. **2011**. *Tatort Jonastal: Ermordet für das Führerhauptquartier in Thüringen im Außenkommando S III des KL Buchenwald.* 2nd ed. Meiningen: Heinrich-Jung-Verlagsgesellschaft.

Schilling, Willy. **2010**. *Thüringen 1933–1945: Der historische Reiseführer.* Berlin: Christoph Links.

Schmidt, Gert Dieter. **2014**. *Verborgenen Schätzen auf der Spur: Die unendlich Suche nach dem Bernsteinzimmer.* Meiningen: Heinrich Jung.

Schmidt, Jörg. **1993**. *Der Untergrund der Altlast "Eulenberg" bei Arnstadt—ein tektonisches Modell und Beiträge zur Umweltgeologie.* Thesis. Freiberg: Bergakademie Freiberg.

Schrader, Wilhelm. **1893**. *Erziehungs- und Unterrichtslehre für Gymnasien und Realschulen.* 5th ed. Berlin: Hempel.

Schwinges, Rainer Christoph, ed. **2007**. *Examen, Titel, Promotionen: Akademisches und staatliches Qualifikationswesen vom 13. bis zum 21. Jahrhundert.* Basel: Schwabe.

Seckelmann, Margrit. **2006**. *Industrialisierung, Internationalisierung und Patentrecht im Deutschen Reich, 1871–1914.* Frankfurt am Main: Vittorio Klostermann.

Seidler, Franz W., and Dieter **Zeigert**. **2006**. *Hitler's Secret Headquarters: The Führer's Wartime Bases from the Invasion of France to the Berlin Bunker.* London: Greenhill Books.

Senn, Peter R. **1993**. Where is Althoff? Looking for Friedrich Althoff in English Language Sources. *Journal of Economic Studies* 20:4/5. https://doi.org/10.1108/EUM0000000000179

Shirer, William L. **1941**. *Berlin Diary: The Journal of a Foreign Correspondent, 1934–1941.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf.

Shirer, William L. **1947**. *End of a Berlin Diary 1944–1947.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf.

Shirer, William L. **1960**. *The Rise and Fall of the Third Reich: A History of Nazi Germany.* New York: Simon and Schuster.

Shirer, William L. **1984**. *The Nightmare Years: 1930–1940.* Boston: Little, Brown.

Sikora, Miroslaw. (Helmut Maier, ed.) **2014**. *Die Waffenschmiede des "Dritten Reiches": Die deutsche Rüstungsindustrie in Oberschlesien während des Zweiten Weltkrieges.* Göttingen: Wallstein.

Simon, Leslie E. **1947a**. *German Scientific Establishments.* Mapleton House.

Simon, Leslie E. **1947b**. *German Research in World War II: An Analysis of the Conduct of Research.* New York.

Simon, Leslie E. **1971**. *Secret Weapons of the Third Reich: German Research in World War II.* 2nd ed. New York: Wiley.

Simonton, Dean Keith. **1984**. *Genius, Creativity, and Leadership: Historiometric Inquiries.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press.

Simonton, Dean Keith. **1994**. *Greatness: Who Makes History and Why.* New York: Guilford Press.

Simonton, Dean Keith. **1999**. *Origins of Genius: Darwinian Perspectives on Creativity.* Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press.

Simonton, Dean Keith. **2004**. *Creativity in Science: Chance, Logic, Genius, and Zeitgeist.* Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge University Press.

Simonton, Dean Keith. **2009**. *Scientific Genius: A Psychology of Science.* Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge University Press.

Sørensen, Egon, Ole Andersen, and Niels Chr. Pihl. **2003**. *Tyske og russiske aktiviteter på Bornholm under 2. Verdenskrig.* Rønne: Bornholms Tidendes Forlag.

Stevens, Henry. **2007**. *Hitler's Suppressed and Still-Secret Weapons, Science and Technology.* Kempton, Illinois: Adventures Unlimited Press.

Stone, David. **2011**. *Twilight of the Gods: The Decline and Fall of the German General Staff in World War II.* London: Conway.

Stratton, Julius A., and Loretta H. **Mannix**. **2005**. *Mind and Hand: The Birth of MIT.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press.

Surman, Jan Jakub. **2012**. *Habsburg Universities 1848–1918: Biography of a Space.* Ph.D. thesis. Vienna: University of Vienna.

Sutton, Antony C. **1976**. *Wall Street and the Rise of Hitler.* Seal Beach, California: '76 Press.

Szöllösi-Janze, Margit, ed. **2001**. *Science in the Third Reich.* Oxford: Berg. [pp. 111–138: Luitgard Marschall. Consequences of the Politics of Autarky: The Case of Biotechnology.]

Szöllösi-Janze, Margit, and Helmuth **Trischler**, eds. **1990**. *Großforschung in Deutschland.* Frankfurt am Main: Campus.

Tanaka, Masahiro. **2005**. *The Cross-cultural Transfer of Educational Concepts and Practices: A Comparative Study.* Oxford: Symposium Books.

Taylor, Blaine. **2010**. *Hitler's Engineers: Fritz Todt and Albert Speer: Master Builders of the Third Reich.* Philadelphia: Casemate.

Technisches Museum Wien. **2011**. *Museum Guide.* Vienna: Technisches Museum Wien.

Teichmann, Jürgen, Wolfgang Schreier, and Michael Segre. **2008**. *Experimente, die Geschichte machten.* 2nd ed. Munich: Deutsches Museum.

Thelin, John R. **2019**. *A History of American Higher Education.* 3rd ed. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press.

Thom, Ilka, and Kirsten **Weining**, eds. **2010**. *Mittendrin: Eine Universität macht Geschichte.* Berlin: Akademie.

Thomson, David. **1962**. *Europe Since Napoleon.* 2nd ed. New York: Alfred A. Knopf.

Titze, Hartmut. **1987**. *Datenhandbuch zur deutschen Bildungsgeschichte. Band I/1: Das Hochschulstudium in Preussen und Deutschland 1820–1944.* Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.

Titze, Hartmut. **1990**. *Der Akademiker-Zyklus: Historische Untersuchungen über die Wiederkehr von überfüllung und Mangel in akademischen Karrieren.* Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.

Titze, Hartmut, Hans-Georg Herrlitz, Volker Müller-Benedict, and Axel Nath. **1995**. *Datenhandbuch zur deutschen Bildungsgeschichte. Band I/2: Wachstum und Differenzierung der deutschen Universitäten 1830–1945.* Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.

Trischler, Helmuth, and Mark **Walker**, eds. **2010**. *Physics and Politics: Research and Research Support in Twentieth Century Germany in International Perspective.* Stuttgart: Franz Steiner.

Turra, Axel. **1998**. *Heeresversuchsstelle Hillersleben: Fleissiges Lieschen, Dora, Karl und Andere Schwere Geschütze in der Erprobung 1935–1945.* Wölfersheim: Podzun-Pallas.

Uhl, Matthias, Martin Holler, Jean-Luc Leleu, Dieter Pohl, and Thomas Pruschwitz, eds. **2020**. *Die Organisation des Terrors: Der Dienstkalender Heinrich Himmlers 1943–1945.* Munich: Piper.

Universitätsarchiv der TU Wien, ed. **1997**. *K. K. Polytechnisches Institut: Technische Hochschule: Technische Universität Wien.* Vienna: Herold.

Urlich-Kornacka, Małgorzata. **2015**. *Lower Silesia: Ten Exquisite Excursions.* Wrocław: Via Nova.

Van Der Vat, Dan. **1997**. *The Good Nazi: The Life and Lies of Albert Speer.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin.

Vereeck, Lode. **2001**. *Das deutsche Wissenschaftswunder: eine ökonomische Analyse des Systems Althoff.* Berlin: Duncker & Humblot.

Vierhaus, Rudolf, and Bernhard **vom Brocke**. **1990**. *Forschung im Spannungsfeld von Politik und Gesellschaft—Geschichte und Struktur der Kaiser-Wilhelm-/Max-Planck-Gesellschaft.* Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt.

Vogt, Annette. **2008**. *Wissenschaftlerinnen in Kaiser-Wilhelm-Instituten. A–Z.* 2nd ed. Berlin: Archiv der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft.

Wachsmann, Nikolaus. **2015**. *Kl: A History of the Nazi Concentration Camps.* New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux.

Walker, Mark, Karin Orth, Ulrich Herbert, and Rüdiger vom Bruch, eds. **2013**. *The German Research Foundation 1920–1970: Funding Poised Between Science and Politics.* Stuttgart: Franz Steiner.

Wallace, Max. **2004**. *The American Axis: Henry Ford, Charles Lindbergh, and the Rise of the*

Third Reich. New York: St. Martin's Griffin.

Watson, Peter. **2010**. *The German Genius.* New York: HarperCollins.

Weinberg, Gerhard L. **2005**. *A World at Arms: A Global History of World War II.* 2nd ed. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.

Weitensfelder, Hubert. **2009**. *Die großen Erfinder.* Wiesbaden: Marix.

Weitensfelder, Hubert. **2013**. *Technikgeschichte: Eine Annäherung.* Vienna: New Academic Press.

Wels, Susan. **1999**. *Stanford: Portrait of a University.* Stanford: Stanford University Press.

Wengenroth, Ulrich, ed. **1993**. *Technische Universität München. Annäherungen an ihre Geschichte.* Munich: TUM.

Wengenroth, Ulrich. **1997**. Germany: Competition abroad—cooperation at home, 1870–1990. In Alfred D. Chandler, Franco Amatori, and Takashi Hikino, eds. 1997. *Big Business and the Wealth of Nations.* Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. pp. 139–175.

Wengenroth, Ulrich. **2009**. *Enterprise and Technology. The German and British Steel Industries 1865-1895.* 2nd ed. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Whitman, James Q. **2018**. *Hitler's American Model: The United States and the Making of Nazi Race Law.* 2nd ed. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press.

Wichert, Hans Walter, ed. **1999**. *Decknamenverzeichnis deutscher unterirdischer Bauten des zweiten Weltkrieges.* 2nd ed. Marsberg: Druck.

Wilcox, Robert K. **2008**. *Target: Patton: The Plot to Assassinate General George S. Patton.* 2nd ed. Washington, D.C.: Regnery.

Williamson, Gordon. **2006**. *The SS: Hitler's Instrument of Terror.* 2nd ed. London: Amber.

Willmott, H. P. **2003**. *World War I.* New York: DK.

Witkowski, Igor. **2010**. *Die Wahrheit über die Wunderwaffe: Geheime Waffentechnologie im Dritten Reich, Teil 1.* 2nd ed. Immenstadt: Mosquito.

Witkowski, Igor. **2012**. *Die Wahrheit über die Wunderwaffe: Geheime Waffentechnologie im Dritten Reich, Teil 2.* 2nd ed. Immenstadt: Mosquito.

Witkowski, Igor. **2011**. *Die Wahrheit über die Wunderwaffe: Geheime Waffentechnologie im Dritten Reich, Teil 3.* Immenstadt: Mosquito.

Witkowski, Igor. **2013**. *The Truth About the Wunderwaffe.* 2nd ed. New York: RVP Press.

Yenne, William. **2003**. *Secret Weapons of World War II: The Techno-Military Breakthroughs that Changed History.* New York: Berkley Books.

Zeigert, Dieter. **2003**. *Hitlers letztes Refugium? Das Projekt eines Führerhauptquartiers in Thüringen 1944/45.* Herbert Utz.

Zischka, Anton. **1966**. *War Es Ein Wunder? Zwei Jahrzehnte deutschen Wiederaufstiegs.* Hamburg: Mosaik.

Zweig, S. **1964**. *The World of Yesterday.* Lincoln, Nebraska: University of Nebraska Press.

Technology Transfer Out of the German-Speaking World and the Development of the Modern Research World

Agoston, Tom. **1985**. *Blunder! How the U.S. Gave Away Nazi Supersecrets to Russia.* New York: Dodd, Mead. Translated into German as Tom Agoston. 1993. *Teufel oder Technokrat? Hitlers graue Eminenz.* Herford: E. S. Mittler.

Albrecht, Ulrich, Andreas Heinemann-Grüder, and Arend Wellman. **1992**. *Die Spezialisten: Deutsche Naturwissenschaftler und Techniker in der Sowjetunion nach 1945.* Berlin: Dietz.

Allen, Robert S. **1947**. *Lucky Forward: The History of Patton's Third U.S. Army.* New York: Vanguard.

Ambrose, Stephen E. **1983**. *Eisenhower: Soldier, General of the Army, President-Elect, 1890–1952.* New York: Simon & Schuster.

Ambrose, Stephen E. **1984**. *Eisenhower: The President.* New York: Simon & Schuster.

Armbruster, Thomas. **2008**. *Rückerstattung der Nazi-Beute: Die Suche, Bergung und Restitution von Kulturgütern durch die westlichen Alliierten nach dem Zweiten Weltkrieg.* Berlin: De Gruyter.

Ash, Mitchell, and Alfons **Söllner**, eds. **1996**. *Forced Migration and Scientific Change: Emigré German-Speaking Scientists and Scholars after 1933.* Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.

Augustine, Dolores L. **2007**. *Red Prometheus: Engineering and Dictatorship in East Germany, 1945–1990.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press.

Azoulay, Pierre, Erica Fuchs, Anna P. Goldstein, and Michael Kearney. **2019**. Funding Breakthrough Research: Promises and Challenges of the "ARPA Model." *Innovation Policy and the Economy* 19:69–96. https://mitsloan.mit.edu/shared/ods/documents?PublicationDocumentID=5173 Also NBER Working Paper 24674: https://www.nber.org/papers/w24674

Bar-Zohar, Michel. **1967**. *The Hunt for the German Scientists.* New York: Hawthorn.

Baxter 3rd, James Phineas. **1946**. *Scientists Against Time.* New York: Little, Brown.

BBC. 14 July **2023**. The Barbie Movie Gives a Nod to the Doll's Creator Ruth Handler. https://www.bbc.com/culture/article/20230714-barbie-creator-ruth-handler-on-the-real-life-inspiration-for-the-doll

Bernbaum, John A. **1970**. The Captured German Records: A Bibliographical Survey. *The Historian* (August) 32:564-575.

Beschloss, Michael. **2002**. *The Conquerors: Roosevelt, Truman, and the Destruction of Hitler's Germany 1941-1945.* New York: Simon & Schuster.

Bishop, Jr., Joseph W. **1955**. The 'Contractual Agreements' with the Federal Republic of Germany. *The American Journal of International Law* (April) 49:125-147.

Blanpied, William A. **1998**. Inventing US Science Policy. *Physics Today* 51:2:34–40.

Boghardt, Thomas. **2022**. *Covert Legions: U.S. Army Intelligence in Germany, 1944–1949.* U.S.

Army.

Bower, Tom. **1987**. *The Paperclip Conspiracy: The Hunt for the Nazi Scientists.* Boston: Little, Brown.

Brinley, Sheridan. **2010**. The Mad Scientists' Club. http://www.madscientistsclub.com/MSC/Home.html

Bud, Robert, and Philip **Gummett**, eds. **1999**. *Cold War, Hot Science: Applied Research in Britain's Defence Laboratories 1945–1990.* Amsterdam: Harwood Academic.

Buranyi, Stephen. 27 June **2017**. Is the Staggeringly Profitable Business of Scientific Publishing Bad for Science? *Guardian.* https://www.theguardian.com/science/2017/jun/27/profitable-business-scientific-publishing-bad-for-science

Burchard, John. **1948**. *Q.E.D.: M.I.T. in World War II.* New York: Wiley.

Burns, James MacGregor. **1956**. *Roosevelt: The Lion and the Fox 1882–1940.* New York: Harcourt, Brace.

Burns, James MacGregor. **1970**. *Roosevelt: The Soldier Of Freedom 1940–1945.* New York: Harcourt, Brace.

Bush, Vannevar. **1945**. *Hearings Before the Special Committee on Atomic Energy, United States Senate, Seventy-Ninth Congress, First Session, Pursuant to S. Res. 179, a Resolution Creating a Special Committee to Investigate Problems Relating to the Development, Use, and Control of Atomic Energy, Part 1, November 27, 28, 29 and 30, 1945. December 3, 1945.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1945. [pp. 179–180]

Bush, Vannevar. **1946**. *Endless Horizons.* Washington, DC: Public Affairs Press.

Bush, Vannevar. **1949**. *Modern Arms and Free Men.* New York: Simon & Schuster.

Bush, Vannevar. **1960**. *Science—the Endless Frontier.* Washington: National Science Foundation.

Bush, Vannevar. **1967**. *Science Is Not Enough.* New York: Morrow.

Bush, Vannevar. **1970**. *Pieces of the Action.* New York: Morrow.

Buyer, Harriet, and Edna **Jensen**. **1948**. *Study No. 214: History of AAF Participation in Project Paperclip, May 1945-March 1947. Vol. 1.* Historical Office, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base (August 1948). On microfilm AFHRA A2055.

Byrd, Harry F. **1948**. Hitler's Experts Work for Us. *The American Magazine* (March) 145:24–25, 136–138.

Casey, William. **1988**. *The Secret War Against Hitler.* Washington, DC: Regnery Gateway.

Churchill, Winston S. **1948**. *The Gathering Storm.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin.

Churchill, Winston S. **1949**. *Their Finest Hour.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin.

Churchill, Winston S. **1950a**. *The Grand Alliance.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin.

Churchill, Winston S. **1950b**. *The Hinge of Fate.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin.

Churchill, Winston S. **1951**. *Closing the Ring.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin.

Churchill, Winston S. **1953**. *Triumph and Tragedy.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin.

Clayton, William L. **1945**. *Security Against Renewed German Aggression. Statement by William L. Clayton, Assistant Secretary of State, Before the Subcommittee on War Mobilization, Senate Committee on Military Affairs, June 25, 1945.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office. pp. 34–37. [Library of Congress HC 286.4.C5]

Clute, John, David Langford, Peter Nicholls, and Graham Sleight, eds. **2017**. *The Encyclopedia of Science Fiction.* London: Gollancz. https://sf-encyclopedia.com/entry/heinlein_robert_a https://sf-encyclopedia.com/entry/del_rey_lester https://sf-encyclopedia.com/entry/ley_willy

Coben, Stanley. **1963**. *A. Mitchell Palmer: Politician.* New York: Columbia University Press.

Cochran, Gregory, Jason Hardy, and Henry Harpending. **2006**. Natural History of Ashkenazi Intelligence. *Journal of Biosocial Science* 38:5:659–693.

Cocroft, Wayne D. **2010**. *Fort Halstead, Dunton Green, Sevenoaks, Kent: A Brief Assessment of the Role of Fort Halstead in Britain's Early Rocket Programmes and the Atomic Bomb Project.* Report 49/2010. Portsmouth, UK: English Heritage.
https://historicengland.org.uk/research/results/reports/49-2010

Conant, James B. **1970**. *My Several Lives: Memoirs of a Social Inventor.* New York: Harper & Row.

Conant, Jennet. **2002**. *Tuxedo Park: A Wall Street Tycoon and the Secret Palace of Science That Changed the Course of World War II.* New York: Simon & Schuster.

Conant, Jennet. **2017**. *Man of the Hour: James B. Conant, Warrior Scientist.* New York: Simon & Schuster.

Cooper, John Milton, Jr. **2009**. *Woodrow Wilson: A Biography.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf.

Cooper, Jonathan K. **2007**. The Complete Tom Swift Jr. Home Page.
http://www.tomswift.info/homepage/index.html

Crim, Brian E. **2018**. *Our Germans: Project Paperclip and the National Security State.* Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press.

Dallek, Robert. **1991**. *Lone Star Rising: Lyndon Johnson and His Times 1908–1960.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Dallek, Robert. **1998**. *Flawed Giant: Lyndon Johnson and His Times 1961–1973.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Danhof, Clarence H. **1970**. Transferring Technology by Transferring People. *Monthly Labor Review* (May) 93:62-63.

Defrance, Corine. **2001**. La mission du CNRS en Allemagne (1945–1950): Entre exploitation et contrôle du potentiel scientifique allemand. *La revue pour l'histoire du CNRS* no. 5.
https://journals.openedition.org/histoire-cnrs/3372

Döbert, Frank. **2015**. Standortbestimmungen und Fluchtpunkte: Über das Wirken von Hans

Kammler in den letzten Kriegswochen 1945 und Erklärungsansätze über seinen Verbleib. *Betrifft Widerstand* 119:4–21.
https://memorial-ebensee.at/content/stories/Medien/Zeitschriftenarchiv/pdf_bw119.pdf

Döbert, Frank, and Rainer **Karlsch**. **2019**. Hans Kammler, Hitler's Last Hope, in American Hands. Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Cold War International History Project, Working Paper 91.
https://www.wilsoncenter.org/publication/hans-kammler-hitlers-last-hope-american-hands

DOC (U.S. Department of Commerce). **1947**. *Classified List of OTS Printed Reports.* Washington, D.C.: Office of Technical Services Reports Division. October 1947.

DOW (U.S. Department of War). **1945a**. *Handbook on German Military Forces.* TM-E 30-451. https://www.ibiblio.org/hyperwar/Germany/HB/

DOW (U.S. Department of War). **1945b**. Outstanding German Scientists Being Brought to U.S. Bureau of Public Relations, Press Branch (1 October).
http://www.v2rocket.com/start/chapters/paperclip.gif

DOW (U.S. Department of War). **1946**. United States Gains Technical Aid from German-Austrian Scientists. Press Release (4 December). Air Force Historical Research Agency (Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama).

Downey, William G. **1950**. Captured Enemy Property: Booty of War and Seized Enemy Property. *The American Journal of International Law* (July) 44:488-504.

Eckert, Astrid M. **2012**. *The Struggle for the Files: The Western Allies and the Return of German Archives after the Second World War.* Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.

Edelstein, Julius C. **1948**. Science as Reparations. *Physics Today* (December) 1:6-14.

Edgerton, David. **2006**. *Warfare State: Britain, 1920–1970.* Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge University Press.

Efron, Noah J. **2006**. *Judaism and Science: A Historical Introduction.* Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood.

Efron, Noah J. 21 October **2013**. The Real Reason Why Jews Win So Many Nobel Prizes. Haaretz. https://www.haaretz.com/opinion/2013-10-21/ty-article/.premium/the-real-reason-jews-win-so-many-nobels/0000017f-f5f9-d460-afff-ffffa0c20000

Efron, Noah J. **2014**. *A Chosen Calling: Jews in Science in the Twentieth Century.* Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press.

Faragher, Warren F. **1948**. Collecting German Industrial Information. *Chemical and Engineering News* (27 December) 26:3816-3820.

Ferguson, R. Brian. **2007**. How Jews Became Smart: Anti-"Natural History of Ashkenazi Intelligence." https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/How-Jews-Became-Smart-%3A-Anti-%22-Natural-History-of-%22-Ferguson-Antoniello/1eedb19bcf7c059a4b10a9ed8c58027d9ed22bae?p2df

Fichter, George S. **1970a**. *Exploring Biology.* Chicago: Sears Golden Library.

Fichter, George S. **1970b**. *Exploring with the Microscope.* Chicago: Sears Golden Library.

Finkbeiner, Ann. **2006**. *The Jasons: The Secret History of Science's Postwar Elite.* New York: Viking.

Francis, Rohin. 22 October **2020**. The Biggest Scandal in Science. *MedPage Today.* https://www.medpagetoday.com/publichealthpolicy/generalprofessionalissues/89261

Fraser, Gordon. **2012**. *The Quantum Exodus: Jewish Fugitives, the Atomic Bomb, and the Holocaust.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Georg, Friedrich. **2012**. *"Unternehmen Patentenraub" 1945: Die Geheimgeschichte des größten Technologieraubs aller Zeiten.* 6th ed. Tübingen: Grabert.

Gerstl, Ronald. **2014**. *The Superachievers.* North Charleston, South Carolina: CreateSpace.

Gilbert, A. C., and Marshall **McClintock**. **1954**. *The Man Who Lives in Paradise.* New York: Rinehart & Company.

Gimbel, John. **1986**. U.S. Policy and German Scientists: The Early Cold War. *Political Science Quarterly* 101:3:433-451.

Gimbel, John. **1990a**. *Science, Technology, and Reparations: Exploitation and Plunder in Postwar Germany.* Stanford: Stanford University Press.

Gimbel, John. **1990b**. Project Paperclip: German Scientists, American Policy, and the Cold War. *Diplomatic History* 14:3:343–366.

Gimbel, John. **1990c**. German Scientists, United States Denazification Policy, and the "Paperclip Conspiracy". *International History Review* 12:441–85.

Glatt, Carl. **1994**. Reparations and the Transfer of Scientific and Industrial Technology from Germany: A Case Study of the Roots of British Industrial Policy and of Aspects of British Occupation Policy in Germany between Post-World War II Reconstruction and the Korean War, 1943–1951. Ph.D. thesis. Florence: European University Institute.

Glenn, Bess. **1962**. Private Records Seized by the United States in Wartime—Their Legal Status. *American Archivist* (October) 25:399-405.

Goudsmit, Samuel A. **1947**. German Scientists in Army Employment. *Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists* (February) 3:64ff.

Graham, Loren. **1993**. *Science in Russia and the Soviet Union: A Short History.* Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.

Green, John C. **1946**. Scientific Information from Enemy Sources and Government Sponsored Research. *Chemical and Engineering News* (10 July) 24:1795-1799.

Green, John C. **1947a**. Last Call for Germany. *Federal Science Progress* (February) 1:1:24-25.

Green, John C. **1947b**. Technology Imports from Germany: New World-Trade Opportunities. *Foreign Commerce Weekly* (3 May) 27:3-5ff.

Greenewalt, Crawford. **1959**. *The Uncommon Man: The Individual in the Organization.* New

York: McGraw-Hill.

Grometstein, Alan A., ed. **2011**. *MIT Lincoln Laboratory: Technology in Support of National Security.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press.

Gross, Daniel A. 28 July **2014**. The U.S. Confiscated Half a Billion Dollars in Private Property During WWI: America's Home Front Was the Site of Internment, Deportation, and Vast Property Seizure. *Smithsonian.* https://www.smithsonianmag.com/history/us-confiscated-half-billion-dollars-private-property-during-wwi-180952144/

Gross, Daniel A. Spring **2015**. Chemical Warfare: From the European Battlefield to the American Laboratory. *Distillations.* 1:1:16–23. https://www.sciencehistory.org/stories/magazine/chemical-warfare-from-the-european-battlefield-to-the-american-laboratory/

Haertel, T. G. **1947**. Three Months in Germany: A Factual Account in Fiction Form of the Investigation of German Industrial 'Know-How.' *Federal Science Progress* (April) 1:7.

Hall, Charlie. **2019a**. *British Exploitation of German Science and Technology.* New York: Routledge.

Hargest, William J. **1946**. German Industry Is Taking a Beating. *American Machinist* (14 February) 90:113-121.

Hargittai, Balazs, and **István Hargittai**. **2015**. *Wisdom of the Martians of Science: In Their Own Words with Commentaries*. Singapore: World Scientific.

Hargittai, István. **2006**. *Martians of Science: Five Physicists Who Changed the Twentieth Century.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Hathaway, Ian. 4 December **2017**. Almost Half of Fortune 500 Companies Were Founded by American Immigrants or Their Children. Brookings Institution. https://www.brookings.edu/articles/almost-half-of-fortune-500-companies-were-founded-by-american-immigrants-or-their-children/

Henke, Klaus-Dietmar. **2015**. *Die amerikanische Besetzung Deutschlands.* 2nd ed. Berlin: De Gruyter. pp. 754–758. https://books.google.com/books?id=J73yCQAAQBAJ

Herrnstein, Richard J., and Charles **Murray**. **1996**. *The Bell Curve: Intelligence and Class Structure in American Life.* 2nd ed. New York: Free Press.

Hounshell, David A., and John K. **Smith**, Jr. **1988**. *Science and Corporate Strategy: Du Pont R&D, 1902-1980.* Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.

Howard, Michael. **2010**. *Otherwise Occupied: Letters Home from the Ruins of Nazi Germany.* London: Old Street Publishing.

Hullinger, Edwin War. **1945**. World's Greatest Treasure Hunt. *Nation's Business* (October) 33:21-22ff.

Hunt, Linda. **1985**. U.S. Coverup of Nazi Scientists. *Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists* (April) 41:4:16-24.

Hunt, Linda. **1991**. *Secret Agenda.* New York: St. Martin's Press.

Hunt, Morton M. **1949**. The Nazis Who Live Next Door. *The Nation* (16 July 1949) 56-58 and

(23 July) 82-84.

Isaacson, Walter, and Evan **Thomas**. **1986**. *The Wise Men: Six Friends and the World They Made.* New York: Simon & Schuster.

Jacobsen, Annie. **2014**. *Operation Paperclip: The Secret Intelligence Program that Brought Nazi Scientists to America.* New York: Little, Brown.

Jacobsen, Annie. **2015**. *The Pentagon's Brain: An Uncensored History of DARPA, America's Top Secret Military Research Agency.* Boston: Little, Brown.

Jardini, David. **2013**. *Thinking Through the Cold War: RAND, National Security and Domestic Policy, 1945–1975.* Amazon ebook.

Jensen, Edna. **1948**. *Study No. 215: History of AAF Participation in Project Paperclip, September 1946-April 1948. Vol. 2.* Historical Office, Air Materiel Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base (November 1948). Microfilm A 2055, Air Force Historical Research Agency (Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama).

Jitterbuzz. **2017**. My Experience with Gilbert Science Sets. http://www.jitterbuzz.com/scikits.html

Johnson, Stephen B. **2002**. *The United States Air Force and the Culture of Innovation, 1945–1965.* Washington, D. C.: Air Force History and Museums Program.
https://media.defense.gov/2010/May/26/2001330260/-1/-1/0/AFD-100526-019.pdf

Jones, Evan. **2002**. The Employment of German Scientists in Australia after World War II. Prometheus: Critical Studies in Innovation 20:4:305–321.

Jordan, George Racey, and Richard L. **Stokes**. **1952**. *From Major Jordan's Diaries: The Inside Story of Soviet Lend-Lease—from Washington to Great Falls to Moscow.* New York: Harcourt, Brace. [cited in Richard Rhodes, Dark Sun] German translation: G. R. Jordan. 1960. *Sowjets siegen durch Spione. Roosevelt hat der Sowjetunion die Atombombe ausgeliefert.* Göttingen: K.W. Schütz.

Josephs, Ray. February **1946**. The World's Greatest Treasure Hunt. *The American Magazine* pp. 44–96.

Jösten, Joachim. **1947**. This Brain for Hire. *The Nation* (11 January) 164:36-38.

Judt, Matthias, and Burghard **Ciesla**, eds. **1996**. *Technology Transfer out of Germany after 1945.* New York: Routledge.

Judt, Tony. **2005**. *Postwar: A History of Europe Since 1945.* New York: Penguin Press.

Kaplan, Fred. **1991**. *The Wizards of Armageddon.* 2nd ed. Stanford: Stanford University Press.

Kent, John L. **1948**. Manufacturing Advances in Wartime Germany: Machines and Processes Which Were Developed in Competition with Allied Engineering Brains Are Now Available to U.S. Industry. *Scientific American* (April) 178:161-164.

Keyes, Donald B. **1945**. Technical Investigation in Germany in World War II. *Chemical Industries* (December) 57:1053.

Kirkpatrick, Sidney D. **1945**. Through Germany in a Jeep. *Chemical and Metallurgical Engineer-*

ing (June) 52:94-96.

Koerner, Steven T. **2004**. Technology Transfer from Germany to Canada after 1945: A Study in Failure? *Comparative Technology Transfer and Society* 2:1: 99–124.

Krige, John. **2006**. *American Hegemony and the Postwar Reconstruction of Science in Europe.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press.

Krige, John. **2010**. Building the Arsenal of Knowledge. *Centaurus* 52:4:280–296.

Kurowski, Franz. **1982**. *Alliierte Jagd auf deutsche Wissenschaftler: Das Unternehmen Paperclip.* Munich: Kristall bei Langen Müller.

Lasby, Clarence G. **1971**. *Project Paperclip: German Scientists and the Cold War.* New York: Atheneum.

Lebrecht, Norman. **2019**. *Genius & Anxiety: How Jews Changed the World, 1847–1947.* New York: Scribner.

Leff, Laurel. **2019**. *Well Worth Saving: American Universities' Life-and-Death Decisions on Refugees from Nazi Europe.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press.

Lehmann, Walter. **2006**. *Die Bundesrepublik und Franco-Spanien in den 50er Jahren: NS-Vergangenheit als Bürde?* Munich: Oldenbourg.

LeMay, Curtis E. June **1946**. The AAF's War of Research. *Flying* 38:17–19.

Lichtblau, Erich. **2014**. *The Nazis Next Door: How America Became a Safe Haven for Hitler's Men.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Harcourt.

Lindbergh, Charles A. **1970**. *The Wartime Journals of Charles A. Lindbergh.* New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.

Littell, Robert. **1958**. The Kremlin Picks a German Brain. *Reader's Digest* (August pp. 97-101).

Ludmann-Obier, Marie-France. **1986**. Un aspect de la chasse aux cerveaux: les transferts de techniciens allemands en France: 1945–1949. *Relations Internationals* 46:195–208.

Ludmann-Obier, Marie-France. **1988**. Le contrôle de la recherche scientifique en zone française d'Occupation en Allemagne, 1945–1949. *Revue d'Allemagne* 4:404.

Ludmann-Obier, Marie-France. **1989**. *Die Kontrolle der chemischen Industrie in der französischen Besatzungszone 1945–1949.* Mainz: Hase & Koehler.

Maddrell, Paul. **2006**. *Spying on Science: Western Intelligence in Divided Germany 1945–1961.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Margolian, Howard. **2000**. *Unauthorized Entry: The Truth about Nazi War Criminals in Canada, 1946–1956.* Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

Marx, George. **2001**. *The Voice of the Martians: Hungarian Scientists who Shaped the 20th Century in the West.* 2nd ed. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó.

McCullough, David. **1992**. *Truman.* New York: Simon & Schuster.

Medawar, Jean, and David Pyke. **2000**. *Hitler's Gift: The True Story of the Scientists Expelled by the Nazi Regime.* New York: Arcade.

Michalski, Marek, Rainer Karlsch, and Andreas Sulzer. **2019**. Wunderwaffe: Prisoner of War: Hans Kammler w rękach Amerykanów. *Odkrywca* No. 7 p. 12.

Mick, Christoph. **2000**. *Forschen für Stalin: Deutsche Fachleute in der sowjetischen Rüstungsindustrie 1945–1958.* Munich: Oldenbourg.

Milton, Joyce. **1993**. *Loss of Eden: A Biography of Charles and Anne Morrow Lindbergh.* New York: HarperCollins.

Murphy, Walter J. **1945**. The Job Is Still Unfinished: Some Thoughts on the Collection and Dissemination of Technical and Scientific Information from Occupied Countries. *Chemical and Engineering News* (10 September) 23:1528-1531.

Murray, Charles. **2003**. *Human Accomplishment: The Pursuit of Excellence in the Arts and Science, 800 B. C. to 1950.* New York: HarperCollins.

Murray, Charles. April **2007**. Jewish Genius. *Commentary.*
https://www.commentary.org/articles/charles-murray/jewish-genius/

Murray, Charles. **2020**. *Human Diversity: The Biology of Gender, Race, and Class.* New York: Hachette.

Nachmansohn, David. **1979**. *German-Jewish Pioneers in Science 1900-1933.* New York: Springer.

Nagan, Seymour. **1947**. Top Secret: Nazis at Work. *New Republic* (11 August) 117:24-26.

Naimark, Norman M. **1995**. *The Russians in Germany: A History of the Soviet Zone of Occupation, 1945-1949.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Belknap Press.

Neitzel, Sönke. **2007**. *Tapping Hitler's Generals: Transcripts of Secret Conversations, 1942–45.* South Yorkshire, U.K.: Frontline Books.

Neitzel, Sonke, and Harald **Welzer**. **2012**. *Soldaten: On Fighting, Killing, and Dying: The Secret WW II Transcripts of German POWs.* Oxford, U.K.: Signal. [pp. 224–233]

Nouzille, Vincent, and Olivier **Huwart**. **1999**. Comment la France a recruté des savants de Hitler. *L'Express* no. 2498 (20 May), p. 122. https://www.lexpress.fr/informations/comment-la-france-a-recrute-des-savants-de-hitler_633743.html

NSF. **1946**. *National Science Foundation: Report from the Committee on Military Affairs, United States Senate, Pursuant to S. 1850.* Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office. [p. 6: WWII US accomplishments based on German ideas]

Open Library. **2010**. James Duncan Lawrence.
https://openlibrary.org/authors/OL956419A/James_Duncan_Lawrence

O'Reagan, Douglas Michael. **2014**. *Science, Technology, and Know-How: Exploitation of German Science and the Challenges of Technology Transfer in the Postwar World.* Ph.D. thesis. University of California, Berkeley.

O'Reagan, Douglas Michael. **2019**. *Taking Nazi Technology: Allied Exploitation of German Sci-*

ence after the Second World War. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press.

Paneth, F. A. **1948**. Scientific Research in the British Zone of Germany. *Nature* (7 February) 161:191-192.

Parker, Bertha M., and Alice F. **Martin**. **1970a**. *Exploring Chemistry Volume I.* Chicago: Sears Golden Library.

Parker, Bertha M., and Alice F. **Martin**. **1970b**. *Exploring Chemistry Volume II.* Chicago: Sears Golden Library.

Parker, Bertha M., and Alice F. **Martin**. **1970c**. *Exploring Geology.* Chicago: Sears Golden Library.

Pinker, Steven. **2006**. Groups and Genes. *New Republic* 26 June. https://newrepublic.com/article/77727/groups-and-genes

Preston, John. **2021**. *Fall: The Mysterious Life and Death of Robert Maxwell, Britain's Most Notorious Media Baron.* New York: Harper.

Rauch, Basil, ed. **1957**. *Franklin D. Roosevelt: Selected Speeches, Messages, Press Conferences, and Letters.* New York: Rinehart.

Regis, Ed. **1987**. *Who Got Einstein's Office? Eccentricity and Genius at the Institute for Advanced Study.* Reading, Massachusetts: Addison-Wesley.

Reuter, Dean, Colm Lowery, and Keith Chester. **2019**. *The Hidden Nazi: The Untold Story of America's Deal with the Devil.* Washington, DC: Regnery.

Richelson, Jeffrey T. **2001**. *The Wizards of Langley: Inside the CIA's Directorate of Science and Technology.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Perseus.

Sargeant, Howland H., and James E. **Markham**. **1945**. *Hearings on Science Legislation (S. 1297 and Related Bills). Hearings Before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Military Affairs, United States Senate, Seventy-Ninth Congress, First Session. Part 2.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office. pp. 675–676, 692–695.

Sarkowski, Heinz. **2001**. The Growth and Decline of German Scientific Publishing 1850–1945. In: E.H. Fredriksson, ed. 2001. *A Century of Science Publishing.* IOS Press.

Sayer, Ian, and Douglas **Botting**. **1989**. *America's Secret Army: The Untold Story of the Counter Intelligence Corps.* London: Grafton Books.

Scatchard, George. **1948**. The Policy for Controlling German Scientific Work. *Chemical Engineering* (January) 55:260-262.

Schlesinger, Arthur, Jr. **1965**. *A Thousand Days: John F. Kennedy in the White House.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin.

Schrage, Michael. **1990**. Remembering the Great Vannevar Bush. *Los Angeles Times* 1990-05-24. https://www.latimes.com/archives/la-xpm-1990-05-24-fi-444-story.html

Shearman, Jennifer. **2008**. *The MITRE Corporation: Fifty Years of Service in the Public Interest.* Bedford, Massachusetts: The MITRE Corporation.

Siddiqi, Asif. **2009**. Germans in Russia: Cold War, Technology Transfer, and National Identity. *Osiris* 24:120–43.

Simpson, Christopher. **1988**. *Blowback: The First Full Account of America's Recruitment of Nazis, and Its Disastrous Effect on Our Domestic and Foreign Policy.* New York: Weidenfeld & Nicolson.

Smil, Vaclav. **2005**. *Creating the Twentieth Century: Technical Innovations of 1867-1914 and Their Lasting Impact.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Smil, Vaclav. **2006**. *Transforming the Twentieth Century: Technical Innovations and Their Consequences.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Sokolov, V. L. **1955**. *Soviet Use of German Science and Technology, 1945-1946.* New York.

Sommerich, Otto C. **1955**. Treatment by the United States of World War I and II Enemy-Owned Patents and Copyrights. *The American Journal of Comparative Law* 4:587-600.

Stanley, Ruth. **1999**. *Rüstungsmodernisierung durch Wissenschaftsmigration? Deutsche Rüstungsfachleute in Argentinien und Brasilien 1947–1963.* Frankfurt am Main: Vervuet.

Sutton, Antony C. **1973**. *Western Technology and Soviet Economic Development 1945 to 1965.* Stanford, California: Hoover Institution Press.

Teyssier, Arnaud, and Roland **Hautefeuille**. **1989**. Recherche scientifique et politique militaire en France (1945–1958). *Revue Historique des Armées* 175:111–22.

Thompson, Lawrence S. **1947**. The Bibliography of Scientific and Industrial Reports. *The Journal of Documentation* (June) 3:3-8.

Trichet, Pierre. **2009**. Paperclip, French Style. AIAA 2009-962. 47th AIAA Aerospace Sciences Meeting. https://arc.aiaa.org/doi/abs/10.2514/6.2009-962

Tyler, John. **2003**. *The Chemcraft Story: The Legacy of Harold Porter.* Haworth, New Jersey: St. Johann Press.

Van der Vleuten, Erik. **2008**. Toward a Transnational History of Technology: Meanings, Promises, Pitfalls. *Technology and Culture* 49:974–94.

Walker, Charles Lester. **1946**. Secrets by the Thousands. *Harper's Magazine* (October 1946) 193:329-336.

Warnecke, Dieter. **1995**. *Barbie im Wandel der Jahrzehnte.* Munich: Heyne.

Watson, Bruce. **2002**. *The Man Who Changed How Boys and Toys Were Made.* New York: Viking.

Weinberger, Sharon. **2017**. *The Imagineers of War: The Untold Story of DARPA, the Pentagon Agency That Changed the World.* New York: Knopf.

Whelihan, Peter J. **1949**. German Genius Pays a Debt. *Nation's Business* (May) 37:76-80.

Wiener, Norbert. **1993**. *Invention: The Care and Feeding of Ideas.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press.

Wiesner, Jerome B. **1979**. *Vannevar Bush 1890–1974.* Washington, D.C.: National Academies Press. http://www.nasonline.org/publications/biographical-memoirs/memoir-pdfs/bush-vannevar.pdf

Zachary, G. Pascal. **1997a**. *Endless Frontier: Vannevar Bush, Engineer of the American Century.* New York: Free Press, 1997.

Zachary, G. Pascal. **1997b**. The Godfather. *Wired* (November 1997). https://www.wired.com/1997/11/es-bush/

Zachary, G. Pascal, ed. **2022**. *The Essential Writings of Vannevar Bush.* New York: Columbia University Press.

Zeller, Marc. **2009**. *Intellektuelle Reparationen und westdeutscher Wiederaufstieg: Die Chemische Industrie 1945–1955.* Ph.D. thesis. Justus-Liebig-Universität Gießen. http://geb.uni-giessen.de/geb/volltexte/2009/7145/pdf/ZellerMarc_2009_06_24.pdf

Zilg, Gerard Colby. **1984**. *Du Pont Dynasty: Behind the Nylon Curtain.* Secaucus, New Jersey: Lyle Stuart.

Historical Innovations in Biology and Medicine

Abernethy, John Leo. **1967**. Franz Hofmeister: The Impact of His Life and Research on Chemistry. *Journal of Chemical Education* 44:3:177. https://doi.org/10.1021/ed044p177

Allen, Arthur. **2014**. *The Fantastic Laboratory of Dr. Weigl: How Two Brave Scientists Battled Typhus and Sabotaged the Nazis.* New York: W. W. Norton.

von Ardenne, Manfred, and Gottfried **Pyl**. **1940**. Versuche zur Abbildung des Maul- und Klauenseuche-Virus mit dem Universal-Elektronenmikroskop. *Die Naturwissenschaften* 33:531–532.

Aronowitz, Jesse N. **2012**. Whitmore, Henschke, and Hilaris: The Reorientation of Prostate Brachytherapy (1970–1987). *Brachytherapy* 11:2:157–162. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brachy.2011.03.003

Barenblatt, Daniel. **2004**. *A Plague Upon Humanity: The Secret Genocide of Axis Japan's Germ Warfare Operation.* New York: HarperCollins.

Barlow, C. and P. **Barlow**. **1971**. *Robert Koch.* Geneva: Heron Books.

Bateson, W. **1909**. *Mendel's Principles of Heredity.* Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.

Benninga, H. **1990**. *A History of Lactic Acid Making: A Chapter in the History of Biotechnology.* Dordrecht: Kluwer.

Bielka, Heinz. **2002**. *Geschichte der Medizinisch-Biologischen Institute Berlin-Buch.* 2nd ed. Berlin: Springer.

Bliss, Michael. **2007**. *The Discovery of Insulin: Twenty-fifth Anniversary Edition.* Chicago: University Of Chicago Press.

Blome, Kurt. **1941**. *Arzt im Kampf: Erlebnisse und Gedanken.* Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth.

Boettcher, Wolfgang, Frank Merkle, and Heinz-Hermann Weitkemper. **2003**. History of Extracorporeal Circulation: The Conceptional and Developmental Period. *Journal of the American Society* *of Extra-Corporeal Technology* 35:172–183.

Bopp, Martin. **1996**. The Origin of Developmental Physiology of Plants in Germany. *International Journal of Developmental Biology* 40:1:89–92.

Brandis, Henning. **1957**. Die Anwendung von Phagen in der bakteriologischen Diagnostik mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Typisierung von Typhus- und Paratyphus B-Bakterien sowie Staphylokokken. *Ergebnisse der Mikrobiologie, Immunitätsforschung und experimentellen Therapie* p. 96.

Brandt, Christina. **2004**. *Metapher und Experiment: Von der Virusforschung zum genetischen Code.* Göttingen: Wallstein.

Brinkman, R., L. D. Eerland, L. A. G. Hissink, and J. J. M. Vegter. **1945**. Hydrolyzed Casein (Capain) as a Plasma Substitute. *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine* 30:1034–1036.

Brock, Thomas D. 1999. *Robert Koch: A Life in Medicine and Bacteriology.* 2nd ed. Washington, DC: ASM Press.

Bud, Robert. **2006**. *Penicillin: Triumph and Tragedy.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Burch, Mary R., and Duane **Pickel**. **1990**. A Toast to Most: Konrad Most, a 1910 Pioneer in Animal Training. *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis* 23:2:263–264.
https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/16795731/

Butenandt, Adolf. **1931**. Über die chemische Untersuchung der Sexualhormone. *Zeitschrift für angewandte Chemie* (14 November 1931) 44:46:905–916.

Campbell, Mark, and Viktor **Harsch**. **2013**. *Hubertus Strughold: Life and Work in the Fields of Space Medicine.* Neubrandenburg: Rethra.

Campbell, Mark R., and Victor **Harsch**. **2019**. Dr. Hans Guido Mutke and the Dive of his Me-262: First to Break the Sound Barrier? *Aerospace Medicine and Human Performance* 90:2:144–146.

Campbell, Mark R., Stanley R. Mohler, Viktor A. Harsch, and Denise Baisden. **2007**. Hubertus Strughold: the "Father of Space Medicine". *Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine* 78:7:716–719.

Carroll, Michael Christopher. **2004**. *Lab 257: The Disturbing Story of the Government's Secret Plum Island Germ Laboratory.* New York: HarperCollins.

Carus, W. Seth. **2001**. *Bioterrorism and Biocrimes: The Illicit Use of Biological Agents Since 1900.* Revised ed. Washington, D.C.: National Defense University. https://wmdcenter.ndu.edu/Portals/97/Documents/Publications/Articles/Bioterrorism-and-Biocrimes.pdf

Clark, Ronald W. **1985**. *The Life of Ernst Chain: Penicillin and Beyond.* New York: St. Martin's Press.

Corcos, Alain F., and Floyd V. **Monaghan**. **1993**. *Gregor Mendel's Experiments on Plant Hybrids: A Guided Study.* New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press.

Deichmann, Ute. **1996**. *Biologists Under Hitler.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press.

Dobell, Clifford, ed. **1960**. *Antony van Leeuwenhoek and His "Little Animals": Being Some Account of the Father of Protozoology & Bacteriology and His Multifarious Discoveries in These Disciplines.* New York: Harcourt, Brace and Company.

Domagk, Gerhard. **1935**. Ein Beitrag zur Chemotherapie der bakteriellen Infektionen. *Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift* 61:7:250-253.

Dominguez-Lacasa, Ićiar. **2005**. *Exploring Technological Change in the German Pharmaceutical Industry: A History-Friendly Model of Technological Change and Technology Adoption in a Science-Based Industry.* Ph.D. thesis. Universität Fridericiana zu Karlsruhe.

Dostál, Ondřej, Michaela Jarkovska, and Daniela Vránová. **2016**. *Gregor Johann Mendel.* Brno: Masaryk University.

Drews, Gerhart. **2010**. *Mikrobiologie: Die Entdeckung der unsichtbaren Welt.* Berlin: Springer.

Eberle, Henrik. **2015**. *"Ein wertvolles Instrument": Die Universität Greifswald im Nationalsozialismus.* Vienna: Böhlau.

Eckart, Wolfgang U., ed. **2000**. *100 Years of Organized Cancer Research—100 Jahre organisierte Krebsforschung.* Stuttgart: Georg Thieme.

Edelson, Edward. **1999**. *Mendel and the Roots of Genetics.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Eder, Josef Maria, and Leopold **Freund**. **1922**. Ein neues Schutzmittel gegen Lichtschäden. *Wiener klinische Wochenschrift* 35:681–684.

Egelhaaf, Albrecht. **1996**. Alfred Kühn, His Work and His Contribution to Molecular Biology. *International Journal of Developmental Biology* 40:1:69–75.

Fäßler, Peter E. **1996**. Hans Spemann (1869–1941) and the Freiburg School of Embryology. *International Journal of Developmental Biology* 40:1:49–57.

Fast, Andreas, and Barbara **Riebe**. **2011**. *Archivbilder Forschungsinsel Riems: Fotos aus dem Alltag ihrer Bewohner.* Erfurt: Sutton.

Finger, Stanley. **1994**. *Origins of Neuroscience: A History of Explorations into Brain Function.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Fischer, Ernst Peter. **1988**. *Das Atom der Biologen: Max Delbrück und der Ursprung der Molekulargenetik.* Munich: Piper.

Friedrich-Freksa, Hans. **1940**. Bei der Chromosomenkonjugation wirksame Kräfte und ihre Bedeutung für die identische Verdopplung von Nucleoproteinen. *Die Naturwissenschaften* 28:24:376–379.

Furman, Bess. **1962**. *Progress in Prosthetics.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office. pp. 105–109. http://www.oandplibrary.org/assets/pdf/ProgressInProsthetics.pdf

Gamow, George. **1940**. *Mr. Tompkins in Wonderland.* Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.

Gamow, George. **1945**. *Mr. Tompkins Explores the Atom.* Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.

Gamow, George. **1953**. *Mr. Tompkins Learns the Facts of Life.* Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.

Gamow, George. **1967**. *Mr. Tompkins Inside Himself: Adventures in the New Biology.* New York: Viking.

Gamow, George. **1970**. *My World Line: An Informal Autobiography.* New York: Viking.

Gausemeier, Bernd. **2005**. *Natürliche Ordnungen und politische Allianzen: Biologische und biochemische Forschung an Kaiser-Wilhelm-Instituten 1933–1945.* Göttingen: Wallstein.

Gausemeier, Bernd, Staffan Müller-Wille, and Edmund Ramsden. **2015**. *Human Heredity in the Twentieth Century.* London: Routledge.

Gedeon, Andras. **2006**. *Science and Technology in Medicine: An Illustrated Account Based on Ninety-Nine Landmark Publications from Five Centuries.* New York: Springer.

Geissler, Erhard. **1998a**. *Hitler und die Biowaffen.* Münster: LIT.

Geissler, Erhard. **1998b**. *Biologische Waffen—Nicht in Hitlers Arsenalen: Biologische und Toxin-Kampfmittel in Deutschland von 1915 bis 1945.* Münster: LIT.

Geissler, Erhard, and John Ellis **van Courtland Moon**. **1999**. *Biological and Toxin Weapons: Research, Development and Use from the Middle Ages to 1945.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Gelderblom, Hans R., and Detlev H. **Krüger**. **2014**. Helmut Ruska (1908–1973): His Role in the Evolution of Electron Microscopy in the Life Sciences, and Especially Virology. *Advances in Imaging and Electron Physics* 182:1–94.

Gentile, Massimo, and Hans R. **Gelderblom**. **2014**. Electron Microscopy in Rapid Viral Diagnosis: An Update. *New Microbiologica* 37:403–422.

Gerber, Klaus. **1966**. *Bibliographie der Arbeiten aus dem Robert Koch-Institut 1891–1965.* Stuttgart: Gustav Fischer.

Gilbert, Scott F., and Michael J. F. **Barresi**. **2016**. *Developmental Biology.* 11th ed. Sunderland, Massachusetts: Sinauer.

Gold, Hal. **1997**. *Unit 731 Testimony.* Tokyo: Tuttle.

Goschler, Constantin. **2009**. *Rudolf Virchow: Mediziner—Anthropologe—Politiker.* 2nd ed. Vienna: Böhlau.

Gradmann, Christoph. **2009**. *Laboratory Disease: Robert Koch's Medical Bacteriology.* Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press. Original German edition: 2005. *Krankheit im Labor: Robert Koch und die medizinische Bakteriologie.* Göttingen: Wallstein.

Gradmann, Christoph, and Jonathan **Simon**. **2010**. *Evaluating and Standardizing Therapeutic Agents, 1890–1950.* New York: Palgrave Macmillan.

Grossbach, Ulrich. **1996**. Genes and Development: An Early Chapter in German Developmental Biology. *International Journal of Developmental Biology* 40:1:83–87.

Grossbach, Ulrich. **2009**. Seventy-Five Years of Developmental Genetics: Ernst Caspari's Early

Experiments on Insect Eye Pigmentation, Performed in an Academic Environment of Political Suppression. *Genetics* 181: 1175–1182.

Grow, Malcolm C. **1946**. Hydraulic Leg. *AAF Review* July 1946, p. 8.

Grundmann, Ekkehard. **2004**. *Gerhard Domagk: The First Man to Triumph over Infectious Diseases.* Münster: LIT.

Haagen, Eugen. **1941**. *Viruskrankheiten des Menschen.* Dresden: Theodor Steinkopff.

Hager, Thomas. **2006**. *The Demon Under the Microscope: From Battlefield Hospitals to Nazi Labs, One Doctor's Heroic Search for the World's First Miracle Drug.* New York: Harmony Books.

Hammer, Friedrich. **1891**. *Über den Einfluss des Lichtes auf die Haut.* Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke.

Hansen, Friedrich. **1993**. *Biologische Kriegsführung im Dritten Reich.* Frankfurt am Main: Campus.

Harris, Henry. **1999**. *The Birth of the Cell.* 2nd ed. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press.

Harris, Sheldon H. **2002**. *Factories of Death: Japanese Biological Warfare, 1932–1945, and the American Cover-up.* 2nd ed. Abingdon, U.K.: Routledge.

Harsch, Viktor. **2000a**. Aerospace Medicine in Germany: From the Very Beginnings. *Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine* 71:4:447–450.

Harsch, Viktor. **2000b**. German Acceleration Research from the Very Beginning. *Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine* 71:8:854–856.

Harsch, Viktor. **2004**. Ludolph Brauer, German Aeromedical Pioneer. *Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine* 75:8:705–707.

Harsch, Viktor. **2006a**. Aeromedical Evacuation in the "Luftwaffe" from its Origins until 1945. *Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine* 77:1:73–76.

Harsch, Viktor. **2006b**. Centrifuge "Therapy" for Psychiatric Patients in Germany in the Early 1800s. *Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine* 77:2:157–160.

Harsch, Viktor. **2007a**. Theodor Benzinger, German Pioneer in High Altitude Physiology Research and Altitude Protection. *Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine* 78:9:906–908.

Harsch, Viktor. **2007b**. Otto von Gericke (1602–1686) and His Pioneering Vacuum Experiments. *Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine* 78:11:1075–1077.

Harsch, Viktor. **2015**. Hermann von Schrötter (1870-1928): Inventor of the Sealed Cabin. *Aerospace Medicine and Human Performance* 86:6:581.

Harsch, Viktor. **2017**. Early Ejection Seats in Germany. *Aerospace Medicine and Human Performance* 88:8:801.

Harsch, Viktor. **2018**. Use of the Fieseler "Stork" in World War II Aeromedical Evacuation. *Aerospace Medicine and Human Performance* 89:6:576–577.

Harsch, Viktor. **2019**. Heinz von Diringshofen: Aeromedical Pioneer. *Aerospace Medicine and Human Performance* 90:5:501–503.

Harsch, Viktor, and Juergen **Kriebel**. **2006**. Albrecht Ludwig Berblinger—Inventor of the Spring Prosthesis and Hang-glider (1811). *Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine* 77:10:1087–1090.

Harsch, Viktor, Benny Bardrum, and Petra Illig. **2008**. Lilienthal's Fatal Glider Crash in 1896: Evidence Regarding the Cause of Death. *Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine* 79:10:993–994.

Harwood, Jonathan. **1987**. National Styles in Science: Genetics in Germany and the United States between the World Wars. *Isis* 78:3:390–414.

Harwood, Jonathan. **1993**. *Styles of Scientific Thought: The German Genetics Community 1900–1933.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Hausser, Karl Wilhelm, and Wilhelm **Vahle**. **1922**. Die Abhängigkeit des Lichterythems un der Pigmentbildung von der Schwingungszahl (Wellenlänge) der erreyenden Strahiung. *Strahlentherapie* 13:41–71.

Haustein, Knut-Olaf. **2004**. Fritz Lickint (1898–1960)—Ein Leben als Aufklärer über die Gefahren des Tabaks. *Suchtmed* 6:3:249–255.

Henig, Robin Marantz. **2000**. *The Monk in the Garden: The Lost and Found Genius of Gregor Mendel, the Father of Genetics.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Harcourt.

Hinz-Wessels, Annette. **2008**. *Das Robert Koch-Institut im Nationalsozialismus.* Berlin: Kulturverlag Kadmos.

Hinz-Wessels, Annette, and Jens **Thiel**. **2010**. *The Friedrich-Loeffler-Institut 1910–2010: 100 Years of Research for Animal Health.* be.bra wissenschaft.

Holmes, Frederick L. **1993**. *Hans Krebs.* 2 vols. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Horzinek, Marian C. **1997**. The Birth of Virology. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek* 71:15–20.

Höxtermann, Ekkehard, and Ulrich **Sucker**. **1989**. *Otto Warburg.* Leipzig: Teubner.

Hulverscheidt, Marion, and Anja **Laukötter**, eds. **2009**. *Infektion und Institution: Zur Wissenschaftsgeschichte des Robert Koch-Instituts im Nationalsozialismus.* Göttingen: Wallstein.

Hüntelmann, Axel C. **2008**. *Hygiene im Namen des Staates: Das Reichsgesundheitsamt 1876–1933.* Göttingen: Wallstein.

Hüntelmann, Axel C. **2011**. *Paul Ehrlich: Leben, Forschung, Ökonomien, Netzwerke.* Wallstein.

Hupfauer, Max. **1972**. Milchgeräte. *Bayerisches Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch* 49:1: 105–124. https://mediatum.ub.tum.de/1554376

Hüsselmann, H. **1952**. Speicherungserscheinungen beim Menschen nach Periston. *Klinische Wochenschrift* 30:801–808.

Jahn, Ilse. **2004**. *Geschichte der Biologie.* 3rd ed. Hamburg: Nikol.

Jeffreys, Diarmuid. **2004**. *Aspirin: The Remarkable Story of a Wonder Drug.* New York: Bloomsbury.

Jones, Mary Ellen. **1953**. Albrecht Kossel, a Biographical Sketch. *Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine* 26:9:80–97.

Junker, Thomas. **2004**. *Geschichte der Biologie: Die Wissenschaft vom Leben.* Munich: C. H. Beck.

Kaplan, Donald R., and Todd J. **Cooke**. **1996**. The Genius of Wilhelm Hofmeister: The Origin of Causal-Analytical Research in Plant Development. *American Journal of Botany* 83:12:1647–1660.

Karlson, Peter. **1990**. *Adolf Butenandt: Biochemiker, Hormonforscher, Wissenschaftspolitiker.* Stuttgart: Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft.

Kater, Michael H. **1989**. *Doctors Under Hitler.* Chapel Hill, North Carolina: University of North Carolina Press.

Keremidis, Haralampas. **2013**. Historical Perspective on Agroterrorism: Lessons Learned from 1945 to 2012. *Biosecurity and Bioterrorism* 11:S17.

Klee, Ernst. **2001**. *Deutsche Medizin im Dritten Reich: Karrieren vor und nach 1945.* 2nd ed. Frankfurt am Main: S. Fischer.

Knippers, Rolf. **2017**. *Eine kurze Geschichte der Genetik.* 2nd ed. Berlin: Springer.

Koesling, Volker, and Florian **Schülke**, eds. **2010**. *Pillen und Pipetten: Facetten einer Schlüsselindustrie.* Leipzig: Koehler & Amelang.

Kohler, Robert E. **1994**. *Lords of the Fly: Drosophila Genetics and the Experimental Life.* Chicago: University Of Chicago Press.

Kohler, Robert E. **2002**. *Landscapes and Labscapes: Exploring the Lab-Field Border in Biology.* Chicago: University Of Chicago Press.

Kohler, Robert E. **2006**. *All Creatures: Naturalists, Collectors, and Biodiversity, 1850–1950.* Princeton: Princeton University Press.

Kohler, Robert E. **2008**. *From Medical Chemistry to Biochemistry: The Making of a Biomedical Discipline.* Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.

Krebs, Hans. **1981**. *Reminiscences and Reflections.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Krüger, D. H., P. Schneck, and H. R. Gelderblom. **2000**. Helmut Ruska and the Visualisation of Viruses. *The Lancet* 355:1713–1717.

Lagerkvist, Ulf. **1998**. *DNA Pioneers and Their Legacy.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press.

Lagerkvist, Ulf. **2003**. *Pioneers of Microbiology and the Nobel Prize.* Singapore: World Scientific.

Lagerkvist, Ulf. **2005**. *The Enigma Of Ferment: From The Philosopher's Stone To The First Biochemical Nobel Prize.* Singapore: World Scientific.

Lax, Eric. **2004**. *The Mold in Dr. Florey's Coat: The Story of the Penicillin Miracle.* New York: Henry Holt.

Leitenberg, Milton, and Raymond A. **Zilinskas**. **2012**. *The Soviet Biological Weapons Program: A History.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press.

Linton, Otha. **2006**. Ulrich Henschke. *Journal of the American College of Radiology* 3:8:639. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacr.2006.03.016

Loeffler, Friedrich, und Paul **Frosch**. **1897**. Summarischer Bericht über die Ergebnisse der Untersuchungen der Kommission zur Erforschung der Maul- und Klauenseuche bei dem Institut für Infektionskrankheiten in Berlin. *Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten, Abt. I* 22:257–259.

Loeffler, Friedrich, und Paul **Frosch**. **1898**. Berichte der Kommission zur Erforschung der Maul- und Klauenseuche bei dem Institut für Infektionskrankheiten in Berlin. *Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten, Abt. I* 23:371–391.

Loeffler, Friedrich. **1919**. Filtrierbare Virusarten. In: Ernst Friedberger and Richard Pfeiffer, eds. *Lehrbuch der Mikrobiologie (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Seuchenlehre).* Vol. 2. Jena: Gustav Fischer. pp. 1091–1155.

Magner, Lois N. **2002**. *A History of the Life Sciences.* 3rd ed., New York: Dekker.

Marks, Lara V. **2010**. *Sexual Chemistry: A History of the Contraceptive Pill.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press.

Mawer, Simon. **2006**. *Gregor Mendel: Planting the Seeds of Genetics.* New York: Abrams.

Mayr, Ernst. **1984**. *Die Entwicklung der biologischen Gedankenwelt: Vielfalt, Evolution und Vererbung.* Berlin: Springer.

Meienhofer, Johannes, Eugen Schnabel, Hellmut Bremer, Otto Brinkhoff, Rudolf Zabel, Werner Sroka, Henning Klostermeyer, Dietrich Brandenburg, Toru Okuda, and Helmut Zahn. **1963**. Synthese der Insulinketten und ihre Kombination zu insulinaktiven Präparaten. *Zeitschrift für Naturforschung B* 18:12:1120–1121.

Mellinghoff, Klaus Helmut. **1971**. *Georg Ludwig Zuelzers Beitrag zur Insulinforschung.* Düsseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin, Band 36. Düsseldorf: Triltsch.

Mellinghoff, Klaus Helmut. **1972**. Georg Ludwig Zuelzers Beitrag zur Pankreasextraktforschung. *Die Medizinische Welt* 23:16:622–626.

Mettenleiter, Thomas C., ed. **2005**. *Friedrich-Loeffler-Institut Federal Research Institute for Animal Health, Isle of Riems: A Short History of Virus Research on the Isle of Riems.* Riems: Friedrich-Loeffler-Institut.

Mettenleiter, Thomas C. **2017**. The First "Virus Hunters." *Advances in Virus Research* 99:1–16.

Miller, Douglas, ed. **1988**. *Goethe: Scientific Studies.* Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press.

Morange, Michel. **2020**. *The Black Box of Biology: A History of the Molecular Revolution.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press.

Morange, Michel. **2021**. *A History of Biology.* Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press.

Moritz, Karl B., and Helmut W. **Sauer**. **1996**. Boveri's Contributions to Developmental Biology–A Challenge for Today. *International Journal of Developmental Biology* 40:1:27–47.

Müller, Irmgard. **1996**. The Impact of the Zoological Station in Naples on Developmental Physiology. *International Journal of Developmental Biology* 40:1:103–111.

Müller-Wille, Staffan, and Christina **Brandt**, eds. **2016**. *Heredity Explored: Between Public Domain and Experimental Science, 1850–1930.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press.

Müller-Wille, Staffan, and Hans-Jörg **Rheinberger**, **2012**. *A Cultural History of Heredity.* Chicago: University Of Chicago Press.

Murphy, Eugene. **1989**. Hans Adolph Mauch 1906–1984. *Memorial Tributes: Volume 3*, pp. 258–264. National Academy of Engineering. https://www.nae.edu/189294/HANS-ADOLPH-MAUCH-19061984

Müssemeier. **1957**. Die Entwicklung der Tierseuchenbekämpfung in Deutschland und ihre zukünftige Gestaltung. *Monatshefte für Veterinärmedizin* 12:273–281.

Ohler, Norman. **2017**. *Blitzed: Drugs in the Third Reich.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Harcourt.

Olby, Robert. **1994**. *The Path to the Double Helix: The Discovery of DNA.* Mineola, New York: Dover.

Oudshoorn, Nelly. **1991**. *The Making of the Hormonal Body: A Contextual History of the Study of Sex Hormones 1923–1940.* Enschede: Alfa.

Pasternak, Luise, ed. **2004**. *Wissenschaftler im biomedizinischen Forschungszentrum: Berlin-Buch 1930–2004.* Frankfurt: Peter Lang.

Perutz, Max. **1989**. *Is Science Necessary? Essays on Science and Scientists.* New York: E. P. Dutton.

Perutz, Max. **1998**. *I Wish I'd Made You Angry Earlier: Essays on Science, Scientists, and Humanity.* Plainview, New York: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press.

Pfankuch, Edgar, and Helmut **Ruska**. **1947**. Versuche über Länge und Sedimentationskonstante der Tabakmosaik-Virusmoleküle vor und nach ihrer Beschallung. *Zeitschrift für Naturforschung* 2b:358–360.

Plett, Peter C. **2006**. *Peter Plett (1766–1823): Lehrer in der Probstei und Entdecker der Kuhpockenimpfung.* Konstanz: Druckerei Hergeröder.

Posner, Gerald L., and John **Ware**. **2000**. *Mengele: The Complete Story.* New York: Cooper Square Press.

Possehl, Ingunn. **1989**. *Modern aus Tradition: Geschichte der chemischpharmazeutischen Fabrik E. Merck Darmstadt.* Darmstadt: E. Merck.

Pou, Sovitj, Rolf W. Winter, Aaron Nilsen, Jane Xu Kelly, Yuexin Li, J. Stone Doggett, Erin

W. Riscoe, Keith W. Wegmann, David J. Hinrichs, and Michael K. Riscoe. 2012. Sontochin as a Guide to the Development of Drugs against Chloroquine-Resistant Malaria. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 56:7:3475–3480.

Pregl, Fritz. **1917**. *Die Quantitative Organische Mikroanalyse.* Berlin: Julius Springer.

Proctor, Robert N. **1999**. *The Nazi War on Cancer.* Princeton: Princeton University Press.

Ratmoko, Christina. **2010**. *Damit die Chemie stimmt: Die Anfänge der industriellen Herstellung von weiblichen und männlichen Sexualhormonen 1914–1938.* Zurich: Chronos. https://www.research-collection.ethz.ch/handle/20.500.11850/81326

Raviña, Enrique, and Hugo **Kubinyi**. **2011**. *The Evolution of Drug Discovery: From Traditional Medicines to Modern Drugs.* Weinheim: Wiley-VCH.

Regis, Ed. **1999**. *The Biology of Doom: The History of America's Secret Germ Warfare Project.* New York: Henry Holt.

Reinhardt, Klaus. **2013**. The Entomological Institute of the Waffen-SS: Evidence for Offensive Biological Warfare Research in the Third Reich. *Endeavour* (December 2013) 37:4:220–227.

Richards, Robert J. **2004**. *The Romantic Conception of Life: Science and Philosophy in the Age of Goethe.* Chicago: University Of Chicago Press.

Richards, Robert J. **2009**. *The Tragic Sense of Life: Ernst Haeckel and the Struggle over Evolutionary Thought.* Chicago: University Of Chicago Press.

Riebe, Barbara, and Diedrich **Möhlmann**. **2012**. *Die Forschungsinsel Riems: Neue Einblicke in die Vergangenheit.* Erfurt: Sutton.

Roth, R. R. **1983**. The Foundation of Bionics. *Perspectives in Biology and Medicine* 26:2:229–242. https://muse.jhu.edu/article/403622/pdf

Rott, Rudolf. **1999**. Friedrich Loeffler und Paul Frosch: die Begrunder der animalen Virologie. *Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau* 52:183–186.

Rott, Rudolf and Stuart **Siddell**. **1998**. One Hundred Years of Animal Virology. *Journal of General Virology* 79:2871–2874.

Ruska, Helmut, Bodo von Borries, and Ernst Ruska. **1939**. Die Bedeutung der Übermikroskopie für die Virusforschung. *Archiv für die gesamte Virusforschung* 1:155–169.

Ruska, Helmut, and Kurt **Poppe**. **1947**. Morphologische Beziehungen zwischen filtrierbaren Mikroorganismen und großen Virusarten. *Zeitschrift für Naturforschung* 2b:35–36.

Sander, Klaus. **1996**. On the Causation of Animal Morphogenesis: Concepts of German-Speaking Authors from Theodor Schwann (1839) to Richard Goldschmidt (1927). *International Journal of Developmental Biology* 40:1:7–20.

Schardinger, Fritz. **1905**. Bacillus macerans, ein Aceton bildender Rottebacillus. *Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasiten- kunde, Infektionskrankheiten und Hygiene* 2:14:772–781.

Schieder, Wolfgang, and Achim **Trunk**, eds. **2004**. *Adolf Butenandt und die Kaiser-Wilhelm-Gesellschaft: Wissenschaft, Industrie und Politik im "Dritten Reich".* Göttingen: Wallstein. [pp.

198–246: Jean-Paul Gaudillière. Biochemie und Industrie: Der "Arbeitskreis Butenandt-Schering" in Nationalsozialismus.]

Schlegel, Hans Günter. **2004**. *Geschichte der Mikrobiologie.* 2nd ed. Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher Leopoldina.

Schnalke, Thomas, and Isabel **Atzl**, eds. **2010**. *Dem Leben auf der Spur im Berliner Medizinhistorischen Museum der Charité.* Munich: Prestel.

Schneider, Wolfgang. **1972**. *Geschichte der pharmazeutischen Chemie.* Weinheim: Verlag Chemie.

Schoen, Horst. **1949**. Organveränderungen beim Säugling nach Zufuhr von Periston. *Klinische Wochenschrift* (July 1949) 27:463–468.

Schramm, Gerhard. **1941**. Über die enzymatische Abspaltung der Nucleinsäure aus dem Tabakmosaikvirus. *Bericht der deutschen chemischen Gesellshaft* 74:532–536.

Schramm, Gerhard. **1943**. Über die Spaltung des Tabakmosaikvirus in niedermolekulare Proteine und die Rückbildung hochmolekularen Proteins aus den Spaltstücken. *Die Naturwissenschaften* 31:7–8:94–96.

Schramm, Gerhard, and Heinz **Dannenberg**. **1944**. Über die Ultraviolettabsorption des Tabakmosaikvirus. *Bericht der deutschen chemischen Gesellshaft* 77:53–60.

Schramm, Gerhard, and Hans **Müller**. **1940**. Zur Chemie des Tabakmosaikvirus: Über die Einwirkung von Keten und Phenylisocyanat auf das Virusprotein. *Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie* 266:43–55.

Schramm, Gerhard, and Hans **Müller**. **1942**. Über die Bedeutung der Aminogruppen für die Vererbungsfähigkeit des Tabakmosaikvirus. *Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie* 274:267–275.

Schramm, Gerhard, and L. **Rebensburg**. **1942**. Zur vergleichenden Charakterisierung einiger Mutanten des Tabakmosaikvirus. *Die Naturwissenschaften* 30:48–51.

von Schwerin, Alexander. **2004**. *Experimentalisierung des Menschen: Der Genetiker Hans Nachtsheim und die vergleichende Erbpathologie, 1920–1945.* Göttingen: Wallstein.

von Schwerin, Alexander, Heiko Stoff, and Bettina Wahrig, eds. **2013**. *Biologics, A History of Agents Made From Living Organisms in the Twentieth Century.* London: Pickering & Chatto.

Segrè, Gino. **2011**. *Ordinary Geniuses: Max Delbrück, George Gamow, and the Origins of Genomics and Big Bang Cosmology.* New York: Viking.

Semmelweis, Ignaz. **1981**. *The Etiology, the Concept and the Prophylaxis of Childbed Fever.* Birmingham, Alabama: Classics of Medicine Library.

Shama, Gilbert. **2003**. Pilzkrieg: The German Wartime Quest for Penicillin. *Microbiology Today* 30:3:120–123.

Shama, Gilbert, and Jonathan **Reinarz**. **2002**. Allied Intelligence Reports on Wartime German Penicillin Research and Production. *Historical Studies in the Physical and Biological Sciences* 32:2:347-367.

Simmons, John Galbraith. **2002**. *Doctors & Discoveries: Lives that Created Today's Medicine:*

From Hippocrates to the Present. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Harcourt. [Ernst Ruska (1906-1988). Inventing the Electron Microscope. pp. 270-274.]

Sloan, Phillip R., and Brandon **Fogel**, eds. **2011**. *Creating a Physical Biology: The Three-Man Paper and Early Molecular Biology.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Smith, Roger. **1997**. *The Norton History of the Human Sciences.* New York: W.W. Norton.

Sneader, Walter. **2005**. *Drug Discovery: A History.* New York: Wiley.

Spitz, Vivien. **2005**. *Doctors from Hell: The Horrific Account of Nazi Experiments on Humans.* Boulder: Sentient.

Stichnothe-Botschafter, Karin. **2013**. *The Behring Route Marburg: An Accompanying Brochure.* Marburg: Magistrat der Universitätsstadt Marburg.

Stoff, Heiko. **2012**. *Wirkstoffe: Eine Wissenschaftsgeschichte der Hormone, Vitamine und Enzyme, 1920–1970.* Stuttgart: Franz Steiner.

Strughold, Hubertus, ed. **1950**. *German Aviation Medicine, World War II.* 2 vols. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Stubbe, Hans. **1965**. *Kurze Geschichte der Genetik bis zur Wiederentdeckung der Vererbungsregeln Gregor Mendels.* 2nd ed. Jena: Gustav Fischer.

Taschwer, Klaus, Johannes Feichtinger, Stefan Sienell, and Heidemarie Uhl, eds. **2016**. *Experimental Biology in the Vienna Prater: On the History of the Institute for Experimental Biology 1902 to 1945.* Vienna: Austrian Academy of Sciences.

Timoféeff-Ressovsky, N. W., K. G. Zimmer, and M. Delbrück. **1935**. Über die Natur der Genmutation und der Genstruktur. Nachrichten von der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen: Mathematische-Physikalische Klasse, Fachgruppe VI, Biologie 1:13:189-245.

Tokyo War Crimes Trial. **1950**. *Prozessmaterialien in der Strafsache gegen ehemalige angehörige der japanischen Armee wegen Vorbereitung und Anwendung der Bakterienwaffe.* Moscow: Verlag für Fremdsprachige Literatur.

Urbach, Frederick. **2001**. The Historical Aspects of Sunscreens. *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology* 64:2–3:99–104.

U.S. Army. **1956**. *Technical Manual No. 3-216: Military Biology and Biological Warfare Agents.* Washington, DC: Department of the Army.

U.S. Army Air Forces *Report from Heidelberg: The Story of the Army Air Forces Aero Medical Center in Germany 1945–1947.* 28 February 1947.
https://collections.nlm.nih.gov/catalog/nlm:nlmuid-14130150R-bk

Verg, Erik, Gottfried Plumpe, and Heinz Schultheis. **1988**. *Milestones: The Bayer Story 1863–1988.* Leverkusen: Bayer.

Virchow, Rudolph. **1860**. *Cellular Pathology.* London: John Churchill.

Wagner, Gustav, and Andrea **Mauerberger**. **2012**. *Krebsforschung in Deutschland. Vorgeschichte und Geschichte des Deutschen Krebsforschungszentrums.* Berlin: Springer.

Weatherall, M. **1991**. *In Search of a Cure: A History of Pharmaceutical Discovery.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Weinberg, Wilhelm. **1908**. Über den Nachweis der Vererbung beim Menschen. *Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg* 64:369–382.

Weiss, Robin A. **2005**. Robert Koch: The Grandfather of Cloning? *Cell* 123:539–542.

Widmark, Erik Johan. **1889**. Über den Einfluss des Lichtes auf die Haut. *Hygiea* 3:264–330.

Williams, Gareth. **2019**. *Unravelling the Double Helix: the Lost Heroes of DNA.* London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson.

Wirtz, Jean. **1998**. A Reappraisal of the Contribution of Friedrich Loeffler to the Development of the Modern Concept of Virus. *Archives of Virology* 143:2261–2263.

Zimmer, Heinz-Gerd. **2003**. The Heart-Lung Machine was Invented Twice—the First Time by Max von Frey. *Clinical Cardiology* 26:443–445.

Historical Innovations in Chemistry and Materials Science

Abelshauser, Werner, Wolfgang von Hippel, Jeffrey Allan Johnson, and Raymond G. Stokes. **2004**. *German Industry and Global Enterprise: BASF: The History of a Company.* Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.

Adenstedt, Heinrich K. O. **1948**. German Methods in Developing Turbine-Wheel Blades for the Jumo-004. [Air Technical Intelligence] *ATI Technical Data Digest* 13:6:7–13.
https://books.google.com/books?id=F8JGAQAAMAAJ&pg=RA5-PA7#v=onepage&q&f=false

Albarelli, H. P., Jr. **2009**. *A Terrible Mistake: The Murder of Frank Olson and the CIA's Secret Cold War Experiments.* Walterville, Oregon: Trine Day.

Baird, W. **1955**. Synthetic Detergents. *Progress in the Chemistry of Fats and other Lipids.* 3:95–151.

Barrera, Pilar. **1994**. The Evolution of Corporate Technological Capabilities: Du Pont and IG Farben in Comparative Perspective. *Zeitschrift für Unternehmensgeschichte* 39:1:31–45.

Becker, Peter W. **1981**. The Role of Synthetic Fuel in World War II Germany: Implications for Today? *Air University Review* (July-August) 32:45–53.

Beer, John Joseph. **1958**. Coal Tar Dye Manufacture and the Origins of the Modern Industrial Research Laboratory. *Isis* 49:123–131.

Behrens, Helmut. **1998**. *Wissenschaft in turbulenter Zeit: Erinnerungen eines Chemikers an die Technische Hochschule München 1933-1953.* Munich: Munich University.

Berghahn, Volker R., ed. **1996**. *Quest for Economic Empire: European Strategies of German Big Business in the Twentieth Century.* Providence, Rhode Island: Berghahn Books.

Bobleter, Ortwin. **1997**. In memoriam em. Univ.-Prof. Dr. phil. Dr. rer. nat. H.c. Erika Cremer. (1900–1996): 96 Jahre eines Forscherlebens. *Berichte des Naturwissenschaftlich-medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck* 84:397–406. https://www.zobodat.at/pdf/BERI_84_0397-0406.pdf

Borkin, Joseph. **1978**. *The Crime and Punishment of I. G. Farben: The Unholy Alliance Between Hitler and the Great Chemical Combine.* New York: Free Press. German translation: 1979. *Die unheilige Allianz der I.G. Farben: Eine Interessengemeinschaft im Dritten Reich.* Frankfurt am Main: Campus.

Braun, Dietrich. **2017**. *Kleine Geschichte der Kunststoffe.* 2nd ed. Munich: Carl Hanser.

Brock, William H. **1993**. *The Norton History of Chemistry.* New York: W.W. Norton.

Brooks, G. T. **1974**. *Chlorinated Insecticides. Volume I: Technology and Application.* Boca Raton, Florida: CRC Press.

Brown, George Ingham. **1998**. *The Big Bang: A History of Explosives.* Stroud, Gloucestershire, UK: Sutton.

Bruce, Duncan W., Kurt Heyns, and Volkmar Vill. **1997**. Vorlander's Wheel. *Liquid Crystals* 23:6:813–819.

Bugge, Günther, ed. **1955**. *Das Buch der großen Chemiker.* 2 vols. Weinheim: Verlag Chemie.

Carson, Rachel. **1962**. *Silent Spring.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin.

Clarke, W. Tresper. **1946**. How German Chocolate Ration was Made for Wehrmacht. *Food Industries* (November 1946) 18:87-90.

Coffey, Patrick. **2008**. *Cathedrals of Science: The Personalities and Rivalries That Made Modern Chemistry.* Oxford, Oxford University Press.

Collin, Gerd. **2009**. *Geschichte der Steinkohlenteerchemie am Beispiel der Rütgerswerke.* Hamburg: Urban.

Conant, Jennet. **2020**. *The Great Secret: The Classified World War II Disaster that Launched the War on Cancer.* New York: W.W. Norton.

Deichmann, Ute. **2001**. *Flüchten, Mitmachen, Vergessen: Chemiker und Biochemiker in der NS-Zeit.* Weinheim: Wiley-VCH.

Deutsch, Priscilla A. **1946**. What Do We Want from Germany? *Food Industries* (June 1946) 18:81-82.

DOD (U.S. Department of Defense). **1953**. *German Explosive Ordnance (Bombs, Fuzes, Rockets, Land Mines, Grenades, and Igniters).* TM 9-1985-2. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office. https://archive.org/details/TM919852GermanExplosiveOrdnance1953

Drummer, Heike, and Jutta **Zwilling**. **2007**. *Von der Grünenburg zum Campus Westend: Die Geschichte des IG Farben-Hauses.* Frankfurt: Präsidium der Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universität.

Dunmur, David, and Tim **Sluckin**. **2011**. *Soap, Science, and Flat-Screen TVs: A History of Liquid Crystals.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Engels, Siegfried, Rüdiger Stolz, Wolfgang Göbel, Franz Nawrocki, and Alois Nowak. **1989**. *ABC Geschichte der Chemie.* Leipzig: VEB Deutscher Verlag für Grundstoffindustrie.

Ettre, Leslie Stephen. **2001**. The Predawn of Paper Chromatography. *Chromatographia* 54:5–

6:409–414.

Farber, Eduard, ed. **1961**. *Great Chemists.* New York: Interscience.

Feichtinger, Johannes. **2017**. Die Wiener Schule der Hochpolymerforschung in England und Amerika Emigration, Wissenschaftswandel und Innovation. Unpublished manuscript.

Field, Simon Quellen. **2017**. *Boom! The Chemistry and History of Explosives.* Chicago: Chicago Review Press.

Flueckiger, Barbara. **2020**. Timeline of Historical Film Colors. https://filmcolors.org

Friedrich, Bretislav, Dieter Hoffmann, Jürgen Renn, Florian Schmaltz, and Martin Wolf (eds.). **2017**. *One Hundred Years of Chemical Warfare: Research, Deployment, Consequences.* Berlin: Springer. https://link.springer.com/content/pdf/10.1007/978-3-319-51664-6.pdf

Gellermann, Günther W. **1986**. *Der Krieg, der nicht stattfand: Möglichkeiten, Überlegungen und Entscheidungen der deutschen Obersten Führung zur Verwendung chemischer Kampfstoffe im Zweiten Weltkrieg.* Bonn: Bernard & Graefe.

Gemmill, Arthur V. **1946**. Continuous Butter Making Successful in Wartime Germany. *Food Industries* (June 1946) 18:75-77ff.

Gill, Manfred, and Heinz **Mustroph**. **2014**. Agfa und die Anfänge der Fotografie: Vom Blutlaugensalz zur größten europäischen Filmfabrik: Teil 1 von 3. *Chemie in unserer Zeit.* 48:424-438.

Gill, Manfred, and Heinz **Mustroph**. **2015a**. Zum praktikablen Farbfilm: Auf dem Weg zum Gipfel. Teil 2 von 3. *Chemie in unserer Zeit.* 49:124–136.

Gill, Manfred, and Heinz **Mustroph**. **2015b**. Wiederaufbau und schleichender Niedergang: Filmfabrik Wolfen. Teil 3 von 3. *Chemie in unserer Zeit.* 49:182–194.

Goppelsröder, Friedrich. **1861**. Ueber ein Verfahren, die Farbstoffe in ihren Gemischen zu erkennen. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Basel* 3:2:268–275.

Goppelsröder, Friedrich. **1901**. *Capillaranalyse beruhend auf Capillaritäts- und Adsorptionserscheinungen.* Basel: Emil Birkhäuser.

Gritz, Egbert. **2013**. *Mersol: Entwicklung und Einsatz von Ersatzwaschrohstoffen aus Kohle 1936–1945.* Stuttgart: Franz Steiner.

Gritz, Egbert. **2014**. "Mersol"—ein Waschmittel aus Kohle. *Mitteilungen, Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker/Fachgruppe Geschichte der Chemie* (Frankfurt/Main) 24:165–180. www.gdch.de/fileadmin/downloads/Netzwerk_und_Strukturen/Fachgruppen/Geschichte_der_Chemie/Mitteilungen_Band_24/2014-24-09.pdf

Gröhler, Olaf. **1989**. *Der Lautlose Tod: Einsatz und Entwicklung deutscher Giftgase von 1914 bis 1945.* Hamburg: Rowohlt Taschenbuch.

Guillemin, Jeanne. **2005**. *Biological Weapons: From the Invention of State-Sponsored Programs to Contemporary Bioterrorism.* New York: Columbia University Press.

Haber, Ludwig F. **1958**. *The Chemical Industry during the Nineteenth Century: A Study of the Economic Aspect of Applied Chemistry in Europe and North America.* Oxford: Clarendon Press.

Haber, Ludwig F. **1971**. *The Chemical Industry 1900-1930: International Growth and Technological Change.* Oxford: Clarendon Press.

Hager, Thomas. **2008**. *The Alchemy of Air: A Jewish Genius, a Doomed Tycoon, and the Scientific Discovery That Fed the World but Fueled the Rise of Hitler.* New York: Three Rivers Press.

von Haken, Kurd. German patent DE680483, Fliegerbombe für Kohlenstaubexplosionen [Airborne Bombs for Coal Dust Explosions]. Filed 6 April **1933**.

Harris, Robert, and Jeremy **Paxman**. **2002**. *A Higher Form of Killing: The Secret History of Chemical and Biological Warfare.* 2nd ed. New York: Random House.

Hasche, R. Leonard. **1945**. Acetylene Chemistry. *Chemical and Engineering News* (25 October 1945) 23:1840-1845.

Hayes, Peter. **2001**. *Industry and Ideology: I.G. Farben in the Nazi Era.* 2nd ed. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.

Heppenstall, C. W., Jr. **1946**. Forging Practice in Wartime Germany. *Iron Age* (1 August 1946) 158:55-57.

Hofmann, Hein. **2008**. *Geheimobjekt "Seewerk": Vom Geheimobjekt des Dritten Reiches zum wichtigsten Geheimobjekt des Warschauer Vertrages.* 2nd ed. Meiningen: Heinrich Jung.

Homburg, Ernst. **1992**. The Emergence of Research Laboratories in the Dyestuffs Industry, 1870-1900. *British Journal for the History of Science* 25:91–111.

Housley, Kathleen L. **2007**. *Black Sand: The History of Titanium.* Hartford, Connecticut: Metal Management Aerospace. pp. 28–29. https://vdoc.pub/documents/housley-black-sand-the-history-of-titanium-7ksc3nudpbt0

Hunter, Ralph M. **1945**. German Chlorine: A Report on Production Methods. *Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering* (October 1945) 52:104–106ff.

Ihde, Aaron J. **1984**. *The Development of Modern Chemistry.* New York: Dover.

Jantzen, Eilhard. **1996a**. The Origins of Synthetic Lubricants: The Work of Hermann Zorn in Germany. Part 1: Basic Studies of Lubricants and the Polymerisation of Olefins. *Journal of Synthetic Lubrication* 12:4:283–301.

Jantzen, Eilhard. **1996b**. The Origins of Synthetic Lubricants: The Work of Hermann Zorn in Germany. Part 2: Esters and Additives for Synthetic Lubricants. *Journal of Synthetic Lubrication* 13:2:113–128.

Jeffreys, Diarmuid. **2008**. *Hell's Cartel: IG Farben and the Making of Hitler's War Machine.* New York: Bloomsbury. German translation: 2011. *Weltkonzern und Kriegskartell: Das zerstörerische Werk der IG Farben.* Munich: Karl Blessing.

Jindra, Zdeněk. **2012**. *Der Bahnbrecher des Stahl- und Eisenbahnzeitalters: Die Firma Fried. Krupp/Essen von der Gründung der Gussstahlfabrik bis zur Entwicklung zum "Nationalwerk" und weltbekannten Kanonenlieferanten (1811 bis Anfang der 90er Jahre des 19. Jahrhunderts).* Stuttgart: Franz Steiner.

Johnson, Jeffrey Allan. **1990**. *The Kaiser's Chemists: Science and Modernization in Imperial Germany.* Chapel Hill, North Carolina: University of North Carolina Press.

Kahlert, Heinrich. **2002**. *Chemiker unter Hitler.* Aachen: Bernardus.

Karlsch, Rainer. Großvaters Vakuumbombe [Grandfather of the Vacuum Bomb]. *Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung* 23 September **2007** p. 70. Expanded, unabridged version of the article translated by Laura G. McGee.

Karlsch, Rainer. *Leuna: 100 Jahre Chemie.* Wettin: Janos Stekovics.

Kastens, M. L., L. L. Hirst, and R. G. Dressler. **1952**. An American Fischer-Tropsch Plant. *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry* (March 1952) 44:450–466.

Kaszeta, Dan. **2020**. *Toxic: A History of Nerve Agents, from Nazi Germany to Putin's Russia.* London: C. Hurst.

Katzir, Shaul. **2009**. Hermann Aron's Electricity Meters: Physics and Invention in Late Nineteenth-Century Germany. *Historical Studies in the Natural Sciences* 39:4:444–481.

Katzir, Shaul. **2013**. Scientific Practice for Technology: Hermann Aron's Development of the Storage Battery. *History of Science* 51:4:481–500.

Kelker, Hans. **1973**. History of Liquid Crystals. *Molecular Crystals and Liquid Crystals Incorporating Nonlinear Optics.* 21:1–48.

Kelker, Hans. **1988**. Survey of the Early History of Liquid Crystals. *Molecular Crystals and Liquid Crystals Incorporating Nonlinear Optics.* 165:1:1–43.

Kelker, Hans, and B. **Scheurle**. **1969**. A Liquid-Crystalline (Nematic) Phase with a Particularly Low Solidification Point. *Angewandte Chemie International Edition* 8:11:884–885.

Kennedy, Donald R. **1990**. *History of the Shaped Charge Effect: The First 100 Years.* https://apps.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a220095.pdf

Kertesz, Z. I. **1946**. Germans Using Improved Methods to Preserve Fruit Juices. *Food Industries* (1946) 18:496–498, 632–634.

Kline, Gordon M. **1946**. German Manufacture of Polyvinyl Ethers. *Chemical Industries* (December 1946) 59:1018–1020.

Kracke, Art. **2010**. Superalloys, the Most Successful Alloy System of Modern Times—Past, Present and Future. 7th International Symposium on Superalloy-718 and Derivatives. TMS (The Minerals, Metals & Materials Society).
https://www.tms.org//superalloys/10.7449/2010/Superalloys_2010_13_50.pdf

Krammer, Arnold. **1978**. Fueling the Third Reich. *Technology and Culture* (July 1978) 19:394–422.

Krammer, Arnold. **1981**. Technology Transfer as War Booty: The U.S. Technical Oil Mission to Europe, 1945. *Technology and Culture* (January 1981) 22:1:68–103.

Lampe, David. **1977**. Ersatz Gasoline: Forgotten Archives Yielding Secret of How German Army Ran a War on Fuel from Low-Grade Coal. *Science Digest* (October 1977) 82:65–67.

Lehmann, Otto. **1889**. Über fliessende Krystalle. *Zeitschrift für Physikalische Chemie* 4:462–472.

Lehmann, Otto. **1904**. *Flüssige Krystalle.* Leipzig.

Lehmann, Otto. **1911**. *Die neue Welt der Flüssigen Krystalle und deren Bedeutung für Physik, Chemie, Technik und Biologie.* Leipzig.

Lesch, John E., ed. **2000**. *The German Chemical Industry in the Twentieth Century.* London: Kluwer.

Lewis, Julian. **2002**. *Changing Direction: British Military Planning for Post-war Strategic Defence, 1942–47.* 2nd ed. London: Taylor & Francis.

Lindemann, Mechthild. **2016**. Deutsche Wissenschaftler als Erfinder von "Agent Orange"? Eine Spurensuche. *Vierteljahrshefte für Zeitgeschichte* 64:1:69–98.
https://www.ifz-muenchen.de/heftarchiv/2016_1.pdf

Lindner, Stephan H. **2008**. *Inside IG Farben: Hoechst During the Third Reich.* Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.

Maier, Helmut. **2007**. *Forschung als Waffe: Rüstungsforschung in der Kaiser-Wilhelm-Gesellschaft und das Kaiser-Wilhelm-Institut für Metallforschung 1900–1945/48.* 2 vols. Göttingen: Wallstein.

Maier, Helmut. **2015**. *Chemiker im "Dritten Reich": Die Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft und der Verein Deutscher Chemiker im NS-Herrschaftsapparat.* Weinheim: Wiley.

Mark, Herman. **1993**. *From Small Organic Molecules to Large: A Century of Progress.* Washington, D.C.: American Chemical Society.

Marsch, Ulrich. **1994a.** Strategies for Success: Research Organization in German Chemical Companies and IG Farben until 1936. *History and Technology* 12:23–77.

Meyer-Thurow, Georg. **1982**. The Industrialization of Invention: A Case Study from the German Chemical Industry. *Isis* 73:363–381.

Miller, Albert E. **1945**. The Story of the Technical Oil Mission. *American Petroleum Institute Proceedings* 25:3:15-23.

Mitov, Michel. **2014**. Liquid-Crystal Science from 1888 to 1922: Building a Revolution. *ChemPhysChem* 15:1245–1250.

Mohr, Karl Friedrich. **1837**. Ansichten über die Natur der Wärme. *Annalen der Pharmacie* 24:141–147.

Möller, Horst, Gregor Schöllgen, Tim Geiger, Matthias Peter, and Mechthild Lindemann, eds. **2014**. *Akten zur Auswärtigen Politik der Bundesrepublik Deutschland 1983.* Oldenbourg: De Gruyter.
https://books.google.com/books?id=sYXpBQAAQBAJ

Morris, Peter J. T. **2005**. *Polymer Pioneers: A Popular History of the Science and Technology of Large Molecules.* Philadelphia: Chemical Heritage Foundation.

Mrazek, James E. **1970**. *The Fall of Eben Emael.* Washington, D.C.: Robert B. Luce.

Neufeldt, Sieghard. **2003**. *Chronologie Chemie: Entdecker und Entdeckungen.* 3rd ed. Weinheim:

Wiley-VCH.

Office of the Chief of Chemical Corps, Headquarters European Command. **1947**. *The History of Captured Enemy Toxic Munitions in the American Zone European Theatre May 1945 to June 1947.*

Partington, J. R. **1935**. *Origins and Development of Applied Chemistry.* London: Longman.

Partington, J. R. **1957**. *A Short History of Chemistry.* New York: Macmillan.

Partington, J. R. **1964**. *A History of Chemistry.* 4 vols. New York: Macmillan.

Peppas, Nicholas A., ed. **2013**. *One Hundred Years of Chemical Engineering.* Alphen aan den Rijn: Kluwer.

Pfingsten, Otto. **2003**. *Dr. Gerhard Schrader: Der Erfinder des Schädlingsbekämpfungsmittels E 605.* Wendeburg: Uwe Krebs.

Phillips, Albert J. **1946**. Non-Ferrous Metallurgy in Wartime Germany. *Engineering and Mining Journal* (June 1946) 147:90-93.

Plumpe, Gottfried. **1990**. *Die I. G. Farbenindustrie AG. Wirtschaft, Technik und Politik 1904–1945.* Berlin: Duncker & Humblot.

Priesner, Claus. **2014**. Ein synthetisches Kaffeearoma: Von Coffarom zu Nescafé. *Chemie in unserer Zeit.* 48:22–35.

Priesner, Claus. **2016**. Die Kaffeefälscher. *Kultur & Technik* 40:3:52–57.

Reinitzer, Friedrich. **1888**. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Cholesterins. *Monatshefte für Chemie* 9:1:421–441.

Rosner, Robert W. **2004**. *Chemie in Österreich 1740–1914. Lehre—Forschung—Industrie.* Vienna: Böhlau.

Runge, Friedlieb Ferdinand. **1850**. *Farbenchemie: Musterbilder für Freunde des Schönen und zum Gebrauch für Zeichner, Maler, Verzierer und Zeugdrucker, dargestellt durch chemische Wechselwirkung.* Berlin: E. S. Mittler.

Sandermann, Wilhelm. **1984**. Dioxin: Die Entdeckungsgeschichte des 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlordibenzo-p-dioxins (TCDD, Dioxin, Sevesogift). *Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau* 37:5:173–178. https://www.anstageslicht.de/fileadmin/user_upload/Geschichten/Ein_junger_Staatsanwalt_gegen_die_Grosschemie/Dioxin.pdf

Sasuly, Richard. **1947**. *IG Farben.* New York: Boni & Gaer.

Scerri, Eric R. **2006**. *The Periodic Table: Its Story and Its Significance.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Schahinian, David. 16 October **2018**. Ferdinand Münz: Der Chemie-Pionier, den die Welt vergaß. *Frankfurter Neue Presse.* https://www.fnp.de/frankfurt/ferdinand-muenz-chemie-pionier-welt-vergass-10357498.html

Schönbein, Christian. **1839**. On the Voltaic Polarization of Certain Solid and Fluid Substances.

London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science 14:1:43–45.

Schönbein, Christian. **1861**. Ueber einige durch die Haarröhrchenanziehung des Papiers hervorgebrachten Trennungswirkungen. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Basel* 3:2:249–255.

Schroeder, W. C. **1945**. Investigation by the U.S. Government Technical Oil Mission. *American Petroleum Institute Proceedings* 25:3:24-29.

Schwedt, Georg. **2013**. *Plastisch, elastisch, fantastisch: Ohne Kunststoffe geht es nicht.* Weinheim: Wiley-VCH.

Schwenk, Ernst F. **2000**. *Sternstunden der frühen Chemie: von Johann Rudolph Glauber bis Justus von Liebig.* 2nd ed. Munich: C. H. Beck.

Serafini, Anthony. **1989**. *Linus Pauling: A Man and His Science.* New York: Paragon House.

Seymour, Raymond B., ed. **2013**. *Pioneers in Polymer Science (Chemists and Chemistry).* Alphen aan den Rijn: Kluwer.

Sheldon, Ruth. **1945**. The Hunt for Nazi Oil Secrets. *The Saturday Evening Post* (6 October 1945) 218:27+.

Simcoe, Charles R., and Frances **Richards**. **2018**. *The History of Metals in America.* Materials Park, Ohio: ASM International.

Sinsteden, Josef. **1854**. Versuche über den Grad der Continuität und die Stärke des Stroms eines grössern magneto-elektrischen Rotations—Apparats und über die eigenthümliche Wirkung der Eisendrahtbündel in den Inductionsrollen dieser Apparate. *Annalen der Physik und Chemie* 92:1:1–21.

Sluckin, Tim, David Dunmur, and Horst Stegemeyer. **2004**. *Crystals That Flow—Classic Papers from the History of Liquid Crystals.* London: Taylor & Francis.

Sorge, Petra. 14 November **2017**. Years Before Vietnam, the Chemical Industry Knew About Dioxins. *Independent Science News.* https://www.independentsciencenews.org/news/years-before-vietnam-the-chemical-industry-knew-about-dioxins/

Soukup, Rudolf Werner. **2007**. *Chemie in Österreich: Bergbau, Alchemie und frühe Chemie. Von den Anfängen bis zum Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts.* Vienna: Böhlau.

Spitz, Peter H. **1965**. How to Evaluate Licensed Processes. *Chemical Engineering* (20 December 1965) 72:91-98.

Stegemeyer, Horst. **1994**. Horst Sackmann, 1921–1993. *Liquid Crystals Today* 4:1–2.

Stokes, Raymond. **1988**. *Divide and Prosper: The Heirs of I.G. Farben Under Allied Authority, 1945-1951.* Berkeley, California: University of California Press.

Stoltzenberg, Dietrich. **1994**. *Fritz Haber: Chemiker, Nobelpreisträger, Deutscher, Jude.* Weinheim: VCH.

Stoltzenberg, Dietrich. **2005**. *Fritz Haber: Chemist, Nobel Laureate, German, Jew.* Philadelphia: Chemical Heritage Foundation.

Stranges, Anthony N. **1984**. Synthetic Petroleum from High-Pressure Coal Hydrogenation. In: John Parascandola and James C. Whorton, eds. 1984. *Chemistry and Modern Society.* Washington, D.C.: American Chemical Society.

Strom, E. Thomas, and Seth C. **Rasmussen**. **2012**. *100+ Years of Plastics: Leo Baekeland and Beyond.* Washington, DC: American Chemical Society.

Szöllösi-Janze, Margit. **2015**. *Fritz Haber 1868-1934: Eine Biographie.* Munich: C. H. Beck.

Teltschik, Walter. **1992**. *Geschichte der deutschen Grosschemie: Entwicklung und Einfluss in Staat und Gesellschaft.* Weinheim: Wiley-VCH.

Travis, Anthony S., Harm G. Schröter, Ernst Homburg, and Peter J. T. Morris, eds. **1998**. *Determinants in the Evolution of the European Chemical Industry, 1900–1939. New Technologies, Political Frameworks, Markets and Companies.* Berlin: Springer. [pp. 67-88: Carsten Reinhardt. Basic Research in Industry: Two Case Studies at I.G. Farbenindustrie AG in the 1920's and 1930's.]

Tucker, Jonathan B. **2006**. *War of Nerves: Chemical Warfare from World War I to Al-Qaeda.* New York: Pantheon. Complete text online at https://archive.org/details/B-001-000-016

Tuttle, William M., Jr. **1981**. The Birth of an Industry: The Synthetic Rubber 'Mess' in World War II. *Technology and Culture* (January 1981) 22:35-67.

Ungewitter, Claus. **1938**. *Chemie in Deutschland.* Berlin: Junker & Dünnhaupt Verlag.

Vaupel, Elisabeth. **2010**. Hermann Staudinger und der Kunstpfeffer: Ersatzgewürze. *Chemie in unserer Zeit.* 44:396–412.

Vaupel, Elisabeth. **2011**. Ersatzgewürze (1916–1948): Der Chemie-Nobelpreisträger Hermann Staudinger und der Kunstpfeffer. *Technikgeschichte* 78:2:91–122.

Vieter, Richard H. K. **1980**. The Synthetic Liquid Fuels Program: Energy Politics in the Truman Era. *Business History Review* 54:1-34.

Wagner, Bernd C. **2000**. *IG Auschwitz: Zwangsarbeit und Vernichtung von Häftlingen des Lagers Monowitz 1941–1945.* Munich: K. G. Saur.

Walters, William P., and Jonas A. **Zukas**. **1989**. *Fundamentals of Shaped Charges.* New York: Wiley.

Warde, John M. **1946**. Status Report on the German Ceramic, Glass, and Refractories Industries in the U.S. Zone of Occupation. *American Ceramic Society Bulletin* (15 September 1946) 25:321-32.

Weeks, Mary Elvira, and Henry M. **Leicester**. **1968**. *Discovery of the Elements.* 7th ed. Washington, DC: American Chemical Society.

Welsch, Fritz. **1981**. *Geschichte der chemischen Industrie.* Berlin: Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaft.

Werner, Helmut. **2017**. *Geschichte der anorganischen Chemie: Die Entwicklung einer Wissenschaft in Deutschland von Döbereiner bis heute.* Weinheim: Wiley-VCH.

Weygand, Conrad. **1943**. Daniel Vorländer. 11.6.1867–8.6.1941. *Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft* 76:6:A41–A58.

Winnacker, Karl. **1972**. *Challenging Years: My Life in Chemistry.* London: Sidgwick & Jackson.

Yahraes, Herbert. **1949**. The Arrival of Acetylene. *Scientific American* (January 1949) 180:16-21.

Zecha, Wolfgang. **2000**. *"Unter die Masken!" Giftgas auf den Kriegsschauplätzen Österreich-Ungarns im Ersten Weltkrieg.* Vienna: ÖBV&hpt.

Zhu, Xiaolong, Chunhua T. Hu, Jingxiang Yang, Leo A. Joyce, Mengdi Qiu, Michael D. Ward, and Bart Kahr. **2019**. Manipulating Solid Forms of Contact Insecticides for Infectious Disease Prevention. *Journal of the American Chemical Society.* 141:42:16858–16864.

Historical Innovations in Earth Science

von Boguslawski, Heinrich Georg, and Otto **Krümmel**. **1884–1887**. *Handbuch der Ozeanographie.* 2 vols. Stuttgart: J. Engelhorn.
https://archive.org/details/handbuchderozean01bogu/page/n3/mode/2up

Bowler, Peter J. **1993**. *The Norton History of the Environmental Sciences.* New York: W.W. Norton.

Brückner, Eduard, and Albrecht **Penck**. **1909**. *Die Alpen im Eiszeitalter.* Leipzig: Tauchnitz.

Buchroithner, Manfred F., and René **Pfahlbusch**. **2016**. Geodetic Grids in Authoritative Maps—New Findings about the Origin of the UTM Grid. *Cartography and Geographic Information Science.* https://doi.org/10.1080/15230406.2015.1128851

Chambers, Paul. **2002**. *Bones of Contention: The Fossil that Shook Science.* London: John Murray.

Chladni, Ernst. **1794**. *Über den Ursprung der von Pallas gefundenen und anderer ihr ähnlicher Eisenmassen und über einige damit in Verbindung stehende Naturerscheinungen.* Riga, Latvia: Johann Friedrich Hartknoch. https://digital.slub-dresden.de/werkansicht/dlf/79533/5

Colbert, Edwin H. **1984**. *The Great Dinosaur Hunters and Their Discoveries.* New York: Dover.

Galle, Johann Gottfried, and Diedrich **Wattenberg**. **1963**. *Johann Gottfried Galle, 1812-1910: Leben und Wirken eines deutschen Astronomen.* Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth.

Geiger, Rudolf. **1950**. *The Climate Near the Ground.* 2nd ed. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press.

Greene, Mott T. **2015**. *Alfred Wegener: Science, Exploration, and the Theory of Continental Drift.* Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins Press.

von Hann, Julius. **1887**. *Atlas der Meteorologie.* Gotha: Justus Perthes.

von Hann, Julius, and Reinhard **Süring**. **1926**. *Lehrbuch der Meteorologie.* Leipzig: Tauchnitz.

Haurwitz, Bernhard. **1941**. *Dynamic Meteorology.* New York: McGraw-Hill.
https://archive.org/details/dynamicmeteorolo031899mbp/page/n5/mode/2up

Hesse, Richard. **1924**. *Tiergeographie auf kologischer Grundlage.* Jena: Gustav Fischer.

Hesse, Richard. **1937**. *Ecological Animal Geography.* New York: John Wiley.

Hoskin, Michael. **2011**. *Discoverers of the Universe: William and Caroline Herschel.* Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press.

Javanović-Kruspel, Stefanie, ed. **2015**. *Natural History Museum Vienna: A Guide to the Collections.* 2nd ed. Vienna: Naturhistorisches Museum Wien.

Köppen, Wladimir. **1955**. *Ein Gelehrtenleben.* Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft.

Lemonick, Michael. **2008**. *The Georgian Star: How William and Caroline Herschel Revolutionized Our Understanding of the Cosmos.* New York: W. W. Norton.

Lüdecke, Cornelia. **2015**. *Deutsche in der Antarktis: Expeditionen und Forschungen vom Kaiserreich bis heute.* Berlin: Christoph Links.

Mohs, Friedrich. **1825**. *Treatise on Minerology.* 3 vols. London: Hurst, Robinson.

North, John. **1995**. *The Norton History of Astronomy and Cosmology.* New York: W.W. Norton.

Nothdurft, William, and Josh **Smith**. **2002**. *The Lost Dinosaurs of Egypt.* New York: Random House.

Probst, Ernst. **2015**. *Der rätselhafte Spinosaurus: Leben und Werk des Forschers Ernst Stromer von Reichenbach.* Munich: GRIN.

Rubin, Harry. **1995**. *Walter M. Elsasser 1904–1991.* Washington, D.C.: National Academies Press. https://www.nasonline.org/publications/biographical-memoirs/memoir-pdfs/elsasser-walter.pdf

Sagan, Carl. **1980**. *Cosmos.* New York: Random House.

Schön, Heinz. **2004**. *Mythos Neu-Schwabenland: Für Hitler am Südpol: Die deutsche Antarktisexpedition 1938/39.* Selent: Bonus.

Schwarzschild, Martin. **1958**. *Structure and Evolution of the Stars.* Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press.

Spiess, Fritz. **1985**. *The Meteor Expedition: Scientific Results of the German Atlantic Expedition, 1925–1927.* New Delhi: Amerind Publishing.

Wegener, Alfred. **1966**. *The Origin of Continents and Oceans.* New York: Dover.

Wellnhofer, Peter. **2008**. *Archaeopteryx: Der Urvogel von Solnhofen.* Munich: Friedrich Pfeil.

Wulf, Andrea. **2015**. *The Invention of Nature: Alexander von Humboldt's New World.* New York: Knopf.

Historical Innovations in Physics and Mathematics

Andriesse, C. D. **2005**. *Huygens: The Man behind the Principle.* Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge University Press.

Antognazza, Maria Rosa. **2009**. *Leibniz: An Intellectual Biography.* Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge University Press.

Auer von Welsbach, Carl. **1910**. Mitteilungen der Radium-Kommission der kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften. VI. Über die chemische Untersuchung der Actinium enthaltenden Rückstände der Radiumgewinning (I. Teil). *Monatshefte für Chemie* 31:10:1159.

Bitbol, Michael. **2012**. *Schrödinger's Philosophy of Quantum Mechanics.* Berlin: Springer.

Blum, Alexander S., and Dean **Rickles**. **2018**. *Quantum Gravity in the First Half of the Twentieth Century: A Sourcebook.* Berlin: Edition Open Access. https://pure.mpg.de/pubman/faces/ViewItemOverviewPage.jsp?itemId=item_2629877

Boltzmann, Ludwig. **1964**. *Lectures on Gas Theory.* Berkeley: University of California Press.

Bothe, Walther, and Herbert **Becker**. **1930**. Künstliche Erregung von Kern-γ-Strahlen. *Zeitschrift für Physik* 66:289–306. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01390908

Brown, Brandon R. **2015**. *Planck: Driven by Vision, Broken by War.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Brown, Laurie M., and Lillian **Hoddeson**. **1983**. *The Birth of Particle Physics.* Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.

Brown, Laurie M., Abraham Pais, and Brian Pippard. **1995**. *Twentieth Century Physics.* 3 vols. Bristol: Institute of Physics and New York: American Institute of Physics.

Cahan, David. **2018**. *Helmholtz: A Life in Science.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Calinger, Ronald S. **2015**. *Leonhard Euler: Mathematical Genius in the Enlightenment.* Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press.

Čapek, Karel. **1923**. *R.U.R. (Rossum's Universal Robots).* English translation by Paul Selver. New York: Doubleday, Page & Co.

Cheney, Margaret. **1981**. *Tesla: Man Out of Time.* Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall.

Cheney, Margaret, and Robert **Uth**. **1999**. *Tesla: Master of Lightning.* New York: Barnes & Noble.

Dunnington, Guy Waldo. **1955**. *Carl Friedrich Gauss: Titan of Science.* New York: Exposition Press. [Reprinted in 2003 by Mathematical Association of America, Washington, DC.]

Eckert, Michael. **2013**. *Arnold Sommerfeld: Science Life and Turbulent Times 1868–1951.* Berlin: Springer.

Einstein, Albert. **1954**. *Ideas and Opinions.* New York: Bonanza.

Einstein, Albert. **1956**. *The Meaning of Relativity.* 5th ed. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press.

Farmelo, Graham. **2009**. *The Strangest Man: The Hidden Life of Paul Dirac, Quantum Genius.* London: Faber and Faber.

Forstner, Christian, and Mark **Walker**, eds. **2020**. *Biographies in the History of Physics: Actors, Objects, Institutions.* Berlin: Springer.

Gamow, George. **1966**. *Thirty Years That Shook Physics: The Story of Quantum Theory.* New York: Doubleday.

Grattan-Guinness, Ivor. **1998**. *The Norton History of the Mathematical Sciences.* New York: W.W. Norton.

Greenspan, Nancy Thorndike. **2005**. *The End of the Certain World: The Life and Science of Max Born: The Nobel Physicist Who Ignited the Quantum Revolution.* New York: Basic Books.

Greiner, Walter, and Joachim **Reinhardt**. **1994**. *Quantum Electrodynamics.* 2nd. ed. Berlin: Springer.

Hoffmann, Dieter and Mark **Walker**, eds. **2007**. *Physiker zwischen Autonomie und Anpassung.* Weinheim: Wiley. English translation: 2012. *The German Physical Society in the Third Reich: Physicists Between Autonomy and Accommodation.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Isaacson, Walter. **2007**. *Einstein: His Life and Universe.* New York: Simon & Schuster.

Johnson, John, Jr. 2019. *Zwicky: The Outcast Genius Who Unmasked the Universe.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press.

Jones, Sheilla. **2008**. *The Quantum Ten: A Story of Passion, Tragedy, and Science.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Jungnickel, Christa, and Russell **McCormmach**. **1986**. *Intellectual Mastery of Nature.* 2 vols. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Jungnickel, Christa, and Russell **McCormmach**. **2017**. *The Second Physicist.* Berlin: Springer.

Kragh, Helge. **2002**. *Quantum Generations: A History of Physics in the Twentieth Century.* [Ch. 10. Forman thesis]

Kragh, Helge and Robert W. **Smith**. **2003**. Who Discovered the Expanding Universe? *History of Science* 41:2:141–162.
https://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.879.9956&rep=rep1&type=pdf

Levenson, Thomas. **2003**. *Einstein in Berlin.* New York: Bantam Books.

Mendelssohn, Kurt. **1973**. *The World of Walther Nernst: The Rise & Fall of German Science 1864–1941.* Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press.

von Meÿenn, Karl. **1997**. *Die großen Physiker.* 2 vols. Munich: C. H. Beck.

Middleton, Eric William. **1989**. *Higher Dimensional Theories in Physics, Following the Kaluza Model of Unification.* Thesis. Durham University. http://etheses.dur.ac.uk/6315/

Moore, Walter. **1989**. *Schrödinger: Life and Thought.* Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.

Müller, Ingo. **2007**. *A History of Thermodynamics: The Doctrine of Energy and Entropy.* Berlin: Springer.

O'Connor, John J., and Edmund F. **Robertson**. **2020**. MacTutor History of Mathematics Archive. University of St. Andrews, Scotland. https://mathshistory.st-andrews.ac.uk/Countries/

Pais, Abraham. **1982**. *'Subtle Is the Lord...': The Science and the Life of Albert Einstein.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Planck, Max. **1950**. *Scientific Autobiography and Other Papers.* London: Williams & Norgate.

Richeson, David S. **2008**. *Euler's Gem: The Polyhedron Formula and the Birth of Topology.* Princeton: Princeton University Press.

Schrödinger, Erwin. **1995**. *The Interpretation of Quantum Mechanics: Dublin Seminars (1949–1955) and Other Unpublished Essays.* Oxford, U.K.: OxBow.

Schweber, Silvan S. **1994**. *QED and the Men Who Made It.* Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press.

Segal, Sanford L. **2003**. *Mathematicians under the Nazis.* Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press.

Seitter, Waltraut C. and Hilmar W. **Duerbeck**. **1999**. Carl Wilhelm Wirtz—Pioneer in Cosmic Dimensions. In: Daniel Egret and Andre Heck, eds. *Harmonizing Cosmic Distance Scales in a Post-Hipparcos Era*, ASP Conference Series, vol. 167, p. 237–242.
https://adsabs.harvard.edu/full/1999ASPC..167..237S

Steinhauser, Georg, Gerd Löffler, and Roland Adunka. **2013**. The possible discovery of neutron activation in 1910. *Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry* 296:157–163.

Stern, Fritz. **1999**. *Einstein's German World.* Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press.

Stöckli, Alfred, and Roland **Müller**. **2008**. *Fritz Zwicky, Astrophysiker: Genie mit Ecken und Kanten.* Zurich: Neue Zürcher Zeitung.

Tesla, Nikola. **1893**. *The Inventions, Researches and Writings of Nikola Tesla.* Reprinted 2014. New York: Barnes & Noble.

Tesla, Nikola. **1904**. *Experiments with Alternate Currents of High Potential and High Frequency.* New York: McGraw.

Tesla, Nikola. **1919**. *My Inventions.* Reprinted 1982. Williston, Vermont: Hart Brothers.

Tesla, Nikola. **1940**. *Nikola Tesla's Teleforce & Telegeodynamics Proposals.* Reprinted 1998. Leland I. Anderson, ed. Breckenridge, Colorado: Twenty First Century Books.

Thorne, Kip. **1994**. *Black Holes and Time Warps: Einstein's Outrageous Legacy.* New York: Norton.

van den Bergh, Sidney. **2011**. Discovery of the Expansion of the Universe. *Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society of Canada* 105:5:197.
https://ui.adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/2011JRASC.105..197V/abstract
https://arxiv.org/pdf/1108.0709.pdf

Weber, Robert L. **1988**. *Pioneers of Science: Nobel Prize Winners in Physics.* 2nd ed. Bristol: Adam Hilger.

Wirtz, Carl Wilhelm. **1918**. Über die Bewegungen der Nebelflecke. Vierte Mitteilung. *Astronomische Nachrichten* 206:4933:109–116. https://articles.adsabs.harvard.edu/full/1918AN....206..109W

Wirtz, Carl Wilhelm. **1922a**. Einiges zur Statistik der Radialbewegungen von Spiralnebeln und Kugelsternhaufen. *Astronomische Nachrichten* 215:5153:349–354.

https://articles.adsabs.harvard.edu/full/1922AN....215..349W

Wirtz, Carl Wilhelm. **1922b**. Notiz zur Radialbewegung der Spiralnebel. *Astronomische Nachrichten* 215:5184:451–452. https://adsabs.harvard.edu/full/1922AN....216..451W

Wirtz, Carl Wilhelm. **1924**. De Sitters Kosmologie und die Radialbewegungen der Spiralnebel. *Astronomische Nachrichten* 222:5306:21–26. https://adsabs.harvard.edu/full/1924AN....222...21W

Wirtz, Carl Wilhelm. **1936**. Ein literarischer Hinweis zur Radialbewegung der Spiralnebel. *Zeitschrift für Astrophysik* 11:261. https://articles.adsabs.harvard.edu/full/1936ZA.....11..261W

Zwicky, Fritz. **1969**. *Discovery, Invention, Research Through the Morphological Approach.* New York: Macmillan.

Historical Innovations in Electrical and Electromagnetic Engineering

Albert, Hinnerk. **2014**. Über den Magnetisierungsvorgang des Tonbandes. ResearchGate. www.researchgate.net/publication/262484231_Uber_den_Magnetisierungsvorgang_des_Tonbandes

Albrecht, Helmuth. **2019**. *Laserforschung in Deutschland 1960–1970: Eine vergleichende Studie zur Frühgeschichte von Laserforschung und Lasertechnik in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland und der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik.* Diepholz: GNT-Verlag.

Arns, Robert G. **1998**. The Other Transistor: Early History of the Metal-Oxide Semiconductor Field-Effect Transistor. *Engineering Science and Education Journal* 7:5:233–240.

Auerbach, Felix. **1918**. *Ernst Abbe 1840–1905: Sein Leben, sein Wirken, seine Persönlichkeit.* Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft.

Auerbach, Felix. **1925**. *Das Zeisswerk & die Carl-Zeiss Stiftung in Jena.* 5th ed. Leipzig: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft.

Bähr, Johannes. **2016**. *Werner von Siemens 1816–1892: Eine Biographie.* Munich: C. H. Beck.

Bamford, James. **2002**. *Body of Secrets: Anatomy of the Ultra-Secret National Security Agency.* New York: Anchor Books. [pp. 8–18]

Banneitz, F., ed. **1927**. *Taschenbuch der drahtlosen Telegraphie und Telephonie.* Berlin: Springer.

Bassett, Ross Knox. **2002**. *To the Digital Age: Research Labs, Start-Up Companies, and the Rise of MOS Technology.* Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press.

Bauer, Arthur O. **2006**. Some Aspects of German Airborne Radar Technology, 1942 to 1945. DEHS Autumn Symposium, Shrivenham. www.cdvandt.org/German%20airborne%20radar%20def.pdf

Berlin. **1936**. *Das Fernsehen in Deutschland: XI. Olympische Spiele Berlin 1936.*

Bernstein, Jeremy. **1984**. *Three Degrees Above Zero: Bell Labs in the Information Age.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.

Bertolotti, Mario. **2015**. *Masers and Lasers: An Historical Approach.* 2nd ed. Boca Raton, Florida: CRC Press.

Blanchard, Yves, Gaspare Galati, and Piet van Genderen. **2013**. The Cavity Magnetron: Not

Just a British Invention. *IEEE Antennas and Propagation Magazine* 55:5:244–254. https://ed-thelen.org/EarlyMagnetron-r-.pdf

Bloch, Felix. **1929**. Über die Quantenmechanik der Elektronen in Kristallgittern. *Zeitschrift für Physik* 52:555–600.

von Borries, Bodo, and Ernst **Ruska**. **1940a**. Neue Wege der Mikroskopie. *Der Vierjahresplan.* 4:504–507.

von Borries, Bodo, and Ernst **Ruska**. **1940b**. Die Technik des Siemens-Übermikroskops. *Siemens Zeitschrift* 20:217–227.

von Borries, Bodo, and **Ernst Ruska**. **1940c**. Hochleistungsoszillographen mit abgeschmolzener Braunscher Röhre. *Archiv für Elektrotechnik* 34:106–114.

von Borries, Bodo, and Ernst **Ruska**. **1944**. Neue Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Elektronenmikroskopie und der Übermikroskopie. *Physikalische Zeitschrift* 45:314–326.

Broad, William J. **1985**. *Star Warriors: A Penetrating Look into the Lives of the Young Scientists Behind Our Space Age Weaponry.* New York: Simon & Schuster.

Broad, William J. **1992**. *Teller's War: The Top-Secret Story Behind the Star Wars Deception.* New York: Simon & Schuster.

Bromberg, Joan Lisa. **1991**. *The Laser in America 1950-1970.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press.

Brown, Louis. **2017**. *Technical and Military Imperatives: A Radar History of World War II.* Boca Raton, Florida: CRC Press.

Buckley, Oliver E. **1952**. *Frank Baldwin Jewett 1879–1949.* Washington, D.C.: National Academies Press. www.nasonline.org/publications/biographical-memoirs/memoir-pdfs/jewett-frank.pdf

Bukowski, Helmut. **2007**. *Radarkrieg und Nachtluftverteidigung über Berlin 1939 bis 1945.* Zweibrücken: VDM Nickel.

Ceruzzi, Paul E. **1998**. *A History of Modern Computing.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press.

Clark, Gregory C. **2014**. *Deflating British Radar Myths of World War II.* CreateSpace.

Conot, Robert. **1979**. *Thomas A. Edison: A Streak of Luck.* New York: Seaview Books.

Contrada, Norma. **1995**. Golem and Robot: A Search for Connections. *Journal of the Fantastic in the Arts* 7:2/3:244–254. https://www.jstor.org/stable/43308245

Crawford, Bret E. **1991**. The Invention of the Transistor. M.S. thesis. Burlington, Vermont: University of Vermont. https://scholarworks.uvm.edu/graddis/1469/

Daumas, Maurice. **1989**. *Scientific Instruments of the 17th & 18th Centuries and Their Makers.* London: Portman.

Debye, Peter. **1912**. Zur Theorie der spezifischen Wärmen. *Annalen der Physik* 344:14:789–839

Debye, Peter. and Arnold **Sommerfeld**. **1913**. Theorie des lichtelektrischen Effektes vom Standpunkt des Wirkungsquantums. *Annalen der Physik* 346:10:873–930.

Drude, Paul. **1900**. Zur Elektronentheorie der Metalle. *Annalen der Physik* 306:3:566–613.

Eckert, Michael, and Helmut **Schubert**. **1990**. *Crystals, Electrons, Transistors: From Scholar's Study to Industrial Research.* College Park, Maryland: American Institute of Physics.

Eisler, Paul. **1989**. *My Life with the Printed Circuit.* Bethlehem, Pennsylvania: Lehigh University Press.

Evans, Ronald. **2015**. *Greenglow & the Search for Gravity Control.* Leicester, U.K.: Troubador.

Everett, H. R. **2015**. *Unmanned Systems of World Wars I and II.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press.

Fisher, David E., and Marshall Jon **Fisher**. **1996**. *Tube: The Invention of Television.* Washington, D.C.: Counterpoint.

Fort Monmouth Historical Office. **2008**. *A History of Army Communications and Electronics at Fort Monmouth, New Jersey 1917–2007.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office. https://archive.org/details/historyofarmycom00fort

Frank, Manfred. **2003**. Leiterplatten—die System-plattform der Zukunft. *productonic* 2003:11:2–5.
https://www.all-electronics.de/wp-content/uploads/migrated/article-pdf/92733/b05b06e0df8.pdf

Füßl, Wilhelm, ed. **2010**. *100 Jahre Konrad Zuse: Einblicke in den Nachlass.* Munich: Deutsches Museum.

Gehrts, August. **1940**. 5 Jahre Fernsehdienst der Deutschen Reichspost. *Europäischer Fernsprechdienst* 55:145–146.

Gerber-Stroh, Amy. **2012**. *My Grandfather Was A Nazi Scientist: Opa, von Braun and Operation Paperclip.* Flatcoatfilms.

Gernsback, Hugo. **1909**. Television and the Telephot. *Modern Electrics* 2:9:403–416.
https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=mdp.39015067294952&view=1up&seq=5 and
https://www.jstor.org/stable/10.5749/j.ctt1jktpxr.13 [Ernst Ruhmer]

Gertner, Jon. **2012**. *The Idea Factory: Bell Labs and the Great Age of American Innovation.* New York: Penguin Press.

Gillmor, C. Stewart. **2004**. *Fred Terman at Stanford: Building a Discipline, a University, and Silicon Valley.* Stanford: Stanford University Press.

Gjudjenow, Karin, and Hans **Meinl**, eds. **2013**. *Treasury of Optics: The Collections of the Optisches Museum Jena.* Jena: Optisches Museum Jena.

Göbel, Gerhart. **1953**. Das Fernsehen in Deutschland bis zum Jahre 1945. *Archiv für Post- und Fernmeldewesen* 5:259–393.

Goebel, Gregory V. **2018**. *The Wizard War: WW2 & The Origins of Radar.*
http://vc.airvectors.net/ttwiz.html

Goerth, Joachim. **2010**. Early Magnetron Development Especially in Germany. *IEEE International Conference on the Origins and Evolution of the Cavity Magnetron* pp. 17–22. https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/5565571

Goldstine, Herman H. **1993**. *The Computer from Pascal to von Neumann.* Princeton: Princeton University Press.

Greenstein, Jesse L. **1997**. *Lee Alvin DuBridge September 21, 1901–January 23, 1994.* Washington, D.C.: National Academies Press.

Guerlac, Henry E. **1987**. *Radar in World War II.* 2 vols. American Institute of Physics.

Habann, Erich. **1924**. Eine neue Generatorröhre. *Zeitschrift für Hochfrequenztechnik* 24:115–20, 135–41.

Habann, Erich. **1929**. *Die neuere Entwicklung der Hochfrequenztelephonie und telegraphie auf Leitungen.* Braunschweig: Vieweg & Sohn.

Handel, Kai Christian. **1999**. Anfänge der Halbleiterforschung und -entwicklung: Dargestellt an den Biographien von vier deutschen Halbleiterpionieren. Aachen: Rheinisch-Westfälische Technische Hochschule Aachen. http://publications.rwth-aachen.de/record/94503/files/Handel_Kai.pdf

Hansen, James L., ed. **1974**. *The Billings Microscope Collection.* 2nd ed. Washington, D.C.: Armed Forces Institute of Pathology.

Hawkes, Nigel. **1981**. *Early Scientific Instruments.* New York: Abbeville Press.

Hawkes, Peter W. **2013**. *The Beginnings of Electron Microscopy.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Academic Press.

Hecht, **Jeff**. **1985**. *Beam Weapons.* 2nd ed. New York: Plenum Press.

Hecht, Jeff. **2010**. *Beam: The Race to Make the Laser.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Helfert, Martin, Petra Mazuran, and Christoph M. Wintersteiger. **2007**. *Gustav Tauschek und seine Maschinen.* Linz: Rudolf Trauner.

Hepcke, Gerhard. **2012**. *The Radar War 1930–1945.* Translated by Hannah Liebmann. https://www.radarworld.org/radarwar.pdf

Herschel, William. **1800**. Experiments on the Refrangibility of the Invisible Rays of the Sun. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London* 90:284–292. https://royalsocietypublishing.org/doi/pdf/10.1098/rstl.1800.0015

Hickethier, Knut. **1998**. *Geschichte des deutschen Fernsehens.* Stuttgart: Metzler.

Hicks, Jesse. **2012**. 'The Idea Factory': How Bell Labs Invented the Future. *The Verge* (21 March 2012). https://www.theverge.com/2012/3/21/2887206/jon-gertner-idea-factory-bell-labs-great-american-age-innovation-book-review

Hilsch, Rudolf. **1939**. Elektronenleitung in Kristallen. *Die Naturwissenschaften* 27:489–492.

Hilsch, Rudolf, and Robert **Pohl**. **1938**. Steuerung von Elektronenströmen mit einem Dreielektrodenkristall und ein Modell einer Sperrschicht. *Zeitschrift für Physik* 111:399–408.

Hinsley, F. H. **1979**. *British Intelligence in the Second World War.* 6 vols. London: H. M. Stationery Office.

Hoddeson, Lillian, Ernst Braun, Jürgen Teichmann, and Spencer Weart, eds. **1992**. *Out of the Crystal Maze: Chapters from The History of Solid State Physics.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Hoddeson, Lillian, and Vicki **Daitch**. **2002**. *True Genius: The Life and Science on John Bardeen.* Washington, DC: Joseph Henry Press.

Hodges, Andrew. **1983**. *Alan Turing: The Enigma.* New York: Simon and Schuster.

Hollmann, Martin. **2012**. *History of Radio Flight Navigation Systems.* https://www.radarworld.org/flightnav.pdf

Horeis, Heinz, and Michael **Liebig**. **1985**. *Strahlenwaffen: Militärstrategie im Umbruch.* Munich: Verlag für Wehrwissenschaften.

Isaacson, Walter. **2011**. *Steve Jobs.* New York: Simon & Schuster.

Isaacson, Walter. **2014**. *The Innovators: How a Group of Hackers, Geniuses, and Geeks Created the Digital Revolution.* New York: Simon & Schuster.

Jaugitz, Marcus. **2001**. *Funklenkpanzer: A History of German Army Remote- and Radio-Controlled Armor Units.* Winnipeg, Manitoba: J. J. Fedorowicz.

Josephson, Matthew. **1959**. *Edison: A Biography.* New York: McGraw Hill.

Kahn, David. **1998**. *Seizing the Enigma: The Race to Break the German U-Boat Codes 1939–1943.* 2nd ed. New York: Barnes & Noble.

Katzir, Shaul. **2006**. *The Beginnings of Piezoelectricity.* Berlin: Springer.

Katzir, Shaul. **2018**. The Shaping of Interwar Physics by Technology: The Case of Piezoelectricity. *Science in Context* 31:3:321–350.

Kelly, Mervin J. **1950**. The Bell Telephone Laboratories—An Example of an Institute of Creative Technology. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London A. Mathematical and Physical Sciences* 203:287–301.

Kloft, Michael. **2000**. *Fernsehen unterm Hakenkreuz/Deutscher Fernseh-Rundfunk.* Spiegel TV. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VLDcA51lKqA

Knoll, Max, and Ernst **Ruska**. **1932a**. Beitrag zur geometrischen Elektronenoptik. *Annalen der Physik* 12:607–661.

Knoll, Max, and Ernst **Ruska**. **1932b**. Das Elektronenmikroskop. *Zeitschrift für Physik* 78:318–339.

Kompfner, Rudolf. **1964**. *The Invention of the Traveling Wave Tube.* San Francisco: San Francisco Press.

Kompfner, Rudolf. **1976**. The Invention of Traveling Wave Tubes. *IEEE Transactions on Electron Devices* 23:7:730–738. https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/1478491

König, Wolfgang. **1996**. Science-Based Industry or Industry-Based Science? Electrical Engineering in Germany Before World War I. *Technology and Culture* 37:70–101.

Korey, Michael. **2007**. *The Geometry of Power: Mathematical Instruments and Princely Mechanical Devices from around 1600.* Munich: Deutscher Kunstverlag.

von Kroge, Harry. **1998**. *GEMA-Berlin: Geburtsstätte der deutschen aktiven Wasserschall- und Funkortungstechnik.* Hamburg: Lühmanndruck.

Lécuyer, Christophe. **2007**. *Making Silicon Valley: Innovation and the Growth of High Tech, 1930–1970.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press.

Lemmerich, Jost. **1987**. *Zur Geschichte der Entwicklung des Lasers.* Berlin: DAVID.

Lewis, Harold W., Robert E. LeLevier, Arnold Nordsieck, Andrew M. Sessler, Kenneth M. Watson, and Steven Weinberg. **1968**. *Study S-307: Project Seesaw.* Arlington, Virginia: Institute for Defense Analyses/JASON.

Lewis, Damien. **2020**. *Churchill's Shadow Raiders: The Race to Develop Radar, World War II's Invisible Secret Weapon.* New York: Citadel.

Lickfeld, Karl G. **1979**. *Elektronenmikroskopie.* UTB.

Lojek, Bo. **2007**. *History of Semiconductor Engineering.* Berlin: Springer.

Lowen, Rebecca S. **1997**. *Creating the Cold War University: The Transformation of Stanford.* Berkeley, California: University of California Press.

Luxbacher, Günther. **2003**. *Massenproduktion im globalen Kartell: Glühlampen, Radioröhren und die Rationalisierung der Elektroindustrie bis 1945.* Berlin: Verlag für Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften und der Technik.

Lyndon, Roger C. **1947**. The Zuse Computer. *Mathematics of Computation* 2:355–359. https://doi.org/10.1090/S0025-5718-1947-0022444-9

Macrae, Norman. **1992**. *John von Neumann: The Scientific Genius Who Pioneered the Modern Computer, Game Theory, Nuclear Deterrence, and Much More.* New York: Pantheon.

Mergl, L. **1998**. Magnetron—Its Origin and the Contribution of August Žáček to its Development. *DVT dejiny ved a techniky* XXXI. Prague: Society for the History of Sciences and Technology.

Mertz, Pierre. **1946**. Communications in Germany. *Bell Laboratories Record* (July 1946) 24:271–274.

Metzler, Florian. **2020**. The Transistor, an Emerging Invention: Bell Labs as a Systems Integrator Rather Than a 'House of Magic.' https://ssrn.com/abstract=3678081

Metzler, Florian. **2023**. Radical Technological Innovations and How to Promote Them. https://ssrn.com/abstract=4521978

Mills, John FitzMaurice. **1983**. *Encyclopedia of Antique Scientific Instruments.* New York: Facts on File.

Mons, Wilhelm, Horst Zuse, and Roland Vollmar. **2005**. *Konrad Zuse.* Berlin: Ernst Freiberger-

Stiftung.

Müller, Werner. **1998**. *Ground Radar Systems of the Luftwaffe 1939–1945.* Atglen, Pennsylvania: Schiffer.

Nagel, Günter. **2006**. Pionier der Funktechnik. *Brandenburger Blätter.* 15 December 2006 p. 9.

Nature. **1936**. Public Television in Germany. *Nature* 137:391. https://doi.org/10.1038/137391a0

Nix, Foster C. 27 June **1975**. Interview of Foster Cary Nix by Lillian Hoddeson. American Institute of Physics, Niels Bohr Library and Archives. https://www.aip.org/history-programs/niels-bohr-library/oral-histories/4798

Noll, A. Michael, and Michael **Geselowitz**. **2011**. *Bell Labs Memoirs: Voices of Innovation.* IEEE History Center.

Nowottnick, Mathias. **2014**. *Konstruktion und Fertigung elektronischer Baugruppen.* Rostock: Universität Rostock. www.uni-rostock.de/storages/uni-rostock/UniHome/Weiterbildung/KOSMOS/E-Technik/Material_Ergebnisse_E-Technik/Einfuehrung_Konstruktion_elektronischer_Baugruppen.pdf See also: https://industry-press.com/happy-birthday-111-jahre-leiterplattentechnologie/

Parrish, Thomas. **1985**. *The Ultra Americans: The U.S. Role in Breaking the Nazi Codes.* New York: Stein & Day.

PBS (Public Broadcasting Service). **2000**. Tesla: Master of Lightning: Life and Legacy: The Missing Papers. http://www.pbs.org/tesla/ll/ll_mispapers.html

Peierls, Rudolf. **1932**. Elektronentheorie der Metalle. *Ergebnisse der exakten Naturwissenschaften* 11:264–322.

Petri, R. J. **1896**. *Das Mikroskop: Von seinen Anfängen bis zur jetzigen Vervollkommnung für alle Freunde dieses Instruments.* Berlin: Richard Schoetz.

Pierce, John R. **1975**. *Mervin Joe Kelly 1894–1971.* Washington, D.C.: National Academies Press. www.nasonline.org/publications/biographical-memoirs/memoir-pdfs/kelly-mervin.pdf

Pierce, John R. **1983**. Rudolph Kompfner 1909–1977. Washington, D.C.: National Academies Press. www.nasonline.org/publications/biographical-memoirs/memoir-pdfs/kompfner-rudolph.pdf

Pierce, John R. **1991**. My Work with Vacuum Tubes at Bell Laboratories. *Vintage Electrics* Vol. 3, No. 1. Southwest Museum of Engineering, Communications and Computation. www.smecc.org/john_r__pierce____electron_tubes.htm

Plaßmeyer, Peter, ed. **2007**. *Die Luftpumpe am Himmel: Wissenschaft in Sachsen zur Zeit Augusts des Starken und Augusts III.* Dresden: Sandstein.

Power, R. A. **1946**. The German Magnetophone. *Wireless World* (June 1946) 52:195–198.

Pritchard, David. **1989**. *The Radar War: Germany's Pioneering Achievement 1904–1945.* Patrick Stephens.

Qing, Lin. **1995**. *Zur Frühgeschichte des Elektronenmikroskops.* Diepholz: GNT.

Ranger, Richard H. **1947**. Magnetic Tape Recorder for Movies and Radio. *Electronics* (October

1947) 20:99-103.

Reuvers, Paul, and Marc **Simons**. **2020**. Crypto Museum. https://www.cryptomuseum.com

Rhoads, Christopher. **2005**. AT&T Inventions Fueled Tech Boom, And Its Own Fall. *Wall Street Journal* (2 February 2005). https://www.wsj.com/articles/SB110729925236542968

Ringer, Walter, and Heinrich **Welker**. **1948**. Leitfähigkeit und Hall-Effekt von Germanium. *Zeitschrift für Naturforschung A* 3:20–29.

Riordan, Michael. **2005**. How Europe Missed the Transistor. *IEEE Spectrum* 42:52–57.

Riordan, Michael, and Lillian **Hoddeson**. **1997**. *Crystal Fire: The Birth of the Information Age.* New York: W. H. Norton.

Rohde, Hans-Christian. **2007**. *Die Göbel-Legende: Der Kampf um die Erfindung der Glühlampe.* Springe: Zu Klampen.

Rojas, Raúl. **2023**. *Konrad Zuse's Early Computers: The Quest for the Computer in Germany.* Berlin: Springer.

Ruska, Ernst. **1930**. *Untersuchung elektrostatischer Sammelvorrichtungen als Ersatz der magnetischen Konzentrierspulen beim Kathodenstrahloszillographen.* Diplomarbeit Technische Hochschule Berlin, Lehrstuhl für Hochspannungstechnik. 23 December 1930.

Ruska, Ernst. **1933a**. Die elektronenoptische Abbildung elektronenbestrahlter Oberflächen. *Zeitschrift für Physik* 83:492–497.

Ruska, Ernst. **1933b**. Zur Fokussierbarkeit von Kathodenstrahlbündeln großer Ausgangsquerschnitte. *Zeitschrift für Physik* 83:684–697.

Ruska, Ernst. **1940a**. Über neuere Ergebnisse bei der Sichtbarmachung und Abbildung kleinster Gegenstände. *Natur und Volk* 70:209–217.

Ruska, Ernst. **1940b**. Aufnahme von Elektronenbeugungsdiagrammen im Übermikroskop. *Wiss. Veröff. Siemens Werkstoff-Sonderheft* 372–379.

Ruska, Ernst. **1952a**. Über den Aufbau einer elektronenoptischen Bank für Versuche und Demonstrationen. *Zeitschrift wiss. Mikroskopie* 60:317–328.

Ruska, Ernst. **1952b**. Prinzip und Grenzen der elektronenmikroskopischen Abbildung. *Acta Physica Austria* VI:91–92.

Ruska, Ernst. **1952c**. Untersuchungen über regelbare magnetostatische Elektronenlinsen. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Mikroskopie* 61:152–171.

Ruska, Ernst. **1952d**. Über die Technik der Elektronenmikroskopie und das neue Siemens-Übermikroskop für 100 kV. *Siemens-Zeitschrift* 26:6–15.

Ruska, Ernst. **1954**. Experiments with adjustable magnetostatic electron lenses. *Electron Physics* No. 44, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, National Bureau of Standards, Circular 527 pp. 389–410.

Ruska, Ernst. **1979**. *Die frühe Entwicklung der Elektronenlinsen und der Elektronenmikroskopie.* Halle: Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher Leopoldina.

Ruthven, John, and Peter **Bardehle**. **2009**. *From Hunter to Hunted: U-480, the First Stealth U-boat in History.* National Geographic Channel.

Sarkar, Tapan K., Robert J. Mailloux, Arthur A. Oliner, Magdalena Salazar-Palma, and Dipak L. Sengupta. **2006**. *History of Wireless.* New York: Wiley-IEEE Press.

Saxena, Arjun N. **2009**. *Invention of Integrated Circuits: Untold Important Facts.* Singapore: World Scientific.

Schaeffer, Heinz. **1952**. *U-Boat 977.* New York: W. W. Norton.

Schiebold, Ernst. **1944**. Über die Möglichkeit biologischer Wirkungen kurzwelliger Röntgen-bsw. Gammastrahlen von Röntgenröhren besonderer Bauart auf größere Entfernungen (Forschungszentrum Karlsruhe Technik und Umwelt, 6 May).

Schnitger, Herbert, and Dieter **Weber**. **1949**. Untersuchungen über selbsterregte Schwingungen in der Wanderfeldröhre. *Frequenz* 3:7:189–195. https://doi.org/10.1515/FREQ.1949.3.7.189

Schottky, Walter. **1938**. Halbleitertheorie der Sperrschicht. *Naturwissenschaften* 26:843.

Schottky, Walter. **1939**. Zur Halbleitertheorie der Sperrschicht- und Spitzengleichrichter. *Zeitschrift für Physik* 113:367–414.

Shockley, William, and Gerald L. **Pearson**. **1948**. Modulation of Conductance of Thin Films of Semi-Conductors by Surface Charges. *Physical Review* 74:2:232.
https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRev.74.232

von Siemens, Werner. **1895**. *Lebenserinnerungen von Werner von Siemens.* 4th ed. Berlin: Julius Springer.

Smith, Scott S. **2016**. Thomas Watson Jr. Powered IBM to the Top of the Tech World. *Investor's Business Daily.* 28 May. https://www.investors.com/news/management/leaders-and-success/thomas-watson-jr-powered-ibm-to-the-top-of-the-tech-world/

Sommerfeld, Arnold. **1927**. Zur Elektronentheorie der Metalle. *Naturwissenschaften* 15:825–832.

Stephenson, Bruce, Marvin Bolt, and Anna Felicity Friedman. **2000**. *The Universe Unveiled: Instruments and Images Through History.* Chicago: Adler Planetarium.

Strauss, Rudolf. **1998**. *SMT Soldering Handbook.* 2nd ed. Oxford, U.K.: Newnes.

Sullivan, A. H., Jr. **1949**. German Electronics in World War II. *Electrical Engineering* (May) 68:403–409.

Swords, Seán S. **1986**. *Technical History of the Beginnings of Radar.* London: Peter Peregrinus.

Sze, S M. **1991**. *Semiconductor Devices: Pioneering Papers.* Singapore: World Scientific.

Tall, Joel. **1958**. *Techniques of Magnetic Recording.* New York: Macmillan.

Taylor, Nick. **2000**. *Laser: The Inventor, the Nobel Laureate, and the Thirty-Year Patent War.* New York: Simon & Schuster.

Teichmann, Jürgen. **1988**. *Zur Geschichte der Festkörperphysik: Farbzentrenforschung um 1940.*

Stuttgart: Franz Steiner.

Thurnauer, Hans. **1946**. Electrical Insulators. *Ceramic Industry* (June 1946) 46:55-56.

Tomayko, James E. **1985**. Helmut Hoelzer's Fully Electronic Analog Computer. *Annals of the History of Computing* 7:3:227–240.

Townes, Charles H. **1999**. *How the Laser Happened: Adventures of a Scientist.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Trenkle, Fritz. **1987**. *Die deutschen Funklenkverfahren bis 1945.* 2nd ed. Ulm: Hüthig.

Turner, Gerard L'Estrange. **1981**. *Collecting Microscopes.* New York: Mayflower Books.

Turner, Gerard L'Estrange. **1989**. *The Great Age of the Microscope.* New York: Adam Hilger.

Turner, Gerard L'Estrange. **1998**. *Scientific Instruments 1500–1900: An Introduction.* Berkeley: University of California Press.

Van Delft, Dirk. **2014**. 100 Years of Philips Research. *Europhysics News* 45:2:27–31. [Gilles Holst] http://dx.doi.org/10.1051/epn/2014204

Van Dormael, Armand. **2004**. The "French" Transistor. *Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE Conference on the History of Electronics.* https://ethw.org/w/images/e/e6/VanDormael.pdf

Van Dormael, Armand. **2009**. Biographies: Herbert F. Mataré. *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 31:3:68–73. https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/5223988

Van Dormael, Armand. **2012**. *The Silicon Revolution.* CreateSpace.

Villard, O. G., Jr. **1998**. *Frederick Emmons Terman, June 7, 1900–December 19, 1982.* Washington, D.C.: National Academies Press. https://www.nap.edu/read/6201/chapter/18

Warnow-Blewett, Joan, and Jürgen **Teichmann**. **1992**. *Guide to Sources for History of Solid State Physics.* College Park, Maryland: American Institute of Physics.

Watson, Raymond C., Jr. **2009**. *Radar Origins Worldwide: History of Its Evolution in 13 Nations Through World War II.* Bloomington, Indiana: Trafford.

Watson, Thomas J., Jr. **1963**. *Business and Its Beliefs: The Ideas that Helped Build IBM.* New York: McGraw-Hill.

Watson, Thomas J., Jr. **2000**. *Father, Son & Co.: My Life at IBM and Beyond.* New York: Bantam.

von Weiher, Siegfrid, ed. **1983**. *Männer der Funktechnik: 70 Lebenswerke deutscher Pioniere von Funk, Rundfunk und Fernsehen.* Berlin: VDE.

Werner, Herbert A. **1969**. *Iron Coffins: A Personal Account of the German U-Boat Battles of World War II.* New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Wessel, Horst A., ed. **2002**. *Das elektrische Jahrhundert: Entwicklung und Wirkungen der Elektrizität im 20. Jahrhundert.* Essen: Klartext.

West, Nigel. **1999**. *Venona: The Greatest Secret of the Cold War.* New York: HarperCollins.

Wiedemann, Gustav and Rudolph **Franz**. **1853**. Ueber die Wärme-Leitungsfähigkeit der Metalle. *Annalen der Physik und Chemie* 89:8:497–531.

Wimmer, Wolfgang. **2017**. Carl Zeiss, Ernst Abbe, and Advances in the Light Microscope. *Microscopy Today* 25:4:50–57. https://doi.org/10.1017/S155192951700058X

Wolff, Michael F. **1983**. Among the Giants: Mervin J. Kelly: Manager and Motivator. *IEEE Spectrum* 20:71–75. https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/6370063

Woo, Joseph S. K. **2006**. A Short History of the Development of Ultrasound in Obstetrics and Gynecology. https://www.ob-ultrasound.net/history1.html

Žáček, August. **1924**. Nová metoda k vytvoření netlumenych oscilací. *Časopis pro pěstování matematiky a fysiky* 53:378–380.

Žáček, August. **1936**. Magnetron Generators. *Slaboproudy obzor* 1:1:6–9 and 1:2:22–26.

Zahl, Harold A. **1968**. *Electrons Away or Tales of a Government Scientist.* New York: Vantage.

Zuse, Konrad. **1993**. *The Computer—My Life.* Berlin: Springer.

Historical Innovations in Mechanical Engineering

Archer, Sarah. 8 May **2019**. The Frankfurt Kitchen Changed How We Cook—and Live. Citylab. https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2019-05-08/the-frankfurt-kitchen-changed-how-we-cook-and-live

Baines, Anthony. **1991**. *Woodwind Instruments and Their History.* Mineola, New York: Dover.

Baines, Anthony. **1993**. *Brass Instruments: Their History and Development.* Mineola, New York: Dover.

Bauer, Arthur O., Ralph Erskine, and Klaus Herold. **1997**. *Funkpeilung als alliierte Waffe gegen deutsche U-Boote 1939-1945: Wie Schwächen und Versäumnisse bei der Funkführung der U-Boote zum Ausgang der Schlacht im Atlantik beigetragen haben.* Diemen: Bauer. https://aobauer.home.xs4all.nl/Goliath.pdf

Bishop, Chris. **2014**. *The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Weapons of World War II: A Comprehensive Guide to Weapons Systems, Including Tanks, Small Arms, Warplanes, Artillery, Ships and Submarines.* London: Amber.

Bishop, Chris, and David **Ross**. **2016**. *Submarines: World War I to the Present.* London: Amber.

Breyer, Siegfried. **1999**. *German U-Boat Type XXI.* Atglen, Pennsylvania: Schiffer.

Broelmann, Jobst. **2012**. *Das Unterseeboot: Auftauchende Technologien.* Munich: Deutsches Museum.

Bull, Stephen. **2004**. *Encyclopedia of Military Technology and Innovation.* Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Press.

Burstyn, Gunther. **1912**. Das Motorgeschütz. *Streffleurs Militärische Zeitschrift* 53:1:303–308. https://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951002807783k

Cowie, J. S. **1949**. *Mines, Minelayers and Minelaying.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Cummins, Lyle. **2002**. *Internal Fire: The Internal Combustion Engine 1673–1900.* 3rd ed., Carnot Press.

DK. **2014**. *Firearms: An Illustrated History.* New York: DK.

Ebeling, Hermann. **1985**. *Der Freiherr von Drais: Das tragische Leben des "verrückten Barons": Ein Erfinderschicksal im Biedermeier.* Karlsruhe: G. Braun.

Echle, Willi. **1979**. *Theodor Bergmann 1850–1931: Leben und Wirken eines Gaggenauer Industriepioniers.* 2nd ed. Gaggenau: Torzewski.

Eisenstein, Elizabeth. **2005**. *The Printing Revolution in Early Modern Europe.* 2nd ed. Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge University Press.

Engelmann, Joachim, and Horst **Scheibert**. **1974**. *Deutsche Artillerie 1934–1945: Eine Dokumentation in Text, Skizzen und Bildern: Ausrüstung, Gliederung, Ausbildung, Führung, Einsatz.* Limburg: C. A. Starke.

Febvre, Lucien, and Henri-Jean **Martin**. **2010**. *The Coming of the Book: The Impact of Printing 1450–1800.* 3rd ed. New York: Verso.

Feldhaus, Franz Maria. **1914**. *Die Technik: Ein Lexikon der Vorzeit, der geschichtlichen Zeit und der Naturvölker.* Leipzig: Engelmann.

Füssel, Stephan. **2004**. *Gutenberg und seine Wirkung.* 2nd ed. Frankfurt am Main: Insel.

Gander, Terry, and Peter **Chamberlain**. **1979**. *Weapons of the Third Reich: An Encyclopedic Survey of All Small Arms, Artillery, and Special Weapons of the German Land Forces, 1939–1945.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday.

Geoghegan, John J. **2013**. *Operation Storm: Japan's Top Secret Submarines and Its Plan to Change the Course of World War II.* New York: Broadway Books.

Germanisches Nationalmuseum. **1985**. *Leben und Arbeiten im Industriezeitalter.* Stuttgart: Konrad Theiss Verlag.

Götz, Hans Dieter. **1990**. *German Military Rifles and Machine Pistols 1871–1945.* Atglen, Pennsylvania: Schiffer.

Graf, Michael, and Wolff **Metternich**. **1986**. *Edmund Rumpler: Konstrukteur und Erfinder.* Munich: Neue Kunst Verlag.

Grünewald, Martin, and Willy Harold **Williamson**. **2013**. *Carl Benz: Ein Leben für das Automobil.* Kehl am Rhein: Sadifa-Media.

Halkasch, Hans-Jürgen. **1993**. *Biografisches Lexikon des Druck- und Verlagswesens: Lebensdaten und Leistungen.* Itzehoe: Verlag Beruf und Schule. [König and Bauer]

Hartmann, Gregory K., and Scott C. **Truver**. **1991**. *Weapons that Wait: Mine Warfare in the U.S. Navy.* 2nd ed. Annapolis, Maryland: Naval Institute Press.

Hellbeck, Robert. **2008**. *Friedrich Soennecken. Sein Leben und sein Werk.* Bonn: Verlag Interna.

Herzog, Bodo. **1996**. *Deutsche U-Boote 1906–1966.* Bonn: Karl Müller.

Hogg, Ian V. **1997**. *German Artillery of World War Two.* London: Greenhill Books.

Hogg, Ian V. **2001**. *German Handguns: The Complete Book of the Pistols and Revolvers of Germany, 1869 to the Present.* London: Greenhill Books.

Hubbard, Ernst. **1887**. *Die Verwerthung der Holzabfälle.* Vienna: Hartleben.

Hussey, G. F., Jr. **1946**. *German Underwater Ordnance Mines.* Ordnance Pamphlet (OP) 1673A. U.S. Navy Bureau of Ordnance. stephentaylorhistorian.files.wordpress.com/2020/09/op-1673a-german-underwater-ordnance.pdf

Hutchinson, Robert. **2001**. *Jane's Submarines: War Beneath the Waves: From 1776 to the Present Day.* New York: HarperCollins.

Jäger, Herbert. **2001**. *German Artillery of World War One.* Ramsbury, Marlborough, U.K.: Crowood Press.

Jean, Sheryl. **2004**. Ernst Eckert, 99, Aeronautics Pioneer. *Pioneer Press* and TwinCities.com. 11 July 2004. https://web.archive.org/web/20040809091924/http://www.me.umn.edu/divisions/tht/symp2004/EckertPioPressObit.pdf

Jolie, E. W. **1978**. *A Brief History of U.S. Navy Torpedo Development.* NUSC Technical Document 5436. U.S. Naval Underwater Systems Center. http://large.stanford.edu/courses/2015/ph241/hernandez2/docs/TorpDevel-Usn-JolieNusc1978.pdf

Kapr, Albert. **1996**. *Johann Gutenberg: The Man and his Invention.* 3rd ed. Abingdon, U.K.: Routledge.

Karlsch, Rainer, Christian Kleinschmidt, Jorg Lesczenski, Anne Sudrow. **2019**. *Playing the Game: The History of Adidas.* Munich: Prestel.

Kasischke, Friedrich. **1999**. *Friedrich Koenig: Erfinder der Druckmaschine und Vollender der Gutenbergschen Druckkunst.* Würzburg: König & Bauer.

Klawitter, Gerd. **1998**. *100 Jahre Funktechnik in Deutschland: Funksendestellen rund um Berlin.* Berlin: Wiss.- und Technik-Verlag. [pp. 113–128 Goliath ELF transmitter for worldwide submarine communication]

Köberl, Markus. **1990**. *Der Toplitzsee: Wo Geschichte und Sage zusammentreffen.* OBV. [sub-launched missiles]

Köhl, Fritz. **1988**. *Vom Original zum Modell: Uboottyp XXI.* Bonn: Bernard & Graefe.

Krzysztalowicz, Marek. **2012**. *Type VII: Germany's Most Successful U-Boats.* Annapolis, Maryland: Naval Institute Press.

Lassnig, Ewald. **1993**. *Peter Mitterhofer 1822–1893: Ein Pionier der Schreibmaschine.* Bozen, Italy: Athesia Tappeiner Verlag.

Lessing, Hans-Erhard. **2003**. *Automobilität: Karl Drais und die unglaublichen Anfänge.* Leipzig: Maxime.

Lessing, Hans-Erhard. **2010**. *Karl Drais: Zwei Räder statt vier Hufe.* Karlsruhe: G. Braun.

Ludvigsen, Karl. **2015**. *Professor Porsche's Wars: The Secret Life of Legendary Engineer Ferdinand Porsche Who Armed Two Belligerents Through Four Decades.* Barnsley, UK: Pen & Sword.

Madsen, Chris. **1998**. *The Royal Navy and German Naval Disarmament 1942–1947.* London: Frank Cass.

Michels, Ulrich. **2008**. *dtv-Atlas Musik: Systematischer Teil. Musikgeschichte von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart.*Munich: dtv.

Möller, Eberhard. **2000**. *Marine Geheimprojekte: Hellmuth Walter und seine Entwicklungen.* Stuttgart: Motorbuch.

Ortner, M. Christian. **2007**. *Die österreichisch-ungarische Artillerie von 1867 bis 1918: Technik, Organisation und Kampfverfahren.* Vienna: Verlag Militaria. Also published in English as: *The Austro-Hungarian Artillery from 1867 to 1918: Technology, Organization, and Tactics.*

Peters, Dorothea. **2007**. Die Welt im Raster: Georg Meisenbach und der lange Weg zur gedruckten Photographie. In: Alexander Gall, ed. 2007. *Konstruieren, Kommunizieren, Präsentieren. Bilder von Wissenschaft und Technik.* Göttingen: Wallstein. pp. 181–244.

Peters, Rolf-Herbert. **2007**. *Die Puma-Story.* Munich: Hanser.

Polmar, Norman, and Kenneth J. **Moore**. **2004**. *Cold War Submarines: The Design and Construction of U.S. and Soviet Submarines.* Washington: Brassey's.

Popplow, Markus. **2011**. *Felix Wankel: Mehr als ein Erfinderleben.* Erfurt: Sutton Verlag.

Raidt, Erik. **2014**. *Gottlieb Daimler und Robert Bosch: Von hier aus wird ein Stern aufgehen.* Stuttgart: Theiss.

Rauck, Max J. B., Gerd Volke, and Felix R. Paturi. **1979**. *Mit dem Rad durch zwei Jahrhunderte: Das Fahrrad und seine Geschichte.* 2nd ed. Aarau: AT Verlag.

Rauck, Michael. **1983**. *Karl Freiherr Drais von Sauerbronn: Erfinder und Unternehmer (1785–1851).* Stuttgart: Franz Steiner.

Rössler, Eberhard. **1987**. *Geschichte des deutschen U-Bootbaus.* 2 vols. Koblenz: Bernard & Graefe. Translated into English as: Eberhard Rössler. 2002. *The U-Boat: The Evolution and Technical History of German Submarines.* Cassell.

Rössler, Eberhard. **1998**. *Vom Original zum Modell: Die großen Walter-Uboote Typ XVII und Typ XXVI.* Bonn: Bernard & Graefe.

Rössler, Eberhard. **2005**. *Die Torpedos der deutschen U-Boote.* Hamburg: Mittler.

Rössler, Eberhard. **2010**. *Die schnellen Unterseeboote von Hellmuth Walter.* Bonn: Bernard & Graefe.

Rössler, Eberhard. **2016**. *U-Boot Schnorchel: Entwicklung und Einsatz 1943–1945.* Martenshagen: M & M Sundhaus.

Rößler, Max. **1982**. *Friedrich Koenig. Der Erfinder der Schnellpresse.* Würzburg: Echter.

Romanych, Marc and Martin **Rupp**. **2013**. *42cm "Big Bertha" and German Siege Artillery of World War I.* London: Osprey Publishing.

Roth, Karl Heinz, and Michael **Schmid**. **1987**. *Die Daimler-Benz AG 1916–1948. Schlüsseldokumente zur Konzerngeschichte.* Nördlingen: Delphi Politik, Verlegt bei Greno.

Sachs, Curt. **1940**. *The History of Musical Instruments.* Mineola, New York: Dover.

Sakaida, Henry, Gary Nila, and Koji Takaki. **2006**. *I-400: Japan's Secret Aircraft-Carrying Strike Submarine: Objective Panama Canal.* Friar Gate Farm, Essex: Hikoki Publications.

von Salvisberg, Paul. **1980**. *Der Radfahrsport in Bild und Wort.* Hildesheim: Georg Olms.

Sauer, Walter, ed. **2016**. *Max Himmelheber—Drei Facetten eines Lebens: Philosoph—Erfinder—Pfadfinder.* Baunach: Spurbuchverlag.

Schlesinger, Carl, ed. **1989**. *The Biography of Ottmar Mergenthaler: Inventor of the Linotype.* New Castle, Delaware: Oak Knoll Books.

Schmidt-Bachem, Heinz. **2011**. *Aus Papier. Eine Kultur- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte der Papierverarbeitenden Industrie.* Berlin: De Gruyter Saur.

Schulze-Wegener, Guntram. **1997**. *Die deutsche Kriegsmarine-Rüstung 1942-45.* Herford: Mittler.

Senich, Peter R. **1982**. *The German Sniper 1914–1945.* Boulder, Colorado: Paladin Press.

Senich, Peter R. **1987**. *The German Assault Rifle 1935–1945.* Boulder, Colorado: Paladin Press.

Taube, Gerhard. **1979**. *Eisenbahngeschütz DORA. Das größte Geschütz aller Zeiten.* Stuttgart: Motorbuch.

Taube, Gerhard. **1981**. *Die schwersten Steilfeuer-Geschütze 1914–1945: Geheimwaffen "Dicke Berta" und "Karl".* Stuttgart: Motorbuch.

Technisches Museum Wien. **2005**. *Schreiben wie gedruckt: Peter Mitterhofers Schreibmaschinen 1864–1869.* Vienna: Technisches Museum Wien.

Technisches Museum Wien. **2006**. *Marcus-Wagen: Original und Replika.* Vienna: Technisches Museum Wien.

Völker, Renate. **2013**. *Gottlieb Daimler: Ein bewegtes Leben.* 2nd ed. Tübingen: Silberburg.

Waize, Alfred. **2003**. *Peter Mitterhofer und seine fünf Schreibmaschinenmodelle in neuer Sicht. Die wechselvolle Geschichte des Tiroler Zimmermanns Peter Mitterhofer aus Partschins von 1864 bis 1869.* 2nd ed. Erfurt: Desotron.

Weingroff, Richard F. **2003**. The Man Who Changed America, Part I. *Public Roads* Vol. 66, No. 5, March/April. https://www.fhwa.dot.gov/publications/publicroads/03mar/05.cfm

Weir, Gary E. **1993**. *Forged in War: The Naval-Industrial Complex and American Submarine Construction, 1940–1961.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Wendlandt, Wilhelm. 1913. *Die deutsche Industrie (1888–1913).* Berlin. [Philipp Moritz Fischer pp. X40–X41]

Wetzel, Eckard. **1999**. *U 2540: Das U-Boot beim Deutschen Schiffahrtsmuseum in Bremerhaven.* 4th ed. Erlangen: Karl Müller.

Wictor, Thomas. **2007**. *German Flamethrower Pioneers of World War I.* Atglen, Pennsylvania: Schiffer.

Wilkinson, Philip. **2014**. *The History of Music in Fifty Instruments.* Richmond Hill, Ontario: Firefly.

Wise, James E., Jr. **2005**. *U-505: The Final Journey.* Annapolis, Maryland: Naval Institute Press.

Wolf, Hans-Jürgen. **1974**. *Geschichte der Druckpressen.* Frankfurt am Main: Interprint. [Koenig and Bauer]

Wollert, Günter, Reiner Lidschun, and Wilfried Kopenhagen. **2008**. *Illustrierte Enzyklopädie der Infanteriewaffen aus aller Welt.* Königswinter: Siegler.

Zaloga, Steven J., and Peter **Dennis**. **2016**. *Railway Guns of World War II.* Oxford, U.K.: Osprey Publishing.

Historical Innovations in Nuclear Science and Engineering

ACS (American Chemical Society). **2021**. Confirming the Pedigree of Uranium Cubes from Nazi Germany's Failed Nuclear Program. www.acs.org/content/acs/en/pressroom/newsreleases/2021/august/confirming-the-pedigree-of-uranium-cubes-from-nazi-germanys-failed-nuclear-program.html

Adams, A. **1993**. The Origin and Early Development of the Belgian Radium Industry. *Environment International* 19:491–501.

Albrecht, Ulrich, Ulrike Beisiegel, Reiner Braun, and Werner Buckel, eds. **1997**. *Der Griff nach dem atomaren Feuer.* 2nd ed. Franfurt am Main: Peter Lang.

Allen, Thomas B., and Norman **Polmar**. **2007**. *Rickover: Father of the Nuclear Navy.* Washington, D.C.: Potomac Books.

Alvarez, Luis W. **1987**. *Alvarez: Adventures of a Physicist.* New York: Basic Books. [p. 137]

von Ardenne, Manfred. **1990.** *Die Erinnerungen.* 10th ed. Munich: Herbig.

von Ardenne, Manfred. **1997**. *Ich bin ihnen begegnet: Wegweiser der Wissenschaft, Pioniere der Technik, Köpfe der Politik.* 2nd ed. Düsseldorf: Droste.

Arnold, Lorna. **2007**. *Windscale 1957: Anatomy of a Nuclear Accident.* 3rd ed. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.

Atkinson, Robert, and Fritz **Houtermans**. **1929a**. Zur Frage der Aufbaumöglichkeiten der Elemente in Sternen. *Zeitschrift für Physik* 54:9/10:656-665.

Atkinson, Robert, and Fritz **Houtermans**. **1929b**. Quantenmechanik der alpha-Strahlung. *Zeitschrift für Physik* 58:478–496.

Bagge, Erich, and Kurt **Diebner**. **1961**. Verfahren zur Verwertung der Fusionsenergie von Deuterium und Tritium mit Hilfe konvergenter, periodischer Verdichtungsstöße. Patent application DE 1414759 (20 March 1961).

Bagge, Erich, Kurt Diebner, and Kenneth Jay. **1957**. *Von der Uranspaltung bis Calder Hall.* Hamburg: Rowohlt.

Baggott, Jim. **2010**. *The First War of Physics: The Secret History of the Atom Bomb, 1939–1949.* New York: Pegasus Books.

Barashenkov, V. S., A. Polanski, and A. N. Sosnin. **1987**. Application of Low-Energy Accelerators in Electronuclear Systems. *Kerntechnik* 63:197–198.

Barber, W. C., and W. D. **George**. **1959**. Neutron Yields from Targets Bombarded by Electrons. *Physical Review* 116:1551–1559.

Barkleit, Gerhard. **2008**. *Manfred von Ardenne: Selbstverwirklichung im Jahrhundert der Diktaturen.* 2nd ed. Berlin: Duncker & Humblot.

Bartmann, Erwin. **2013**. *Für Volk und Führer: The Memoir of a Veteran of the 1st SS Panzer Division Leibstandarte SS Adolf Hitler.* Solihull, UK: Helion.

Barwich, Heinz, und Elfi **Barwich**. **1970**. *Das rote Atom: Als deutscher Forscher in der UdSSR.* Frankfurt am Main: Fischer.

Bascomb, Neal. **2016**. *The Winter Fortress: The Epic Mission to Sabotage Hitler's Atomic Bomb.* New York: Houghton Mifflin Harcourt.

Batvinis, Raymond J. **2014**. *Hoover's Secret War Against Axis Spies: FBI Counterespionage During World War II.* Lawrence, Kansas: University of Kansas Press.

Beams, Jesse, and F. **Haynes**. **1936**. The Separation of Isotopes by Centrifuging. *Physical Review* 50:5:491–492.

Beck, Johann. Undated. *Vom Schwanenkeller zum Atomkellermuseum.* Haigerloch: ST Elser.

Beck, Lorenz Friedrich, and Hubert **Laitko**, eds. **2008**. *Dahlemer Archivgespräche.* Vol. 13. Berlin: Archiv der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft.

Bekker, Bjarne. **2013**. *Flying Enterprise & Kurt Carlsen.* Svendborg, Denmark: Bekker. p. 141. http://flying-enterprise.øavisen.dk

Benedict, Manson, Thomas H. Pigford, and Hans Wolfgang Levi. **1981**. *Nuclear Chemical Engineering.* 2nd ed. Boston: McGraw Hill.

Bergier, Jacques. **1956**. *Secret Weapons—Secret Agents.* London: Hurst & Blackett. German edition: 1972. *Wissenschaftsspione + Geheimwaffen.* Munich: BLV.

Bergier, Jacques. **1977**. *Je Ne Suis Pas Une Legende.* Paris: Retz.

Bernstein, Jeremy. **2001**. *Hitler's Uranium Club: The Secret Recordings at Farm Hall.* 2nd ed. New York: Springer-Verlag.

Bernstein, Jeremy. **2007**. *Plutonium: A History of the World's Most Dangerous Element.* Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press.

Bethe, Hans A. **1991**. *The Road from Los Alamos.* New York: Simon & Schuster.

Bethe, Hans A. **1997**. *Selected Works of Hans A. Bethe: With Commentary.* World Scientific.

Beyer, Robert T., ed. **1949**. *Foundations of Nuclear Physics.* New York: Dover.

Bird, Kai, and Martin J. **Sherwin**. **2005**. *American Prometheus: The Triumph and Tragedy of J. Robert Oppenheimer.* New York: Random House.

Blackett, P. M. S. **1949**. *Military and Political Consequences of Atomic Energy.* London: Turnstile Press.

Blatt, John M., and Victor F. **Weisskopf**. **1952**. *Theoretical Nuclear Physics.* New York: Wiley.

Blumberg, Stanley A., and Louis G. **Panos**. **1990**. *Edward Teller: Giant of the Golden Age of Physics.* New York: Scribners.

Boch, Rudolf, and Rainer **Karlsch**, eds. **2011**. *Uranbergbau im Kalten Krieg: Die Wismut im sowjetischen Atomkomplex.* 2 vols. Berlin: Christoph Links.

Bradley, David. **1948**. *No Place to Hide.* Boston: Little, Brown.

Braunbeck, Joseph. **1996**. *Der strahlende Doppeladler: Nukleares aus Österreich-Ungarn.* Graz: Leykam.

Brooks, Geoffrey. **1992**. *Hitler's Nuclear Weapons.* London: Leo Cooper.

Brooks, Geoffrey. **2002**. *Hitler's Terror Weapons.* London: Leo Cooper.

Brown, Colin. **2016.** *Operation BIG. The Race to Stop Hitler's A-Bomb.* Gloucestershire: Amberley Publishing.

Brown, Gerald E., and Chang-Hwan **Lee**, eds. **2006**. *Hans Bethe And His Physics.* World Scientific.

Brüchmann, Peter. **2009**. *Top Secret: Amerikas verschwiegener Triumph: Die Erbeutung der deutschen Atomwaffen 1945.* Rottenburg: Kopp.

Brüchmann, Peter. **2011**. *Der große Bluff: Keine Atombomben im Juli/August 1945.* Tübingen: Grabert.

Brunner, Maximilian. **2017**. *Armin Dadieu: Versuch der Biographie eines Nationalsozialisten.* Thesis, University of Graz.
https://unipub.uni-graz.at/obvugrhs/download/pdf/1703351

Bryden, John. **2014**. *Fighting to Lose: How the German Secret Intelligence Service Helped the Allies Win the Second World War.* Toronto: Dundurn.

Bühl, Alfons. **1972**. *Atomwaffen.* 3rd ed. Bonn: Osang-Verlag.

Bussard, Robert W., and R. D. **DeLauer**. **1958**. *Nuclear Rocket Propulsion.* New York: McGraw-Hill.

Bussard, Robert W., and R. D. **DeLauer**. **1965**. *Fundamentals of Nuclear Flight.* New York: McGraw-Hill.

Cabella, Gian Gaetano. **1948**. *Testamento politico di Mussolini.* Rome: Tosi. benitomussoliniblog.altervista.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/04/TESTAMENTO_POLITICO_MUSSOLINI.pdf

Carlisle, Rodney P., ed. **2005**. *Encyclopedia of Intelligence and Counterintelligence.* New York: M.E. Sharpe. [p. xxi]

Cassidy, David C. **1992**. *Uncertainty: The Life and Science of Werner Heisenberg.* New York: W. H. Freeman.

Cassidy, David C. **2009**. *Beyond Uncertainty: Heisenberg, Quantum Physics, and The Bomb.* New York: Bellevue Literary Press.

Chichester, David L. **2009**. *Production and Applications of Neutrons Using Particle Accelerators.* INL/EXT-09-17312. Idaho Falls: Idaho National Laboratory.
https://inldigitallibrary.inl.gov/sites/sti/sti/6302373.pdf

Coats, Callum. **1996**. *Living Energies: Viktor Schauberger's Brilliant Work with Natural Energy Explained.* Bath: Gateway Books.

Conant, Jennet. **2005**. *109 East Palace: Robert Oppenheimer and the Secret City of Los Alamos.* New York: Simon & Schuster.

Coster-Mullen, John. **2012**. *Atom Bombs: The Top Secret Inside Story of Little Boy and Fat Man.* Self-published.

Craven, Wesley Frank, and James Lea **Cate**, eds. **1951**. *The Army Air Forces in World War II. Volume Three: Europe: Argument to V-E Day: January 1944 to May 1945.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
https://media.defense.gov/2010/Nov/05/2001329888/-1/-1/0/AFD-101105-007.pdf

Cronin, James W., ed. **2004**. *Fermi Remembered.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Curie, Eve. **1938**. *Madame Curie: A Biography.* New York: Doubleday.

Curtis, Charles P. **1955**. *The Oppenheimer Case: The Trial of a Security System.* New York: Simon and Schuster.

Dahl, Per F. **1999**. *Heavy Water and the Wartime Race for Nuclear Energy.* Philadelphia: Institute of Physics.

Dahn, Ryan. **2022a**. The Farm Hall Transcripts: The Smoking Gun That Wasn't. *Berichte zur Wissenschaftsgeschichte* 45:1–2:202–218. https://doi.org/10.1002/bewi.202100033

Dahn, Ryan. 19 May **2022b**. The Elusive Truth of Farm Hall. *Physics Today.*
https://physicstoday.scitation.org/do/10.1063/PT.6.4.20220519a/full/

Davis, Nuel Pharr. **1968**. *Lawrence & Oppenheimer.* New York: Simon & Schuster.

Dawidoff, Nicholas. **1994**. *The Catcher Was a Spy: The Mysterious Life of Moe Berg.* New York: Pantheon Books.

Del Borgo, Vania. **2006**. *In Missione per Mussolini.* 110-minute film. Rome: Instituto Luce.

Dewar, James A. **2004**. *To the End of the Solar System: The Story of the Nuclear Rocket.* Lexington, Kentucky: University Press of Kentucky.

Diebner, Kurt. **1955**. Der deutsche Forscheranteil. *Die Zeit* (18 August 1955).

Diebner, Kurt (alias Werner Tautorus). **1956**. Die deutschen Geheimarbeiten zur Kernenergieverwertung während des zweiten Weldkrieges 1939–1945. *Atomkernenergie* 1:368–370 and 423–425.

Diebner, Kurt. **1957**. UK Patent 84L387: Thermonuclear Reactions (20 November 1957).

Diebner, Kurt. **1962**. Fusionsprozesse mit Hilfe convergenter Stosswellen—einige ältere und neuere Versuche und überlegungen. *Kerntechnik* 4:3:89–93.

Diebner, Kurt, and Friedwardt **Winterberg**. **1956**. German patent application D 23685: Verfahren zur Zündung thermonuklearer Reaktionen mittels konvergenter Detonationsverdichtungssöße (28 August 1956).

Dippel, John V. H. **1992**. *Two Against Hitler: Stealing the Nazis' Best-Kept Secrets.* New York: Praeger.

DOE (U.S. Department of Energy). **1996**. *Plutonium: The First 50 Years: United States Plutonium Production, Acquisition, and Utilization from 1944 through 1994.* Washington, DC: Department of Energy. Ch. 9. https://sgp.fas.org/othergov/doe/pu50yc.html

Dyson, George. **2002**. *Project Orion: The True Story of the Atomic Spaceship.* New York: Henry Holt.

Ehrenberg, Wolfgang. **1958a**. *Probleme und Möglichkeiten der Atomkernfusion* (Garmisch-Patenkirchen 1958). [p. 17 wartime fusion research by Richter]

Ehrenberg, Wolfgang. **1958b**. Die Argentinischen Kernfusionsversuche in neuem Licht. *Atompraxis* (April 1958) 4 Jg., p. 139. [fusion research by Richter]

Eilers, Gernot. **2007**. Abschätzungen zur Starke der Explosion bein Ohrdruf. In: Rainer Karlsch and Heiko Petermann, eds. 2007. *Für und Wider "Hitlers Bombe".* Münster: Waxmann.

Eilers, Gernot. **2015**. Überlegungen zu den Aussagen des GRU-Berichts vom 23.3.1945. Unpublished manuscript.

Eisenhower, Dwight D. **1948**. *Crusade in Europe.* New York: Doubleday.

Elsner, Gine, and Karl-Heinz **Karbe**. **1999**. *Von Jáchymov nach Haigerloch.* Hamburg: Vsa.

Ermel, Adrian. **2010**. *Nachbarschaft zwischen Übung und Ernstfall. Der Truppenübungsplatz Ohrdruf und die Region Gotha—Arnstadt—Jonastal.* Bad Langensalza: Rockstuhl.

Farrell, Joseph P. **2004**. *Reich of the Black Sun: Nazi Secret Weapons & the Cold War Allied Legend.* Kempton, Illinois: Adventures Unlimited Press.

Fechter, Egidius. **2006**. *The Atomkeller-Museum at Haigerloch.* Haigerloch: ST Elser.

Fechter, Egidius. **2013**. *Humbug in der Höhlenforschungsstelle: Zum Atomkeller-Museum Haigerloch.* Haigerloch: ST Elser.

Felton, Mark. **2005**. *Yanagi: The Secret Underwater Trade between Germany & Japan 1942–1945.*

Barnsley, UK: Pen & Sword.

Fengler, Silke. **2014**. *Kerne, Kooperation und Konkurrenz. Kernforschung in Österreich im internationalen Kontext (1900-1950).* Vienna: Böhlau.

Fengler, Silke, and Carola **Sachse**, eds. **2012**. *Kernforschung in Österreich.* Vienna: Böhlau.

Fermi, Enrico. **1950**. *Nuclear Physics.* 2nd ed. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Fermi, Laura. **1987**. *Atoms in the Family: My Life with Enrico Fermi.* American Institute of Physics.

Fischer, Helmut J. 1984–1985. *Erinnerungen.* 2 vols. Ingolstadt.

Fischer, Helmut J. 1987. *Hitler und die Atombombe: Bericht eines Zeitzeugen.* Asendorf: MUT.

Fischer, Helmut J. 1988. *Hitlers Apparat: Namen, Ämter, Kompetenzen: Eine Strukturanalyse des 3. Reiches.* Kiel: Arndt.

Fischer, Klaus. **1993**. *Changing Landscapes of Nuclear Physics: A Scientometric Study on the Social and Cognitive Position of German-Speaking Emigrants Within the Nuclear Physics Community 1921–1947.* Berlin: Springer.

Fisher, Joseph. **2017**. *Die Himmel waren vermauert/The Heavens Were Walled In.* Vienna: New Academic Press.

Ford, Kenneth W. **2015**. *Building the H Bomb: A Personal History.* World Scientific Publishing.

Frank, Charles, ed. **1993**. *Operation Epsilon: The Farm Hall Transcripts.* Berkeley: University of California Press.

Freund, Florian, and Bertrand **Perz**. **1987**. *Das KZ in der Serbenhalle: Zur Kriegsindustrie in Wiener Neustadt.* Vienna: Verlag für Gesellschaftskritik.

Freund, Leopold. **1903**. *Grundriß der gesamten Radiotherapie für praktische Ärzte.* Berlin: Urban & Schwarzenberg.

Frisch, Otto R. **1939**. Physical Evidence for the Division of Heavy Nuclei under Neutron Bombardment. *Nature.* 143:3616:276.

Frisch, Otto R. **1991**. *What Little I Remember.* Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.

Gamow, George. **1932**. *Der Bau des Atomkerns und die Radioaktivität.* Leipzig: Hirzel.

Gamow, George, and Fritz **Houtermans**. **1928**. Quantenmechik der radioaktive Kerns. *Zeitschrift für Physik* 52:496-509.

Gantz, Kenneth F., ed. **1960**. *Nuclear Flight: The United States Air Force Programs for Atomic Jets, Missiles, and Rockets.* New York: Duell, Sloan and Pearce.

Gensicke, Klaus. **2011**. *The Mufti of Jerusalem and the Nazis: The Berlin Years.* Vallentine Mitchell.

Glaser, Alexander. **2008**. Characteristics of the Gas Centrifuge for Uranium Enrichment and Their Relevance for Nuclear Weapon Proliferation. *Science and Global Security* 16:1–25.

Glasstone, Samuel. **1958**. *Sourcebook on Atomic Energy.* 2nd ed. New York: Van Nostrand.

Glasstone, Samuel, and Philip J. **Dolan**, eds. **1977**. *The Effects of Nuclear Weapons.* Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Glasstone, Samuel, and Alexander **Sesonske**. **1981**. *Nuclear Reactor Engineering.* 3rd ed. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold. .

Gollmann, Sabine Elisabeth. **1994**. *Die Radium- und Uranabteilung der Treibacher Chemischen Werke: Unter Berücksichtigung des deutschen Atombombenprojektes während des Zweiten Weltkrieges.* Ph.D. thesis. Graz: University of Graz.

Goncharov, G. A. **1996a**. American and Soviet H-Bomb Development Programmes: Historical Background. *Physics–Uspekhi* 39:10:1033–1044.
https://www.globalsecurity.org/wmd/library/report/1996/goncharov-h-bomb.pdf

Goncharov, G. A. **1996b**. Thermonuclear Milestones. *Physics Today* 49:11:44–61.

Goncharov, G. A., and Lev D. **Riabev**. **2001**. The Development of the First Soviet Atomic Bomb. *Physics-Uspekhi* 44:1:71–93.

Goudsmit, Samuel A. **1945**. Testimony in *Hearings Before the Special Committee on Atomic Energy, United States Senate, Seventy-Ninth Congress, First Session, Pursuant to S. Res. 179, a Resolution Creating a Special Committee to Investigate Problems Relating to the Development, Use, and Control of Atomic Energy, Part 2, December 5, 6, 10, and 12, 1945.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1946, pp. 253–265.

Goudsmit, Samuel A. **1947**. *Alsos.* New York: Henry Schuman. [A highly condensed version was published as Nazis' Atomic Secrets, *Life*, 20 October 1947, pp. 123–134.]

Groves, Leslie R. **1962**. *Now It Can Be Told: The Story of the Manhattan Project.* New York: Harper.

Grunden, Walter E. **2005**. *Secret Weapons & World War II: Japan in the Shadow of Big Science.* Lawrence, Kansas: University Press of Kansas.

Gsponer, André, and Jean-Pierre **Hurni**. **2009**. *The Physical Principles of Thermonuclear Explosives, Inertial Confinement Fusion, and the Quest for Fourth Generation Nuclear Weapons.* Geneva: Independent Scientific Research Institute. http://isri.ch/wiki/_media/publications:ag-09-01.pdf

Guderley, Gottfried. **1942**. Starke kugelige und zylindrische Verdichtungsstösse in der Nähe des Kugelmittelpunktes bzw. der Zylinderachse. *Luftfahrtforschung* 19:302-312. Translated into English as *Nonstationary Gas Flow in Thin Pipes of Variable Cross Section* (NACA Technical Memorandum 1196, December 1948).

Guerrazzi, Amedeo Osti, ed. **2020**. *Le udienze di Mussolini durante la Repubblica Sociale Italiana, 1943–1945.* 2nd ed. Heidelberg: Heidelberg University. heiup.uni-heidelberg.de/catalog/book/522

Gutzeit, Andreas. **2001**. *U-234: Hitler's Last U-Boat.* Film. Washington, D.C.: Story House Productions.

Haber, Heinz. **1956**. *Our Friend the Atom.* New York: Golden Press.

Hahn, Otto, and Fritz **Strassmann**. **1939**. Über den Nachweis und das Verhalten der bei der Bestrahlung des Urans mittels Neutronen entstehenden Erdalkalimetalle. *Naturwissenschaften* 27:11–15.

Hahn, Otto. **1968**. *Mein Leben*. Frankfurt am Main: Bruckmann. English translation: 1970. *My Life.* London: MacDonald.

Hahn, Paul-Jürgen. **2003**. *Das Richter Experiment.* http://www.p-j-hahn.de/richter.html

Hair, Denny G. **2018a**. *Secrets Hidden.* Houston: Third Army Publishing.

Hair, Denny G. **2018b**. *The Images Uncovered: The Story of Patton and His Army Hidden in Print for 75 Years.* 2nd ed. Houston: Third Army Publishing.

Halbrook, Steven P. **2006**. Operation Sunrise: America's OSS, Swiss Intelligence, and the German Surrender 1945. In Marino Viganò and Dominic M. Pedrazzini, eds. 2006. *Atti del Convegno Internazionale.* Lugano. pp. 103-30. https://www.stephenhalbrook.com/law_review_articles/sunrise.pdf

Hansen, Chuck. **1988**. *U.S. Nuclear Weapons*. New York: Orion.

Hansen, Chuck. **2007**. *Swords of Armageddon*. 2nd ed. http://www.uscoldwar.com.

Hargittai, István. **2010**. *Judging Edward Teller: A Closer Look at One of the Most Influential Scientists of the Twentieth Century.* Amherst, New York: Prometheus Books.

Hargittai, István. **2013**. *Buried Glory: Portraits of Soviet Scientists.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

von Hassell, Ulrich. **2011**. *The Ulrich von Hassell Diaries, 1938–1944: The Story of the Forces Against Hitler Inside Germany.* London: Frontline.

Hauk, Rolf-Günter. **2015**. *Kernspaltung und Gaslaterne: Die Verwendung von Thorium im Dritten Reich.* Hamburg: Tredition.

Hauk, Rolf-Günter, and Christel **Focken**. **2017**. *Atombombe—Made in Germany.* Königswinter: Mathias Lempertz.

Haukelid, Knut. **1989**. *Skis Against the Atom: The Exciting, First Hand Account of Heroism and Daring Sabotage During the Nazi Occupation of Norway.* 2nd ed. Minot, North Dakota: North American Heritage Press.

Haupt, Heinz Dieter. **2022**. *Deutschlands Weg zur Bombe: Chimäre oder Realität? Vom Dritten Reich bis zur Bundesrepublik.* Munich: Literareon.

Hawkins, David, Edith C. Truslow, and Ralph Carlisle Smith. **1983**. *Project Y: The Los Alamos Story.* American Institute of Physics.

Hayes, Peter. **2004**. *From Cooperation to Complicity: Degussa in the Third Reich.* Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. Translated into German as Peter Hayes. 2004. *Von der Zusammenarbeit zur Mittäterschaft: Die Degussa im Dritten Reich.* Munich.

Hays, Robert. **2013**. *Patton's Oracle: Gen. Oscar Koch, as I Knew Him.* Savoy, Illinois: Herndon Sugarman.

Heilbron, J. L., and Robert W. **Seidel**. **1989**. *Lawrence and His Laboratory: A History of the Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Volume I.* Berkeley: University of California Press. http://ark.cdlib.org/ark:/13030/ft5s200764/

Heinemann-Gruder, Andreas. **1992**. *Die Sowjetische Atombombe.* Münster: Westfälisches Dampfboot.

Heisenberg, Werner. **1953**. *Nuclear Physics.* New York: Philosophical Library.

Heisenberg, Werner. **1971**. *Physics and Beyond: Encounters and Conversations.* New York: Harper & Row.

Helmbold, Bernd. **2016**. *Forschungstechnologien und Wissenschaftspolitik in der Biografie des Physikers Max Steenbeck (1904–1981).* Ph.D. thesis. Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena. https://www.ruhr-uni-bochum.de/imperia/md/content/tug/dgm/diss_helmbold_bernd_-_forschungstechnologien_und_wissenschaftspolitik_bei_max_steenbeck__thulb.pdf

Helmreich, Jonathan E. **1986**. *Gathering Rare Ores: The Diplomacy of Uranium Acquisition, 1943–1954.* Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press.

Henshall, Philip. **1998**. *Vengeance: Hitler's Nuclear Weapon: Fact or Fiction?* Phoenix Mill, UK: Sutton.

Henshall, Philip. **2000**. *The Nuclear Axis: Germany, Japan and the Atom Bomb Race 1939-1945.* Phoenix Mill, UK: Sutton.

Henshall, Philip. **2002**. *Hitler's V-Weapons Sites.* Phoenix Mill, UK: Sutton.

Hentschel, Klaus, and Ann M. **Hentschel**. **1996**. *Physics and National Socialism: An Anthology of Primary Sources.* Basel: Birkhäuser.

Herken, Gregg. **2002**. *Brotherhood of the Bomb: The Tangled Lives and Loyalties of Robert Oppenheimer, Ernest Lawrence, and Edward Teller.* New York: Henry Holt.

Hiebert, Miriam E. **2023**. *The Uranium Club: Unearthing Lost Relics of the Nazi Nuclear Program.* Chicago: Chicago Review Press.

Hillgruber, Andreas, ed. **1970**. *Staatsmänner und Diplomaten bei Hitler: Vertrauliche Aufzeichnungen über Unterredungen mit Vertretern des Auslandes 1942-1944.* Vol. 2. Frankfurt am Main.

Hirschfeld, Wolfgang. **1991**. *Feindfahrten: Das Logbuch eines U-Bootfunkers.* Klagenfurt: Kaiser.

Hirschfeld, Wolfgang, and Geoffrey **Brooks**. **1996**. *Hirschfeld: The Story of a U-Boat NCO 1940-1946.* Annapolis, Maryland: Naval Institute Press.

Hoddeson, Lillian, Paul W. Henriksen, Roger A. Meade, and Catherine Westfall. **1993**. *Critical Assembly: A Technical History of Los Alamos During the Oppenheimer Years, 1943-1945.* Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.

Hoffmann, Dieter, ed. **2023**. *Operation Epsilon: Die Farm-Hall-Protokolle erstmals vollständig, ergänzt um zeitgenössische Briefe und weitere Dokumente der 1945 in England internierten deutschen Atomforscher.* Diepholz: GNT.

Høibråten, Steinar. **2020**. Tritium Production. Norwegian Defence Research Establishment (FFI)

Report 20/01388. https://publications.ffi.no/nb/item/asset/dspace:6780/20-01388.pdf

Holloway, David. **1994**. *Stalin & the Bomb: The Soviet Union & Atomic Energy 1939-1956.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press.

Hooper, John. **2005**. Author fuels row over Hitler's bomb. *The Guardian* (30 September 2005). https://www.theguardian.com/world/2005/sep/30/books.italy

Hoover, J. Edgar. **1944**. 16 November letter. Franklin Delano Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, New York. Small Collections, Atomic Bomb File, Box 1, Folder 3. [German double agent inquiries on atomic bomb]

Houghton, Vince. **2019**. *The Nuclear Spies: America's Atomic Intelligence Operation against Hitler and Stalin.* Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press.

Houtermans, Fritz. **1953**. Application de la méthode du RaD à la mesure de l'âge chimique d'un minerai d'uranium. *Acta Geochim. Cosmochim.* 4:21–35.

Houtermans, Fritz. **1953**. Determination of the Age of the Earth from the Isotopic Composition of Meteoritic Lead. *Nuovo Cimento* 10:1623–1633.

Houtermans, Fritz, and I. Bartz. **1943**. Kernphotoeffekt im Beryllium. *Physik. Zeitschrift* 44:167-176.

Houtermans, Fritz, and V. Fomine. **1936**. Neutron Absorption of Boron and Cadmium at Low Temperature. *Nature* 137:505.

Houtermans, Fritz, and V. Fomine. **1936**. Absorption of Thermal Neutrons in Silver at Low Temperature. *Nature* 138:326.

Houtermans, Fritz, and J. H. Jensen. **1947**. Thermische Dissoziation des Vakuums. *Zeitschrift für Naturforschung* 2a:146–148.

Houtermans, Fritz, and Pascual Jordan. **1946**. Annahme der zeitlichen Veränderlichkeit des beta-Zerfalls und der Möglichkeit ihrer experimentelle Prüfung. *Zeitschrift für Naturforschung* 1:125-130.

Houtermans, Fritz, et al. **1954**. Isotopen-zusammensetzung und Radioactivität von rezentem Vesuvblei. *Helvet. Physica Acta* 27:175.

Houtermans, Fritz, et al. **1955**. Preliminary Note on Age Determinations of Magnetic Rocks by Means of Radioactivity. *Geol. Mijnbouw.* 17:217–223.

Hydrick, Carter Plymton. **1998**. *Critical Mass: The Real Story of the Birth of the Atomic Bomb and the Nuclear Age.* 1st ed. https://www.scribd.com/document/209775841/Hydrick-Carter-P-Critical-Mass-The-Real-Story-of-the-Birth-of-the-Atomic-Bomb

Hydrick, Carter Plymton. **2016**. *Critical Mass: How Nazi Germany Surrendered Enriched Uranium for the United States' Atomic Bomb.* 3rd ed. Walterville, Oregon: Trine Day.

Ilyichev, Ivan. **1944**. Intelligence report to General Antonov and Joseph Stalin (15 November 1944) Archive of the President of the Russian Federation, 93-81 (45) 37. Quoted in Karlsch 2005 p. 220, Karlsch and Petermann 2007 p. 22.

Ilyichev, Ivan. **1945**. Intelligence report to General Antonov and Joseph Stalin (23 March 1945)

Archive of the President of the Russian Federation, 93-81 (45) 37. Quoted in Karlsch 2005 pp. 220-221, Karlsch and Petermann 2007 pp. 25-26.

Irving, David. **1967**. *The Virus House*. London: William Kimber.

Irving, David. **2002**. *Hitler's War and the War Path.* London: Focal Point. [p. 789]

Jackson, Robert. **1946**. Cross-examination of Albert Speer (June 21, 1946).
http://avalon.law.yale.edu/imt/06-21-46.asp
http://law2.umkc.edu/faculty/projects/ftrials/nuremberg/speer.html

Jasiński, Janusz. **1994**. *Historia Królewca: szkice z XIII-XX stulecia.* Książnica Polska.

Jetter, Ulrich. **1950**. Die sogenannte Superbombe. *Physikalische Blätter* 6:199–205.

Jetter, Ulrich. **1952**. *Atomwaffen: Anwendung, Wirkungsweise, Schutzmaßnahmen.* Mosbach: Physik-Verlag.

Jetter, Ulrich. **1954**. Die Zeitgenossen der Wasserstoffbombe. *Physikalische Blätter* 10:596–600.

Johnson, Karen E. **2004**. From Natural History to the Nuclear Shell Model: Chemical Thinking in the Work of Mayer, Haxel, Jensen, and Suess. *Physics in Perspective* 6:3:295–309.

Jones, Vincent C. **1985**. *Manhattan: The Army and the Atomic Bomb.* Washington, DC: Center of Military History, United States Army. https://history.army.mil/html/books/011/11-10/CMH_Pub_11-10.pdf

Jungk, Robert. **1958**. *Brighter than a Thousand Suns: A Personal History of the Atomic Scientists.* New York: Harcourt Brace. Original German edition: 1956. *Heller als tausend Sonnen: Das Schicksal der Atomforscher.* Lizenzausgabe des Deutschen Bücherbundes.

Karlsch, Rainer. **2005**. *Hitlers Bombe.* Munich: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt.

Karlsch, Rainer. **2006**. Die “Thüringer Protokolle”: Über den Wert oder Unwert von Zeitzeugenaussagen. https://www.scribd.com/doc/87075616/GERMANY-NW-RainerKarlsch-Thuringer-Protokole-Zeitzeugen-32p-De

Karlsch, Rainer. Der große Bluff [The Big Bluff]. *Der Freitag* 24 August **2007**. Expanded English translation with references provided by Karlsch. https://www.freitag.de/autoren/der-freitag/der-grosse-bluff

Karlsch, Rainer. **2009**. Wunderwaffen für den “Endsieg”? die geheimen Arbeiten des Forschungsinstituts für Physik und dessen Verlagerung nach Neustadt an der Orla (1944–1945). *Zeitschrift für Thüringische Geschichte.* 63:259–276.

Karlsch, Rainer. **2010**. “Ich grüße Dich, Atomreaktor.” *Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung.* 3 October 2010 pp. 65, 67.

Karlsch, Rainer. **2011**. *Uran für Moskau: Die Wismut—Eine populäre Geschichte.* 4th ed. Berlin: Christoph Links.

Karlsch, Rainer. **2013**. Die Abteilung Atomphysik der PTR in Ronneburg und das deutsche Uranprojekt. *PTB-Mitteilungen* 123:1:73–81.

Karlsch, Rainer. **2014**. Ein inszenierter Selbstmord: Überlebte Hitlers "letzter Hoffnungsträger", SS-Obergruppenführer Hans Kammler, den Krieg?, *Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaft* 62:6:485–505.

Karlsch, Rainer, and Jochen **Laufer**, eds. **2002**. *Sowjetische Demontagen in Deutschland 1944–1949.* Berlin: Duncker & Humblot.

Karlsch, Rainer, and Heiko **Petermann**, eds. **2007**. *Für und Wider "Hitlers Bombe"*. Münster: Waxmann.

Karlsch, Rainer, and Mark **Walker**. **2005**. New Light on Hitler's Bomb. *Physics World* (June 2005) pp. 15-18.

Karlsch, Rainer, and Zbynek **Zeman**. **2016**. *Urangeheimnisse: Das Erzgebirge im Brennpunkt der Weltpolitik 1933-1960.* 2nd ed. Berlin: Edition Berolina.

Kean, Sam. **2019**. *The Bastard Brigade: The True Story of the Renegade Scientists and Spies Who Sabotaged the Nazi Atomic Bomb.* New York: Little, Brown.

Kelly, Cynthia C., ed. **2007**. *The Manhattan Project: The Birth of the Atomic Bomb in the Words of Its Creators, Eyewitnesses, and Historians*. New York: Black Dog & Leventhal.

Kemp, R. Scott. **2005**. Nuclear Proliferation with Particle Accelerators. *Science and Global Security* 13:183–207. http://scienceandglobalsecurity.org/archive/sgs13kemp.pdf

Kemp, R. Scott. **2009**. Gas Centrifuge Theory and Development: A Review of U.S. Programs. *Science and Global Security* 17:1–19. https://scienceandglobalsecurity.org/archive/sgs17kemp.pdf

Kemp, R. Scott. **2012**. The End of Manhattan: How the Gas Centrifuge Changed the Quest for Nuclear Weapons. *Technology and Culture* 53:2:272–305.

Kemp, R. Scott. **2017**. Opening a Proliferation Pandora's Box: The Spread of the Soviet-Type Gas Centrifuge. *Nonproliferation Review* 24:1–2:1–27.

Kersten, Felix (edited by Herma Briffault). **1947**. *The Memoirs of Doctor Felix Kersten.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday.

Kersten, Felix. **1957**. *The Kersten Memoirs 1940–1945.* New York: Macmillan.

Kinzer, Stephen. **2013**. *The Brothers: John Foster Dulles, Allen Dulles, and Their Secret World War.* New York: Times Books.

Kleint, Christian, and Gerald **Wiemers**, eds. **1993**. *Werner Heisenberg in Leipzig 1927–1942.* Weinheim: Wiley-VCH.

Klinkenberg, Wim. **1971**. *De ultracentrifuge, 1937–1970: Hitlers bom voor Strauss?* Amsterdam: Van Gennep.

Knappe, Siegfried, and Ted **Brusaw**. **1992**. *Soldat: Reflections of a German Soldier 1936–1949.* New York: Orion.

Koch, Oscar W., with Robert G. **Hays**. 1999. *G-2: Intelligence for Patton.* Atglen, Pennsylvania: Schiffer.

Kogelnik, H. Dieter. **1997**. Inauguration of Radiotherapy as a New Scientific Speciality by Leopold Freund 100 Years Ago. *Radiotherapy & Oncology* 42:3:P203–211.

Kojevnikov, Alexei B. **2004**. *Stalin's Great Science: The Times and Adventures of Soviet Physicists.* London: Imperial College Press.

Kollert, Roland. **2000**. *Atomtechnik als Instrument westdeutscher Nachkriegs-Außenpolitik.* Berlin: Vereinigung Deutscher Wissenschaftler. https://docplayer.org/6556108-Vdw-materialien11-vereinigung-deutscher-wissenschaftler-2000-roland-kollert-atomtechnik-als-instrument-westdeutscher-nachkriegs-aussenpolitik.html

Kozyrev, Alexander S. **2005**. *Gas-Dynamic Thermonuclear Fusion.* Moscow: Sarov. [April 1947 Soviet designs based on earlier German work?]

Kramish, Arnold. **1986**. *The Griffin: The Greatest Untold Espionage Story of World War II.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin.

Krehl, Peter O. K. **2009**. *History of Shock Waves, Explosions and Impact: A Chronological and Biographical Reference.* Berlin: Springer.

Krotzky, Wolf. **2002**. *Die Grothmann-Protokolle.* Jonastalverein Archive, Arnstadt. [Interviews with Werner Grothmann.]

Kruglov, Arkadii. **2002**. *The History of the Soviet Atomic Industry.* London: Taylor & Francis.

Kruse, Kevin. **2015**. Leadership Lessons From Admiral Rickover. *Forbes* 6 January. https://www.forbes.com/sites/kevinkruse/2015/01/06/leadership-lessons-from-admiral-rickover/

Kuhn, Heinrich Gerhard. **1965**. James Franck 1882–1964. *Biographical Memoirs of Fellows of the Royal Society* 11:52–74. https://royalsocietypublishing.org/doi/pdf/10.1098/rsbm.1965.0004

Kurowski, Franz. **1985**. Von der bedingungslosen Kapitulation bis zur Mondorfer Erklärung vom 6. Juni 1945. In *Kongress Protokoll 1985: Jalta und Potsdam überwinden,* Bassum: Gesellschaft für Freie Publizistik (GFP). [p. 22, Donald L. Putt: "Only a few more weeks and, in the V-2 armed with nuclear weapons, the Germans would have had the decisive weapon"]

L'Annunziata, Michael F. **2016**. *Radioactivity: Introduction and History, from the Quantum to Quarks.* 2nd ed. Amsterdam: Elsevier.

Lanouette, William, with Bela **Silard**. **1992**. *Genius in the Shadows: A Biography of Leo Szilard, The Man Behind the Bomb.* New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.

Leahy, William D. **1944a**. 9 December memorandum for the President. Franklin Delano Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, New York. Map Room Files, Box 20. Folder: Warm Springs, Dec. 9-18, 1944. [possibility of V-3 stratospheric bomb attack on U.S.]

Leahy, William D. **1944b**. War Department Report 14630 (9 December). Memos for FDR and JCS. Franklin Delano Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, New York. Map Room Files, Box 164, Folder: Naval Aides, Files: AI 16—General Correspondence. [nuclear-armed V-3]

Lemmerich, Jost. **2011**. *Science and Conscience: The Life of James Franck.* Stanford, California: Stanford University Press.

Little, Robert D. **1963**. *Nuclear Propulsion for Manned Aircraft: The End of the Program 1959-1961.* K 168.01-11, AFD-110322-045. United States Air Force Historical Division Liaison Office. https://media.defense.gov/2011/Mar/22/2001330198/-1/-1/0/AFD-110322-045.pdf

Livdahl, Philip V. **1981**. The Livermore MTA Project and Its Influence on Modern Linacs. *Proceedings of the 1981 Linear Accelerator Conference.* Santa Fe, New Mexico. https://accelconf.web.cern.ch/accelconf/l81/papers/a101.pdf

Mader, Julius. **1965**. *Der Banditenschatz.* Deutscher Militärverlag. [pp. 229-233 atomic research by DEGUSSA]

Magill, J., and P. **Peerani**. **1999**. (Non-) Proliferation Aspects of Accelerator Driven Systems. *J. Phys. IV France* 9:Pr7:167–181. jp4.journaldephysique.org/articles/jp4/abs/1999/07/jp4199909PR711/jp4199909PR711.html

Mahaffey, James. **2014**. *Atomic Accidents: A History of Nuclear Meltdowns and Disasters: From the Ozark Mountains to Fukushima.* New York: Pegasus.

Mareš, Jaroslav V. **2020**. *Štěchovický poklad—konec legend.* Prague: Universum.

Mareš, Jaroslav V. **2021**. *Nacistické poklady a StB.* Prague: Universum.

Mareš, Jaroslav V. **2022**. *Atomový protektorát.* Prague: Universum.

Marshall, George C. **1996**. *Biennial Reports of the Chief of Staff of the United States Army to the Secretary of War: 1 July 1939 – 30 June 1945.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office. pp. 132, 210. https://history.army.mil/html/books/070/70-57/CMH_Pub_70-57.pdf

Mayer, Maria Goeppert, and J. Hans D. **Jensen**. **1955**. *Elementary Theory of Nuclear Shell Structure.* New York: Wiley.

Mayer, Edgar, and Thomas **Mehner**. **2001**. *Das Geheimnis der deutschen Atombombe: Gewannen Hitlers Wissenschaftler den nuklearen Wettlauf doch?* Rottenburg: Kopp.

Mayer, Edgar, and Thomas **Mehner**. **2002**. *Die Atombombe und das Dritte Reich: Das Geheimnis des Dreiecks Arnstadt-Wechmar-Ohrdruf.* Rottenburg: Kopp.

Mayer, Edgar, and Thomas **Mehner**. **2004a**. *Hitler und die "Bombe": Welche Stand erreichte die deutsche Atomforschung und Geheimwaffenentwicklung wirklich?* Rottenburg: Kopp.

Mayer, Edgar, and Thomas **Mehner**. **2004b**. *Geheime Reichssache: Thüringen und die deutsche Atombombe.* Rottenburg: Kopp.

Mayer, Edgar, and Thomas **Mehner**. **2009**. *Die Angst der Amerikaner vor der deutschen Atombombe: Neue Informationen und Dokumente zum größten Geheimnis des Dritten Reiches.* 2nd ed. Rottenburg: Kopp.

Mayer, Edgar, and Thomas **Mehner**. **2010**. *Die Lügen der Alliierten und die deutschen Wunderwaffen: Das Dritte Reich, die Atombombe und der 6. August 1945.* Rottenburg: Kopp.

Mayer, Edgar, and Thomas **Mehner**. **2016**. *Und sie hatten sie doch! Spektakuläre neue Indizien bestätigen: Hitler verfügte über die Atombombe.* Rottenburg: Kopp.

Mayer, Edgar, and Thomas **Mehner**. **2019**. *Zeitbombe Jonastal: Das Dritte Reich und die Nuk-*

learwaffe. Gefahren im Boden. Das gelöste Energieproblem. Rottenburg: Kopp.

McRae, Kenneth D. **2014**. *Nuclear Dawn: F. E. Simon & the Race for Atomic Weapons in World War II.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Mehner, Thomas. **2004**. *Geheimnisse in Thüringens Untergrund: Die ungehobenen "Altlasten" des Dritten Reiches.* 3rd ed. Meiningen: Heinrich Jung.

Meitner, Lise, and Otto R. **Frisch**. **1939**. Disintegration of Uranium by Neutrons: A New Type of Nuclear Reaction. *Nature.* 143:3615:239.

Mellini Ponce De Leon, Ubaldo Alberto. **1950**. *Guerra diplomatica a Salò.* Cappelli.

Mineev, Vladimir, and Alexander **Funtikov**. **2007**. Physikalische Analysen zur Energiefreisetzung bei den deutschen Atomtests von 1945. In: Rainer Karlsch and Heiko Petermann, eds. 2007. *Für und Wider "Hitlers Bombe"*. Münster: Waxmann.

Misch, Rochus. **2014**. *Hitler's Last Witness: The Memoirs of Hitler's Bodyguard.* Barnsley, U.K.: Frontline Books.

Moczarski, Kazimierz. **1981**. *Conversations with an Executioner: An Incredible 255-Day-Long Interview with the Man Who Destroyed the Warsaw Ghetto.* Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall. [p. 214]

Mödder, Ulrich and Uwe **Busch**, eds. **2008**. *Die Augen des Professors: Wilhelm Conrad Röntgen: Eine Kurzbiographie.* Berlin: Vergangenheitsverlag.

Nagel, Günter. **2002**. Rätsel Forschungsstelle Lebus. *Brandenburger Blätter* (16 August 2002, p. 7). [Richter 1942 fusion research]

Nagel, Günter. **2003**. *Atomversuche in Deutschland.* 2nd ed. Meiningen: Heinrich Jung.

Nagel, Günter. **2011**. *Himmlers Waffenforscher: Physiker, Chemiker, Mathematiker und Techniker im Dienste der SS.* Aachen: Helios.

Nagel, Günter. **2012a**. *Wissenschaft für den Krieg: Die geheimen Arbeiten der Abteilung Forschung des Heereswaffenamtes.* Stuttgart: Franz Steiner.

Nagel, Günter. **2016**. *Das geheime deutsche Uranprojekt 1939-1945: Beute der Alliierten.* Meiningen: Heinrich Jung.

Nash, Matthew. **2013**. *16 Photographs at Ohrdruf.* Film. 454 Productions.

Naujoks, Arthur, and Lee **Nelson**. **2002**. *The Last Great Secret of the Third Reich.* Springville, Utah: Cedar Fort.

Neugebauer, Franz J. **1946**. *Project No. NFE-64: Effect of Power-Plant Weight on Economy of Flight.* Headquarters Air Material Command, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio. Air Force Historical Research Agency (Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama).

Neugebauer, Franz J. **1962**. *Collection of Heat-Transfer Properties of Gases at Moderate Pressures, and Rules for Rapid Estimation of Missing Data.* Schenectady, New York: General Electric, on behalf of Office of Naval Research.

Nichols, Kenneth D. **1987**. *The Road to Trinity.* New York: William Morrow.

Noddack, Ida. **1934**. Über das Element 93. *Angewandte Chemie.* 47:37:653–655.

Norris, Robert S. **2002**. *Racing for the Bomb: General Leslie R. Groves, the Manhattan Project's Indispensable Man.* South Royalton, Vermont: Steerforth Press.

Nowak, Karl. **1960**. *Neue Physik* 2:3:90. [fusion]

Nowak, Karl. **1960** or 1961??? *Neue Physik* 2:4:154. [fusion]

Nowak, Karl. **1963**. *Neue Physik* 3:3:67. [fusion]

Nowak, Karl. **1964**. Rückschau über 20 Jahre. *Neue Physik* 4:1:?. [fusion]

Oleynikov, Pavel V. **2000**. German Scientists in the Soviet Atomic Project. *Nonproliferation Review* 7:2:1–30.

Oliver, Dave. **2014**. *Against the Tide: Rickover's Leadership Principles and the Rise of the Nuclear Navy.* Annapolis, Maryland: Naval Institute Press.

Olsen, Lasse Spang, and Emil **Oigaard**. **2002**. The Mystery of Flying Enterprise. Copenhagen: Offshore Film Production. www.idfa.nl/en/film/4d5ab20b-f3ce-4238-a0e0-42d1119403c4/the-mystery-of-flying-enterprise/docs-for-sale www.youtube.com/watch?v=DzCOYlMcOiA

Oppenheimer, Erwin K. **2023**. *I'm Afraid!* North Haven, Connecticut: Ezra Company. [This is an English translation of a 1955 French book, *J'ai Peur!* It claims to be an inside account of the German and U.S. nuclear weapons programs by "Erwin Oppenheimer," a scientist who was allegedly involved in both, and it has sometimes been cited as a serious source. Actually the entire book appears to be a work of fiction intended as a cautionary political tale by French journalist Well Allot/François Brigneau and Romanian journalist Gheorghe Barbul. The book's central scientist did not exist under that or any other name, and the book's descriptions of people, events, and scientific details are wildly inaccurate.]

Oppenheimer, J. Robert. **1984**. *Uncommon Sense.* Boston: Birkhäuser.

OTA (U.S. Office of Technology Assessment). **1977**. *Nuclear Proliferation and Safeguards.* NTIS Report PB-275843.
Appendix Volume II, Part One: https://www.princeton.edu/~ota/disk3/1977/9586.html
Appendix Volume II, Part Two: https://www.princeton.edu/~ota/disk3/1977/9587.html

Pancheri, Giulia. **2022**. *Bruno Touschek's Extraordinary Journey: From Death Rays to Antimatter.* Berlin: Springer.

Pash, Boris T. **1969**. *The Alsos Mission.* New York: Award House.

Pauwels, Louis, and Jacques **Bergier**. **1964**. *The Morning of the Magicians.* New York: Stein & Day.

Pellas, William J. **2020**. *The Japanese Bomb, By Way of Germany?* Bellevue, Washington: Amazon.

Persico, Joseph E. **2001**. *Roosevelt's Secret War: FDR and World War II Espionage.* New York: Random House.

Petermann, Heiko. **2000**. Wärterin der Wachsenburg erlebte drei merkwürdige Explosionen zum Kriegsende. *Freies Wort* (16 August 2000).

Petermann, Heiko. **2005**. *Hitlers Bombe.* Unreleased film.

Petersen, Neal H., ed. **2008**. *From Hitler's Doorstep: The Wartime Intelligence Reports of Allen Dulles, 1942–1945.* University Park, Pennsylvania: Penn State University Press.

Picker, Henry. **2009**. *Hitlers Tischgespräche im Führerhauptquartier.* 2nd ed. Berlin: Propyläen-Taschenbuch bei Ullstein.

Pondrom, Lee G. **2018**. *The Soviet Atomic Project: How the Soviet Union Obtained the Atomic Bomb.* Singapore: World Scientific.

Popp, Manfred. **2016**. Misinterpreted Documents and Ignored Physical Facts: The History of 'Hitler's Atomic Bomb' needs to be corrected. *Berichte zur Wissenschaftsgeschichte* 39:3:265–282. https://doi.org/10.1002/bewi.201601794

Popp, Manfred. **2021**. Why Hitler Did Not Have Atomic Bombs. *Journal of Nuclear Engineering* 2:1:9–27. https://doi.org/10.3390/jne2010002

Porezag, Karsten. **1996**. *Geheime Kommandosache.* Wetzlar: Wetzlardruck. [Wilhelm Haus. 1947. Letter from the Wetzlar Court Prison to the Chairman of the 1st Criminal Chamber of the District Court in Limburg on 20 June 1947. Hessian Hauptstaatsarchiv Wiesbaden, section 463, number 920, pp. 109–112. Quoted on p. 46.]

Post, Walter. **2004**. Kurt Diebner: Vater der deutschen Atombombe. *Deutsche Geschichte* (May 2004) 73:5:37.

Powers, Thomas. **1993**. *Heisenberg's War: The Secret History of the German Bomb.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf.

Preisler, Jerome, and Kenneth **Sewell**. **2013**. *Code Name Caesar: The Secret Hunt for U-Boat 864 During World War II.* New York: Berkley Caliber.

Preuss, Johannes, and Frank **Eitelberg**. **2003**. *Heeres-Munitionsanstalt Lübbecke: Vorgeschichte der Stadt Espelkamp.* Mainz: Geographisches Institut der Johannes Gutenberg-Universität.

Radkau, Joachim, and Lothar **Hahn**. **2013**. *Aufstieg und Fall der deutschen Atomwirtschaft.* Munich: oekom.

Reed, Bruce Cameron. **2015a**. *The Physics of the Manhattan Project.* 3rd ed. Berlin: Springer.

Reed, Bruce Cameron. **2015b**. Kilowatts to Kilotons: Wartime Electricity Use at Oak Ridge. *History of Physics Newsletter* 12:6:5–6.
https://engage.aps.org/fhpp/resources/newsletters/newsletter-archive/spring-2015

Reed, Bruce Cameron. **2019**. *The History and Science of the Manhattan Project.* 2nd ed. Berlin: Springer.

Reeves, Richard. **2008**. *A Force of Nature: The Frontier Genius of Ernest Rutherford.* New York: W. W. Norton.

Remdt, Gerhardt, and Gunter **Wermusch**. **2006**. *Rätsel Jonastal.* 2nd ed. Meiningen: Heinrich-

Jung-Verlagsgesellschaft.

Reuth, Ralf Georg, ed. **2000**. *Joseph Goebbels Tagebücher 1924-1945.* 5 vols. Munich: Piper.

Rhodes, Richard. **1986**. *The Making of the Atomic Bomb.* New York: Simon and Schuster.

Rhodes, Richard. **1995**. *Dark Sun: The Making of the Hydrogen Bomb.* New York: Simon and Schuster.

Riabev, L. D., ed. **1998**. *Atomnii Projekt SSR 1938–1945* [The Soviet Atomic Project]. Vol. I Part 1. Moscow.

Riabev, L. D., ed. **2002a**. *Atomnii Projekt SSR 1938–1945* [The Soviet Atomic Project]. Vol. I Part 2. Moscow.

Riabev, L. D., ed. **2002b**. *Atomnii Projekt SSR 1945–1954* [The Soviet Atomic Project]. Vol. II Part 1. Moscow.

Riabev, L. D., ed. **2002c**. *Atomnii Projekt SSR 1945–1954* [The Soviet Atomic Project]. Vol. II Part 2. Moscow.

Riabev, L. D., ed. **2002d**. *Atomnii Projekt SSR 1945–1954* [The Soviet Atomic Project]. Vol. II Part 3. Moscow.

Riabev, L. D., ed. **2006a**. *Atomnii Projekt SSR 1945–1954* [The Soviet Atomic Project]. Vol. II Part 4. Moscow.

Riabev, L. D., ed. **2006b**. *Atomnii Projekt SSR 1945–1954* [The Soviet Atomic Project]. Vol. II Part 5. Moscow.

Riabev, L. D., ed. **2006c**. *Atomnii Projekt SSR 1945–1954* [The Soviet Atomic Project]. Vol. II Part 6. Moscow.

Richardson, Cordell. [Pseudonym for David Gattiker.] **1977**. *Uranium Trail East.* London: Bachman & Turner.

Richelson, Jeffrey T. **2006**. *Spying on the Bomb: American Nuclear Intelligence from Nazi Germany to Iran and North Korea.* New York: W. W. Norton.

Richter, Ronald. **1991**. *Memoirs.* Private collection of Ing. Paul-Jürgen Hahn.

Rider, Dwight R. **2012**. *Hog Wild—1945: One B-29, One Soviet Conspiracy.* http://www.mansell.com/Resources/the_file_bin.html

Rider, Dwight R. **2016**. *Burn Before Reading: The Japanese Atomic Bomb Program, the Battles of the Chosin Reservoir, and the Cave at Koto-ri. The Cell.* http://www.mansell.com/Resources/the_file_bin.html

Rider, Dwight R., Eric Hehl, and Wes Injerd. **2017**. *The "Kuroda Papers:" Translation and Commentary.* http://www.mansell.com/Resources/the_file_bin.html

Rider, Dwight R. **2018**. *Japan's Biological and Chemical Weapons Programs; War Crimes and Atrocities: Who's Who, What's What and Where's Where—1928–1945.* http://www.mansell.com/Resources/the_file_bin.html

Rider, Dwight R. **2020**. *The Japanese Wartime Atomic Energy and Weapons Research Program—Seishin (Chongjin), Northern Korea. 1938–1984.* http://www.mansell.com/Resources/the_file_bin.html

Rider, Dwight R., and Eric **DeLaBarre**. **2014**. *Tsetusuo Wakabayashi, Revealed.* www.academia.edu/42335016/Tsetusuo_Wakabayashi_Revealed

Rider, Dwight R., and Eric **Hehl**. **2020a**. *A Dark Valley. North Korea's Sinanju Munitions Plant: A Not-So Clandestine Uranium Enrichment Facility.* http://www.mansell.com/Resources/the_file_bin.html

Rider, Dwight R., and Eric **Hehl**. **2020b**. *Railway of Infinite Regret: Uranium on the Thai-Burma Railway. 1943–1945.* http://www.mansell.com/Resources/the_file_bin.html

Rider, Todd H. **1995**. *Fundamental Limitations on Plasma Fusion Systems Not in Thermodynamic Equilibrium.* Ph.D. thesis. Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT.

Rider, Todd H. **1997**. Fundamental Limitations on Plasma Fusion Systems Not in Thermodynamic Equilibrium. *Physics of Plasmas* 4:1039–1046.

Riehl, Nikolaus, and Frederick **Seitz**. **1993**. *Stalin's Captive: Nikolaus Riehl and the Soviet Race for the Bomb.* Washington, D.C.: American Chemical Society.

Riendeau, Christine D., David L. Moses, and Arne P. Olson. **1999**. Proliferation Potential of Accelerator-Driven Systems: Feasibility Calculations. Report K/NSP-778. Oak Ridge, Tennessee: Oak Ridge National Laboratory.
https://digital.library.unt.edu/ark:/67531/metadc620806/m2/1/high_res_d/12464.pdf

Rife, Patricia. **1999**. *Lise Meitner and the Dawn of the Nuclear Age.* Boston: Birkhäuser.

Ritter, R. J., ed. July **2013**. Inside the Mushroom Cloud. *Newsletter for America's Atomic Veterans.* pp. 3–10. National Association of Atomic Veterans.
https://www.naav.com/assets/2013_07_NAAV_Newsletter.pdf

Rockwell, Theodore. **1995**. *The Rickover Effect: The Inside Story of How Adm. Hyman Rickover Built the Nuclear Navy.* New York: Wiley.

Romersa, Luigi. **1955a**. Le armi segrete di Hitler [Hitler's Secret Weapons]. *Civilta Delle Macchine.* May-June.

Romersa, Luigi. **1955b**. J'ai Vu Exploser La Bombe Atomique de Hitler! *Paris-Presse L'Intransigeant.* 19 November, p. 14.

Romersa, Luigi. **1984**. Las "Armas Secretas" de Hitler, algo más que fantasía. *Defensa* August–September, No. 76–77.

Romersa, Luigi. **2005**. *Le Armi Segrete di Hitler.* Milan: Mursia.

Rose, Paul Lawrence. **1998**. *Heisenberg and the Nazi Atomic Bomb Project: A Study in German Culture.* Berkeley, California: University of California Press.

Rubin, Barry, and Wolfgang G. **Schwanitz**. **2014**. *Nazis, Islamists, and the Making of the Modern Middle East.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press.

Rudel, Hans Ulrich. **1958**. *Stuka Pilot.* New York: Ballantine Books.

Sadovsky, A. S. **2011a**. Heavy Water. History of One Priority. Part 1. https://web.archive.org/web/20141111234744/http://www.sci-journal.ru/articles/2011/030e.pdf

Sadovsky, A. S. **2011b**. Heavy Water. History of One Priority. Part 2. https://www.academia.edu/39286335/Heavy_water_History_of_one_priority_Part_2_031e

Sadovsky, A. S., and Barbara **Pietsch**. **2015**. Heavy Water. History of One Priority. Part 3. *SWorld Journal* J11505. https://sworld.com.ua/e-journal/j11505.pdf

Sanchez, Rene, David Loaiza, Robert Kimpland, David Hayes, Charlene Cappiello, and Mark Chadwick. **2008**. Criticality of a ^{237}Np Sphere. *Nuclear Science and Engineering* 158:1:1–14. https://doi.org/10.13182/NSE08-A2734

Scalia, Joseph Mark. **2000**. *Germany's Last Mission to Japan: The Failed Voyage of U-234.* Annapolis, Maryland: Naval Institute Press. German translation: 2005. *In geheimer Mission nach Japan: U 234.* Ullstein: Taschenbuch.

Schaaf, Michael. **2001**. *Heisenberg, Hitler und die Bombe: Gespräche mit Zeitzeugen.* Berlin: Diepholz.

Schauka, Frank. **2015**. Historiker: Nazis zündeten 1945 zwei Atombomben in Thüringen. *Thüringer Allgemeine* 1 August.

Scheich, Elvira. **2004**. *Von "Forschergewissen" und "Friedensfrauen". Das politische Gedächtnis der westdeutschen Nachkriegsgesellschaft und die Wissenschaft von der Physik. Historische Voraussetzungen und politische Bedeutungen als konstitutive Elemente eines soziologischen Wissenschaftsverständnisses.* Berlin: Freie Universität Berlin. https://refubium.fu-berlin.de/handle/fub188/20653

von Schirach, Richard. **2015**. *Night of the Physicists: Operation Epsilon: Heisenberg, Hahn, Weizsäcker and the German Bomb.* London: Haus.

Schmidt, Howard R. 1962. History of the Nuclear Rocket: Pre-NERVA Development (American Rocket Society conference paper, 14 November 1962, pp. 2-3).

Schmidt, Marten. **2008**. *Rügens geheime Landzunge: Die Verschlusssache Bug.* 3rd ed. Berlin: Christoph Links.

Schmitzberger, Markus. **2004**. *Was die US Army in der Alpenfestung wirklich suchte: Eine Theorie zum Decknamen der Anlage "Quarz" in Roggendorf bei Melk.* Rottenburg: Kopp.

Schumann, Erich. **1949**. *Die Wahrheit über die deutschen Arbeiten und Vorschläge zum Atomenergie-Problem (1939–45).* Unpublished manuscript. Erich Schumann estate.

Schumann, Erich, and Walter **Trinks**. **1952a**. German patent 977825: Vorrichtung, um ein Material zur Einleitung von mechanischen, thermischen oder nuklearen Prozessen auf extrem hohe Drücke und Temperaturen zu bringen. Filed 13 August 1952 and issued 8 April 1971.

Schumann, Erich, and Walter **Trinks**. **1952b**. German patent 977863: Vorrichtung zur Behandlung von Material mit hohen Drücken und Temperaturen. Filed 13 August 1952 and issued 25 November 1971.

Schwanitz, Wolfgang G. **2009**. Review of Karlsch, Rainer; Petermann, Heiko, Für und Wider "Hitlers Bombe": Studien zur Atomforschung in Deutschland. *H-Soz-u-Kult, H-Net Reviews.* February. [https://www.h-net.org/reviews/showrev.php?id=24129]

Schwartz, David N. **2017**. *The Last Man Who Knew Everything: The Life and Times of Enrico Fermi, Father of the Nuclear Age.* New York: Basic Books.

von Schwarzenbeck, Gerulf. **2010**. *Verschwörung Jonastal: Sensationelle neue Erkenntnisse zu Ereignissen und zur Lage unterirdischer Objekte im AWO-Gebiet sowie zur Technologie der deutschen Atombombe.* 3rd ed. Rottenburg: Kopp.

Schweber, Silvan S. **2012**. *Nuclear Forces: The Making of the Physicist Hans Bethe.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press.

SED Arnstadt. **1962a**. Befragung von Cläre Werner, Heinz Wachsmut, Albin Kummer, Werner Kasper. 16 May 1962 transcript. Jonastalverein Archive, Arnstadt.

SED Arnstadt. **1962b**. Befragung von Alfred Gründler. 22 July 1962 transcript. Jonastalverein Archive, Arnstadt. [March 1945 A9/A10 launch]

Segrè, Emilio. **1970**. *Enrico Fermi Physicist.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Sellwood, Arthur V. **1956**. *Dynamite for Hire.* London: Werner Laurie.

Serber, Robert. **1992**. *The Los Alamos Primer: The First Lectures on How to Build an Atomic Bomb.* Berkeley, California: University of California Press.

Shampo, Marc A., Robert A. Kyle, and David P. Steensma. **2011**. Hans Geiger—German Physicist and the Geiger Counter. *Mayo Clinic Proceedings* 86:12:e54.

Shaviv, Giora. **2012**. The nuclear shell model, the cosmic abundances and why we do not know how the heavy elements were synthesized. Mem. S.A.It. Vol. 83, 859–873.
http://sait.oat.ts.astro.it/MSAIt830212/PDF/2012MmSAI..83..859S.pdf

Shurkin, Joel N. **2017**. *True Genius: The Life and Work of Richard Garwin, the Most Influential Scientist You've Never Heard of.* Amherst, New York: Prometheus Books.

Sime, Ruth Lewin. **1996**. *Lise Meitner: A Life in Physics.* Berkeley, California: University of California Press.

Sloop, John. **1978**. *Liquid Hydrogen as a Propulsion Fuel, 1945-1959.* NASA SP-4404. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office. [p. 192 German nuclear rocket research]

Smyth, Henry DeWolf. **1945**. *Atomic Energy for Military Purposes.* Princeton: Princeton University Press.

Sørheim, Aashild. **2020**. *Obsessed by a Dream: The Physicist Rolf Widerøe—a Giant in the History of Accelerators.* Berlin: Springer.

Soucek, Theodor. **2001**. *Mein Richter, mein Henker.* Malmö, Sweden: Bright Rainbow.

Spampanato, Bruno. **1974**. *Contromemoriale.* Rome: Centro Editoriale Nazionale.

Spangenburg, Ray, and Diane K. **Moser**. **1995**. *Niels Bohr: Gentle Genius of Denmark.* New York: Facts on File.

Speer, Albert. **1970**. *Inside the Third Reich.* New York: Macmillan.

Speer, Albert. **1981**. *Infiltration: How Heinrich Himmler Schemed to Build an SS Industrial Empire.* New York: Macmillan.

Stange, Thomas. **2000**. *Institut X: Die Anfange der Kern- und Hochenergiephysik in der DDR.* Stuttgart.

Steenbeck, Max. **1980**. *Impulse und Wirkungen.* 3rd ed. Berlin: Verlag der Nation.

Stumpf, Hans-Friedrich. **1995**. *Kernenergieforschung in Celle 1944/45: Die geheimen Arbeiten zur Uranisotopentrennung im Seidenwerk Spinnhütte.* Stadtarchiv.

Sublette, Carey. **2019**. *The Nuclear Weapon Archive: A Guide to Nuclear Weapons.* nuclearweaponarchive.org

Suckert, Hans-Ulrich, and Jürgen **Zboron**. **2017**. *1938—Geheime Reichssache: Der Weg zur deutschen Atombombe.* 2nd ed. Weltbuch.

Suckley, Margaret. **1944**. Papers, Journal Group E, 06/30/1944-12/29/1944, Journal Entry 1-253 (9 December). Franklin Delano Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, New York. [possibility of V-3 stratospheric bomb attack on U.S.]

Sulzer, Andreas, and Stefan **Brauburger**. **2014**. *Hitlers Geheimwaffenchef: Auf den Spuren von Hans Kammler.* Film. Pro Omnia Film and Zweites Deutsches Fernsehen (ZDF).

Sulzer, Andreas, and Stefan **Brauburger**. **2015**. *Die Suche nach Hitlers Atombombe.* Film. Pro Omnia Film and Zweites Deutsches Fernsehen (ZDF).

Sulzer, Andreas, and Stefan **Brauburger**. **2019a**. *Hitlers Geheimwaffenchef: Die zwei Leben Hans Kammlers.* Film. Pro Omnia Film and Zweites Deutsches Fernsehen (ZDF).

Sulzer, Andreas, and Stefan **Brauburger**. **2019b**. *Die geheimste Unterwelt der SS.* Film. Pro Omnia Film and Zweites Deutsches Fernsehen (ZDF).

Sulzer, Andreas, and Stefan **Brauburger**. **2019c**. *Geheime Unterwelten der SS: Wunderwaffen und Verstecke.* Film. Pro Omnia Film and Zweites Deutsches Fernsehen (ZDF).

Sulzer, Andreas, and Stefan **Brauburger**. **2019d**. *Geheime Unterwelten der SS: Das Geheimnis von Stechovice.* Film. Pro Omnia Film and Zweites Deutsches Fernsehen (ZDF).

Sutton, Robert K. 2021. *Nazis on the Potomac: The Top-Secret Intelligence Operation That Helped Win World War II.* Philadelphia: Casemate.

Szanton, Andrew, ed. **1992**. *The Recollections of Eugene P. Wigner.* New York: Plenum Press.

Teller, Edward. **1979**. *Energy from Heaven and Earth.* San Francisco: W. H. Freeman.

Teller, Edward. **1987**. *Better a Shield Than a Sword: Perspectives on Defense & Technology.* New York: Macmillan.

Teller, Edward, with Judith Shoolery. **2001**. *Memoirs: A Twentieth-Century Journey in Science and Politics.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Perseus.

Teller, Edward, Wilson K. Talley, Gary H. Higgins, and Gerald W. Johnson. **1968**. *The Constructive Uses of Nuclear Explosives.* New York: McGraw-Hill.

Thirring, Hans. **1946**. *Die Geschichte der Atombombe.* Vienna: Neues Österreich.

Thirring, Hans. **1955**. Thermonuclear Power Reactors—Are They Feasible? *Nucleonics* (November 1955) 13:11:65. [1942 fusion research by Richter]

Trevethan, Sidney. **1999**. *The Controversial Cargo of U-234.* Unpublished manuscript.

Trevethan, Sidney. **2017**. *Early Atomic History: A Timeline 1937–1957.* Anchorage, Alaska: Library North.

Trevor-Roper, Hugh, ed. **1978**. *The Diaries of Joseph Goebbels: Final Entries 1945.* New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons.

Trinks, Walter. **1943**. *Über ein Verfahren zur Erzeugung höchster Drucke und Temperaturen.* Unpublished manuscript.

Trinks, Walter. **1958a**. Über das Wesen der Detonation und die Wirkungsweise von Hohlsprengladungen. *Soldat und Technik* 11.

Trinks, Walter. **1958b**. 10 Millionen Atm durch Molekülzertrümmerung. *Soldat und Technik* 12:604.

Ueberschär, Gerd D. **1999**. *Die Deutsche Reichspost 1933–1945: Eine politische Verwaltungsgeschichte.* 2 vols. Berlin: Nicolai.

Uhl, Matthias. **2024**. *GRU: Die unbekannte Geschichte des sowjetisch-russischen Militärgeheimdienstes von 1918 bis heute.* Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft.

Ulam, Stan M. **1991**. *Adventures of a Mathematician.* Berkeley: University of California Press.

Umar, Abd al-Karim. **1999**. *Muzakkirat al-Hagg Muhammad Amin al-Husaini* [*The Memoirs of al-Hagg Muhammad Amin al-Husaini*]. Damascus. pp. 127, 162ff. Also: Abd al-Karim Umar. *Guerilla-Fidaiyun-Kommandos.* Damascus. p. 145. https://www.h-net.org/reviews/showrev.php?id=24129 https://www.worldpoliticsreview.com/articles/2082/amin-al-husaini-and-the-holocaust-what-did-the-grand-mufti-know

Van Atta, C. M. **1977**. *A Brief History of the MTA Project.* UCRL-79151. Livermore, California: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory.
https://inis.iaea.org/collection/NCLCollectionStore/_Public/08/322/8322162.pdf

Van Calmthout, Martijn. **2018**. *Sam Goudsmit and the Hunt for Hitler's Atom Bomb.* Amherst, New York: Prometheus Books.

Verga, Maurizio. **2023**. *Flying Saucers from Naziland: The Real Story of the Nazi UFOs.* Vol. 1. Maurizio Verga/Amazon.com. [Most of this book points out problems with postwar claims about German "flying saucers." However, one unrelated chapter in the book (skeptically) discusses the wartime German nuclear program, and it very helpfully cites many obscure but relevant newspaper articles from that time.]

Wagemans, Cyriel. **1991**. *The Nuclear Fission Process.* Boca Raton, Florida: CRC Press.

Walker, Mark. **1989**. *German National Socialism and the Quest for Nuclear Power, 1939–1949.* Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.

Walker, Mark. **1995**. *Nazi Science: Myth, Truth, and the German Atomic Bomb.* New York: Plenum.

Walker, Mark. **2020**. A Biography of the German Atomic Bomb. In: Forstner C., Walker M., eds., *Biographies in the History of Physics.* Berlin: Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-48509-2_10

Walker, Mark. **2024a**. The Historiography of "Hitler's Atomic Bomb." *Physics in Perspective* 26:18–41. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00016-024-00309-6

Walker, Mark. **2024b**. *Hitler's Atomic Bomb: History, Legend, and the Twin Legacies of Auschwitz and Hiroshima.* Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.

Waloschek, Pedro. **2004**. *Todesstrahlen als Lebensretter: Tatsachenberichte aus dem Dritten Reich.* 2nd ed. Norderstedt: Books on Demand.

Waloschek, Pedro. **2007**. *Rolf Wideröe 1902–1996: A Pioneer of Particle Accelerators and Radiation Therapy.* 2nd ed. Books on Demand.

Waloschek, Pedro. **2012**. *Death-Rays as Life-Savers in the Third Reich.* Draft English translation of *Todesstrahlen als Lebensretter.* www-library.desy.de/preparch/books/death-rays.pdf

Ward, Geoffrey C., ed. **1995**. *Closest Companion: The Unknown Story of the Intimate Friendship Between Franklin Roosevelt and Margaret Suckley.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin. [9 December 1944 Margaret Suckley diary entry on pp. 357–358]

Watson, Peter. **2018**. *Fallout: Conspiracy, Cover-Up, and the Deceitful Case for the Atom Bomb.* New York: PublicAffairs.

Weart, Spencer R. **1979**. *Scientists in Power.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press.

Weart, Spencer R., and **Gertrud Weiss Szilard**, eds. **1978**. *Leo Szilard: His Version of the Facts: Selected Recollections and Correspondence.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press.

Weinberg, Alvin M., and Eugene P. **Wigner**. **1958**. *The Physical Theory of Neutron Chain Reactors.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press.

Weingand, Hans-Peter. **1995**. *Die Technische Hochschule Graz im Dritten Reich.* Graz: T. U. Graz. pp. 60–61. https://diglib.tugraz.at/die-technische-hochschule-graz-im-dritten-reich-1995

Weiss, Burghard. **1996**. *'Forschungsstelle D': Der Schweizer Ingenieur Walter Dällenbach (1892-1990), die AEG und die Entwicklung kernphysikalischer Großgeräte im nationalsozialistischen Deutschland.* Berlin: Verlag für Wissenschafts- und Regionalgeschichte Engel.

Weiss, Hermann F. 2006. *Buschvorwerk im Riesengebirge: Eine Gemeinde in Niederschlesien von den Kriegsjahren bis zur Vertreibung.* Herbolzheim: Centaurus.

Weisskopf, Victor F. **1972**. *Physics in the Twentieth Century.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press.

Weisskopf, Victor F. **1989**. *The Privilege of Being a Physicist.* New York: W. H. Freeman.

von Weizsäcker, Carl Friedrich. **1941**. Energieerzeugung aus dem Uranisotop der Masse 238 und anderen schweren Elementen (Herstellung und Verwendung des Elements 94) (6 June 1941).

Wellerstein, Alex, and Edward **Geist**. **2017**. The Secret of the Soviet Hydrogen Bomb. *Physics Today* 70:4:40.

West, Nigel. **2004**. *Mortal Crimes: The Greatest Theft in History: The Soviet Penetration of the Manhattan Project.* 2nd ed. New York: Enigma.

Wigner, Eugene P. **1967**. *Symmetries and Reflections.* Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana University Press.

Wilcox, Robert K. **2019**. *Japan's Secret War: How Japan's Race to Build its Own Atomic Bomb Provided the Groundwork for North Korea's Nuclear Program.* 3rd ed. New York: Permuted Press.

Williams, Susan. **2016**. *Spies in the Congo: America's Atomic Mission in World War II.* New York: PublicAffairs.

Winterberg, Friedwardt. **1981**. *The Physical Principles of Thermonuclear Explosive Devices.* New York: Fusion Energy Foundation.

Winterberg, Friedwardt. **2010**. *The Release of Thermonuclear Energy by Inertial Confinement: Ways Towards Ignition.* Singapore: World Scientific.

Witte, Peter, and Stephens **Tyas**. **2014**. *Himmler's Diary 1945: A calendar of events leading to suicide.* Stroud, UK: Fonthill Media.

Woods, George Bryant. **1946**. *The Aircraft Manufacturing Industry: Present and Future Prospects.* New York: White, Weld & Co.

Wulff, Wilhelm. **1973**. *Zodiac and Swastika: How Astrology Guided Hitler's Germany.* New York: Coward, McCann & Geoghegan.

Yad Vashem Archive M.9/339. Tagung der deutschen Wissenschaftler/Bavarian document. Ca. 1945. https://portal.ehri-project.eu/units/il-002798-m_9-339#desc-eng

Yudin, Yury A. Undated. *Manuscript on the History of the Soviet Nuclear Weapons and Nuclear Infrastructure.* ISTC Project # 1763p. Moscow: Ministry of Atomic Energy.
www.partnershipforglobalsecurity-archive.org/Documents/history-manuscript_eng.pdf

Zachariae, Georg. **1948**. *Mussolini si confessa.* Milan: Garzanti. Reprinted in 2004 by Milan: BUR.

Zeman, Zbynek, and Rainer **Karlsch**. **2008**. *Uranium Matters: Central European Uranium in International Politics 1900-1960.* Budapest: Central European University Press.

Ziegert, Albrecht. **2011**. Gab es Sprengkörpertests im März 1945 bei Ohrdruf? https://www.db-thueringen.de/receive/dbt_mods_00019340

Zippe, Gernot. **2008**. *Rasende Ofenrohre in stürmischen Zeiten: Ein Erfinderschicksal aus der Geschichte der Uranisotopentrennung im heissen und im kalten Krieg des 20. Jahrhunderts.* Vienna: Ekkehard Kubasta.

Historical Innovations in Aerospace Engineering

Amtmann, Hans H. **1988**. *The Vanishing Paperclips: America's Aerospace Secret: A Personal Account.* Boylston, Massachusetts: Monogram Aviation Publications.

Anderson, John D. **1997**. *A History of Aerodynamics.* Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.

Arnold, Henry H. **1945**. *Third Report of the Commanding General of the Army Air Forces to the Secretary of War.* Baltimore, Maryland: Schneidereith & Sons.

Arnold, Henry H. **1949**. *Global Mission.* New York: Harper.

Aumann, Philipp. **2015**. *Rüstung auf dem Prüfstand: Kummersdorf, Peenemünde und die totale Mobilmachung.* Berlin: Christoph Links.

Aumann, Philipp, and Thomas **Köhler**. **2018**. *Vernichtender Fortschritt: Serienfertigung und Kriegseinsatz der Peenemünder "Vergeltungswaffen."* Berlin: Christoph Links.

Barber, Murray. **2017**. *V2: The A4 Rocket from Peenemünde to Redstone.* Manchester, UK: Crecy.

Bauduin, Philippe. **2014**. *Hitler's Spyplane over Normandy 1944: The World's First Jet.* Barnsley, UK: Pen & Sword.

Baumann, Ansbert. **2007.** Die Gründung des Institut Saint-Louis. In Ulrich Pfeil, ed. *Deutsch–französische Kultur- und Wissenschaftsbeziehungen im 20. Jahrhundert: Ein institutionsgeschichtlicher Ansatz.* Munich: Oldenbourg.

Baumann, Ansbert. **2008**. "Was die wissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse betrifft, so is es völlig unerheblich wo wir arbeiten": Les balisticiens allemands au service de la France après 1945. *Cahiers du Centre d'Études d'Histoire de la Défense* 33:445–58.

Beasley, Norman. **1963**. The Capture of the German Rocket Secrets Military Intelligence: Its Heroes and Legends. *American Legion Magazine* October.

Beauvais, Heinrich, Karl Kössler, Max Mayer, and Christoph Regel. **2002**. *German Secret Flight Test Centres to 1945: Johannisthal, Lipetsk, Rechlin, Travemünde, Tarnewitz, Peenemünde-West.* Hinckley, UK: Midland. Original German edition: 1998. *Die Deutsche Luftfahrt: Flugerprobungsstellen bis 1945.* Bonn: Bernard & Graefe.

Becklake, John. **1994**. Secrets of the Reich's Rocket Man. *New Scientist* 17 December. https://www.newscientist.com/article/mg14419564-500-secrets-of-the-reichs-rocket-man/

Beers, David. **1996**. *Blue Sky Dream: A Memoir of America's Fall from Grace.* New York: Doubleday.

Belew, Leland F., ed. **1977**. *Skylab: Our First Space Station.* NASA SP-400. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office. https://history.nasa.gov/SP-400/contents.htm

Benecke, Theodore, and A. W. **Quick**, eds. **1957**. *History of German Guided Missiles Development.* North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

Benson, Charles D., and William D. **Compton**. **1983**. *Living and Working in Space: A History of Skylab.* NASA SP-4208. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

https://history.nasa.gov/SP-4208/contents.htm

Bilstein, Roger E. **1980**. *Stages to Saturn: A Technological History of the Apollo/Saturn Launch Vehicles.* NASA SP-4206. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.
https://history.nasa.gov/SP-4206/contents.htm

Bizony, Piers. **2006**. *The Man Who Ran the Moon: James E. Webb, NASA, and the Secret History of Project Apollo.* New York: Thunder's Mouth Press.

Blank, Ralf. **1997**. Energie für die "Vergeltung": Die Akkumulatoren Fabrik AG Hagen und das deutsche Raketenprogramm 1942–1945. *Beitrags im Hagener Jahrbuch* 3:141–151.

Bode, Volkhard, and Gerhard **Kaiser**. **2013**. *Raketenspuren: Waffenschmiede und Militärstandort Peenemünde.* 8th ed. Berlin: Christoph Links. Earlier edition translated into English as: Volkhard Bode and Gerhard Kaiser. 2008. *Building Hitler's Missiles: Traces of History in Peenemünde.* 8th ed. Berlin: Christoph Links.

Bohr, Edmund. **2013**. *Verlorene Wunderwaffen: Die Erbeutung deutscher Flug- und Raketentechnik 1945 und ihre Weiterentwicklung durch die USA und UdSSR.* Aachen: Helios.

Boog, Horst. **1982**. *Die deutsche Luftwaffenführung 1935-1945: Führungsprobleme, Spitzengliederung, Generalstabsausbildung.* Stuttgart: DVA.

Bowen, Lee. **1960**. *The Threshold of Space: The Air Force in the National Space Program, 1945–1959.* K 168.01-6, AFD-110321-032. United States Air Force Historical Division Liaison Office.
http://www.afhso.af.mil/shared/media/document/AFD-110321-032.pdf

Bowen, Lee. **1964**. *An Air Force History of Space Activities, 1945–1959.* SHO-C-64/50, AFD-110321-031. United States Air Force Historical Division Liaison Office.
http://www.afhso.af.mil/shared/media/document/AFD-110321-031.pdf

Boyne, Walter J. June **2007**. Project Paperclip. *Air Force Magazine* pp. 70–74.

von Braun, Wernher, Kenneth W. Gatland, Harry E. Ross, and A. V. Cleaver. **1958**. *Project Satellite.* New York: British Book Centre.

von Braun, Wernher, Frederick I. Ordway III, and Dave Dooling. **1985**. *Space Travel: A History.* New York: Harper & Row.

von Braun, Wernher. **1991**. *The Mars Project.* Chicago: University of Illinois Press.

Brinchman, Susan. **2015**. *Gustave Whitehead: First in Flight.* Apex.

Brinkley, Douglas. **2019**. *American Moonshot: John F. Kennedy and the Great Space Race.* New York: HarperCollins.

Brinkworth, Brian. **2014**. *Secrets of a German POW: The Revelations of Hauptmann Herbert Cleff.* Barnsley, UK: Pen & Sword.

Brix, Wolfgang. **2022**. *Jet: Die Geschichte des Strahlantriebs.* Norderstedt: Books on Demand.

Brooks, W. T. 1972. *Solid Propellant Grain Design and Internal Ballistics.* NASA SP-8076.

Brown, John. **2016**. *Gustave Whitehead and the Wright Brothers: Who Flew First?* CreateSpace.

Budraß, Lutz. **1998**. *Flugzeugindustrie und Luftrüstung in Deutschland 1918–1945.* Düsseldorf: Droste.

Butler, Phil. **1994**. *War Prizes: An Illustrated Survey of German, Italian and Japanese Aircraft Brought to Allied Countries During and After the Second World War.* Hinckley, UK: Midland.

Butler, Phil. **2007**. *War Prizes: The Album: A Pictorial Compendium of Axis Aircraft Operated by the Allies During and After the Second World War.* Hinckley, UK: Midland.

Campion, Frank. 4 February **1952**. But Why Are We Losing Air Supremacy over Korea? *Life.* p. 67. https://books.google.com/books?id=fVQEAAAAMBAJ&pg=PA67#v=onepage&q&f=false

Carpenter, David M. **2003**. *NX-2 ANP 1951–1961: Convair Nuclear Propulsion Jet: GE X211/J87 Nuclear Powered Jet Engine.* Jet Pioneers of America. https://leehite.org/anp/documents/NX-2_ANP_1951-1961_Convair_Nuclear_Propulsion_Jet.pdf

Carter, Jimmy. **1977**. *Public Papers of the Presidents of the United States: Jimmy Carter. January 20 to June 24, 1977.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office. [p. 1125 Wernher von Braun]

Chant, Chris. **1999**. *German Warplanes of World War II.* London: Amber Books.

Chapman, John L. **1960**. *Atlas: The Story of a Missile.* New York: Harper.

Chertok, Boris. **2005–2012**. *Rockets and People.* 4 vols. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office. https://www.nasa.gov/connect/ebooks/rockets_people_vol1_detail.html

Chester, Keith. **2007**. *Strange Company: Military Encounters with UFOs in WWII.* San Antonio, Texas: Anomalist.

Christensen, Charles R. **2002**. *A History of the Development of Technical Intelligence in the Air Force, 1917-1945: Operation Lusty.* Edwin Mellan Press.

Christopher, John. **2013**. *The Race for Hitler's X-Planes: Britain's 1945 Mission to Capture Secret Luftwaffe Technology.* The Mill, Gloucestershire: History Press.

Ciesla, Burghard. **1997**. Die Transferfalle: Zum DDR-Flugzeugbau in den fünfziger Jahren. In Dieter Hoffmann and Kristie Macrakis, eds. *Naturwissenschaft und Technik in der DDR.* Berlin: Akademie.

Ciesla, Burghard, and Helmuth **Trischler**. **2003**. Legitimation Through Use: Rocket and Aeronautic Research in the Third Reich and the USA. In Mark Walker, ed. *Science and Ideology: A Comparative History.* London: Routledge.

Clark, John D. **1972**. *Ignition! An Informal History of Liquid Rocket Propellants.* New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press.

Coats, Steve, and Jean Christophe **Carbonel**. **2002**. *Helicopters of the Third Reich.* Hersham, Surrey: Classic Publications.

Cole, Lance. **2012**. *Secrets of the Spitfire: The Story of Beverley Shenstone, the Man Who Perfected the Elliptical Wing.* Barnsley, South Yorkshire: Pen & Sword.

Cole, Lance. **2015**. *Secret Wings of World War II: Nazi Technology and the Allied Arms Race.*

Barnsley, South Yorkshire: Pen & Sword.

Conner, Margaret. **2001**. *Hans von Ohain: Elegance in Flight.* Reston, Virginia: American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics.

Constant, Edward. **1980**. *The Origins of the Turbojet Revolution.* Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press.

Convair (Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation). **1945**. ...By the Skin of Our Teeth. *Life* (27 August) 19:9:2–3. https://books.google.com/books?id=e0gEAAAAMBAJ&pg=PA2

Cooke, Charles, and Douglas J. **Ingells**. **1945**. Sky Monsters We Found in Germany. *Science Digest* (November) 18:23–26.

Cooper, Gordon. 3 October **1960**. First Rocket We Will Ride. *Life*, pp. 78–84. books.google.com /books?id=ykQEAAAAMBAJ&pg=PA78v=onepage&q&f=false#v=onepage&q&f=false

Cooper, Gordon, with Bruce **Henderson**. **2000**. *Leap of Faith: An Astronaut's Journey into the Unknown.* New York: HarperCollins.

Crouch, Tom D. **2002**. *A Dream of Wings: Americans and the Airplane, 1875–1905.* New York: W. W. Norton.

Crouch, Tom. **2013**. The Flight Claims of Gustave Whitehead. Smithsonian National Air and Space Museum. 6 April 2013. airandspace.si.edu/stories/editorial/flight-claims-gustave-whitehead

Dabrowski, Hans-Peter. **1991**. *The Horten Flying Wing in World War II: The History & Development of the Ho 229.* Atglen, Pennsylvania: Schiffer.

Dabrowski, Hans-Peter. **1993**. *Lippisch P13a & Experimental DM-1.* Atglen, Pennsylvania: Schiffer.

Danelek, J. Allan, and Chuck **Davis**. **2011**. *Phantoms of the Skies: The Lost History of Aviation from Antiquity to the Wright Brothers.* Adventures Unlimited Press.

Daso, Dik Alan. **2002**. Operation LUSTY: The US Army Air Forces' Exploitation of the Luftwaffe's Secret Aeronautical Technology, 1944–45. *Aerospace Power Journal* (Spring 2002) 16:1:28-40.

Dee, Richard. **2007**. *The Man Who Discovered Flight: George Cayley and the First Airplane.* Toronto: McClelland & Stewart.

De Seversky, Alexander. **1952**. We Have No Air Power. *The Freeman.* 16 June, pp. 601–604. https://fee.org/media/16536/1952-6b.pdf

DeVorkin, David H. **1992**. *Science with a Vengeance.* New York: Springer.

deZeng IV, Henry L. **2014**. Luftwaffe Airfields 1935–45 Norway. http://www.ww2.dk/Airfields%20-%20Norway.pdf

Dick, Steven J., ed. **2008**. *Remembering the Space Age.* NASA SP-2008-4703. Washington, D.C.: NASA.

Diedrich, Hans-Peter. **1999**. *Die deutschen Strahlflugzeuge bis 1945.* Oberhaching: Aviatic Verlag.

Donovan, James. **2019**. *Shoot for the Moon: The Space Race and the Extraordinary Voyage of Apollo 11.* New York: Little, Brown.

Dornberger, Walter. **1958**. *V-2: The Nazi Rocket Weapon.* New York: Viking. [pp. 143, 252 nuclear rocket propulsion]

Dornberger, Walter. **1965a**. Space Shuttle for the Future: The Aerospaceplane. *Rendezvous* 4:1:2–5.

Dornberger, Walter. **1965b**. The Recoverable, Reusable Space Shuttle. *Astronautics & Aeronautics* November, pp. 88–94.

Dornberger, Walter. **1994**. *Peenemünde: Die Geschichte der V-Waffen*. 5th ed. Frankfurt am Main: Ullstein.

Dorr, Robert F. **2013**. *Fighting Hitler's Jets: The Extraordinary Story of the American Airmen Who Beat the Luftwaffe and Defeated Nazi Germany.* Minneapolis, Minnesota: Zenith Press.

Dressel, Joachim, and Manfred **Griehl**. **1995**. *Die deutschen Raketenflugzeuge 1935-45.* Stuttgart: Motorbuch.

Ducrocq, Albert. **1947**. *Les Armes Secrètes Allemandes.* Paris: Berger-Levrault.

Duffy, James P. **2012**. *Target: America: Hitler's Plan to Attack the United States.* Guilford, Connecticut: Lyons Press.

Dungan, T. **2020**. V2ROCKET.COM A-4/V-2 Resource Site. http://www.v2rocket.com

Dunkan, T. D. **2005**. *V2: A Combat History of the First Ballistic Missile.* Yardley, Pennsylvania: Westholm.

Ebert, Hans J., Johann B. Kaiser, and Klaus Peters. **1999**. *Willy Messerschmitt: Pioneer of Aviation Design.* Atglen, Pennsylvania: Schiffer.

Eckert, Michael. **2017**. *Ludwig Prandt—Strömungsforscher und Wissenschaftsmanager: Ein unverstellter Blick auf sein Leben.* Berlin: Springer.

Ehricke, Krafft. **1960**. *Space Flight. I. Environment and Celestial Mechanics.* Princeton, New Jersey: Van Nostrand.

Eisfeld, Rainer: **2000**. *Mondsüchtig: Wernher von Braun und die Geburt der Raumfahrt aus dem Geist der Barbarei.* Reinbeck bei Hamburg: Rowohlt Taschenbuch.

Engel, Rolf. **1948**. *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Deutschen Raketentechnik.* Unpublished manuscript, estate of Rolf Engel.

Engel, Rolf. **1979**. *Moskau militarisiert dem Weltraum.* Landshut: Verlag politisches Archiv.

Engelmann, Joachim. **2006a**. *Geheime Waffenschmiede Peenemünde: V2, Wasserfall, Schmetterling.* Eggolsheim: Dörfler.

Engelmann, Joachim. **2006b**. *Raketen, die den Krieg entscheiden sollten: Taifun, Natter, Kirschkern (V1), Rheinbote (V4), Föhn (V3) u.a.* Eggolsheim: Dörfler.

Epp, J. Andreas. **2005**. *Die Realität der Flugscheiben.* 2nd ed. Peiting: Michaels.

Erfurth, Helmut. **2006**. *Vom Original zum Modell: Messerschmitt Me 262.* Bonn: Bernard & Graefe.

Erichsen, Johannes, and Bernhard M. **Hoppe**, eds. **2011**. *Peenemünde: Mythos und Geschichte der Rakete 1923–1989.* 2nd ed., Berlin: Nicolai.

Faber, Peter. **2015**. *Aufbruch in den Weltraum: Die geheime Geschichte der deutschen V2-Rakete.* 2nd ed. Gilching: Druffel & Vowinckel.

Filchner, Gerhard, and Bettina **Gundler**. **2005**. *Deutsches Museum: Flugwerft Schleissheim Air and Space Museum.* Munich: Deutsches Museum.

Fleischer, Wolfgang. **2006**. *Heeresversuchsstelle Kummersdorf: Maus, Tiger, Panther, Luchs, Raketen und andere Waffen der Wehrmacht bei der Erprobung.* Eggolsheim: Dörfler. English translation: 1997. *The Wehrmacht Weapons Testing Ground at Kummersdorf.* Atglen, Pennsylvania: Schiffer.

Fleischer, Wolfgang. **2007**. *Heeresversuchsstelle Kummersdorf: Augenzeugenberichte, Fotografien, Akten 1874-1945.* Eggolsheim: Dörfler.

Ford, Brian. **1969**. *German Secret Weapons: A Blue Print for Mars.* New York: Ballantine Books.

Forsyth, Robert, and Eddie J. **Creek**. **2007**. *Messerschmitt Me 264 Amerikabomber: The Luftwaffe's Lost Transatlantic Bomber.* Hersham, Surrey: Classic Publications.

Franklin, Thomas. **1987**. *An American in Exile: The Story of Arthur Rudolph.* Huntsville, Alabama: Christopher Kaylor.

Franz, Anselm. **1985**. *From Jets to Tanks: My Contribution to the Turbine Age.* Stratford, Connecticut: Avco Lycoming.

Freeman, Marsha. **1993**. *How We Got to the Moon: The Story of the German Space Pioneers.* Washington, D.C.: 21st Century Science Associates.

Freeman, Marsha. **2008**. *Krafft Ehricke's Extraterrestrial Imperative.* Burlington, Ontario: Apogee Books.

Galison, Peter, and Alex **Roland**, eds. **2000**. *Atmospheric Flight in the Twentieth Century.* Alphen aan den Rijn: Kluwer. https://vdoc.pub/documents/atmospheric-flight-in-the-twentieth-century-7o4lo0covue0

Garliński, Józef. **1978**. *Hitler's Last Weapons: The Underground War Against the V-1 and V-2.* New York: Times Books.

Gaskill, Gordon. March **1945**. Can Super-Rockets Hit America? *The American Magazine* pp. 25–108.

Geiger, Clarence J. **1963**. *History of the X-20A Dyna Soar, Volume I (Narrative)*, AFSC Historical Publications Series 63-50-I, Document ID ASD-TR-63-50-I. Wright Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio: Aeronautical Systems Division Information Office.
https://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a951933.pdf

General Electric. **1979**. *Seven Decades of Progress: A Heritage of Aircraft Turbine Technology.* Fallbrook, California: Aero Publishers.

Georg, Friedrich. **2008**. *Mit dem Balkenkreuz zum Mond.* Rottenburg: Kopp.

Georg, Friedrich. **2009**. *Hitlers letzter Trumpf.* 2 vols. Tübingen: Grabert. Earlier edition translated into English as Friedrich Georg. 2003–2009. *Hitler's Miracle Weapons.* 3 vols. Solihull, UK: Helion.

Georg, Friedrich, and Thomas **Mehner**. **2004**. *Atomziel New York.* Rottenburg: Kopp.

von Gersdorff, Kyrill, Helmut Schubert, and Kurt Grasmann. **2004**. *Die deutsche Luftfahrt: Flugmotoren und Strahltriebwerke.* 4th ed. Bonn: Bernard & Graefe.

Giffard, Hermione. **2011**. *The Development and Production of Turbojet Aero-Engines in Britain, Germany and the United States, 1936–1945.* Ph.D. thesis. London: Imperial College.

Gildenhaar, Dietrich. **2013a**. *Geheime Kommandosache "Peenemünde-West".* 2nd ed. Ilmenau: RhinoVerlag.

Gildenhaar, Dietrich, and Sven **Gildenhaar**. **2013b**. *Geheime Kommandosache "Peenemünde-Ost".* Ilmenau: RhinoVerlag.

Gleichmann, Markus. **2013**. *Reimahg-Werk "Lachs".* Meiningen: Heinrich-Jung-Verlagsgesellschaft.

Gleichmann, Markus, and Karl-Heinz **Bock**. **2009**. *Düsenjäger über dem Walpersberg: Die Geschichte des unterirdischen Flugzeugwerkes "REIMAHG" bei Kahla/Thüringen.* 2nd ed. Meiningen: Heinrich-Jung-Verlagsgesellschaft.

Godwin, Robert, ed. **2001**. *Rocket and Space Corporation Energia: The Legacy of S. P. Korolev.* Burlington, Ontario, Canada: Apogee Books.

Godwin, Robert. **2003**. *Dyna-Soar: Hypersonic Strategic Weapons System.* Apogee. [A9/A10 under development and test pp. 38-51]

Gooden, Brett. **2006**. *Project Natter: The Last of the Wonder Weapons.* Hershan, UK: Ian Allen.

Gorn, Michael H. **1992**. *The Universal Man: Theodore von Kármán's Life in Aeronautics.* Washington: Smithsonian Institution.

Gorn, Michael H., ed. **1994**. *Prophecy Fulfilled: "Toward New Horizons" and Its Legacy.* Air Force History and Museums Program.

Griehl, Manfred. **1990**. *Arado Ar 234.* Atglen, Pennsylvania: Schiffer.

Griehl, Manfred. **2003**. *Das große Buch der Flak: Deutsche Luftverteidigung 1912–1945.* Wölfersheim: Podzun-Pallas.

Griehl, Manfred. **2004**. *Luftwaffe Over America: The Secret Plans to Bomb the United States in World War II.* London: Greenhill Books.

Griehl, Manfred. **2005**. *Jet Planes of the Third Reich: The Secret Projects.* 2 vols. Boylston, Massachusetts: Monogram.

Griehl, Manfred. **2015**. *Luftwaffe X-Planes: German Experimental Aircraft of World War II.* London: Greenhill Books.

Gropp, Dorit. **1999**. *Aussenkommando Laura und Vorwerk Mitte Lehesten: Testbetrieb für V2-Triebwerke.* Bad Münstereifel: Westkreuz.

Gunston, Bill. **2006a**. *The Development of Jet and Turbine Aero Engines.* 4th ed. Sparkford, Somerset, UK: Haynes.

Gunston, Bill. **2006b**. *World Encyclopedia of Aero Engines.* 5th ed. Phoenix Mill, Gloucestershire, UK: Sutton.

Hall, R. Cargill, ed. **2014**. *Essays on the History of Rocketry and Astronautics: Proceedings of the Third Through the Sixth History Symposia of the International Academy of Astronautics.* 2 vols. NASA Conference Publication 2014. Washington, DC: NASA.

Hall, Charlie. **2019**. 'The Other End of a Trajectory': Operation Backfire and the German Origins of Britain's Ballistic Missile Programme. *International History Review* 42:6:1118–1136. https://doi.org/10.1080/07075332.2019.1690026

Hall, Charlie. 21 November **2022**. The V-2 Rocket: Changing the Trajectory of Warfare. The Drive. https://www.thedrive.com/the-war-zone/the-v-2-rocket-changing-the-trajectory-of-warfare

Hallion, Richard. **1979**. Lippisch, Gluhareff, and Jones: The Emergence of the Delta Planform and the Origins of the Sweptwing in the United States. *Aerospace Historian* 26:1:1–10.

Hanle, Paul A. **1982**. *Bringing Aerodynamics to America.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press.

Harford, James. **1997**. *Korolev: How One Man Masterminded the Soviet Drive to Beat America to the Moon.* New York: Wiley.

Heinkel, Ernst (edited by Jürgen Thorwald). **1956**. *Stormy Life: Memoirs of a Pioneer of the Air Age.* New York: E. P. Dutton.

Heinzerling, Werner, and Helmuth **Trischler**, eds. **1991**. *Otto Lilienthal: Flugpionier, Ingenieur, Unternehmer.* Munich: Bertelsmann Lexikon.

Hellmold, Wilhelm. **1999**. *Die V-1: Eine Dokumentation.* Esslingen: Bechtle.

Henze, Bernd, and Gunther **Hebestreit**. **2008**. *Raketen aus Bleicherode: Raketenbau und Entwicklung in Bleicherode am Südharz 1943–1948.* 2nd ed. Bleicherode: H & H Verlag.

Heppenheimer, T.A. **1997**. *Countdown: A History of Space Flight.* New York: John Wiley.

Herwig, Dieter, and Heinz **Rode**. **2000**. *Luftwaffe Secret Projects: Strategic Bombers 1935-1945.* 2nd ed. Hinckley, UK: Midland.

Herwig, Dieter, and Heinz **Rode**. **2003**. *Luftwaffe Secret Projects: Ground Attack & Special Purpose Aircraft.* Hinckley, UK: Midland.

Hill, Philip, and Carl **Peterson**. **1991**. *Mechanics and Thermodynamics of Propulsion.* 2nd ed. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall.

Hirschel, Ernst Heinrich, Horst Prem, and Gero Madelung. **2004**. *Aeronautical Research in Ger-*

many: From Lilienthal until Today. Berlin: Springer.

Historisch-Technische Museum Peenemünde. **2015**. *Das Historisch-Technische Museum Peenemünde: Museumsführer Durch Freigelände Ausstellungen Denkmallandschaft.* Peenemünde: Historisch-Technische Museum Peenemünde.

Historisch-Technische Museum Peenemünde, ed. **2016**. *Wunder mit Kalkül: Die Peenemünder Fernwaffenprojekte als Teil des deutschen Rüstungssystems.* Berlin: Christoph Links.

Hohmann, Walter. **1925**. *Die Erreichbarkeit der Himmelskörper.* Munich: R. Oldenbourg. English translation: *The Attainability of Heavenly Bodies.* NASA Technical Translation F-44, 1960. https://archive.org/details/nasa_techdoc_19980230631

Hölsken, Dieter. **1994**. *V-Missiles of the Third Reich: The V-1 and V-2.* Monogram. Original German edition: 1984. *Die V-Waffen. Entstehung—Propaganda—Kriegseinsatz.* Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlagsanstalt.

Holzer, Hans. **2010**. *Aviation: A Guide to the Aeronautics Collection.* Munich: Deutsches Museum.

Hopmann, Helmut. **1999**. *Schubkraft für die Raumfahrt: Entwicklung der Raketenantriebe in Deutschland.* Lemwerder: Stedinger.

Horeis, Heinz, ed. **1992**. *Rolf Engel: Raketenbauer der ersten Stunde.* Munich: Lehrstuhl für Raumfahrttechnik, Techniche Universität München.

Horten, Reimar and Peter F. **Selliger**. **2012**. *Nurflügel: Die Geschichte der Horten-Flugzeuge 1933–1960.* 7th ed. Graz: H. Weishaupt.

Hunley, J. D. **1999**. The History of Solid-Propellant Rocketry: What We Do and Do Not Know. AIAA paper 99-2925. https://www.nasa.gov/centers/dryden/pdf/88635main_H-2330.pdf

Hunley, J. D. **2007**. *The Development of Propulsion Technology for U.S. Space-Launch Vehicles, 1926–1991.* College Station, Texas: Texas A&M University Press.

Hunley, J. D. **2008a**. *Preludes to U.S. Space-Launch Vehicle Technology: Goddard Rockets to Minuteman III.* Gainesville, Florida: University of Florida Press.

Hunley, J. D. **2008b**. *U.S. Space-Launch Vehicle Technology: Viking to Space Shuttle.* Gainesville, Florida: University of Florida Press.

Huwart, Olivier. **2004**. *Du V2 à Véronique: La Naissance des Fusées Françaises.* Nantes: Marines éditions.

Huzel, Dieter K. **1962**. *Peenemünde to Canaveral.* Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice Hall.

Huzel, Dieter K., and David H. **Huang**. **1992**. *Modern Engineering for Design of Liquid Propellant Rocket Engines.* Reston, Virginia: American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics.

Hyland, Gary, and Anton **Gill**. **1998**. *Last Talons of the Eagle: Secret Nazi Technology Which Could Have Changed the Course of World War II.* London: Headline.

Irving, Clive. **2014**. *Jumbo: The Making of the Boeing 747.* Edditt.

Irving, David. **1965**. *The Mare's Nest.* Boston: Little, Brown.

Jacobsen, Annie. **2011**. *Area 51: An Uncensored History of America's Top Secret Military Base.* Boston: Little, Brown.

Jackson, Sophie. **2014**. *Hitler's Heroine: Hanna Reitsch.* Gloustershire, UK: History Press.

Jakobs, Fred, Robert Kröschel, and Christian Pierer. **2009**. *BMW Aero Engines: Milestones in Aviation from the Beginnings to the Present.* Munich: BMW.

Johnsen, Frederick A. **2014**. *Captured Eagles: Secrets of the Luftwaffe.* Oxford: Osprey.

Johnson, Clarence "Kelly" with Maggie **Smith**. **1989**. *Kelly: More Than My Share of It All.* Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Books.

Johnson, Kenneth F. **2005**. *The Need for Speed. Hypersonic Aircraft and the Transformation of the Long Range Power.* Masters thesis. Maxwell Air Force Base: Air University.

Johnson, Stephen B. **2002.** *The Secret of Apollo: Systems Management in American and European Space Programs.* Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press.

Johnston, David, transl. **1996**. *Flettner Fl 282.* Atglen, Pennsylvania: Schiffer.

Jones, R. V. **1978**. *Most Secret War: British Scientific Intelligence 1939-1945.* London: Hamish Hamilton.

Jorgensen, Michael. **2009**. *Hitler's Stealth Fighter.* Zweites Deutsches Fernsehen (ZDF) and National Geographic Channel.

von Kármán, Theodore. **1945**. *Where We Stand: First Report to General of the Army H. H. Arnold on Long Range Research Problems of the AIR FORCES with a Review of German Plans and Developments.* 22 August 1945. Reprinted in Dik A. Daso. 1997. *Architects of American Air Supremacy: Gen. Hap Arnold and Dr. Theodore von Kármán.* Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama: Air University Press. https://www.airuniversity.af.edu/Portals/10/AUPress/Books/B_0044_DASO_ARCHITECTS_AIR_SUPREMACY.pdf

von Kármán, Theodore. **1967**. *The Wind and Beyond.* Boston: Little, Brown.

Käsmann, Ferdinand C. W. **2013**. *Weltrekordflugzeuge: Die schnellsten Flugzeuge von 1906 bis heute.* 2nd ed. Kolpingring: Aviatic Verlag. [p. 105 Dornberger and X-15]

Kay, Antony L. **2002**. *German Jet Engine and Gas Turbine Development 1930–1945.* Shrewsbury, UK: Airlife.

Kerrebrock, Jack L. **1992**. *Aircraft Engines and Gas Turbines.* 2nd ed. Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press.

King, Benjamin, and Timothy **Kutta**. **1998**. *Impact: The History of Germany's V-Weapons in World War II.* Sarpedon.

Klee, Ernst, and Otto **Merk**. **1963**. *Damals in Peenemünde: Ein Dokumentarbericht.* Oldenburg: Gerhard Stalling.

Klein, Heinrich. **1977**. *Vom Geschoß zum Feuerpfeil: Der große Umbruch der Waffentechnik in Deutschland 1900–1970: Eine Dokumentation.* Stuttgart: Motorbuch.

Knight, Charlotte. **1946**. German Rocketeers: German Rockets and Guided Missiles Almost Won the War for the Nazis. *AAF Review* (July) 29:6:24-26, 48.

Kober, Franz. **1990**. *The World's First Jet Bombers: Arado Ar 234, Junkers Ju 287.* Atglen, Pennsylvania: Schiffer.

Koelle, Heinz Hermann. **1961**. *Handbook of Astronautical Engineering.* New York: McGraw-Hill.

Kurowski, Franz. **2001**. *Raketenpionier Arthur Rudolph: Geehrt—verfemt—rehabilitiert.* Vowinckel.

Lambright, W. Henry. **1995**. *Powering Apollo: James E. Webb of NASA*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press.

Lauer, Christopher. **2021**. *Raketenentwicklung am Heereswaffenamt zwischen 1930 und 1937 unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rolle Wernher von Brauns.* Thesis. Technische Universität Berlin. http://christopherlauer.de/2022/01/13/masterarbeit-raketenentwicklung-am-heereswaffenamt-zwischen-1930-und-1937-unter-besonderer-beruecksichtigung-der-rolle-wernher-von-brauns/

Launius, Roger D., and Dennis R. **Jenkins**, eds. **2002**. *To Reach the High Frontier: A History of U.S. Launch Vehicles.* Lexington, Kentucky: University Press of Kentucky.

Lehman, Milton. **1988**. *Robert Goddard: Pioneer of Space Research.* New York: Da Capo.

Leishman, J. Gordon. **2006**. *Principles of Helicopter Aerodynamics.* 2nd ed. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.

Leist, Karl, and Hans Georg **Wiening**. **1963**. *Enzyklopädische Abhandlung über ausgeführte Strahltriebwerke.* Berlin: Springer.

Le Maner, Yves, and André **Sellier**. **2001**. *Bilder aus Dora: Zwangsarbeit im Raketentunnel 1943-1945.* Berlin: Westkreuz.

Ley, Willy, ed. **1928**. *Die Möglichkeit der Weltraumfahrt: Allgemeinverständliche Beiträge zum Raumschifffahrtsproblem.* Leipzig: Hachmeister & Thal.

Ley, Willy. **1968**. *Rockets, Missiles, and Men in Space.* New York: Viking.

Leyes, Richard A., II, and William A. **Fleming**. **1999**. *The History of North American Small Gas Turbine Aircraft Engines.* Reston, Virginia: American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics.

Lichtfuss, Hanns-Jürgen, and Helmut **Schubert**. **2014**. *75 Jahre Turbostrahlflug: Der Beginn eines neuen Zeitalters der Luftfahrt.* Augsburg: 63rd Deutscher Luft- und Raumfahrtkongress. https://www.dglr.de/publikationen/2017/340021.pdf

Logsdon, John M. **2010**. *John F. Kennedy and the Race to the Moon.* New York: Palgrave Macmillan.

Logsdon, John M. **2015**. *After Apollo? Richard Nixon and the American Space Program.* New York: Palgrave Macmillan.

Logsdon, John M. **2019**. *Ronald Reagan and the Space Frontier.* New York: Palgrave Macmillan.

Lommel, Horst. **2000**. *Das bemannte Geschoss Ba 349 "Natter": Die Technikgeschichte.* Zweibrücken: VDM.

Lommel, Horst. **2002**. *Vom Höhenaufklärer bis zum Raumgleiter, Geheimprojekte der DFS 1935–45.* Stuttgart: Motorbuch.

Lommel, Horst. **2005**. *Luftfahrt History 2: Fieseler Fi-103.* Reichenberg: Lautec.

Longden, Sean. **2009**. *T-Force: The Race for Nazi War Secrets, 1945.* London: Constable & Robinson Ltd.

Lukasiewicz, Julius. **1986**. Canada's Encounter with High-Speed Aeronautics. *Technology and Culture* 27:2:223–261.

Mack, Pamela E. **1998**. *From Engineering Science to Big Science.* NASA SP-4219. Washington, DC: NASA. https://history.nasa.gov/SP-4219/Contents.html

Mackowski, Maura Phillips. **2006**. *Testing the Limits: Aviation Medicine and the Origins of Manned Space Flight.* College Station, Texas: Texas A&M University Press.

Mader, Julius. **1963**. *Geheimnis von Huntsville.* Deutscher Militärverlag.

Margry, Karel, ed. **1998**. *After the Battle: Nordhausen.* London: Battle of Britain International.

Margry, Karel, ed. **2001**. *After the Battle: The V3 and V4.* London: Battle of Britain International.

Mark, Hans. **1987**. *The Space Station: A Personal Journey.* Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press.

Masters, David. **1982**. *German Jet Genesis.* London: Jane's.

Masters, Dexter, and Katherine **Way**, eds. **2007**. *One World or None.* New York: New Press. [Henry H. Arnold and others.]

McCurdy, Howard E. **2011**. *Space and the American Imagination.* 2nd ed. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press.

McDougall, Walter A. **1997**. *The Heavens and the Earth: A Political History of the Space Age.* 2nd ed. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press.

McGovern, James. **1964**. *Crossbow and Overcast.* New York: Morrow.

McNab, Chris. **2014**. *The Luftwaffe 1933–45: Hitler's Eagles.* New York: Chartwell.

McWhorter, Diane. **2001**. *Carry Me Home: Birmingham, Alabama: The Climactic Battle of the Civil Rights Revolution.* New York: Simon & Schuster. [Winner of 2002 Pulitzer Prize for General Non-Fiction.]

McWhorter, Diane. **Forthcoming**. [Two-volume biography of Wernher von Braun.] New York: Riverhead/Penguin Random House.

Meier, Hans-Ulrich. **2010**. *German Development of the Swept Wing: 1935-1945.* Reston, Virginia: American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics.

Merrill, Grayson. **2003**. The Birth and Boyhood of Point Mugu by Captain Grayson Merrill, USN (Ret). http://stagone.org/?page_id=28

Michels, Jürgen. **1997**. *Peenemünde und seine Erben in Ost und West: Entwicklung und Weg deutscher Geheimwaffen.* Bonn: Bernard & Graefe.

Mieczkowski, Yanek. **2013**. *Eisenhower's Sputnik Moment: The Race for Space and World Prestige.* Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press.

Miller, Jay. **2001**. *The X-Planes: X-1 to X-45.* 3rd ed. Hinckley, UK: Midland.

Miller, Ron. **1993**. *The Dream Machines: A Pictorial History of the Spaceship in Art, Science and Literature.* Malabar, Florida: Krieger.

Miller, Ron. **2016**. *Spaceships: An Illustrated History of the Real and the Imagined.* Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Books.

Mills, James. **2020**. The Transfer and Exploitation of German Air-to-Air Rocket and Guided Missile Technology by the Western Allies after World War II. *International Journal for the History of Engineering & Technology* 90:1:75–108. https://doi.org/10.1080/17581206.2020.1797446

Mills, James. **2022**. *The Origins of Surface-to-Air Guided Missile Technology: German Flak Rockets and the Onset of the Cold War.* Havertown, Pennsylvania: Casemate.

Mills, James, and Graeme **Johanson**. **2019**. Project Abstract: An Anglo-American Intelligence Operation in 1947 to Recover Guided Weapon Technical Documentation Buried in Germany. *Intelligence and National Security* 34:1:129–148. https://doi.org/10.1080/02684527.2018.1524055

Miranda, Justo. **2015**. *The Ultimate Flying Wings of the Luftwaffe.* Croydon, UK: Fonthill.

Miranda, Justo, and P. **Mercado**. **1996**. *Secret Wonder Weapons of the Third Reich: German Missiles 1934-1945.* Atglen, Pennsylvania: Schiffer.

Müller, Klaus W., and Willy **Schilling**. **2005**. *Deckname LACHS: Die Geschichte der unterirdischen Fertigung der Me 262 im Walpersberg bei Kahla 1944/45.* 5th ed. Meiningen: Heinrich-Jung-Verlagsgesellschaft.

Murray, Charles, and Catherine Bly **Cox**. **1989**. *Apollo: The Race to the Moon.* New York: Simon & Schuster.

Myhra, David. **1998a**. *Secret Aircraft Designs of the Third Reich.* Atglen, Pennsylvania: Schiffer.

Myhra, David. **1998b**. *The Horten Brothers and their All-Wing Aircraft.* Atglen, Pennsylvania: Schiffer.

Myhra, David. **2000a**. *Arado Ar 234C.* Atglen, Pennsylvania: Schiffer.

Myhra, David. **2000b**. *DFS 228.* Atglen, Pennsylvania: Schiffer.

Myhra, David. **2001**. *Fieseler Fi 103R.* Atglen, Pennsylvania: Schiffer.

Myhra, David. **2002**. *Sänger: Germany's Orbital Rocket Bomber in World War II.* Atglen, Pennsylvania: Schiffer.

Myhra, David. **2003**. *Dragonfly: The Luftwaffe's Experimental Triebflügeljäger Project.* Atglen, Pennsylvania: Schiffer.

Nagel, Günter. **2012b**. Wissenschaftler und Erfinder—ein jüdischer Offizier im Heeresdienst. *Märkischen Oderzeitung* 16 March 2012.

Nagel, Günter. **2012c**. Die Raketenväter von Kummersdorf. Die "R-Frage": Wernher von Braun konnte auf wichtige Forschungsergebnisse anderer Wissenschaftler zurückgreifen. *Märkische Allgemeine Zeitung*, Zossen edition, 26 October 2012, p. 15.

Nagel, Günter. **2012d** Raketenversuche in Ludwigsfelde. *Märkischen Oderzeitung.*

Nagel, Günter. **2013a**. Was war Vers. Saalow? *Märkischen Allgemeinen Zeitung.* Teltow-Fläming edition. 24 May 2013.

Nagel, Günter. **2013b**. Ein Gelehrter des Preußischen Militärversuchsamtes in Kummersdorf. *Märkischen Allgemeinen Zeitung.* Teltow-Fläming edition. 19 July 2013.

Nagel, Günter. **2015**. Zu den deutschen Forschungen während der NS-Zeit auf dem Gebiet Feststoff-Raketen.

Nagel, Günter. **2016b**. Dipl.-Ing. Graf Helmut von Zborowski (21.08.1905–16.11.1969)—Ein Triebwerks- und Raketenbauer paktiert mit der SS. *Tagungsband Raumfahrtmuseum Oberth.*

Nebel, Rudolf. **1972**. *Die Narren von Tegel: Ein Pionier der Raumfahrt erzählt.* Düsseldorf: Droste.

Neufeld, Jacob. **2004**. General Bernard A. Schriever: Technological Visionary. *High Frontier* Fall pp. 16–19. https://apps.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a593643.pdf

Neufeld, Michael J. **1995**. *The Rocket and the Reich: Peenemünde and the Coming of the Ballistic Missile Era.* New York: Free Press.

Neufeld, Michael J. **2002**. Wernher von Braun, the SS and Concentration Camp Labor: Questions of Moral, Political and Criminal Responsibility. *German Studies Review* 25:1:57–78.

Neufeld, Michael J. **2003**. Wernher von Braun and Concentration Camp Labor: An Exchange. *German Studies Review* 26:1:122–26.

Neufeld, Michael J. **2004**. Overcast, Paperclip, Osoaviakhim: Looting and the Transfer of German Military Technology. In Detlef Junker, ed. *The United States and Germany in the Era of the Cold War, 1945–2000.* Vol. 1. Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge University Press. pp. 197–203.

Neufeld, Michael J. **2007**. *Von Braun: Dreamer of Space, Engineer of War.* New York, Alfred A. Knopf.

Neufeld, Michael J. **2012**. The Nazi Aerospace Exodus: Towards a Global, Transnational History. *History and Technology* 28:49–67.

Newkirk, Roland W., Ivan D. Ertel, and Courtney G. Brooks. **1977**. *Skylab: A Chronology.* NASA SP-4011. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office. https://history.nasa.gov/SP-4011/contents.htm

Newton, J. L. January **1946**. *German Aircraft: New and Projected Types.* A.I.2(G) Report No. 2383. Imperial War Museum Archive, Duxford, UK.

Noordung, Hermann. **1928**. *Das Problem der Befahrung des Weltraums: Der Raketen-Motor.* Berlin: Richard Carl Schmidt. http://bhaak.net/buchscans/noordung.html English translation: *The*

Problem of Space Travel: The Rocket Motor. NASA SP-4026. https://history.nasa.gov/SP-4026.pdf

Nordeen, Lon O., and David **Nicolle**. **1996**. *Phoenix over the Nile: A History of Egyptian Air Power, 1932–1994.* Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press.

Nowarra, Heinz J. **1988**. *Die deutsche Luftrüstung 1933–1945.* 4 vols. Koblenz: Bernard & Graefe.

Nowarra, Heinz J. **1990**. *German Helicopters 1928–1945.* Atglen, Pennsylvania: Schiffer.

Oberg, James E. **1981**. *Red Star in Orbit: The Inside Story of Soviet Failures and Triumphs in Space*. New York: Random House.

Oberth, Hermann. **1929**. *Wege zur Raumfschifffahrt.* Munich: Oldenbourg. English translation: *Ways to Spaceflight.* NASA Technical Translation F-622.
https://archive.org/details/nasa_techdoc_19720008133

Oberth, Hermann (Hans Barth, ed.). **1984**. *Briefwechsel.* 2 vols. Bucharest: Kriterion.

O'Dwyer, William J. **1978**. *History by Contract.* Leutershausen: Fritz Majer & Sohn.

O'Mara, John A., ed. **1945**. *The Story of Peenemünde/Peenemünde East: Through the Eyes of 500 Detained at Garmisch.* Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Libraries.
https://archive.org/details/Peenemundeeastt00OMar/page/n5/mode/2up
See also: https://www.historyofinformation.com/detail.php?id=3534

Ordway III, Frederick I., and Mitchell **Sharpe**. **1979**. *The Rocket Team.* New York: Thomas Y. Crowell.

Pace, Steve. **2016**. *The Projects of Skunk Works.* Minneapolis: Voyageur Press.

Pallud, Jean Paul. **2011**. *First Manned Rocket Launch.* Essex: Hobbs Cross House.

Pavelec, Sterling Michael. **2007**. *The Jet Race And The Second World War.* Santa Barbara, California: Praeger.

Perring, W. G. A. **1946**. A Critical Review of German Long-Range Rocket Development. *Journal of the American Rocket Society.* 65:1–17.

Phelan, Dominic, ed. **2013**. *Cold War Space Sleuths: The Untold Secrets of the Soviet Space Program.* New York: Springer.

Pöhlmann, Markus, Christian Bauermeister, and Evelyn Sommerer. **2014**. *Die Heeresversuchsstelle Kummersdorf: Schießplatz—Geheimer Ort—Denkmal.* Kummersdorf: Förderverein Historisch-Technisches Museum Versuchsstelle Kummersdorf.

Polte, Hans-Joachim. **1995**. *Militärgeschichtlicher Reiseführer Peenemünde.* Berlin: E. S. Mittler. [A9/A10]

Portree, David S. F. 19 March **2012**. After EMPIRE: Using Apollo Hardware to Explore Venus and Mars (1965). *Wired.* https://www.wired.com/2012/03/apollotovenusandmars/

Powell-Willhite, Irene E., ed. **2007**. *The Voice of Dr. Wernher von Braun.* Burlington, Ontario: Apogee Books.

Priewe, Gerd D., ed. **1987**. *Peenemünder berichten über Peenemünde.* Unpublished manuscript. Peenemünde archive.

Przybilski, Olaf H. **1999**. Die Deutschen und die Raketentriebwerksentwicklung in der UdSSR. *Luft- und Raumfahrt* 2:30–33, 3:28–33, and 4:33–41.

Przybilski, Olaf H. **2002a**. The Germans and the Development of Rocket Engines in the USSR. *Journal of the British Interplanetary Society* 55:404–427.

Przybilski, Olaf. **2002b**. *Streng geheim! Das Geheimnis der deutschen Raketen und raketengetriebenen Fluggeräte.* Wölfersheim: Podzun-Pallas.

Przybilski, Olaf. **2014**. *Raketentriebwerke aus dem deutschen Heereswaffenamt: Vermischungsstrategien bei der Injektorentwicklung in Kummersdorf.* Books on Demand.

Pulla, Ralf. **2006**. *Raketentechnik in Deutschland: Ein Netzwerk aus Militär, Industrie und Hochschulen 1930 bis 1945.* Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang.

Putt, Donald L. **1946a**. German Developments in the Field of Guided Missiles. *Society of Automotive Engineering (SAE) Transactions* 54:8:410-411.

Putt, Donald L. **1946b**. German Developments in the Field of Guided Missiles: An Address Before the SAE in New York, 7 March 1946. Air Materiel Command. Library of Congress, Washington, DC. Call number MLCM 95/01648 (T) FT-MEADE.

Quigg, Gary Francis. **2014**. *JB-2: America's First Cruise Missile.* Thesis. Indiana University. http://dx.doi.org/10.7912/C2/234

Randolph, Stella. **1966**. *The Story of Gustave Whitehead: Before the Wrights Flew.* New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons.

Ranson, Stephen, and Hans-Hermann **Cammann**. **2003**. *Me-163: Rocket Interceptor.* 2 vols. Hersham, Surrey: Classic Publications.

Ransted, Chris. **2013**. *Disarming Hitler's V Weapons.* Barnsley, UK: Pen & Sword.

Reed, R. Dale. **1997**. *Wingless Flight: The Lifting Body Story.* NASA SP-4220. Washington, DC: NASA.

Reichl, Eugen. **2016**. *Interkontinental Raketen.* Stuttgart: Motorbuch.

Reinke, Niklas. **2007**. *The History of German Space Policy: Ideas, Influences, and Interdependence 1923–2002.* Paris: Beauchesne.

Reisig, Gerhard. **1997**. *Raketenforschung in Deutschland: Wie die Menschen das all eroberten.* Münster: Edition Lenser.

Rendall, Graeme. **2021**. *UFOs Before Roswell: European Foo-Fighters 1940–1945.* Reiver Country Books.

Reuter, Claus. **2000**. *The V2, and the Russian and American Rocket Program.* 2nd ed. New York: S.R. Research & Publishing.

Rich, Ben R., and Leo **Janos**. **1994**. *Skunk Works.* Boston: Little, Brown.

Rich, Ben R. **1995**. *Clarence Leonard (Kelly) Johnson 1910–1990.* Washington, D.C.: National Academies Press.
www.nasonline.org/publications/biographical-memoirs/memoir-pdfs/johnson-clarence.pdf

Romersa, Luigi. **2011**. *Von Braun Racconta.* Milan: Mursia.

Rose, Bill. **2011**. *Flying Saucer Technology.* Manchester, UK: Crecy.

Rose, Bill and Tony **Buttler**. **2007**. *Secret Projects: Flying Saucer Aircraft.* Hinckley, UK: Midland.

Rosenberg, Max. **1960**. *Plans and Policies for the Ballistic Missile Initial Operational Capability Program.* SHO-S-60/75, AFD-110321-028. United States Air Force Historical Division Liaison Office. http://www.afhso.af.mil/shared/media/document/AFD-110321-028.pdf

Rosenberg, Max. **1962**. *The Air Force in Space 1959-1960.* K 168.01-7, AFD-110318-006. United States Air Force Historical Division Liaison Office. [p. 46: "Robo, Brassbell, Bomi, and Hywards, finally culminating in Project Dyna-Soar"]
http://www.afhso.af.mil/shared/media/document/AFD-110318-006.pdf

Rosenberg, Max. **1964**. *The Air Force and the National Guided Missile Program 1944-1950.* SHO-C-64/38, AFD-110321-029. United States Air Force Historical Division Liaison Office.
http://www.afhso.af.mil/shared/media/document/AFD-110321-029.pdf

Rotta, Julius C. **1990**. *Die Aerodynamische Versuchsanstalt Göttingen—ein Werk Ludwig Prandtls: Eine Dokumentation ihrer Geschichte 1907–1925.* Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.

Ruland, Bernd. **1969**. *Wernher von Braun: Mein Leben für die Raumfahrt.* Offenburg: Burda.

Sambaluk, Nicholas Michael. **2015**. *The Other Space Race: Eisenhower and the Quest for Aerospace Security.* Annapolis, Maryland: Naval Institute Press.

Samuel, Wolfgang W. E. **2004**. *American Raiders: The Race to Capture the Luftwaffe's Secrets.* Jackson, Mississippi: University Press of Mississippi.

Samuel, Wolfgang W. E. **2010**. *Watson's Whizzers: Operation Lusty and the Race for Nazi Aviation Technology.* Atglen, Pennsylvania: Schiffer.

Sänger, Eugen. **1965**. *Space Flight: Countdown for the Future.* New York: McGraw-Hill.

Sänger, Eugen, and Irene **Bredt**. **1944**. *Über einen Raketenantrieb für Fernbomber.* UM 3538. Ainring: Deutsche Luftfahrtforschung. English translation 1952. *A Rocket Drive for Long Range Bombers.* CGD-32, C-84296. Technical Information Branch, Buaer Navy Department.

Sänger, Hartmut E. **2006**. *Ein Leben für die Raumfahrt: Erinnerungen an Prof. Dr.-Ing. Eugen A. Sänger.* Lemwerder: Stedinger.

Schick, Walter, and Ingolf **Meyer**. **1997**. *Luftwaffe Secret Projects: Fighters 1939-1945.* Hinckley, UK: Midland.

Schlenoff, Daniel C. **2014**. Scientific American Debunks Claim Gustave Whitehead Was "First in Flight". *Scientific American* 8 July 2014. https://www.scientificamerican.com/article/scientific-american-debunks-claim-gustave-whitehead-was-first-in-flight/

Scortia, Thomas N., and Howard G. **Cutforth**. **1971**. *Solid Propellant Selection and Characterization.* NASA SP-8064.

Scranton, Philip. **2009**. Constraints as Sources of Radical Innovation? Insights from Jet Propulsion Development. *Management & Organizational History* 4:4:385–399.

Scranton, Philip. **2011**. Mastering Failure: Technological and Organisational Challenges in British and American Military Jet Propulsion, 1943–57. *Business History* 53:4:479–504.

Sellier, André. **2003**. *A History of the Dora Camp.* Chicago: Ivan R. Dee.

Sharp, Dan. **2016**. *Luftwaffe Secret Bombers of the Third Reich.* Horncastle, U.K.: Mortons.

Shayler, David J., Robert Godwin, and Gary Kitmacher. **2018**. *Outpost in Orbit: A Pictorial & Verbal History of the Space Station.* Burlington, Ontario: Apogee Books.

Sheehan, Neil. **2009**. *A Fiery Peace in a Cold War: Bernard Schriever and the Ultimate Weapon.* New York: Random House.

Shepelev, Andrei, and Huib **Ottens**. **2015**. *Horten Ho 229 Spirit of Thuringia: The Horten All-Wing Jet Fighter.* Manchester, UK: Crecy.

Siddiqi, Asif A. **2000**. *Challenge to Apollo: The Soviet Union and the Space Race, 1945-1974.* NASA SP-2000-4408. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Siddiqi, Asif. **2010**. *The Red Rocket's Glare: Spaceflight and the Soviet Imagination, 1857–1957.* Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge University Press.

Simons, Graham M. **2016**. *Operation LUSTY: The Race for Hitler's Secret Technology.* Barnsley, UK: Pen & Sword.

Skorzeny, Otto. **1993**. *Meine Kommandounternehmen: Krieg ohne Fronten.* Munich: Universitas. Translated into English as Otto Skorzeny. 1995. *My Commando Operations: The Memoirs of Hitler's Most Daring Commando.* Atglen, Pennsylvania: Schiffer.

Smith, J. Richard, and Eddie J. **Creek**. **1982**. *Jet Planes of the Third Reich.* Boylston, Massachusetts: Monogram.

Smith, J. Richard, and Eddie J. **Creek**. **1992**. *Arado 234 Blitz.* Boylston, Massachusetts: Monogram.

Smith, J. Richard, and Eddie J. **Creek**. **2001**. *Me-262.* 4 vols. Hersham, Surrey: Classic Publications.

Smith, J. Richard, and Antony **Kay**. **2002**. *German Aircraft of the Second World War.* 2nd ed. Annapolis, Maryland: Naval Institute Press.

Sobolew, Dimitri Alexejewitsch. **2000.** *Deutsche Spuren in der Sowjetischen Luftfahrtgeschichte.* Hamburg: Mittler.

Späte, Wolfgang. **1983**. *Der Streng Geheime Vogel Me 163.* Eggolsheim: Dörfler Zeitgeschichte.

Stanley, Roy M., II. **2010**. *V Weapons Hunt.* Barnsley, UK: Pen & Sword.

Stoelzel, Heinz. **1945**. Manned A9 and other rocket-related plans. http://www.printsandprinciples.com/p/object.html

Stoelzel, Heinz. **1965**. Walter Dornberger: General und Raketeningenieur. *Soldat und Technik* 10:575–577.

Stuhlinger, Ernst. **1964**. *Ion Propulsion for Space Flight.* New York: McGraw-Hill.

Stuhlinger, Ernst, and Frederick I. **Ordway** III. **1994a**. *Wernher von Braun: Crusader for Space: A Biographical Memoir.* Malabar, Florida: Krieger.

Stuhlinger, Ernst, and Frederick I. **Ordway** III. **1994b**. *Wernher von Braun: Crusader for Space: An Illustrated Memoir.* Malabar, Florida: Krieger.

Sturm, Thomas A. **1967**. *The USAF Scientific Advisory Board: Its First Twenty Years 1944–1964.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Stüwe, Botho. **1999**. *Peenemünde West—die Erprobungsstelle der Luftwaffe für geheime Fernlenkwaffen und deren Entwicklungsgeschichte.* Esslingen: Bechtle.

Stüwe, Botho. **2014**. *Vom Tretantrieb zur Brennstoffzelle.* Petershausen: Aero.

Stüwe, Botho. **2015**. *Peenemünde West: Die Erprobungsstelle der Luftwaffe für Geheimwaffen.* Petershausen: Aero Buch.

Sutter, Joe, and Jay **Spenser**. **2006**. *747: Creating the World's First Jumbo Jet and Other Adventures from a Life in Aviation.* Washington, DC: Smithsonian.

Sutton, George P. **1992**. *Rocket Propulsion Elements.* 6th ed. New York: Wiley.

Sutton, George P. **2006**. *History of Liquid Propellant Rocket Engines.* Reston, Virginia: American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics.

Swenson, Loyd S., Jr., James M. Grimwood, and Charles C. Alexander. **1989**. *This New Ocean: A History of Project Mercury.* NASA SP-4201. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office. [aerospace medicine]

Thomas, Elbert D. April **1946**. Sitting Ducks in Our Air Forces. *The American Magazine* pp. 26–124.

Tirpak, John A. **2018**. Skunk Works at 75. *Air Force Magazine* 2018-07-26. https://www.airforcemag.com/article/skunk-works-at-75/

Trischler, Helmuth. **1992a**. *Luft- und Raumfahrtforschung in Deutschland 1900–1970: Politische Geschichte einer Wissenschaft.* Frankfurt am Main: Campus.

Trischler, Helmuth. **1992b**. *Dokumente zur Geschichte der Luft- und Raumfahrtforschung in Deutschland 1900-1970.* Cologne: DLR-Mitteilungen.

Trischler, Helmuth, and Kai-Uwe **Schrogl**, eds. **2007**. *Ein Jahrhundert im Flug: Luft- und Raumfahrtforschung in Deutschland 1907-2007.* Frankfurt am Main: Campus.

Twigge, Stephen Robert. **1993**. *The Early Development of Guided Weapons in the United Kingdom, 1940–1960.* Chur, Switzerland: Harwood Academic.

Uhl, Matthias. **2001**. *Stalins V-2: Der Technologietransfer der deutschen Fernlenkwaffentechnik in die UdSSR und der Aufbau der sowjetischen Raketenindustrie 1945 bis 1959.* Bonn: Bernard & Graefe.

U.S. Senate 1945-06-26. *Elimination of German Resources for War. Hearings Before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Military Affairs, United States Senate, Seventy-Ninth Congress, First Session, Pursuant to S. Res. 107 (78th Congress) and S. Res. 46 (79th Congress) Authorizing a Study of War Mobilization Problems. Part 3: Testimony of Foreign Economic Administration and Materials on German Penetration of European Industry* (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 26 June 1945) p. 162. [East coast rocket and jet attacks had been near.]

Vajda, Ferenc A., and Peter **Dancey**. **1998**. *German Aircraft Industry & Production 1933–45.* Ramsbury, UK: Airlife Publishing.

Vann, Frank. **1993**. *Willy Messerschmitt: First Full Biography of an Aeronautical Genius.* Somerset, U.K.: Patrick Stephens.

Van Nimmen, Jane, Leonard C. Bruno, Robert L. Rosholt, and Linda Neuman Ezell. **1988**. *NASA Historical Data Book. Volume I: NASA Resources 1958-1968. Volume II: Programs and Projects 1958-1968. Volume III: Programs and Projects 1969-1978.* NASA SP-4012. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Vesco, Renato. **1971**. *Intercept—But Don't Shoot.* New York: Grove Press.

Vesco, Renato. **1973**. *Operazione Plenilunio.* 2nd ed. Milan: Mursia.

Villain, Jacques. **1997**. France and the Peenemünde Legacy. In Phillipe Jung, ed. *History of Rocketry and Astronautics: Proceedings of Twenty-Sixth History Symposium of the International Academy of Astronautics.* San Diego: Univelt.

Vogel-Prandtl, Johanna. **2014**. *Ludwig Prandtl: A Personal Biography Drawn from Memories and Correspondence.* Göttingen: Universitätsverlag Göttingen. http://library.oapen.org/handle/20.500.12657/31848

Wade, Mark. **2020**. *Encyclopedia Astronautica.* http://www.astronautix.com

Wagner, Jens-Christian, ed. **2011**. *Mittelbau-Dora Concentration Camp 1943–1945: Companion Volume to the Permanent Exhibition at Mittelbau-Dora Concentration Camp Memorial.* Göttingen: Wallstein.

Wagner, Jens-Christian. **2015**. *Produktion des Todes: Das KZ-Mittelbau-Dora.* Göttingen: Wallstein.

Wagner, Ray. **2000**. *Mustang Designer: Edgar Schmued and the P-51.* Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press.

Wagner, Wolfgang. **1998.** *Kurt Tank: Focke Wulf's Designer and Test Pilot.* Atglen, Pennsylvania: Schiffer.

Walker, James, Lewis Bernstein, and Sharon Watkins Lang. **2003**. *Seize the High Ground.* U.S. Army. https://www.smdc.army.mil/ABOUT/History/

Wegener, Peter P. **1996**. *The Peenemünde Wind Tunnels: A Memoir.* New Haven, Connecticut:

Yale University Press.

Wheeler, Keith. **1965**. Building the XB-70. *Life* 15 January, pp. 74–83.

Winter, Frank H. **1983**. *Prelude to the Space Age: The Rocket Societies: 1924–1940.* Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press.

Winter, Frank H. **1990**. *Rockets into Space.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press.

Winter, Frank H. 17 September **2019**. Hermann Koelle, the Most Important German Rocket Scientist You've Probably Never Heard Of. *Air & Space.* http://www.airspacemag.com/daily-planet/hermann-koelle-most-important-german-rocket-scientist-youve-probably-never-heard-180973159/

Winter, Frank H. 16 November **2020**. George Sutton, the (Other) Father of American Rocketry. *Smithsonian.* https://www.smithsonianmag.com/air-space-magazine/george-sutton-other-father-american-rocketry-180976306/

Winter, Robert. **2011**. *Das Werk III: Hitlers geheime Raketenwerkstatt.* Taucha: Tauchaer.

Winterstein, William E. **2005**. *Secrets of the Space Age: An American Gift to Humanity.* Bandon, Oregon: Robert E. Reed Publishers.

Wulforst, Harry. **1990**. *The Rocketmakers: The Dreamers Who Made Space Flight a Reality.* New York: Orion.

Yenne, Bill. **2014**. *Area 51 Black Jets: A History of the Aircraft Developed at Groom Lake, America's Secret Aviation Base.* Minneapolis: Zenith.

Yenne, Bill. **2018**. *The Complete History of U.S. Cruise Missiles.* Forest Lake, Minnesota: Specialty Press.

Zaloga, Steven J. **2002**. *The Kremlin's Nuclear Sword: The Rise and Fall of Russia's Strategic Nuclear Forces, 1945–2000.* Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press.

Zaloga, Steven J., and Jim **Laurier**. **2019**. *German Guided Missiles of World War II: Fritz-X to Wasserfall and X4.* Oxford, U.K.: Osprey.

***New York Times* (NYT)**

NYT 1943-08-19 p. 11. German Air General Killed.

NYT 1943-08-21 p. 3. Death of 2 Generals Announced in Berlin. [Luftwaffe General Wolfgang von Chamier-Glisczinski was apparently in charge of coordination between the rocket and nuclear programs. He seems to have been killed in the August 1943 Allied bombing of Peenemünde, although he was "officially" reported to have been killed in an unrelated plane crash in Croatia that month.]

NYT 1944-09-30 p. 3. Americans Get Hint of New German Bomb. [V-3 blast area of 2 miles]

NYT 1944-10-22 p. E5. Germans Are Still Striving to Perfect New V Weapons.

NYT 1944-12-03. V-3 Ready to Hit New York This Month, German Says.

NYT 1944-12-05. Rockets in Reich Defense: U.S. Bomber Crews See 'Lots' of Them, Also Nazi

Jet Planes.

NYT 1944-12-14. La Guardia's Advice Draws Nazi Irony.

NYT 1945-01-16 p. 12. Nazis Use 'AA' Rockets in Italy.

NYT 1945-01-18 p. B9. Enemy Patents: U.S. Publishes List of 8,000 Seized from Germans.

NYT 1945-02-02 p. 1. Allies Will Strip German Economy.

NYT 1945-02-24 p. 1. Posen Capitulates—Arnswalde Gives Up.

NYT 1945-02-25 p. 21. Posen In Ruins.

NYT 1945-04-18 p. 6. Picture: Zeiss Plant in Ruins.

NYT 1945-04-19 p. 5. Big Rubber Factory Near Leipzig Seized.

NYT 1945-05-15. U-Boat Aimed V-Bomb Here, Army Paper Says.

NYT 1945-05-23 p. 4. Picture: Dornberger & Von Braun Captured.

NYT 1945-05-23 p. 21. Teagle Bares [Synthetic Gasoline] Deal with the Germans.

NYT 1945-06-03 p. 11. Swedish 'Pro-Nazi' Duped Foe 3 Years: 'Blacklisted' by U.S., He Sent Allies Latest Secret Data on Synthetic Gasoline Plants.

NYT 1945-06-06 p. 11. To Keep German Patents.

NYT 1945-06-06 p. 7. British Instrument Makers Demand Ban on German Rivals as a Preventative of War.

NYT 1945-06-08. New York Bomber Built in Germany.

NYT 1945-06-16 p. 15. German Synthetic Rubber Data Brought Back To U.S. By Experts.

NYT 1945-06-17 p. 6. Reich's Industry Seen on Upgrade—Despite War Damage.

NYT 1945-06-20 p. 12. Technical Secrets Of Reich Uncovered.

NYT 1945-06-27. Disarmed Germany Urged by Crowley: Bombed and Defeated Country Has Power to Rebuild War Machine, Says FEA Chief. [East coast rocket and jet attacks had been near.]

NYT 1945-06-27 p. 8. All Reich's Radium In Americans' Hands.

NYT 1945-06-29 p. 1. Gladwin Hill, Nazis' Scientists Planned Sun 'Gun' 5,100 Miles Up.

NYT 1945-06-30 p. 3. Gladwin Hill, Sun Gun Weighed By Germans In 1929.

NYT 1945-06-30 p. 3. U.S. Navy To Use German Weapons.

NYT 1945-07-01 p. E5. Germany's Economic Power Broken for Years to Come–People of the Reich Do Not Realize Their Real Position in the World.

NYT 1945-07-01 Magazine p. 8. 'Occupy Germany For Fifty Years' By Leopold Schwartzschild.

NYT 1945-07-02 p. 1. President Orders Oil Plant Seizure.

NYT 1945-07-03 p. 15. Report Mercury Valued At $5,000,000 Found On Nazi Submarine At Portsmouth, N. H.

NYT 1945-07-06 p. 1. U.S. Seizes Farben Plants to Bar Reich Arms Output [24 Plants].

NYT 1945-07-07 pp. 1, 3. Use of [German] Armament Seized in Europe Ask in Pacific.

NYT 1945-07-07 p. 5. Disposal of German War Material Poses Severe Problem for Allies.

NYT 1945-07-08 p. 4. Russia Said to Strip U.S. [Claimed] Plants in Reich.

NYT 1945-07-10 p. 4. Reich War Power Declared Strong [By Sen. H. M. Kilgore Report].

NYT 1945-07-15 p. E7. Aloofness of Scientists Condemned.

NYT 1945-07-17 p. 2. Berlin's Factories Stripped by Soviet.

NYT 1945-07-26 p. 6. 2,000 Reich Planes Found By British.

NYT 1945-07-29 p. 18. U.S. Gets Secrets Of Reich Industry.

NYT 1945-08-03 p. 1. Germany Stripped Of Industry By Big 3.

NYT 1945-08-05 p. 6. Soviet Said to Get Its Yalta Demand [half of movable Reich property].

NYT 1945-08-08 p. 15. German Industry Grew under Raids–Coal a Major Problem.

NYT 1945-08-09. Hitler Bluff Reported. [Luftwaffe General Wolfgang von Chamier-Glisczinski was apparently in charge of coordination between the rocket and nuclear programs. He seems to have been killed in the August 1943 Allied bombing of Peenemünde, although he was "officially" reported to have been killed in an unrelated plane crash in Croatia that month.]

NYT 1945-08-09. All Foreign Sabotage of Atomic Bomb Foiled.

NYT 1945-08-10 p. 5. Secret War Nipped Reich Cosmic Bomb. [Norway heavy water raid]

NYT 1945-08-24 p. 8. German War Scientists Will Work For Our Forces.

NYT 1945-08-27 p. 10. 17-Minute Oversea Rocket Plane Among Germany's War Secrets.

NYT 1945-08-28 p. 15. Industry Will Get Enemies' Secrets.

NYT 1945-09-18 p. 4. Interrogation Camps Hold 225 High Nazis. ["Dust Bin"]

NYT 1945-09-21 p. 5. Synthetic Blood Plasma Developed by Germany.

NYT 1945-09-25 p. 10. Industrial Plots of Germans Bared.

NYT 1945-09-26 p. 8. U.S. Allies to Get 5 Plants In Reich.

NYT 1945-09-30 p. 25. U.S. Will Transfer 11 More Reich Plants.

NYT 1945-09-30 p. 16. Reich Technicians Brought To Boston.

NYT 1945-10-02 p. 2. Germans Will Aid U.S. In War Research.

NYT 1945-10-04 pp. 1, 14. Truman to Seize Oil Plants Today.

NYT 1945-10-05 p. 2. Russia Would Take Big Plants in Reich.

NYT 1945-10-06 p. 18. WAAF Tells of Aid in Saving New York.

NYT 1945-10-09 p. 5. Reich Device Mines Coal without Drilling or Blasting.

NYT 1945-10-10 p. S1. Text of the Report of General Marshall.

NYT 1945-10-11 p. 4. Opel's Equipment Sought by Russians.

NYT 1945-10-11 p. 6. 75% of Industries in Reich Survived.

NYT 1945-10-13 p. 3. Allies Confiscate 300 Farben Plants.

NYT 1945-10-15 p. 4. Russians Believed Near Atom Secret. [Bornholm]

NYT 1945-10-21 p. 1. Smash I. G. Farben Empire, Eisenhower Advises Allies.

NYT 1945-10-27 p. 4. U.S. Set to Blast Reich Arms Plant.

NYT 1945-10-27 p. 4. Bearings Plants Dismantled.

NYT 1945-10-31 p. 6. Russia Confident on Bomb. [Bornholm]

NYT 1945-11-04 p. 31. German Arms Plant Destroyed.

NYT 1945-11-08 p. 8. Will Give Nazi Fuel Data.

NYT 1945-11-14 p. 11. 90 German Scientists Coming.

NYT 1945-11-17 pp. 1, 6. 88 German Scientists Reach Here.

NYT 1945-11-18 p. 20. Reich Experts Identified.

NYT 1945-11-20 p. 5. 5 More Arms Plants Doomed in Germany.

NYT 1945-11-22 p. 16a. Ten U-Boats for Russia to be Yielded in Ulster.

NYT 1945-11-22 p. 16b. Russian Seizures in Austria Aired.

NYT 1945-11-22 p. 17. U.S. Plans To Sell German Machines.

NYT 1945-11-26 p. 23. Ickes Pushes Test Of Synthetic Fuel [German Process].

NYT 1945-11-28 pp. 33, 36. Calls Gr-S Rubber Synthetic Leader.

NYT 1945-12-02 p. E9. German Synthetic Fuel.

NYT 1945-12-07 p. 4. 25 More Scientists Here From Germany.

NYT 1945-12-11 p. 4. 26 German Plants Divided By Allies.

NYT 1945-12-13 p. 8. Army Cartel Expert Sees Farben Threat.

NYT 1945-12-23 p. 7. 26 German Plants Ready For Delivery.

NYT 1945-12-30 p. 5. U.S. Said To Pamper Nazi Industrialists.

NYT 1946-01-02 p. 26. Synthetic Rubber to Ease Shortage.

NYT 1946-01-02 p. 32. 3 of 725 Research Scientists for Farben Retained.

NYT 1946-01-06 p. 20. Factories on Sale in Germany Listed.

NYT 1946-01-09 p. 15. Americans Prepare Reparations Plan.

NYT 1946-01-09 p. 14. 28 Aircraft Plants to Be Razed.

NYT 1946-01-10 p. 17. Allies Set Limit on German Steel.

NYT 1946-01-10 p. 20. Hahn, Atom-Splitter, Was Held in Britain.

NYT 1946-01-17 p. 14. 21 Farben Plants Wiped Out By U.S.

NYT 1946-01-17 p. 42. Asks Rubber Plan Before Plants Go.

NYT 1946-01-24 p. 26. Norwegian Skiers Played Big Role in Resistance against the Nazis.

NYT 1946-01-25 p. 4. German Guns to Be Tested.

NYT 1946-01-27 p. 11. Germans Ship Synthetic Rubber. [to Russia]

NYT 1946-01-29 p. 1. Russians Operating Czech Uranium Mine.

NYT 1946-01-29 p. 5. Austrians to Build Radios–for Others.

NYT 1946-02-11 p. 30. Big German Guns Arrive.

NYT 1946-02-15 p. 6. 130 German Scientists Are At Work In U.S. On Experiments For The Army And Navy.

NYT 1946-02-15 p. 6. U.S. Seen 'Fumbling' Its Job in Germany–Germany Seen as Vacuum.

NYT 1946-02-18 p. 3. U.S. Urged To Free Nazi Scientists Barred From Working By Politics.

NYT 1946-02-18 p. 8. German Fuel Patents Available.

NYT 1946-02-24 p. 29. Czechs to Regain Papers Army Took.

NYT 1946-02-25 p. 2. Bohemian Raids Gambled Lives to Recover German Documents.

NYT 1946-02-28 p. 2. Secret Arms Maker Seized in Germany.

NYT 1946-03-01 p. 1. Army To Use V-2 Bombs To Test Radar As Atom-Rocket Defense.

NYT 1946-03-03 p. 23. Russian Denies Interview—Mukden General Says He Did Not Tell of Looting Factories.

NYT 1946-03-08 p. 2. Austrians See Drain by Soviet on Output. [Russians taking all synthetic rubber]

NYT 1946-03-08 p. 5. Infa-Red Ray Gave German Sniper Edge.

NYT 1946-03-09 p. 6. Germans [Scientists] To Aid British.

NYT 1946-03-11 p. 30. German Data On Dyes Are Available Here.

NYT 1946-03-14 p. 44. German Patents To Aid U.S. Plants.

NYT 1946-03-21 p. 9. All-Out Nazi Effort Is Placed in Mid-1944.

NYT 1946-03-24 p. 18. Russians To Strip 600 German Mills.

NYT 1946-03-29 p. 10. German Industry Gets Allies' Bill.

NYT 1946-04-02 p. 12. Map Showing N.Y. City As Target For German Rocket.

NYT 1946-04-09 p. 38. Du Pont Planning For Vast Growth.

NYT 1946-04-12 p. 11. German Rocket in White Sands N. M.

NYT 1946-04-17 p. 13. Germany Moving Out Factory Equipment.

NYT 1946-04-20 p. 6. American Plants in Germany in Use.

NYT 1946-04-22 p. 6. V-2 Rockets To Test Upper Atmosphere.

NYT 1946-04-24 p. 14. U.S. To Get 4,209,000 Tons of Germany's Shipping.

NYT 1946-04-30 p. 1. German Research for War Banned by Control Council.

NYT 1946-05-07 p. 3. The V-2 Ready For Launching At White Sands.

NYT 1946-05-08 p. 34. Germany's Research On Color Film Told.

NYT 1946-05-13 p. 4. Washington Gives Plans Of German Helicopters.

NYT 1946-05-22 p. 4. Russians Said To Use German War Experts.

NYT 1946-06-19 p. 13. Nazi [Captured Poison Gas] Bombs Fell 40 In Alabama.

NYT 1946-06-23 p. 3. Our Army Drains A Deadly German Gas Bomb.

NYT 1946-06-29 p. 11. German V-2 Sets The Altitude Record At U.S. Army, Navy Test.

NYT 1946-07-05 p. 4. Russians Increase German Industry-Reparations in Kind.

NYT 1946-07-06 p. 12. New Tube Expands Radio Possibilities.

NYT 1946-07-11 p. 5. Russia for Seizing 200 German Firms.

NYT 1946-07-25 p. 6. Allies Will Share 11 German Plants.

NYT 1946-08-02 p. 1. Soviet 'Take' From 4 Losers Now Set At $3,000,000,000.

NYT 1946-08-03 p. 7. Russians Charge Looting of Reparations from Plants in U.S. Zone of Germany.

NYT 1946-08-07 p. 11. Reparations Wait on German Unity.

NYT 1946-08-09 p. 8. 100,000 German Patents Available.

NYT 1946-08-26 p. 7. 200 German Firms Seized By Soviet.

NYT 1946-08-27 p. 12. Transfers Of Plants From American Zone To Russia Ahead Of Schedule.

NYT 1946-09-10 p. 16. Russians Take 90% Of Zeiss Output.

NYT 1946-10-09 p. 22. German Plant Ask as U.S. Reparations.

NYT 1946-10-10 p. 5. 14 Countries Score Reparations Lag—Germans Urge Revision.

NYT 1946-10-19 p. 25. General Aniline and Film Wants Assurances for the Future.

NYT 1946-10-20 p. 30. 658 German Plants Listed For Payment.

NYT 1946-10-24 p. 14. Seizure Of 3,000 [Germans] Laid To Russians—Human Reparations.

NYT 1946-10-27 p. 32. Germans Report More Removals—310 Plants In Thuringia Removed And Sent To Russia.

NYT 1946-10-29 p. 10. Germans Strike Against Removals.

NYT 1946-11-01 p. 16. Germans Going To Britain–Ten Technicians Sign Voluntary Contracts For Work.

NYT 1946-11-02 p. 5. German Secrets Codified–Studied By FIAT, Field Intelligence Agency Technical.

NYT 1946-11-04 p. 15. Soviet Said To Enlist Physicians In Berlin.

NYT 1946-11-13 p. 5. Army To Tell Its Use Of German Scientists.

NYT 1946-11-14 p. 17. German Machines in U.S. Zone Freed.

NYT 1946-11-14 p. 18. Clay Sees End Soon To Occupation Costs [General Hildring Says 60-80% of Dismantling of German Industry Complete].

NYT 1946-11-28 p. 11. Germans [Scientists] To Go To Canada.

NYT 1946-11-28 p. 16. Uranium Field In Poland.

NYT 1946-12-04. Nazis Planned Rocket to Hit U.S.

NYT 1946-12-04 p. 36. Nazi Scientists Aid Army On Research.

NYT 1946-12-06 p. 1. 10 Soviet Trusts Drain Germany, U.S. Occupation Sources Report.

NYT 1946-12-06 p. 17. Hahn Says Soviet Lags In Cyclotrons–Hints At 'Kidnapping' Of German Scientists.

NYT 1946-12-10 p. 11. Reparation Plan Enters 2 D Phase–U.S. Sends Soviet Equipment from Two German Plants.

NYT 1946-12-14 p. 4. U.S. Policy Limits German Recovery.

NYT 1946-12-17 p. 18. 3,000,000 Axis POW on Siberian Projects.

NYT 1946-12-21 p. 4. Former German Officers Reported Sent To Russia.

NYT 1946-12-28 p. 7. Soviet Seen Ready To Shift Workers–Technicians Are Needed In The

East.

NYT 1946-12-28 p. 6. German Progress in Paying Own Way.

NYT 1946-12-30 p. 21. Citizenship Opposed For Nazi Scientists.

NYT 1946-12-31 p. 24. Synthetic Rubber 73% of the 1946 Total.

NYT 1947-01-04 p. 6. Nazis Sent To U.S. As Technicians.

NYT 1947-02-12 p. 10. Nazi U-Boat Ideas Aid [U.S.] Navy.

NYT 1947-02-16 p. 3. U.S. Said To Seize German Patents.

NYT 1947-02-23 pp. SM33–35. George H. Copeland. Nazi Science Secrets: A Technological Treasure Hunt in Conquered Germany Enriches U.S. Research and Business.

NYT 1947-02-24 p. 1. Soviet Said To 'Buy' [German] Atom Men.

NYT 1947-02-24 p. 26. Synthetic Rubber Held Vital To U.S.

NYT 1947-03-01 p. 5. German Atom Expert Kept from Argentina.

NYT 1947-03-02 p. 17. Reich Kin Join [German] Scientists [in Texas].

NYT 1947-05-17 p. 2. German Scientists' Help Said To Save Us 10 Years.

NYT 1947-05-18 p. 42. 'Get Tough' Policy In Germany Begins.

NYT 1947-05-18 p. 45. Nazi Rocket Base In Complete Ruin: Russians Open Up Peenemuende for First Time.

NYT 1947-05-19 pp. 1, 11. Scientists See U.S. Vulnerable To Germ Warfare.

NYT 1947-05-25 p. 42. Synthetic Blood Plasma: 'Periston,' Used By Germans In War, Chemists Are Told.

NYT 1947-05-26 p. 35. German Secrets Net U.S. $1,500,000: 400,000 Copies of Documents Already Sold to Industry—Russia Good Customer. [6000 U.S. industry experts sent to Germany in search of files, patents, and factories]

NYT 1947-06-22 p. E7. New Peenemuende Rises On Rio Grande's Banks.

NYT 1947-07-13 Magazine p. 8. A German Plant Dismantled By The Russians.

NYT 1947-08-24 p. 15. Reich Scientists Here [Ohio] Hate Russia.

NYT 1947-10-02 p. 8. Clay Will Force Plant Removals. [threatens to stop flow of food to Germans]

NYT 1947-10-17 p. 8. 682 [More] German Plants To Be Dismantled.

NYT 1947-10-24 p. 17. Industrialists Got Nazi War Secrets.

NYT 1947-10-31 p. 15. France To Recruit German Labor.

NYT 1947-11-30 p. 14. Sound Waves Kill in Tests by Army.

NYT 1947-12-04 p. 34. U.S. Urged To Start Synthetic Oil Plan.

NYT 1947-12-06 p. 6. Germany Will Lose Her Buna Factories.

NYT 1947-12-17 p. 15. German Dismantling Is Eased By The West.

NYT 1947-12-23 p. 5. 28 More Plants In Germany Allotted [to Allies].

NYT 1948-01-07 p. 15. German Charges Allies Loot West [Germany].

NYT 1948-01-09 p. 17. Germans Warned on Food Supplies. [if Germany blocks dismantling of plants]

NYT 1948-01-13 p. 35. Standard To Push Synthetic Oil.

NYT 1948-01-20 p. 2. Protests Removal of German Plants.

NYT 1948-02-01 p. 25. Russia Keeps Prisoners. [a million POWs for labor]

NYT 1948-02-09 p. 1. Marshall Opposes End to Dismantling of German Plants.

NYT 1948-03-26 p. 14. Allies Order Bosch to Drop 20 Branches.

NYT 1948-04-03 p. 27. V-2 Weather Rocket Fired into Upper Sky.

NYT 1948-04-15 p. 17. Heinkel a ‘Nominal’ Nazi.

NYT 1948-05-26 p. 3. U.S. Asserts Russians Kidnap Germans To Mine Uranium Ore.

NYT 1948-06-02 p. 10. Soviet Dismantles 19 Plants in Zone.

NYT 1948-06-11 p. 5. Farben Attorney Condemns Allies.

NYT 1948-07-18 p. 9. U.S., Britain Clash on German Steel.

NYT 1948-07-25 p. 1. Farben Liquidation Mapped; New Concerns Are Planned–U.S. and British Officials.

NYT 1948-08-27 p. 3. Baden Chiefs Quit Over Dismantling.

NYT 1948-09-01 p. 1. U.S. Is Reviewing [German] Reparations Policy.

NYT 1948-09-04 p. 19. All German Scrap Is Now Allocated.

NYT 1948-09-05 p. 19. Germans Protest [Plant Dismantling] Restitution Plans.

NYT 1948-09-09 p. 10. Britain Cling To Dismantling [Of German Factories To Be Rebuilt In Britain]; Opposes Change In [U.N.] German Policy.

NYT 1948-09-18 p. 21. Germany Shipping Scrap Metal Here.

NYT 1948-10-15 p. 39. German Scrap Due to Arrive Oct. 25.

NYT 1948-10-16 p. 4. Reparations Study Sped By Hoffmann.

NYT 1948-10-17 p. 3. Reparations Lag in East Germany.

NYT 1948-10-17 p. 16. Russians Enraged by 'Slave' Charges—'It's a Lie,' Delegate Shouts.

NYT 1948-10-21 p. 7. Briton in Germany over Dismantling.

NYT 1948-10-22 p. 2. Germans [Scientists] Going To Britain.

NYT 1948-10-28 p. 10. French Dismantling 38 [German] Plants.

NYT 1948-10-29 p. 22. Swiss Scientist Who Developed DDT Spray Wins The 1948 Nobel Prize.

NYT 1948-11-07 p. 13. Austrians Attack Russian Seizures [of Austrians].

NYT 1948-11-21 p. 10. Dismantling Feared by French.

NYT 1948-11-26 p. 9. Drydock Is Blown Up.

NYT 1948-11-28 p. 10. Soviets Hold Up Reparations Debt.

NYT 1948-11-28 p. 12. Allied Suggestion Provokes German Ire.

NYT 1948-11-28 p. 12. Russians Reduce German Current.

NYT 1948-11-28 p. 13. French Ruhr View Backed In Britain.

NYT 1948-12-04 p. 3. Nazi Plane-Maker [Dornier] Freed.

NYT 1948-12-04 p. 6. Macnarney Predicts 10,000 Mile Missile.

NYT 1948-12-05 p. 9. Dismantling Halt by U.S. Protested.

NYT 1948-12-06 p. 3. Germans Boycott British over Plant Dismantling.

NYT 1948-12-07 p. 9. Allies Weigh Rift on German Plants.

NYT 1948-12-08 p. 6. Dismantling Accord For Germany Closer.

NYT 1948-12-08 p. 12. British Blow Up Ranges.

NYT 1948-12-28 p. 10a. Nazis Spurned Idea of Atomic Bomb: Dr. Heisenberg Says Germans Were Far Advanced But Lacked Hitler Support.

NYT 1948-12-28 p. 10b. Russia Uses 30,000 Women as Slave Labor in Uranium Mines, Escaped German Says.

NYT 1948-12-29 p. 8. Plan for Ruhr Control Authority Is Bitterly Assailed by Germans.

NYT 1948-12-31 p. 5. German Protests on Ruhr Rejected.

NYT 1949-05-22 p. 4. Nazis Had Television Eye to Guide Missile's Path.

NYT 1951-02-08 p. 35. U.S. Stockpile Urged in Plasma Substitute.

NYT 1951-05-20 p. E9. 'Extender' to Eke Out Blood Supply: Widely Used During the War Tests Being Made Here.

NYT 1958-10-09 p. 73. Plant That Built Nautilus Wheel Ready for Other Big Propellers.

NYT 1961-11-19 p. 81. New Device Tried in Breast Cancer.

NYT 1962-07-25 p. 29. Breast Cancer Work Is Cited at Parley.

NYT 1968-04-11 p. 26. Rise in Cancer Cures Shown in Iodine Use.

NYT 1978-02-12 p. 1. James B. Conant Is Dead at 84; Harvard President for 20 Years. https://www.nytimes.com/1978/02/12/archives/james-b-conant-is-dead-at-84-harvard-president-for-20-years-from.html

NYT 1980-07-01 p. 31. Dr. Ulrich K. Henschke, Noted for Cancer Work [obituary].

NYT 1986-11-05. Adolf Busemann, 85, Dead; Designer of the Swept Wing.

NYT 1995-12-31 p. A22. William J. Broad. Captured Cargo, Captivating Mystery. [Manhattan Project security chief: uranium sent to Oak Ridge]

NYT 2004-03-23. William J. Broad. Slender and Elegant, It Fuels the Bomb. [German production of uranium gas centrifuges in the postwar Soviet nuclear program] https://www.nytimes.com/2004/03/23/science/slender-and-elegant-it-fuels-the-bomb.html

NYT 2008-09-01 p. C4. Claire Cain Miller. Another Voice [Judy Estrin] Warns of an Innovation Slowdown. https://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/01/technology/01estrin.html

NYT 2011-01-23 p. A1. Gardiner Harris. Federal Research Center Will Help Develop Medicines. https://www.nytimes.com/2011/01/23/health/policy/23drug.html

NYT 2011-05-02. David Bornstein. Helping New Drugs Out of Research's 'Valley of Death'. https://archive.nytimes.com/opinionator.blogs.nytimes.com/2011/05/02/helping-new-drugs-out-of-academias-valley-of-death/

NYT 2011-09-11 p. A23. John Upton. Employee Lawsuit Exacerbates Issues at Livermore Lab. https://www.nytimes.com/2011/09/11/us/11bclivermore.html

NYT 2015-04-18 p. A15. Kristin Hussey. First in Flight? Connecticut Stakes a Claim. https://www.nytimes.com/2015/04/18/nyregion/where-was-modern-flight-invented-connecticut-believes-it-holds-the-answer.html

NYT 2015-05-20 p. B1. Eduardo Porter. American Innovation Lies on Weak Foundation. https://www.nytimes.com/2015/05/20/business/economy/american-innovation-rests-on-weak-foundation.html

NYT 2016-06-30 p. A25. Patricia Cohen. Simon Ramo Dies at 103; Helped Develop ICBMs in the Cold War. https://www.nytimes.com/2016/06/30/business/simon-ramo-dies-at-103-helped-develop-icbms-in-the-cold-war.html

NYT 2021-04-02. No Federal Taxes for Dozens of Big, Profitable Companies. https://www.nytimes.com/2021/04/02/business/economy/zero-corporate-tax.html

NYT 2023-06-15 p. A1.. Despite War, Paying Russia For Uranium. https://www.nytimes.com/2023/06/14/climate/enriched-uranium-nuclear-russia-ohio.html

Miscellaneous Periodicals

***Aero Digest* 1946-01**. Luftwaffe Data at Wright Field. 52:99.

***Air World* 1946-01**. Swan Song of the Luftwaffe.

Archiv. Issues 1–13, 1966–1968. International Society of German Aviation Historians. [Article authors such as Antony Kay, Richard Smith, Eddie Creek, and others later expanded some of these articles into published books cited in the aerospace section of this Bibliography, but other articles were never never elaborated upon elsewhere.]

***The Argus* 1944-09-18 p. 1**. German "Death Ray" Weapon Wrecked. Melbourne, Australia.

***Army News* 1945-06-21 p. 4**. V2 Rocket Inventor Tells Story of Bomb. Darwin, Australia.

***Army News* 1945-08-16 p. 3**. Nazis Planned Atomic Rocket. Darwin, Australia.

Baltimore Sun 2000-11-29. Werner W. Hohenner, 93, scientist who helped develop Polaris missile. https://www.baltimoresun.com/news/bs-xpm-2000-11-29-0011290120-story.html

***Boston Globe* 1993-07-27** p. A1. David Arnold. The Uranium Vanishes: A Mystery of World War II.

***Boston Globe* 1945-05-19**. [U-234]

***Boston Globe* 1945-05-20**. [U-234]

***Business Week* 1946-05-18 pp. 19–20**. Scientific Cleanup.

***The Calgary Herald* 1946-01-19 p. 10**. Germans 'Miles Ahead' in Rocket Research. https://news.google.com/newspapers?nid=Hx6RvaqUy9IC&dat=19460119&printsec=frontpage&hl=en

***Chemical and Engineering News* 1956-12-17**. Brainpower from Abroad. 34:6188.

***Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering* 1945-08**. American Technical Men Investigate Germany's Industrial War Developments. 52:147-148.

***Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering* 1946-02**. German Fibers. 53:162-163.

***Chemical Week* 1953-06-27**. There for the Digging. 72:26.

***Chemistry and Industry* 1947-09-27 587–589**. Technical Investigations in Germany: Some Observations by a Recent Investigator.

***Chicago Daily Tribune* 1945-04-13** p. 9. German 'Flying Wing' Factory Found by Yanks.

***Chicago Daily Tribune* 1945-06-27**. Laurence Burd, Crowley Urges Long Term Curb on German Arms. [East coast rocket and jet attacks had been near.]

***Chicago Daily Tribune* 1945-06-29 p. 4**. Planned N.Y. Bombing. [40 new 7000-mile-range Heinkel bombers at giant airfield near Oslo]

***Chicago Daily Tribune* 1945-08-08**. Reveal Allies Destroyed Nazi Atom Factory.

***Chicago Daily Tribune* 1945-08-09**. Charles Chamberlain, Reveal Allied Capture of Nazi Atom Factory.

***Chicago Daily Tribune* 1945-08-10**. Bare Nazi Spy Plot to Get U.S. Atom Bomb Data: Orders to Agents Told of Foe's Progress.

***Chicago Daily Tribune* 1946-01-26**. Nazis' A-Bomb 90 Days Late, Says Goering.

***Chicago Daily Tribune* 1946-12-04 p. 18**. Ex-Nazi Experts Work on Secret Weapons in U.S.: Army Tells How German Scientists Aid America.

***Chicago Daily Tribune* 1949-05-20 p. 2**. Seize 2 More Germans with Uranium; Army Hunts Nazi Hoard.

***Collier's* 1952-03-22.** Man Will Conquer Space Soon. [Many articles by Wernher von Braun et al.]

***The Courier Mail* 1945-08-09 p. 2**. Nazis Planned to Link Atomic Bomb with V-2's. Brisbane, Australia.

***The Courier-Mail* 1946-01-19 p. 1**. Germans Had Fastest "Jet." Brisbane, Australia.

***The Daily Express* 1945-08-09**. RAF Killed Atom Chief. [Luftwaffe General Wolfgang von Chamier-Glisczinski was apparently in charge of coordination between the rocket and nuclear programs. He seems to have been killed in the August 1943 Allied bombing of Peenemünde, although he was "officially" reported to have been killed in an unrelated plane crash in Croatia that month.]

***The Daily Illini* 1940-05-14 p. 1**. Report Death Ray Is Nazi 'Secret'.

***Daily Mail* 1944-10-11 p. 1**. Walter Farr, Berlin Is 'Silent' 60 Hours: Still No Phones.

***Daily Mail* 1944-10-30**. G. Ward Price, Fly-Bombs Were Meant for U.S.: Huge Ramp Found.

***Daily Mail* 1945-01-12**. U-Boat into V-Boat: New Menace to America.

***Daily Mail* 1945-04-18**. [V-4 article].

***Daily Mail* 1945-05-05 p. 1**. U. S. Coast Has a V-Scare: Huge Flash and Bang.

***Daily Mail* 1945-06-14** p. 1. V2s with Range of 3,000 Miles: Would Have Been Ready by VE-Day.

***Daily Mail* 1945-08-09**. In That Swoop on Peenemunde a German Atom Ace Died. [Luftwaffe General Wolfgang von Chamier-Glisczinski was apparently in charge of coordination between the rocket and nuclear programs. He seems to have been killed in the August 1943 Allied bombing of Peenemünde, although he was "officially" reported to have been killed in an unrelated plane crash in Croatia that month.]

***Daily Mail* 1945-10-10**. Next Time: America Might Be Annihilated.

***Daily Telegraph* 1945-08-09**. RAF Killed Nazi Atom Scientist. [Luftwaffe General Wolfgang von Chamier-Glisczinski was apparently in charge of coordination between the rocket and nuclear programs. He seems to have been killed in the August 1943 Allied bombing of Peenemünde, although he was "officially" reported to have been killed in an unrelated plane crash in Croatia that month.]

***Daily Telegraph* 1945-10-01, 02, 05, 09 p. 4** of each issue. Roy Fedden. German Plans to Revolutionise Air Warfare.

***Daily Telegraph* 1969-09-02 p. 13**. Lone Bomber Raid on New York Planned by Hitler.

***Daily Telegraph and Morning Post* 1945-08-11**. Nazis' Atom Bomb Plans: Britain Ready a Year Ago.

***Dayton Daily News* 1946-12-04**. Herbert Shaw. Wright Field Reveals 'Operation Paperclip.'

***Deutsches Technikmuseum Berlin* 2010**. Issue 2.

***Deutsches Technikmuseum Berlin* 2013**. Issue 1.

***Eighth Army News* 1945-08-28**. Nazis Had 10,000 mph Atom Plane—In Theory.

***Electronics* 1946-05**. Capacitators without Foil. 19:303-305.

***Electronics* 1946-07**. German Industrial Techniques. 19:200-207.

***Evening Standard* 1945-08-07**. Germans Timed Atom Bomb for October. [planned 6-mile blast radius, Wilhelm Groth sent to Britain]

***Frankfurter Allgemeine Sonntagszeitung* 2002-10-27 pp. 10-11**. Andreas Oberholz. Raketen in Thüringen: Neue Hinweise auf eine unbekannte Nazi-Waffenschmiede.

Geschichts- und Technologiegesellschaft Großraum Jonastal e.V. *Geheimnis Jonastal.* 2002 (issue 1) – 2024 (issue 24). https://gtgj.de

***Handelsblatt* 1947-07**. Deutsche Technik als Auftrieb: Stärkste Nutzung deutscher Verfahren in den USA. 17:7.

Intelligence Bulletin. U.S. War Department. [April 1946 pp. 2, 18: Guided Missiles: The Weapon of the Future.]

Intelligence Review. U.S. War Department.

***Iron Age* 1945-08-16**. German Design Improvisation Described by Timken Metallurgist. 156:109.

***Life* 1946-12-09**. Nazi Brains Help U.S.: German Scientists Are Revealed as Army Researchers. 21:49-50.

***Life* 1945-07-23 p. 78**. The German Space Mirror: Nazi Men of Science Seriously Planned to Use a Man-Made Satellite as a Weapon for Conquest.

***Life* 1945-11-15**. The 36-Hour War: Arnold Report Hints at the Catastrophe of the Next Great Conflict. 19:21:27.

***Life* 1946-12-02**. Sixty-five Miles Up: Camera Rides Experimental V-2 Rocket to Photograph Earth's Surface from Altitude Never Reached by Man.

***Los Angeles Times* 1945-07-20 p. 5**. William H. Stoneman. Atomic Bomb Discovery of Germans Told.

***Los Angeles Times* 1945-06-29**. Plan to Bomb New York Told. [40 new 7000-mile-range Heinkel bombers at giant airfield near Oslo]

***Los Angeles Times* 1947-07-11** p. 1. Nazi Weapon Experts Now Aiding Navy.

***The Mercury* 1945-08-09 p. 2**. Hitler's Physicists Hoped to Blast British Cities with Atomic Bombs. Hobart, Tasmania, Australia.

***Modern Industry* 1946-06-15**. German Industrial Know-How at 5 & 10 Prices. 11:150-162.

***News Chronicle* 1945-10-15 p. 1**. Russia Will Have Secret Soon. London. [Bornholm]

***News Chronicle* 1946-02-21 p. 2**. Ian Bevin. Germany Disgorges Her Rich Secrets. London.

***Newsweek* 1945-07-09 p. 52**. The Hydra.

***Newsweek* 1946-12-09 p. 64**. Secrets from Hitler.

***New York Herald Tribune* 1945-08-08**. John O'Reilly. Germany Close to Solving Atom as War Ended.

***Office of Naval Intelligence Review* 1949-02**. Paperclip, Part I.

***The Ottawa Journal* 1946-01-18 p. 9**. Germans Had Jet 'Planes 5 Times Faster Than Sound.' https://www.newspapers.com/newspage/50100865/

***Parade* 1953-01-11**. Our Navy's 100-Mile Stinger. [US copy of sub-launched V-1]

***Paris Presse* 1945-04-18 p. 1**. Raymond Henry. Nous Font des Révélations sur le V-4: Dernier Rêve de Hitler.

***Popular Science* 1947-10**. Transatlantic Roller Coaster Designed to Bomb U.S.A.

Press and Sun-Bulletin (Binghamton, New York), **1946-09-19** p. 1. Ambitious Experiment: Brain-Controlled Artificial Leg was Goal of Nazi Scientists.

***The Review of Scientific Instruments* 1946-12**. Progress in Science in Germany, 1939–1946. 17:564-567.

***Ruhr-Nachtrichten* 1987-01-24**. Deutsches Zirkonium war für erstes Atom-U-Boot der Welt bestimmt: Taucher bargen geheime Fracht des See-Helden Kapitän Carlsen. [German Zirconium Was Destined for the World's First Nuclear Submarine: Divers Rescued Secret Cargo of Sea-Hero Captain Carlsen.] Dortmund.

***The San Bernadino County Sun* 1940-05-14**. Nazis Using Death Ray, Rome Reports.

***Science Illustrated* 1947-02**. Science Has No Nationality. 2:13.

***Science News Letter* 1945-12-22**. German Magnetic Tape Machine Brought to the United States. 48:399.

***Science News Letter* 1946-12-14**. Noted German Scientists Work for Uncle Sam. 50:373.

Scientific Intelligence Review. U.S. War Department. [28 February 1946, 2:33-35: Russian Developments in Field of Guided Missiles.]

***Der Spiegel* 1951-06-05**. Die Grösste Kriegsbeute Deutschlands Patente. https://www.spiegel.de/politik/die-groesste-kriegsbeute-deutschlands-patente-a-479a3b9f-0002-0001-0000-000029194050 [This is a translated and highly abridged version of Charles Walker 1946.]

***Der Spiegel* 1963-07-24 p. 58**. Schweiz/Todesstrahlen: Schnee geschmolzen.

***Der Spiegel* 1967-06-19 pp. 80–95**. David Irving. "So groß wie eine Ananas..."

***Der Spiegel* 1996-01-08**. Heiße Ladung: Steckte deutsches Uran in der Hiroschima-Bombe? Ein früherer US-Geheimdienstler halt das für wahrscheinlich.

***Spokane Daily Chronicle* 1948-03-16 p. 6**. Rich Uranium Ore on Danish Island Russia Evacuated.

***Stars and Stripes* 1945-05-14**. [U-Boat Aimed V-Bomb at New York].

St. Joseph Gazette (St. Joseph, Missouri) **1946-09-19** p. 7. Germans Tried to Develop Controlled Artificial Leg. https://news.google.com/newspapers?id=zypaAAAAIBAJ&sjid=HkwNAAAAIBAJ&hl=es&pg=1168%2C1131947

***Sydney Morning Herald* 1946-04-20 p. 2**. Atomic Energy May Be Behind Bornholm Mystery.

***Time* 1944-11-27 p. 88**. V-3. [German atomic bomb using spherical implosion—Neumann crusher]

***Time* 1946-09-02 p. 52**. Extra-Atmospheric War.

***The Times* 1945-05-15**. Clearing of Bornholm: Germans Who Refused to Surrender. London.

***The Times* 1945-05-18**. Danes Seek Restoration of Communications. London. [Bornholm]

***The Times* 1945-08-27**. [17-Minute Oversea Rocket Plane, etc.] London.

***The Times* 1945-08-28**. Enemy's Secret Weapons: Mr. Truman on Release of Information. London.

***Union and Tribune-Sun* 1944-07-26**. Hitler O.K.'s N.Y. City Attack with Robots, Says Madrid. San Diego.

Walpersberg Geschichts- und Forschungsjournal. 2015–2016.

***Washington Post* 1945-06-29**. Were Ready to Bomb N.Y. [40 new 7000-mile-range Heinkel bombers at giant airfield near Oslo]

***Washington Post* 1945-10-20 pp. 1–2**. Arnold Urges Single Defense Department. [V-3]

British Intelligence Objectives Subcommittee Evaluation Reports (BIOS ER)

BIOS ER 1 through at least **BIOS ER 576** [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82, Boxes 377–378]

British Intelligence Objectives Subcommittee (BIOS) Final Reports

BIOS 1. *Heraklith Plant of Deutsche Magnesit A.G. at Ferndorf, Austria.*

BIOS 2. *German Photoconducting Cells for the Detection of Infra-Red Radiation.*

BIOS 3. *Zimmerit (Anti-Magnetic Plaster for AFVs).*

BIOS 4. *Visits to Targets Connected with the German Plywood Industry.*

BIOS 5. *Report on Visit to the Zellstoffe Fabrik A. G. Near Regensburg: Production of Yeast.*

BIOS 6. *Report on Visit to Munich Technical High School. Dr. Siegfried Windisch on Food Yeast.*

BIOS 7. *The Saccharification of Wood by the Bergius Process at Süddeutschen Holzversuchserung Werke A.G. Regensburg.*

BIOS 8. *Manufacture and Application of Specialized Magnetic Materials Generally.*

BIOS 9. *Interrogation of German Air Ministry (OKL) Technical Personnel Luftwaffe Lager, Near Kiel.*

BIOS 10. *German Plastic Developments, Homogenholzwerke "Holig" G.m.B.H. Baiersbronn, m. Freudenstadt Schwarzwald.*

BIOS 11.

BIOS 12.

BIOS 13. *German Montan-Wax Industry.*

BIOS 14. *High Speed Schlieren Camera for Observation of Flame Travel.*

BIOS 15.

BIOS 16. *Interference Method Studying Air Flow in Turbine.*

BIOS 17. *Statistics: Interrogation of Dr. Rolf Wagenführ Statistical Section of the Planungsamt, Speer Armaments Ministry.*

BIOS 18. *Interview with Dr. K. Freudenberg, Director of Institut für die Chemie des Holzes, Universität, Heidelberg.*

BIOS 19. *Lurgi Gesellschaft für Warmetechnik, m.b.H., Lurgi Gesellschaft für Chemie und Hütterwesen m.b.H., Lurgi Apparatebau G.m.b.H.*

BIOS 20. *Lurgi Gesellschaft für Warmetechnik, Frankfurt.*

BIOS 21.

BIOS 22.

BIOS 23. *High Temperature Ceramics in South Germany.*

BIOS 24. *Peenemunde West.*

BIOS 25. *Copper Smelting and Refining, Particularly from Alloy Scrap and Residues at Zinnwerke Wilhelmsberg Gmb.H Hamburg.*

BIOS 26. *Copper Smelting and Refining, Together with Related Metallurgical Activities at Nord Deutsche Affinerie, Hamburg.*

BIOS 27. *Modern High Explosive Developments at Deutsche Waffen und Munitions Fabriken, A.G., Schlutup near Lübeck.* [RDX, aluminum]

BIOS 28. *The Voith-Schneider Propellor.*

BIOS 29. *German Directed Missiles: Brief Notes on Kochel, Otterbrunn and L.F.A. Volkenrode.*

BIOS 30. *Telefunken Metal/Ceramic Radio Valves.*

BIOS 31. *Rocket Developments in South Germany and Austria.*

BIOS 32. *Albumen and Egg Substitute Industries.* [Serum albumen]

BIOS 33.

BIOS 34. *Interrogation of Dipl. Ing. Ernest Kniepkamp (A F Vs.).*

BIOS 35. *Report on Visit to Daimler-Benz A.G. at Stuttgart—Untertürkheim.*

BIOS 36. *Magnetic Materials and Beryllium.*

BIOS 37. *German Aircraft Industry, Dornier-Werke, Friedrichshafen Area.*

BIOS 38. *Visit to Germany—Electric Power.*

BIOS 39. *Concealed Oil Targets in the Brilion-Bredelar Area.*

BIOS 40. *Optical Activities at Steinheil u. Söhne München.* [AR coatings and optical crystals.]

BIOS 41. [CW]

BIOS 42. *German Oil Storage Blending and Filling Installations. Reports on W.I.F.O. Oil Storage Depots Located at Eickeloh, Ruthen and Nienberg. With Particular Reference to Drum and Can Filling.*

BIOS 43. *Skoda Works, Pilsen, Czecho-Slovakia.*

BIOS 44. With appendices. [CW]

BIOS 45. *J. M. Voith, Maschinen Fabriken (Pulp and Paper Machinery Dept.), Heidenheim.*

BIOS 46. *Feldmuhle Papier und Zellstoff Werke A.G., Reisholz Works, Düsseldorf, Reisholz, Westphalia.*

BIOS 47. *Handliche Papierfabrik, Schöngau Works, Schöngau, Bavaria.*

BIOS 48.

BIOS 49. *Aschaffenburger Zellstoff A.G., Aschaffenburg Mill, Aschaffenburg, Hessen.*

BIOS 50. *Weissenstein Papierfabrik A.G., Pforzheim-Dillweissenstein, Wurtemberg.*

BIOS 51. *Zellstofffabrik Waldhof, Kelheim Mill, Kelheim, Bavaria.*

BIOS 52. *Zellstofffabrik Waldhof, Mannheim Mill, Mannheim, Waldhof.*

BIOS 53. *Feldmuhle Papierfabrik, Hillegossen.*

BIOS 54. *Institut für Cellulose Chemie, Darmstadt.*

BIOS 55. *Papier Fabrik-Kabel Hagen.*

BIOS 56.

BIOS 57. *Scientific Background of the German Chocolate Industry.*

BIOS 58. *Pulping of Beechwood with Nitric Acid at Wolfen Near Leipzig.*

BIOS 59. *Paper Binder Twine.*

BIOS 60. *Robert Bosch G.m.b.H., Stuttgart, and Sundry Dispersal Sites.*

BIOS 61. *Weapons Section of the LFA, Volkenrode, with Notes on Photographic Methods Used in German Ballistics.*

BIOS 62.

BIOS 63.

BIOS 64. *Dental Industry.*

BIOS 65. *Philips Valvo Works, Hamburg; Hammerwerke (Valve Works), Minden; C.H. Müller AG (X-Ray Tube Factory) Hamburg.*

BIOS 66. *Dornier Structural Strength Test Equipment and Methods.*

BIOS 67. *German Airborne Gun and R.P. Sights.*

BIOS 68. *Bosch Sparking Plug Factories.*

BIOS 69.

BIOS 70. *Harburger Gummiwaren-Fabrik Phoenix at Hamburg/Harburg 1.*

BIOS 71. *Chemische Physikalische Versuchsanstalt at Danisch Niendorf.*

BIOS 72. *Vereinigte Flussspatgruben G.m.b.H. at Stulln (United Fluorspar Mines).*

BIOS 73. *Laboratorium für Elektronen und Ionenlehre at Schwarzenfeld.* [Dielectrics research]

BIOS 74.

BIOS 75. *The Production of Acetaldehyd, Acetic Acid, Acetic Anhydride and Acetone fro Acetylene at the Bunawerke, Schkopau.*

BIOS 76. *Pulp & Paper Industry in the Leipzig Area.*

BIOS 77. *German Stereoscopic Rangefinder. Em 4m R.40 Entferungsmesser 4m. Raumbild 40.*

BIOS 78. *Some Aspects of German Powder Metallurgy.*

BIOS 79. *Applied Mathematical Research in Germany, with Particular Reference to Naval Applications.*

BIOS 80. *German Industrial Jewel Bearing Production.*

BIOS 81.

BIOS 82. *Inspection of Hydrogenation and Fischer-Tropsch Plants in Western Germany During September, 1945.*

BIOS 83. *Kaiser Wilhelm Institut für Arbeitsphysiologie (Physiology of Exercise and Application to Industry, Particularly Mining.* [Human performance enhancement]

BIOS 84. *The Production of Bi-metallic Strip in Germany.*

BIOS 85. *Some Developments in Dairying in Germany.* [Albumen]

BIOS 86. *Oils and Fats Industry.*

BIOS 87.

BIOS 88. *Lehr Spinnerei (Model Spinning Mill) Denkendorf.*

BIOS 89.

BIOS 90. [Albumen]

BIOS 91.

BIOS 92. *Production of Acrylonitrile at Leverkusen Plant of I. G. Farbenindustrie.*

BIOS 93. *German Leather Goods and Ancillary Industry.*

BIOS 94. *Kalie-Chemie Rhenania Phosphat Werke, Brunsbüttelkoog.*

BIOS 95.

BIOS 96.

BIOS 97. *Interrogation of German Technicians Engaged on the Design of Turretry and Gun Mountings for Armoured Fighting Vehicles.*

BIOS 98. *Report on German Development of Gas Turbines for Armoured Fighting Vehicles.*

BIOS 99. *Development of German Panzerfaust and Other Hollow Charge Weapons.*

BIOS 100. *Development of Panzerfaust.*

BIOS 101. *German Large Fatigue Testing Machines.*

BIOS 102. *German Electric Detonators, Caps and Fuzeheads.*

BIOS 103. *"Komet"—Installation. A Proposed German Long Range Radio Navigational Aid.*

BIOS 104.

BIOS 105. *Interrogation of Dr. Heinrich Langweiler.*

BIOS 106. *Textile Finishing Machinery for Cotton & Rayon Piece Goods.*

BIOS 107. *Production of a Phosphate Fertiliser by Sintering of Phosphate Rock with Sodium Sulphate and Lignite.*

BIOS 108.

BIOS 109. *Report on German Steel Foundries.*

BIOS 110. *Drägerwerk Factories at Lübeck, Hamburg and Uetersen.* [Protective clothing, respiration filters, sensors, etc. for chemical warfare]

BIOS 111. *Production of Flour and Bread in Germany.*

BIOS 112. *Interim Report of Freon-12 at I. G. Works, Hoechst.*

BIOS 113.

BIOS 114.

BIOS 115. *Report on the Interrogation of Dr. Kurt Stenge.*

BIOS 116. *Pharmaceuticals: Research and Manufacture at I.G. Farbenindustrie.* With supplement. [very large and detailed report]

BIOS 117. *Electrical Dynamometer.*

BIOS 118. *Munich Technical High School. Interrogation of Dr. E. H. Kadmer and Dr. K. Schnauffer.*

BIOS 119. *Deutsche Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt (D.V.L.) Institut für Betriebstoff Forschung.*

BIOS 120. *Wirtschaftliche Forschungsgesellschaft m.b.H. Hitzacker Depot.*

BIOS 121. *Wirtschaftliche Forschungsgesellschaft m.b.H. (WIFO), Heiligenstadt Installation.*

BIOS 122. *Wirtschaftliche Forschungsgesellschaft m.b.H. Interrogation of Herr Helmut Plote of the Construction Department.*

BIOS 123. *RATO and Walther propulsion.*

BIOS 124.

BIOS 125. *Ernst Beuttler Werke, Dinglingen, Near Lahr.*

BIOS 126.

BIOS 127. *The Aluminum Fabricating Plant of Aluminium Wals-on Persbedrljvon N. V., Utrecht, Holland.*

BIOS 128.

BIOS 129. *Some Phases of German Electrical Utility Practice.* [Electricity in Berlin]

BIOS 130. [CW]

BIOS 131. *German Spring Making Industry.*

BIOS 132. *Production and Further Investigation of Wesch Anti-Radar Material.*

BIOS 133. *Visit to Brunswick Region to Study German Developments in Mechanics of Materials Applied to Armaments.*

BIOS 134.

BIOS 135.

BIOS 136. *Investigation of Koepe Winding Practice in the Ruhr District of Germany and the Limburg District of Holland.*

BIOS 137. *Cyclopolyolefines (Paper by Dr. J. W. Reppe, I.G. Farben Research Chemist).* With Appendix.

BIOS 138. [CW]

BIOS 139.

BIOS 140. *The Work Done During the War by the Static Unit of the D.V.L.*

BIOS 141.

BIOS 142. *Information Obtained from Targets of Opportunity in the Sonthofen Area.* [Zuse, atomic aircraft, fuel-air explosives, Josef Ernst, von Ardenne, Zippermayr, etc.]

BIOS 143. *German Porous Ceramic Industry.*

BIOS 144. *Wrought Light Alloy Plants in North-West Germany.*

BIOS 145. *Technical High School, Munich.*

BIOS 146. *Air and Oil Filtration in Germany.*

BIOS 147. *Reciprocating Aero Engines (Daimler Benz).*

BIOS 148. *German Betatrons.*

BIOS 149. *Report on Visit to H. Maihak A.G., Hamburg.*

BIOS 150. *Some Aspects of the German Leather Industry.*

BIOS 151. *German Aluminum and Magnesium Melting and Rolling Practices.*

BIOS 152. *Developments in Protective Clothing in Germany.*

BIOS 153. *Miscellaneous German Radio and Communication Targets.*

BIOS 154. *Turntable for German Railway Gun. 28 cm. K 5 (E).*

BIOS 155. [Synthetic fibres]

BIOS 156. *Vereinigte Glanzstoff G.m.b.h. 14–16 Auerschule Strasse, Elberfeld, Wuppertal.*

BIOS 157.

BIOS 158. *Production of Beryllia and Beryllium at Degussa Plants.*

BIOS 159. *Report on Visit to Aerodynamische Versuchsanstalt Göttingen.* [Canadian team]

BIOS 160. *Luftforschungsanstalt Hermann Göring Volkenrode, Brunswick.* [Canadian team]

BIOS 161. *Interview with Dr. Barchfeld, Chemist at Dynamit A.G. at Troisdorf.*

BIOS 162.

BIOS 163. *Some German Aircraft Armament Projects with Particular Reference to Fire Control Developments.*

BIOS 164. *German Oil Seal Manufacturers.*

BIOS 165. *German Shuttle Block Industry.*

BIOS 166.

BIOS 167.

BIOS 168.

BIOS 169. [Lofer—missing at IWM]

BIOS 170. *Visits to American and French Zones. Aircraft and Aircraft Engines.*

BIOS 171. *Catalytic Hydrogenation of Acetylene to Ethylene, Dr. Alexander Wacker Ges. für Elektrochemische Industrie, Burghausen.*

BIOS 172. *Continental Gummiwerke—"Excelsior" Factory, Limmer, Hanover.* [Rubberized clothing for CW protection]

BIOS 173. *Gummiwaren Fabrik Pheonix, Harburg/Hamburg.*

BIOS 174. *Hanauer Gummischuh Fabrik A.G., Hanau am Main.*

BIOS 175. *Dräger Werke, Lübeck and Hamburg.* [CW protective clothing]

BIOS 176.

BIOS 177.

BIOS 178. *Textile Testing in Germany.*

BIOS 179. *German Cable Industry.*

BIOS 180.

BIOS 181.

BIOS 182. *German Coast Artillery Equipment Employed in the Defence of the West Coast of Denmark.*

BIOS 183. *Report on Investigation of the Design and Operation of High Voltage Networks in Central Germany.*

BIOS 184. *German Camera Industry.*

BIOS 185. *The Cellulose Plastics Industry in Germany.*

BIOS 186. *Dehydrated Potatoes and Vegetables.*

BIOS 187. [CW]

BIOS 188.

BIOS 189.

BIOS 190.

BIOS 191.

BIOS 192. *Supersonic Wind Tunnels and Static Testing of V2.*

BIOS 193.

BIOS 194.

BIOS 195. *Interrogation of Personnel of Elektro-Mekanische Werke.* [Rockets]

BIOS 196. *German Rayon Industry.*

BIOS 197. *Reichsinstitut für Erdolforschung, Technische Hochschule, Hannover.*

BIOS 198.

BIOS 199. *"Ten Years of Oxygen-Gasification at Leuna" by Oberingenieur Sabel.*

BIOS 200. *Organisation of Deutsche Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt (D.V.L.).*

BIOS 201. *Visit to C.H.F. Müller AG Röntgenstr. 24 Bahrenfeld, Hamburg.*

BIOS 202.

BIOS 203. *The Non-destructive Testing of Materials and X-Ray Protection Methods.*

BIOS 204. *Hochfrequenz Forschungsinstitut of Dr. Plendl, Thumersbach, Austria.*

BIOS 205. *The K.W.I. für Eisen Forschung Düsseldorf.* [X-ray stress measurement]

BIOS 206.

BIOS 207. *The Magnetophon of A.E.G. 150 Hohenzollern Damm. Berlin/Grunewald.* [short and grumpy]

BIOS 208. *Acoustics Laboratories of the Physikalische Technische Reichsanstalt Göttingen.*

BIOS 209.

BIOS 210. [Submarine anti-sonar coating]

BIOS 211. *Infra-red Research, Dr. A. Becker, 36 Blumenthal Strasse, Heidelberg.*

BIOS 212. *Ultra-sonic Research and Development in X-Ray Equipment. Siemens-Reiniger Werke, AG Erlangen.* [6 MeV betatron]

BIOS 213. *Siemens-Halske Werke, Erlangen.*

BIOS 214. *Non-destructive Testing of Materials, Siemens-Werner Werk "M", Berlin/Siemenstadt.* [ultrasonic sonograms of objects]

BIOS 215. *Interview with Prof. Dr. Rudolf Hase, Bismark Strasse, Gehrden.* [IR bolometer]

BIOS 216. *Report on Visits to (1) the Technical High School, Darmstadt, (2) C. F. Boehringer und Söhne, Mannheim—Waldhof, (3) Dr. Freudenberg, Heidelberg University, (4) Dr. Wolman, Wood Preservation Specialist, Bad Kessingen, (5) Imbert Gas Producer Plant, Cologne.*

BIOS 217.

BIOS 218. *Investigation of Planetaria.*

BIOS 219. *Work on Synthesis and Production of Drugs 3065 (2:2^1-Dihydroxy-5:5^1-Dibrome Benzil) and 3214 (2:2^1-Dihydroxy-3:3^1-5:5^1-Tetrachlor Benzil).*

BIOS 220. *Citric acid from fermentation process.*

BIOS 221. *Propeller Development at V.D.M., Frankfurt am Main.*

BIOS 222.

BIOS 223. *Visit to Austro-American Magnesite Co., Radenthein, Austria.*

BIOS 224. *German Underwater Ballistics.*

BIOS 225. *German Gear Cutting Plant, Gear Manufacturing Technique and Design Development.*

BIOS 226. *Metallised Paper Capacitors.*

BIOS 227. *Manufacture of Harmonicas (Mouth Organs) and Accordions.*

BIOS 228.

BIOS 229. *Wrought Light Alloy Plants in Southern Germany.* [Aluminum]

BIOS 230.

BIOS 231.

BIOS 232. *Production of Tantalum at the Works of Siemens and Halske.*

BIOS 233.

BIOS 234.

BIOS 235.

BIOS 236. *Developments in Pure and Applied Microbiology (American, British and French Zones) During World War II.* [lots of biotech]

BIOS 237. *Housing Research of the Institut f"ur Technische Physik, Technische Hochschule Stuttgart.*

BIOS 238. *Visit to Mahle Kom. Ges. Pragstrasse 26, Stuttgart, Bad Cannstadt.*

BIOS 239.

BIOS 240. *Synthetic Tanning Agents and Leather Auxiliary Products of the I. G. Farbenindustrie.*

BIOS 241.

BIOS 242. *Lurgi Apparatebau G.m.b.H. Electro Filter Section.*

BIOS 243.

BIOS 244. *I.G. Hoechst and Ludwigshafen, Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid, I.G. Converter Design and Vanadium Catalyst.*

BIOS 245.

BIOS 246.

BIOS 247. *German Chemical Plant with Particular Reference to Centrifuges.*

BIOS 248. *The Radio Valve and Lamp Industry in Vienna.*

BIOS 249. *Rockets and Guided Missiles.*

BIOS 250. *German Research into Increasing Range and Performance of Flame Throwers.*

BIOS 251. *German Landing Gear, Design and Testing.*

BIOS 252. *I. G. Photopapier Fabrik (AGFA), Leverkusen, Near Cologne.*

BIOS 253. *Production of Silumin Alloys, Horrem.*

BIOS 254. *German Aircraft Industry.*

BIOS 255. *Gas Turbine and Reciprocating Engine Activities.* [piezo sensors, etc.]

BIOS 256. *Phosphoric Acid and Sodium Phosphates in Germany.* [Synthetic citric acid]

BIOS 257. *Metallgesellschaft A.G., Frankfurt, Chemicals for Phosphating Iron and Steel.*

BIOS 258. *Carbon Electrodes, I.G. Farben, Griesheim.*

BIOS 259.

BIOS 260.

BIOS 261. *Hydrofluoric Acid Vereinigte Flusspathgruben G.m.b.H. Stulln.*

BIOS 262. *German Photographic Film Base Industry.*

BIOS 263. *Part I. I.G. Farben Industrie-Oppau Works, Ludwigshafen (Report on Nickel and Iron Powder Plants. Part II. Nord Deutsche Affinerie, Hamburg (Report on the Treatment of Nickel-Copper Ores and Residues).*

BIOS 264. *German Brass and Copper Wire Industry.*

BIOS 265. *The German Bichromate and Chrome Compound Industry.*

BIOS 266. *New Technical Applications of Acetylene.* With Appendix. [Periston]

BIOS 267.

BIOS 268. *German Test Equipment for Materials and Vehicle Components.*

BIOS 269. *A Survey of Some Aspects of German Development on Power Plants and Air Compressors Suitable for A.F.V.*

BIOS 270. *Investigations in Germany by Tank Armament Research, Ministry of Supply.*

BIOS 271.

BIOS 272. *Some Aspects of German Work on High Temperature Materials.* [High temp jet materials + SiC]

BIOS 273. *Symposium of Interrogations and Reports on German Methods of Statistical Reporting.*

BIOS 274. *Technical Developments in German Margarine Industry.* With Addendum.

BIOS 275. *Food Preservation with Special Reference to the Application of Refrigeration.*

BIOS 276. *Telefunken Gesellschaft für Drahtlose Telegraphie m.b.h., Berlin; Special Materials for Radio Valves.*

BIOS 277.

BIOS 278. *Preliminary Survey of the German Hydraulic Industry.*

BIOS 279. *German Technique in the Production of Light Alloys.*

BIOS 280. *Interrogation of Professor Alexander von Philippovich. Petroleum Technologist.*

BIOS 281. *German Circular Lace Braiding Machine Building Industry.*

BIOS 282. *German Casein Plastics Industry.*

BIOS 283. *Precision Machine Tools and Gauges.* With Appendix.

BIOS 284. *German Production of Guns, Gun Mountings and Carriages and Small Arms.*

BIOS 285. *Structural Work at Focke-Wulf, Bad Eilson.*

BIOS 286. *Krupps, Essen and Incorporating Information on Luftfahrtgerätewerke, Hakenfeld Berlin and Activities by Dudenhausen at Rietberg.*

BIOS 287. *Barytes and Pyrite in North-West Germany.*

BIOS 288. *Aluminium Hydrate and Alumina Production in German Factories.*

BIOS 289. *Report on German Textile Machinery Firms.*

BIOS 290. *The Viscose Continuous and Rayon Staple Fibre Plants of the British, American and French Occupation Zones of Germany.*

BIOS 291. *Visit to Deutsche Eisenwerke and Deutsche Rohrenwerke, at Mulheim.*

BIOS 292. *German Aircraft Development as Applicable to Civil Transport.*

BIOS 293. *Methods of Shock Wave Measurement in German Armament Research Establishment.*

BIOS 294. *Hydrogen Peroxide Works of Otto Schickert & Co., at Bad Lauterberg and Rhumspringe.* [Silicon detectors]

BIOS 295. *German S.A.A. Factories.*

BIOS 296. *German Non-Ferrous (Copper-Base) Foundry Industry.*

BIOS 297. *Norddeutsche Seekabelwerke Nordenhaus.*

BIOS 298.

BIOS 299. *The German Ham Canning Industry.*

BIOS 300. *Investigation of the Developments in the German Automobile Industry During the War Period.*

BIOS 301. *German Piston and Piston Ring Industry.*

BIOS 302. *Investigation of Henk Heinrichs' Claim in Connection with the Refining of Aluminium Alloy Scrap.*

BIOS 303. *Production of Luminous Compounds at the Works of Auer Gesellschaft A.G.*

BIOS 304.

BIOS 305. [Insulin]

BIOS 306. *The Manufacture of Caffeine and Theophyline in the U.S. and French Zones.*

BIOS 307. *German Secondary Batteries (with Special Reference to Those Used by Army Signals).* [Alkaline batteries]

BIOS 308.

BIOS 309.

BIOS 310. *Flexible Pipes, Flexible Fuel Tanks and Self-Sealing Fuel Tank Coverings for Aircraft.*

BIOS 311. *Production of Aluminium Sulphate Giulini.*

BIOS 312. *German Papermaking Industry.*

BIOS 313. *Report on Visit to Czechoslovakia by Armament Design Department.* [mentions many significant people and places but gives no significant scientific details]

BIOS 314. *The German Electricity Supply System.*

BIOS 315. *Berliner Lübecker Maschinen Fabrik, Lübeck.*

BIOS 316. *German Light Alloy Foundry Industry.*

BIOS 317. *German Glass Manufacture as Applied to Illumination with Particular Reference to Aviation Lighting.*

BIOS 318. [Oxygen breathing apparatus + suits Draeger]

BIOS 319. *Production of Beryllium "Degussa".*

BIOS 320. *German Aero Engine Industry.*

BIOS 321. *Steel Propellor Blade Development at V.D.M., Hamburg.*

BIOS 322. *Rheinmetal Borsig A.G. Düsseldorf.* [brief report on guns, not missiles]

BIOS 323. *Waggonfabrik A.G. (Ringfeder G.m.b.H.), Uerdingen.*

BIOS 324.

BIOS 325.

BIOS 326.

BIOS 327. *Dandy Roll Making Industry.*

BIOS 328. *Antimony Smelting Industry.*

BIOS 329.

BIOS 330. *Wirtschaftliche Forschungsgesellschaft m.b.H. (WIFO) Eickeloh Installation. Investigation of the Installation and Interrogation of the Personnel.*

BIOS 331. *Amalia Benzole Refinery, Harpener Bergwerksverein, Bochum.*

BIOS 332. *Chemische Fabrik Weyl A.G., Sandhoferstr. 96–106, Mannheim—Waldhof.*

BIOS 333. *Winkler Generators for Manufacture of Water Gas, Etc.*

BIOS 334. *Developments of Geophysical Prospecting in Germany During the War.*

BIOS 335.

BIOS 336. *Investigation of Steam Generating Plants and Boiler Practice in Central Germany.*

BIOS 337. *German Graphitising Furnances at Meitingen (Siemens Plania).*

BIOS 338. *German Carbon Electrode Manufacture at Griesheim (I.G.F.).*

BIOS 339.

BIOS 340. *German Small Arms Ammunition.*

BIOS 341. *German Chemical Plant Manufacture.*

BIOS 342. *The German Wartime Electricity Supply: Conditions, Development, Trends.*

BIOS 343. *German Diesel Engine Industry.*

BIOS 344.

BIOS 345. *A German Thermometer for Use in the Range 400°–1200°C.* [thermometer using gallium instead of mercury]

BIOS 346. *The German Ball and Roller Bearing Industry.*

BIOS 347.

BIOS 348. *German Plywood, Improved Wood, Shuttle Block and Joinery Industries.*

BIOS 349. *German General Rubber Goods Industry.*

BIOS 350. *The Synthesis of Intermediates for Polyamides on an Acetylene Basis (Translation of a Report by Dr. W. Reppe, Ludwigshafen).* [Use of acetylene to synthesize dicarboxylic acids, amino acids, diamines, and polyhydric alcohols]

BIOS 351. *Preparation of Adipic Acid from Tetrahydrofuran and Carbon Monoxide.*

BIOS 352. *Cyclopolyolefines. Miscellaneous Report Compiled from Interviews with Dr. Reppe, Dr. Schlichting and Dr. Kröper (I.G. Farben, Ludwigshafen).*

BIOS 353. *Preparation of 5-Diethylaminopentanol-2 by the Reppe Process.*

BIOS 354. *Polvinyl Pyrrolidones. Translation of a Report by Dr. Fikentscher and Dr. Herrle, Ludwigshafen, with an Addendum on Periston (Synthetic Blood Serum).*

BIOS 355.

BIOS 356. *Characterisation of Butadiene Catalysts by X-Ray and Chemical Analysis.*

BIOS 357.

BIOS 358. *Acrylic Esters, Synthesis from Acetylene and Nickel Carbonyl.*

BIOS 359.

BIOS 360. *Notes on Manufacture of Ethylene Oxide by I.G. Farben.*

BIOS 361. *Non-Metallic Materials for Aircraft: Visits to Research Establishments in Germany.* [engine oils, coolants, paints, etc.]

BIOS 362. *German Primary Battery Industry.*

BIOS 363.

BIOS 364. *Kalle and Co., Aktiengesellschaft, Wiesbaden, Biebrich.* [Enzymes]

BIOS 365. *German Aircraft Paints.* [Heat reflecting paints]

BIOS 366. *German Textile Dyeing, Drying and Finishing Engineers.*

BIOS 367. *Manufacture of 1:4 Butinediel at I. G. Ludwigshafen, Including Manufacture of 1:4 Butanediel and Tetrahydrofuran, Precautions in Handling Acetylene, and Semitechnical Precautions of 1:4 Butenediel.* [Synthetic rubber]

BIOS 368. *Manufacture of Adipic Dinitrile and Hexamethylene Diamine.*

BIOS 369. *Manufacture of Hydrazine Hydrate.*

BIOS 370. *Manufacture of Acetaldehyde.*

BIOS 371. *Regeneration of Nickel Carbonyl (from Aqueous Solutions).*

BIOS 372. *German Tin Smelting and Allied Industries.*

BIOS 373. *I.G. Farbenindustry AG Ludwigshafen (Fuels and Lubricants).*

BIOS 374. *German Aluminium Foil Industry.*

BIOS 375. [Aluminum]

BIOS 376. *Recovery of Aluminium Alloys from Aircraft Scraps.*

BIOS 377.

BIOS 378. *Investigation in Germany on Methods of Coating Propellants and their use for Reaction and Fuel Ejection Systems.*

BIOS 379. *The German Zinc Smelting Industry.*

BIOS 380. *The Bentheim Gas Field (History and Present Status as a Source of Natural Gas).*

BIOS 381. *Investigation into the Design, Manufacture and Inspection Technique of Aero Engine Gears.*

BIOS 382.

BIOS 383. *Search for Buried Technical Equipment at Krupp's Range at Meppen.*

BIOS 384. *German Battery Electric Vehicles and the German Storage Battery Industry.*

BIOS 385.

BIOS 386. *The Extruded Brass Rod Industry in Germany.*

BIOS 387. *Winding Engine Manufacturers Association Report on Winding Engines in Germany.*

BIOS 388. *Technical Aspect of Pectin Manufacture in Germany.*

BIOS 389. *Production of Alcohol and Yeast from Waste Sulphite Liquor by the Zellstofffabrik Waldhof Company.*

BIOS 390.

BIOS 391. *A New Coke Breaker.*

BIOS 392. *Welding of Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys with Particular Reference to the Manufacture of Pressure Vessels.*

BIOS 393. *Development and Production of Electrical Components, Especially of Relays, by Siemens and Halske and Other German Firms.*

BIOS 394.

BIOS 395. *German Fluorescent Lamp Industry and Phosphor Chemical Manufacture.*

BIOS 396. *Report on Visit to Germany and Austria to Investigate Alloys for Use at High Temperature.*

BIOS 397. *Agfa Colour.*

BIOS 398. *The German Activated Bleaching Earth Industry, with Some Observations on German Bentonite and Neuburg Chalk.*

BIOS 399. *German Surgical and Veterinary Instrument Industry.*

BIOS 400. *The Cerium Industry in German Territory including Reports on Radium and Mesothorium.*

BIOS 401.

BIOS 402. *Rolled Non-ferrous Metal Industries in Germany.*

BIOS 403. [Glass fibers]

BIOS 404. *German Asbestos Industry.*

BIOS 405. *German Butuminous Roofing Felt Industry.*

BIOS 406. *Sugar Confectionery and Chocolate Manufacture in Germany.*

BIOS 407. *D.R.P. Broadcasting Studios, München.*

BIOS 408. *Contact Rectifier for Heavy Currents, by Siemens Schuckert—Berlin.*

BIOS 409. *D.C. Cup Type Motors by Siemens Schuckert Zaehlerwerk, Nürnberg.*

BIOS 410. *Some Electrical Factories in Berlin—British Zone.*

BIOS 411. *Miscellaneous Electrical Factories in the British and American Zones.* [Condensers of metallized paper, durac batteries]

BIOS 412. *The Ott Differential Analyser.*

BIOS 413. *Primary Cells by Prof. A. Schmid.*

BIOS 414. *Prof. Dr. Ing. Humburg, Technische Hochschule—Hannover.*

BIOS 415. *P.J. Kipp en Zonen.*

BIOS 416.

BIOS 417. *M.A.N. Track Testing Equipment.*

BIOS 418. *Textile Auxiliary Products—Manufacture, I.G. Farbenindustrie, Hoechst.*

BIOS 419. *I.G. Waxes: Manufacture at Gershofen and Oppau.*

BIOS 420.

BIOS 421. *Textile Auxiliary Products: Manufacture by I.G. Farbenindustrie, Ludwigshafen.*

BIOS 422.

BIOS 423. *Deutsche Gold und Silber Scheide Anstalt (Degussa)—Frankfurt.* With Appendix. [Dental quick hardener]

BIOS 424. *Chemische Fabrik Dr. Jacob—Bad Kreuznach. Manufacture of Carbon Bi-sulphide, Thiourea and Ammonium Thiocyanate.*

BIOS 425. *A.G. für Chemische Industrie, Gelsenkirchenschalke (a Controlled Subsidiary of the I.G.). Manufacture of Carbon Bi-sulphide.*

BIOS 426. *German Organic Chemical Industry.*

BIOS 427. *Investigation of German Engravers of Rollers and Plates as Used by Wall Paper, Leather and Leather Cloth Industries.*

BIOS 428. *German Rayon and Staple Fibre Industry and Allied Engineering Industry.*

BIOS 429. *German Electroplating Industry.* [Electroplating on aluminum]

BIOS 430. *The German Locomotive Industry.*

BIOS 431. *German Watch and Clock Industry.*

BIOS 432. *German Pyrotechnic Dyestuffs and Synthetic Consolidating Materials to Obviate the Pressing of Pyrotechnic Compositions.*

BIOS 433. *Investigation of German Plastics Plants: Part IV. Additional Information on Thermosetting Resins and Processing of Polystyrene.*

BIOS 434. *Sunlicht A.G., Mannheim.*

BIOS 435. *Ozalid Light-Sensitive Materials, Kalle & Co., Wiesbaden—Biebrich (I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G.).* [Ozalid chemical-coated paper for dry photocopying]

BIOS 436. *Enzyme Products and "Acrisin" Finishing Agents for Textiles: Rohm and Haas G.m.b.H., Darmstadt.* [Enzymes for washing]

BIOS 437. *Production of Cast Iron Porcelain Enamelled Baths in Germany.*

BIOS 438.

BIOS 439.

BIOS 440.

BIOS 441. *The Platinum Metals Industry in Germany.* [Rhodium mirrors]

BIOS 442. *Performance of Pfauter Hobbing Machine Employing "Giant" Hobs.*

BIOS 443. *Some Notes on German Hollow Turbine Blade Manufacture.*

BIOS 444. *Compressed Air Turbine Developed by the Karlsruhe Technical High School.*

BIOS 445. *Investigation of German Plastics Plants Part III. Processing of Polyvinyl Chloride.*

BIOS 446.

BIOS 447.

BIOS 448. *Manufacture of Sulphate of Copper in Germany.*

BIOS 449. *German Medical Targets.* [Pharmaceuticals, hormones, antibiotics, cancer research, DDT]

BIOS 450.

BIOS 451. *Titanium Pigments. Titangesellschaft, Leverkusen.*

BIOS 452. *Textile Machinery.*

BIOS 453.

BIOS 454.

BIOS 455. *Loom Making in Germany and Textile Machinery Accessories.*

BIOS 456.

BIOS 457. *German Needle and Associated Industry.*

BIOS 458.

BIOS 459. *The German Coated Abrasives Industry.*

BIOS 460.

BIOS 461. *German Pyrotechnic Industry: Some Factories Visited.*

BIOS 462. *Impact Extrusion.*

BIOS 463. *Miscellaneous Technical Information on the Development of Pyrotechnics.*

BIOS 464. *German Pest Control Industry, Pflanzenschutz—Stahler, Erbach—Rheingau.* [Fungicides]

BIOS 465. *High Temperature Refractories and Ceramics.*

BIOS 466. *German Parachute Design and Manufacture.*

BIOS 467. *German Secondary Battery Industry.* [Alkaline batteries]

BIOS 468. *The Manufacture of Synthetic Crystals in the Plant of I.G. Farbenindustrie Oppau—Ludwigshafen.* [halite crystals]

BIOS 469. *Slotted Tube Catapult Operated by T and Z Stoff for Launching the Flying Bomb (Preliminary Survey).*

BIOS 470. *Specialized Ceramic Materials with Particular Reference to Ceramic Gas Turbine Blades.* [High-temp ceramics]

BIOS 471.

BIOS 472. *German Lead, Copying and Coloured Pencil Manufacture, and Allied Industries.*

BIOS 473.

BIOS 474.

BIOS 475.

BIOS 476.

BIOS 477. *German Pyrotechnic Factories.* [Aluminum powder for pyrotechnic manufacture]

BIOS 478. *Textile Auxiliary Products: Development of Mersol and Hostapon Processes by I.G.*

Farbenindustrie, Höchst.

BIOS 479. *Some Aspects of the German Peat Industry.*

BIOS 480. *German Spectacle Frame Industry.*

BIOS 481.

BIOS 482. *German Reclaimed Rubber Industry.*

BIOS 483. *Report on Investigation of Research in Animal Diseases in Germany and Austria 1939–1945.* [relatively mundane work, nothing on Riems]

BIOS 484. *The German Printing Industry.* [Photocopying, color printing, and photography]

BIOS 485. *German Filtration Industry.* [Electron microscopes]

BIOS 486. *The Manufacture of Line Telecommunications Equipment in Germany.*

BIOS 487. *German Wheel Manufacture.*

BIOS 488.

BIOS 489. *Chemische Fabrik Joh. A. Benckiser, G.m.b.H. Ladenburg Works. Manufacture of Calcium Citrate.*

BIOS 490. *Primary Battery Development by the Chemische-Physikalische Versuchsanstalt, Danisch Nienhof.*

BIOS 491. *Some German Pulse Communication and F.M. Systems.*

BIOS 492. *Explosives Work and Associated Photographic Technique.* [measurement techniques according to some of Hubert Schardin's staff]

BIOS 493. *Certain Aspects of the German Fishing Industry.* [flash freezing and antioxidants for fish preservation]

BIOS 494. *Research and Development of Life Saving Equipment Medical Aspects of Shipwreck.* [Human expts]

BIOS 495. *Copper and Copper Base Alloy Tube Manufacture in Germany.*

BIOS 496. *Extraction of Copper and Other Metals from Pyrites Cinder.*

BIOS 497.

BIOS 498. *Wartime Development in the Design of Boilers and Combustion Equipment in Germany.*

BIOS 499.

BIOS 500. *The Ljunqström Turbines in Germany.*

BIOS 501. *Rugged Valves and Mechanical Tests for Valves and Components.* [fuzes for rockets]

BIOS 502. *Plant Breeding.*

BIOS 503. *Materials and Aerodynamics Research Institutes, Sonthofen, Bavaria.*

BIOS 504. *Visit to Metallgesellschaft A.G., Frankfurt a.M.*

BIOS 505.

BIOS 506. *German Skate Industry.*

BIOS 507.

BIOS 508. *Fried. Krupp, Germaniawerft, Kiel: Water Brake Dynamometers.*

BIOS 509. *Voith-Schneider Propellor.* [Visit to J. M. Voith Works at Heidenheim]

BIOS 510. *Samples of Petroleum Products Collected from the Hamburg, Hannover, Bremen and Kiel Area.*

BIOS 511. *Ruhr-Chemie A.G. Sterkrade Holten. Interrogation of Dr. O. Roelin.*

BIOS 512. *Schlafhorst Chemische Werke G.m.b.H., Hamburg, Germany: Lubricants.*

BIOS 513. *Notes on the Organisation of the German Petroleum Industry During the War.*

BIOS 514. *German Textile Industry.*

BIOS 515. *Report on the Interrogation of Dr. Erich Scholz, an Expert on Electric and Percussion Caps, Formerly Employed by D.W.M. (Grötzingen).*

BIOS 516. *Petrological Microscopes (Germany).* [polarizing microscopes]

BIOS 517. *Brass Hardware and Fittings.*

BIOS 518. *Textile Auxiliary Products of I.G. Farbenindustrie: Application, Testing and Miscellaneous Information.* [Fire proofing of fabrics]

BIOS 519.

BIOS 520. *German Experimental Work on the Attack of Reinforced Concrete by Explosives and Projectiles and Inspection of the Möhne and Eder Dams, September, 1945.*

BIOS 521. *Lurgi High Pressure Gasification.*

BIOS 522. *I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G., Höchst. The De-Ashing of Coal by Combined Jig Washing, Froth-Flotation, and Extraction with Caustic Soda.*

BIOS 523. *Carl Alexander Mine, Baesweiler Near Alsdorf. The De-Ashing of Coal by Froth Flotation and Acid Extraction and the Ruhrwerks Coal Cleaning Process.*

BIOS 524. *Deutsche Gasolin A.G., Hamburg, Germany: Lubricants.*

BIOS 525. *Staatlisches Material Prüfungsamt, Unter den Eichen 86–87, Berlin-Dahlem.*

BIOS 526. *Development and Manufacture of Alberich.* [Submarine sonar absorbing coating]

BIOS 527. *Iron, Steel and Non-Ferrous Metal Works Plant and Machinery.*

BIOS 528. *Report on Dams and Hydro-electric Schemes in South West Germany.*

BIOS 529. *Investigation of Targets Connected with the German Plywood Industry.*

BIOS 530. *Photosurfaces, a Report on German Developments of Photocells, Electron Multipliers, Television Pick-Up Tubes.* [Electron multipliers, photocells, guided projectiles, TV valve]

BIOS 531.

BIOS 532. [Magnetic analyzer for oxygen in air, IR spectroscopy of gases]

BIOS 533. *Electric Furnace Design. Manufacture and Application in Germany.*

BIOS 534. *The Organisation of the German Chemical Industry and Its Development for War Purposes.*

BIOS 535. *German Edgewise Pressure Gauge Manufactured by Dreyer, Rosenkranz and Droop.*

BIOS 536. *Tallöl: Its Processing and Utilization in Germany.*

BIOS 537. *Investigation of Production Control and Organisation in German Factories.*

BIOS 538. *Report on German Patent Records.*

BIOS 539. *German Incendiary Bomb Manufacture and Development: German Explosive, Propellant and Cellulose Derivative Manufacture.*

BIOS 540. *German Types of Heating and Coolers for Marine and Land Applications.*

BIOS 541. *Some German Methods of Grading and Surface Coating of Abrasives.*

BIOS 542. *Interrogation of Certain German Personalities Connected with Chemical Warfare.*

BIOS 543. *The German Cycle and Cycle Components Industry.*

BIOS 544. *Interrogation of Generalmajeur Holzhauer.* [tank development]

BIOS 545. *Seifenfabrik Rose, Frankfurt-Osthafen.*

BIOS 546. *Melliand Textilberichte, Heidelberg.*

BIOS 547. *"Tylose" Cellulose Derivatives, Kalle & Co. A.G., Wiesbaden-Biebrich.*

BIOS 548. *German Camera Manufacture, Plant and Equipment.* [Camera lenses and shutters]

BIOS 549. *Calculating Machines: Plant and Equipment.*

BIOS 550. *Investigation of Beryllium Production in Germany and Italy Including Production and Uses of Oxides and Alloys.*

BIOS 551. *German Wireless Communication: Mainly with Reference to Cm, Dm, and Pulse Technique.* [Klystrons]

BIOS 552. *Report on the Investigation on the Production of Synthetic Crystals in Germany and Copenhagen.* [IR and UV crystals, piezoelectrics]

BIOS 553.

BIOS 554. *Ampules and Vial Making Machines, Improvements and Developments in Germany.*

BIOS 555. *German Naval Distilling Equipment.*

BIOS 556.

BIOS 557. *Visits to Radio Targets in Germany.* [Batteries]

BIOS 558. *Boule Manufacture, Wiede's Carbidwerk—Bavaria.*

BIOS 559. *German Flying Boat Research and Development.*

BIOS 560.

BIOS 561. *The Manufacture of Sodium Sulphide at I.G. Farben Fabrik, Wolfen.*

BIOS 562. *The German Phosphorus Industry at Bitterfeld & Piesteritz.*

BIOS 563. *The German Radio Component Industry.* [condensers, amplifiers, photo-electric cells, rectifiers, novel batteries, etc.]

BIOS 564. *Industrial Electronic Measuring Equipment.* [X-ray dosimeter]

BIOS 565. *German Chain Industry.*

BIOS 566. *A Visit to Germany to Investigate Wartime Advances in Certain Branches of Applied Physiology. (Revised)* [aviation medicine experiments; immersion of "dogs" (probably actually humans) in cold water and then revival, etc.]

BIOS 567. *Resistors and Fixed Capacitors Produced in Germany.*

BIOS 568. *Printing Process Used by the Wehrmacht.*

BIOS 569. *German Glass or Enamelled Lined Equipment on Mild Steel and Cast Iron for Chemical–Food–Drink and Allied Industries.*

BIOS 570. *Development of Hollow-Charge Work by Rheinmetall Borsig, Berlin.* [interview with Dr. Hermann]

BIOS 571. *German Rocket Propellants (Interrogation of Mr. N. W. Larsson).* [Solid rocket propellant with butadiene and ammonium perchlorate]

BIOS 572. *Investigation into Manufacture and Use of Carbon Blacks and Lamp Blacks in Germany.*

BIOS 573.

BIOS 574. *A Survey of the German Cotton, Rayon and Silk Industries.*

BIOS 575. [Autobahn]

BIOS 576. *German Limeburning Industry.*

BIOS 577. *German Car Industry, Special Servicing Equipment for Cars.*

BIOS 578.

BIOS 579. *The Z.F. Electro-Magnetic Transmission with a Special Application for the Panther*

Tank.

BIOS 580. *Reports on Tests of the Wagner Boiler Company with a Model Boiler.*

BIOS 581. *Hot Rolled Strip Mills.*

BIOS 582.

BIOS 583. [Teleprinter]

BIOS 584. *Investigation of the German Oil Engine Industry: Design, Research and Production.*

BIOS 585.

BIOS 586. *Ernst Schliemann's Oelwerke und Export-Cerecin-Fabrik, Hamburg—Germany.*

BIOS 587. *German Naval Mining Relays and Moulded Powder Permanent Magnets.*

BIOS 588.

BIOS 589. *German Light Alloy Die Casting Industry—Machine Tools for Die Sinking.*

BIOS 590.

BIOS 591. *Large Scale Production of Oxygen and Atmospheric Gases.* [focuses mainly on Linde process, mainly on Leuna]

BIOS 592.

BIOS 593. *Dynamit A.G. Schlebusch.*

BIOS 594. *The Production and Application in Germany of High Silicon Acid Resisting Iron.*

BIOS 595. *Sintered Iron and Steel Components.*

BIOS 596. *Gesellschaft für Teerverwertung, Varziner-Strasse, Duisburg-Meiderich, Ruhr.* [tar distillation]

BIOS 597. *Interrogation of Dr. C. H. N. Bensmann, October 10th, 1945.* [oil]

BIOS 598. *Oelwerke Julius Schindler G.m.b.H., Hamburg—Germany.*

BIOS 599.

BIOS 600. *German Heavy Electrical Industry: Motors and Power Transformers.*

BIOS 601. *German Mattress and Furnishing Spring Making Industry.*

BIOS 602. *German Plywood Industry: Interrogation of Dr. Doffine.* With Appendix.

BIOS 603. *The Investigation in Germany of Technical Developments in Prefabricated Housing.*

BIOS 604. *The Shellac Industry in Germany.*

BIOS 605. *Some Marine Applications of Light Alloys in Germany.*

BIOS 606. *The Design of German Telephone Subscribers' Apparatus.* [Crystal telephone amplifiers,

audiometer, telecommunications]

BIOS 607. *German Wire Rope Industry.*

BIOS 608. *The Manufacture of Electrical Measuring Instruments in Germany.* [Selenium rectifiers]

BIOS 609. *Non-destructive Testing of Materials.* [ultrasound imaging]

BIOS 610.

BIOS 611. *Utilisation of Washery Refuse as Boiler Fuel in Ruhr Coal Mines.*

BIOS 612. *Klein Schanglin and Becker A.G.: Hydraulic Couplings and Torque Converters.*

BIOS 613. *Cordage Industry.*

BIOS 614. *Welding Design & Fabrication of German Tank Hulls & Turrets.*

BIOS 615. *The Continuous Tar Distillation Still at Gesellschaft für Teerverwertung.*

BIOS 616. *Inspection of Krupp-Lurgi Plants for the Carbonisation of Coal at Low Temperatures.*

BIOS 617. *Top Stripping Equipment Used in Open Caste Coal Working.*

BIOS 618. *German Bright Steel Bar Industry.*

BIOS 619. *Developments in the German Steel Tube Industry.* With two Addenda.

BIOS 620. *The German Motor-Cycle Industry.*

BIOS 621. *The Manufacture of Wofatit Base-Exchange Resins.* [anion exchange resins for purification]

BIOS 622. *Investigation of Cold-Cathode Tubes Made by Siemens Reiniger Werke, Rudolstadt: Part II—Production Details.*

BIOS 623. *Lurgi Gesellschaft für Warmetechnik, Frankfurt-am-Main.* [Bacteriological process for phenol removal]

BIOS 624. *German Jute Industry.*

BIOS 625. *German Wire Rod Rolling Industry.*

BIOS 626. *Drying, Briquetting and Low-Temperature Carbonisation of Brown Coal in Lurgi-Spülgas Retorts.*

BIOS 627. *The Worsted Spinning Industry in the British and U.S. Zones of Germany.* [glass fibers]

BIOS 628.

BIOS 629. *Investigation of Synthetic Resins Used in the German Surface Coating Industry.* [polyurethane and other synthetic polymer coatings]

BIOS 630. *German Dental Industry.*

BIOS 631. *Netting Industry.*

BIOS 632. *German Gauge and Tool Industry.*

BIOS 633. *Manufacture of Oxalic Acid at I.G. Farbenindustrie, Bitterfeld.*

BIOS 634. *The Processing of Rayon Staple Fibre on Cotton Spinning Machinery in Germany.*

BIOS 635. *Mineralölwerke Albrecht: Lubricants.*

BIOS 636. *Mineralölwerke F. Harmsen, Kiel—Germany: Lubricants.*

BIOS 637. *Olex Deutsche Benzin und Petroleum Gesellschaft: Fuels and Distribution.*

BIOS 638. *Deutsche Erdöl A.G., Hamburg—Germany: Crude Oil and Products.*

BIOS 639. *Deurag-Nerag Gewerkschaft, Deutsche Erdöl Raffinerie und Neue Erdöl Raffinerie: Fuels and Lubricants.*

BIOS 640. *German Precision Chain Industry (British and American Zones Only).*

BIOS 641. *The German Machine Tool Industry.* [electronic control of machine tools—not much information beyond the fact that it existed in wartime Germany]

BIOS 642. *Performance of Pfauter Hobbing Machine Employing "Giant" Hobs.*

BIOS 643. *German Anodising Practice.*

BIOS 644. *Detonator Factory, D.A.G., Troisdorf.*

BIOS 645. *German Woodbending Industry.*

BIOS 646. *German Paper Machine Wire Industry.*

BIOS 647. *Research and Development of Snow-Moving and Snow Crossing Vehicles in Germany.*

BIOS 648. *Ordnance Muzzle Brakes.*

BIOS 649.

BIOS 650. *Armament Production and Design.*

BIOS 651. *German Docks and Harbours.*

BIOS 652. *German Furnishing Fabric Industry.*

BIOS 653.

BIOS 654. *Lead-Zinc-Copper Mining in the Harz and Lead-Zinc Mining in the Ruhr Coalfield.* [many tons of zinc, lead, and copper]

BIOS 655. *Manufacture of Brushes in Germany.*

BIOS 656.

BIOS 657. *German Laboratory Porcelain Industry.*

BIOS 658. *German Photographic Industry.*

BIOS 659. *Interview with Dr. Stocklin, Formerly of the Leverkusen Laboratories of A.G. Farbenindustrie A.G.* [Buna]

BIOS 660. *Rütgerswerke A.G. Rauxel.*

BIOS 661. *Manufacture of Vulcanisation Accelerators and Antioxidants.*

BIOS 662. *Manufacture of Phenylbetanaphthylamine at I.G. Farbenindustrie, Ludwigshafen.*

BIOS 663.

BIOS 664. *I.G. Farbenindustrie Leverkusen.* [Salicylic acid]

BIOS 665. *C. F. Boehringer & Sohne, Sandhoferstr., Mannheim-Waldhof. Manufacture of Vanillin Coumarin Anisaldehyde.*

BIOS 666. *I.G. Farbenindustrie Uerdingen. Manufacture of Phthalic Anhydride, Benzoic Acid, Etc.*

BIOS 667. *I.G. Farbenindustrie Mainkur.* [Thiamine S and thiamine T chemical manufacture]

BIOS 668. *"Eumuco" Shell Forging Press Usage.*

BIOS 669. *Interview with Dr. Roelig, Formerly of the Leverkusen Laboratories of I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G.* [Hysteresis machine]

BIOS 670. *German Methods of Manufacture of Copper Tuyeres for Blast Furnaces.*

BIOS 671.

BIOS 672. *Production of Nitrous-Oxide GMI.*

BIOS 673. *Production of Krypton-Xenon Mixture.*

BIOS 674. *The German Electrically Welded Steel Tube Industry.*

BIOS 675. *The Production of Thorium and Uranium in Germany.*

BIOS 676. *German Metallurgical Laboratories for Ferrous Metals with Special Reference to the K. W. Institute for Iron Research.* [KWI measuring boron in steel]

BIOS 677. *German Clock and Watch Dial Production.*

BIOS 678. *Manufacture of Cement and Sulphuric Acid from Anhydrite, I.G. Farbenfabrik Wolfen.*

BIOS 679. *I.G. Farben Works at Bitterfeld. Manufacture of Potassium Dichromate and Chromic Oxide.*

BIOS 680. *Manufacture of Caustic Soda, Chlorine and HCl, I.G. Farbenfabrik Wolfen.*

BIOS 681. *German Cold Rolled Strip Industry.*

BIOS 682. *German Transformer Industry.*

BIOS 683. *Hydrogen Peroxide—Production by Electrolysis of 35 Per Cent. Solutions. Deutsche Gold und Silber Anstalt.*

BIOS 684. *Production of Molybdenum & Tungsten for Radio Valves & Electric Lamps, Metallwerke Plansee, Reutte, Tyrol.* [Advanced lamp bulbs, radio valves]

BIOS 685. *German Ingot Moulds for the Casting of Steel Ingots.*

BIOS 686.

BIOS 687. *The Design of German Line Telecommunications Transmission Systems.* [Amplifiers, condensers, valves]

BIOS 688. *Interview with Dr. Stocklin & Dr. Roelig, Formerly of the Leverkusen Laboratories of I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G.* [Buna interrogation]

BIOS 689. *Interrogation of Dr. Casper, Dr. Eisenmann, Dr. Mersch, Dr. Stocklin.* [several different polymers]

BIOS 690. *Prevention of Atmospheric Pollution by Noxious or Offensive Gases, Fumes or Dusts.*

BIOS 691. *Some Aspects of Microbiological Research in Germany.* [Lots of microbiology]

BIOS 692. *German Watch-Jewel Industry.*

BIOS 693. *The Investigation of the Light Alloy Forging Industry in Germany.*

BIOS 694. *Magnesium Pressure Die Casting, Mahlewerk, Fellbach, Stuttgart.*

BIOS 695. *The Design and Operation of German Telephone Exchange Equipment.* [Automatic telephone exchange]

BIOS 696. *The Manufacture of Phosphate Esters at Bitterfeld.*

BIOS 697. *Fire Protection of Oil Installations in Germany.* [protein-based firefighting foams and dispersal methods]

BIOS 698. *Survey of the German Heavy Textile Proofing Industry.* [Fireproofing of fabrics]

BIOS 699. *Methods of Production in Germany of General Heavy Forgings and Railway Axles, Tyres & Wheels.*

BIOS 700. *The German Centrifugal Castings Industry with Special Reference to the Production of Cast Iron Pipe, Cylinder Liners and Piston Rings.*

BIOS 701. *The German Asbestos Textile, Jointing and Friction Lining Industries.*

BIOS 702. *Interview with Dr. Roelig of the I. G. Rubber Service Laboratories, Leverkusen.* [Synthetic rubber]

BIOS 703. *German Methods of Excavating and Briquetting Brown Coal.*

BIOS 704. *Mechanical Foam Liquid and Equipment.* [Fire fighting foam]

BIOS 705. *Mechanical Stokers for Shell Type Boilers.*

BIOS 706. *Metal Powders (Sintered).*

BIOS 707. *Investigation of Research Technique and Testing Equipment in Germany with Reference

to Problems in the Automobile Engineering Industry.

BIOS 708. *German Alkaline Accumulator Industry.* [Alkaline batteries]

BIOS 709.

BIOS 710. *Manufacture of Biolase (Starch-Hydrolysing Enzyme) at Kalle & Co. (I. G. Farben A. G.) Wiesbaden, Biebrich.*

BIOS 711. *Interrogation of Dr. Hans-Albrecht Kind of Böhme Fettchemie and Henkel & Cie, Düsseldorf.*

BIOS 712. *German Artists' Colour Manufacturers.*

BIOS 713. *Notes on Items of Chemical Plant at Works of: I.G. Farbenindustrie, Knapsack; Dr. Alexander Wacker, Burghausen; Anorgana, Gendorf; I.G. Farbenindustrie Hoechst.* [no CW information]

BIOS 714. *The Development of New Insecticides and Chemical Warfare Agents.* [original edition; revised edition only covers insecticides and is less than half as long!]

BIOS 715. *The Microanalytical Methods Employed in the Analytical Laboratories of I.G. Farben, Elberfeld-Wuppertal, Germany.*

BIOS 716. *German Steel Foundries.*

BIOS 717. *The German Permanent Magnet Industry.*

BIOS 718. *Milling of Barley and Oats in Germany.*

BIOS 719. *Interview with Professor Otto Bayer, Formerly Member of the Directorate and Head of the Scientific Laboratories of the I.G. Farbenindustrie, Leverkusen.* [isocyanates–superglue!]

BIOS 720. *Metallurgical Research and Testing Laboratories in the Stuttgart Area.* [KWI Physics, sonde for testing materials]

BIOS 721.

BIOS 722. *Lurgi Gesellschaft für Wärmetechnik Frankfurt. High Pressure Gasification of Brown Coal.*

BIOS 723.

BIOS 724. *Electronic Principles as Applied in Germany to the Testing of Materials.* [Piezo-electric, electronic materials testing]

BIOS 725. *German Research on Rectifiers and Semi-Conductors.*

BIOS 726. *Television Development at Fernseh.*

BIOS 727. *Manufacture of Anti-Fouling Paints in Germany and Related Matters.* [Anti-IR and anti-radar coatings]

BIOS 728. *A Survey of Certain German Manufacturers of Grain Handling, Cleaning and Milling Machinery.*

BIOS 729.

BIOS 730.

BIOS 731. *Manufacture of Carbon Tetrachloride at I.G. Farben, Bitterfeld.*

BIOS 732. *Lüneburger Wachswerke A.G., Lüneburg—Germany. Waxes.*

BIOS 733. *Brewing and Malting Machinery. Seitz Filter Media.*

BIOS 734. *German Brown Coal Industry.*

BIOS 735.

BIOS 736. *Chemical Laboratory Instrumentation in Germany.* [Mass spectrographs, micro-photometer, etc.]

BIOS 737. *The Investigation of Cast Iron Roll Manufacture in Germany, with Notes on the Usage in Rolling Mill Plants.*

BIOS 738. *Bast Fibre Textile Machinery in Germany.*

BIOS 739. *Maleic Anhydride by Oxidation of Crotonaldehyde at I.G. Ludwigshafen.*

BIOS 740. *C. F. Boehringer und Soehne, Mannheim-Waldhof. Commercial Organic Solvent Production.*

BIOS 741. *Zellstoffabrik A. G., Mannheim.*

BIOS 742. *Preparation and Polymerisation of Vinyl Ethers and Preparation of Acetaldehyde from Methyl Vinyl Ether at I.G. Farbenindustrie, Ludwigshafen.*

BIOS 743. *Manufacture of Cyclohexanol, Cyclohexanone, Cycloketone Resins at I.G. Ludwigshafen.*

BIOS 744. *Manufacture of Vinyl Acetate Polymers and Derivatives at I.G. Hoechst.*

BIOS 745. *Manufacture of Monomeric Vinyl Acetate at I.G. Hoechst.*

BIOS 746. *Vinyl Carbazole and Vinyl Pyrollidone at I.G. Ludwigshafen.*

BIOS 747. *Acetylene by the ARC. Also the Oxosynthesis at Ruhrchemie, Holten.*

BIOS 748. *Manufacture of Fatty Acids by Oxidation of Paraffins, Hydrogenation of the Fatty Acids at I.G. Ludwigshafen-Oppau.* [synthetic fatty acids made from synthetic paraffins made from acetylene, primarily used for making soap]

BIOS 749. *Pilot Plant at I.G. Höchst on the Manufacture of Diketene from Acetic Acid.*

BIOS 750. *Manufacture of Monomeric Styrene at I.G. Ludwigshafen.*

BIOS 751. *Pilot Plant Manufacture of Vinylacetylene at I.G. Hoechst.*

BIOS 752.

BIOS 753. *Manufacture of Phthalic Anhydride and Phthalates at I.G. Ludwigshafen.*

BIOS 754. *Hydrocyanic Acid, I.G. Oppau and Ludwigshafen.*

BIOS 755. *Manufacture of Butanol, Methoxybutanol, Butyraldehyde, Glycerogen at I.G. Hoechst.*

BIOS 756. *Polymeric Processes at I.G. Ludwigshafen.* [several different types of polymers]

BIOS 757. *Manufacture of Ethylene Cyanhydrin at I.G. Ludwigshafen.*

BIOS 758.

BIOS 759. *Pilot Plant for Manufacture of Acrylonitrile at I.G. Oppau.* [Synthetic rubber]

BIOS 760. *German War-Time Development in Fluid Turbulence with Particular Reference to the Lower Atmosphere and the Meteorology of Chemical Warfare.*

BIOS 761. *German Bursting Coloured Smoke Shell. Interrogation of Dipl. Ing. C. von Watzdorf and Dr. W. Sauermilch.*

BIOS 762.

BIOS 763. *Identification of Dyestuffs in I.G.*

BIOS 764. *Production of Aluminium Compounds in Germany.*

BIOS 765. *German Locomotive Experience with Pulvarised Fuels and Lump Brown Coal.*

BIOS 766. *The Manufacture of Pharmaceuticals and Fine Chemicals in the U.S. and French Zones of Germany.* [lots! 3065, etc.]

BIOS 767. *Accumulator Manufacture in Germany.*

BIOS 768. *The German Automobile Industry.*

BIOS 769. *German Manufacture of Sewing Machines, Garment Making Machines, Cloth Cutting Machines, Sewing Machine Needles.* [gives lists of documents and machines to be “evacuated” from Germany for “research” purposes]

BIOS 770. *Further Developments in Dairying in Germany.* [Milk pasteurization by UV]

BIOS 771. *Specification and Testing of Oils, Fuels and Lubricants in Germany.* [Rocket fuels p. 30]

BIOS 772. *Manufacture of Diazo Chemicals, Kalle & Co., Wiesbaden/Biebrich.* [Photocopiers]

BIOS 773. *Manufacture of Photographic Developing Substances at I.G. Farbenfabrik, Wolfen.*

BIOS 774. *German Mine Parachutes and Barometric Fuzes.*

BIOS 775. *Investigation into Steel Shaving Machines in the French Zone of Germany.*

BIOS 776. *Manufacture of Ethylene Oxide, Ethylene Glycols and Ethylene Chloride at I.G. Farbenfabrik, Wolfen.*

BIOS 777.

BIOS 778. *German Manufacture of Wires and Strips for Electrical Heating.*

BIOS 779. [Nickel-chrome alloys for pyrometers.]

BIOS 780. *The Manufacture of Cigarettes, Cigars and Pipe Tobacco in Germany.*

BIOS 781. *Some German Synthetic-Resin. Moulding Plants and Processes.*

BIOS 782. *Interrogation of Professor Ferdinand Flury and Dr. Wolfgang Wirth on the Toxicology of Chemical Warfare Agents.*

BIOS 783. *Manufactures at HIAG, Mainz-Mombach. Particularly Acetone Cyanhydrin, Acrolein and Acetonitrile.*

BIOS 784. *Interrogation of Dr. Gross, Prof. Flury and Dr. Wirth on Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology.* [cancer research]

BIOS 785. *The German Mica Industry.* [Synthetic mica]

BIOS 786. *Investigation of Methods of Development and Evaluation of New Plastic Products in Certain German Establishments.* [Plastics research labs]

BIOS 787. *Report on German Engineers' Tool Industry.*

BIOS 788. *The German Vitreous Enamel Industry.* With Appendix.

BIOS 789. *Special Steels. Notes on Practice at Krupp A.G., Essen, and Deutsche Edelstahlwerke A.G., Krefeld.*

BIOS 790. *Armour Plate. Notes of Gas Carburising Process Carried Out at Krupp A.G., Essen.*

BIOS 791. *Dynamic Properties of Rubber. Interrogation of Dr. H. Roelig.*

BIOS 792. *Properties and Testing of Rubber. Interrogation of Dr. P. Stöcklin at Beltane Schools S.W.19.*

BIOS 793.

BIOS 794. *Investigation of the Scrap Position in Germany.*

BIOS 795.

BIOS 796. *Coated, Gummed and Fancy Paper and Board Mills.*

BIOS 797. *The German Metal Rectifier Industry.* [Selenium rectifiers]

BIOS 798. *The German Ferro-Alloy Industry.*

BIOS 799.

BIOS 800. *Chemistry of Polymerisation as Applied to the Preparation of Buna Synthetic Rubbers. Interview with Dr. Becker.*

BIOS 801. *German Photo-Engraving Industry. Collodion Emulsion Cross-Line Screens.*

BIOS 802. *Bomb, Rocket & Guided Missile Control Gear Targets in Berlin.*

BIOS 803. *Production of Tantalum in Germany.*

BIOS 804.

BIOS 805. *Aspects of the Synthetic Fatty Acid and Synthetic Fat Industries in Germany.* [Synthetic fats for both soap and cooking fat]

BIOS 806. *Investigation of the Methods Used by a Few Selected Firms of German Ball and Roller Bearing Manufacturers.*

BIOS 807.

BIOS 808.

BIOS 809.

BIOS 810. *German Wool Textile and Mantle Plush Manufacture.*

BIOS 811. *Tetrachloroethane, Vinyl Chloride and Polyvinyl Chloride at Dr. Alexander Wacker. Gesellschaft für Electrochemische Industrie Burghausen, Germany.*

BIOS 812.

BIOS 813. *Zinc Works at Porto Marghera, Italy (Montecatini-Montevecchio, Soc. Italiana del Piombo e dello Zinco).*

BIOS 814. *A Survey of the German Pile Fabric Industry.*

BIOS 815. *Manufacture of Hydrazine Hydrate, I.G. Farben A.G., Leverkusen, Germany.*

BIOS 816. *Gewerkschaft Rheinpreussen Utfort/Mörs. Tar Distillation.*

BIOS 817. *Krupp-Lurgi Low-Temperature Carbonisation Plant at Krupp Treibstoffwerke, Wanne-Eickel.*

BIOS 818. *Foundries. Notes on German Iron and Steel Foundries Including Centrifugal Casting.*

BIOS 819. *Blast Furnaces. Notes on German Practice.*

BIOS 820. *Tungsten Carbide. Notes on Krupp Widia Plants.*

BIOS 821.

BIOS 822. *Shipbuilding. Notes on Visits to Blohm und Voss, Deutsche Werft, Germania Werft and Deschimag.*

BIOS 823. *Steel Wire. Notes on German Wire Drawing and Steel Rope Manufacture.*

BIOS 824. *Rolling Mills. Notes on German Practice.*

BIOS 825. *Steelmaking. Notes on German Practice.*

BIOS 826. *Investigation of German Researches on Fine Structure of Metals with Especial Reference to X-Ray Diffraction Techniques.* [Magnetically focusing X-ray tubes and X-ray diffraction analysis of metals]

BIOS 827. *German Filling Factories.*

BIOS 828.

BIOS 829. *German Agricultural Engineering Industry.*

BIOS 830.

BIOS 831. *Heat Treatment of Refractory Materials.*

BIOS 832.

BIOS 833. *Investigation of German Commercial Explosives Industry.*

BIOS 834. *Kohlenwertstoff Verbände A.G. Bochum. Benzole & Tar Products Distribution.*

BIOS 835.

BIOS 836. *German Light Metal Industry (Fancy Goods).*

BIOS 837. *Design, Construction and Production of High Speed Centrifuges.*

BIOS 838. *Investigation of Certain German Paper and Board Mills with Particular Reference to the Production of Leatherboard, Carton and Shoe Board and Coated Papers.*

BIOS 839. *Report on Investigation of Methods of Gaseous Metal Treatment.*

BIOS 840.

BIOS 841. *Synthetic Rubber Developing and Testing at the I.G. Central Rubber Laboratory, Leverkusen.*

BIOS 842.

BIOS 843. *Manufacture of Ethyl Acetate from Acetaldehyde at I.G. Farbenindustrie, Hoechst.*

BIOS 844.

BIOS 845. *Constructional Details of Chlorine Plant at Hoechst and Gendorf.*

BIOS 846. *German Chlorine Plants in the American, French and British Zones. Part I. Chlorine Production.*

BIOS 847. *German Chlorine Plants in the American, French and British Zones. Part II. Liquid Chlorine, Including Distribution of Gaseous Chlorine.*

BIOS 848. *German Chlorine Plants in the American, French and British Zones. Part III. Synthetic HCl.*

BIOS 849. *German Chlorine Plants in the American, French and British Zones. Part IV. Sodium Hypochlorite.*

BIOS 850. *German Chlorine Plants in the American, French and British Zones. Part V. Evaporation and Finishing of Diaphragm Cell Caustic Soda Liquor.*

BIOS 851. *I.G. Höchst. Chlorinated Methane Derivatives.*

BIOS 852. *I.G. Leverkusen. Hydrofluoric Acid.*

BIOS 853. *I.G. Leverkusen. Azobenzene.*

BIOS 854. *Deutsche Gold und Silber Scheideanstant, Rheinfelden. Sodium Peroxide, Sodium Percarbonate and Sodium Perborate.*

BIOS 855. *Manufacture of Salt Cake, Sodium Sulphide and Sulphigran by I.G. at Leverkusen.*

BIOS 856.

BIOS 857.

BIOS 858. *Investigation of the German Regenerated Cellulose Film Industry.*

BIOS 859.

BIOS 860.

BIOS 861. *The Stratton Mission to Germany July 1945 on Hides, Skins, Leather, Footwear, Leather Substitutes and Ancillary Machinery.* [Naturin]

BIOS 862.

BIOS 863. *Production of Liquid Sulphur Dioxide at I.G. Farben Fabrik, Wolfen.*

BIOS 864. *German Precision Instrument Potentiometers and Resolver Elements Used in Computer and Remote Control Applications.*

BIOS 865. *German Quartz Clocks and Frequency Standards.*

BIOS 866. *High Frequency Heating.* [Microwave heating for food, delousing, glue drying, and many other applications]

BIOS 867. *Television Development and Application in Germany.*

BIOS 868. *Public Address Industry, Hearing Aids, and Acoustics in Germany.*

BIOS 869. *Ferromagnetic Materials for Radar Absorption.*

BIOS 870. *Physics of the Solid State.*

BIOS 871. *Work of Professor Hüttig on Ferromagnetic Substances for Use in Radar Camouflage.*

BIOS 872.

BIOS 873. *By-Product Ammonia Recovery.*

BIOS 874. *Computing and Testing Methods in the German Optical Industry.* [Gastroscopes]

BIOS 875. *Phthalic Anhydride Plant at I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G., Uerdingen, Germany.*

BIOS 876. *Coke Oven Gas Separation by Linde. I.G. Oppau.*

BIOS 877. *Oxidation of Hydrocarbons to Ethylene and of Methane to Acetylene, with Conversion of Acetylene to Acetone. I.G. Oppau.*

BIOS 878. *The Activities of the Commission for Boiler Protection and Feed Water Treatment (KKS) for the Chief Commanding Officer of the Admiralty.*

BIOS 879. *Manufacture of Wool Felt, Fur Felt and Velour Hoods, Hats and Capelines in Germany.*

BIOS 880. *Sodium Hydrosulphite, Rongalit and Liquid Sulphur Dioxide Manufacture at I.G. Ludwigshafen. Interrogation of Herr Johannsen at Beltane School, Wimbledon.*

BIOS 881.

BIOS 882.

BIOS 883. *Notes on Casting and Fabrication of Lead and Production of Bahnmetall.*

BIOS 884. *Ball Bearings. Notes on Production of Ball Tubing at Deutsche Edelstahlwerke A.G., Krefeld, and Production of Ball Races at Kugelfischer A.G., Schweinfurt.*

BIOS 885. *Report on a Visit to Rheinmetall-Borsig, Unterluss, on 5th and 6th September, 1945 (Additional to B.I.O.S. Final Report No. 97).* [guns, no missiles]

BIOS 886. *Manufacture of Hydrogen Peroxide.*

BIOS 887. *Spray Drying, Fatty Acid Distillation, Sodium Perborate at Henkel & Cie, Düsseldorf, Germany.*

BIOS 888. *Gun Boring.*

BIOS 889. *Manufacture of Nitric Acid, Ammonium Nitrate and Fertilizers at Bitterfeld, Wolfen and Piesteritz.*

BIOS 890. *German Methods of Forging and Machining H.E. and A.P. Shell.*

BIOS 891. *Ophthalmic Optical Industry in Germany (British & U.S. Zones).* [AR eyeglass lenses]

BIOS 892.

BIOS 893. *Impregnants Used in German Paper Capacitors.*

BIOS 894. *Mineral Wool Plant, Gelsenkirchener Eisenwerk.*

BIOS 895. *Aluminium Production at Vereinigte Aluminiumwerke (V.A.W.), Lünen.*

BIOS 896. *The Manufacture of Zirconium-Potassium Fluoride, Zirconium Oxide and Zirconium Oxychloride.*

BIOS 897. *Ferro-Alloy Production Furnaces at Elektrowerk Weisweiler.*

BIOS 898. *A Note on the Influence of Nitrogen in Steel.*

BIOS 899. *De-Icing and De-Misting of Aircraft Windscreens. Investigation of German Electrically Heated Windows.*

BIOS 900. *German Armament Development Technique.*

BIOS 901.

BIOS 902. *Report on German Public Transport Vehicles.*

BIOS 903.

BIOS 904.

BIOS 905. *The German Agricultural Tractor Industry in the United States and French Zones of Occupation.*

BIOS 906.

BIOS 907.

BIOS 908. *Manufacture of Products from Powdered Metals.*

BIOS 909. *Investigation Concerning Research & Development for, & Manufacture of D.K.W. Cars in Germany.*

BIOS 910.

BIOS 911.

BIOS 912. *German Sole Leather Tanneries.*

BIOS 913.

BIOS 914. *Manufacture of Light Castings (Baths, Cookers, Etc.) in Germany.*

BIOS 915. *German Manufacture of Agricultural Machine Parts.*

BIOS 916. *The German Mineral Wool and Heat Insulation Industries.*

BIOS 917. *German Roads and Soil Stabilisation.*

BIOS 918. *Report on an Inspection of the German Road System, 1945.*

BIOS 919. *The Application of Electroosmosis to Soil Drainage on Civil Engineering Work in Germany.*

BIOS 920. *Manufacture of Desmodurs & Desmophens. Interrogation of Professor Otto Bayer at Beltane Schools, Wimbledon.*

BIOS 921.

BIOS 922. *Tatra Car, Type 87, V-8 Aircooled Engine at Rear.*

BIOS 923. *ZF Electro-Magnetic Gearbox, Type 6EV-18.*

BIOS 924. *Relief Modelling and Photogrammetric Facilities in Germany.*

BIOS 925. *Tungsten Carbide Research in Germany.*

BIOS 926.

BIOS 927. *Vinyl Chloride, Vinyl Polymers and Copolymers. Interrogation of Dr. Carl Wulff at Beltane School, Wimbledon.*

BIOS 928. *German General Rubber Goods Industry Part II.*

BIOS 929. *Monochloracetic Acid and Medicinal Chloroform. I.G. Höchst and Gersthofen.*

BIOS 930. *Preparation of Zinc by Electrolysis. Duisberger Kufper Hütte, Duisberg.*

BIOS 931.

BIOS 932. *Manufacture of Ship Armour, Naval Armour Piercing Shell, Gun Barrels and Centrifugal Castings in Germany. Part I & Part II. Ship Armour.*

BIOS 933. *Paper Pulp and Board Moulding Industry in Germany.*

BIOS 934. *Emschergenossenschaft, Essen. Phenol Recovery.*

BIOS 935. *I.G. Farbenindustrie, Ludwigshafen am Rhein. Manufacture of Phthalic Anhydride.*

BIOS 936. *Lothringen Bergbau A.G., Bochum Gerthe-Schaft No. 1. Pitch Coking.*

BIOS 937. *Dr. F. Raschig, G.m.b.H., Ludwigshafen am Rhein. Tar Products.*

BIOS 938. *Lurgi Gesellschaft für Wärmetechnik, Frankfurt a/Main. Dephenolation and Carbonisation.*

BIOS 939.

BIOS 940. *Rütgerswerke, A.G. Castrop-Rauxel.* [tar distillation]

BIOS 941.

BIOS 942.

BIOS 943. *"Time and Motion Study". Investigation of German Radio and Associated Industries.*

BIOS 944. *The German Vitreous Enamel Industry.*

BIOS 945. *Beryllium at Degussa.*

BIOS 946. *The Organisation of the Siemens-Schuckert Turbine Works.*

BIOS 947.

BIOS 948. *German Academic Geology.*

BIOS 949. *Investigation of Cast Basalt.*

BIOS 950. *Synthetic Rubber Latices. Interview with Dr. Bachle of the Latex Laboratories of the I.G. Farbenindustrie, Leverkusen.* [Latices = plural for different types of latex synthetic rubber]

BIOS 951. *The Magnetophon Sound Recording and Reproducing System.*

BIOS 952. *Design Investigation in Selected German Consumer Goods Industries.*

BIOS 953.

BIOS 954.

BIOS 955. *German Hatters Fur Industry.*

BIOS 956. *The German Wool-Wool Building Slab Industry.*

BIOS 957. *Developments in Rheolaveur Trough Washing in Belgium.*

BIOS 958. *Utility of a Klingeinberg Worm Grinding Machine.*

BIOS 959. *I.G. Farbenindustrie. Manufacture of Triphenylmethane Dyestuffs and Intermediates at Ludwigshafen & Hoechst.*

BIOS 960. *German Dyestuffs and Dyestuffs Intermediates. Anthrasols, Heliogens, Sirius Light Blue Dyestuffs.*

BIOS 961. *German Dyestuffs and Dyestuffs Intermediates. Azo and Lake Dystuffs.*

BIOS 962.

BIOS 963.

BIOS 964. *Manufacture of Potassium Permanganate at I.G. Farben Factory, Bitterfeld.*

BIOS 965. *Aerial Ropeways Association.*

BIOS 966.

BIOS 967.

BIOS 968. *Plastomers: Notes on Testing. Interview with Dr. Stocklin & Dr. Roelig, Formerly of the Leverkusen Laboratories of I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G.* [plasticizers and measurement of results]

BIOS 969.

BIOS 970. *German Applied Psychology.* [Psychology research in military]

BIOS 971.

BIOS 972. *German Small Nail and Tack Manufacture.*

BIOS 973. *Investigation of German Production of Flame Throwers.* [very little information in report]

BIOS 974. *Alumina and Aluminium Production at the Lippewerk of the Vereinigte Aluminium-Werke A.G. Lünen.*

BIOS 975. *Alumina Production at Martinswerk Bergheim/Rhineland.*

BIOS 976. *Electro-Thermic Production of Aluminium-Silicon Alloys at Lurgi-Thermie G.m.b.H., Horrem.*

BIOS 977.

BIOS 978. *Manufacture of Formaldehyde.*

BIOS 979. *German Button Industry.*

BIOS 980 (two vols). *Electro-Acoustics in Germany. Part I & II.*

BIOS 981. *Light Alloys. Notes on German Technique on Continuous Casting and Extrusion of Aluminium Alloys with Particular Reference to Tube Extrusion, Tube Reducing Machines and Vertical Extrusion Presses.*

BIOS 982. *Light Alloy Rolling, Osnabrück Kupfer and Drahtwerke Osnabrück.*

BIOS 983. *I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G. Manufacture of Thioindigoid and Sulphur Dyestuffs at Hoechst and Mainkur.*

BIOS 984.

BIOS 985. *The Separation of Methane and Ethylene from Coal Gas.*

BIOS 986 (two vols). *I.G. Farbenindustrie. Manufacture of Intermediates for Dyestuffs at Griesheim, Hoechst, Ludwigshafen, Mainkur and Offenbach. Part I & II.*

BIOS 987. *German Dyestuffs and Intermediates Industry. Vat Dyestuffs and Intermediates.*

BIOS 988. *German Dyestuffs and Dyestuffs Intermediates Azoic Products Including Napthols, Fast Salts, Nitrosamines, and Rapid Fast Salts Rapidogens.*

BIOS 989. *Investigation of Targets Connected with the Manufacture of Fibre Building Boards in Germany.*

BIOS 990. *The German Perforated Metals Industry.*

BIOS 991. *Report on a Visit to the Ports of Bremen and Hamburg.*

BIOS 992. *Asbestos Consuming Industries in Germany.*

BIOS 993. *Notes on Production of Cast and Sintered Alnico Magnets.*

BIOS 994.

BIOS 995. *Hot-Dipping and Electro-Deposition of Tin and Tin Alloys in Germany.*

BIOS 996. *Detoxification of Town's Gas at Stadtgaswerke, Hamelin.*

BIOS 997. *German Alloy Steel and Tool Steel Plants.*

BIOS 998. *Investigation into the Design and Performance of the Volkswagen or German People's Car.*

BIOS 999. *Manufacture and Fabrication of Polyvinyl Chloride, Bitterfeld Area.*

BIOS 1000.

BIOS 1001. *Manufacture of Chlorinated Polyvinyl Chloride Bitterfeld.*

BIOS 1002. *Germany Cutlery Industry (Excluding Safety Razor Blades).*

BIOS 1003. *Some Aspects of Copper, Nickel and Cobalt Production in Germany.*

BIOS 1004. *X-Ray Crystallography in Germany and Austria, with Special Reference to Mineralogy.*

BIOS 1005.

BIOS 1006. *Fellmongering Practice in Germany and Mazamet (France).* [animal skins]

BIOS 1007. *Instrumentation and Control in the German Chemical Industry.* [Magnetic oxygen recorder, CO_2 recorder, etc.]

BIOS 1008. *Rhenania Ossag A.G. Hamburg—Germany. Fuels and Lubricants.*

BIOS 1009. *A Survey of German Electro-Plating Methods.* [Cadmium plating]

BIOS 1010. *Oil Fields Investigation. The War Development of the German Crude Oil Industry 1939–1945. Part I. North West German Crude Oil Industry Exploration (Reichsbohrungen and Private) Wells 1939–1945.*

BIOS 1011. *Oil Fields Investigation Part II Section 1. German Oil Industry.*

BIOS 1012. *Oil Fields Investigation Part II Section 2. German Oil Industry. Exploration Structures 1939–1945.*

BIOS 1013. *Oil Fields Investigation. The War Development of the German Crude Oil Industry 1939–1945. Part III Section 1. German Oil Industry. Development and Exploitation of Oil Fields 1939–1945.*

BIOS 1014. *Oil Fields Investigation Part III Section 2. German Oil Industry. Development and Exploitation of Oil Fields 1939–1945.*

BIOS 1015. *Oil Fields Investigation Part III Section 3. German Oil Industry. Oil Production Statistics and Analyses.*

BIOS 1016. *Oil Fields Investigation Part IV Section 1. The War Structure of the German Crude Oil Industry 1939–1945.*

BIOS 1017. *Oil Fields Investigation Part IV Section 2. The War Structure of the German Crude Oil Industry 1939–1945. Private Industry.*

BIOS 1018.

BIOS 1019.

BIOS 1020.

BIOS 1021.

BIOS 1022.

BIOS 1023.

BIOS 1024.

BIOS 1025.

BIOS 1026.

BIOS 1027.

BIOS 1028.

BIOS 1029.

BIOS 1030.

BIOS 1031.

BIOS 1032.

BIOS 1033. *Oil Fields Investigation Italy.*

BIOS 1034. *Allowable Gear Stress and Its Calculation at Zahnradfabrik (Friedrichshafen).*

BIOS 1035. *Metallgesellschaft A.G. and Lurgi Bau, Frankfurt am Main. Electrostatic Separation of Coal and Other Minerals.* [Electrostatic roller for coal dust]

BIOS 1036.

BIOS 1037.

BIOS 1038. *Ruhrchemie A.G., Sterkrade-Holten, Near Oberhausen, Ruhr.* [acetylene production]

BIOS 1039. *Report on Technique of Explosives Manufacture as Carried Out at Eibia (Wolff & Co.) and at Krummel, Duneberg, Troisdorf and Schlebusch (D.A.G.).*

BIOS 1040. *Manufacture of Woodworking Machine Tools in the American and French Zones of Germany.*

BIOS 1041. *German Papermaking Industry.*

BIOS 1042.

BIOS 1043. *The Invention of Hans Coler, Relating to an Alleged New Source of Power.*

BIOS 1044. *German Carbide and Cyanamide Industry. Carbide Production.*

BIOS 1045. *German Carbide and Cyanamide Industry. Handling of Carbide in Bulk.*

BIOS 1046. *German Carbide and Cyanamide Industry. Manufacture of Calcium Cyanamide.*

BIOS 1047. *German Acetylene Chemical Industry. Generation of Acetylene from Carbide.*

BIOS 1048. *German Acetylene Chemical Industry. Acetylene and Synthesis Gas from Hydrocarbons.*

BIOS 1049. *German Acetylene Chemical Industry. Acetaldehyde Manufacture.*

BIOS 1050. *German Acetylene Chemical Industry. Manufacture of Acetic Anhydride.*

BIOS 1051. *German Acetylene Chemical Industry. The Concentration of Dilute Acetic Acid.*

BIOS 1052. *German Acetylene Chemical Industry. Acetic Acid.*

BIOS 1053. *German Acetylene Chemical Industry. Miscellaneous Organic Chemicals.*

BIOS 1054. *German Acetylene Chemical Industry. Ethyl-Aceto-Acetate.*

BIOS 1055. *German Acetylene Chemical Industry. Corrosion Resistant Linings.*

BIOS 1056. *German Acetylene Chemical Industry. Chlorinated Solvents.*

BIOS 1057. *German Acetylene Chemical Industry. Acrylonitrile Manufacture and Possible Uses.*

BIOS 1058. *German Acetylene Chemical Industry. Ethylene from Acetylene, Coke-Oven Gas and*

Ethane.

BIOS 1059. *German Acetylene Chemical Industry. Manufacture of Ethylene Oxide, Ethylene Glycols and Ethanolamines.*

BIOS 1060. *German Acetylene Chemical Industry. ?????????????.*

BIOS 1061. *German Acetylene Chemical Industry. Construction Details of Linde Plants.*

BIOS 1062. *Explosive Work and Disc Production.* [brief British interrogation of Schardin and his staff in France]

BIOS 1063. [Photo-engraving]

BIOS 1064. *German Hard-Surfaced Floor Coverings.*

BIOS 1065. *Investigation of German Plastics Plants. Part V. Thermosetting Resins.*

BIOS 1066. *German Glass Manufacturing Equipment.*

BIOS 1067. *The German Protein Hydrolysis Industry.* [brief, not very useful]

BIOS 1068. *The German Portable Power Tool Industry. Engineers' Tools (Metal and Woodworking).*

BIOS 1069. *Two-Circle Goniometers and Polarising Film (Germany).* [Optical polarizers and analysis methods]

BIOS 1070. *Details of Machine for Slitting and Winding Plaster.*

BIOS 1071. *Certain Aspects of the German Herring Canning Industry.*

BIOS 1072. *Report on Fruit Plant Nurseries and Fruit Research Stations in Western Germany and the German Official Fruit Plant Certification Scheme.*

BIOS 1073.

BIOS 1074. *The Manufacture of .22 Rimfire Ammunition and Other Products by Dynamit A.G. at Nürnberg and Stadeln.*

BIOS 1075. *Information on the Projected Plant at Landsberg for the Manufacture of Cellulose Acetate by the Methylene Chloride Process. Interrogation of Drs. Rohm, Schnegg and Ziegler.*

BIOS 1076. *Cast Tungsten Carbide and the Production of a Tungsten-Free Hard Metal.* [Uranium]

BIOS 1077. *German Chocolate, Cocoa and Confectionery Production Layout, and Manufacturing Methods.*

BIOS 1078. *German Chilled Iron Roll Industry.*

BIOS 1079. *Rubber Chemicals. Interrogation of Dr. Casper of I.G. Leverkusen at Beltane Schools, Wimbledon, S.W.19.*

BIOS 1080. *The Library of the Verein Deutscher Eisenhüttenleute.*

BIOS 1081. *Silicon Tetrachloride and Related Products. Silicones, Silicic Acid Esters, Finely*

Divided Silica (K3).

BIOS 1082. *Manufacture of Electrical Steel Sheets in Germany (with Particular Reference to Transformer Sheets).*

BIOS 1083.

BIOS 1084. *German Aluminium Fabricating Equipment.*

BIOS 1085. *German Production of Sporting Guns Including Shot Guns, Air Guns, Air Pistols and Small Bore Rifles. Also of Agate Rings for Fishing Rods and Fish Hooks.*

BIOS 1086. *Report on German Manufacture of Fish Hooks and Agate Rings for Fishing Rods.*

BIOS 1087. *The Manufacture of Chemical Stoneware in Germany.*

BIOS 1088. *Textile Printing in Germany.*

BIOS 1089. *Aluminium Refining and Scrap Recovery at V.A.W. Erftwerk Grevenbroich.*

BIOS 1090. *Interrogation of Drs. Rohm, Schnegg and Ziegler (I.G. Farbenindustrie, Dormagen) at Beltane Schools, Wimbledon. Cellulose Acetate Manufacture.*

BIOS 1091.

BIOS 1092.

BIOS 1093. *Investigation of the Shaker Shovel Loader for the Loading of Rock in Stone Drifts in the Ruhr District of Germany.*

BIOS 1094. *The Ruhrchemie-Ruhrgas Process for Catalytic Enrichment of Coal Gas by Methane Synthesis.*

BIOS 1095. *Developments in Methods and Materials for the Control of Plant Pests and Diseases in Germany.* [Insecticide, fungicide]

BIOS 1096.

BIOS 1097. *German Battery Electric Road Vehicles.*

BIOS 1098. *Design and Performance of the Steyr V.8 Air-Cooled Automobile Engine.*

BIOS 1099. *Survey of Secondary Aluminium Industry in Germany.*

BIOS 1100. *German Aluminium Foil Industry.*

BIOS 1101. *Investigation into the German Bone Glue Industry and Its By-Products.*

BIOS 1102. *40,000 Tons Forging Press and Other Hydraulic Plant.*

BIOS 1103.

BIOS 1104. *Materials for Construction of Meteorological Balloons.*

BIOS 1105. *Plastics and Intermediate Chemicals. Interrogation of Dr. Carl Wulff of I.G. Schkopau at Beltane Schools, Wimbledon, S.W.19., on 29th August, 5th September and 9th October 1946.*

[several synthetic rubbers and plastics]

BIOS 1106. *Report on Visits to Some Mineral Water & Dairy Plant Manufacturers in Germany.*

BIOS 1107. *Some Machines Used in the German Bacon, Ham and Sausage Industries.*

BIOS 1108. *Pottery Industry, Including Domestic Pottery, Tiles, Sanitary Ware, Electrical and Laboratory Porcelain, Chemical Stoneware.*

BIOS 1109. *Pressure Gauges. The Activities and Products of the Firm of J.C. Eckhardt A.G. Bad Cannstadt Stuttgart.*

BIOS 1110. *Some Aspects of German Rocket Developments.* [Rheintochter, Rheinbote, ring design for grain]

BIOS 1111. *Industrial Ceramics. Interrogation of Dr. Ungewiss of Steatit-Magnesia A.G. Berlin at Beltane Schools, Wimbledon, S.W.19.* [titanium oxide and other ceramics for dielectrics]

BIOS 1112. *Forging and Heat Treatment Technique at Some Major German Factories.*

BIOS 1113.

BIOS 1114. *Traversing Gear for Rail Wagons at Auguste Victoria Colliery, Huls.*

BIOS 1115. *German Chocolate and Confectionery Machinery, Design and Processing.*

BIOS 1116. *Production of Bearing Metals at Braunschweiger Hüttenwerk.*

BIOS 1117. *The Benzin-Benzol Verband, Bochum and the German Benzole Industry.*

BIOS 1118. *Final Report on the Investigation of the Use of Industrial Glassware for Chemical Plants in Germany.*

BIOS 1119. *Synthetic Rubber. Interrogation of Dr. W. Becker of the Central Rubber Laboratory, Leverkusen, at Beltane Schools, Wimbledon, S.W.19, on 20th and 29th August 1946.*

BIOS 1120.

BIOS 1121. *Manufacture of Paint Driers and Other Metallic Soaps in Germany.*

BIOS 1122. *Avoidance of Toxic Hazards in Some German Chemical Factories.* [Chemical hygiene]

BIOS 1123. *German Methods of Control and Manufacture of Hollow Clay Blocks and Roofing Tiles.*

BIOS 1124. *Report on the Cotton Spinning Industry of Germany (British Zone).*

BIOS 1125. *A Survey of the German Narrow Fabrics Industry Incorporating the Braces Industry.*

BIOS 1126.

BIOS 1127.

BIOS 1128. *German War-Time Developments in Spectrochemical Analysis.*

BIOS 1129. *The German Accumulator Industry.* [improvements to lead-acid and alkaline batteries]

BIOS 1130. *Manufacture of Mersolate in Germany.*

BIOS 1131. *Report on Investigations in Germany on Slag Cements and Lightweight Concrete.*

BIOS 1132. *Investigation into the Inspection Organisation of the German Armament Industry.*

BIOS 1133. *Materials and Machines Used in the Manufacture of Cellulose Acetate Rayon.*

BIOS 1134. *German Aircraft Bomb Fuzes—Design and Manufacture of Barometric Capsules and Organisation for Fuze Inspection.*

BIOS 1135. *German Cutlery Case, Canteen and Cabinet Industry.*

BIOS 1136. *Technical Survey of Electrical Cable Industry in Germany.*

BIOS 1137. *German Vegetable Parchment Industry.*

BIOS 1138. *Visit to Rayon Throwing and Doubling Factory at Kunstseiden A.G.*

BIOS 1139.

BIOS 1140. *Barium Compounds and Lithopone Industry in Germany.*

BIOS 1141. *German Chemical Industry with Special Reference to the Design of Plant for Dyestuffs and Intermediates.*

BIOS 1142. *The Winterschall-Schmalfeldt Process for the Manufacture of Synthesis Gas at Lutzkendorf.*

BIOS 1143. *The Manufacture of α-Nitronaphthalene, α-Naphthylamine, and α-Naphthol at I.G. Farbenindustrie, Leverkusen.*

BIOS 1144. *I.G. Farbenindustrie. 1. The Manufacture of Nitration Products of Benzene, Toluene and Chlorobenzene at Griesheim and Leverkusen. 2. The Manufacture of Aniline and Iron Oxide Pigments at Uerdingen.*

BIOS 1145.

BIOS 1146. *I.G. Farbenindustrie. The Separation of Ortho-, Meta-, and Para-Xylenes and the Manufacture of the Derived Nitroxylenes and Xylidines.*

BIOS 1147. *p-Nitroaniline and Related Compounds Development of Continuous Amination Processes at I.G. Farbenindustrie Höchst.*

BIOS 1148. *Anthraquinone. Manufacture by Air Oxidation of Anthracene at I.G. Farbenindustrie, Ludwigshafen.*

BIOS 1149. *I.G. Farbenindustrie. The Manufacture of Certain Fast Bases and Their Intermediates and of Intermediates for Naphthol—As Products, Etc.*

BIOS 1150. *Vulcanisation Accelerators and Miscellaneous Polymer Auxiliary Products: Manufacture by I.G. Farbenindustrie.*

BIOS 1151.

BIOS 1152. *I.G. Farbenindustrie. The Manufacture of Miscellaneous Naphthalene Intermediates.*

BIOS 1153. *I.G. Farbenindustrie. The Manufacture of Miscellaneous Dyestuff Intermediates (Excluding Naphthalene Derivatives).*

BIOS 1154. *Some Miscellaneous Organic Intermediates and Products: Manufacture (Mainly) by I.G. Farbenindustrie.*

BIOS 1155. *I.G. Farbenindustrie. The Manufacture of Sulphur Dyestuffs and Their Intermediates at Mainkur.*

BIOS 1156.

BIOS 1157.

BIOS 1158. *Mining of Iron Ore by Underground and Opencast Methods.*

BIOS 1159. *The Uses of Zinc in Germany.* [Cadmium production and supply]

BIOS 1160.

BIOS 1161. *Emulsion Polymerization of Vinyl Acetate.*

BIOS 1162. *Precautions in High Pressure Acetylene Work.*

BIOS 1163.

BIOS 1164. *Furskin Dressing and Dyeing in Germany.*

BIOS 1165. *Aluminium Holloware Industry in the British Occupied Zone of Germany.*

BIOS 1166. *Synthetic Rubber. Interrogation of Dr. Bayer and Dr. Roelig of I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G., Leverkusen in U.K. on 1st and 2nd August 1946.*

BIOS 1167. *German Railway Maintenance Methods Covering Permanent Way, Bridges and Structures and Signals and Telecommunications.*

BIOS 1168. *German Machine Knife Industry.*

BIOS 1169. *Investigation of German Water Treatment Industry Equipment and Methods of Treatment.* [Oxygen removal from water, ion exchange resins, water softening]

BIOS 1170.

BIOS 1171. *German Cotton Sewing Thread Industry.*

BIOS 1172. *Report on Visit to Zeiss Ikon Contessa, Stuttgart.*

BIOS 1173. *Corrosion of German Naval Boilers with Particular Reference to De-Aeration of Feed Water.*

BIOS 1174. *Technical Developments in the Manufacture and Use of Contractors' Plant in Germany.*

BIOS 1175. [Sound recording]

BIOS 1176. *Sound Recording, Reproducing and Other Electro-Acoustic Targets.*

BIOS 1177. *Research on the Mechanical Working of Metals. Interrogation of Dr. Ing. Werner Lueg of the Kaiser Wilhelm Institut, Düsseldorf.*

BIOS 1178.

BIOS 1179. *A Survey of German Research and Development Work on Titanium.*

BIOS 1180. *German Between-Lens Photographic Shutter Production.*

BIOS 1181.

BIOS 1182. *Developments in the Hot Rolling of Steel Sections and Bars in Germany.*

BIOS 1183. *Anti-Reflection Surfaces on Glass, Optical Cements & Etching Resist for Fine Lines.*

BIOS 1184. *Report on Development of Maybach H.L. 234 Petrol Injection Engine.*

BIOS 1185.

BIOS 1186. *German Leathercloth and Related Coated Fabrics Industry.*

BIOS 1187. *German Glazed Wall Tile and Sanitary Ware Factories.*

BIOS 1188 (3 vols). *Preliminary Survey of the German Pump Industry. Part I. Centrifugal, Axial Flow, Self-Priming, and Reciprocating Pumps, Etc. Part II. Semi-Rotary Hand Pumps. Part III. Centrifugal, Axial Flow, Self-Priming, and Reciprocating Pumps, Etc.*

BIOS 1189.

BIOS 1190. *German Cable Industry.*

BIOS 1191. *Thermo-Plastic and Thermo-Setting Resins. Interrogation of Dr. Eisenmann (Dynamit A.G. Troisdorf) at Beltane Schools, Wimbledon, S.W.19, on 3rd & 11th June, 1st & 31st July, 1946.*

BIOS 1192. *Interrogation of Dr. Georg Otto Erb on 22.8.45.*

BIOS 1193. *The Activities and Products of the Firm of Bopp and Reuther GmbH Neckargemund with Special Reference to Fluid Flowmeters.*

BIOS 1194.

BIOS 1195. *German Wedge Wire Industry.*

BIOS 1196. *German Instrument Wire Industry.*

BIOS 1197. *Spruce Budworm: Studies on Allied Insects in Central Europe.*

BIOS 1198. *Industrial Electronic Control.*

BIOS 1199. *The Basic Bessemer Plant and Steel Making Practice at Reichswerke A.G. Braunschweig.*

BIOS 1200. *The Manufacture of Chlorates and Perchlorates at Bitterfeld.*

BIOS 1201. *German Woven Wire Industry in the British, American and French Zones of Occupation.*

BIOS 1202. *Fuzed Quartz Manufacture in Germany.*

BIOS 1203. *Iron Cored D.F. Loops and Manufacture of Iron Dust.*

BIOS 1204.

BIOS 1205. *Chemische Fabriken, Oker and Bramschweig. Aktiengesellschaft, Oker and Harz. Manufacture of Aluminium Hydroxide Pigment (Tonerde-Gel) and Aluminium Sulphate.*

BIOS 1206.

BIOS 1207. *Shellac, Stroever & Co., Bremen.*

BIOS 1208.

BIOS 1209. *Some Notes on Manufacture of Hydrogen Peroxide, Hydrazine Hydrate, N.G., T.N.T., Tetryl, P.E.T.N., Azides.*

BIOS 1210. *Chemische-Physikalische Versuchsanstalt der Marine—Kiel—Germany. Fuels, Lubricants and Organisation.*

BIOS 1211. *Tow-to-Top (Spinnband) Process in German Worsted Industry.*

BIOS 1212. *German Gelatin and Hide Glue Industry.*

BIOS 1213. *Report on Visit to the Norddeutsche Seekabelwerke at Nordenham, Land Oldenburg.*

BIOS 1214. *German Ferrous Wire Industry.*

BIOS 1215. *German Methods of Rhodiumizing, Aluminizing, Anti-Reflection Surface Coating and Allied Subjects.*

BIOS 1216.

BIOS 1217. *Investigation of Pentaerythritol Manufacture in Germany.* [for explosives]

BIOS 1218. *Report on Linen Industry in Germany.*

BIOS 1219.

BIOS 1220. *German Bronze and Brass Ingot Production.*

BIOS 1221. *Wurttemberg Shale Fields.*

BIOS 1222. *Mersol and Hostapon Processes, I.G. Farbenindustrie, Höchst.* [Synthetic detergents]

BIOS 1223. *Iron Powders and Sintered Components.*

BIOS 1224.

BIOS 1225. *German Wire Goods Industry.*

BIOS 1226. *Engine Packing Industry.*

BIOS 1227. *Development of the Agil R.N.D. Electrode for Welding German Armour Plate. Composite Interrogation Report of Dr. Wilhelm Schieffelbein [Late of Agil, Berlin].*

BIOS 1228. *H.F. Instruments and Measuring Techniques.*

BIOS 1229. *Wool—Its Chemistry & Modification by Chemical Treatment in Germany.* [Papain]

BIOS 1230. [Carbon rocket rudders]

BIOS 1231. *The German Container and Canning Industries.* [Aluminum cans]

BIOS 1232. *Embsen Nitric Acid Factory.*

BIOS 1233. *German Pyrotechnic Factories.*

BIOS 1234. *Technical Development in the Corrugated Paper and Fibreboard Packing Case Industry in Western Germany.*

BIOS 1235.

BIOS 1236.

BIOS 1237. *Engineering Grey Iron.*

BIOS 1238. *Gas Containers and Pressure Vessels.*

BIOS 1239. *Wool—Preparing, Dyeing and Finishing. Discussions with I.G. Personnel.*

BIOS 1240.

BIOS 1241. *The Manufacture of p:p' Diaminodicyclohexyl Methane (Dicykan).*

BIOS 1242. *Ball and Roller Bearings. Manufacturing Methods at Five German Factories.*

BIOS 1243. *Manufacture and Applications of AW2 Resin.*

BIOS 1244.

BIOS 1245. *Aspects of the German Quick Freezing Industry.* [Flash freezing of food]

BIOS 1246. *Synthetic Phenol, Salicylic Acid and Developments in Intermediates. Interrogation of Dr. Boehme of I.G. Leverkusen.*

BIOS 1247.

BIOS 1248. *Potato Breeding.* [Potato diseases]

BIOS 1249. [Ion-exchange resins for purification]

BIOS 1250. *Report on German Engineers' Tool Industry.*

BIOS 1251. *Some Details of the "Herbitus" High-Altitude Jet Engine Test Plant, Munich.*

BIOS 1252. *German Clock and Watch Industry.*

BIOS 1253. *A Photoelectric Colorimeter (Photoelectric Absorptiometer) Designed by Professor R. Havemann, Produced by W. Kauhausen in Berlin-Dahlem.* [spectrophotometer]

BIOS 1254. *Report on Nestler's Automatic Logarithmic Dividing Machine and Other Targets.*

BIOS 1255. *Research in the German Printing Industry.*

BIOS 1256. *German Razor Blade Industry.*

BIOS 1257. *Agricultural Engineering in the British Zone of Germany 1946.*

BIOS 1258.

BIOS 1259. *Magnetics. "Thermoperm" & Magnetic Tachometers.*

BIOS 1260. *German Lens Manufacturing Equipment.*

BIOS 1261. *Visit to German High Explosive and Filling Factories.*

BIOS 1262. *Magnetics. Magnetic Hardness with Special Reference to the Inspection of Small Calibre Shell.*

BIOS 1263. *German Flame Hardening of Armour Plate and Flame Cutting and Flame Hardening of Sprockets for Armoured Fighting Vehicles.*

BIOS 1264. *Wagner Natural Circulation Boiler.*

BIOS 1265. [Food preservatives]

BIOS 1266. *The Testing of Permitted Explosives (Wettersprengstoffe) at the Testing Gallery, Dortmund-Derne and the Experimental Mine, Tremonia Str, Dortmund.*

BIOS 1267. *Testing and Safety Precautions in Connection with Industrial Explosives.*

BIOS 1268. *German Veneer Industry.*

BIOS 1269. *Test Gear for Frequency Modulation and Television.* With Addendum.

BIOS 1270.

BIOS 1271. *Food Preparing Machinery.* [Aluminum cans]

BIOS 1272. *Inorganic Pigments. Synthetic Iron Oxides.*

BIOS 1273.

BIOS 1274.

BIOS 1275.

BIOS 1276. *Some Aspects of Electrical Contacting Materials and Phenomena Associated with the Design of Electro-Mechanical Devices Used in German Telecommunications Equipment.*

BIOS 1277. *A Summary of 29 German Research Reports on Electrical Contacting Phenomena and Associated Engineering Problems.*

BIOS 1278. *German Carbon Papers, Typewriter Ribbons, Stencil Papers & Fountain Pen Industries.*

BIOS 1279.

BIOS 1280.

BIOS 1281. *Molten Salt Bath Practice and Salt Bath Design.*

BIOS 1282.

BIOS 1283.

BIOS 1284.

BIOS 1285. *Coir Mat and Matting Industry in Germany.*

BIOS 1286.

BIOS 1287.

BIOS 1288. *German Wire Netting Manufacture.*

BIOS 1289. *German Drawing Instrument Industry.*

BIOS 1290. *German Acetylene Chemical Industry. Vinyl Chloride.*

BIOS 1291.

BIOS 1292.

BIOS 1293. *German Acetylene Chemical Industry. Monovinyl Acetylene.*

BIOS 1294. *Textile Waste Reclamation (Wool, Rayon and Real Silk) (Part II).*

BIOS 1295. *The Production of Certain Types of Phosphor Bronze, Brass and Light Alloy Castings in Germany. Composite Report of Interrogations of Dr. Heinrich Bauer, Dürener Metallwerke, Düren.*

BIOS 1296.

BIOS 1297. *The Manufacture of Laboratory Chemical Reagents in Germany.*

BIOS 1298. *Phosphating Processes in Germany for the Surface Treatment of Iron and Steel.*

BIOS 1299.

BIOS 1300. *German Stationary Steam Engine Industry.*

BIOS 1301. *The Electro-Chemical Industry, Germany.*

BIOS 1302. [Electronic developments]

BIOS 1303. *The German Shrimp Processing Industry.*

BIOS 1304.

BIOS 1305. *Production of Mersol Products at I.G. Farbenfabrik, Wolfen.* [Detergents]

BIOS 1306. *The Manufacture of Klinker Bricks and Tiles in Germany, with Particular Reference to the Production of Blue Goods from Continuous Kilns.*

BIOS 1307. *Steel Works Maintenance Shops in Germany.*

BIOS 1308.

BIOS 1309.

BIOS 1310. *Development of Manufacture of Thin Walled Deep Drawn H.E. Shell.*

BIOS 1311. *Design and Performance of the Tatra V-12 Air-Cooled 14.8 Litre Oil Engine.*

BIOS 1312. *Preliminary Report on Examination and Test of Daimler-Benz 5 Ton Goods Vehicle.*

BIOS 1313. *German Methods of Production of Amorces and Sundry Pyrotechnic Stores.*

BIOS 1314.

BIOS 1315. *German Hard-Paste Porcelain and Earthenware Table-Ware Industries.*

BIOS 1316. *German Quartz Clocks.* [Frequency standards]

BIOS 1317. *Oilfield Equipment Manufactured in Germany.*

BIOS 1318. *Manufacturing Methods in the German Motor Cycle Industry.*

BIOS 1319. *Design and Production of Valves, Cocks, Sluice and Weir Gates and Screen Raking Machines in Germany.*

BIOS 1320. *Preparation of Biological Products at Selected Targets in Germany.* [Lots of vaccines, hormones extracted from organs, serums, etc.]

BIOS 1321. *Control Instruments in the German Chemical Industry.* [Chemical control in production, IR chemical analyzer]

BIOS 1322. [Interference microscope]

BIOS 1323. *The Production of Powdered Iron and Sintered Iron Driving Bands in Germany.*

BIOS 1324. *German Radio Frequency Cables.* [Television cables]

BIOS 1325. *Some Notes on Sundry S.A.A. Factories Visited at Various Times in 1946, in the British and U.S. Zones of Germany.*

BIOS 1326.

BIOS 1327.

BIOS 1328. *Silk and Ramie Yarn Production in Germany.*

BIOS 1329.

BIOS 1330.

BIOS 1331. *I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G., Ludwigshafen, Leverkusen and Elberfeld. Formaldehyde and Hexamethylenetetramine.*

BIOS 1332. *German Surgical Catgut Industry.*

BIOS 1333. *Final Report on German Naval Boilers with Particular Reference to Design, Corrosion and Boiler Feed Water Treatment.*

BIOS 1334. *Investigation of German Industrial Jewels and Agates.*

BIOS 1335. *The Fluorspar Industry in Germany. Mines and Treatment Plants in the Nabburg and Regensburg Districts, Upper Palatinate (Bavaria).* [Uranium, fluorine, aluminum]

BIOS 1336. *The Klingelnberg System of Hobbing Spiral Bevel Gears.*

BIOS 1337.

BIOS 1338. *Developments in Magnesium Production and Fabrication.* [Beryllium, zirconium at Degussa; also fluorine and carbon at I.G. Farben.]

BIOS 1339. *German Aircraft Heat Exchanger Equipment.*

BIOS 1340. *Report on Glass Fibre Industry in Germany.*

BIOS 1341.

BIOS 1342. *German Optical Mirrors and Reflectors.* [Giant mirrors]

BIOS 1343. *German Steel Armour Piercing Projectiles and Theory of Penetration.*

BIOS 1344.

BIOS 1345. *Some Developments in Infra-Red and Raman Spectroscopy in Germany.*

BIOS 1346. *German Light Chain and Wire Forming Industry.*

BIOS 1347. *Report on the Bothner and Voigtlander Self-Centring Edging Machines.*

BIOS 1348. *German Methods of Wall Decoration.*

BIOS 1349. *Design and Working Details of the German Demag Electric Hoist Block.*

BIOS 1350. *The German Paper Packaging Industry.*

BIOS 1351.

BIOS 1352. *Cellular Concretes and Some Other Insulating Building Materials in Germany.*

BIOS 1353.

BIOS 1354.

BIOS 1355. *Further Investigation of Agfa Filmfabrik (Photographic Plant), Wolfen, Near Leipzig.*

BIOS 1356. *Grinding and Treatment of Minerals.* [Lithium and tungsten production]

BIOS 1357. *Report on the Instrument Wire Industry and Diamond Dies in Germany.*

BIOS 1358.

BIOS 1359. *The German Rayon Dyeing, Printing and Finishing Industry.*

BIOS 1360. *The Manufacture of Sparking Plug Insulators. Composite Report of Interrogations of Herr Curt Schoenherr of Robert Bosch G.m.b.H. Feuerbach, Stuttgart.*

BIOS 1361.

BIOS 1362. *Miscellany of German Wool Textile Industry.*

BIOS 1363.

BIOS 1364.

BIOS 1365. [Magnetophone]

BIOS 1366. *The Production in Germany of Extruded Sections and Tubes in Aluminium and Magnesium Alloys.*

BIOS 1367. *Henkel, Düsseldorf. Sodium Perborate and Sodium Percarbonate.*

BIOS 1368. *Marine Sediments and Related Oceanographical Subjects—An Investigation into German Developments.* [Carl Correns, famous expert on marine sediments]

BIOS 1369. *German Carbon Paper, Typewriter Ribbon and Duplicating Stencil Industry.*

BIOS 1370. *Viscose Manufacture with Special Reference to the Accelerated Ageing of Alkali-Cellulose. Interrogations of Dr. Lakatos.*

BIOS 1371. *The German Toy Industry.* [p. 76 Steiff]

BIOS 1372. *German Silver & E.P.N.S. Holloware Industry.*

BIOS 1373. *The German Hydrosulphite Industry.*

BIOS 1374.

BIOS 1375.

BIOS 1376.

BIOS 1377.

BIOS 1378. *Investigation of the Manufacture of Diesel Engines Made by Kockner-Humboldt-Deutz A.G. with a View to Setting Up the Manufacture of These Engines in This Country.*

BIOS 1379. *Plastics in German Sound Recording Systems.* [plastic magnetophone tape]

BIOS 1380.

BIOS 1381. *Hydrogen Peroxide Plant at Bad Lauterberg. Interrogation of Dr. W. Piening.*

BIOS 1382. *German Conference on Underwater Explosions.*

BIOS 1383.

BIOS 1384.

BIOS 1385. *The German Hard Metal Industry.* With Addenda. [Electron microscope, zirconium, uranium, thorium, etc.]

BIOS 1386. *Wood Pulp Industry in Germany.*

BIOS 1387. *Tropical Medicine at Hamburg and Elberfeld.* [TB, typhus, malaria, etc.]

BIOS 1388.

BIOS 1389.

BIOS 1390. *The Manufacture and Use of Jacquards and Jacquard Card Punching Machinery in Germany.*

BIOS 1391. *Development of Loopscavenged Two-Cycle High-Speed Compression Ignition Engines of Small Bore.*

BIOS 1392. *German Process Screen Industry.* [Photo-mechanical processes]

BIOS 1393. *Sodium Bichromate Production.*

BIOS 1394. *The Hansa Muhle Continuous Solvent Extractor.*

BIOS 1395.

BIOS 1396.

BIOS 1397.

BIOS 1398. *Investigation of German Heavy Forging Plants.*

BIOS 1399. *The Production of Carbon Black from Carbon Monoxide.*

BIOS 1400. *The Winning and Refining of Potash Minerals in the Western Zones of Germany. Mining Section.*

BIOS 1401. *Zinc Oxide Manufacture in Germany.*

BIOS 1402. [Cadmium sulphide]

BIOS 1403.

BIOS 1404. *Additional Pharmaceutical and Fine Chemical Targets.* [Lots of pharmaceuticals, including caffeine and opioid synthesis]

BIOS 1405. *Impact Extrusion. German Practice. 1946.* With Appendix.

BIOS 1406.

BIOS 1407. *Grinding Wheel Manufacture in Germany.*

BIOS 1408.

BIOS 1409. *Cold Impact Extrusion of Aluminium, Etc.*

BIOS 1410. *Production of Titanium Oxide at Aussig. Interrogation of Herr Walter Neumann.*

BIOS 1411. *Ethylene from Acetylene by Hydrogenation.*

BIOS 1412. *Vinyl Acetate Vapour Phase Process.*

BIOS 1413. *Developments in the Manufacture of Liquid Proof Cartons in Germany.*

BIOS 1414. *Hydrogen Peroxide—Summary of Investigations Carried Out at Leverkusen on Synthetic Methods. I.G. Farbenindustrie.*

BIOS 1415. *Notes on the Extraction of Some Base and Precious Metals from Concentrates and Residues.*

BIOS 1416. *The German Fine Balance Industry.*

BIOS 1417. *Food Preservation with Special Reference to Its Domestic Application.* [food substitutes, went into Switzerland]

BIOS 1418.

BIOS 1419. *German Autobahn Bridges.*

BIOS 1420.

BIOS 1421. *The German Bottled Gas Industry.*

BIOS 1422. *Tabletting and Packaging Machinery in the German Pharmaceutical Industry.*

BIOS 1423. *The Application of Aluminium and Its Alloys in Germany.*

BIOS 1424. *W. Ritter Maschinenfabrik, Hamburg. Machines for Plywood Manufacture.*

BIOS 1425. *The German Light Leather Industry.*

BIOS 1426. *Industrial Dust Extraction Methods as Applied in the German Soft Hemp and Jute Factories.*

BIOS 1427.

BIOS 1428. *German Warp Knitting Industry and Hypodermic Tubing Industry, Including a Report on Some Aspects of the German Hosiery Needle Making Machine Industry.*

BIOS 1429. *German Switch Gear Practice.*

BIOS 1430. *E. Merck, Darmstadt. Hydrogen Peroxide Solution, Perhydrol and Perhydrit (Urea Hydrogen Peroxide).*

BIOS 1431. *Gelatine and Glue Industry with Subsidiaries, Animal Fats and Residue Fertilisers in Western Germany.*

BIOS 1432. *Kalichemie, Honningen. Barium Compounds, Hydrogen Peroxide, Sodium Perborate, Sodium Percarbonate.*

BIOS 1433. *I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G. The Manufacture of Triphenylmethane Dyestuffs at Hoechst, Ludwigshafen and Leverkusen.* [Methylene blue, neutral red, and many others]

BIOS 1434. *Bituminous Building Materials with Particular Reference to the "Kerasolith" Process for Chemical Tanking and Flooring.*

BIOS 1435.

BIOS 1436. *The "Leica" Camera.*

BIOS 1437. *Woodworking Machinery Methods and Construction as Applied to the Furniture Trade.*

BIOS 1438. *German Lock and Key Industry.*

BIOS 1439. *Investigation of the Slinging Stowing Machine in Coal Mines in the Ruhr District of Germany.*

BIOS 1440. *Vitreous Enamelling on Holloware.*

BIOS 1441. *The German Synthetic Ammonia Industry in the Western Zones.*

BIOS 1442. *The German Nitric Acid Industry in the Western Zones.*

BIOS 1443. *The German Nitrogenous Fertiliser Industry (Excluding Cyanamide) in the Western Zones.*

BIOS 1444. *The Pyrites Grading and Flotation Plants of the Sachtleben A.G. at Meggen.*

BIOS 1445. *Brown Coal Dust, Preparation, Handling and Utilisation.*

BIOS 1446. *Some Targets of Ceramic Interest in the Berlin Area.* [Silicate research]

BIOS 1447. *The Manufacture of Mechanical and Hydraulic Leathers in Germany.*

BIOS 1448. *The German Industrial Diamond Industry.*

BIOS 1449.

BIOS 1450. *Manufacture of Compressed Woollen Felt and Hair Felt in Germany.*

BIOS 1451. *Glass Jets. Interrogation of Bernhard Wempe at Coventry.*

BIOS 1452. *A Further Report on the German Bolt and Nut Industry.*

BIOS 1453.

BIOS 1454. *Aluminium Pressings.*

BIOS 1455. *Luminescent Pigments at I.G. Farbenindustrie, Leverkusen, and Riedel de Haen A.G.*

BIOS 1456. *Investigation of the German Needle Industry.*

BIOS 1457. *Printing and Allied Machinery.* [Color printing]

BIOS 1458. *Polarography in Germany.* [for chemical analysis]

BIOS 1459. *German Radio Ceramics.* [Synthetic mica and many other technologies–huge report]

BIOS 1460. *Viscose Rayon Tyre Cord Production.*

BIOS 1461. *Metallurgical Examination of German Centrifugally Cast Gun Barrels, Ex Bochumer Verein Plant.*

BIOS 1462. *Leather Belting Manufacture in Germany.*

BIOS 1463.

BIOS 1464. *The German Pea Processing and Feed Manufacturing Plant, Mannheimer Schaelmuehle Sievers & Sohne, Mannheim.*

BIOS 1465.

BIOS 1466.

BIOS 1467. *German Methods of Production of Aluminium Coated and Continuous Electroplated Steel Strip.*

BIOS 1468. *The Production of Resistance Alloys at Isabellen-Hutte-Heusler A.G., Dillenberg, Germany.*

BIOS 1469. *Impact Extrusion and Light Alloy Cartridge Case Manufacture in Germany.*

BIOS 1470. *The Layout of Chemical Factories.*

BIOS 1471. *Sintered Mixtures of Metals and Oxides.*

BIOS 1472. *Some Aspects of Textile Research in Germany.* [many different synthetic polymers]

BIOS 1473. *German Milk Can Industry.*

BIOS 1474. *Developments in Cable Manufacture (Use of Tungsten Carbide Dies).*

BIOS 1475. *Engineers' Sensitised Material and Allied Products.* [Light-sensitive papers for photocopying]

BIOS 1476. *Utilisation of Blast Furnace Slag in Germany.*

BIOS 1477. *Fish Oil Refining with Some Reference to Marine Animal Oils.*

BIOS 1478. *Manufacture of Polyvinylidene Chloride.*

BIOS 1479.

BIOS 1480. *The Manufacture, Formulation and Application of the Major Pest Control Products in the British, U.S. & French Zones of Germany.* [Lots of pesticides]

BIOS 1481. *Albumen Substitutes from Fish: Further Report on Deutschen Eiweiss Gesellschaft.*

BIOS 1482. *The Manufacture of Miscellaneous Dyestuffs (Indigoid, Dioxazine, Auramine, Etc.*

BIOS 1483. *Alkyl Phenol Polyethylene Glycol Ethers Manufacture. I.G. Farben A.G. Hoechst.*

BIOS 1484. *I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G. Anthraquinone Dyestuffs and Intermediates, Including Acid Wool Dyestuffs, Celliton Dyestuffs and Helio Fast Pigments.*

BIOS 1485. *Debris Utilisation in Germany.*

BIOS 1486. *The Construction and Testing of Welded Structures in Germany with Particular Reference to Fatigue Testing.*

BIOS 1487. *Chemical Laboratory Instrumentation in Germany.* [Ultra centrifuges, electron mi-

croscope, nuclear]

BIOS 1488.

BIOS 1489. *Supplementary Report on the German Wood Wool Building Slab Industry.*

BIOS 1490. *German Gypsum Industry (British, American and French Zones).*

BIOS 1491. *German Optical Machine Tools.*

BIOS 1492. *German Scientific Films. Report on the Use of Educational, Medical and Industrial Films in Germany.* [Cinematograph films]

BIOS 1493. *I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G. Manufacture of Vat Dyestuffs at Hoechst, Mainkur, Leverkusen and Ludwigshafen.*

BIOS 1494. *Developments in Aircraft Construction Using Plastic, Paper, Veneer and Thin Metal in Sandwich and Other Formation.*

BIOS 1495.

BIOS 1496.

BIOS 1497. *Polyurethanes. Interrogation of Dr. Otto Bayer (I.G. Farbenindustrie, Leverkusen).*

BIOS 1498. *Polyurethanes and Synthetic Resins. Interrogation of Dr. Otto Bayer (I.G. Farbenindustrie, Leverkusen).*

BIOS 1499. *Principles Relating to Design and Behaviour of Rubber to Shock Absorption.*

BIOS 1500. *Chemical Processes in Relation to Pulp and Paper Treatment (Interrogation of Dr. Hermann Wenzl).*

BIOS 1501. *Aspects of Industrial Medicine and Hygiene in German Chemical Factories.* [Chemical hygiene]

BIOS 1502. *Some Aspects of Safety Organisation in the German Chemical Industry.*

BIOS 1503. *Rotating Electrical Machinery, Transformers and Electric Traction.*

BIOS 1504. *Industrial Applications of Ultrasonics.*

BIOS 1505. *The Production of High Speed and Other Special Alloy and Carbon Steels in Germany and Austria.*

BIOS 1506. *Investigation of German Hosiery Needle Industry.*

BIOS 1507. *Evaluation of Synthetic Detergents and Lubricants in the German Wool Industry.*

BIOS 1508.

BIOS 1509. *Polyvinyl Chloride Manufacture and Testing in Germany.*

BIOS 1510. *Counting Instruments in Germany.*

BIOS 1511. *Production of Steel Tyres for Rolling Stock at the Hontrop Works of Bochumer-Verein*

A.G. at Bochum.

BIOS 1512. *German Brewing Industry.*

BIOS 1513. *The Manufacture of "Milei" Egg Substitutes.*

BIOS 1514. *German General Rubber Goods Industry. Part III. (Factory Lay-Out and Plant).*

BIOS 1515. *German Jewellery Industry.*

BIOS 1516. *Investigation of Certain German Paper and Board Mills with Particular Reference to the Production of Leatherboard, Carton, Shoe and Suitcase Board.*

BIOS 1517. *Perlon Spinning in Germany (Methods and Apparatus).*

BIOS 1518. *German Hinge Industry.*

BIOS 1519. *Production Engineering Research in Germany.*

BIOS 1520.

BIOS 1521. *Manufacture of White Lead.*

BIOS 1522. *Methyl Cellulose Production at Kalle & Co. Wiesbaden-Biebrich.*

BIOS 1523. *Investigation on the Finish of German Instruments.*

BIOS 1524. *Explosive Storage and Safety Distances Investigation.*

BIOS 1525. *The German Metal Window Industry.*

BIOS 1526. *The German Manufacture of Wood-Waste Board.*

BIOS 1527. *The Use of Rubber Dies in Producing Laminations from Electrical Steel Sheets.*

BIOS 1528. *Starch Industry in Germany.*

BIOS 1529.

BIOS 1530. *Investigation of German Methods of Rubber/Metal Bonding.*

BIOS 1531.

BIOS 1532. *Fan Engineering in Germany.*

BIOS 1533. *Aero Engine Exhaust Flame Suppression.*

BIOS 1534. *Further Investigation of Methods of Gaseous Metal Treatment.*

BIOS 1535. *Report on Investigation of Methods of Gaseous Metal Treatment.*

BIOS 1536.

BIOS 1537. *Electrical Tachometers, Small Generators and Indicators.*

BIOS 1538. *A Review of Some of the German Textile Leather Producing Firms.*

BIOS 1539. *German Chlorate Industry.*

BIOS 1540. *German Cork Industry (Natural and Composition) for Bottle Closures, Etc.*

BIOS 1541. *German Metal Spraying Techniques.*

BIOS 1542. *Wartime Development in the Design of Pumps, Vacuum Pumps, Compressors, Steam Traps.*

BIOS 1543.

BIOS 1544. *The German Crane Industry.*

BIOS 1545. *Testing Machines for the Development of German Gun Carriages and Recoil Systems.*

BIOS 1546. *Manufacture of Chrome Chemicals by I.G. at Leverkusen and Uerdingen.*

BIOS 1547. *Manufacture of Chalks, Crayons and Pastels in Germany.*

BIOS 1548. *The Manufacture of Azo and Lake Dyestuffs at Hoechst, Ludwigshafen and Leverkusen.*

BIOS 1549. *Quarrying and Processing of Blackstone in Germany.*

BIOS 1550. *Sheathing of Cables with Aluminium.*

BIOS 1551. *German Floor Tile Factories with Further Information on Glazed Wall Tile and Sanitary Industries.*

BIOS 1552. *Methods of Graticule Production at J. D. Möller, Wedel/Holstein.*

BIOS 1553. *German Provender Milling and Seed Cleaning.*

BIOS 1554. *German Malleable Iron Foundries (with a Note on Schenck Fatigue Machines).*

BIOS 1555.

BIOS 1556. *The German Phosphorus Industry at Bitterfeld and Piesteritz.*

BIOS 1557. *The Manufacture of Technical Phosphates in Western Germany.*

BIOS 1558. *German Acetylene Chemical Industry. Miscellaneous Research Items—I.G. Farbenindustrie.*

BIOS 1559. *Starch and Starch Adhesives Industry in Western Germany.*

BIOS 1560. *The Production of Synthetic Fatty Acids and Their Conversion into Soaps and the Properties of the Products.*

BIOS 1561. *Matters Relating to the Production of Paper Pulp and Other Allied Matters (Interrogation of Prof. G. Jayme).*

BIOS 1562. *German Laboratory Instruments Industry.* [Zeiss lens manufacture]

BIOS 1563. *Pilger Mills of the German Steel Tube Industry.*

BIOS 1564.

BIOS 1565. *“The Manufacture of Laminated Tubes, Cylinders and Sheets and Insulated Sleevings*

at Elektro-Isolier-Industrie M.B.A.

BIOS 1566. *The Manufacture of Condensers, High Voltage Bushing Insulators and Laminated Electrical Insulation at "Dielektra" A.G. Porz-am-Rhein.*

BIOS 1567. *Manufacture of Aluminium Clad Steel Strip by Wickede Eisen und Stahlwerke.*

BIOS 1568. *German Wooden Door Industry.*

BIOS 1569. *Further Details of German Powder Metallurgy.*

BIOS 1570. *Steel Sheathing of Electric Cables by the Hackethal Process.*

BIOS 1571. *Tall Oil: Equipment and Method of Refining and Esterification at the Spangenberg Werke Hamburg/Eidelstedt.*

BIOS 1572.

BIOS 1573.

BIOS 1574. *The Manufacture of Luminescent Zinc Sulphides in Germany.* [Cadmium sulphide, zinc sulphide]

BIOS 1575. *Interrogation of Dr. Leo Schlecht. Carbonyl Nickel and Carbonyl Iron Powders, Their Production and Properties.*

BIOS 1576. *Manufacture of Saccharin and Its Intermediates at I.G. Farben Factories.*

BIOS 1577. *The New Potassium Permanganate Plant at I.G. Farben Bitterfeld.*

BIOS 1578. *Manufacture of Prepared Tracing Papers and Sectional Papers.*

BIOS 1579. *Growing of Crystals.* [crystals for piezoelectrics, alkali halides]

BIOS 1580. *A Rapid Method for the Gravimetric Determination of Silicon with Particular Reference to Aluminium Alloys, as Practiced in Materialprüfungsanstalt, in Berlin.*

BIOS 1581. *Wool Grease Extraction and Refining Process of Wollwäscherei und Kammerei of Döhren.*

BIOS 1582. *"Iganil" Aniline—Formaldehyde Resin.*

BIOS 1583. *"Lefa" Sheet Leather Board from Scrap.*

BIOS 1584.

BIOS 1585.

BIOS 1586. *Yield and Wood Waste Utilisation in German Hardwood Plywood Plants.*

BIOS 1587. *Drying and Filtration in the German Chemical Industry.*

BIOS 1588. *Nitrocellulose and Cellulose Lacquers and Ancillary Materials (Interrogation of Dr. Alfred Kraus).*

BIOS 1589. *Paper Pulp Moulding Industry in Germany.*

BIOS 1590. *Report of Investigation at Stahlwerke Kabel C. Pouplier Jnr. at Hagen-Kabel.*

BIOS 1591.

BIOS 1592. *German Narrow Gauge Wagon Industry.*

BIOS 1593.

BIOS 1594. *Some German Pyrotechnic and Paper Firms.*

BIOS 1595. *German Fluorine and Fluoride Industry.*

BIOS 1596. *Carbon Electrodes. Report on the Interrogations of Dr. Diederich Wilm.*

BIOS 1597. *Phthalic Anhydride Manufacture in Germany.*

BIOS 1598. *Index of the Major Pest Control Products in the British, U.S. and French Zones of Germany.* [Fumigants and fungicides]

BIOS 1599. *Sulphuric Acid "Cracking" by the Klepp-Lurgi Process Schlebusch.*

BIOS 1600. *Cellulose Acetate Flake and Acetic Anhydride.*

BIOS 1601. *The Design of Industrial Furnaces in Germany (British Zone).*

BIOS 1602. *Manufacture and Applications of Vinyl Alkyl Ethers, Acrylates, Their Polymers and Co-Polymers.*

BIOS 1603.

BIOS 1604. *German Acetylene Chemical Industry. Ethyl Acetate.*

BIOS 1605. *I.G. Farbenindustrie. The Manufacture of Intermediates and "Colour Formers" for Agfa Farbenfilm.* [Agfacolor]

BIOS 1606. *Progress in Microchemistry in Germany.* [Micro-balances, etc.]

BIOS 1607.

BIOS 1608. *The Manufacture of Edible Gelatin in Germany.*

BIOS 1609. *Compression Ignition Applied to the Otto Cycle. The "Ring" Process.*

BIOS 1610. *Fundamental Work on Friction, Lubrication and Wear in Germany.*

BIOS 1611. *Major Developments in Synthetic Lubricants and Additives in Germany.*

BIOS 1612. *Fundamental Work on Combustion in Germany.* [lead for anti-knock, nitrous oxide for engine boosting, etc.]

BIOS 1613. *Survey of Coal Preparation in the Ruhr.*

BIOS 1614. *Tungsten Carbide Tipped Percussion Drill Bits.*

BIOS 1615. *The German Metal Finishing Industry.* [Cadmium plating of metals]

BIOS 1616. *The Winning and Refining of Potash Minerals in the Western Zones of Germany.*

Part II. Refining Section.

BIOS 1617.

BIOS 1618. *Manufacture of Monoalkyl Ethers of Ethylene Glycol and of Diethylene Glycol.*

BIOS 1619. *Diethylene Glycol Diethyl Ether (R.300) Preparation.*

BIOS 1620. *German Alkaline Accumulator Industry and Miners' Lamps Using Alkaline Accumulators.*

BIOS 1621. *German Shipbreaking Methods.*

BIOS 1622. *The German Doll Industry.*

BIOS 1623. *Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid. Report on the Examination of Certain German Vanadium Contacts Catalysts.*

BIOS 1624. *Manufacture of Dioxan.*

BIOS 1625. *Manufacture of Polyethylene Oxide Wax.*

BIOS 1626. *German Chlorinated Rubber.*

BIOS 1627. *German Organic and Inorganic Photographic Chemicals Manufacture.*

BIOS 1628 . *German Hand Tools Industry.* 11 vols.

BIOS 1629.

BIOS 1630.

BIOS 1631. *Lurgi Apparatebau and Lurgi Chemie Frankfurt a.M. Design of Sulphuric Acid Plants.*

BIOS 1632. *I.G. Ludwigshafen and Höchst. Notes on the Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid and of Vanadium Catalyst.*

BIOS 1633. *Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid. I.G. Farbenindustrie, Leverkusen. Bei Koln.*

BIOS 1634. *Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid. Fabrik Schlebusch der Dynamit A.G. Vormals Alfred Nobel & Co. Leverkusen-Schlebusch.*

BIOS 1635. *Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid. The Nievenheim and Busbach-Münsterbusch Factories of Stollberger Zink A.G. für Bergbau und Hüttenbetrieb.*

BIOS 1636. *Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid. Berzelius Metallhütten G.m.b.H. Duisburg-Wanheim.*

BIOS 1637. *Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid. Henkel & Cie G.m.b.H. Düsseldorf-Holthausen.*

BIOS 1638. *Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid.*

BIOS 1639. *Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid. A.G. des Altenbergs für Bergbau und Zinkhütten-Betrieb, Essen-Bergeborbeck.*

BIOS 1640. *Unterharzer Berg und Hüttenwerke G.m.b.H. Goslar, Schieferweg 7/8.*

BIOS 1641. *Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid. Norddeutsche Affinerie-Hamburg.*

BIOS 1642. *Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid. Chemische Düngerfabrik Rendsburg.*

BIOS 1643. *Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid. Die Dynamit A.G. Vormals A. Nobel & Co., Krümmel Geesthacht.*

BIOS 1644. *Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid. Chemische Fabrik Wesseling A.G. Wesseling bei Köln.*

BIOS 1645. *Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid. Die Gaswerke Frankfurt a.M.*

BIOS 1646. *Miscellaneous Information on Fuels, Detergents and Lubricants.* [Explosion limits of hydrocarbon oxygen mixtures, lots of information on many synthetic detergents]

BIOS 1647. *German Spoon and Fork Industry.*

BIOS 1648. *Manufacture of Air Compressors and Pneumatic Tools and Appliances in Germany.*

BIOS 1649. *The German Surveying and Associated Industry.*

BIOS 1650. *Manufacture of Crotonaldehyde and Maleic Acid at I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G. Hoechst and Ludwigshafen.*

BIOS 1651. *Solvents and Plasticizers in Germany. Plasticizers Section.*

BIOS 1652. *Solvents and Plasticizers in Germany. Solvents Section.*

BIOS 1653. *German Oil Burning Devices Industry.*

BIOS 1654.

BIOS 1655. *Investigation of Red Lead Factories in Germany.*

BIOS 1656. *Extrusion of Light Alloys at I.G. Farbenindustrie, Bitterfeld. Interrogation of Herr K. F. Brauninger.*

BIOS 1657. *German Motor Control Gear.*

BIOS 1658. *Interrogation of Erwin Weise. Research and Development of Semi-Conducting Materials. Practical Applications for Ultra-Sensitive Temperature Measuring Equipment and Automatic Control and Stabilizing Problems.*

BIOS 1659. *German Measuring Instruments and Machines Used in Precision Engineering.*

BIOS 1660. *A General Survey of the German Non-Ferrous Industry.* [aluminum, beryllium]

BIOS 1661. *German Organic Pigments and Lake Dyestuffs.*

BIOS 1662. *Methyl Chloride Production at I.G. Farben. Hoechst.*

BIOS 1663. *The Use in Germany of Water-Proofing and Other Additions to Mortar & Concrete.*

BIOS 1664. *German Fibrous and Scientific Glass Industry.*

BIOS 1665. *Investigation of Dry Generator for Acetylene Type "Schammlos".*

BIOS 1666. *Technical Report on Skip & Cage Equipment for Main Shafts as Manufactured & Employed in the Ruhr Coalfield.*

BIOS 1667. *Some Notes on Open Hearth Furnace Design and Operation.*

BIOS 1668. *Manufacture of Nitrocellulose and Research Developments in Nitrocellulose Manufacture in Germany.*

BIOS 1669. *The Use of Dismulgans for Breaking Crude and Naval Fuel Oil Emulsions.*

BIOS 1670. *The Production of Ship Armour in Italy.*

BIOS 1671. *Electron Microscopy in Germany.*

BIOS 1672. *Thermal Measuring Instruments. Thermostats and Associated Apparatus.* [optical pyrometers and wide variety of other sensors]

BIOS 1673. *German Hardened and Tempered Steel Strip Industry.* [Safety razors]

BIOS 1674.

BIOS 1675.

BIOS 1676.

BIOS 1677. *German Textile Tube and Bobbin Manufacture.*

BIOS 1678. *The Rolling of Broad Flanged Beams in Germany.*

BIOS 1679. *Ultrasonic Material Testing and Other Applications.* [ultrasonic equipment production, applications, and research at 20 different labs–very long report including many papers from labs]

BIOS 1680. *The German Coking Industry.*

BIOS 1681. *German Rawhide Picker Industry (for Textile Weaving Looms).*

BIOS 1682. *The Manufacture of Hydrazine Hydrate in Germany.*

BIOS 1683. *German Limestone Quarries. The Processing of Limestone in Mechanised Quarries to Obtain a Clean Product for Limeburning and Chemicals.*

BIOS 1684.

BIOS 1685.

BIOS 1686.

BIOS 1687.

BIOS 1688. *Radiological Activities in Germany.* [including brief mentions of Schumann, Schall, Hubert, etc.]

BIOS 1689. *German Fine Balance Industry.*

BIOS 1690.

BIOS 1691. *Bonding of Rubber to Metal.*

BIOS 1692. *Mercury Arc Rectifier Practice in Germany.*

BIOS 1693. *German Chain Link Fencing and Wire Netting Industry.*

BIOS 1694. *Widia Tungsten Carbide.*

BIOS 1695. *Operational and Administration Report on a Visit to German Filling Factories.*

BIOS 1696. *German Magnetic Separator Applications, Particularly the Concentration of Minerals Feebly Magnetic.*

BIOS 1697. *Synthetic Oil Production in Germany. Interrogation of Dr. Bütefisch.*

BIOS 1698. *German Domestic Solid Fuel Appliances.*

BIOS 1699. *Bonding of Rubber to Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys, and Bonding of Rubber to Metal by Means of Desmodur R. Interrogation of Dr. Asbrandt.* [polyisocyanate superglue]

BIOS 1700. *The Manufacture of Glycerophosphates and Hypophosphites in Germany.*

BIOS 1701. *Pharmaceuticals—Tabletting, Ampouling and Packing in Selected German Factories.*

BIOS 1702. *The Manufacture of Carbon Bisulphide in Germany with Notes on Sulphur Recovery and Thio-Urea.*

BIOS 1703. *Manufacture of Aluminium at I.G. Farben Factory, Bitterfeld.*

BIOS 1704.

BIOS 1705. *The German Ceramic Industry.*

BIOS 1706. *Polymerisation of Ethylene in Germany: With Special Reference to High Pressure Design and Techniques.*

BIOS 1707.

BIOS 1708. *Production of Butane-1:2:4-Triol at I.G. Ludwigshafen.*

BIOS 1709. *German Laminating Plastic and Sleeving Industry.*

BIOS 1710.

BIOS 1711. *German Tungsten Carbide Wire, Bar, and Tube, Drawing Dies (With Brief Reference to Other Cemented Carbide Products).*

BIOS 1712. *Medium Pressure Synthesis with Iron Fixed-Bed Catalysts, and Operation of the Fischer Tropsch Synthesis in the Liquid Phase. Interrogation of Dr. H. Kölbel.*

BIOS 1713. *The Manufacture of Isovaleric Acid and Bromisovalerylurea in the French Zone of Germany.*

BIOS 1714. *Electrical Aspects of Buna. With Some Notes on Other Dielectrics.* 2 vols.

BIOS 1715. *Synthetic Resin Emulsions and Cellulose Lacquers. Interrogation of Dr. A. Kraus.*

BIOS 1716. *The German Electrical Indicating Instrument Industry. Its Technique & Materials.*

BIOS 1717. *Report on German Work Relevant to the Interaction Between Tyres, Vehicles and*

Road Surfaces.

BIOS 1718.

BIOS 1719.

BIOS 1720. *Dicyandiamide Production.*

BIOS 1721. *The Use of Prestressed Concrete in Germany.*

BIOS 1722. *Additional Information Concerning the Fischer-Tropsch Process and Its Products.*

BIOS 1723.

BIOS 1724. *German Papermaking Industry with Particular Reference to Paper Mills Using Rags as Raw Material and Producing Filter Papers, Blottings and Fine Papers.*

BIOS 1725. *Synthetic Aromatics, Perfumes, Isolates and Their Derivatives.*

BIOS 1726.

BIOS 1727. *The Manufacture of Tungsten Carbide and Its Application to the Coal Mining Industry.*

BIOS 1728. *Thermal Measuring Instruments.*

BIOS 1729. *Cellular Rubber & Plastics.*

BIOS 1730. *Industrial Electrical Research in Germany.* [6 MeV betatrons, 15 MeV betatron, Erwin Weise, etc.]

BIOS 1731.

BIOS 1732.

BIOS 1733. *Interrogation of Dr. Hampel on His Design for a Suspended Centrifugal Collector for Rayon Spinning.*

BIOS 1734. *German Stationery Industry.*

BIOS 1735. *German Optical Machine Tools.*

BIOS 1736. *Interrogation of Dr. Engelhardt, Research Chemist of I.G. Farbenindustrie, on the Production of Synthetic Waxes, Nibren and Clophen (Chlorinated Naphthalene & Chlorinated Diphenyl).*

BIOS 1737. *Continuous Chlorination of Benzene Process at I.G. Farbenindustrie, Bitterfeld and Wolfen, for Manufacture of Paradichlor Benzene as Primary Product. Interrogation of Dr. Richard Klar.*

BIOS 1738.

BIOS 1739. *German Welding Gauges.*

BIOS 1740. *Cellulose-Acetate, Cellulose Tripropionate and Cellulose Acetetate-Butyrate. Interrogation of Drs. Röhm, Ziegler, Schneg, of I.G. Dormagen.*

BIOS 1741.

BIOS 1742. *Sodium Perborate and Hydrogen Peroxide at Falkenau, Czechoslovakia. Interrogation of Herr Walter Neumann.*

BIOS 1743. *The German Superphosphate Industry.*

BIOS 1744. *The Pilot Plant Production at Völklingen, Saar, and the Proposed Manufacture at Mannheim/Rheinau of Röchling Phosphate, a Basic Phosphatic Fertilizer.*

BIOS 1745. *German Artillery Equipment. Stranded Wire Springs. Spiral (Clock Type) Springs.*

BIOS 1746. *German Development of Modulator Valves for Radar Applications.*

BIOS 1747. *German Drawing Instrument Industry. Design of Tools and Assembly Fixtures.*

BIOS 1748. *German Development of Steam-Driven Road Vehicles and Railcars.*

BIOS 1749. *German Synthetic Detergents. Interrogation of Dr. W. E. Lange of Bohme Fettchemie and Henkel & Cie, Düsseldorf and Chemnitz.*

BIOS 1750. *Arc Welding Equipment and Electrodes and Welding Applications in Germany.*

BIOS 1751. *German Research on Semi-Conductors, Metal Rectifiers, Detectors and Photocells.*

BIOS 1752.

BIOS 1753. *Ore Dressing and Cement Machinery in Germany.*

BIOS 1754. *Melamine Production: Mainkur.*

BIOS 1755. *Investigation into the Development of German Grand Prix Racing Cars Between 1934 and 1939 (Including a Description of the Mercedes World's Land Speed Record Contender).*

BIOS 1756. *Light Alloys in Western Germany, with Particular Reference to Rolling of Magnesium Alloys, and Rolling Mills.*

BIOS 1757. *Manufacture of Super-Purity Aluminium at the Vereinigte Aluminium Werke, Erftwerk, Grevenbroich.*

BIOS 1758.

BIOS 1759. *Montan & I.G. Waxes.*

BIOS 1760. *Brown Coal Briquetting Practice in Germany. Part I. Preparation of the Coal for Briquetting. Part II. Briquette Conveying, De-Dusting and Firing. Part III. Official Regulations of the Brown Coal Industry and Detailed Operating Experience.* 3 vols.

BIOS 1761.

BIOS 1762. *German Electro-Technical Ceramics.*

BIOS 1763.

BIOS 1764. *Manufacture of Polystyrene III.*

BIOS 1765. *German Fire Services.*

BIOS 1766. *Manufacture of Barium Compounds. Interrogation of Dr. Ing. Alfred Nobis.*

BIOS 1767.

BIOS 1768. *Trilon and Praecutan.*

BIOS 1769.

BIOS 1770. *High Strength Aluminium-Zinc-Magnesium Alloy Development in Germany.*

BIOS 1771. *Fuses, Electric Protection. Fine-Sensitive and Surge-Resisting types, Below 5 Amperes, Produced in Germany.*

BIOS 1772. *Some Engineering Aspects of the Edeleanu Process.*

BIOS 1773. *German Progress in Products and Processes for Cellulosic Textiles.*

BIOS 1774. *The Manufacture of Papaverine in the French and American Zones of Germany.*

BIOS 1775.

BIOS 1776. *Yeast and Citric Acid Production from Sugar Beet Molasses in Germany.*

BIOS 1777. *Research and Development of Impulsive Ducts in Germany.* [V-1 engine]

BIOS 1778. *Some Notes on I.G. Detergents.*

BIOS 1779. *Manufacture of Perbunan.* [Buna]

BIOS 1780. *Some Aspects of the German Glass Industry in 1946.*

BIOS 1781. *Production of Monomeric Styrene at Chemische Werke, Huls.*

BIOS 1782. *Further Aspects of the Manufacture of Egg and Albumen Substitutes.* [milk casein converted into egg albumen substitute]

BIOS 1783. *German Practice in the Production and Utilisation of High Boiling Coal Tar Chemicals.*

BIOS 1784. *Benson Boilers in Germany for Naval and Mercantile Marine Use.*

BIOS 1785. *Some Notes on Electro-Precipitation in Germany.*

BIOS 1786.

BIOS 1787. *Manufacture of Diphenyl at I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., Leverkusen.*

BIOS 1788. *Manufacture of Formaldehyde at I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., Leverkusen.*

BIOS 1789.

BIOS 1790. *Aluminium Chloride and Alkali-Chlorine Plants. Interrogation of Dr. Max Gruber.*

BIOS 1791. *Eddy Current Instruments for Use in the Field of Non-Destructive Testing.*

BIOS 1792. *German Laboratory Porcelain Industry.*

BIOS 1793. *Plasticisers for Polyvinyl Chloride.*

BIOS 1794. *Synthetic Resins for Surface Coatings.*

BIOS 1795. *Synthetic Resin Adhesives—Heinkel & Co.*

BIOS 1796.

BIOS 1797. *Centrifugal Casting in Germany with Particular Reference to the Production of Non-Ferrous Tubes.*

BIOS 1798. *Investigation of Horizon Mining and Area Planning as Practised in the Ruhr Coalfield, Germany.*

BIOS 1799. *The Science of Work. German Work-Study and Occupational Psychology. Conference at Hahnenklee, December 1946.*

BIOS 1800. *Industrial Gas Installations.*

BIOS 1801.

BIOS 1802.

BIOS 1803. *Investigation of German Rubber and Plastics Machinery.*

BIOS 1804.

BIOS 1805. *Investigation Concerning Rubber and Plastic Lining.*

BIOS 1806. *Pressure Dyeing.*

BIOS 1807. *Some Notes on the Production of the Prontor II Shutter.*

BIOS 1808.

BIOS 1809. *Report on the 0 to 2 Metre Zeiss Measuring Machine for External and Internal Measurement.*

BIOS 1810.

BIOS 1811. *Synthesis of Acrylates by Reaction of Acetylene, Carbon Monoxide and Alcohols.*

BIOS 1812. *Notes on Non-Destructive Testing by Means of Eddy Currents (Prufautomat) and Ultrasonics.*

BIOS 1813. *I.G. Products for the Leather Industry.*

BIOS 1814. *German Metal Degreasing Practice.*

BIOS 1815. *Low Temperature Gas Separation.* [liquid oxygen production]

BIOS 1816. *The "Sodingen" Process for the Recovery of Ethylene from Coke Oven Gas.*

BIOS 1817. *German Peat Industry.*

BIOS 1818. *Accelerated Light Fading Equipment in I.G.*

BIOS 1819.

BIOS 1820. *Heating, Ventilating and District Heating in Germany.*

BIOS 1821. *The Manufacture of Forged and Hardened Steel Rolls in Germany and Austria.*

BIOS 1822. *Steelworks and Other Industrial Buildings (Structural) in Germany.*

BIOS 1823. *German Carbon Industry and Hydraulic Press Manufacture.*

BIOS 1824.

BIOS 1825. *German Practice and Operation of Producer Gas Driven Vehicles and Vehicles Operating on Compressed Gas.*

BIOS 1826. *German Power Press Industry.*

BIOS 1827. *Safety Fuse Manufacture in Germany.*

BIOS 1828.

BIOS 1829. *The Manufacture of Borax, Boric Acid and Sodium Perborate in the Western Zones of Germany.*

BIOS 1830. *The Krupp-Herglotz Ring-Roll Press.*

BIOS 1831. *The Wax Industry in Germany.*

BIOS 1832. *German Tyre and Belting Plants.*

BIOS 1833. *400 kV Transmission Lines with Special Reference to Multiple Conductor Lines (Bündelleitungen).*

BIOS 1834. *Production and Use of Getter Materials in German Radio Valves, Thermionic Devices Generally, and Electric Lamps.*

BIOS 1835. *Investigation of Power Loading Developments in Germany.*

BIOS 1836.

BIOS 1837.

BIOS 1838. *German High Pressure Hydrogen Oxygen Electrolyser Development.*

BIOS 1839. *Welding of Plastics in Germany.*

BIOS 1840.

BIOS 1841. *The Manufacture of Synthetic Phenol at Dr. F. Raschig G.m.b.H. Ludwigshafen.*

BIOS 1842.

BIOS 1843.

BIOS 1844. *Some Aspects of German Soldering, Brazing and Welding Methods.*

BIOS 1845.

BIOS 1846. *The Manufacture in Germany of Building Materials from Wood-Waste.*

BIOS 1847. *High Tension Direct Current Transmission Experiments in Germany.*

BIOS 1848. *Butt Welding Methods Employed in Pipe Erection and Fabrication in Germany.*

BIOS 1849. *Welding Research and Development in Germany.*

BIOS 1850. *Iron and Steel Works in Germany.*

BIOS 1851. *Steam Utilisation in Germany.*

BIOS 1852.

BIOS 1853. *Interrogation of Dr. Reiner Chelius of Fried. Krupp, A.G., Essen, on 16th March, 1948, with the Analysis of Synthetic Carbide Materials and Components Used in Their Manufacture.*

BIOS 1854. *German Resistance Welding Equipment and Developments.*

BIOS 1855.

BIOS 1856. *Information Obtained During an Interrogation of Dr. Federn (Carl Schenck G.m.b.H.) on Matters Connected with Vibration and Shock.*

BIOS 1857.

BIOS 1858.

BIOS 1859. *Manufacture of Cellulose Triacetate, Yarn and Film. Interrogation of Dr. Gerhard Hinz (Schering A.G. Berlin) at Spedan Towers, Hampstead.*

BIOS 1860.

BIOS 1861. *Light Alloy Foundries in Germany.*

BIOS 1862. *The German Flycatcher Making Industry Part II.*

BIOS 1863.

BIOS 1864.

BIOS 1865.

BIOS 1866.

BIOS 1867. *An Investigation into the Steel Bridge and Constructional Engineering Industry of Germany.*

BIOS 1868.

BIOS 1869. *Manufacture of Synthetic Phenol by the Chlorination Route at I.G. Farben Industrie, A.G., Leverkusen.*

BIOS 1870.

BIOS 1871.

BIOS 1872.

BIOS 1873.

BIOS 1874. *Steam Drying of Coal.*

Report series/number??? J. A. J. Bennett. January 1945. *Notes on a BIOS Mission to Germany and Austria to Investigate German Flettner Helicopter Fl 282 'Kolibri' Developments.*

Report series/number??? Bartram Kelley and Hugh J. Mulvey. CIOS Target No. 25/488. 17 August 1947. [helicopters]

British Intelligence Objectives Subcommittee Miscellaneous (BIOS Misc) Reports

BIOS Misc 1. [Plastics and foamed plastics]

BIOS Misc 2.

BIOS Misc 3.

BIOS Misc 4. [Toxicology]

BIOS Misc 5.

BIOS Misc 6.

BIOS Misc 7.

BIOS Misc 8.

BIOS Misc 9.

BIOS Misc 10.

BIOS Misc 11. [Detergents]

BIOS Misc 12.

BIOS Misc 13. [Detergents]

BIOS Misc 14.

BIOS Misc 15.

BIOS Misc 16.

BIOS Misc 17.

BIOS Misc 18.

BIOS Misc 19 Vol. 1 and Vol. 2. *A Survey of German Wartime Food Processing, Packaging, and Allocation.* [Vacuum freeze drying and synthetic butter]

BIOS Misc 20.

BIOS Misc 21. [Biosyn synthetic protein.]

BIOS Misc 22.

BIOS Misc 23.

BIOS Misc 24.

BIOS Misc 25.

BIOS Misc 26.

BIOS Misc 27.

BIOS Misc 28.

BIOS Misc 29.

BIOS Misc 30.

BIOS Misc 31.

BIOS Misc 32.

BIOS Misc 33.

BIOS Misc 34.

BIOS Misc 35.

BIOS Misc 36. [Insecticide]

BIOS Misc 37.

BIOS Misc 38.

BIOS Misc 39.

BIOS Misc 40.

BIOS Misc 41.

BIOS Misc 42.

BIOS Misc 43.

BIOS Misc 44.

BIOS Misc 45.

BIOS Misc 46.

BIOS Misc 47.

BIOS Misc 48.

BIOS Misc 49.

BIOS Misc 50.

BIOS Misc 51.

BIOS Misc 52.

BIOS Misc 53.

BIOS Misc 54.

BIOS Misc 55.

BIOS Misc 56.

BIOS Misc 57. [Magnetic amplifiers]

BIOS Misc 58.

BIOS Misc 59. [Hydrodynamics]

BIOS Misc 60.

BIOS Misc 61.

BIOS Misc 62.

BIOS Misc 63.

BIOS Misc 64.

BIOS Misc 65.

BIOS Misc 66. *German Infra Red Driving and Fire Control Equipment.*

BIOS Misc 67.

BIOS Misc 68.

BIOS Misc 69.

BIOS Misc 70.

BIOS Misc 71.

BIOS Misc 72. *The Manufacture of Aviation Gasoline in Germany.*

BIOS Misc 73.

BIOS Misc 74.

BIOS Misc 75.

BIOS Misc 76.

BIOS Misc 77. *European Electron Induction Accelerators.*

BIOS Misc 78.

BIOS Misc 79.

BIOS Misc 80.

BIOS Misc 81.

BIOS Misc 82.

BIOS Misc 83. *Advantages and Disadvantages of Frequency and Phase Modulation in the Light of the Special Requirements Demanded by Aviation, as Well as its Application to Wireless Navigation (Report Prepared by Ministry of Supply).*

BIOS Misc 84.

BIOS Misc 85.

BIOS Misc 86.

BIOS Misc 87.

BIOS Misc 88.

BIOS Misc 89.

BIOS Misc 90.

BIOS Misc 91.

BIOS Misc 92.

BIOS Misc 93.

BIOS Misc 94.

BIOS Misc 95.

BIOS Misc 96.

BIOS Misc 97.

BIOS Misc 98.

BIOS Misc 99.

BIOS Misc 100.

BIOS Misc 101. *Dutch Report on German Manufacture of Scales on Metal, Glass and Celluloid.*

BIOS Misc 102. *Dutch Report on Transmitting Tube Targets in Germany.*

BIOS Misc 103.

BIOS Misc 104.

BIOS Misc 105.

BIOS Misc 106.

BIOS Misc 107.

BIOS Misc 108.

BIOS Misc 109.

BIOS Misc 110. *Dutch Report on Manufacture of Radio Components in the American Zone of Germany.*

British Intelligence Objectives Subcommittee (BIOS) Overall Reports

BIOS Overall 1. *Petroleum and Synthetic Oil.*

BIOS Overall 2. *Shipbuilding and Industry.*

BIOS Overall 3. *Timber and Industry.*

BIOS Overall 4. *Glass and Industry.*

BIOS Overall 5. *German Motor Roads.*

BIOS Overall 6. *Agricultural Aspects.*

BIOS Overall 7. *Rubber.*

BIOS Overall 8. *Rotating Wing Aircraft in Germany During the Period 1939–1945.*

BIOS Overall 9. *Wool Industry.*

BIOS Overall 10. *Diamond Tools.*

BIOS Overall 11. *Electric Power Engines.*

BIOS Overall 12. *Gas Turbine Development.*

BIOS Overall 13. *Cotton Silk Rayon.*

BIOS Overall 14. *Food Manufacturing.*

BIOS Overall 15. *Ferrous Metal Industry.*

BIOS Overall 16. *Railways.*

BIOS Overall 17. *Jute.*

BIOS Overall 18. *Fire Fighting.*

BIOS Overall 19. *Photographic Industry.*

BIOS Overall 20. *Powder Metallurgy.*

BIOS Overall 21. *Motor Industry.*

BIOS Overall 22. *Paint Industry.*

BIOS Overall 23. *Nonferrous Metal Industry.*

BIOS Overall 24. *Pharmaceutical Industry.*

BIOS Overall 25. *Coal Tar and Benzole.*

BIOS Overall 26. *Abrasives, Their Use and Manufacture.*

BIOS Overall 27. *Leather Manufacturing.*

BIOS Overall 28. *Fine Ceramics.*

BIOS Overall 29. *Telecommunications.*

BIOS Overall 30. *Acetylene Chemistry.*

BIOS Overall 31. *Packaging.*

BIOS Overall 32. *Pest Control.*

BIOS Overall 33. *The German Rayon Industry.*

BIOS Overall 34. *German Plastics.*

BIOS Overall 35.

BIOS Overall 36.

BIOS Overall 37.

BIOS Overall 38.

BIOS Overall 39.

BIOS Overall 40.

BIOS Overall 41.

BIOS Overall 42.

BIOS Overall 43.

BIOS Overall 44.

BIOS Overall 45.

BIOS Overall 46.

BIOS Overall 47.

BIOS Overall 48.

BIOS Overall 49.

BIOS Overall 50.

Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcommittee Evaluation Reports (CIOS ER)

CIOS ER 1. *Professor R. Kuhn at the KWI, Heidelberg.* [synthetic antibiotic 3065]

CIOS ER 2. *Preliminary Reports on Aeronautical Activities at Darmstadt.*

CIOS ER 3. *Oil Team Report on I.G. Farbenindustrie—Heidelberg.*

CIOS ER 4. *I.G. Farbenindustrie at Höchst.*

CIOS ER 5. *Project for Location of Ships by Ionisation Measurements.*

CIOS ER 6. *German Controlled Missiles.*

CIOS ER 7. *Oil Targets in the Ruhr and Hannover Areas.*

CIOS ER 8. *Brief Description of Operation of X-4 Missiles.*

CIOS ER 9. *Information on a Material Possibly Used for or in Jet Propulsion.*

CIOS ER 10. *K.W.I. für Medizinische Forschung, Heidelberg.* [synthetic antibiotic 3065]

CIOS ER 11. *Information on a New Group of Toxic War Gases.*

CIOS ER 12. *I.G. Production of Synthetic Fatty Acids.*

CIOS ER 13. *Heinkel Hirth at Stuttgart.*

CIOS ER 14. *Ammoniawerk Merseburg G.m.b.H. Plant of I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G. at Leuna.*

CIOS ER 15. *I.G. Plastics Activity.*

CIOS ER 16. *I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G. Ludwigshafen-Oppau. Fuels and Lubricants Testing and Development.*

CIOS ER 17. *Dr. Müller Conradi of I.G. Farbenindustrie.*

CIOS ER 18. *Interrogation of Mr. Waldeman Bergner and Mr. Schumacher.*

CIOS ER 19. *Statistics of German Production, Consumption and Stocks of Liquid Fuels, Rubber and Strategic Chemicals.*

CIOS ER 20. *Planning Board of Reich Research Council.*

CIOS ER 21. *Elektrochemisches Werke München A.G.*

CIOS ER 22. *Work in the Heidelberg Area.*

CIOS ER 23. *Robert Bosch G.m.b.H.*

CIOS ER 24. *Friedrich Krupp, Essen.*

CIOS ER 25. *Rheinmetall-Borsig A.G.*

CIOS ER 26. *Information on Poison Gas Manufacture in Germany.*

CIOS ER 27. *Report on I.G. Farbenindustrie Aktiengesellschaft.*

CIOS ER 28. *Report on Metallgesellschaft and Lurgi Gesellschaft für Warmetechnik G.m.b.H.*

CIOS ER 29. *Visit to Krupps Experimental Range, Meppen.*

CIOS ER 30. *Report on Giessling Pulver "Cast" Rocket Propellant at Wolff & Co., Bomlitz.*

CIOS ER 31. *I.G. Farbenindustrie at Höchst.*

CIOS ER 32. *The Records of the Fedwirtschaftsamt of the O.K.W.*

CIOS ER 33. *Interview with Dr. Klebert, Dr. Redies and Dr. Knonradi: Synthetic Rubber, Chemical Warfare.*

CIOS ER 34. *Assessment Report, Degaussing Laboratory, Physikalische Institut, University of Tübingen.*

CIOS ER 35. *I.G. Farbenindustrie at Frankfurt.*

CIOS ER 36. *Investigation of Ruhr Synthetic Oil Plants.*

CIOS ER 37. *I.G. Farbenindustrie at Bitterfeld.*

CIOS ER 38. *Luftschiffbau Zeppelin—Dir. Eckener.*

CIOS ER 39. *Lechfeld Airfield.*

CIOS ER 40. *Sonderausschuss A-4.*

CIOS ER 41. *Dr. Butefisch, a Director of I.G. Farbenindustrie and a Member of Its Executive Technical Committee and an Expert on Coal Hydrogenation.*

CIOS ER 42. *Professor Waninger, Chief of Research, Rheinmetall-Borsig.*

CIOS ER 43. *Interrogation of Bruckmann and Hagen on B.M.W. Jet Engines.*

CIOS ER 44. *Dr. Michael Jahrstorfer, Laboratory Director, I.G. Oppau.*

CIOS ER 45. *Junkers Plant, Dessau.*

CIOS ER 46. *Nohler Technical Institute, Brunswick.*

CIOS ER 47. *Discovery of the Luftwaffe Archives.*

CIOS ER 48. *The Manufacture of Hydrogen Peroxide.*

CIOS ER 49. *Dr. Julius Walter Reppe.*

CIOS ER 50. *Gutehoffnungshutte, Sterkrade/Ruhr, Electrodes.*

CIOS ER 51. *Interrogation of Professor Osenberg.*

CIOS ER 52. *Dr. Ambros, Director of I.G. Farben Organic Division, Ludwigshafen.*

CIOS ER 53. *Interrogation of Albert Speer, Former Reich Minister of Armaments and War Production.* 17 parts.

CIOS ER 54. *Interrogation of Dr. Walter Funk.*

CIOS ER 55. *Interrogation of Dr. Karl Haushofer, Professor of Geo-Politics at the University in Munich.*

CIOS ER 56. *Interrogation Report on Diplom Ingenieur Walther Rieder III.*

CIOS ER 57. *Interview with Cardinal Faulhaber, Archibishop of Munich.*

CIOS ER 58. *Messerschmitt Production Plans with Special Reference to the 262 Program.*

CIOS ER 59. *Technical Report on CIOS Special Mission to Hanover.*

CIOS ER 60. *Dr. Christian Henry Poltz.*

CIOS ER 61. *Forschungsinstitut für Kraftfahrwesen und Fahrzeugmotoren Stuttgart.*

CIOS ER 62. *Important German Naval Vessels, Equipment and Documents.*

CIOS ER 63. *C. H. F. Müller, A.G.*

CIOS ER 64. *Report on Malarial Research Resulting from Interrogation of Professor Claus Schilling.*

CIOS ER 65. *Hydrazine Hydrate (B-Stoff) as a Fuel.*

CIOS ER 66. *Pulp and Paper Activities in the Mannheim, Darmstadt, and Heidelberg Area.*

CIOS ER 67. *TE KA DE Electric Valve Factory—C. F. Weiss Textile Mills, Helmbrechts: Siemens Halske Telephone Equipment Factory Hannerman Mills, Azch, Czechoslovakia.*

CIOS ER 68. *Flugtechnisches Fachgruppe.*

CIOS ER 69. *Junkers Werke, Dessau (Jumo and JFA Planes).*

CIOS ER 70. *Gelsenberg A.G.*

CIOS ER 71. *Telefunken, C. R. Tube Laboratory and Factory, Bad Liebenstein; A.E.G. Research Labs, Electronic Valve Application Laboratory and Factory, Clausthal-Zellerfeld; E. Leybold's Nachfolger Laboratory, Berg Academy, Clausthal-Zellerfeld.*

CIOS ER 72. *Aircraft Instrument Factory, Plauen, and Dr. Theodor Horn A.G., Villa Leuche, Oppenstrasse, Jochrita.*

CIOS ER 73. *Chemical Plant, Dr. Alexander Wacker Gesellschaft für Electrochemische Industrie Combit, Burghausen, Bavaria, Germany. Chemical Laboratory, Laboratory Removed from I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G., Weinheim, Germany.*

CIOS ER 74. *Gas Filling Plant and Munitions Dump Near St. Georgen, Bavaria. Anorgana G.m.b.H. Werke, Gendorf, Bavaria.*

CIOS ER 75. *Zentralforschungsstelle für Hoch Frequenz, Dornstadt.*

CIOS ER 76. *Brown-Boveri Co., Mannheim District, Weinheim, Ederbach, Reigheim, Heidelberg, Mannheim-Kakertal.*

CIOS ER 77. *Funk Versuchungsanstelle für Kriegsmarine, Pelzerhagen Near Neustadt.*

CIOS ER 78. *Messerschmidt Assembly Plant, Landsberg.*

CIOS ER 79. *Dipl. Chem. Paul Schneider.*

CIOS ER 80. *Seewerkes, Immenstaad der Luftschiffbau, Zeppelin G.m.b.H., Friedrichshafen.*

CIOS ER 81. *Gesellschaft für Fernmeldetechnik, Munich.*

CIOS ER 82. *Interrogation Notes on CIOS Trip No. 108, Frankfurt and Hoechst.*

CIOS ER 83. *Report on the Bp-20 Aircraft.*

CIOS ER 84. *Spangenburg Werke, Hamburg.*

CIOS ER 85. *Luftfahrtforschungsanstalt Hermann Goering, Volkenrode/Brunswick.*

CIOS ER 86. *International Hydrogenation Engineering and Chemical Co., and International Hydrogenation Patents Company, The Hague, Holland.*

CIOS ER 87. *Investigation of Dannenberg V-1 Assembly Plant.*

CIOS ER 88. *Aerodynamisches Institut der Technischen.*

CIOS ER 89. *Visit of CIOS Team to Oil Centers in Leuna, Lutzkendorf., Zeitz, Bohlen, Stassfurt, and Other Areas.*

CIOS ER 90. *Atlas Werke, Munich.*

CIOS ER 91. *Seekartewerke OKM, Kaufbeuren.*

CIOS ER 92. *Deutsche Forschungsanstalt für Segelflug.*

CIOS ER 93. *Dornier Werke G.m.b.H. Lindau.*

CIOS ER 94. *Interrogation of Messerschmitt Personnel on Hydraulic Systems and Pressure Cabins.*

CIOS ER 95. *Medical Research in Occupied Holland.*

CIOS ER 96. *Report on a Visit to D.W.M., Karlsruhe.*

CIOS ER 97. *Luftfahrt-Forschungsanstalt München Medizinisches Institut Garmisch-Partenkirchen.*

CIOS ER 98. *Sievers, Wolfram, Reichsgeschäftsführer des "Ahnenerbes", S. S. Standartenführer, Berlin—Dahlem, Pucklerstr. 16—Personnel and Types of Experiments Performed at Dachau Universities.*

CIOS ER 99. *German Headquarters in Denmark.*

CIOS ER 100. *Prison Camps "Emsland".*

CIOS ER 101. *Residence of Reichsbevollmachtiger Danemark, Dr. Werner Best. Rydhave, Strandvejen, Copenhagen.*

CIOS ER 102. *List of Personnel in Charge of Research Sections of the Hannover Technische Hochschule.*

CIOS ER 103. *Ael-Nordmakr Arbeitsereichungslager Russee Nort of Kiel.*

CIOS ER 104. *Laboratories of Bataafsche Petroleum Maatschappij (B.P.M.).*

CIOS ER 105. *Report on German Radar Industry.*

CIOS ER 106. *Industriekontor G.m.b.H.*

CIOS ER 107. *DVL Garmisch.*

CIOS ER 108. *Gas Turbine Research Group Headed by Dr. Max Müller.*

CIOS ER 109. *Oil and Gas Fields in the County of Bentheim and Adjacent Counties.*

CIOS ER 110. *H. Walter Kommanditgesellschaft.*

CIOS ER 111. *Concentration Camp.*

CIOS ER 112. *Speer Ministry and Secret Weapons.*

CIOS ER 113. *Declaration of the Chargé d'Affaires of Hungarian Legation in Berlin*

CIOS ER 114. *Interrogation of Mr. Herbert Ludwig, Member of Board of Kloeckner Humboldt Deutz.*

CIOS ER 115. *Adrenochrome—An Interview with Dr. Demater Buchnea.*

CIOS ER 116. *Chemical Research Laboratory of Doctor Bruno Kronach, Bavaria.*

CIOS ER 117. *J. Gollnow & Sohn, Stettin.*

CIOS ER 118. *Deutsche Forschungsanstalt für Segelflug, Ainring.*

CIOS ER 119. *SS Oberabschnitt Nordsee, Hamburg.*

CIOS ER 120. *Bleichert Transportanlagen G.m.b.H., Leipzig.*

CIOS ER 121. *Dynamit A.G. Small Arms Factory, Stadeln.*

CIOS ER 122. *Luftfahrtmedizinischen Forschungsinstitut des RLM (Attached to Helmholtz Institut).*

CIOS ER 123. *Adam Opel A.G., Russelheim.*

CIOS ER 124. *Interrogation of Herr Franz Armand Protzen.*

CIOS ER 125. *Dr. Richard Gotthold Vieweg, Professor Technische Hochschule, Darmstadt.*

CIOS ER 126. *Medical Mountain Training School, St. Johann in Tyrol.*

CIOS ER 127. *Kaiser Wilhelm Institut für Arbeitsphysiologie: Forschungsinstitut für Gewerbe und Unfallkrankheiten: Paul Stratmann and Co.*

CIOS ER 128. *Dr. Karl Winkler, Technical Director of Continental Oil Company A.G.*

CIOS ER 129. *Siemens-Reiniger-Werke A.G., Erlangen and Rudolstadt* [X-ray apparatus]

CIOS ER 130. *Reichsvereinigung Eisen (RVE), S.W. District.*

CIOS ER 131. *Assessment and Partial Investigation Report on Skoda Werke.*

CIOS ER 132. *Vereinigte Apparatebau Aktiengesellschaft, a Military Subsidiary Corporation of Rheinmetall Borsig.*

CIOS ER 133. *Electro Acoustic K.G. (ELAC).*

CIOS ER 134. *Pfaffenrode Insane Asylum.*

CIOS ER 135. *Antenna Research Station Belonging to the Kriegsmarine Establishment N.V.K.*

CIOS ER 136. *Nachrichtenmittelversuchkommando, Funkversuchsstelle, Pelzerhaken (Neustadt).*

CIOS ER 137. *The Kriegsmarine Research Ship "Strahl" in Flensburg Harbor.*

CIOS ER 138. *Universität Kiel. Hagenuk Hanseat Apparatebau Ges. Neufeldt and Kuhnke G.m.b.H., Research Laboratories*

CIOS ER 139. *Drs. Kleen and Lerbs.* [radar/CM]

CIOS ER 140. *Dr. Dohler, Hamburg University.*

CIOS ER 141. *Rustungsstab Danemark Vesterport, Copenhagen.*

CIOS ER 142. *Dr. Asser (Research and Development; Yield and Quality of Natural Resins; Coal Tar Products by Low Pressure Distillation).*

CIOS ER 143. *Eisenwerke Oberdonau, Linz, Austria.*

CIOS ER 144. *Dynamit A.G., Duneburg.*

CIOS ER 145. *Schimmel and Co., Miltitz Near Leipzig.*

CIOS ER 146. *Interrogation of Dr. Georg Otto Erb at Maria Veen a 5660, near Coesfed. Electric Detonators—Types of Fuzes.*

CIOS ER 147. *Karl Baddstein, Hamburg.*

CIOS ER 148. *Kohle-Oel-Union Von Busfg Kommanditgesellschaft (Oil Recovery from Shale).*

CIOS ER 149. *Junkers Aircraft at Dessau, Aschersleben, Bernburg, Raguhn, Schonebeck, Tarthum, Jessnity, Halle and Schkeuditz.*

CIOS ER 150. *Report on CIOS Trip No. 311, Wendelstein.*

CIOS ER 151. *Group of Designers and Engineers Headed by Dipl. E. Ing. Kemper, Specializing on Governor Gear for All German Jet Propulsion Units and Aero Engines.*

CIOS ER 152. *Braunschweiger Huttenwerk G.m.b.H., Plain Bearing Manufacture, Brunswick.*

CIOS ER 153. *Interrogation of Herr Stiele von Heydekampf. German Tank and Engine Program.*

CIOS ER 154. *Interrogation of Herr Schaaf.*

CIOS ER 155. *Flettner Helicopters—Statement by Anton Flettner.*

CIOS ER 156. *Report on Flugfunk Forschungsinstitut Oberpfaffenhofen F.F.O. and Establishments.* [smart bombs, proximity fuses, semiconductors]

CIOS ER 157. *Branch of Telefunken Laboratories.*

CIOS ER 158. *Physical Investigations of Selenium and Caesium-Oxide Surfaces.*

CIOS ER 159. *Cyclotron Investigation at Heidelberg. Interview with Prof. Walter Bothe.* [also synthetic antibiotic 3065]

CIOS ER 160. *German Infra-Red and Ultra-Violet Developments.*

CIOS ER 161. *Supplement to Evaluation Report No. 139—Report on Dr. Kleen and Dr. Lerbs of Telefunken.*

CIOS ER 162. *Interrogation of Albert Speer by Members of the Ministry of Supply.*

CIOS ER 163. *Interrogation for CIOS of Saur, Head of Technical Department, in Speer Ministry.*

CIOS ER 164. *Interrogation of Dr. Werner Bosch of the Speer Ministry.*

CIOS ER 165. *Interrogation of Ernst-Wolf Mommsen of the Technical Department in the Speer Ministry.*

CIOS ER 166. *Jet Fighter Heinkel 162 (Volksjäger).*

CIOS ER 167. *Details of Contents of Microfilm on Captured Documents Pertaining to German Torpedo Developments.*

CIOS ER 168. *Reichskommissar für die Seeschifffahrt und Seeschifffahrtsamt.*

CIOS ER 169. *Interrogation of Generaldirektor Frydag of Heinkel.*

CIOS ER 170. *Interrogation of Dr. Carl Bosch: Cathode Screens, Selenium Dry Rectifiers.*

CIOS ER 171. *Report on the Interrogation of Mr. Locke.*

CIOS ER 172. *Uhde Gesellschaft für Hochdrucktechnik Dortmund and Bovinghausen, Germany.*

CIOS ER 173. *Drager Werke, Luebeck, Germany.*

CIOS ER 174. *C. H. F. Müller A.G., Hamburg, Fuhsbuttel, Rentgenstrasse 24.* [neutron generator drawings and high voltage tubes]

CIOS ER 175. *Report on St. Johann Winter Proving Ground.*

CIOS ER 176. *Report on Steyr Bearing Plant.*

CIOS ER 177. *Report on Physikalishe-Technische Reichsanstalt at Weide and Zeulenroda, Thüringen.*

CIOS ER 178. *Records and Documents at Grasleben.*

CIOS ER 179. *German (Economic) Personalities in Denmark.*

CIOS ER 180. *Laboratorium für Elektronen u. Ionenlehre, Schwarzenfeld, Formerly of Technische Hochschule, Berlin.*

CIOS ER 181. *Hauptausschuss Waffen of the Speer Ministry.*

CIOS ER 182. *Underground Factory Sites in Ansbach.*

CIOS ER 183. *Report on J. M. Voith Maschinenfabriken.*

CIOS ER 184. *Report on: Drahtwerke Eidelstadt; Rheinische Draht und Kabelwerke.*

CIOS ER 185. *Interrogation of Dipl. Tag. Hohler.*

CIOS ER 186. *Report on Visit to Mannheim Area.*

CIOS ER 187. *Technische Akademie der Luftwaffe, Bad Blankenburg.*

CIOS ER 188. *Report on Deutsche Seewarte.*

CIOS ER 189. *Interrogation of Paul Francois Van Den Boogaard.*

CIOS ER 190. *Report on M.V. Forschungs-Vereinigung.*

CIOS ER 191. *Report on: Siemens and Halske, Hamburg; Vereinigte Bayrische Telefonwerke A.G.*

CIOS ER 192. *Interrogation of Hauptdienstleiter Otto Saur.*

CIOS ER 193. *Report on the Laboratory for Dr. Schnittger of Gehlberg.*

CIOS ER 194. *Closed Cycle Engines.*

CIOS ER 195. *Report on Visit to Offices and Test Shop of the Schmidt'sche Heissdampf G.m.b.H.*

CIOS ER 196. *Report on Flame Research Done at the Physikalische Versuchsanstalt, Danisch Nienhof.*

CIOS ER 197. *Interrogation of General Oberst Von Halder.*

CIOS ER 198. *Report on Askania Werke-Konstanz.*

CIOS ER 199. *Interrogation of Dipl. Ing. Walte at Konstanz, and Visit to Laboratory at Litzelstettin.*

CIOS ER 200. *Physikalisches Institut der Universität, Erlangen, Interrogation of Prof. Dr. Rudolph Hilsch, Head of the Organization.*

CIOS ER 201. *Report on Talstation, Lofer.* [Mario Zippermayr]

CIOS ER 202. *Report on Fernmeldetechnisches Entwicklungslaboratorium and Interrogation of Dr. H. Kimmel.*

CIOS ER 203. *Report on Physical Department of University of Strassbourg at Seefelden.*

CIOS ER 204. *Report on Forschungsanstalt der D.R.P. Post Dienstelle.*

CIOS ER 205. *Interrogation of Dr. Bürk of Telefunken, Berlin.*

CIOS ER 206. *Report on Private Laboratory of Prof. Vierling.*

CIOS ER 207. *Report on Osnabruck Kupfer und Kabel Werke, Klosterstrasse 29.*

CIOS ER 208. *Interrogation at Salzuflen of Dr. Paul Joerz and Dr. Rolf Moller.*

CIOS ER 209. *Inspection of "Müller Montag" Vertical Milling Machine with Copying Attachment.*

CIOS ER 210. *Report on the Manufacture of Chlorate and Perchlorate by I.G. Farben, Bitterfeld.*

CIOS ER 211. *Report on Fire Extinguishing Equipment, Methods and Manufacture in Germany.*

CIOS ER 212. *Report on Coal-Stripping Method and Equipment in Germany.*

CIOS ER 213. *Report on Torpedo Model Experimental Station, Hanover.*

CIOS ER 214. *Ringsdorff-Werke K.G., Mehlem am Rhein.*

CIOS ER 215. *Report on Aircraft Instruments Produced by Firm Albert Pattin of Berlin and Wesben (Interrogation of Herr Rolla).*

CIOS ER 216. *Interrogation of Prof. Pidery (Geo-Physics).*

CIOS ER 217. *Report on Manufacture of Air Photography Apparatus.*

CIOS ER 218. *Report on Stereophotogrammetric Methods of Measuring Wave-Heights at the Deutsche Seewarte.*

CIOS ER 219. *Interrogation of Albert Speer.*

CIOS ER 220. *Interrogation of Dipl. Ing. Helmut Stein, President of Klockner-Deutz-Motoren, Cologne-Deutz.*

CIOS ER 221. *Arrangements of the I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G. with Professors and Others in German Universities for Cooperation Research and Consultation Services.*

CIOS ER 222. *Institut für Tech. Phys., Technische Hochschule, Stuttgart.*

CIOS ER 223. *CIOS Trip No. 215: Elektrochemische Werke München A.G.; Elchemie, Kufstein; Chemische Fabrik, Gersthofen.*

CIOS ER 224. *The Henschel Tank Proving Ground.*

CIOS ER 225. *Visit to Bergakademie, Clausthal-Zellerfeld, Germany, Reichsforschungsrat (R.F.R.).*

CIOS ER 226. *Institute für Theorie der Elektrotechnik, A.D.T.H. Stuttgart.*

CIOS ER 227. *Report on the Newly Developed H. L. 234 Tank Engine.*

CIOS ER 228. *Report on Demag A.G. at Duisburg, Makers of Demag Turbo Blowers.*

CIOS ER 229. *Hydraulic Couplings (Fluid Power Transmission) for Shipboard Use.*

CIOS ER 230. *I.G. Farbenindustrie Leunawerke, Leuna.*

CIOS ER 231. *Reichsführer SS (Department of Interior) Aigen Glas.*

CIOS ER 232. *Oberstes Parteigericht Kloster Schweikelberg.*

CIOS ER 233. *Reichsminister für die Besetzten Ostgebiete in Schwarzenfeld.*

CIOS ER 234. *Evacuation Offices of Speer Ministry.*

CIOS ER 235. *Offices and Personnel of Wirtschaftsgruppe Maschinenbau at Saarfeld.*

CIOS ER 236. *I.G. Farbenindustrie's Negotiations with Japanese Army and Navy.*

CIOS ER 237. *Ruestungskontor G.m.b.H., with Subsidiaries Industriekontor and Betriebsmittel G.m.b.H.*

CIOS ER 238. *Hauptausschuss Elektrotechnik (List of Underground Plants of the Electrical Industry).*

CIOS ER 239. *Survey of the Most Important Programmes in the Individual Main Committees 1945.*

CIOS ER 240. *German Foreign Office Protocol Section (Archives) Bad Gastein.*

CIOS ER 241. *Wirtschaftsgruppe Feinmechanik & Optik, Schillerstr. 4, Jena.*

CIOS ER 242. *Documents Belonging to Keitel and Goering, Berchtesgaden.*

CIOS ER 243. *Documents Dealing with Himmler.*

CIOS ER 244. *Deutscher Stahlbauverband, Quedlinburg.*

CIOS ER 245. *Reichswirtschaftsministerium—List of Documents Under Guard in Naumburg.*

CIOS ER 246. *Preliminary Examination of Dr. Walter Rohland.*

CIOS ER 247. *Dr. Georg Preuss (Chief Agent for German Penetration in Denmark).*

CIOS ER 248. *Records Relating to German Administration in Denmark.*

CIOS ER 249. *Interrogation of General Thomas at Falkenstein.*

CIOS ER 250. *William Harry Lorsbach Wittkopsbostel, Hanover.*

CIOS ER 251. *Philips Underground Valve Plant, Porta Westfalica.*

CIOS ER 252. *Interrogation of Dr. Hoerlein of the I.G. Farbenindustrie at Elberfeld, Wuppertal, on Gas Production.*

CIOS ER 253. *Report on Leuna, Leunawerk Subsidiary of I.G. Farben.*

CIOS ER 254. *Interrogation of Dr. Klebert, Dr. Redies and Dr. Konrad of the I.G. Farbenindustrie (Bayer and Co.) at Leverkusen (Production of Chlorine, Miscellaneous Chemicals and Insecticides).*

CIOS ER 255. *Deutsche Waffen und Munitionsfabriken A.G., Schlutrup Near Lubeck.*

CIOS ER 256. *I.G. Farbenindustrie (Metallurgical and Chemical) Bitterfeld.*

CIOS ER 257. *Telefunken, Bad Leibenstein. Leuchtstoffe, Steinbach. Göttingen University, Physical Institute.*

CIOS ER 258. *C. Lorenz A.G. Laboratories Auerbach, Thuringia.*

CIOS ER 259. *Private Investigators Working on Radar Control of a Guided Missile at Obersdorf bei Bad Aussee.*

CIOS ER 260. *Interrogation of Professor Osenberg at Chateau de Grand Chesnay.*

CIOS ER 261. *Synopsis of Personal Statement by Ignatz Rennhofer, Buchenwald.*

CIOS ER 262. *Interrogation of Professor W. O. Schumann of the Electro-Physical Laboratory, München, Bavaria.*

CIOS ER 263. *Report on Kaiser Wilhelm Institut für Metallforschung, Stuttgart.*

CIOS ER 264. *Report of Interrogation of Kehrl at Dustbin.*

CIOS ER 265. *Interview with Dr. Oskar Heil, Konstanz Research in Velocity-Modulated Oscillator Tubes.*

CIOS ER 266. *Interrogation of Ernst Heinkel (Jet Propulsion Units).*

CIOS ER 267. *Interrogation of Dr. Schottky.*

CIOS ER 268. *Report on Hamburg Serum Works.*

CIOS ER 269. *Report on Siemens Schuckert Pretzfeld, The Schloss, N.E. of Facheim.*

CIOS ER 270. *Report on the Siemens-Reiniger Werke A.G. at Erlangen.* [X-rays]

CIOS ER 271. *Report on Frauenhofer Institut and Zentralstelle für Funkberatung, Ried in Innkreis.*

CIOS ER 272. *Interrogation of Dr. Meinholt.*

CIOS ER 273. *Interrogation of Dr. Mallach, Vierjahresplan, Institut für Schwingungsforschung.*

CIOS ER 274. *Report on Store of Optical Equipment in Cement Plant Warehouse, South of Salzburg.*

CIOS ER 275. *Report on German Metallurgical Firms.*

CIOS ER 276. *Report on Universitetets Institut for Teoretisk Fysik Kobenhavn.*

CIOS ER 277. *Report on Forschungsstelle der Kaiser-Wilhelm-Gesellschaft, Weissenau, Formerly Forschungsstelle für Physik der Stratosphäre, Kaiser-Wilhelm-Gesellschaft, Friedrichshafen.*

CIOS ER 278. *Report on Adcock D/F Station (6 Aerial Type), Reichenau Strasse, Konstanz.*

CIOS ER 279. *Copy of a Letter Dated 11 June, 1945, from Dr. Fritz Bruns, Weimar, Thüringen.*

CIOS ER 280. *Report on Speer Eisenstein.*

CIOS ER 281. *Report on Insecticide Manufacturers in Hamburg.*

CIOS ER 282. *Report on Vereinigte Drehbank Fabriken Heidenreich und Harsbeck at Hamburg.*

CIOS ER 283. *Translation of Top Secret Report by the Oberkommando der Marine to the Special Staff of the German Army.*

CIOS ER 284. *Changes in Top Personnel of the German Foreign Office Since 1943.*

CIOS ER 285. *Reichsstelle für Kleidung und Verwandte Gebiete (National Office for Clothing and Related Fields).*

CIOS ER 286. *Interrogation of Herr Falke Wohlfarth, Who Works as Interpreter with 117 Military Government Detachment at Hildesheim.*

CIOS ER 287. *Forschungsanstalt Graf Zeppelin Aussenstelle, Alatsee, Fussen.*

CIOS ER 288. *German Foreign Ministry Personnel.*

CIOS ER 289. *Interrogation of Drs. Julius Schmitt, Ludwig Schmitt and Heinrich Schmitt, of Dr. Heinrich Schmitt-Werke K.G., Berchtesgaden.*

CIOS ER 290. *Report on P. A. Rentrop A.G., Stathagen Nordeschl 68.*

CIOS ER 291. *Report on Hamburg 3 Repeater Station, Lohbrugge.*

CIOS ER 292. *Report on Organization Todt Danemark Vejle, Denmark.*

CIOS ER 293. *Report on Defenses Around Aarhus, Denmark.*

CIOS ER 294. *Report on Patronen, Zundhuttchen und Metallwaren Fabrik.*

CIOS ER 295. *Report on Deutsche Edelstahlwerke A.G., Hochfrequenz Tiegelstahl G.m.b.H, Worthstrasse 40, Bochum.*

CIOS ER 296. *Report on Rheinische Westfalische Kalkwerke Honnetal.*

CIOS ER 297. *Report on Alpine Chemische Werke A.G., Schaflenau, Near Kufstein, Austria.*

CIOS ER 298. *Interrogation of Professor Ferdinand Flury of the University of Wurzburg.*

CIOS ER 299. *Report on Carl Zeiss, Jena.*

CIOS ER 300. *Report on Gesellschaft für Gerätebau m.b.H. at Klais Near Mittenwald.*

CIOS ER 301. *Investigation of Leichtmetallbau G.m.b.H., Regensburg.*

CIOS ER 302. *Draft Report on Investigation at Taufkirchen.*

CIOS ER 303. *Electrical Side of Friedrich Krupps A.G., Schiessplatz, Meppen.*

CIOS ER 304. *Report on Dr. Bender at Landshut, and Laboratory Equipment at Nieder Aichbach (Study of Atmospheric Noise on Various Wavelengths).*

CIOS ER 305. *Interrogation of Dr. Worbs of Breslau Technische Hochschule, Department of Chemical Technology at Gasthaus Mundstork, Bortfeld Near Brunswick.*

CIOS ER 306. *Metallwerke Unterweser A.G.—Frederich-August-Hütte Nordenheim.*

CIOS ER 307. *Interrogation of Richard Fillipowsky Fishbach, Bad Aibling.*

CIOS ER 308. *Report on Fuegersstabsing Dr. Wasch, POW Camp, Munster Lager.*

CIOS ER 309. *Interrogation of Dr. Hans Scherzer of B.H.F.*

CIOS ER 310. *Wirtschaftliche Forschungsgesellschaft m.b.H. (WIFO) Pferdebachtat, Heiligenstadt.*

CIOS ER 311. *Report on Friedrich Uhde K.G., Dortmund.*

CIOS ER 312. *Deutsche Gold- und Silber-Scheidanstalt Haigerk, Oeventrop and Bruchhausen.*

CIOS ER 313. *Report on Union Kraftstoff of Wesseling/Rhein Hoennetal and Oberroedinghausen.*

CIOS ER 314. *Welding Methods Employed in U-Boat Construction at Germania Werft, Kiel.*

CIOS ER 315. *A. C. Plath, Bahrenfelder, Hamburg. B. W. Ludolph of Wesermunde.*

CIOS ER 316. *Preliminary Report on Proximity Fuze Investigation at Rosenthal, Isolatoren, Selb, Bavaria.*

CIOS ER 317. *Personalities from the Reichsministerium für Krieg und Rustungs Produktion, Berlin.*

CIOS ER 318. *Fritz Hellige & Co., Freiburg-Breisgau, Manufacturers of Ultracentifuge.*

CIOS ER 319. *Weapon Manufacturers and Their Shadow (Evacuee) Plants.*

CIOS ER 320. *Dornier-Werke, Munich. Dir. Mitterwallner, Betriebsleiter.*

CIOS ER 321. *Interrogation of Professor Dr. Ing. Schumann of the University of Munich.*

CIOS ER 322. *Interrogation of Professor Dr. Werner Kluge at Schloss Pullach, Bad Aibling.*

CIOS ER 323. *Interrogation of Gen. Dir. K. Frydag and Professor Dr. E. Heinkel.*

CIOS ER 324. *Interview with Dr. Adolph Schnurle—Klockner Humboldt and Deutz.*

CIOS ER 325. *Interrogation of Albert Speer.*

CIOS ER 326. *Investigation of Works of Krupps Grusonwerke Magdeburg.*

CIOS ER 327. *Report on the German Dental Industry.*

CIOS ER 328. *Interrogations of Herr Frydag on Production Aircraft in Germany.*

CIOS ER 329. *Report on Refrigeration and Cold Storage Plants in Germany. Korting Maschinen und Apparatenbau, Hannover Linden, Hamburg, Magdeburg.*

CIOS ER 330. *Report on Bitterfield South, I.G. Farben, Halle Area.*

CIOS ER 331. *Forschungsgemeinschaft für die Kuhlagerung von Gemuse und Obst, Magdeburg.*

CIOS ER 332. *Report on Aircraft Windshield De-Icer (Electric), Munich.*

CIOS ER 333. *Report on Flugfunk Forschungsinstitut Oberpfaffenhofen F.F.O. Establishments.*

CIOS ER 334. *Report on Precision Potentiometer and Magnetic Brake for Propeller Pitch Control Motor, Munich.*

CIOS ER 335. *Report on German Small Arms Bullet Core Makings on Heading Equipment Auto Pistol and Rifle Ammunition.*

CIOS ER 336. *Examination of Karl Hettlage, Head of the Economic and Financial Division of the Speer Ministry.*

CIOS ER 337. *Report on I.G. Farben, Bitterfeld North (Chlorine Plant).*

CIOS ER 338. *Report on D.F.S. Ainring: Abteilung G (Instruments and Control).*

CIOS ER 339. *Report on Alfred Becker Co., Hemer (Iserlohn).*

CIOS ER 340. *Report on Robert Bosch (Manufacture of Metalized Paper Capacitors).*

CIOS ER 341. *Neuengamme Concentration Camp Industrial and Commercial Enterprises Run by the S.S., with Expose (in German): "Duties, Organization and Financial Plan of AMT III (W) IM V- und W-Hauptampt des Reichsführers S.S."*

CIOS ER 342. *Report on: Germany and Austria, Liquid Fuels II; Crude Oil Production Group 2B Chief Producing Companies.*

CIOS ER 343. *Report on Treibacher Chemical Works A.G. (Treibach Works).*

CIOS ER 344. *Interrogation of Dr. Klaus, Göttingen.*

CIOS ER 345. *Report on: I.G. Agfa, Wolfen; I.G. Farben, Wolfen.*

CIOS ER 346. *Report on: Anhaltisches Serum Institut; Hygienisches Institut.*

CIOS ER 347. *Report on: K. Hollborn und Sohne, Leipzig; Kurt Metius, Leipzig.*

CIOS ER 348. *Mahle Werk G.m.b.H., Fellbach—Interview with Herr E. Hagstotz.*

CIOS ER 349. *Sud Deutsche Apparat Fabrik, Manufacturer of Selenium Rectifiers, Weissenberg.*

CIOS ER 350. *Interview at Heidenheim with Prof. Dr. Paul Günther, University and Hochschule of Breslau, on Silicon Crystals.*

CIOS ER 351. *Vacuum Tube Factory for Production of P-2000 Type Miniature Tubes, Wilhelmsberg (Festiburg), Ulm.*

CIOS ER 352. *Interview with Dr. Kurt Spangenberg at Heidenheim (Formerly with Telefunken).* [Experiments with crystals]

CIOS ER 353. *German Plastic Developments.*

CIOS ER 354. *Dipl. Ing. Heinrich Ernst Kniepkamp of Heereswaffenamt Heilborn.*

CIOS ER 355. *Nord Deutsche Affinerie, Hamburg.*

CIOS ER 356. *A. Wirtschaftsgruppe Feinmechanik & Optik, Jena.*

CIOS ER 357. *Fabrication of Aluminum Werke—Göttingen.*

CIOS ER 358. *Institut für Physiologie—Dr. Emil Abderhalden, University of Halle. Kuhlhaus G.m.b.H., Magdeburg. University of Leipzig Hospital, Leipzig. Feeding Yeast to Human Subjects. University of Leipzig Research on Chemistry of Starch and Pectin. Research on Synthetic Fats at University of Leipzig.*

CIOS ER 359. *Use of Graphite Oxide as a Fuel or Fuel Additive.*

CIOS ER 360. *German Operational Naval Mines and Mine Sweeper Obstructions.*

CIOS ER 361. *The Manufacture of Kokillenlack for Coating Steel Ingot Moulds by Gebrüder Lungen A.G.*

CIOS ER 362. *German "Elektroden Effekt" Research.*

CIOS ER 363. *The German M5 Torpedo.*

CIOS ER 364. *Fehleisen and Rickel, Hamburg-Altona.*

CIOS ER 365. *Carbonization Research of Arbeitsgemeinschaft Didier-Kogag-Hinselmann, Essen-Bredeney.*

CIOS ER 366. *Coal Carbonization Research of Carl Otto and Co. G.m.b.H., Dahlhausen-Essen.*

CIOS ER 367. *German Manufacture of High Stability Carbon Film Resistor by Siemens Halske, Arnstadt.*

CIOS ER 368. *Kalle & Co. A.G. Wiesbaden-Biebrich.*

CIOS ER 369. *I.G. Farbenindustrie, Höchst/Main.*

CIOS ER 370. *Physikalisches Institut für Milchwirtschaft, Wilster.*

CIOS ER 371. *Coal and Coke Research at Firma Carl Still, Recklinghausen I.W.*

CIOS ER 372. *Dr. Friedr. Schulte.*

CIOS ER 373. *Walter Pohlmann, Consulting Refrigeration Engineer, Hamburg.*

CIOS ER 374. *Report on Solo Feinfrost G.m.b.H., Wunstorf.*

CIOS ER 375. *Werner and Pfleiderer, Stuttgart, Bad Cannstadt, Germany.*

CIOS ER 376. *Cavitation Testing.*

CIOS ER 377. *Fuels for Rocket Propulsion.*

CIOS ER 378. *The Oxygen Paradox.*

CIOS ER 379. *The Zak-35 Camera.*

CIOS ER 380. *The German Emergency Flying Suit.*

CIOS ER 381. *Kalle & Co. A.G. Wiesbaden-Biebrich.*

CIOS ER 382. *Miscellaneous Targets in Frankfurt.*

CIOS ER 383. *Warming Phenomena Following Immersion in Cold Water Oberstabsarzt Dozent Weltz, Institut für Luftfahrtmedizin München.*

CIOS ER 384. *Visit to the Kaiser-Wilhelm Institut für Medizin.*

CIOS ER 385. *Report on Visit to J. D. Riedel De Haen A.G., Seelze-Hanover.*

CIOS ER 386. *Ruhrgas A.G.*

CIOS ER 387. *Professor Hermann Staudinger, Director of Chemical Institute, University of Freiburg.*

CIOS ER 388. *Coke Over Plant Auguste Victoria Near Hüls.*

CIOS ER 389. *Messerschmitt Power Plant, Performance and Installation Practices.*

CIOS ER 390. *Structural Welding Practices in Germany.*

Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcommittee (CIOS) Final Reports

CIOS I-1. *Radar and Controlled Missiles.*

CIOS I-2. *Etablissments Ora-Gradin M. Chauchat, Metox.*

CIOS I-4. *Artillery and Weapons, Paris Area.*

CIOS I-7. *German Weapons and Scientific Methods in Paris Area.*

CIOS I-8. *German Rubber Industry.*

CIOS I-9,10/II-9. *Medical Research in Paris.* [Penicillin]

CIOS I-11. *SNCA Du Nord Factory, Meulan-Les-Mureaux.*

CIOS I-12. *Report on German Aircraft ME-110 G-4/R-3.*

CIOS I-17. *V-1 Launching Sites.*

CIOS I-18. *Fuel Storage Sites in France.*

CIOS II-1. *German Chemical Warfare Activities in Paris Area.*

CIOS II-2. *Physical and Optical Instruments and Devices.*

CIOS II-5. *Torpedo Investigations in Paris Area.*

CIOS II-6. *Aircraft Engine Factories in Paris Area.*

CIOS II-7. *Signal Communications Targets in Brussels.*

CIOS II-8. *Societe Belge De L'Azote.*

CIOS II-10. *Engelbert Files SA Liege.*

CIOS II-11. *Societe Belge L'Azote, Liege.*

CIOS II-12. *Visit to Underground V-1 Manufacturing Plant.*

CIOS II-13. *Vehicle Targets Visited, Sept-Nov 44.*

CIOS III-1. *Philips Works at Eindhoven.*

CIOS IV-1,8. *Gas Turbine and Jet Propulsion Work in Paris.*

CIOS IV-2, 4. *Report on Visit to cave Used for Storage of Hydrogen Peroxide.*

CIOS IV-3/VI-7/X-4. *Physical and Optical Instrument Targets, Paris Area.*

CIOS IV-5. *French and Belgian Chemical Industry.*

CIOS IV-7/V-16. *Aircraft—Paris Zone.*

CIOS IV-9. *Rocket Propellant Production in Brussels.*

CIOS IV-13,15/V-23/VI-5. *Liquid Oxygen Production in France and Belgium.*

CIOS V-1. *Signal Communications in France.*

CIOS V-7. *Pictorial Report V-1 Launching System.*

CIOS V-10, 11. *Torpedoes, Submarines, Boom Defenses.*

CIOS V-30. *Chemical Industries in Belgium and France During German Occupation.*

CIOS VI-19. *Bombing of U-Boat Shelters at Brest.*

CIOS VI-22. *The Fischer-Tropsch Process.*

CIOS VI-26, 27. *Philips Plant, Eindhoven.*

CIOS VI-28. *William Prym Stolberg and Zweifall.*

CIOS VII-2. *German Submarine Detections, Registration Device, Periscope and Anti-Aircraft Gun Sight.*

CIOS VII-4. *Storage of Hydrogen Peroxide at Vaas.*

CIOS VII-8. *Synthetic Rubber.*

CIOS VIII-2. *Plans of German Degaussing.*

CIOS VIII-9. *Researches of Col. J. N. Bingen.* [bulletproof glass]

CIOS VIII-13. *William Prym, Stolberg and Zweifall.*

CIOS VIII-14. *Weisweiler Electrowerke, Eschweiler.*

CIOS VIII-14. *Metallurgical Works in the Aachen District.*

CIOS IX-1/X-2. *The "Coanda Effect."* [fluid flow]

CIOS IX-2. *Wind Tunnel at Challais-Meudon.*

CIOS IX-3, 9. *Rockets, Ionosphere and Stratosphere Research.*

CIOS IX-4. *Interviews on Chemical Warfare.*

CIOS IX-5,6,7/XI-22. *Aircraft Works of Koninklijke Maatschappij "De Schelde".*

CIOS IX-10. *Chemical Defense Against Air Attacks.*

CIOS IX-11. *Vehicle Developments in Holland, France and Belgium.*

CIOS X-1. *Caves at Bad Mories, Near Vaas used for Storage of Peroxide.*

CIOS X-7. *German Vehicle Production in the Paris Area.*

CIOS X-13. *Visit to Eindhoven, Holland, October 1944.* [neutron, X-ray generators]

CIOS X-14. *The N.V. Organon Pharmaceutical Factory.* [Periston]

CIOS X-18. *The Fischer-Tropsch Process.*

CIOS X-22. *The Fischer-Tropsch Process.*

CIOS X-27. *French Underwater Gas Cutting Torch.*

CIOS X-28. *German Rescue Breathing Apparatus.*

CIOS XI-1. *Television in France.*

CIOS XI-4. *The Peugot Organization.*

CIOS XI-5. *Aircraft Proudction Activity of the Peugot Organization.*

CIOS XI-6/XII-9/XIV-4. *Description of Junkers ·004 (203) Jet Propulsion Engines.*

CIOS XI-7. *German Research and Development in the Radio Field, Lyons Area.*

CIOS XI-8. *German Seehund Apparatus.*

CIOS XI-9. *Mechanical and Metalurgical Targets, Savoy Region.*

CIOS XI-10. *Radar and Communications Targets in Belgium, Eindhoven and Aachen.*

CIOS XI-12. *Production and Use of Aerosols.* [Chemical warfare aerosol production, medical treatment aerosols]

CIOS XI-13. *Electrowerk—Weisweiler.*

CIOS XI-15. *Electronic Technical Intelligence Targets Investigated.*

CIOS XI-17. *Italian Anti-Tank Shoulder Weapon.*

CIOS XII-5. *Production of Donier D.O. 24 Flying Boats.*

CIOS XII-6. *German Manufacture of Airscrews.*

CIOS XII-8. *German Sonne Navigational Air Radio Station.*

CIOS XII-10, 11. *German Submarine, Type 21.*

CIOS XII-13. *Mechanical Plants in the Belfort Area.*

CIOS XII-15. *Clock Mechanism.*

CIOS XII-17. *Paint Manufacture Etablissments Alphonse Wyns Vilvorde.*

CIOS XII-20. *German Small Arms Plants.*

CIOS XII-22. *Electronic Test Instruments Spark and Flash Discharge Photographic Equipment Philips, Eindhoven.*

CIOS XII-23. *The N.V. Organon Pharmaceutical Factory.* [Periston]

CIOS XII-24. *Caproni-Campini Aircraft and Allied Developments in Italy.* [jets]

CIOS XIII-1. *Vehicle Technical Developments.*

CIOS XIII-2. *German Torpedo Targets in France.*

CIOS XIII-5. *Photographic Lenses and Optical Instruments.*

CIOS XIII-6, 7. *German Plastic Development.*

CIOS XIII-8, 9. *Medical Targets in Strassburg Area.*

CIOS XIII-10. *Preliminary Report of Points of Interest in Aviation Medicine and Physiology in Belgium and France.*

CIOS XIII-11. *X-Ray Apparatus and Radiological Activities in France.*

CIOS XIII-12. *Targets in Mulhouse.*

CIOS XIV-1. *German Degaussing.*

CIOS XIV-2. *Research in the Field of Fat and Protein Supply in Germany.*

CIOS XIV-3. *Interrogation of Erika Clotofsky, Red Cross Nurse and Medical Technician.*

CIOS XIV-4. *Further Details of Junkers Jet Propulsion Gas Turbine Engine Jumo 203.*

CIOS XIV-5. *Tank Targets Visited in the Paris Area.*

CIOS XIV-6. *The University of Strassburg.*

CIOS XIV-7. *German Torpedo Motor Fluid (Ingoline).*

CIOS XV-1, 3, XVI-9. *Jet Propulsion Equipment for Bomb-Abandoned Development for German BT 1000, German BT or Bomben Torpedoes, German Torpedoes, Aircraft, Land and Bomben Torpedoes.*

CIOS XV-2. *The French Oil Shale Industry.*

CIOS XV-4. *German Submarine Type 21.*

CIOS XV-5. *Manufacture and Regeneration of Fischer-Tropsch Catalyst.*

CIOS XV-6. *Mopping Up Visit to Item 3 Targets in France.*

CIOS XV-7. *Interviews with Dr. Moritz Ney, Robert Thill, Dr. Keller, Dr. D'Huart.*

CIOS XVI-1. *German Destroyer Z-37.*

CIOS XVI-2. *Activities at Fort Fransecky Strassburg.* [Medical.]

CIOS XVI-3. *Documents from Torpedo Arsenal.*

CIOS XVI-4. *Belgian Plastics Industry.*

CIOS XVI-7. *Etablissments D'Experiences Techniques De Bourges.*

CIOS XVII-1. *German Activities in the French Aircraft Industry.*

CIOS XVII-2. *Englebert Factories—Liege and Aachen, Kabelundgummiwerke–Eupen.* [Synthetic rubber]

CIOS XVII-3. *Tungsten Carbide Plants.*

CIOS XVII-4. *Information from Employees of German Admiralty.* [German E-Boats, Miscella-

neous Information.]

CIOS XVII-8. *German Research Organization, Reichsforschungsrat.*

CIOS XVII-9. *Robot bomb Factory Thill, Luxembourg.*

CIOS XVII-10. *Gervart Photo Material Manufacturer, Antwerp.*

CIOS XVII-11. *Polhoehe Measurement of Lubricating Oil.*

CIOS XVIII-1. *Chemical Installations in the Cologne Area.*

CIOS XVIII-2. *Liquid Oxygen Plants, France and Belgium.*

CIOS XVIII-3. *Radar and Electronics Targets, Cologne and Vicinity.*

CIOS XVIII-4. *Item 2 and Item 6 Targets, Paris and Lyons.*

CIOS XVIII-5. *Synthetic Lubricating Oil Produced in France.*

CIOS XVIII-6. *Medical Supplies Plant of Drs. Degan and Kuth, Düren.*

CIOS XIX-1. *Synthetic Rubber Plant, Ludwigshaven.*

CIOS XIX-2. *Horten Tailless Aircraft.*

CIOS XIX-3. *Visit to Chemical Plants, Ludwigshaven.*

CIOS XIX-4. *Hydrogen Peroxide Production through 2-Ethyl Anthraquinone.*

CIOS XIX-5. *I.G. Farbenindustrie in Dormagen.*

CIOS XX-1. *The Kaiser Wilhelm Institute für Medizinische Forschung, Heidelberg.* [Bacterial infections]

CIOS XX-2. *Interview with Dr. Oskar Loehr, I.G. Farbenindustrie AG, Frankfurt/Main.*

CIOS XX-3. *I.G. Farbenindustrie AG, Meinkur Frankfurt/Main.*

CIOS XX-4. *Interview with Dr. Engelbertz Chemische Fabrik Greisheim Elektron (I.G.) Frankfurt/Greisheim.*

CIOS XX-5. *French Small Arms and Small Arms Ammunition Plants.*

CIOS XX-6. *Burbach Eisenhutte Scarbruchen.*

CIOS XX-8. *Intermediates for Explosives Production, I. G., Ludwigshafen.*

CIOS XX-9. *Deutsche Geld und Silber Scheide Anstalt (Degussa), Frankfurt/Main Zone.*

CIOS XX-10. *Chemical Institute of Philipps University of Marburg.*

CIOS XX-11. *I.G. Farbenindustrie AG Plant Hoechst/Main.* [chemical products, fire extinguishing chemicals]

CIOS XXI-1. *Organisation of Telefunken.*

CIOS XXI-2. *I.G. Farbenindustrie, Leverkusen.*

CIOS XXI-3. *Dynamit AG, Troisdorf.*

CIOS XXI-4. *Miscellaneous Chemical Warfare Information, I.G. Leverkusen.*

CIOS XXI-5. *Heinkel-Hirth TL Gas Turbine Engine.*

CIOS XXI-6. *Hydrogen Peroxide, VAAS.*

CIOS XXII-1. *Chemische Werke Hüls AG*

CIOS XXII-2. *French and Belgian Explosives Establishments.*

CIOS XXII-3. *Rockling'Sche Eisen Und Stahlwerke G.m.b.H..*

CIOS XXII-4. *Aluminum Woerwerke, Erftwerke, Gravenbroich.*

CIOS XXII-5. *Aerodynamische Versuchsanstalt and Kaiser Wilhelm Institut at Göttingen.*

CIOS XXII-6. *Horten Flugzeugbau G.m.b.H., Strassenmeisteri (Luftwaffe Sonder Kommando No. 9).*

CIOS XXII-7. *I.G. Farbenindustrie Synthetic Rubber Plant, Ludwigshafen.*

CIOS XXII-8. *Hygienische Institut des Ruhrgebiets, Gelsenkirchen—Organization of Hygienic Inst.*

CIOS XXII-9. *Activities of Dr. Hans Erich Hollman—Radar, Signals Communications.*

CIOS XXII-10. *German Aircraft Torpedoes.*

CIOS XXII-11. *Synthetic Mica Process, Ostheim.*

CIOS XXII-12. *Continuous Process for Production of Mustard Gas.*

CIOS XXII-13. *I.G. Farbenindustrie AG, Abteilung: Behring Werke, Marburg a.d., Lahn* . [Vaccines, antisera]

CIOS XXII-14. *Installations of Medical Interest in the Göttingen Area.*

CIOS XXII-15. *I.G. Farbenindustrie Plant, Frose.*

CIOS XXII-16. *I.G. Farbenindustrie AG, Elberfeld and Leverkusen.*

CIOS XXII-17. *New Liquid Incendiary Agent (ClF_3).*

CIOS XXII-18. *Production of Hydrazine Hydrate I.G. Farben AG, Leverkusen, Germany.*

CIOS XXII-19. *I.G. Farbenindustrie AG Leuna, Germany.*

CIOS XXII-20. *I.G. Farbenindustrie AG Bunawerk Schkopau, Germany.*

CIOS XXII-21. *Synthetic Rubber Plant, Chemische Werke-Hüls.*

CIOS XXII-22. *Synthetic Rubber Plant Buna Werke-Schkopau AG*

CIOS XXIII-1. *Continental Gummiwerke AG, Hanover.*

CIOS XXIII-2. *Deutsche Dunlop Gummi Compagnie AG, Hanau-am-Main.*

CIOS XXIII-3. *The Hamburger Gummiwaren-Fabrik Phoenix AG, Located in Harburg near Hamburg.*

CIOS XXIII-4. *The Leverkusen Works of I.G. Farben.*

CIOS XXIII-5. *Miscellaneous Rubber Targets.*

CIOS XXIII-6. *The Horten Tailless Aircraft.*

CIOS XXIII-7. *A New Group of War Gases (I.G. Farbenindustrie AG, Elberfeld).*

CIOS XXIII-8. *Dessauer Werke für Zucker und Chemische Industrie, Dessau.*

CIOS XXIII-9. *Special Protection Garment for Aviators (Seenotschutzgerat).*

CIOS XXIII-10. *The Aviation Medicine Organisation of the Luftwaffe.*

CIOS XXIII-11. *Chemische-Physikalische Versuchsanstalt der Kriegsmarine. Explosives and Repellents.*

CIOS XXIII-12. *Pharmaceuticals and Insecticides I.G. Farben Plants, Elberfeld and Leverkusen.* [Penicillin]

CIOS XXIII-13. *Clinical Testing of Antimalarials by I. G. Farben, Elberfeld, Germany.*

CIOS XXIII-14. *Turbine Engine Activity at Ernst Heinkel Aktiengesellschaft.*

CIOS XXIII-15. *I.G. Farbenindustrie AG Frankfurt/Main.* [IG Farben org]

CIOS XXIII-16. *Oil Targets in Ruhr and Hanover Areas.*

CIOS XXIII-17. *Interviews with Professor Doctor Werner Schulemann Malariologist—Formerly of Bonn University.* [Antibiotics]

CIOS XXIII-18. *Production of Concentrated Hydrogen Peroxide Solutions, Bad Lautterberg.*

CIOS XXIII-19. *Gustave Siegal AG, Feuerbach, Near Stuttgart.*

CIOS XXIII-20. *Manufacture of Insecticides, Insect Repellents, Rodenticides—I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G., Leverkusen and Elberfeld.*

CIOS XXIII-21. *I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G., Nitrogen Fixation Plant, Leuna.*

CIOS XXIII-22. *German X-Ray and Electro-medical Industry.*

CIOS XXIII-23. *Pharmaceuticals and Insecticides at the I. G. Farbenindustrie Plant, Hochst A. Main.* [Penicillin]

CIOS XXIII-24. *Technical Information on Tabun and Sarin, I.G. Farbenindustrie AG Frankfurt/Main.*

CIOS XXIII-25. *I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G., Elberfeld and Leverkusen.* [IG Farben organization]

CIOS XXIV-1. *Focke-Wulf Structural Research Station.*

CIOS XXIV-2. *Dr. Maurer, V. D. O. Tachometer A. G., Reichelsheim.*

CIOS XXIV-3. *Dynamit AG Plant, Troisdorf.* [Explosives R&D]

CIOS XXIV-4. *Dynamit AG Plant, Schlebusch.* [Explosives R&D/ Fodder Yeast Plants]

CIOS XXIV-5. *Institut für Floekfieber—und Virusforschung des O.K.H., Roth, Bavaria* [Vaccines]

CIOS XXIV-6. *Gas Turbine Development, B.M.W., Junkers, Daimler Benz.*

CIOS XXIV-7. *German Infra Red Driving and Fire Control Equipment at Falling Bostel.*

CIOS XXIV-8. *Sound Absorbent Coatings for Submarines.*

CIOS XXIV-9. *Synthetic Lubricating Oil Plant Rheinpreussen, Hamburg.*

CIOS XXIV-10. *Friedrich-Alfred-Hutle at Rheinhausen.*

CIOS XXIV-11. *Manufacture of Torula Food Yeast Zellstoffabrik Waldhof.*

CIOS XXIV-12. *I.G. Farbenindustrie, Oppau Works, Ludwigshafen.*

CIOS XXIV-13. *Investigations by Professor Kuhn, Kaiser Wilhelm Institute fur Medizinische Forschung.* [Richard Kuhn]

CIOS XXIV-14. *Laboratory Studies of Typhus Vaccines Prepared by Behringwerke, I. G. Farbenindustrie, Marburg, Germany.* [Vaccines]

CIOS XXIV-15. *Radio and Radar Activities at Kothen Airfield, Interrogation of Baron Peter von Schacky.*

CIOS XXIV-16. *Pharmaceutical Targets in Southern Germany.* [Antibiotics and hormone synthesis]

CIOS XXIV-17. *German Railroad Technical Development.*

CIOS XXIV-18. *I.G. Farben Industry AG-Griesheim Elektron Frankfurt am Main.* [Ion exchange resins]

CIOS XXIV-19. *Anorgana G.m.b.H. Werke Gendorf.* [Chemical warfare, periston]

CIOS XXIV-20. *Evaluation of Work on Antimalarials, I. G. Farbenindustrie, Elberfeld.*

CIOS XXIV-21. *I. G. Farbenindustrie AG, Mainkur Works, Fechenbeim.*

CIOS XXIV-22. *The Electrochemical Industry, Bitterfeld Area.*

CIOS XXIV-23. *Robert Bosch Organisation Stuttgart S.W. Area.*

CIOS XXIV-24. *A.E.G. Valve (Tube) Laboratories, Clausthal-Zellerfeld.*

CIOS XXIV-25. *E. Leybold's Nachfolgre Laboratorium, Clausthal-Zellerfeld.*

CIOS XXIV-26, 27. *Electronic Valve (Tube) Factories, Helmbrechts and Minden.*

CIOS XXIV-28. *The Deutsche Edelstahlwerke, Krefeld, Germany.*

CIOS XXIV-29. *German I-43 Military Bridge.*

CIOS XXIV-30. *German Refrigeration Industry.*

CIOS XXIV-31. *Brixlegg Jet Engine Testing Station.*

CIOS XXV-1. *Kaiser Wilhelm Institut Fur Kohlnforschung, Mulheim.*

CIOS XXV-2. *Luftfahrtforschungsanstalt, Hermann Goering, Volkenrode, Brunswick.* [rockets]

CIOS XXV-3. *Rheinmetall-Borsig Werke, Unterluss.*

CIOS XXV-4. *Wirtschaftliche Forschungsgesellschaft M.B.H., Aussenstelle München I.*

CIOS XXV-5. *Medical Targets in Southern Germany.*

CIOS XXV-6. *Steinkohlen-Bergwerk Rheinpreussen, Moers-Meerbeck.*

CIOS XXV-7. *Plant of Klocknerwerke AG, Castrop-Rauxel.*

CIOS XXV-8. *Land and Air Service Fire Control Instruments, Carl Zeiss, Jena—Production of Optical Glass Schott and Genossen Lenses and Graduated Scales, Zeiss and Others.*

CIOS XXV-9. *Development of Ceramic Materials for Use in Gas Turbine Engines.*

CIOS XXV-10. *Research and Development on Gas Turbines Hermann Goering Institute Volkenrode.*

CIOS XXV-11. *Montage-Werkstadt, Lichtenfels; Carl Schenck G.m.b.H., Darmstadt.*

CIOS XXV-12. *Report on C. Lorenz AG*

CIOS XXV-13. *Messrs. Steeg and Reuter Bad Homburg.* [Piezoelectrics and optical crystals]

CIOS XXV-14. *Gebruder Bohler AG, Buderich.*

CIOS XXV-15. *Man Augsberg and Harburg, The Franciskaner Keller, Munich.*

CIOS XXV-16. *Manufacture of Phlegmatized Petn at Fabrik Zur Verwertung Chemischer Erzeugnisse G.m.b.H. Wolfratshausen.*

CIOS XXV-17. *The Electrochemical Industry in the Berghausen Area.* [Hydrogen production]

CIOS XXV-18. *I.G. Farbenindustrie AG, Höchst am Main Wehrmacht Items.*

CIOS XXV-19. *I.G. Farbenindustrie, Wolfen Farbenfabrik, Wolfen near Halle.* [Ion exchange resins, DDT research]

CIOS XXV-20. *Dr. Alexander Wacker, Gesellschaft für Elektrochemische Industrie, Burghausen.*

CIOS XXV-21. *Prof. Dr. Alfred Schmid, Konstenz Holig Homogenholz Werke G.m.b.H., Baiersbronn.*

CIOS XXV-22. *Aerodynamische Versuchsanstalt and Kaiser Wilhelm Institut, Göttingen.*

CIOS XXV-23. *Junkers Flugzeug und Motorenwerke AG, Dessau.* [Jumo engine]

CIOS XXV-24. *Die Staatliche Materialprüfungsanstalt and der Technische Hochschule, Stuttgart.*

CIOS XXV-25. *Krupp Treibstoffe Werke G.m.b.H., Wanne-Eickel.*

CIOS XXV-26. *I.G. Farbenindustrie, Mainkur-Hoechst.* [Pharmaceuticals]

CIOS XXV-27. *Wartime Research on Synthetic Fuel. Kaiser Wilhelm Institut für Kohlenforschung.*

CIOS XXV-28. *Diesel Engine Research and Development in Germany during the War and Pre-War Period.*

CIOS XXV-29. *German Army Einheitstuch Statndard Cloth Field Gray.*

CIOS XXV-30. *Felten and Guilleaume Carlswerke, Cologne.*

CIOS XXV-31. *Suddeutsche Kabelwerke, Mannheim.*

CIOS XXV-32. *Hackethal Draht Und Kabelwerke AG, Hanover.*

CIOS XXV-33. *Land Und Seekabelwerke, Cologne.*

CIOS XXV-34. *I. G. Farbenindustrie Laboratory, Leverkusen (Miscellaneous Chemicals).*

CIOS XXV-35. *German Locomotive Industry.*

CIOS XXV-36. *German Mechanical Engineering Industry.*

CIOS XXV-37. *Hugo Schneider Aktien Gesellschaft, Leipzig.*

CIOS XXV-38. *Deutsche Edelstahlwerke, Krefeld.*

CIOS XXV-39. *Anschütz and Co., Kiel.*

CIOS XXV-40. *Power Plant, Buna-Werke GMBA, Schkopau.*

CIOS XXV-41. *Underwater Explosion Research, C.P.V.A., Kiel.*

CIOS XXV-42. *Survey of Production Techniques Used in the German Aircraft Industry.*

CIOS XXV-43. *Hydrogen Peroxide as a Source of Power an the German Application to Torpedo Propulsion.*

CIOS XXV-44. *Hydrogen Peroxide Electro Chemische Werke, Hollriegelskreuth.*

CIOS XXV-45. *German Aircraft Maintenance.*

CIOS XXV-46. *German Naval Magnetic Land Mine.*

CIOS XXV-47. *The Horn Geratebau, Leipzig and Plauen.*

CIOS XXV-48. *Henkel and CIE AG, Dusseldorf.*

CIOS XXV-49. *Interrogation of German Scientific Personnel, I.G. Farbenindustrie AG, Ludwigshafen.*

CIOS XXV-50. *Bartensleben Salt Mine, Morsleben (Division of Askania Werke, Berlin).* [autopilot]

CIOS XXV-51. *The Schacht Marie Salt Mine, Beendorf (Dispersal of Siemens, Berlin).* [autopilot]

CIOS XXV-52. *Production and Uses of Calcium Carbide in Germany.*

CIOS XXV-53. *German Aircraft Industry Bremen-Hamburg Area.*

CIOS XXV-54. *Pharmaceuticals at I.G. Farbenindustrie Plant Elberfeld.* [antibiotics, antimalarials, periston, steroid hormones]

CIOS XXVI-1. *Proximity Fuze Development, Rheinmetall-Borsig AG, Mülhausen.*

CIOS XXVI-2.

CIOS XXVI-3. *Seefliegerhorst Wesermünde (Evacuation from Erprobungsstelle der Luftwaffe, Karlshagen).* [missiles and smart bombs]

CIOS XXVI-4. *M. W. M. Mannheim, Daimler Benz, Rothenbach Brown Boveri Co., Mannheim.*

CIOS XXVI-5. *Wirtschaftliche Forschungs G.m.b.H., Stassfurt and Bad Berka.*

CIOS XXVI-6. *Focke Wulf Designing Offices and General Management, Bad Eilsen.*

CIOS XXVI-7. *Focke Wulf Photo Reproduction Department, Bad Eilsen.*

CIOS XXVI-8. *Focke Wulf Structural Research Laboratory, Detmold.*

CIOS XXVI-9. *C.H. Boehringer und Sohn, Ingleheim am Rhein.* [Pharmaceuticals]

CIOS XXVI-10. *Heeresmunitionsanstalt St. Georgen, Bavaria, Germany.*

CIOS XXVI-11. *I.G. Farbenindustrie AG Höchst am Main.* [wide range of products]

CIOS XXVI-12. *Reich Ministry of Armaments and War Production. (Part I—Organization).*

CIOS XXVI-13. *Reich Ministry of Armaments and War Production. (Part II—Summary of Technical Information).* [sonic weapons, Speer on atomic weapons research]

CIOS XXVI-14. *Reich Ministry of Armaments and War Production. (Part III—Summary of Economics and General Information).*

CIOS XXVI-15. *Deutsches Gummi-Regenierwerke Wilhelm Galombeck and Co, Hamburg.*

CIOS XXVI-16. *NY Hamburger Gummiwaren-Compagnie, Harburg.*

CIOS XXVI-17. *Gummiwarenfabrik Phoenix AG, Harburg.*

CIOS XXVI-18. *Rheinische Gummi Celluloid AG, Mannheim.*

CIOS XXVI-19. *Harburger Gummiwarenfabrik Phoenix AG Harburg.* [rubber, etc.]

CIOS XXVI-20. *Franz Clouth Rheinische Gummiwarenfabrik Nippes, Cologne.* [rubber]

CIOS XXVI-21. *Continental Gummiwerke, Hanover.*

CIOS XXVI-22. *Light Steel Building Products.*

CIOS XXVI-23. *Medical, Dental and Veterinary Education and Practice in Germany as Reflected by the Universities of Leipzig, Jena, Halle and Erlangen.*

CIOS XXVI-24. *The Schornsteinfeger Project.* [anti-radar]

CIOS XXVI-25. *Pulverised Magnesium.*

CIOS XXVI-26. *Voigtlander Und Sohn AG, Braunschweig-Gliesmarode.*

CIOS XXVI-27. *Research and Development of Engines at Hermann Goering Institute, Volkenrode.*

CIOS XXVI-28. *Research and Development on Gas Turbines at Hermann Goering Institute, Volkenrode.*

CIOS XXVI-29. *Research and Development on Gas Turbines at Junkers Motoren Werke, Dessau.*

CIOS XXVI-30. *Gas Turbine Development by B. M. W.*

CIOS XXVI-31. *Technische Akademie der Luftwaffe, Eckertal.*

CIOS XXVI-32. *August Thyssen Hutte AG, Hamborn.*

CIOS XXVI-33. *Werke Koholyte, Luelsdorf.*

CIOS XXVI-34. *Aschaffenburger Zellstoffwere AG*

CIOS XXVI-35. *Electro Schmelzewerke AG, Kempton, Allgau, Bavaria.*

CIOS XXVI-36. *Kaiser Wilhelm Institut für Arbeitsphysiologie at Bad Ems and at Dietz a.d. Lahn.*

CIOS XXVI-37. *The Treatment of Shock from Prolonged Exposure to Cold, Especially in Water.*

CIOS XXVI-38. *German Submarine Construction at Bremen and Kiel.*

CIOS XXVI-39. *German Destroyers at Bremen and Kiel.*

CIOS XXVI-40. *Daimler Benz Plant at Wendlingen.*

CIOS XXVI-41. *The Manufacture of Krupp Cemented Armor.*

CIOS XXVI-42. *The Manufacture of Armor Piercing Projectiles for the German Navy.*

CIOS XXVI-43. *The Manufacture of Armor Plate by Hoerder Huttenverein, Dortmund.*

CIOS XXVI-44. *Messerschmitt Bombproof Assembly Plant, Landsberg.*

CIOS XXVI-45. *German Submarine Pens in France.*

CIOS XXVI-46. *Sterephon Sound Recording System Developed by Dr. Carl-Heinz Becker.*

CIOS XXVI-47. *Gebr. Ciulini G.m.b.H., Ludwigshafen.*

CIOS XXVI-48. *Dr. F. Raschig G.m.b.H., Chemische Fabrik, Ludwigshafen.*

CIOS XXVI-49. *Heeresgasschutzschule I, Celle.* [chemical warfare]

CIOS XXVI-50. *Production of Synthetic Fatty Acids and Edible Fats—Deutsche Fettsaurewerke, Witten.*

CIOS XXVI-51. *Plant of Chemische Werke, Huls.*

CIOS XXVI-52. *Manufacture of Fabrication of Polyvinyl Chloride (PCU and PC) at I.G. Farbenindustrie Bitterfeld.*

CIOS XXVI-53. *Manufacture of Caprolactam at I.G. Farbenindustrie Leunawerke, Merseburg.*

CIOS XXVI-54. *I.G. Farbenindustrie AG, für Stickstoff-Duenger Knapsack.*

CIOS XXVI-55. *Chemische Werke Albert, Biebrick.*

CIOS XXVI-56. *Research in Aviation Medicine for the German Air Force.*

CIOS XXVI-57. *German Development of Homing Devices.*

CIOS XXVI-58. *The Status of Synthetic Training in Germany.*

CIOS XXVI-59. *German Anti-Fouling Compositions.*

CIOS XXVI-60. *Light Metal Production and Development for Aircraft I.G. Farbenindustrie, Bitterfeld.*

CIOS XXVI-61. *Film Production and Methods, Agfa Film Fabrik Plant, Wolfen.*

CIOS XXVI-62. *The German Chlorine Industry with Particular Emphasis on I.G. Farbenindustrie AG and the War Influence.*

CIOS XXVI-63. *Rohm and Haas, Darmstadt.* [Enzymatic pharmaceutical production]

CIOS XXVI-64. *Manufacture of Hydrocyanic Acid, I.G. Farbenindustrie, Oppau.*

CIOS XXVI-65. *Findings on German Proximity Fuze Developments in 21 Army Group Area.*

CIOS XXVI-66. *Klein Schanglin and Becker AG, Hydraulic Couplings and Torque Converters.*

CIOS XXVI-67. *German Ordnance Research and Developments.*

CIOS XXVI-68. *Wirtschaftliche Forschungs G.m.b.H. (WIFO). Fuel Blending Station, Eferbachtel.*

CIOS XXVI-69. *Steel Forging Industry of Germany.*

CIOS XXVI-70. *Rottweil AG* [Explosives R&D]

CIOS XXVI-71. *Seigfried Junghans Schorndorf.*

CIOS XXVI-72. *Maschinen für Massenverpackung G.m.b.H., Schultrup.*

CIOS XXVI-73. *Insecticides, Insect Repellents, Rodenticides and Fungicides of I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G., Elberfeld and Leverkusen, Germany.*

CIOS XXVI-74. *The Manufacture of German Steel Cartridge Case, Part I.*

CIOS XXVI-75. *Production of Cellulose Acetate, I. G. Farbenindustrie, Dormagen/Cologne.*

CIOS XXVI-76. *Manufacture of Polyisobutylene—I. G. Farbenindustrie, Oppau.*

CIOS XXVI-77. *Rotary Air Compressors Built by Demag AG, Duisburg.*

CIOS XXVI-78. *French Oil Shale Industry.*

CIOS XXVI-79. *I. G. Farbenindustrie, Meinkur-Hoechst.*

CIOS XXVI-80. *Steinkohlen-Bergwerk Rheinpreussen, Moers-Meerbeck.*

CIOS XXVI-81. *Neuropsychiatric Organizations in the German Air Force.*

CIOS XXVI-82. *German Production Methods for High Test Peroxide.*

CIOS XXVI-83. *Bayerische Motor Werke (BMW).*

CIOS XXVI-84. *Mahle KG (Piston Plant).*

CIOS XXVI-85. *The Luftwaffe Signal School, Köthen.*

CIOS XXVI-86.

CIOS XXVI-87. *Dachs Lubricating Oil Plant, Porta, Germany.*

CIOS XXVII-1. *Neuropathology and Neurophysiology, Including Electroencephalography, in Wartime Germany.*

CIOS XXVII-2. *The German Surgical Instrument Industry in the Tuttlingen Area.*

CIOS XXVII-3. *Military and Civilian Dental Education and Practice in Germany.*

CIOS XXVII-4. *Insecticides and Fungicides at the I.G. Farbenindustrie Plant, Höchst.*

CIOS XXVII-5. *German Clock and Watch Industry.*

CIOS XXVII-6. *Manufacture of Styrene and Polystyrene, I.G. Farbenindustrie, Schkopau.*

CIOS XXVII-7. *Vereinigte Lichtmetalle Werke, Hanover.*

CIOS XXVII-8. *Teuto Metall Werke, Osnabruck.*

CIOS XXVII-9. *Kupfer U Drahtwerke, Osnabruck.*

CIOS XXVII-10. *Hanomag, Hanover.*

CIOS XXVII-11. *The Winter Proofing Establishment, St Johann, Austria.*

CIOS XXVII-12. *Westfalische Draftindustrie, Hamm.*

CIOS XXVII-13. *Research and Development in Hydraulic Couplings (Fluid Power Transmissions), J.M. Voith, Heidenheim/Brenz.*

CIOS XXVII-14. *I.G. Farbenindustrie, Mainkur/Hoechst.* [Penicillin]

CIOS XXVII-15. *Manufacture of Acetaldehyde, I.G. Farbenindustrie, Schkopau.*

CIOS XXVII-16. *Fabrication of Plastics, I.G. Farbenindustrie Wolfen.*

CIOS XXVII-17. *I.G. Farbenindustrie Plant, Hoechst/Main.*

CIOS XXVII-18. *The Oxo Plant, Ruhrchemie Oberhausen-Holden.*

CIOS XXVII-19. *Steel Metallurgy at Messerchmitt, Oberammergau and Garmisch-Partenkirchen.*

CIOS XXVII-20. *Prof. Dr. Ing. Emil Sorensen, Maschinenfabrik Augsberg-Nurnberg AG, Augsberg.* [Ceramic gas turbine blades]

CIOS XXVII-21. *Research Activity at Deutsche Versuchsanstalt für Luftfahrt, Garmisch.*

CIOS XXVII-22. *Gas Turbine and Wind Tunnel Activity, Brown Boverie CIE, Heidelberg.*

CIOS XXVII-23. *Optical Grinding and Centering Equipment Used by Carl Zeiss, Jena.*

CIOS XXVII-24. *Machine Used by Carl Zeiss, Jena, to Grind Aspheric Lens Surfaces.*

CIOS XXVII-25. *Waggonfabrik Verdingen AG, Krefeld-Verdingen.*

CIOS XXVII-26. *Deutsche Edelstahlwerke AG, Krefeld.*

CIOS XXVII-27. *Recoilless Guns Development of Rheinmetall-Borsig.*

CIOS XXVII-28. *Research Institute for Materials of the D.V.L., Sonthofen.* [High-temperature alloys for jets]

CIOS XXVII-29. *Metallurgical High Lights in the Recent Manufacture of Rolled Steel Plates and Sheets in Germany.*

CIOS XXVII-30. *Repair of Damage to Armor Structures.*

CIOS XXVII-31. *Rocket Ballistics (Guiding and Stabilization) Research and Development Work at "Luftfahrtforschungsanstalt, Hermann Goering," Volkenrode.*

CIOS XXVII-32. *A Series of Interviews with Members of German Medical Schools, Research Institutes and Hospitals.*

CIOS XXVII-33. *German Acoustic Torpedoes and Torpedo Pistols.*

CIOS XXVII-34. *War Gas Production and Miscellaneous Chemical Warfare Information, Anorgana G.m.b.H., Gendorf.*

CIOS XXVII-35. *Rheinmetall-Borsig AG Werk, Unterlüss.*

CIOS XXVII-36. *Manufacture of Steel Case Small Arms Ammunition, Dynamit AG, Stadelin and Nurnberg.*

CIOS XXVII-37. *Fuzing System of German A4 Rocket (V-2).*

CIOS XXVII-38. *Manufacture of Initiating Explosives and Their Handling for Use in Cap Detonator Loadings at Fabrik Wolfratshausen Chemischer Erzeugnisse and Dynamit AG, Stadeln.*

CIOS XXVII-39. *I.G. Farbenindustrie, Uerdigen.* [Plastics patents]

CIOS XXVII-40. *Deutsche Edelstahlwerke AG, Hochfrequenz-Tregelstahl G.m.b.H., Bochum.*

CIOS XXVII-41. *Tovarna Na Nabojky A Kovove Zbozi (Patronen Hulsen Und Metallwaren Fabrik), Rokycany, Czechoslovakia.*

CIOS XXVII-42. *Bochumer Verein AG, ABT Stahlwerke, Bochum.*

CIOS XXVII-43. *Manufacture of Glass Fabric Impregnated Fibre Used as a Substitute for Mica Insulation Between Commutator Segments in Motors and Generators.*

CIOS XXVII-44. *Manufacture of Metalized Paper Fixed Capacitor Units by the Robert Bosch Co., Stuttgart.* [Metallized paper capacitors]

CIOS XXVII-45. *Suddeutsche Apparate-Fabrik.*

CIOS XXVII-46. *Design of Radar Test Equipment, Siemens Halske Plant, Munich.*

CIOS XXVII-47. *Interrogation of Dr. Stiele von Heydenkampf, President of the Panzer Kommission.*

CIOS XXVII-48. *Chemische Werke Albert and Other Pharmaceutical Targets, Weisbaden.* [Neuroscience]

CIOS XXVII-49. *Thermocolour Paints, I.G. Farbenindustrie, Oppau.* [Heat sensitive paints]

CIOS XXVII-50. *Manufacture of Hydroquinone, I.G. Farbenindustrie, Wolfen.*

CIOS XXVII-51. *Manufacture of Vinyl Chloride and Polyvinyl Chloride, I.G. Farbenindustrie, Schkopau.*

CIOS XXVII-52. *Proposed T-44 Class German Destroyers.*

CIOS XXVII-53. *Production of Electric Cable and Molded Rubber-to-Metal Bonded Products.*

CIOS XXVII-54. *Chemische Werke Essener Steinkohle AG, Bergkamen, Germany.*

CIOS XXVII-55. *Gesellschaft für Linde's Eismachinen, Hollriegelskreuth.*

CIOS XXVII-56. *German Aircraft and Naval Torpedoes.*

CIOS XXVII-57. *Personnel Anti-Bomb Shelters.*

CIOS XXVII-58. *The Wilhelm Schmidding Werke, Koln.*

CIOS XXVII-59. *Underground German Liquid Oxygen Plant, Wittring.*

CIOS XXVII-60. *The Wesseling Synthetic Fuel Plant.*

CIOS XXVII-61. *Drägerwerk, Lübeck Germany.* [Oxygen breathing apparatus, CO2 measuring instruments]

CIOS XXVII-62. *German Safety Fuze and Dynamo Exploders.*

CIOS XXVII-63. *Rocket Fuel and Explosive Mixtures Containing Peroxides.*

CIOS XXVII-64. *German Aircraft Maintenance and Overhaul Methods.*

CIOS XXVII-65. *The Rheinmetall Borsig Works and Proving Grounds, Unterluss.*

CIOS XXVII-66. *Description of the Construction and Performance of the Anti-Aircraft Rocket "Enzian E4."*

CIOS XXVII-67. *Aerodynamics of Rockets and Ramjets Research and Development Work at "Luftfahrtforschungsanstalt, Hermann Goering," Volkenrode.*

CIOS XXVII-68. *Fischer-Tropsch Unit at Leipzig Gas Works.*

CIOS XXVII-69. *The Fischer-Tropsch Plant of Ruhrchemie AG, Sterkrade-Holten.*

CIOS XXVII-70. *Gutehoffnungshutte AG, Sterkrade.*

CIOS XXVII-71. *The Medical School Curriculum in Wartime Germany.*

CIOS XXVII-72. *Manufacture of Solventless Type Smokeless Powder and Nipolit, Kraiburg Works, Deutsche Spreng-Chemie G.m.b.H.*

CIOS XXVII-73. *The Manufacture of Nitrocellulose, Deutsche Sprengstoffe, Aschau and Ebenhausen.*

CIOS XXVII-74. *The Proving Ground, Hillersleben, Germany.*

CIOS XXVII-75. *Electrical Induction Face, Hardening of Thick Armour Plate.*

CIOS XXVII-76. *Summary of Visits to German Die-Casting Plants.*

CIOS XXVII-77. *The Neustadt Wire and kabel Werke, Neustadt Bei Cobarg.*

CIOS XXVII-78. *German Cast Armor.*

CIOS XXVII-79. *Rheinmetall-Borsig AG, Düsseldorf.*

CIOS XXVII-80. *I.G. Farbenindustrie AG, Uerdingen.* [Selenium Rectifiers]

CIOS XXVII-81. *J. Riedel–E. de Haen, Seelze.*

CIOS XXVII-82. *Fischer Tropsch and Allied Processes.*

CIOS XXVII-83. *AG für Stickstoffduenger Knapsack.*

CIOS XXVII-84. *I.G. Farbenindustrie AG, Ludwigshafen and Oppau Wehrmacht Items.* [Dyes fluorescent in UV]

CIOS XXVII-85. *Miscellaneous Chemicals, I.G. Farbenindustrie AG, Ludwigshafen and Oppau.*

CIOS XXVII-86. *Research Activities at Göttingen on Aerodynamics of Projectiles, Missiles and Ramjets.* [transonic/supersonic airfoil shapes]

CIOS XXVII-87. *German Electronic, Physical and Optical Instrument Targets.*

CIOS XXVII-88.

CIOS XXVII-89. *German Minesweeping and Mining.*

CIOS XXVII-90. *German Marine Engines.*

CIOS XXVII-91. *Robert Bosch, Stuttgart and Fuerbach.*

CIOS XXVII-92. *German Carbide, Cyanamide and Cyanide Industry.*

CIOS XXVII-93. *Wirtschaftliche Forschungs G.m.b.H., Fuel Blending Station, Heiligenstadt.*

CIOS XXVII-94. *Vereinigte Deutsche Metallwerke AG*

CIOS XXVII-95. *Heraeus Vacumschmelze AG, Hanau.*

CIOS XXVII-96. *Oberfeldarzt Professor Hugo Spatz, The Department of Brain Research, Kaiser Wilhelm Institute.*

CIOS XXVII-97. *Dr. Habs, German Malariologist.*

CIOS XXVII-98. *Siemens Halske, Asche.*

CIOS XXVII-99. *The Manufacture of Homogeneous Light Armor.*

CIOS XXVII-100. *Stahlwerk Krieger Oberkassel.*

CIOS XXVIII-1. *Continuous and Staple Fibre Plants of Germany.*

CIOS XXVIII-2. *Artillery Experimental Range, Hillersleben.*

CIOS XXVIII-3. *Translation of German Progress Report on Development of the E-100 Tank.*

CIOS XXVIII-4. *Investigation of Rocket Research Elektromechanische Werke G.m.b.H.*

CIOS XXVIII-5. *The Medical Faculty of the University of Leipzig.*

CIOS XXVIII-6. *Venereal Disease Control Office for Thuringia.*

CIOS XXVIII-7. *Aircraft Electrical Accessories and Materials.*

CIOS XXVIII-8. *Methods of Influencing International Scientific Meetings as Laid Down by German Scientific Organizations.*

CIOS XXVIII-9. *German Aircraft Industry, Friedrichshafen-Munich Area.*

CIOS XXVIII-10. *Machine Tool Targets, Leipzig.*

CIOS XXVIII-11. *Dental Education, Practice and Equipment in Germany.*

CIOS XXVIII-12. *Jumo 109,004 Jet Propulsion Engine.*

CIOS XXVIII-13. *Synthetic Rubber Plant, Buna Werke Schkopau A. G., Schkopau.*

CIOS XXVIII-14. *Medical Faculty of the Friedrich-Schiller-University, Jena.*

CIOS XXVIII-15. *German Machinery Spring Industry.*

CIOS XXVIII-16.

CIOS XXVIII-17. *German High Speed Aircraft Developments.*

CIOS XXVIII-18. *The Universal Fauth System Extraction Process.*

CIOS XXVIII-18, Item 22. *Gesellschaft Zur Verwertung Fauthscher G.m.b.H., Wiesbaden.*

CIOS XXVIII-19. *Food Chemistry Institute, Franfurt-a-Main.*

CIOS XXVIII-20. *Radio Sonde Transmitters, Wurt Radio G.m.b.H.—Stuttgart and Neuhausen.* [Meteorology R&D]

CIOS XXVIII-21. *German Submarine Rotary Wing Kite.*

CIOS XXVIII-22. *Dornier Werke G.m.b.H., Friedrichshafen.*

CIOS XXVIII-23. *AG Sachsische Werke-Espenhain.*

CIOS XXVIII-24. *Institut für Bauforschung und Material Prufungen des Bauwesens, Stuttgart.*

CIOS XXVIII-25. *German Airframe Tooling and Methods, Messerschmitt Works.*

CIOS XXVIII-26. *Signal Items, I.G. Farben Plants, Mainkur and Höchst.*

CIOS XXVIII-27. *Leuna Works Near Merserberg.*

CIOS XXVIII-28. *Wolfen Works, I.G. Farben.*

CIOS XXVIII-29. *Chemicals Made at Schkopau Works.*

CIOS XXVIII-30. *Nutrition Studies, Institut für Vetinerie Physiologie, University of Leipzig.*

CIOS XXVIII-31. *Investigation of the X-Ray Industry in Germany.*

CIOS XXVIII-32. *Deustche Maizena Werke AG (Barby).*

CIOS XXVIII-33. *Experimental Production of Penicillin, St. Jacob's Hospital, Leipzig.*

CIOS XXVIII-34. *The Wulf Hefefabrik, Dessau.* [Bakers yeast production]

CIOS XXVIII-35. *Production of Fatty Acids from By-Products of the Fischer-Tropsch Process.*

CIOS XXVIII-36. *H. Koppers G.m.b.H., Essen.*

CIOS XXVIII-37. *German Magnesium Forging Industries.*

CIOS XXVIII-38. *Selenium Rectifiers—S.A.F., Nürnberg Institut für Anorganische und Physikalische Chemie, Darmstadt.*

CIOS XXVIII-39. *Luftwaffe Research Institute, Bad Blankenburg.*

CIOS XXVIII-40. *The High Pressure Hydrogenation Plant Especially for Brown Coals Wesseling.*

CIOS XXVIII-41. *Institut für Physikalische Forschung, Neu Drossenfeld.* [TV homing device]

CIOS XXVIII-42. *Wood Sugar Yeast Manufacture, I.G. Farbenindustrie, AG, Wolfen.*

CIOS XXVIII-43. *The German "Fasteners" Industry.*

CIOS XXVIII-44. *Kienzle Apparate G.m.b.H., Villingen/Schwarzwald.*

CIOS XXVIII-45. *Group 2 Targets in Nordhausen Area.* [p. 12 Walter Riedel located in Thuringia

and brought to Nordhausen]

CIOS XXVIII-46. *Automotive Targets in 12th Army Group Area.*

CIOS XXVIII-47. *High Speed Tunnels and Other Research in Germany.*

CIOS XXVIII-48. *Hosiery and Hosiery Machinery Industry, Hosiery Needle Making Industry.*

CIOS XXVIII-49. *German Military Neuropsychiatry and Neurosurgery.*

CIOS XXVIII-50. *Public Mental Health Practices in Germany.*

CIOS XXVIII-51. *Dipl. Ing. Hans Ludwig, Gross Quern.* [missile homing device, etc.]

CIOS XXVIII-52. *German Submarine and Anti-Submarine Methods and Equipment.*

CIOS XXVIII-53. *Walter Werke, Kiel.* [Submarine propulsive ducts research, ballistics]

CIOS XXVIII-54. *Production Statistics German Steel Industry 1943 and 1944.*

CIOS XXVIII-55. *Interrogation of General Gerhard Rose, Vice-President of the Robert Koch Institute, Berlin: Chief Consultant in Tropical Medicine to the German Air Force.*

CIOS XXVIII-56. *Rockets and Guided Missiles.* [overview by von Braun]

CIOS XXVIII-57. *Deutsche Erdöl AG Erdölwerke "Nova," Dachs II Plant, Ebensee, Austria.*

CIOS XXVIII-58. *Partially Completed Underground Factory, Audun Le Tiche, France.*

CIOS XXVIII-59. *Aviation Medicine, General Medicine, Veterinary Medicine, and Chemical Warfare.*

CIOS XXVIII-60. *German Practice and Experience in Filling High Explosives, D.AG Allendorf and W.A.S.AG Herrenwald.* [Hexogen]

CIOS XXVIII-61. *General Summary of Explosives Plants, D.AG, Krümmel, Düneberg, and Christianstadt.*

CIOS XXVIII-62. *Glossary of some German Names for Chemical Products.*

CIOS XXVIII-63. *Bergau AG, Lothringen, Blankenburg, Harz.*

CIOS XXVIII-64. *Fried-Krupp AG Grusonwerke, Magdeburg.*

CIOS XXVIII-65. *Rudolph Rautenbach, Werningerode.*

CIOS XXVIII-66. *Friedrich Krupp AG Ranges, Meppen.*

CIOS XXVIII-67. *W.C. Heraeus G.m.b.H., Hanau.*

CIOS XXIX-1. *Martin Luther University, University of Halle.*

CIOS XXIX-2. *Medical Department, University of Leipzig.*

CIOS XXIX-3. *Production and Fabrication of Magnesium Alloys, I.G. Farbenindustrie, Bitterfeld and Aken.*

CIOS XXIX-4. *Fodder Yeast Plants, I.G. Farbenindustrie AG Wolfen.*

CIOS XXIX-5. *Dessauer Werke für Zucker und Chemische Industrie AG*

CIOS XXIX-6. *Agricultural Research Institute, Aschersleben.* [Fungicides]

CIOS XXIX-7. *Food Targets in the Leipzig Area.*

CIOS XXIX-8. *The Scope of Pathology in the German Wehrmacht.*

CIOS XXIX-9. *German Documents Pertinent to Ordnance Obtained in the Gottingen Area.*

CIOS XXIX-10. *Ordnance Equipment Aboard the German Destroyer Z37.*

CIOS XXIX-11. *Regulations Governing Construction of Bombproof Shelters.*

CIOS XXIX-12, Part I. *The Production of Tetrahydrofuran Intermediates.*

CIOS XXIX-12, Part II. *Polyurethanes Dr. O. Bayer (I.G. Farbenindustrie, Leverkusen).*

CIOS XXIX-13. *Miscellaneous Interviews on Medical Practice and Research in Germany.* [Pharmaceuticals]

CIOS XXIX-14. *I.G. Farbenindustrie AG, Leverkusen.*

CIOS XXIX-15. *Chemische Farbrik Ergethan, Löderberg.*

CIOS XXIX-16. *German Rolled Armor.*

CIOS XXIX-17. *Hoesch AG, Dortmund.*

CIOS XXIX-18. *Metal Fabrication at Mansfeld AG Kupfer Und Messing Werke, Hettstedt.*

CIOS XXIX-19. *Aluminum Reduction and Scrap Recovery at the Erftwerk of the Vereinigte Aluminum-Werke AG, Grevenbroich.*

CIOS XXIX-20. *Development of the German Waffenträger (Weapons Carrier).*

CIOS XXIX-21. *Miscellaneous Aviation Medical Matters.*

CIOS XXIX-22. *History of German Tank Development.*

CIOS XXIX-23. *Alloy Steel Developments in Germany.*

CIOS XXIX-24. *German Powder and Explosives Plants.*

CIOS XXIX-25. *German Practice of Suspension and Running Gear for Tanks.*

CIOS XXIX-26. *Ruhrstahl AG Annener Works, Witten-Annen.*

CIOS XXIX-27. *Manufacture of German High Explosive Shell Steel for Artillery.*

CIOS XXIX-28. *Fabrik Kaufbueren, Kaufbueren.*

CIOS XXIX-29. *Developemtns in Tool Die and Special Steels.*

CIOS XXIX-30. *Hermann Göring Steel Works, Paul Pleiger Hutte Stahlwerke, Braunschweig.*

CIOS XXIX-31. *Lutz and Co, Lauf Pegnitz.*

CIOS XXIX-32. *Interrogation of Dr. Osenberg.*

CIOS XXIX-33. *German Aircraft He 274.*

CIOS XXIX-34. *General Development of Hydraulic Couplings and Torque Converters, J.M. Voith, Heidenheim/Brenz.*

CIOS XXIX-35. *Tropical Medicines and Other Medical Subjects in Germany.* [incl. Butenandt cancer research, Kuhn antiviral drug]

CIOS XXIX-36. *Pharmaceutical Targets in South-West Germany.* [Penicillin]

CIOS XXIX-37. *Deutsches Waffen und Munitions-fabriken AG Schlutup-Lubeck.*

CIOS XXIX-38. *Gesellschaft für Gerätebau, near Garmisch-Partenkirchen.*

CIOS XXIX-39. *German Facilities for the Production of Centrifugally Cast Gun Tubes.*

CIOS XXIX-40. *Lubricants Manufactured and Used by Zeiss in Jena.*

CIOS XXIX-41. *Production of Optical Glass in Germany and France. CIOS Target Nos. 9/1, 9/36 & 9/80. Physical and Optical Instruments and Devices.*

CIOS XXIX-42. *The Production of Binoculars by Zeiss. CIOS Target No. 9/1. Physical and Optical Instruments and Devices.*

CIOS XXIX-43. *Pots Used in Melting Optical Glass at Schott and Genossen.*

CIOS XXIX-44. *Welding of German Armored Vehicles.*

CIOS XXIX-45. *Luftfahrtforschungsanstalt, Hermann Goring Braunschweig.* [liq/sol rockets]

CIOS XXIX-46. *Armament Design and Development at the Skoda Works, Pilsen, Czechoslovakia.*

CIOS XXIX-47. *Cyclotron Investigation Heidelberg.*

CIOS XXIX-48. *Ceramic Developments of Dr. Rother, Lutz and Co., Lauf/Pegnitz.*

CIOS XXIX-49. *Development of Propulsive Ducts at the D.F.S., Ainring.*

CIOS XXIX-50. *Pharmaceutical Targets in Germany.*

CIOS XXIX-51. *Thyssen'sche Gas und Wasserwerke G.m.b.H., Duisberg-Hamborn, Krupp Treipstoffwerk, Wanne-Eickel.*

CIOS XXIX-52. *German Optical Production. CIOS Target Nos. 9/1, 9/14, 9/36, 9/121, 9/124, 9/130, 9/139, 9/199, 9/388. Optical and Physical Instruments and Devices.*

CIOS XXIX-53. *Low Tension Ignition.*

CIOS XXIX-54. *Ignition by Means of an Injection of Ignition Oil.*

CIOS XXIX-55. *Restricted Summary of German Controlled Missiles.*

CIOS XXIX-56. *Suspension Unit for Tanks Type E 50/75.*

CIOS XXIX-57. *Development of Submerged Wading for Tanks.*

CIOS XXIX-58. *German Tank Design Trends.*

CIOS XXIX-59. *Equipment for Producing Divided Circles at the Zeiss Plant.*

CIOS XXIX-60. *The Production of Fused Quartz of Optical Quality by Herseus. CIOS Target No. 9/389. Physical and Optical Instruments and Devices.*

CIOS XXIX-61. *Klockner Werke AG, Hagen-Haspe.*

CIOS XXIX-62. *Investigation of German Plastics Plants.*

CIOS XXIX-63. *Rocket Developments and Projects at BMW.*

CIOS XXX-1. *Ingolene (Hydrogen Peroxide) Cycle for Submarines.*

CIOS XXX-2. *Synthesis of Acetone.*

CIOS XXX-3. *German Infra-Red Equipment in the Kiel Area.*

CIOS XXX-4. *The Preparation of Formamide as an Intermediate for Acrylonitril Production and Acrylonitril from Acetylene.*

CIOS XXX-5. *Synthetic Lubricating Oils.*

CIOS XXX-6. *Preparation of "Alkazid" M and Dik.*

CIOS XXX-7. *A New Lightweight German Automatic Pilot (Model K 23).*

CIOS XXX-8. *Metallwerke Plansee Reutte, Tyrol.*

CIOS XXX-9. *Survey of Operations of Group V Automotive Caft in 6th Army Group.*

CIOS XXX-10. *I.G. Farbenindustrie, Hoechst.* [Emulsifier research]

CIOS XXX-11. *Gas-Proofing of Tanks.*

CIOS XXX-12. *Schaumkohle and Dr. Heinrich Schmitt-Werke K.G.*

CIOS XXX-13. *A. G. Sachsische Werke Bohlen.*

CIOS XXX-14. *Visit to Thüringen Small Arms Industry.*

CIOS XXX-15. *Agfa Film Factory, Wolfen.*

CIOS XXX-16. *German Marine Paints.*

CIOS XXX-17. *I.G. Farben, Agfa Subsidiary, Wolfen.* [AGFA Color]

CIOS XXX-18. *Oil Recovery From Wurttemberg Shale.*

CIOS XXX-19. *Chemical Warfare, I.G. Farbenindustrie AG, Frankfurt/Main.*

CIOS XXX-20. *Viscose Staple Fibre, Sachische Zellwolle AG, Plauen.*

CIOS XXX-21. *Continuous Viscose Making, Thuringische Zellwolle AG, Schwarza.*

CIOS XXX-22. *Manufacture of Spinnerettes, Eilfeld AG, Grobzig.*

CIOS XXX-23. *Continuous Viscose making, IG Farben AG, Wolfen.*

CIOS XXX-24. *Machinery for Winning and Loading of Bituminous Coal Underground.*

CIOS XXX-25. *The Brieden Pneumatic Packing Machine, Karl Brieden and Co, Bochum.*

CIOS XXX-26. *Operation of Compressed Air Shearing Machines.*

CIOS XXX-27. *Mining Method for a Five Foot Seam Pitch 60 Degrees.*

CIOS XXX-28. *Operation of the Coal-Planer.*

CIOS XXX-29. *Mining Method for a Five Foot Seam Pitch 25 Degrees to 50 Degrees, Mine Fritz, Hoesch AG, Essen.*

CIOS XXX-30. *Operation of Pneumatic Packing Machine and Scraper Loader with Planer.*

CIOS XXX-31. *German Marine Diesel Engine Practice.*

CIOS XXX-32. *Investigations of the Latest Ship Designs and Operating Experiences with the Technical Personnel of the Hamburg-American Steamship Line, Hamburg.*

CIOS XXX-33. *Interview with Mr. Eric Schneider, Technical Director, North German Lloyd Line.* [Marine engine developments]

CIOS XXX-34. *Technical Assistance on Synthetic Oils Rendered the Japanese by the I.G. Farbenindustrie AG*

CIOS XXX-35. *The Carl Bosch Laboratory of Berlin.* [IR telescopes]

CIOS XXX-36. *Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt.*

CIOS XXX-37. *Lubecker Flenderwerke AG, Lübeck.*

CIOS XXX-38. *Hamburg Model Basin.*

CIOS XXX-39. *Manufacture of Widia Bits for Chain Coal-Cutting Machines.*

CIOS XXX-40. *Present Status of Coal Shearing Machine Design.*

CIOS XXX-41. *Activities of the Westfalische Berggewerkschaftskasse During Wartime.*

CIOS XXX-42. *Design of German Coal-Planer.*

CIOS XXX-43. *Design of Mine-Diesel Locomotive.*

CIOS XXX-44. *Visit to the Ludwigshaven Mannheim Area.*

CIOS XXX-45. *Aero Engine Accessories.*

CIOS XXX-46. *Wind Tunnels in the Munich Area.*

CIOS XXX-47. *Siemens Zahler Fabrik, Nurnberg Area.*

CIOS XXX-48. *Bayerische Motorenwerke AG, Munich—Oberwissenfeld.*

CIOS XXX-49. *Messerschmitt Company's Design and Development Department, Oberammergau.*

CIOS XXX-50. *German Medical Schools.*

CIOS XXX-51. *Wrought Copper Alloy Industry of Southern Germany.*

CIOS XXX-52. *Rheinmetall Borsig, Sommerda.*

CIOS XXX-53. *German Development of the Primary Battery.*

CIOS XXX-54. *Submarine Cables.*

CIOS XXX-55. *Ferro-Alloy Production, Badische Wolframerz G.m.b.H., Sollingen.*

CIOS XXX-56. *"Schmeltz" Cement.*

CIOS XXX-57. *Radio Telemetering Receiver Selector Developed at the Technische Hochschule Darmstadt.*

CIOS XXX-58. *A Communication System for Small Submarines.*

CIOS XXX-59. *Manufacturing Process for Fabrication of Turbine Blades Used in 109-003 BMW Jet Propulsion Engine.*

CIOS XXX-60. *Trim and Drainage Systems on German Submarines, Volkenrode.*

CIOS XXX-61. *Living Conditions and Accommodations Aboard German Submarines.*

CIOS XXX-62. *Observations on Shaped Charge Development in Germany.*

CIOS XXX-63. *Styroflex, a Plastic Produced by Norddeutsche Seekabelwerke.*

CIOS XXX-64. *Messerschmitt Aircraft Design Development.*

CIOS XXX-65. *Automatic Parachute Opening Device.*

CIOS XXX-66. *Information on Ceramic and Water-Cooled Turbine Blading for Gas Turbines.*

CIOS XXX-67. *Synthetic Coatings for Gasoline Tanks.*

CIOS XXX-68. *Damage Control in the German Navy.*

CIOS XXX-69. *Aerological Work, Friedrich Krupp, Schiessplatz Meppen.* [meteorology]

CIOS XXX-70. *The Preparation of Tetrahydrofuran Polymers as a Synthetic Lubricant for Metals.*

CIOS XXX-71. *Special Mission on Captured German Scientific Establishment, Braunschweig: Artillery and Weapons, Rockets and Rocket Fuels, Guided Missiles, Aircraft Instruments and Equipment.* [Leslie M. Simon]

CIOS XXX-72. *Aluminum and Magnesium Fabrication, Leipziger Leichtmetall Werk-Rackwitz, Rackwitz.*

CIOS XXX-73. *Aluminum Fabrication, Osnabrucker Kupfer and Drahtwerk, Osnabruck.*

CIOS XXX-74. *Training of Free Gunners in the German Air Force.*

CIOS XXX-75. *Structural Flight Test Equipment Developed or Used by the Peenemünde Group.*

CIOS XXX-76. *German Naval Closed Cycle Diesel Development for Submerged Propulsion.*

CIOS XXX-77. *Deliveries of Material and Data to Japan by the Rheinmetall-Borsig AG Divisions at Unterluss and Sommerda.*

CIOS XXX-78. *Summary of German Developments in Meteorology During the War.*

CIOS XXX-79. *German Turbine Driven Pump Combinations.*

CIOS XXX-80. *Bavarian Motor Works: A Production Survey.* [BMW jets]

CIOS XXX-81. *Survey of German Ramjet Developments.*

CIOS XXX-82. *The Braunschweiger and Dickerhoff Systems of Concrete Reinforcement.*

CIOS XXX-83. *The Arc Process for Acetylene Production.*

CIOS XXX-84. *Iron Ore Beneficiation Plants of the Hermann Goring Works, Salzgitter.*

CIOS XXX-85. *A Survey of the German Can Industry During the Second World War.*

CIOS XXX-86. *Versuchsstation Fur Konserven Industrie Braunschweig.*

CIOS XXX-87. *T. H. Lampe Konserven Fabrik, Braunschweig.*

CIOS XXX-88. *Maggi G.m.b.H., Singen.*

CIOS XXX-89. *Woodsaccarification by the Scholler Process, Dessauer Zucker Raffinerie.*

CIOS XXX-90. *Mauxion, Saalfeld.*

CIOS XXX-91. *Pahl and Doescher Gebruder.*

CIOS XXX-92. *Gebruder Schubert Grossbackerei, Halle/Saale.*

CIOS XXX-93. *Fried Krupp AG, Blankenburg.*

CIOS XXX-94. *Administration, Plastics, Production Tooling, Spare Parts and Servicing in German Aircraft Industry.*

CIOS XXX-95. *German Dental Industry.* [comprehensive]

CIOS XXX-96. *Otto Bertram, Hamburg.*

CIOS XXX-97. *Felsche Chocolate Works, Leipzig.*

CIOS XXX-98. *Most Schokoladenfabrik, Halle/Saale.*

CIOS XXX-99. *Deutsche AG für Nestle Erzeugniss, Kiel, Mitchewerke Angeln Kappeln.*

CIOS XXX-100. *Konservenfabrik Gifhorn, Gifhorn.*

CIOS XXX-101. *Bevollmaechtigter fuer Hochfrequenzforschung.* [anti-radar]

CIOS XXX-102. *Scholven Hydrogenation Plant.*

CIOS XXX-103. *I.G. Farbenindustrie AG Works, Ludwigshaven and Oppau.* [Synthetic fats]

CIOS XXX-104. *Botrop-Welheim Hydrogenation Plant.*

CIOS XXX-105. *Gelsenberg Hydrogenation Plant.*

CIOS XXX-106. *The German SKR and Portable Steel Bridge.*

CIOS XXX-107. *Natter Interceptor Project.*

CIOS XXX-108. *German Infra-Red Devices and Associated Investigations.*

CIOS XXX-109. *Hydrogen Peroxide Storage Practices in Three German Plants.*

CIOS XXX-110. *Operation of the Type XVII 2500 HP Hydrogen Peroxide Turbine Propulsion Plant for Submarines.*

CIOS XXX-111. *Geier Torpedo Control.*

CIOS XXX-112. *Fuzing System of German FZG 76 Flying Bomb (V-1).*

CIOS XXX-113. *Electronic Equipment Aboard German Naval Units.*

CIOS XXX-114. *Acoustic Torpedo Pistol P1-Kiel.*

CIOS XXX-115. *Rocket Power Plants Designed and Constructed by Walter Werke, Kiel.*

CIOS XXX-116. *Steam Turbine Technology in Germany.*

CIOS XXX-117. *Development and Production of Tungsten Carbide Cores for Armour Piercing Shot by Friedrich Krupp AG*

CIOS XXX-118. *Radio and Radar Research Establishments of the German Service Ministries.* [Peenemünde, Lofer, etc.]

CIOS XXX-119. *Airplane Fire Control System "Oberon."* [air-to-air missiles]

CIOS XXXI-1. *Establishments of the Forschungsanstalt der Deutschen Reichspost.*

CIOS XXXI-2. *Research Work Undertaken by the German Universities and Technical High Schools for the Bevollmaechtigter fuer Hochfrequenztechnik; Independent Research on Associated Subjects.* [semiconductors, superconductivity, Gerlach, Erwin Weise transistor idea, World-Review of the Manufacture of Semi-Conductors, "the S.S. placed high importance on obtaining Neutron generators."]

CIOS XXXI-3. *German High Speed Airplanes and Design Development.*

CIOS XXXI-4. *Cobaltine Alni-steel Magnets, Robert Bosch Dispersal Plant at Engingen, Germany.*

CIOS XXXI-5. *Doblhoff Jet-Propelled Helicopter.*

CIOS XXXI-6. *The VDM Propeller Works, Frankfurt/Main and Hasselborn.*

CIOS XXXI-7. *German Aircraft Industry and Luftwaffe Service Organizations.*

CIOS XXXI-8. *Plastics and Wooden Parts in German Aircraft.*

CIOS XXXI-9. *Robert Bosch G.m.b.H. Stuttgart.* [electrical equipment]

CIOS XXXI-10. *Weser Flugzeugbau.*

CIOS XXXI-11. *Flettner Helicopter FL 282 Kolibri.*

CIOS XXXI-12. *Artillery Design and Development Performed by Rheinmetall-Borsig AG*

CIOS XXXI-13. *Ramjet and Rocket Work, Heerte.*

CIOS XXXI-14. *Binoculars for Night Seeing.*

CIOS XXXI-15.

CIOS XXXI-16. *E Merck, Darmstadt Works, Ludwigshafen and Oppau.*

CIOS XXXI-17. *Dutch Scientific Institutions in Utrecht and Amsterdam.* [Penicillin]

CIOS XXXI-18. *Interrogation of Dr Waninger.*

CIOS XXXI-19. *German Electric Time Fuzes, Rheinmetall-Borsig AG, Breslau.*

CIOS XXXI-20. *Refining of Cobalt, Nickel, Zinc and Cadmium.*

CIOS XXXI-21. *Organic Protective Coatings.*

CIOS XXXI-22. *Refractories in Turbine Blades.*

CIOS XXXI-23. *Metallgesellschaft-Lurgi, Frankfurt Am Main.*

CIOS XXXI-24. *Fuel Research and Technology at Rheinisch-Westfalisches, Kohlen-Syndikat, Essen.*

CIOS XXXI-25. *Fuel Research and Technology, Bergbau-Verein, Essen-Heisingen.*

CIOS XXXI-26. *German Tool and Special Steel Industry.*

CIOS XXXI-27. *Coal Extraction Plant of Ruhrol G.m.b.H..*

CIOS XXXI-28. *Fuel Technology and the Reichsvereinigung, Kohle.*

CIOS XXXI-29. *Fuel Research Activities, The AG Der Kohlenwertsoff-Verbande, Bochum.*

CIOS XXXI-30. *Krupp-Lurgi Low-Temperature Carbonization Plant, Wanne-Eickel.*

CIOS XXXI-31. *Coal and Coke Research, H Koppers G.m.b.H., Essen.*

CIOS XXXI-32. *Solo Feinfrost G.m.b.H., Hamburg.*

CIOS XXXI-33. *Elmshorn Genossenschoft Meierei, Elmshorn.*

CIOS XXXI-34. *Bergedorfer Eisenwerke, Bergedorf.*

CIOS XXXI-35. *Interview with Dr Stoeckicht on Gear Design.*

CIOS XXXI-36. *Junkers Aircraft and Engines Facilities.* [10,000 g accelerometer, Jumo engine]

CIOS XXXI-37. *Institutes of the Bevollmaechtigter für Hochfrequenz-Forschung.* [Fuses for missiles, R&D]

CIOS XXXI-38. *The I.T.T., Siemens and Robert Bosch Organizations.* [Missile TV, autopilot]

CIOS XXXI-39. *Messerschmitt Engineering and Research Facilities, Oberammergau and Aeronautical Research Institute of Vienna.* [Lippisch, etc.]

CIOS XXXI-40. *Berlin Lubecker Maschinenfabrik (BLM).*

CIOS XXXI-41. *The Design of German Aircraft Hydraulic Systems, Fuel Systems and Fuel System Components and Accessories.*

CIOS XXXI-42. *High Quality Steel Castings, Ruhrstahl AG, Annen.*

CIOS XXXI-43. *Tube-Making Plants, Mannesmann Rohrenwerke.*

CIOS XXXI-44. *Heat-Resisting and Corroision-Resisting Alloy Steels, F. Krupp AG, Essen.*

CIOS XXXI-45. *Manufacture of High Tensile Bolts, Bauer and Schaurte.*

CIOS XXXI-46. *Special Alloy Steel Manufacture and Centifrugal Casting of Alloy Tubes and Gun Barrels.*

CIOS XXXI-47. *Research Laboratory Deutsche Edelstahlwerke AG, Krefeld.*

CIOS XXXI-48. *Open-Hearth Steel Making Practice at Guss-Stahlfabrikation.*

CIOS XXXI-49. *Examination of Dr. Ing. W. Osenberg.* [Appendix V covers nuclear]

CIOS XXXI-50. *German Cold Cathode Tubes, Siemens Reiniger Werke, Rudolfstadt.* [Siemens cold cathode tubes]

CIOS XXXI-51. *Luftfahrtforschungsanstalt, Volkenrode.* [Buseman, Guderley, etc.]

CIOS XXXI-52. *Telefunken G.m.b.H.* [Organization of Telefunken Radar, Signals Communications, Optical Devices]

CIOS XXXI-53. *Langbein-Pfanhauser Werke AG, Leipzig.*

CIOS XXXI-54. *Hugo Schneider AG, Steel Cartridge Cases, Leipzig.*

CIOS XXXI-55. *Mansfeldscher Kupperschieferbergbau AG, Eisleben.*

CIOS XXXI-56. *George Von Giesche's Erben, Magdeburg.*

CIOS XXXI-57. *Hugo Schneider AG, Messingwerke Aluminum Werke, Leipzig.*

CIOS XXXI-58. *Compilation of German Fuels and Lubricants Specifications.*

CIOS XXXI-59. *Gesellschaft für Geratebau.* [railgun]

CIOS XXXI-60. *The German BLC 50 Photoflash Bomb.*

CIOS XXXI-61. *Disc Valve Engine, Junkers Torpedo Engine, Model Jumo KM8.*

CIOS XXXI-62.

CIOS XXXI-63. *Development of Weapons by Rheinmetall-Borsig.*

CIOS XXXI-64. *Electric Igniter Manufacture by Dynamit AG Troisdorf.*

CIOS XXXI-65. *Polte-Werke, Magdeburg.*

CIOS XXXI-66. *Aircraft Gas Turbine Engine Developments at Junkers, Dessau and Associated Factories.* [Jumo 004]

CIOS XXXI-67. *German Clock and Watch Industries.*

CIOS XXXI-68. *Duneberg Factory of DAG.*

CIOS XXXI-69. *Spare Parts and Provisioning in the G.A.F. Additional information.*

CIOS XXXI-70.

CIOS XXXI-71. *Interrogation of Helmut Gröttrup Dipl.-Ing. Elektromechische Werke.*

CIOS XXXI-72.

CIOS XXXI-73. *Vereingte Leichtmetall Werke G.m.b.H., Hannover Linden.*

CIOS XXXI-74. *Research Institute for World Forestry and Silviculture.*

CIOS XXXI-75. *Huls Chemical Works-IG Farben, Huls.*

CIOS XXXI-76. *The Leverkusen Works of IG Farben, Braunschweig.*

CIOS XXXI-77. *The Fabrication of Plastic Container Used for Storage of Hydrogen Peroxide on German Submarines.*

CIOS XXXI-78. *Internal Combustion Engines.*

CIOS XXXI-79. *The Manufacture of Synthetic Butter.*

CIOS XXXI-80. *A German Supersonic Method of Testing Aircraft Bearings.*

CIOS XXXI-81. *The Manufacture and Physical Properties of Iporka.*

CIOS XXXI-82. *German Fifty-Two Centimeter Mamouth Press for the Extrusion of Rocket Propellant.*

CIOS XXXI-83???. *German Research Institutes.* [radar CM, speech systems, calculating machines, etc.]

CIOS XXXI-83???. *Report to Secretariat Concerning Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt.*

CIOS XXXI-84. *German and Danish Industries.* [electronics, optics, anti-radar, smart bombs, railgun]

CIOS XXXI-85. *Edeleanu G.m.b.H., Altenburg.*

CIOS XXXI-86. *Chemical Warfare Installations in the Munsterlager Area.* [very long and very detailed, including personnel and molecular structures]

CIOS XXXII-1. *Photometric Procedures Used in Research and Production of German Pyrotechnic*

Ammunition.

CIOS XXXII-2. *Tank Development at Machinenfabrik Augsburg and Nurnberg.*

CIOS XXXII-3. *Deutsche Erdöl AG Mineralölwerke Rositz.*

CIOS XXXII-4. *IG Farben, Leverkusen.* [CW protective clothing]

CIOS XXXII-5. *Pharmahologisches Institut Der Friederisch-Wilhelms Universitat, Berlin.*

CIOS XXXII-6. *German CW Charging Station and CW Dump at Espelkamp.*

CIOS XXXII-7. *Production of Vesicant Agents at Ammendorf.*

CIOS XXXII-8. *Hexogen Manufacture at Fabrik Bobingen Der G.m.b.H., Zur Verwertung Chemischer Erzevgnisse.*

CIOS XXXII-9. *The Chemical Compositions of German Pyrotechnic Colored Signal Items.*

CIOS XXXII-10. *German Illuminating Flares.*

CIOS XXXII-11. *Interrogation of Dr Haberland.* [IG Farben chemical products]

CIOS XXXII-12. *C. F. Boehringer and Soehne G.m.b.H., Mannheim-Waldhof.*

CIOS XXXII-13. *Production of Smoke, Incendiary and Chemical Warfare Weapons.*

CIOS XXXII-14. *Deutsche Erdol AG, Regis.*

CIOS XXXII-15. *Kukuck I Plant, Niedersachswerfen.*

CIOS XXXII-16. *Stuttgart Technische Hochschule Forschungs Institut Fur Kraftfahrwesen Und Fahrzeug Motoren.* [Diesel engine developments]

CIOS XXXII-17. *Underground Factories in Central Germany.*

CIOS XXXII-18. *FW Fechner and Co, Hamburg/Wandsbeck.*

CIOS XXXII-19. *Fritz Muller Pressenfabrik, Esslingen.*

CIOS XXXII-20. *German Tracer Compositions.*

CIOS XXXII-21. *Aluminum from Clay.*

CIOS XXXII-22. *Optical Glass Manufacturing at Schott & Gen, Jena.*

CIOS XXXII-23. *Production of Cellulose Acetate Flake.*

CIOS XXXII-24. *The German Commercial Air Transport Industry and Related Aeronautical Activities and Developments.* [Aviation medicine]

CIOS XXXII-25. *German and French Radiators and Oil Coolers for Aeronautical and Automotive Purposes.*

CIOS XXXII-26. *Plastics in German Aircraft Tooling.*

CIOS XXXII-27. *German Pyrotechnics.*

CIOS XXXII-28. *Hak Hanseatisches Kettenwerke G.m.b.H., Hamburg.*

CIOS XXXII-29. *DWM and MFM at Lubeck-Schlutup.*

CIOS XXXII-30. *Development of Tank Design Skoda Works, Pilsen.*

CIOS XXXII-31. *Axial Flow Compressor Development at the Stuttgart Research Institute.*

CIOS XXXII-32. *Laboratory for the Study of Tracked Vehicles MAN Factory, Nuremberg.*

CIOS XXXII-33.

CIOS XXXII-34. *Stabilized Optical Sight for German Tank Guns.*

CIOS XXXII-35. *Development of New Series German Tanks up to End of March, 1945.*

CIOS XXXII-36. *Methods Used in Calculations of Tanks Transmissions.*

CIOS XXXII-37. *Messerschmitt Aircraft Design.*

CIOS XXXII-38. *Explosives Summary of Capacity and Production in Germany.* [Explosives R&D]

CIOS XXXII-39. *Landing Gear of ME 262 Airplane.*

CIOS XXXII-40. *Aeronautics Versuchsanstalt, Goettingen.* [Aircraft research]

CIOS XXXII-41. *Messerschmitt Advanced Fighter Design.*

CIOS XXXII-42. *Walter Submarine Machinery.*

CIOS XXXII-43. *The Deutsche Seewarte Aerological Station.* [Meteorology R&D]

CIOS XXXII-44. *Aircraft Engines Additional and Temporary Supercharge by the use of Nitrous Oxide N2O in the Air.*

CIOS XXXII-45. *Gas Turbine Developments.*

CIOS XXXII-46. *Interrogation of Dipl. Ing. Helmut Schelp.* [jets]

CIOS XXXII-47. *Medical and Pharmaceutical Targets in Northern Germany and Holland.* [Lots of medical research]

CIOS XXXII-48. *Hans A Keune, Hamburg.*

CIOS XXXII-49. *Wilster Gennossenschoft Meierei, Wilster.*

CIOS XXXII-50. *Anderson and Co, Hamburg-Altona.*

CIOS XXXII-51. *Holsteinische Konserven Fabrik Gerlingsweig, Elmshorn.*

CIOS XXXII-52. *Gas Utilities in Germany.*

CIOS XXXII-53. *Variable Displacement Hydraulic Transmissions for Power Tracking.*

CIOS XXXII-54. *Remote Control System for Bomber Gun Turrets.*

CIOS XXXII-55. *Recovery of Metals from Scrapped Airplanes.*

CIOS XXXII-56. *Pyrotechnic Anti-Pathfinder Devices.*

CIOS XXXII-57. *Gun Fire Control Equipment.*

CIOS XXXII-58. *The Chemical Conpositions of German Pyrotechnic Smoke Signals.*

CIOS XXXII-59. *Aluminum and Magnesium Production and Fabrication.*

CIOS XXXII-60. *Combination Air-Oil-Cooled Engine Development for 3-Ton Opel-Blitz Truck.*

CIOS XXXII-61. *History of General Automotive Development at the Stuttgart Research Institute.* [Automotive developments]

CIOS XXXII-62. *Maybach HL234 Tank Engine.*

CIOS XXXII-63. *Variable Speed Hydraulic Drive for Remote Control of 5.5 cm Flak 58.*

CIOS XXXII-64, Item 2. *Chrome Plating of Barrels.*

CIOS XXXII-64, Item 22. *Manufacture of Hydrocyanic Acid, I.G. Farben, Oppau.*

CIOS XXXII-65. *German Aeronautical Research of Naval Interest.*

CIOS XXXII-66. *Deutsche Forschungsanstalt Für Segelflug Ainring.*

CIOS XXXII-67.

CIOS XXXII-68. *The Manufacture and Application of Lubricants in Germany.*

CIOS XXXII-69. *Otto Acoustic Proximity Pistol for Torpedoes.* [sonar]

CIOS XXXII-70. *Dust Fuse for German SD10 Bomb.*

CIOS XXXII-71. *German 8.6 Centimetre Rockets.*

CIOS XXXII-72. *Standard German Projectile Fuses.*

CIOS XXXII-73. *The Development of German Optical Mine Firing Mechanisms.*

CIOS XXXII-74. *Wosthoff Torsional Vibration Amplitude Indicator.*

CIOS XXXII-75. *German Rocket Power Plants.* [liquid and solid rocket engines]

CIOS XXXII-76. *A Sonic Altimeter for Aircraft.*

CIOS XXXII-77. *The Production of Intense Audio Sounds by an Intermittent Flame.* [acoustic weapon]

CIOS XXXII-78. *The Passive Acoustic Proximity Device "Kranich."*

CIOS XXXII-79. *Passive Acoustic Proximity Fuses for Use Against Bomber Formations.*

CIOS XXXII-80. *Acoustic Steering Control for the X-4 Missile-Dogge.*

CIOS XXXII-81. *The Manufacture of Hard Rubber Parts for Storage Batteries.*

CIOS XXXII-82. *German Acoustic Ground Proximity Fuse.*

CIOS XXXII-83. *Acceleration Tolerances of the Human Body.*

CIOS XXXII-84. *German High Speed Aerodynamic and Guided Missile Research.* [Supersonic flow instruments]

CIOS XXXII-85. *Aerodynamische Versuchsanstalt and The Kaiser Wilhelm Institute Fur Stromungsforschung Gottingen.*

CIOS XXXII-86. *The Manufacture of Propellants, Nitrocellulose and D.G.N.*

CIOS XXXII-87. *Interrogation of Prof. Scherzer of the BHF.*

CIOS XXXII-88. *Stassfurter Rundfunk Stassfurt.* [Remote control for guiding bombs]

CIOS XXXII-89. *Luftfahrtforschungsanstalt, Braunschweig.* [Jet engine research]

CIOS XXXII-90. *Wintershall AG, Lutzkendorf.*

CIOS XXXII-91. *Lurgi Gesellschaft Fur Warmetechnik, Frankfurt-am-Main.*

CIOS XXXII-92. *Brabag I Plant, Bohlen.*

CIOS XXXII-93. *Gesellschaft Fur Teerverwertung G.m.b.H., Duisburg-Meiderich.*

CIOS XXXII-94. *German Petroleum Industry, Hamburg District.*

CIOS XXXII-95. *Telefunken Cathode Ray Tube Laboratories and Leuchtstoffe, Phosphor Manufacture.* [Fluorescent lights]

CIOS XXXII-96. *Ruhrchemie AG, Sterkrade-Holten.*

CIOS XXXII-97. *Budenheim Boiler Feed Water Treatment System.*

CIOS XXXII-98. *Materials for Diesel Engines.*

CIOS XXXII-99. *Metals for Elevated Temperatures.*

CIOS XXXII-100. *Welding in German Shipyards.*

CIOS XXXII-101. *Bremer Vulcan Schiffbau Und Machinenfabrik Vegesacke.*

CIOS XXXII-102. *Radiography and Magnetic Inspection in German Shipyards.*

CIOS XXXII-103. *The Manufacture of Marine Propellers, Blohm and Voss, Hamburg.*

CIOS XXXII-104. *Theodor Zeise Plant, Hamburg Manufacturers of Marine Propellers.*

CIOS XXXII-105. *Materials for Shipbuilding Applications.*

CIOS XXXII-106. *Main Propulsion Steam Turbine Machinery of German Merchant Vessels.*

CIOS XXXII-107. *I.G. Farben AG Works, Leuna.*

CIOS XXXII-108.

CIOS XXXII-109. *Interrogation of Dr. Hans Friedrich Gold.* [atomic energy, rockets, and magnetic propulsion]

CIOS XXXII-110. *Rocket Motor Developments in Germany.*

CIOS XXXII-111. *Device for Solving Aerodynamic Stability Equations for Guided Missiles.* [analog computer]

CIOS XXXII-112. *German Magnetic Pistols.*

CIOS XXXII-113. *German M5 Magnetic Mine Unit.*

CIOS XXXII-114. *German 21cm R-LG Rocket (Flare).*

CIOS XXXII-115. *German Pressure Mine Units and Detecting Components.*

CIOS XXXII-116. *German M-4 Magnetic Mine Unit.*

CIOS XXXII-117. *German Aircraft and Anti-Aircraft Gunnery Training Targets.*

CIOS XXXII-118. *Steel Cartridge Case Plant Fabrique Nationale D'Armes De Guerre, Herstal-Lez-Liege, Belgium.*

CIOS XXXII-119. *German Iron and Steel Industy, Ruhr and Salzgitter Areas.*

CIOS XXXII-120. *Propulsion Turbines for the Walter Process Submarines, Types 17 and 26.*

CIOS XXXII-121. *Reichstelle Fur Kautschuk and Fachgruppe Kautschuk Industrie.*

CIOS XXXII-122. *The War-Time Activities of Dr Ing HCF Porsche, KG.*

CIOS XXXII-123. *German Guided Missiles.*

CIOS XXXII-124. *Items Selected From the Minutes of the Meetings of the IG Technische Ausschuss.* [Synthetic fats]

CIOS XXXII-125. *German Guided Missile Research.* [table of rockets]

CIOS XXXII-126. *Rod and Wire Mills, Deutsche Edelstahlwerke, Krefeld.*

CIOS XXXIII-1. *Visits to CPVA (Danisch Nienhof) and Harburger Gummiwaren-Fabrik Phoenix.*

CIOS XXXIII-2. *Portable Cathode-Ray Electrocardiograph.*

CIOS XXXIII-3. *Report on Acid Smoke Equipment Employed by German Navy.*

CIOS XXXIII-4. *Visit to Mauser Werke AG, Oberndorf Am Neckar and Mauser Personnel at Lager Haiming, Otzal, Near Inssbruck.*

CIOS XXXIII-5. *The Methanisation of Coal Gas Information Obtained from Dr Martin of Ruhrchemie AG and Dr. Traencker of Rhurgas AG*

CIOS XXXIII-6. *The Preparation of Ultra-Clean Coal at the Konigin Elizabeth Colliery, Essen Frillendorf (Mannesmannrohren Werke AG).*

CIOS XXXIII-7. *ZA Hydraulic Steering System for Panther Tank.*

CIOS XXXIII-8. *Maybach Motorenbau G.m.b.H..*

CIOS XXXIII-9. *German Infra-Red Devices and Associated Investigations Report No. 2.*

CIOS XXXIII-10. *German Research and Development in Tank Armour Welding.*

CIOS XXXIII-11. *Visit to MAN Laboratory, Augsburg.*

CIOS XXXIII-12. *German ARC Welding Electrodes and Their Manufacture.*

CIOS XXXIII-13. *Robert Bosch and Deckel Co.* [Internal combustion engine research, high-speed cameras]

CIOS XXXIII-14. *Research on Speech Scrambling in Germany.*

CIOS XXXIII-15. *Verein Fur Die Bergbaulichen Interessen (Bergbau-Verein), Heisingen-Ruhr.*

CIOS XXXIII-16. *F. Krupp AG, Altendorfer Strasse-Essen.*

CIOS XXXIII-17. *Coal Driers, Buttner-Werke AG, Uerdingen-Krefeld.*

CIOS XXXIII-18. *Gelsenkirchenen Bergwerke AG (GBAG), Rosastrasse-Essen and Nordstern-Wanne Eickel.*

CIOS XXXIII-19. *IG Farben Central Rubber Organization at Leverkusen.*

CIOS XXXIII-20. *Deutsche Waffen Und Munitions Fabriken AG, Schultup Near Lubeck.*

CIOS XXXIII-21. *The Magnesium Alloy Industry of Eastern Germany.*

CIOS XXXIII-22. *Preussische Versuchs Und Forschungsanstalt Fur Milchwirtschaft.*

CIOS XXXIII-23. *Investigation of German Plastics Plants, Part 2.* [Glass-like wire with cellulose acetate—fiber optics?]

CIOS XXXIII-24. *Report on Investigations by Fuels and Lubricants Team at the Brabag Works at Troglitz-Zeitz.*

CIOS XXXIII-25. *Physical Characteristics of Rubber and High Intensity Gas-Filled Discharge Lamps.*

CIOS XXXIII-26. *Deutsche Versuchsanstalt Fuer Die Luftfahrt.*

CIOS XXXIII-27. *Explosives, Hollow Charge and Shock Waves.*

CIOS XXXIII-28. *Inspection Methods and Procedure on German AFV Manufacture.*

CIOS XXXIII-29. *Sulphur Recovery From Spent Purifier Oxide, Ruhrgas AG, Herwarth Strasse, Essen.*

CIOS XXXIII-30. *Stickstoffwerk-Hibernia, Wanne-Eickel-Ruhr, Recovery of Hydrocarbons from Coke-Oven Gas.*

CIOS XXXIII-31. *Investigation of Certain Chemical Factories in the Leipzig Area of Germany.* [Artificial gems, graphite at IG Farben]

CIOS XXXIII-32. *The Vereinigte Leightmetall-Werke, Hanover.*

CIOS XXXIII-33. *Designs of Turbines for Auxiliary Pumping Machinery for the German Navy.*

CIOS XXXIII-34. .

CIOS XXXIII-35. .

CIOS XXXIII-36. *Design of Turbo Generators Built for the German Navy.*

CIOS XXXIII-37. *Coke-Oven Installation of Reich-Werke AG, Hermann Goring Werke at Watenstedt near Brunswick.*

CIOS XXXIII-38. *Underground Factories in Germany.*

CIOS XXXIII-39. *Heinrich Koppers G.m.b.H., Moltke Strasse 29, Essen.*

CIOS XXXIII-40. *Nordstern Coke-Oven Plant Gelsenkirchner Bergwerks AG*

CIOS XXXIII-41. *Research on preparation and Reactions of Nitroparaffins.*

CIOS XXXIII-42. *Hydrogen Peroxide Production at Hollriegelskreuth, Part I, General Notes and Potassium Persulphate Process.*

CIOS XXXIII-43. *Hydrogen Peroxide Production at Hollreigelskreuth, Part II Ammonium Persulphate (All-liquid) Process.*

CIOS XXXIII-44. *Direct Synthesis of Hydrogen Peroxide by Electric Discharge.*

CIOS XXXIII-45. *Hydrogen Peroxide Production at Kufstein.*

CIOS XXXIII-46. *Hydrazine Hydrate and C-Stoff Production at Gersthofen.*

CIOS XXXIII-47. *Manufacture of Sodium and Calcium Permanganate.* [Insulin]

CIOS XXXIII-48. *Report on a Visit to the DAG Small Arms Factory at Stadeln, near Nurnberg.*

CIOS XXXIII-49. [Gas jet cutting machines]

CIOS XXXIII-50. [Synthetic fibers comprehensive survey]

CIOS XXXIII-51. *Report on the Firm of Carl Zeiss, Jena.*

CIOS XXXIII-52. *Investigation of the DWM Cartridge Case Plant at Their Factory at Karlsruhe.*

CIOS XXXIII-53.

CIOS XXXIII-54. *Investigations into the Organization of Ernst Leitz at Wetzlar.* [AR coatings]

CIOS XXXIII-55. *Coke Ovens in the Ruhr and Watenstedt Districts.*

CIOS XXXIII-56. *Blast Furnaces in the Ruhr and at Watenstedt.*

CIOS XXXIII-57. *German Open Hearth Furnace Refractories.*

CIOS XXXIII-58. *Steel Foundries.*

CIOS XXXIII-59. *German War List for Ferrous Materials (Kreigsliste).*

CIOS XXXIII-60.

CIOS XXXIII-61. *Segregation in Centrifugally Cast Gun Tubes.*

CIOS XXXIII-62. *Centrifugal Casting of Crank Cases—Middle Parts.*

CIOS XXXIII-63. *The Production of Steel Shells and Cartridge Cases at Hak Hanseatisches Kettenwerk, Hamburg-Langenhorn.*

CIOS XXXIII-64. [AR coatings, microscopes]

CIOS XXXIII-65. *The Design and Manufacture of Fire Control Gears.*

CIOS XXXIII-66. *Visit to the Chemische Und Physische Versuchs Anstalt of Kiel, Evacuated to Danisch Nienhof.*

CIOS XXXIII-67. *Rangefinders, Tank Sights and Naval Sights.*

CIOS XXXIII-68. *Developments in the Design of Propulsion Units of German Naval Vessels.*

CIOS XXXIII-69. *Schott and Genossen of Jena.* [Schott glass, mirrors]

CIOS XXXIII-70. *Rolling Mills.*

CIOS XXXIII-71. *Tyre, Tube and Heavy Plant Manufacture.*

CIOS XXXIII-72. *Drop Forgings.*

CIOS XXXIII-73. *Designs of German Pumping Equipment.*

Field Information Agency, Technical (FIAT) Final Reports

Note: There are several cases in which one FIAT report was given two different numbers. There are an inexplicably large number of cases in which two different, unrelated FIAT reports were assigned the same number. If fact, there may well be additional FIAT final reports that are not listed here but that have the same number as a different report that is listed. It is unclear if the numerical mayhem was due to administrative carelessness by FIAT, or if there were intended to be two different series of FIAT final reports, or if more mundane reports with a given number were used as an unclassified placeholder to help conceal the existence of then-classified reports with the same number.

FIAT 1. *Investigation of Machine Tool Practice of M.A.N. at Augsburg, Germany.*

FIAT 2. *Investigation of Gear Manufacture of Zahnradfabrik at Augsburg, Germany.*

FIAT 3. *Investigation of Machine Tools of Adam Opel at Russelsheim, Germany.*

FIAT 4. *German Infrared Targets in South Germany and Austria.*

FIAT 4. *Investigation of Measuring Instruments, Gages and Cutting Tools.*

FIAT 5. *Interrogation of General Gerhard Rose, Vice-President of the Robert Koch Institute,*

Berlin, and Chief Consultant in Tropical Medicine to the German Air Force.

FIAT 6. *Viscose Making at Suddeutsche Zellwolle A.G. Kelheim.*

FIAT 7. *Rayon Tow (Spinnband) and Staple in the Worsted Spinning Industry. Augsburger Kammgarm Spinnerei, Augsburg.*

FIAT 8. *Investigation of Textiles, I.G. Farbenindustrie Bobingen.*

FIAT 9. *Investigation of Scientific and Laboratory Glassware Area of Thuringia, Germany.*

FIAT 10. *Continuous Process for Spinning Viscose Yarn at Zellwolle Lenzing Aktiengesellschaft Lenzing, Oberdonau, Austria.*

FIAT 11. *German Military Water Supply Equipment.*

FIAT 12. *Preparation of Acetic Anhydride from Acetylene at Alexander Wacker Company, Burghausen.*

FIAT 13. *Manufacture of Soromin S.G. at I.G. Farbenindustrie Gendorf.*

FIAT 14. *Status of I.G. Work on the Preparation of Acrylonitrile at I.G. Farbenindustrie, Gendorf.*

FIAT 15. *Research on the Cyclopoly Olefines at I.G. Farbenindustrie Gendorf.*

FIAT 16. *P.C. Fibers. I.G. Farbenindustrie Wolfen.*

FIAT 17. *Spinning of Yarn for Tire Cord at I.G. Farbenindustrie Filmfabrik Wolfen.*

FIAT 18. *Documents Relating to Duck Weaves, Adhesion of Rubber to Fiber, Textile Finishes, at VAL Mehler Segeltuchweberi, Fulda.*

FIAT 19. *Viscose Staple Fiber (Spinning) at Lonziger Zellwolle Fabrik, A.G. Lenzing, Ost.*

FIAT 20. *Textile Research Department, Dr. Alexander Wacker G.m.b.H., Burghausen.*

FIAT 21. *Documents Relating to Cottonizing and Bleaching Bast Fibers at I.G. Farbenindustrie Sauerstoff-Werke, Griesheim.*

FIAT 22. *Viscose Rayon Staple Manufacture at Shia Viscosa Cesana Maderno (Milano).*

FIAT 23. *Viscose Rayon Staple Manufacture at Shia Viscosa Cesana Maderno (Milano).*

FIAT 24. *"Animalized" Viscose and Acetate Staple at I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., Bobbingen, Höchst and München.*

FIAT 25. *Synthetic Fiber-Forming High Polymers at Kaiser Wilhelm Institut für Physikalische Chemie Berlin Dahlem.*

FIAT 26. *Raw Materials Used in German Iron and Steel Industry.*

FIAT 26. *Manufacture of Viscose Yarn, Staple Fibre and Artificial Horsehair at Spinstoff Fabrik Berlin-Zehlendorf.*

FIAT 27. *"Cottonin" or Cottonized Flax, 3rd Army Intelligence Center Freising.*

FIAT 28. *Making of Acetic Anhydride by Pyrolysis of Acetic Acid at C.S. Boehringer & Sohne,*

Mannheim-Waldorf.

FIAT 29. *Manufacture of Acetic Anhydride at Consortium für Elektrochemie, Hollriegelskreuth.*

FIAT 30. *Polyvinyl Chloride Manufacture—Vinol HH at Alexander Wacker, Burghausen.*

FIAT 31. *Manufacture of Rayon Tire Yarn, Cord and Fabric at Pirelli S.P.A. Azienda Tessile Artificial Pizzaghetone, Italy.*

FIAT 32. *Acetic Anhydride, Cellulose Acetate Production and Weak Acid Recovery at I.G. Farben Dormagen.*

FIAT 33. *Production of Cellulose Acetate Staple, Cellulose Acetate, Acetic Anhydride, and Acetic Acid at Alexander Wacker Electrochemische Industrie Burghausen.*

FIAT 34. *Preparation of Cuprammonium Spinning Solution, Production of Cuprammonium Staple and Specialties, Recovery of Copper and Ammonia at I.G. Farbenindustrie, Dormagen.*

FIAT 35. *Bobbin Spinning Process of Viscose Rayon Textile Yarn and of Yarn for Tire Cord at Shia Viscosa Cesana Maderno.*

FIAT 36. *Staple Fiber Production, "Vistra", Normal and High Tenacity at I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G. Wolfen.*

FIAT 37. *Electrical Equipment Manufacturing Industry of Germany.*

FIAT 37. *Perlon U; Polyurethanes at I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G., Bobingen, Augsburg.*

FIAT 38. *Investigation of Insecticide and Insectifuge Research and Manufacture in Western Germany.* [DDT, repellants, disinfectants]

FIAT 38. *Explosive Tests on Salt Mines Utilized for Underground Ammunition Storage.*

FIAT 39. *Spinning Tire Yarn, Vereinigte Glanzstoff Fabriken, Obernburg a. Main.*

FIAT 40. *Treatment of Fabric with Formaldehyde and Analogous Compounds at Wendels Bleiche, Near Bielefeld.*

FIAT 41. *The Character of Some Finishing and After Treatment Agents at I.G. Farbenindustrie, Höchst.*

FIAT 42. *Performance and Application of the Various Staples Manufactured in Germany, Zellwolle Lehrspinnerei, Denkendorf, Germany.*

FIAT 42. *German "Kung Method" for Excavating Tunnels.*

FIAT 43. *German Mountain Engineer Equipment.*

FIAT 43. *I.G. Breaking Machine for Rayon Tow in the Worsted Spinning Industry Döhern Kammgarm Spinnerei—Hannover.*

FIAT 44. *New Fibers and Their Applications in Germany During the War Period.*

FIAT 44. *Liquid Fuels Installations at German Airports.*

FIAT 45. *Viscose Making Methods at Obernburg.*

FIAT 46. *Calendaring Machine for Luvitherm Film at Kleinewefers and Son, Krefeld.*

FIAT 46. *Data on the German X-Ray Industry.*

FIAT 47. *German Military Bridges.*

FIAT 47. *The Properties of Platinum-Gold Alloys with Reference to Hardening and Spinneret Manufacture at W.C. Hereaus G.m.b.H. Hanau.*

FIAT 48. *German Airfield Design and Construction Methods.*

FIAT 48. *Viscose Tire Yarn Manufacture at I.G. Farbenindustrie, Rottweil, Wurtemburg.*

FIAT 49. *Manufacture of Lanusa, I.G. Farben, Ludwigshafen-Oppau.*

FIAT 49. *Some Documents and Catalogs of German Coal-Fired Heating and Cooking Stoves Manufactured During, or Just Before, the War.*

FIAT 50. *Observations on the German Fruit Juice Industry.*

FIAT 50. *General Developments in the German Staple Fiber Industry at I.G. Farbenindustrie, Höchst, Wolfen, Munchen; Phrix Konzern, Krefeld, Siegburg; Zellwolle and Kunstseide, Schwarze, Lenzing.*

FIAT 51. *Comparison of German Continuous Alkali Cellulose Processes, Vereinigte Glanzstoff, Obernburg and Kelsterbach, Spinnstoff Fabrik, Berlin-Zehlendorf.*

FIAT 51. *Developments in the German Preserves Industry During World War II.*

FIAT 52. *Viscose Spinning, Kampf and Spindler, Hilden, Near Düsseldorf.*

FIAT 53. *Phrix Krefeld Viscose Process Details at Rheinische Kunstseide, Krefeld.*

FIAT 54. *Werner and Pfleiderer, Viscose Making Machinery at Stuttgart-Feuerbach.*

FIAT 54. *German Developments in Semi-Conducting Materials.* [by T. M. Odarenko]

FIAT 55. *Viscose Preparation, Rheinische Zellwolle, Phrix Arbeitsgemeinshaft, Siegburg.*

FIAT 55. *German "Upon" Universal Milling Machine.* [by T. M. Odarenko]

FIAT 56. *Sulphate Dissolving Pulp for Rayon Manufacture, Kostheim, Obernburg, Darmstadt.* With seven supplements.

FIAT 56. *Selenium Rectifier Development in Germany.* [by T. M. Odarenko]

FIAT 57. *Use of Synthetic Fibers in Rubber Tires at Continental Gummiwerke, Hannover.*

FIAT 57. *12-Channel Long-Distance Voice-Frequency Telegraph System.* [by T. M. Odarenko]

FIAT 58. *Leather Tanning at Idesteiner Lederwerke, Landauer & Donnet, A.G.*

FIAT 58. *Spectrographic Monitoring Equipment for Radio Stations.* [by T. M. Odarenko]

FIAT 59. *Regenerated Cellulose Films at I.G. Farben (Kalle) Wiesbaden-Biebrich.*

FIAT 59. *Synchronized Broadcasting Systems in Upper Austria: Principle of Operation.* [by T. M. Odarenko]

FIAT 60. *Observations at A.K.U. Staple Plant, at Arnhem, Holland.*

FIAT 60. *Development Work on Radar Antennae in Germany.* [by T. M. Odarenko]

FIAT 61. *Cuppramonium Rayon Continuous Process. I.G. Farbenindustrie, Dormagen.*

FIAT 61. *Radar Camouflage Radiation Absorption Materials.* [by T. M. Odarenko]

FIAT 62. *I.G. Work on Polyamides, I.G. Farben, Ludwigshafen.*

FIAT 62. *Radio-Frequency Transmission Lines and Dielectric Materials.*

FIAT 63. *Activities of the Second Institute of Physics of the University of Vienna.* [by T. M. Odarenko; the original German version of this report is G-345]

FIAT 63. *Manufacture of Cellulose Acetate Flake and Yarn. Rhodiaseta A.G., Freiburg, Germany.*

FIAT 64. *Staple Fiber (Spinning) at Thüringsche Zellwolle, A.G. Schwarza.*

FIAT 64. *Preparation of the Dyestuffs Filterblaugrun Spritloslich and Filterblaugrun Wasserlosloch.*

FIAT 65. *Manufacture of Dissolving Pulp by the Sulphite and Nitric Acid Processes at I.G. Farbenindustrie, Wolfen.*

FIAT 65. *Continuous Vulcanizing Machine Manufactured by Hermann Berstorff Machinenbau Anstalt, G.m.b.H., Hannover.*

FIAT 66. *Production of Viscose Yarn, Vereinigte Glanzstoff, Kelsterbach.*

FIAT 66. *Glossary of Some German Names for Chemical Products Used in the Paint, Varnish and Lacquer Industry.*

FIAT 67. *Chemical Developments and Applications in the Synthetics Industry of Germany.*

FIAT 67. *Research on Shock Loading of Aircraft and Related Equipment.*

FIAT 68. *Institute for Materials Research, Sonthofen/Allgau.*

FIAT 69. *Powder Metallurgy.*

FIAT 70. *Dr. Ing. Kurt Laue and Wife, Wutöschingen/Baden.*

FIAT 70. *Some Notes from the Interview of Mr. Berendt of Blohm & Voss on the Blohm & Voss System of Oil Burning in Marine Boilers and an Ignition Starter for Cold Boiler Starting.*

FIAT 71. *Medical Targets in Central and Southern Germany.* [hormones, adrenichrome, etc.]

FIAT 72. *German Surgical Instrument Manufacturing in the Solingen and Tuttlingen Districts.*

FIAT 73. *I.G. Farbenindustrie, Behringwerke, Marburg A/L.*

FIAT 74. *Alfred Teves Maschinen u. Armateuren Fabrik G.m.b.H., Frankfurt (Fechenheim), Ger-*

many.

FIAT 75. *Summary Report on Food and Agriculture Targets.*

FIAT 76. *Chemical Institute, Heidelberg University.*

FIAT 77. *Interrogation of Research Workers at Agricultural High School.*

FIAT 78. *German Tobacco, Experiment Station (Reichsanstalt für Tabakforschung) at Forchheim Near Karlsruhe.*

FIAT 78. *High Frequency Technical Ceramic Materials of Germany.*

FIAT 79. *Research Activities (Health and Nutrition) of the Kaiser Wilhelm Medical Research Institute at Heidelberg.*

FIAT 80. *Forschungsinstitut für Getreidechemie, Eberstadt (Darmstadt), Germany.*

FIAT 81. *Centrifugal Casting of Metals in Germany.*

FIAT 82. *Summary Report on German Research and Technology in Food.*

FIAT 83. *Ersatzverpflegungsmagazin, Bremen, Germany.*

FIAT 84. *Plenofa Werke Ruegamer and Co., Hamburg-Altona, Germany.*

FIAT 85. *J. Pleser Sonne Hefefabrik, Darmstadt, Germany.*

FIAT 86. *The Use of Wood in the Construction of German Torpedo Boats (E-Boats and Hydro-Boats).*

FIAT 87. *Building Materials and Construction.*

FIAT 88. *Gesellschaft für Lindes Eismaschinen A.G., Wiesbaden.*

FIAT 89. *Metallurgical and Industrial Developments in Magnesium.* [Zirconium alloys]

FIAT 90. *Interrogation of Professor Franz Fischer.*

FIAT 91. *Interrogation of Dr. Heinrich Messer, Bensheim, Germany.*

FIAT 92. *German Processing of Fats, Oils and Oilseeds.* [Synthetic fats, carotene]

FIAT 93. *Schofferhof-Binding Brauerei, A.G., Frankfurt am Main.*

FIAT 94. *Agricultural Library of the Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule at Bonn.*

FIAT 95. *The Power Industry in Germany.*

FIAT 96. *Water Supply, Sewage, and Industrial Waste Treatment.*

FIAT 97. *Machine Investigation and Assessments.*

FIAT 98. *Chocolate, Coffee, Baking Targets.*

FIAT 99. *Mining Thin Steeply Pitching Seams and the Operation of Diesel Locomotives Underground, Mine Bochum/Ruhr.*

FIAT 100. *German Airframe Tooling—General.*

FIAT 101. *Report on Alternating Current Deck Winch Built for MS's Ostmark & Steiermark for Installation at Fried, Krupp, Germaniawerft A.G. Kiel.* With supplement.

FIAT 102. *New Radial Flow Turbine Design.*

FIAT 103. *C. H. Knorr A.G., Heilbronn, Germany.*

FIAT 104. *Survey of the Arc Carbon Industry of Germany.*

FIAT 105. *Survey of Manufacture of Graphite Rudders for V-2 Rockets.*

FIAT 106. *Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule, Hohenheim.*

FIAT 107. *Cold-Ray Pasteurization of Milk.* [Synthetic human milk]

FIAT 108. *Miss Lieselotte Wirth, Heidelberg.*

FIAT 109. *Schofferhof-Binding-Brauerei Aktgesellschaft, Frankfurt.*

FIAT 110. *Mühlenchemie G.m.b.H., Frankfurt.*

FIAT 111. *Heilan G.m.b.H., Frankfurt.*

FIAT 112. *Novopan G.m.b.H., Frankfurt.*

FIAT 113. *University of Heidelberg, Heidelberg.*

FIAT 114. *Prefabricated Housing in Germany.* [Synthetic detergents?]

FIAT 115. *Survey of the Carbon Brush Industry for Electrical Equipment in Germany.*

FIAT 116. *Report on Gears Manufactured by Kollman at Langenberg.*

FIAT 117.

FIAT 118.

FIAT 119.

FIAT 120. *Chipless Cutting.*

FIAT 121. *Mechanical Report on Precision Cutting Tool and Gage Plants in Germany.*

FIAT 122. *Report on Single Spindle Automatic Screw Machines. Indexwerke, Esslingen.* With five supplements.

FIAT 123. *Report on Motor Vehicles at the Ford Plant, Cologne.*

FIAT 124. *Synthesis of Acetone.*

FIAT 125. *Schoko-Buck Stuttgart.*

FIAT 126. *Cellulose Acetate Films at Alexander Wacker G.m.b.H., Burghausen, Germany.*

FIAT 127. *Report on Continuous Viscose Making at Thuringische Zellwolle A.G. Schwarza, Ger-*

many.

FIAT 128. *Acetic Acid Recovery at Alexander Wacker G.m.b.H., Burghausen, Germany.*

FIAT 129. *Continuous Viscose Making at I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G., Wolfen, Germany.*

FIAT 130. *Manufacture of Perlon at I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G. Wolfen.*

FIAT 131. *Manufacture of Spinnerets at Eilfeld A.G., Grobzig, Germany.*

FIAT 132.

FIAT 133. *Rope and Binder Twine Manufacture. Representative Plants in Northwestern Germany.*

FIAT 134. *Perlon 1-6 Hexane Diol at I.G. Farbenindustrie, Leuna, Germany.*

FIAT 135. *Viscose Stable Fiber at Sachische Zellwolle A.G., Plauen, Germany.*

FIAT 136. *Manufacture of Continuous Filament Yarn and Duraflox Staple at V. Glanzstoff Fabrik, Oderbruch, Germany.*

FIAT 137. *The Kiefer Distribution, Finishing, Pressing, and Opening Machine at Kiefer Maschinen Fabrik, Fuerbach-Stuttgart.*

FIAT 138. *Flat Knitting Machinery Improvements Developed by H. Stoll & Company, Reutlingen, Wurtemberg, Since 1935.*

FIAT 139. *Production of "Rhodiaseta" at Deutsche-Acetat Kunstseiden A.G., Freiburg, Germany.*

FIAT 140. *Spoolspinning of Viscose Rayon Yarn at Vereinigte Glanzstoff Fabriken, Elsterberg.*

FIAT 141. *Circular Warp Knitting on the Maratti Machine.*

FIAT 142. *P. C. U Polymer (Polyvinyl Chloride) PE-CE Polymer (Chlorinated Polyvinyl Chloride) at I.G. Farbenindustrie, Bitterfeld.*

FIAT 143. *Manufacture of Lyafol Film at I.G. Farbenindustrie Wolfen.*

FIAT 144. *Acetic Acid Recovery, Aceto-Butyric Acid Recovery, Propionic Acid Recovery at I.G. Farben Dormagen.*

FIAT 145. *Acetic Anhydride Production from Acetic Acid at I.G. Farbenindustrie, Dormagen.*

FIAT 146. *Viscose Development, Merkheim-Koln.*

FIAT 147. *The Behnsen Continuous Shredder, Wolfgang bei Hanau.*

FIAT 148. *Cellulose Acetate Rayon Production at Lonzona A.G. für Acetate Produkte at Säckengen.*

FIAT 149. *Staple Fiber by Viscose Process, Vistra XT, I.G. Farben, Filmfabrik, Wolfen.*

FIAT 150. *Cellulose Acetate Flake Production at Lonza Werke, Waldshut.*

FIAT 151. *Tearing of Tow of Staple Fiber to Tops at I.G. Farben, Filmfabrik, Wolfen.*

FIAT 152. *Perlon Manufacture in Germany, Johannes Kleine at Munich.*

FIAT 153. *Punching of Spinnerets, I.G. Farbenindustrie, Agfa Camera Werke, Munich.*

FIAT 154. *The German Woolen Industry.*

FIAT 155. *Relations Between German Testing and Standardizing Organizations.*

FIAT 156. *Bleaching.*

FIAT 157. *German-English Technical Dictionary for the Leather Industry.*

FIAT 158. *Investigation of Prostheses as Related to Thigh Amputation.*

FIAT 159. *Heavy Bags, Twine, and Rope.*

FIAT 160. *Sewing Machinery and Clothing Production Methods.*

FIAT 161. *Manufacture of Sutures and Ligatures at Dr. Hammer Co., Hamburg.*

FIAT 162. *Fabric Finishing Operation for Cotton and Viscose at Bleicherei Uhingen.*

FIAT 163. *Manufacture of Pressure Sensitive Adhesives and Allied Products at P. Beiersdorf and Company A.G.*

FIAT 164. *Manufacture of Sanitary Napkins and Allied Products at Camelia Works, Vereinigte Papierwerke Nürnberg.*

FIAT 165. *Manufacture of Sanitary Napkins and Surgical Dressings at Münchener Verbandstoff Fabrik Aubry.*

FIAT 166. *Manufacture of Adhesive Surgical Dressings at Sander Chemical and Pharmaceutical G.m.b.H., Munich.*

FIAT 167. *Gminde A.G. Cottonized Flax Project (Flockenbast) at Reutlingen.*

FIAT 168. *Manufacturing of Surgical Adhesive and Dressing and Artificial Limbs by Julius Teufel Company, Stuttgart.*

FIAT 169. *Manufacture of Surgical Dressing and Allied Products at Paul Hartmann Co., Heidenheim.*

FIAT 170. *Animalization and Water Proofing of Cellulose Fibers at Dormagen.*

FIAT 171. *Cellulose Esters Elberfeld.*

FIAT 172. *Cellulose Esters and Mixed Esters at Dormagen.*

FIAT 173. *Research on Textile Testing, Instruments, Methods, Standards, and on Properties of Textile Fibers in Germany.*

FIAT 174. *Investigation of the New Wehrmacht (1944) Last and Shoe Construction.*

FIAT 175.

FIAT 176. *Focke-Achgelis Rotary Wing Kite. (Division of Weser Flugzeugwerke).*

FIAT 177. *Helicopter Theory: Interview with Dr. Kurt Hohenemser Concerning His Recent Con-*

tributions.

FIAT 178. *FA 223 Helicopter: Interview with Prof. Focke and Inspection of Machine.*

FIAT 179. *Suchard Schokoladen Fabrik, Lorrach.*

FIAT 180. *Kaiser Wilhelm Institut, Heidelberg.*

FIAT 181. *Nutrition and Food Supply in Saar, Saarbrucken.*

FIAT 182. *Union Margariniere Belge S A Baasrode, Belgium.*

FIAT 183. *Reinhold and Co. G.m.b.H., Frankfurt a.M. Sued (Field Refrigeration).*

FIAT 184. *Nordischer Maschinenbau, Lübeck.*

FIAT 185. *Thread Grinding Machines, Thread Gauges, Snap and Block Gauges, and Scales (Manufactured by Eugen Falkenrath, Hagen-Delstern).*

FIAT 186. *Precision Measuring Mechanical Equipment and Micrometers, Manufactured by Carl Mahr at Esslingen.*

FIAT 187. *Report on the German Carbide Industry Over the Last Twelve Years, Especially Dealing with Certain Developments During the War Period.*

FIAT 188. *Gebruder Noggerath, Hamburg.*

FIAT 189. *Hygienisches Institut der Hansestadt, Hamburg.*

FIAT 190. *Medical Faculty of the University of Hamburg.*

FIAT 191. *Dortmund-Union Brauerei, Dortmund.*

FIAT 192. *Kaiser Wilhelm Institut für Arbeitsphysiologie, Dortmund, Ger.*

FIAT 193. *Heinrich Auer, Muhlenwerke, Deutz-Cologne.*

FIAT 194. *Phrix A.G., Hamburg.*

FIAT 195. *Yeast and Nutrition Targets in Germany.*

FIAT 196. *Institute für Luftfahrt Medicine, Hamburg.*

FIAT 197. *Institut für Schiff und Tropenkrankheit, Hamburg.*

FIAT 198. *Chemische-Physikalische Versuchsanstalt, Danisch-Nienhof/Kiel.*

FIAT 199. *Gebruder Asmussen, Elmshorn.*

FIAT 200. *Andersen Nieesen & Co., G.m.b.H., Altona.*

FIAT 201. *Versuch und Forschungsanstalt für Milschwirtschaft, Kiel.*

FIAT 202. *Manufacture of Plywood and Related Products in Western Germany.*

FIAT 203. *German Carbohydrates.*

FIAT 204. *Germany—Fats, Oils, and Oilseeds, C. F. Hildebrandt Co., Hamburg.*

FIAT 205. *Schiffbau Gesellschaft Unterweser, Wesermunde-Lehe.*

FIAT 206. *Survey of the Equipment for Shipbuilding—German Shipyards.* With supplement.

FIAT 207.

FIAT 208. *Forschungsinstitut für Getreidechemie (Dr. A. Berliner) Darmstadt.*

FIAT 209.

FIAT 210. *Hell u Sthamer, Food Laboratory, Hamburg.*

FIAT 211. *Witea-Wissenschaftliche Technische Ausschuss.*

FIAT 212. *Quick Freezing of Foods in Liquid Nitrous Oxide. I.G. Farben at Hochst.* With appendix.

FIAT 213. *Summary of Field Investigations. Fats, Oils and Oilseeds.* [Synthetic fats]

FIAT 214. *University of Tübingen, Hygiene Institute.*

FIAT 215. *Fumigants Distributed by Degesch A.G., Weissfrauenstrasse 9, Frankfurt.*

FIAT 216. *Junker and Ruh, Manufacturer of Kitchen Equipment, Karlsruhe.*

FIAT 217. *Schleische Milkwerke, Newsatz.*

FIAT 218. *E. Merck & Co., Darmstadt.*

FIAT 219. *Kalttechnisches Institut und Technische Hochschule and Reichsanstalt für Lebensmittel Frischhaltung, Karlsruhe, Germany.*

FIAT 220. *Landwirtschaftliche Untersuchungsamt und Versuchsanstalt, Darmstadt, Germany.*

FIAT 221. *Report on Gebruder Roeder, Darmstadt.*

FIAT 222. *Otto Zepp, Offenberg.*

FIAT 223. *Watch, Clock, Time Fuze, and Jewel Bearing Industry in Southwestern Germany.*

FIAT 224. *Survey of Electrical Control Devices in Germany.* With supplement.

FIAT 225. *Wood Structural Research and Development.*

FIAT 226. *Report on Use of Wood in Truck Bodies Built by Daimler-Benz.*

FIAT 227. *Use of Wood in Aircraft at Fabricating Plants in Tamm bei Stuttgart and Darmstadt.*

FIAT 228.

FIAT 229. *Copper, Lead, Zinc, Tin, and Antimony Smelting and Refining in Northwestern Germany.* [Selenium production]

FIAT 230. *Metallurgical Practice in the Precision Cutting Tool and Gage Plants in Germany.*

FIAT 231. *Schule-Hohenlohe A.G., Pluderhausen.*

FIAT 232. *Fritz Kaiser A.G., Waiblingen.*

FIAT 233. *Nestle A.G., Hegge/Kampten.*

FIAT 234. *Milei G.m.b.H., Stuttgart.*

FIAT 235. *Hummel & Co., Winneden. Production of Rose Hip Syrup.*

FIAT 236.

FIAT 237. *German Production of Compressed or Liquified Gas Fire Extinguishing Units and Components: Section I. Units.*

FIAT 238. *German Production of Compressed or Liquified Gas Fire Extinguishing Units and Components: Section II. Components.*

FIAT 239. *Fischer Tropsch Plant of Hoesch Benzin A.G. at Dortmund, Germany.*

FIAT 240. *Italian Aircraft Developments.*

FIAT 241. *Observations of German Industrial Organization.*

FIAT 242. *Sarotti Schokoladenfabrik.*

FIAT 243. *Bremer Schokolade Fabrik, Hachez & Co., Bremen-Newstadt.*

FIAT 244. *German Food Processing and Manufacturing Targets.* [Decaf coffee and coffee substitutes, egg powder]

FIAT 245. *Visit to a Master Baker, Formerly with Ersatz Verpflegungs Magazin, Bremen.*

FIAT 246. *Schokolade-Industrie A.G. Schokinag, Mannheim.*

FIAT 247. *Hanseatenwerke Schokoladefabrik, Bremen.*

FIAT 248. *Bremer Oelfabriken, Hamburg.*

FIAT 249. *Deutsche Oelfabrik Dr. Grandel, Hamburg.*

FIAT 250. *Manufacture of Lyafol Film at I.G. Farbenindustrie Wolfen.*

FIAT 251. *Acetic Acid Recovery at Alexander Wacker G.m.b.H., Burghausen, Germany.*

FIAT 252. *Cellulose Acetate Films at Alexander Wacker G.m.b.H., Burghausen, Germany.*

FIAT 253. *Production of "Rhodiaseta" at Deutsche-Acetat Kunstseiden A.G., Freiburg, Germany.*

FIAT 254.

FIAT 255.

FIAT 256.

FIAT 257. *Summary Report of Food and Agriculture Targets.* [Food dehydration, UV sterilization]

FIAT 258. *Profile Projectors Manufactured by Ernst Leitz at Wetzlar.*

FIAT 259. *Electrically Operated Copy Milling Machine, Mueller & Montag G.m.b.H.*

FIAT 260. *Plant of Andreas Hofer, Ltd., Muelheim (Ruhr), Germany.* With six supplements.

FIAT 261. *Gas Compressors Manufactured by Friederic Uhde K.G. Dortmund, Germany.*

FIAT 262. *Manufacture of Perlon at I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G. Wolfen.*

FIAT 263.

FIAT 264. *Fried. Krupp—Germania Werft A.G., Kiel, MS's Ostmark and Steiermark.*

FIAT 265. *Interrogation of Carl Koppe of Germanischer Lloyd at Bremerhaven.* With supplement.

FIAT 266. *Observations on German Developments in Merchant Hull Design and Construction During the War Years.*

FIAT 267. *S. A. John Cockerill, Antwerp (Hoboken), Belgium.*

FIAT 268. *Miscellaneous Report on German Reichspost Engineers at Nuremberg. Carolinenstrasse 33, Nuremberg; Siemens-Reininger Werke, Friedberg, Germany; Felton and Guilleaume, Cologne, Germany.*

FIAT 269. *Report on Telefunken Company, Heidenheim, Germany.*

FIAT 270. *First German Signal Batallion.*

FIAT 271. *German High Frequency Detector and Cable Developments.*

FIAT 272. *Telefunken A.G. Dachau, Germany and C. H. F. Mueller A.G. Fuhlsbuettel, Hamburg.* [Silicon crystals]

FIAT 273. *Interview with Dr. J. W. Reppe, I. G. Farbenindustrie A.G.* [Periston]

FIAT 274. *Illumination.* [Advanced lamp bulbs]

FIAT 275. *Report on Visit to the Forestry Institute.*

FIAT 276. *Kaiser Wilhelm Institut für Kohlenforschung Mülheim, Ruhr. Interrogation of Dr. Helmuth Pichler and Prof. Karl Ziegler.*

FIAT 277. *Investigation of Various Food Processing Targets.*

FIAT 278. *Specialized Ceramic Products, Their Use in German Communication Equipment.* [Selenium rectifiers]

FIAT 279. *Verein Deutscher Oelfabriken, Hamburg.* [Synthetic fats]

FIAT 280. *Oel-Fabrik Gross-Gerau, Bremen.* [Synthetic fats]

FIAT 281. *Deutsche Werft Shipyard, Finkenwaerder, Hamburg.*

FIAT 282. *Combination Steam Machinery Reciprocating with Economy Devices Including Exhaust Turbines.*

FIAT 283. *Rope and Binder Twine Manufacture.* With supplement.

FIAT 284.

FIAT 285. *Inspection of German Dental Bur Manufacturers.*

FIAT 286. *Coaxial Cable and Associated Telephone and Television Systems.*

FIAT 287. *Quadded Toll Cables.*

FIAT 288. *Rural Telephone Service, Dial Switching for Teletypewriter Systems and Miscellaneous Items.*

FIAT 289. *Carrier Telephone Systems.*

FIAT 290. *Wire Program Services of the Reichspost.*

FIAT 291. *Gas Turbine Project for a Schnell Boat Developed by Blohm & Voss, Hamburg.*

FIAT 292. *Manufacture of Laboratory Apparatus, Instruments, and Equipment.* [Spectroscope spectrum reading device, high voltage generator]

FIAT 293. *I. G. Farbenindustrie—Leverkusen, Germany.*

FIAT 294. *Interrogation of German Television and Electronic Authorities.* [Electronics developments, photoelectric, IR image tubes, silicon detector cells]

FIAT 295. *Lithium Extraction and Uses.*

FIAT 296.

FIAT 297. *Fats, Oils, and Oilseeds.*

FIAT 298. *Gas Institute, Karlsruhe Technische Hochschule.*

FIAT 299. *Supplemental Report on the Ruhrol Hydrogenation Plant, Welheim, Ruhr.*

FIAT 300. *Inspection of Oil and Asphalt Plant Zeller and Gmelin, Eislingen-on Fils, Near Göppingen (Wurttemberg).*

FIAT 301. *Sales Syndicates of the German Sewing Thread Industry.*

FIAT 302. *Manufacturing, Sales Syndicate, and Research Personalities of the German Sewing Thread Industry.*

FIAT 303. *Government Regulation of the German Sewing Thread Industry During World War II.*

FIAT 304. *German Sewing Thread Manufacturer Albert Aug. Knapp at Pfullingen.*

FIAT 305. *German Sewing Thread Manufacture, Mez A.G., Freiburg.*

FIAT 306. *Textile Research Personality, Institutions, and Researches on Textile Testing, Instruments, Methods, Standards and on Properties of Textile Fibers in Switzerland.*

FIAT 307. *Textile Research and Educational Institutions, Testing Laboratories and Publishers of Germany.*

FIAT 308. *German Sewing Thread Manufacture at Zwinerei Ackermann A.G. Sontheim.*

FIAT 309. *German Sewing Thread Manufacturer A. Schradin & Company, Reutlingen.*

FIAT 310. *German Sewing Thread Manufacturer Amann and Sohne at Bonnigheim.*

FIAT 311. *German Sewing Thread Manufacturer Zwirnerei & Nahfadenfabrik Goggingen A.G. at Goggingen.*

FIAT 312. *German Sewing Thread Manufacturer Gutermann A.G. Gutach.*

FIAT 313. *Textile Research and Educational Institutions, Testing Laboratories and Publishers of Germany.*

FIAT 314. *Research Personalities in Textiles of Germany.*

FIAT 315. *German Sewing Thread Industry.*

FIAT 316. *Aluminum Fabrication at Dürener Metallwerke, A.G., Düren, Rheinland, Germany.*

FIAT 317. *Nordische Oelwerke Walther Carrous, Hamburg.*

FIAT 318. *Cloth Cutting Machinery and Cutting Production Methods.*

FIAT 319. *Rayon Production in France.*

FIAT 320. *Rayon Research by Dr. Adolf Riedelmann, Parsevalstrasse 22, Wuppertal-Barmen.*

FIAT 321. *Cellulose Ethers at Biebrick, Wiesbaden.*

FIAT 322. *Textile Research and Education, Wuppertal-Barmen.*

FIAT 323. *Rheydt Technical Library, Höhere Fachschule für Textilindustrie, Weberschulstr.*

FIAT 324. *Thread, Sewing, Rayon. Zwirnerei- und Nahfadenfabrik Rhenania A.G., Dulken, Rheinland.*

FIAT 325. *Recent Literature of Textiles at I.G. Farben Chemische Fabrik Vormals Weiler Ter Meer at Uerdingen.*

FIAT 326. *Viscose Research and Textile Testing at Vereinigte Glanzstoff A.G. Research Laboratory Wuppertal-Elberfeld.*

FIAT 327. *Viscose Yarn Manufacture, Rheinische Kunstseide A.G., Rheika Plant Uerdingen.*

FIAT 328. *Rayon Research, Kalle & Co., Rheinstrasse, Biebrich am Rhein (Wiesbaden).*

FIAT 329. *Textile Research and Education at Textilingenieurschule Krehfeld.*

FIAT 330. *Circular Knitting and Its Development in Germany Since 1930.* With supplement.

FIAT 331. *Textile Research & Testing at Krefeld.*

FIAT 332. *Textile Research and Education, Höhere Fachschule für Textilindustrie at Aachen.*

FIAT 333. *Woolen Cards at Thomas Schenffelen A.G., Ebersbach (Fils), Württemberg.*

FIAT 334. *Manufacture of Glazed Kid and Kid Lining Leather in Germany.*

FIAT 335. *Tow Breaking Machinery at Seydel Machine Works, Bielefeld.*

FIAT 336. *The German Corkboard and Structural Low Temperature Insulation Industry Technical Developments.* With supplement.

FIAT 337. *German Textile Roll-Covering Materials.* With supplement.

FIAT 338. *Chemical Publications. Kastanienweg 35, Potsdam.*

FIAT 339. *Viscose Products. Strasse 123, Kladow (Berlin).*

FIAT 340. *Viscose Research, Vereinigte Glanzstoff A.G., Berlin-Seehof, Teltow (Russian Zone).*

FIAT 341. *Textile Division, Chemisch-Technisches Reichsanstalt.*

FIAT 342. *Cellulosic Rayons—Polyamides. Kaiser-Wilhelm Institut für Chemie, Thielallee 63, Berlin-Dahlem.*

FIAT 343. *Textile Research—Textile Education. Spinnstofffabrik Zehlendorf.*

FIAT 344. *Laundering Properties of Fabrics. Grosswäscherei Raatz, 1 Neundorferstr., Berlin-Spandau.*

FIAT 345. *Staple Fiber Research, Zellwolle und Kunstseiderung (ZKR), Berlin-Zehlendorf.*

FIAT 346. *Publications at I.G. Farben Laboratory Building, Hoechst.*

FIAT 347. *Factors Relating to Prospects for Exporting U.S. Cotton to Germany.* [Artificial silk]

FIAT 348. *Relations Between German Testing and Standardizing Organizations.*

FIAT 349. *The German Cork Composition Industry.*

FIAT 350. *The German Linoleum and Hard Surface Floor-Covering Industry.*

FIAT 351. *Photosensitive Products, Kalle & Company.*

FIAT 352. *Zellwolle-Lehrspinnerrei, Denkendorf, Germany.*

FIAT 353. *Cargo Ship Cranes as Built by Demag.*

FIAT 354. *Otto Perutz, GmbH, Munich.* [photosensitive materials]

FIAT 355. *Interviews with Technical Personnel, Agfa, Wolfen.* [cinema, X-ray, magnetophone]

FIAT 356. *Report on Photographic Silver Nitrate as Manufactured by Degussa, Frankfurt/M.*

FIAT 357. *Photographic Gelatin Plants.*

FIAT 358. *The Manufacture of Photosensitive Products at the Schleussner Film Werke.*

FIAT 359. *Report on Goebel, A. G. Darmstadt.* [photosensitive materials]

FIAT 360. *Report on AGFA Photo Paper Plant, at Leverkusen.*

FIAT 361. *Richard Graebener Nahrungsmittelfabriken.*

FIAT 362. *Synthetic Fatty Acids. I. G. Farbenindustrie, A. G. Ludwigshafen.*

FIAT 363. *Germany—Fats, Oils and Oilseeds; Rohm and Haas, G.m.b.H.*

FIAT 364. *German Fats, Oils and Oilseed Processing Plants.*

FIAT 365. *Industrial Proteins, Karl Freudenberg.*

FIAT 366. *Production and Fabrication of Glued Wood Products in Western Germany.* With 21 supplements.

FIAT 367. *Bahrenfelder Margarinewerke, Subsidiary of the Deutsche Jurdenswerke A.G., Hamburg-Bahrenfeld.*

FIAT 368. *Interrogation of Dr. Günter Spengler, Munich, Formerly of Institute for Coal Research German Technical High School, Prague.*

FIAT 369. *Building Materials—Germany.*

FIAT 370. *German Abrasive Industry.*

FIAT 371. *Production of Fat by Oidium lactis.* [Biotechnology]

FIAT 372. *Inoculation of Food Plant Seeds with Specific Strains of Microorganisms.*

FIAT 373. *Wharf Cargo Crane as Built by Kampnagel A.G., Hamburg.*

FIAT 374. *Kampnagel A.G. Hamburg, Germany. Demag A.G. Duisburg, Germany. Figee, Haarlem, Holland.*

FIAT 375. *Steam Steering Gear for German Merchant Ships, Also Miscellaneous Steering Gear.*

FIAT 376. *Quadrant Type Electric Steering Gear for the German 5000-Ton and 9000-Ton Hansa Ship Program; Also Other Electric Steering Gear.*

FIAT 377. *Electric Cargo Winches for German Merchant Ships.*

FIAT 378. *Bohn & Kahler A.G. Kiel, Germany.*

FIAT 379. *German Standards (D.I.M.) for Merchant Ships Deck Auxiliaries.*

FIAT 380. *Cargo Equipment for the German Hansa Ship Program.*

FIAT 381. *Steam Cargo Winches and Capstans for German Merchant Ships.*

FIAT 382. *Electro and Hand Hydraulic Steering Gear for German 3000-Ton Hansa Ship Program.*

FIAT 383. *M.A.N. Dry Dock Cranes at Blohm and Voss Shipyard.*

FIAT 384. *Steam and Electric Anchor Windlasses for German Merchant Ships.*

FIAT 385. *A Pole-Railway System for Transporting Logs.*

FIAT 386. *German Ball and Roller Bearing Manufacture.* With two supplements.

FIAT 387. *The German Steel Casting Industry.*

FIAT 388. *Counting Devices, Germany.*

FIAT 389. *Veneer and Plywood Manufacturing Techniques and Machinery Observed in Western Germany.* With nine supplements.

FIAT 390. *Generating Machines, Milling Cutters, Special Reams and Gauges Manufactured by W. Ferd. Klingelnberg Sohne, Remscheid.*

FIAT 391. *Study of New Adhesives Produced by I. G. Farbenindustrie A.G., Leverkusen.*

FIAT 392. *Textile Machinery and Chucking Machines Manufactured by A. Monforts Maschinenfabrik at München.*

FIAT 393. *Automatic Bar Machines Manufactured by Alfred H. Schutte at Köln Deutz.* With supplement.

FIAT 394. *Modified and Improved Wood in Western Germany.*

FIAT 395. *Metallurgical Practices in Germany. The Fields of Non-Ferrous Melting and Casting.* [aluminum]

FIAT 396. *Survey of Loading Manufacturers of Gas Compressors.*

FIAT 397. *Survey of the Carbon and Graphite Electrode Industry of Germany.* With two supplements.

FIAT 398. *Economic Studies of the Power Transmission Chain Industry in Germany.* With supplement.

FIAT 399. *Operation of the Nitrous Oxide Food Freezer.*

FIAT 400. *Investigation of Südchemie A.G., Munich (Vereinigte Bleicherde Fabriken).*

FIAT 401. *WIFO Berlin Evacuated Personnel at Munich.*

FIAT 402. *Carl Schenck Torsion Bar Testing Machine.*

FIAT 403. *Report on the German Economic Situation, 1943/44.*

FIAT 404. *Report on the German Economic Situation, 1944.*

FIAT 405. *Interrogation of Professor Josef Goubeau, Chemical Institute, University of Göttingen.*

FIAT 406. *Non-Ferrous Metal Rolling Mill Practice in Germany.*

FIAT 407. *Fats, Oils and Oilseeds.* [Synthetic coffee]

FIAT 408. *Metallurgical Coke.*

FIAT 409. *Survey of the German Logging, Lumber and Wood Products Machinery and Equipment Industry.*

FIAT 410. *Inspection Equipment Manufactured by Opel Plant at Russelheim.*

FIAT 411. *High Frequency Ignition for Automotive Purposes, R. Bosch, G.m.b.H., Stuttgart.*

FIAT 412. *Passenger Car and Truck Chassis.*

FIAT 413. *Tungsten and Molybdenum Wire.*

FIAT 414. *Industry of Germany and the Occupied Countries. Fats, Oils and Oilseeds.* [Synthetic fats]

FIAT 415. *Food Processing at Kondima-Werke, Engelhardt & Heiden, Stollerstrasse 19, Karlsruhe, L. Baden.*

FIAT 416. *Pomosin-Werke, Komm.—Georg Fischer & Co..*

FIAT 417. *"Press-Welding" Aluminum for Aircraft Radiators.*

FIAT 418. *Report on the Grid Meeting in Braunschweig, 27–28 March, 1944.*

FIAT 419. *The Rohn Low Frequency Induction Furnace.*

FIAT 420. *Report on "Chemical Blanching". A Summary Report on Targets of Opportunity.*

FIAT 421. *Supplemental Report on Rhenania-Ossag.*

FIAT 422. *Manufacture and Regeneration of Catalysts at I.G. Farbenindustrie, Ludwigshafen Oppau.*

FIAT 423. *Synthetic Lubricating Oil Manufacture, Rhenania-Ossag Mineralolwerke, AG, Hamburg, Refinery.*

FIAT 424. *Butadiene from Hydroaromatics.*

FIAT 425. *Gasification of Brown-Coal Briquettes in Pintsch-Hillebrand Water-Gas Generators at Wesseling, Germany.*

FIAT 426. *Interrogation of Dr. Pier and Staff, I. G. Farbenindustrie, A.G. Ludwigshafen/Oppau.*

FIAT 427. *Organization of the German Petroleum Industry During the War (Preliminary Report).*

FIAT 428. *Production of Sulfuric Acid and Cement from Gypsum.*

FIAT 429. *Development Work for Manufacture of Caustic Soda and Sulfuric Acid from Sodium Sulfate.*

FIAT 430. *A Survey of the Soda Ash and Caustic Soda Plants of Western and Southern Germany.*

FIAT 431. *A Survey of the Chlorine and Caustic Plants in Western and Southern Germany.*

FIAT 432. *The Manufacture of Refractories and Information Concerning Their Use in the Iron and Steel Industry of Western Germany.*

FIAT 433. *Zinc Base Alloys. Extrusions, Wire, Rod, and Sheet.*

FIAT 434. *Industrial Heat Treating Furnaces in Germany.*

FIAT 435. *Interviews with Dr. W. Ostwald and His Sons K.W. and Fritz Ostwald.*

FIAT 436. *Magdeburger Kuhl-Motorschiff-Reederei.*

FIAT 437. *Stickstoff-Syndikat G.m.b.H., Ramholz über Vollmerz, Near Schuchtern.*

FIAT 438. *Fiber Photomicrographs at I. G. Farbenindustrie, Höchst, Germany.*

FIAT 439. *Scientific Research on Cellulose and Fibers.*

FIAT 440. *Free Piston Compressor Construction at the Junkers Plant, Allach.*

FIAT 441. *Investigation of the B.M.W. 003 Turbine and Compressor Blading.*

FIAT 442. *Agricultural Fibers as Sources of Cellulose, Including Research on Fiber Properties.*

FIAT 443. *Apparatebau Laboratorium—Technische Hochschule, Karlsruhe.*

FIAT 444. *Wood Carbonization Industry of Germany.* With seven supplements.

FIAT 445. *Cold Extrusion Process (Neumeyer, Nürnberg, Germany). Preliminary Report: Deep Drawn Steel (Stampings) Including Extrusion of Steel (Hot and Cold) and Bonder Drawing Process.* With four supplements.

FIAT 446. *Plastic and Wood for Aircraft Tooling and Fabrication.*

FIAT 447. *Study of Production of Shale Oil from Shale in Wurtenberg.*

FIAT 448. *Production of Vanillin from Sulfite Waste Liquor.* With two supplements.

FIAT 449. *Carbon Monoxide Reactions.*

FIAT 450. *Wood and Cellulose Research in Germany.* With 13 supplements.

FIAT 451. *German Glove Leather Tanning Industry.*

FIAT 452. *Pile Fabrics. Johs Girmes & Co. Oedt.*

FIAT 453. *Records of Fabrics, Cords, and Designs Developed for Personnel, Cargo and Projectile Parachutes.*

FIAT 454. *Records of Wartime Improvements in Fiber Manufacture and in Fiber Processing. I.G. Farben (Badische Plant) Ludwigshafen.* [Synthetic fibers and fabric treatments]

FIAT 455. *Documents Relating to Textile Research. Mellian Textilberichte, Heidelberg.*

FIAT 456. *Nature and Use of Textile Auxiliaries Made by Chemische Fabrik Pfersee G.m.b.H., Augsburg.*

FIAT 457. *Textile Research of Vereinigte Glanzstoff at Wuppertal-Elberfeld.*

FIAT 458. *Report on Leather Glove Manufacturing in Germany.*

FIAT 459. *German Tanning Machinery.* With supplement.

FIAT 460. *The Asbestos Textile Industry in Germany.*

FIAT 461. *The Fibrous Glass Textile Industry in Germany.*

FIAT 462. *Investigation of the German Narrow Fabric Industry.*

FIAT 463. *German Pile Fabrics for Upholstery and Wearing Apparel.*

FIAT 464. *Survey of German Coated Fabrics Industry.* With supplement.

FIAT 465. *Parachutes and Parachute Materials Used in Germany.*

FIAT 466. *Textile Testing in Germany.*

FIAT 467. *Deutsche Spinnereimaschinenbau A.G., Ingostadt, Obb.*

FIAT 468. *Zellwolle Lehrspinnerei, Denkendorf, Kreis Esslingen, Württemberg.* With supplement.

FIAT 469.

FIAT 470. *Fratelli Marzoli & C. Palazzolo Sull'oglio Italy.*

FIAT 471. *The Knitting Courses at the Technikum für Textilindustrie Reutlingen (Wurtt).*

FIAT 472. *Manufacture of Non-Woven or Compressed Woolen Felt in Germany.* With supplement.

FIAT 473. *Vereinigte Glanzstoff-Fabriken Obernburg a. Main.*

FIAT 474. *Gessner Ring Spinning Frame for Woolen System.*

FIAT 475. *Records of Work on Wool-Type Acetate Staple Fiber.*

FIAT 476. *Investigation of Deep Well Turbine Submersible Pump Motors.*

FIAT 477. *Investigation of Mechanical Variable Speed Devices.*

FIAT 478. *Coal Tar Creosote for Wood Preservation in Germany During the War Period.* With eight supplements.

FIAT 479. *Preliminary Survey of Portable Sawing and Drying Equipment in Germany.* With 15 supplements. [electric and gasoline chainsaws, etc.]

FIAT 480. *German Wood Preservatives Other Than Coal-Tar Creosote for the War Period.*

FIAT 481. *Coke and Nitrogen Fertilizer Plant, Reichswerke Hermann Göring A.G. Linz, Austria.*

FIAT 482. *Machine Tool Practice in Germany.*

FIAT 483. *German Utilities—Metallurgy.*

FIAT 484. *Zellstoff Fabrik Waldhot, Mannheim.*

FIAT 485. *Ferro Alloy Manufacture and Use.*

FIAT 486. *Cellulose Ethers, Esters and Mixed Esters at Biebrich (Wiesbaden), Elberfeld & Dormagen.*

FIAT 487. *Manufacture of Pulp and Paper and Related Products from Wood in Western Germany*

FIAT 488. *Polymerization of Ethylene.*

FIAT 489. *Survey of Fans and Turbo Blowers.*

FIAT 490. *Use of Other Materials Than Wood or Cotton as Sources of Cellulose.*

FIAT 491. *General Report on Protein Targets.*

FIAT 492. *Agricultural Activities of the Technische Hochschule of Munich Branch at Weihenstephan.*

FIAT 493. *Yeast Production from Wood Sugars by the Bergius Process.*

FIAT 494. *"Bacterial Fertilizer" for Field Crops, Data from Dr. Otto Siegel.*

FIAT 495. *Animal Feeding, Manuring and Fruit Utilization at Hohenheim Agricultural College.*

FIAT 496. *Wartime Operation of Pressure Wood-Preserving Plants in Germany.*

FIAT 497. *Welding.*

FIAT 498. *Technical Survey of Electric Motor Industry in Germany.*

FIAT 499. *Production of Wood Sugar in Germany and Its Conversion to Yeast and Alcohol.* [Protein from wood sugar]

FIAT 500. *Design of Acetylene Cylinder Filling Plants in Germany.*

FIAT 501. *German Aluminum and Magnesium Industries.*

FIAT 502. *Heavy Electrical Machinery Manufacture in Germany.*

FIAT 503. *Secondary Electrical Distribution Systems and Equipment Manufacture.*

FIAT 504. *Josef Kisser, Vienna.*

FIAT 505. *Centre International de Sylviculture (International Forestry Center).*

FIAT 506. *Forest Products Targets in Vienna.*

FIAT 507. *Gebruder Thonet, Vienna.*

FIAT 508. *Interrogation Regarding Use of Coal for Firing Gas Turbines.*

FIAT 509. *Recent Engineering Developments in Switzerland on Gas Turbines and Steam Generators.*

FIAT 510. *Interrogation of Maschinenfabrik, Esslingen, Re: Improved Combustion of Coal in Railroad Locomotives.*

FIAT 511. *Acetylene Generator Designs in Germany.*

FIAT 512. *Survey of Low-Voltage, Air Circuit Breakers Practice, Germany.*

FIAT 513. *Study of Hydrogen and Methane Production from Coke Oven Gas, I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G., Höchst am Main.*

FIAT 514. *Report on High Voltage Switch Gear.* With 12 supplements.

FIAT 515. *German Progress on Mechanical Rectifier or Contact Converter.* With three supplements.

FIAT 516. *Report on Recent Cable Development in Germany.* With two supplements.

FIAT 517. *Report on German Progress on High Voltage DC Power Transmission.*

FIAT 518. *Road and Airfield Construction.* [Autobahn]

FIAT 519. *The German Cement Industry.* With supplement.

FIAT 520. *Synthetic Eggwhite from Codfish and Shrimp, Deutsche Eiweiss G.m.b.H.*

FIAT 521. *Mold Growth from Spent Sulphite Liquor at Zellwollewerke, Lensing.*

FIAT 522. *The Beryllium Industries of Germany and Italy (1939 to 1945).*

FIAT 523. *Study of the Industrial Processing Instrument Industry in Germany.* With 304 supplements.

FIAT 524. *Production of Aluminum.*

FIAT 525. *Poppet Valves for Automotive and Aircraft Engines.*

FIAT 526. *Industrial Survey of Plants, Methods and Products in German Telephone Industry.* [Automatic telephone exchange]

FIAT 527. *The Manufacture of Cylinders and Pressure Vessels in Germany by the Hot Spinning Method.*

FIAT 528. *German Patents and Patent Applications Concerning Light Sensitive Reproduction Materials and Summary of Patents Issued 1917 Through 1939.* With 62 supplements.

FIAT 529. *Drafting and Engineering Instruments.* With eight supplements.

FIAT 530. *Survey of Materials Engineering in the Pump, Compressor, and Rock Drill Industries.*

FIAT 531. *Study of Metallurgical Coke Developments in Methods of Production and Testing. Roechling Stahlwerke, Völkingen, Saar.*

FIAT 532. *Equipment for Use with Oxygen and Fuel Gases for Welding and Cutting.*

FIAT 533. *Investigation of Ship Repair Equipment.*

FIAT 534. *Betatron Development in Germany.*

FIAT 535. *Individual Industrial X-Ray Field in Germany.* With 57 supplements.

FIAT 536. *Fused Quartz Manufacture in Germany.* With exhibit. [UV quartz]

FIAT 537. *German Employment Statistics During the War.*

FIAT 538. *Scandinavian Textile Research and Education.*

FIAT 539. *Records of Research at the Hochschulinstitut für Textilchemie in Mulhaus and the Textil- und Gerbereitechnisches Laboratorium of Karlsruhe Technische Hochschule.*

FIAT 540. *Hollow Fiber, Cellulose Production, and Stoll Abrasion Tester, Suddeutsche Zellwolle A.G., Kelheim Plant, Kelheim.*

FIAT 541. *Textile Education of Staatliche Versuchsanstalt für Textilindustrie, Wien (Vienna) Austria.*

FIAT 542. *Textile Education in Germany.*

FIAT 543. *Wartime Textile Research and Education in Germany. A Survey of Documents.*

FIAT 544. *Thomas Scheuffelen, Ebersbach, with Comments on the German Woolen Industry.*

FIAT 545. *Pulling Wool by the Use of Enzymes.*

FIAT 546. *Wool Scouring, Wool Grease Recovery, and Other Byproduct Recovery in Germany.*

FIAT 547. *The Italian Hemp Industry.*

FIAT 548. *The Preparation of Flax and Hemp Fibers in Germany.*

FIAT 549. *The Belgium Flax Industry.*

FIAT 550. *A German Finish for Spun Fabrics Combining Water-Repellancy, Crease-Resistance, and Low Residual Shrinkage.*

FIAT 551. *Automatic Stop-Motion for Individual Bobbins on Yarn Twisting Frame at Lehrspinnerei, Denkendorf.*

FIAT 552. *Fiberglass-Weaving by Rheydt Glass-Weaving Company, Walter Klevers, Rheydt Near München-Gladbach.*

FIAT 553. *Cellophane and Sausage Casings Made at Kalle & Co.—Wiesbaden.* With supplement.

FIAT 554. *Rayon Weaving and Throwing in Germany.* With supplement.

FIAT 555. *The Dyeing of Hosiery in Germany.*

FIAT 556. *Some Aspects of Rayon and Synthetic Fabric Dyeing and Processing in Germany and Austria.*

FIAT 557. *Producing Durable Embossing on Rayons and a Machine for Coloring Embossed Fabrics (with Coloring Formulas by I. G. Farbenindustrie).*

FIAT 558. *The Textile Printing Industry in Germany.*

FIAT 559. *Gusken Loom Works, Dulken, Germany.*

FIAT 560. *New Vacuum Tube Techniques for the Telefunken Rohrenwerke, Berlin.*

FIAT 561. *Some Aspects of the Full Fashioned and Warp Knitting Industry in Germany.* With 23 Supplements.

FIAT 562. *Manufacture of Marine Propellers, Fried, Krupp Germaniawerft A.G., Kiel, Germany.*

FIAT 563. *Hansa Type Ships.* With supplement.

FIAT 564. *Boilers, Forced Draft Blowers, Steam Piping and Evaporators Used in the German Merchant Marine.*

FIAT 565. *Consultation with the Norwegian Authorities in Regard to Processing and Quick Freezing of Fish.*

FIAT 566. *Slanting Type Didier Coke Ovens. Stadtische Werke, Karlsruhe.*

FIAT 567. *German Pectin Industry During World War II.* [Enzymes]

FIAT 568. *Some Developments in the Agricultural Sciences in Hungary During World War II.*

FIAT 569. *Manufacturing Bronze, Aluminum or Other Flake Metal Powders.*

FIAT 570. *Inoculation of Food Plant Seeds with Specific Strains of Microorganisms.*

FIAT 571. *Summary of Investigators' Reports on Technical Industrial Forest Products Developments in Germany.*

FIAT 572. *Resin Filled Fiberboard of the Holig Homogenholz-Werke.* With two supplements.

FIAT 573. *Investigation of the German Air-Conditioning and Refrigeration Industry.*

FIAT 574. *Flywheel Magnetos: R. Bosch G.m.b.H., Stuttgart.*

FIAT 575. *Developments in Diesel Engineering.* [Piezoelectric and photoelectric sensors in engines]

FIAT 576. *Progress of Making Aircraft Engine Intercooler Elements from Sheet Aluminum by the Pressure Welded-Pressure Inflated Method.*

FIAT 577. *Survey of the Leading Manufacturers of Pressure Vessels.*

FIAT 578. *Automotive Power Trains, Clutches, Transmissions and Steering Mechanisms.* With 30 Supplements.

FIAT 579. *Cooling Fins for Air Cooled Engines. Permanent Molding of Cylinder Heads and Method of Finning Cylinders at B.M.W. (Bavarian Motorwerke).*

FIAT 580. *Process of Making Automotive Radiators Using Integrally Finned Channel-Machines from Flat Zinc Sheet.*

FIAT 581. *Beier Infinitely Variable Speed Friction Drive Transmission.*

FIAT 582. *Thread Rolling Process for Finned Radiator Tubes.*

FIAT 583. *Schnitger and Propellers Developed for Deck Trials by Deschimag A.G. Weser, Bremen.*

FIAT 584. *Guldner Motoren Werke.*

FIAT 585. *Study of the Scientific Instrument Industry in Germany.*

FIAT 586. *Study of the Industrial Processing Instrument Industry in Germany.*

FIAT 587. *Motoren-Werke, Mannheim A.G.*

FIAT 588. *Daimer-Benz Racing Cars.*

FIAT 589. *Conveying Machinery and Allied Products.*

FIAT 590. *Utility of Dibromsalicil; also* Streptobacterium plantarum *Strain 10-S.* [Pharmaceuti-

cals]

FIAT 591. *Hanomag Diesel Engines for Passenger Cars, Tractors and Trucks.*

FIAT 592. *Hot Rolling of Special Shapes.*

FIAT 593. *The 16 Cylinder Air-Cooled Diesel Engine of the Simmering Graz Pauker A.G.*

FIAT 594. *High Pressure Chemical Liquid Pump, Force Feed Lubricators, Positive Rotary Supercharger (Manufactured by Robert Bosch G.m.b.H—Stuttgart).*

FIAT 595. *Bi-Metal Tubing.*

FIAT 596. *Heavy Equipment for Metal Working.*

FIAT 597. *Bronze Coatings on Steel Gears in Germany.*

FIAT 598. *Hot Extrusion of Steel Pipe.*

FIAT 599. *Alclad Aluminum Alloy Extrusions.*

FIAT 600. *Air Filters and Oil Filters for Engines.*

FIAT 601. *Ownership and Management, Coal Mining Companies. Ruhr, Aachen, and Saar District, 1939–1945.*

FIAT 602. *Aluminum Pistons for Automobile and Aircraft Engines.*

FIAT 603. *The 3.5 Liter, 8 Cylinder, Air-Cooled, Automotive Engine of the Steyer-Daimler-Puch A.G.*

FIAT 604. *The Helicopter Antenna.* [AEG tethered electric helicopter]

FIAT 605. *Bussing-Nag Model LD6 Diesel 100 HP Truck Engine.*

FIAT 606. *Oppanol (Polyisobutylene) Manufacture at the Oppau Farben Works.*

FIAT 607. *Polymers and Copolymers at I. G. Farben, Ludwigshafen.*

FIAT 608. *Oxidation of Methane to Formaldehyde; Interrogation of Dr. Karl Schmitt of Bergwerks Gesellschaft, Hibernia, AG at Herne.* [Lab ozonizer]

FIAT 609. *High Power Radar Jagdhaus.*

FIAT 610. *Dimensioning of Directional Antennas, According to Dr. Kurt Fränz.*

FIAT 611. *Design and Construction of High Pressure Compressors and Reaction Equipment.*

FIAT 612. *Carburetors for Automobiles as Produced in Germany.*

FIAT 613. *Book of German National Engineering Standards and Specifications.*

FIAT 614. *Hydraulic Motors and Pumps for Driving Accessories on Airplanes and Tanks.*

FIAT 615. *Battery Production Capacities for Automotive Purposes in Germany.*

FIAT 616. *Test Stand for Production of Gasoline Injection Pumps of Robert Bosch Company.*

FIAT 617. *The Electrical and Technical Ceramic Industry of Germany.* [High temp zirconium ceramics]

FIAT 618. *The Status of Synthetic Rubber Research and Polymer Evaluation.*

FIAT 619. *Waldhof Process for Production of Food Yeast.*

FIAT 620. *Supercharged Loop Scavenging.*

FIAT 621. *Fuel Injection Without Injection Pump.*

FIAT 622. *Low Tension Current Distributor System for Ignition Purposes.*

FIAT 623. *Ignition Apparatus for Engines Operating on Heavy Fuel Oil.*

FIAT 624. *Robert Bosch Development of a Low Tension Spark Plug (System "Smits"). Robert Bosch A.G. Stuttgart.*

FIAT 625. *Spur Gear High Pressure Pumps Designed by Egersdörfer.*

FIAT 626. *Selenium Rectifiers as Used on German Motorcycles.*

FIAT 627. *Robert Bosch Company, Stuttgart.*

FIAT 628. *Hydraulic Profile Milling Machine, Constructed by Dr. Fritz Faulhuber at Murrhaurdt Near Sulzbach.* [Copying machine]

FIAT 629. *Ernst Grob Munich.*

FIAT 630. *Ernst Krause & Co., Vienna.*

FIAT 631. *Adler Werke, Frankfurt.*

FIAT 632. *Low Temperature Carbonization of Briquettes.*

FIAT 633. *Profile Milling and Tool Grinding Machines. Deckel, Munich.*

FIAT 634. *Coal Preparation Practice in Western Germany.*

FIAT 635. *Electronic Ignition.*

FIAT 636. *Gasoline Injection Equipment.*

FIAT 637. *Noris-Zuend-Licht, Nürnberg.*

FIAT 638. *Magnetos, Timers, Coils: R. Bosch G.m.b.H., Stuttgart.*

FIAT 639. *MWM 6 Cylinder 85 HP Diesel and 2 Cylinder 25 HP Gas Engines, Süddeutsche Bremsen A.G.* With three appendices.

FIAT 640. *Kloeckner Humboldt Deutz (Magirus) 70 HP Water-Cooled and Air-Cooled Truck Diesel Engines.*

FIAT 641. *The Interrogation of German Scientists Regarding Quartz Crystals and other Piezo-electric Materials.*

FIAT 642. *Measurement of Acceleration and Vibration.*

FIAT 643. *Dyeing and Finishing of Woolens and Worsteds in Germany.*

FIAT 644. *Observations on Dyeing and Finishing Methods in Germany.*

FIAT 645. *The Dyeing of Spun Rayon and Rayon Filament Yarn in Mechanical Apparatus in Germany.*

FIAT 646. *Polyamide Films Manufactured by Kalle and Company, A.G., Wiesbaden.* With supplement.

FIAT 647. *Viscose Making Machinery in Germany.*

FIAT 648. *Drycleaning in Germany: Wacker Machines and Processes.*

FIAT 649. *Catalysts for the Manufacture of Phthalic Anhydride and Aniline, I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G., Ludwigshafen.*

FIAT 650. *Supplementary Investigation of the New (1944) Wehrmacht All Purpose Military Boot.*

FIAT 651. *The Manufacture of Paper Tubes, Bobbins and Cones in Germany.* With supplement.

FIAT 652. *Control of Swelling of Viscose Rayon.*

FIAT 653. *Cuprammonium Process Synthetic Rayon in Germany.*

FIAT 654. *The German Motorcycle Industry Since 1938.* With supplement.

FIAT 655. *Synthetic Sapphire and Spinel Production in Germany.*

FIAT 656. *Textile Processing of Cupra Rayon Yarn at J. P. Bemberg—Oberbarmen Near Wupperthal.*

FIAT 657. *Tuchfabrik, Willi Schmits, München-Gladbach.*

FIAT 658. *Rayon Throwing at Kuag (Kunstseidenfabrik A.G.) Waldniehl Near München-Gladbach.*

FIAT 659. *Textile Machinery, Barmen Machinen Fabrik A.G., "Barmag" at Lennep-Rhemscheidt Near Wuppertal.*

FIAT 660. *Simon and Frohwein—Weavers and Finishers of Worsted and Spun Rayon Fabrics, Leichlingen Near Düsseldorf.*

FIAT 661. *Velvet and Plushes, J. Girmes & Company, Oedt, Near Krefeld.*

FIAT 662. *Manufacturing of Rayon Piece Goods, Vereinigte Seidenwebereien A.G., Krefeld.*

FIAT 663. *Rayon Weaving and Throwing, Kampf and Spindler, Hilden Near Düsseldorf.*

FIAT 664. *M.A.N. 2000 Horsepower Submarine Engine Model MV 40/46 MAN, Hamburg.*

FIAT 665. *German Fertilizers and Soil Fertility.*

FIAT 666. *The Sleeve Bearing Industry of Germany.*

FIAT 667. *German Automotive Engines: Summary Report.*

FIAT 668. *Diesel Engine Injection Equipment in Germany.*

FIAT 669. *Survey of German Low Voltage Motor Control Equipment.* With supplement.

FIAT 670. *Survey of a New Storage Battery.* [Mercury batteries]

FIAT 671. *Report on Some Characteristics of Selenium Rectifiers Prepared by the Vacuum Method.* With two Supplements.

FIAT 672. *Air and Oil-Cooled Adam Opal 72 h.p. Truck Engine.*

FIAT 673. *Summary Report on Automotive Items of Interest Found at German Laboratories.* With ten exhibits.

FIAT 674. *Heavy Duty Diesel Engines, Manufacture by MAN.*

FIAT 675. *Magazine Feeding Device for KWK 7.5 cm L24.*

FIAT 676. *German Scientific Literature Published During the War.*

FIAT 677. *Abstracts of German Research Documents of Signal Corps Interest.*

FIAT 678. *Status of Exploitation of Photography and Optics in Germany.*

FIAT 679. *Spark Plugs Manufactured by R. Bosch G.m.b.H., at Bamberg and Stuttgart.*

FIAT 680. *Borgward Carburetor Type and Diesel Engines.*

FIAT 681. *The Paint, Varnish, and Lacquer Industry of Germany.*

FIAT 682. *Diesel Engines Manufactured by Motorenfabrik Hatz, Ruhstorf.*

FIAT 683. *KHD Two Cycle Engine Developments with Schnuerle Loop Scavenge System.*

FIAT 684. *Daimler-Benz Diesel Engines, Wendlingen.*

FIAT 685. *Ferdinand Porsche 10 Cylinder Vee Type Air Engine.*

FIAT 686. *Casting Methods for Aluminum and Aluminum Alloy Billets.*

FIAT 687. *BMW Passenger Car and Generator Engines.* With 17 supplements.

FIAT 688. *Maybach Vehicle Engines.* With four appendices.

FIAT 689. *Diesel Engines by M.A.N. Nürnberg.*

FIAT 690. *Aerodynamisches Institut, Technische Hochschule of Aachen.*

FIAT 691. *Automotive Diesel Engines, KHD (Klockner Humboldt Deutz).*

FIAT 692. *Daimler-Benz Model on 674 112 HP Truck Diesel Built at Gaggenau/Baden.*

FIAT 693. *Daimler-Benz Engine Data from Stuttgart, Unterturkheim Main Plant.*

FIAT 694. *Tatra Air Cooled Vee Twelve 220 HP Diesel Engine.*

FIAT 695. *Potassium Metal Via Thermic Reduction.*

FIAT 696. *Gasoline Powered Hand Tree Saws.*

FIAT 697. *Rhenium.*

FIAT 698. *Photographing a Single Fuel Injection.*

FIAT 699. *Magnesium Determinations in Aluminum.*

FIAT 700. *Casting and Machining Methods Used by the Glyco-Metall-Werke in the Fabrication of Thin Walled Bearings.*

FIAT 701.

FIAT 702. *Report on the Electron Mirror Image Tube.*

FIAT 703. *The Production and Use of Low Temperature Coal Tar in Germany.*

FIAT 704. *Final Summary of the Subcommittee for Ship-Building in Germany.*

FIAT 705. *High Frequency Magnetophone Magnetic Sound Recorders.*

FIAT 706. *Report on Selenium Dry Rectifier Developments.*

FIAT 707.

FIAT 708. *A Survey of the Use of Infra-Red Spectra in Chemical Analysis in Germany.*

FIAT 709. *Internal Combustion Engines. Thermodynamic and Experimental Principle with Special Consideration of Airplane Engines.*

FIAT 710. *The German Sewing Thread Industry.*

FIAT 711. *(Materials Testing.) Organization and Publications of Staatliches Materialprufungsamtes, Berlin-Dahlem.*

FIAT 712. *Manufacturing Process for Desmodur R.*

FIAT 713. *Cellulose Acetate Manufacture at Schering A.G., Berlin.*

FIAT 714. *Casting of Plexiglass, Röhm and Haas G.m.b.H., Darmstadt.* With supplement.

FIAT 715. *Ion Exchanges, Coatings, and Plywood Resins at I. G. Farbenindustrie, Th. Goldschmidt A.G., Permutit A.G., and Chemische Werke Albert.*

FIAT 716.

FIAT 717. *Buna Rubber Research.* With supplement. [mainly a list of publications]

FIAT 718. *Fertilizers Made by I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. at Leuna and Plesteritz.* With seven supplements.

FIAT 719. *German Neoprene.* Vols. I-III.

FIAT 720. *German Techniques for Handling Acetylene in Chemical Operations.* Vols. I-III.

FIAT 721. *Agfacolor Negative-Positive Method for Professional Motion Pictures.*

FIAT 722. *Synthetic Rubber "Desmodur R".*

FIAT 723. *German Carbon Bisulfide Manufacture.* With 17 supplements.

FIAT 724. *Miscellaneous Chemical Processes and Plastics Machinery.*

FIAT 725. *High Pressure, High Temperature Heating, 250 atm.*

FIAT 726. *Report on Jeweled Watch Industry in the Neighborhood of Pforzheim, Germany.*

FIAT 727. *The Krupp-Renn Plant at Salzgitter.*

FIAT 728. *A.G. für Stickstoffdünger, Knapsack.*

FIAT 729. *The German High Temperature Coal Tar Industry.*

FIAT 730. *Register of Non-I.G. Farben Chemical Plants in Germany.*

FIAT 731. *Technology of Aluminum and Aluminum Alloy Production in Germany Including Early Fabrication and Recoveries from Scrap.*

FIAT 732. *Electrochemical Operations at I.G. Farbenindustrie A. G., Bitterfeld.* With 30 supplements.

FIAT 733. *Vertical Retort Zinc and By-Products: Oker, Harz Mts.* [cadmium]

FIAT 734. *Report on Velox Boilers.*

FIAT 735. *Merchant Shipbuilding and Shipping Difficulties During the War.*

FIAT 736. *The Kontactumformer (Contact Rectifier).* With two supplements.

FIAT 737. *Economic Study of German Synthetic Waxes.* With appendix.

FIAT 738. *The Production of Some Rare Metals and Their Compounds as Practiced by E. Merck, Chemische Fabrik, Darmstadt: Boron, Caesium, Gallium, Germanium, Rubidium.*

FIAT 739. *Marine Refrigeration.*

FIAT 740. *Report on High Frequency Technical Ceramic Materials of Germany.*

FIAT 741. *Catalysts for Coal Hydrogenation.*

FIAT 742. *Surgical Instrument Industry in Tuttlingen, Germany.*

FIAT 743. *"K-3" Silicon Dioxide for Rubber Filler.*

FIAT 744. *Salicylic Acid.*

FIAT 745. *Phosphorous.*

FIAT 746. *Synthetic Mica Research.*

FIAT 747. *The Synthesis of Fluorine-Mica of the Phlogopite Group.*

FIAT 748. *Crystallochemical and Microscopic Investigations of Synthetic Phlogopites.*

FIAT 749. *Regular Intergrowth of Synthetic Phlogopite with Hydrous Mica.* [Synthetic mica]

FIAT 750. *Rare and Minor Metals.* [Lithium, rhenium, zirconium, etc.]

FIAT 751. *Assimilatorischer Quotient und Photochemische Ausbeaute.* [Otto Warburg]

FIAT 752. *A Survey of the Beilstein, the Gmelin, the Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft.*

FIAT 753. *Report on German Scientific Library of the BHF (Bevollmächtigte für Hochfrequenzforschung.*

FIAT 754. *Vibrating Ball Mill for Pulverizing Fine Materials.*

FIAT 755. *Highlights of German Iron and Steel Production Technology.*

FIAT 756. *Calcium Metal and Calcium Hydride.*

FIAT 757. *The Production of Potassium Permanganate and Manganese Chloride.* With two supplements.

FIAT 758. *Report on German Watch Factories in the Black Forest Region.*

FIAT 759. *Report on Investigation of Equipment Methods Used in the Manufacture of Jeweled Wrist Watches at the Factory J. Bidlingmaier, Schwabische Gmund.*

FIAT 760. *Vereinigte Deutsche Metalwerke, Heddernheim, Germany.*

FIAT 761. *Ernst Oerlich Institut of the Reichsstelle fuer Hochfrequenz Forschung (Reich Board for High Frequency Research.* [by T. M. Odarenko]

FIAT 762. *New Plastics for German Aircraft (Structural Materials, Glazings, and Paints).* With supplement.

FIAT 763.

FIAT 764. *Dyestuffs Manufacturing Processes of I. G. Farbenindustries.* Vols. 1-4.

FIAT 765. *Electrostatic Electron Microscope.*

FIAT 766. *Wide Angle Telescope Lenses.*

FIAT 767. *German Research on Zinc Base Bearings.*

FIAT 768. *Phenol Manufacture in Germany by the Chlorination, Sulfonation, and Raschig Processes.* With supplement.

FIAT 769. *Electron Microscopy, Infra Red and Other Branches of Applied Physics.*

FIAT 770. *Report Covering (a) Forging Practice, (b) Manufacture of Die Blocks, (c) Manufacture of Races for Ball Bearings.* With eight supplements.

FIAT 771. *Clay Mining in the Westerwald District of Germany.*

FIAT 772. *German Powder Metallurgy.* Vols. I–III.

FIAT 773. *Titanium Products in Germany.* With six supplements. [Titanium semiconductors]

FIAT 774. *Anhydrous Chlorides Manufacture.* With five supplements.

FIAT 775. *Development of German Shipping from 1800 to 1939.*

FIAT 776. *Production Methods of Welding Techniques for the Combustion Chamber of V-2 (A-4) Rockets.*

FIAT 777. *Adaptation of Vision at Night Through Use of Red Light and Red Spectacles.*

FIAT 778. *Conduction of High Tension Electrical Current in Cables Embedded in High Pressure Atmosphere.*

FIAT 779. *Work on Physiology of the Circulatory System and on Electrophysiology.*

FIAT 780. *The Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves with Particular Reference to the Ionosphere.* [Photometry]

FIAT 780. *Methods of Measuring Scattered Light at Optical Boundary Surfaces.*

FIAT 781. *The Leitz "Xenon" F 1:1.5 5 cm Lens.*

FIAT 782. *The Production of Dense, Non-Porous Bronze Castings.*

FIAT 783. *Microscopic Investigation of Reactions Between Steel Slags and Cement Bound Molds.*

FIAT 784. *Emulsion-Type Mixtures of Cast-Steel and Cement-Sand Molds.*

FIAT 785. *Electrical Contacts.* [contacts for circuit breakers and relays]

FIAT 786. *The Lithium Electrolytic Cell. (Degussa, Rheinfelde.)*

FIAT 787. *Precious Metal Refining and Fabrication by W. C. Heraeus and G. Siebert Platinschmelze of Hanau.* [Aluminum and rhodium mirrors]

FIAT 788. *Aluminum Hydroxy Chloride Production at Ludwigshafen by Electrochemical and Chemical Methods.*

FIAT 789. *Experiments to Produce Ductile Silicon.*

FIAT 790. *Production of Sodium Sulfide from Sodium Amalgam.*

FIAT 791. *Electrolytic Hydroxylamine Hydrochloride and Glyoxalic Acid.*

FIAT 792. *Iron Cores.*

FIAT 793.

FIAT 794. *The Porcelain Enamel and Ceramic Color Industry in Germany.* With two supplements. [Rare earths (Dr. Egon Ihwe)]

FIAT 795. *Lanthanum, Neodymium, Praseodymium and Uranium Compounds Prepared by Auergesellschaft, Berlin.*

FIAT 796. *Bichromates Manufacture.* With two supplements.

FIAT 797. *The Electrolytic Chlorine Plant in Hoechst am Main.*

FIAT 798. *Titanium Metal Produced by Degussa and Osram.*

FIAT 799. *Krupp-Renn and Other Processes for Utilizing Low-Grade Iron Ores in Germany.*

FIAT 800. *Nickel Cadmium Storage Batteries in Germany.*

FIAT 801. *Industrial Safety in Germany.*

FIAT 802. *The Arriflex 35 mm Motion Picture Camera.*

FIAT 803. *Kyanite and Synthetic Sillimanite in Germany.*

FIAT 804. *Molybdate Orange Pigment.* With two supplements.

FIAT 805. *German Research on Experimental Aluminum-Base Bearings.*

FIAT 806. *Gesellschaft für Linde's Eismaschinen (Linde-Frankel Oxygen Apparatus), Hollriegelskreuth.*

FIAT 807. *Litharge and Red Lead Process.*

FIAT 808. *Contribution to the Regeneration of Pickling Solutions.*

FIAT 809. *Ferrocyanides and Sulfur from Gas Work Residues.*

FIAT 810. *Activated Clay Bleaching Adsorbents.*

FIAT 811. *Chrome Yellow and Other Pigments at G. Siegle and Company.*

FIAT 812. *The Aluna Process.* [Photographic reproduction paper.]

FIAT 813. *Photo-Reproduction Research of Kalle & Co., A.G. Index of Microfilmed Reports.*

FIAT 814. *German Production of Some of the More Important Inorganic Pigments.* With supplement. [Luminescent pigments]

FIAT 815. *Technical History of the German Merchant Marine.*

FIAT 816. *Horizontal Mercury Chlorine Cells, I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G.* With 43 supplements.

FIAT 817. *Vertical Mercury Chlorine Cells, I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G.* With 42 supplements.

FIAT 818. *I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G., Leverkusen, Germany. Azo-Benzene Plant, Details—Heated Valve.* With five supplements.

FIAT 819. *Metallic Sodium from Sodium Amalgam at Gersthofen.* With seven supplements.

FIAT 820. *Degussa Sodium Production Using Downs Cells.* With two supplements.

FIAT 821. *Zinc, Manganese and Other Metals Recovered by Amalgam Process at Duisburger Kupferhütte.* With four supplements.

FIAT 822. *Electrolytic Mercury Oxide at Burghausen.*

FIAT 823. *Utilization of Blast Furnace Slag in Germany.*

FIAT 824. *The Miscellaneous Glass Industry of Central Europe.* [Neodymium glasses and other

exotic glasses]

FIAT 825. *Chlorine Dioxide and Sodium Chlorite at I.G. Farben, Griesheim.* With nine supplements.

FIAT 826. *The Reproduction of Contrast Thru Telescopes.*

FIAT 827. *Modern Type of Freighter for Far East Service.*

FIAT 828.

FIAT 829. *Non-Ferrous Metal Production Processes in the Hamburg District.*

FIAT 830. *English Translation of Sodium in Germany and the Relations Between I.G. and Degussa in This Field.*

FIAT 831. *Sodium Sulfate Electrolysis with a Mercury Cathode.*

FIAT 832. *Hydrochloric Acid Electrolysis at Wolfen.* With four supplements.

FIAT 833. *Experimental Production of Chlorine by Oxidation of Hydrogen Chloride, I.G. Farbenindustrie, Oppau.* With supplement.

FIAT 834. *Production of Caustic Potash in Mercury Chlorine Cells.*

FIAT 835. *A Technological Study of the Wall and Floor Tile Industry in Germany, Austria and Czechoslovakia.*

FIAT 836. *The Production of Acrylonitrile in the I.G. Farbenindustrie Plants at Ludwigshafen, Hüls and Leverkusen.*

FIAT 837. *Annealing, Pickling, Washing and Liming of Rolled Steel Wire.*

FIAT 838. *Elemental Fluorine, I.G. Farbenindustrie—Leverkusen.*

FIAT 839. *Production of Hydrazine Hydrate Base Rocket Fuel.*

FIAT 840. *Gesellschaft für Linde's Eismaschinen. Calculation of Regenerators for Linde-Frankl Installations and Overall Utilities Requirements for Linde-Frankl Oxygen Producing Units.*

FIAT 841. *Magnetophone, Type K 7.*

FIAT 842.

FIAT 843. *Chlorinated Hydrocarbons from Acetylene.*

FIAT 844. *German Concrete Shipbuilding During the War.*

FIAT 845. *Research Reports on Benzyl Chloride Xylilenechloride Triethanolamine, Triethanolamine Fatty Acid Esters, and Methylolacetaphenon.*

FIAT 846. *Products for the Leather Industry from Ethylene Chloride and Xylol and Through the Sulfurization of Xylol.*

FIAT 847. *Butadiene Catalysts.*

FIAT 848. *The Influence of Oxygen on the Chlorination of Methane.*

FIAT 849. *English Translation of Developing Uses for the Distillation Residues from Butadiene Obtained by the Reppe Synthesis.*

FIAT 850. *English Translation of the Preparation of Mepasin-Sulphinate and Mepasin-Mercaptan.*

FIAT 851. *English Translation of the Ignition of Chloranil-Alkali-Hydroxide Mixtures by Water.*

FIAT 852. *English Translation of N-Chloro-Amides of Higher Molecular Fatty Acids and Their Conversion Products.*

FIAT 853. *English Translation of Reaction of Cyclic Vinyllactams with Phenols.*

FIAT 854. *English Translation of Preparation of Mixed Polymerization Products of Vinylsulfones.*

FIAT 855. *The Manufacture of Acetaldehyde in Germany.*

FIAT 856. *Manufacture of Polyvinylethers.*

FIAT 857. *I. Production of Acetic Acid at Burghausen and Knapsack. II. Concurrent Production of Acetic Acid and Acetic Anhydride at Knapsack.*

FIAT 858. *Selenium Rectifiers.*

FIAT 859. *I. Continuous Chilling and Cooling of Calcium Carbide. II. Acetylene Generation by Dry Type Generators. III. Purification and Drying of Acetylene for Chemical Use.*

FIAT 860. *The Production of Mono-Vinylacetate.*

FIAT 861. *Plasticizers for Poly-Vinyl Chloride.*

FIAT 862. *Poly-Vinyl Chloride Production at Burghausen & Ludwigshafen.* With six supplements.

FIAT 863. *Activated-Carbon Production at I.G. Farbenindustrie Leverkusen.*

FIAT 864. *The Manufacture of Hand Sewing Needles in Germany.*

FIAT 865. *Six Papers on Television.*

FIAT 866. *The Manufacture of Luvitherm Film.* [Magnetophone]

FIAT 867. *The Production of Mono-Vinyl Chloride.*

FIAT 868. *Trypaflavine, Surfen, P.60, and Bovoflavine.* [pharmaceutical ointment for mucous membrane infections in cattle]

FIAT 869. *A New Method of Beneficiation of Low Grade Iron Ore by the Wiedelmann Washing Tower.* With supplement.

FIAT 870. *The Production of Styroflex Film.*

FIAT 871. *The Luminometer.*

FIAT 872. *I. G. Hoechst Glycerogen Process.*

FIAT 873. *The Self-Ignition of Mixtures of Hydrocarbons and Air Subjected to Very Sudden Adi-*

abatic Compression.

FIAT 874. *The Manufacture of Ethylene Oxide via Chlorohydrination of Ethylene.*

FIAT 875. *Proposed Ethylene Oxide Manufacture via Oxidation of Ethylene at Zweckel Near Gladbeck.*

FIAT 876. *Continuous Casting of Metals in Germany.*

FIAT 877. *Selection and Application of Mold and Core Blackwashes.*

FIAT 878. *Melting and Casting of German Silver Alloys.*

FIAT 879. *Notes on the Peeling of Nickel Deposits.* Corrected copy.

FIAT 880. *Dross Production in Metal Galvanizing.*

FIAT 881. *Contribution to the Production of Cast Nickel Anodes.*

FIAT 882. *Anodes.* [nickel, cadmium]

FIAT 883. *Effect of Metallic Additions and Impurities on the Galvanizing Properties of Zinc.*

FIAT 884. *Biophysics with Special Reference to Electrobiology.*

FIAT 885. *Manufacture of Synthetic Caffeine.*

FIAT 886. *Manufacture of Melamine.* With supplement.

FIAT 887. *Lightweight Electric Light Wiring Devices and Conduit Manufactured by the Germans for Export.*

FIAT 888. *Methanol Synthesis at I.G. Farbenindustrie Plant at Oppau.*

FIAT 889. *Urea Manufacture at the I.G. Farbenindustrie Plant at Oppau.* With supplement.

FIAT 890. *Supplement to Selenium Rectifier Development in Germany.* [by T. M. Odarenko, missing pages from his earlier report]

FIAT 891. *Duxochrome Photo Color Prints.*

FIAT 892. *Ceramic Dielectrics for Condensers.*

FIAT 893. *Introduction to Technical Photographic X-Ray.*

FIAT 894. *Electrostatic High Voltage Generators.*

FIAT 895. *Progress in Time and Radio Frequency Measurements at the P.T.R. Heidelberg.*

FIAT 896. *Aludrine Sulfate: Manufacture and Pharmacological Properties.* [relaxes bronchial muscle spasms]

FIAT 897. *The Wall and Floor Tile Industry in Germany.*

FIAT 898. *Redox Systems in Emulsion Co-Polymerization of Butadiene (75) and Styrene (25).*

FIAT 899. *Unipolar Ionised Air. Apparatus and Application.*

FIAT 900. *The Waldmann Vaccine (Against Aphthous Stomatitis).*

FIAT 901. *Cosmetic, Perfumery and Soap Formulae.*

FIAT 902. *The Production of Crude and Purified Steroids in Germany.*

FIAT 903. *Cosmetic, Perfumery and Soap Formulae.*

FIAT 904. *High Voltage Direct Current Transmission.* With addendum.

FIAT 905. *Determination of Suitability of Paraffin Mixtures for Conversion to Fatty Acids by Catalytic Oxidation.* With supplement.

FIAT 906. *Styroflex-Spiral Submarine Cable.*

FIAT 907. *Review of Recent Developments in Aluminum Refining.*

FIAT 908. *The Siemens and Halske Teleprinter, T-Typ 68.*

FIAT 909. *The Cerium Metal and Lighter Flint Industry in Germany and Austria.*

FIAT 910. *Production of Pharmaceutical and Industrial Enzymes in Southern Germany.*

FIAT 911. *Styroflex Dielectric Capacitors.*

FIAT 912. *The Manufacture of Bile Acids from Ox Bile.*

FIAT 913. *Synthetic Detergent Applications.*

FIAT 914. *The Manufacture of Bromylated Barbiturates.* [developed in Germany]

FIAT 915. *Manufacture of Sulfonamides and Related Intermediates in the French, British and American Zones of Occupation, Germany.*

FIAT 916. *English Translation of Studies on Co-polymers and Ingredients for Co-polymerization.*

FIAT 917. *Manufacture of 2-Ethyl-Anthraquinone at the I.G. Farbenindustrie Plant in Ludwigshafen.*

FIAT 918. *Formanide Production at the I.G. Farbenindustrie Plant in Ludwigshafen.*

FIAT 919. *The Manufacture of the Diethanolamine Salt of P-Methyltolyl Carbinol-Camphoric Acid Ester and a Brief Evaluation of Its Pharmacologic Properties.*

FIAT 920. *The Contact Converter as Developed in Germany.* Five volumes.

FIAT 921. *Manufacture and Purification of Arc Acetylenes.*

FIAT 922. *Tube Reducers in Germany.*

FIAT 923. *Further Studies in Magnetophones and Tapes.*

FIAT 924. *Investigation of Pure Oxide Ceramic Materials Intended for High Temperature and High Stress Applications.* [Silicon carbide]

FIAT 925. *Formamide Production at the I.G. Farbenindustrie Plant at Oppau.*

FIAT 926. *Manufacture of Butynediol (and Certain Related Materials) from Acetylene and Formaldehyde.*

FIAT 927. *Production of High Alumina Slags in Blast Furnaces and Allied Processes for Recovering Alumina.*

FIAT 928. *Spiral Bevel and Bevel Gear Field in Germany.* With supplement.

FIAT 929. *Effluent Treatment Practices in Some of the Chemical Factories in the French, British and American Zones of Occupation in Germany.*

FIAT 930. *Training and Selection of Supervisory Personnel in the I.G. Farbenwerke, Ludwigshafen.*

FIAT 931. *Semi-conductors.*

FIAT 932. *Report of Chemistry.*

FIAT 933. *Reactions of Carbon Monoxide with Acetylene, Alcohols, Cyclic Ethers, to Produce Aliphatic Saturated and Unsaturated Acids and Esters.*

FIAT 934. *Moisture Proof Cellophane Equipment and Coating Formulae.*

FIAT 935. *The Production of Higher Vinyl Esters at Ludwigshafen.*

FIAT 936. *Preparation of Higher Vinyl Esters at Ludwigshafen.*

FIAT 937. *Spinning, After Treatment and Auxiliary Equipment for Staple Fibre Viscose Rayon Plants.*

FIAT 938. *Gasification of Coal.*

FIAT 939. *Processing of Flockenbast.*

FIAT 940. *The Manufacture of Nicotinamide and Related Intermediates in the French, British and American Zones of Occupation in Germany.*

FIAT 941. *The Quantum Yield in the Isomerization of Crocetindimethylester by Light.*

FIAT 942. *Shoe Machinery in Germany.*

FIAT 943. *The Manufacture of Agfacolor Material.*

FIAT 944. *Oppanol C. High Molecular Weight Polyvinyl Isobutyl Ester.*

FIAT 945. *The Manufacture of Y-Butyrolactone at I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G., Ludwigshafen.*

FIAT 946. *The Manufacture of Thiodibutyric Acid at I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G., Ludwigshafen.*

FIAT 947. *Developments During the War in Automotive Ignition, Particularly by the Firm of Robert Bosch, G.m.b.H., Stuttgart.*

FIAT 948. *Report Index of German Aeronautical Research Developments.*

FIAT 949. *Organic Chemical Intermediates for Insecticides, Fungicides and Rodenticides.* [E.605]

FIAT 950. *Xylene-Formaldehyde Condensation Products.* [E.605]

FIAT 951. *The German Gasket Industry.* With supplement.

FIAT 952. *High Pressure Hydrogenation in Germany I. The Liquid Phase.*

FIAT 953. *Color Photography.*

FIAT 954. *A Highly Sensitive D.C. Controlling & Measuring Device.* [Amplifier]

FIAT 955. *Special Mechanical Features of Linde-Frankl Oxygen Plants.*

FIAT 956. *Cellulose Sheeting and Sausage Casing Machinery.*

FIAT 957. *The Manufacture of Alginic Acid Derivatives and Their Use as Emulgators in Emulsion (Distemper) Paints.*

FIAT 958. *Glanzstoff Continuous Rayon Machine at Oberbruch.*

FIAT 959.

FIAT 960. *Polyethylenimine and Its Use in Paper Making.*

FIAT 961. *Paper and Textile Machine Design, Relating to the Manufacture of Wadding, Facial Tissue, Sanitary Napkins and Thin Tissues.* With supplement.

FIAT 962. *Details of Manufacture of Tanigans Extra A, C, and F.*

FIAT 963. *The Synthesis of Digitalose.*

FIAT 964. *Regarding the Resistance to Temperature Variations of Zygotes of Chlamydomonas.*

FIAT 965. *Manufacturing of "Pressal" Adhesive.*

FIAT 966. *Recent Developments in the Design of Kaplan and Francis Turbines.* With supplement.

FIAT 967. *Polymerization of Acetylene to Cyclooctatetraene.*

FIAT 968. *Alcohols by Hydration of Olefins.*

FIAT 969. *Acetylene Generation: Dry Method.* With supplement.

FIAT 970. *Methods of Standardization of Vat Dye Suprafix Pastes and Powders "Fine" Manufactured by I.G. Farbenindustrie, A.G. Höchst.*

FIAT 971. *Arsenical Pharmaceuticals of the Farbenwerke Hochst (Formerly Division of I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G.).*

FIAT 972. *The Manufacture of Chlorobromomethane. (Fire Extinguishing Agent "CB".)*

FIAT 973.

FIAT 974. *Thermostatic Bimetal Production in Germany.*

FIAT 975. *Rolled Gold Plate Production in Germany.*

FIAT 976. *Agfa Color Process.*

FIAT 977. *Color Reproduction by Color Photography.*

FIAT 978. *The Synthesis of Acrylamides and the Copolymerization of Acrylamides and Butadiene.*

FIAT 979. *Sintered Iron Shell Rotating Bands.*

FIAT 980. *German Aluminum Industry.*

FIAT 981. *The Dyeing of Glass Fiber Textiles.*

FIAT 982. *Utilization of Cotton in Germany.*

FIAT 983. *Manufacture of Chloral at I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. Leverkusen.*

FIAT 984. *Phthalic Anhydride, Manufactured by I.G. Farbenindustrie, Uerdingen.*

FIAT 985. *The Production of Ammonium Sulfate from Calcium Sulfate at Oppau.*

FIAT 986. *Carbon Electrodes in Germany for the Aluminum Reduction Industry.*

FIAT 987. *Manufacture of Capsules for Pressure Measuring Instruments, Including Test Data.*

FIAT 988. *Production of Acetylene by the Partial Combustion of Methane.*

FIAT 989. *Alumina Production in Germany.*

FIAT 990. *Production Cycles for Manufacture of Cellulose Acetate and Cellulose Propionate at I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G., Dormagen.*

FIAT 991. *Dusty Lung Conditions in the Manufacture of Pyrotechnic Aluminum Bronze Powder.*

FIAT 992. *The Electrothermal Production of Aluminum Silicon Alloy.*

FIAT 993. *The Aluminum Reduction Industry in Germany.*

FIAT 994. *The Purification of Sulfur with Oleum.*

FIAT 995.

FIAT 996. *The Commercial Development and Manufacture of Synthetic Hormones in Germany.*

FIAT 997. *German Research in the Light Metals Industry.*

FIAT 998. *Fluorobenzene Manufacture.*

FIAT 999. *Formaldehyde Manufacture in the I.G. Farbenindustrie.*

FIAT 1000. *The Oxo Process.*

FIAT 1001. *The Synthetic Stone Industry of Germany.* With supplement.

FIAT 1002.

FIAT 1003. *The Chemical and Technical Basis for the Synthesis of Butadiene at I. G. Ludwigshafen.*

FIAT 1004. *Identification of Biological Stains and Indicators Manufactured by I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G.*

FIAT 1005. *The Niers Sewage Disposal Process.*

FIAT 1006. *X-Ray Mutations in Arabidopsis Thaliana Heynh. and Their Significance for Plant Breeding and the Theory of Evolution.*

FIAT 1007. *Sources of Error in the Determination of Soil Reaction and Calcium Requirements of the Soil.*

FIAT 1008. *Losses Due to Evaporation and Melting of the Alpine Snow Cover Prior to Spring Thaw.*

FIAT 1009. *Small Scale Sea Harbor Model Experiments.*

FIAT 1010. *Review of the Design of Submerged Hydroelectric Power Plants. (System Arno Fischer.)*

FIAT 1011. *Fabrication of Aluminum in Germany. A Study of Some Specialized Practices and Techniques Employed in the Industry.*

FIAT 1012. *Screening Device for Slurries of Organic Chemicals.*

FIAT 1013. *Dispersing Agent SS, I.G. Farbenindustrie, A. G. Höchst.*

FIAT 1014. *Miscellaneous Pharmaceuticals and Pharmaceutical Intermediates Manufactured at I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G., Elberfeld.*

FIAT 1015. *Oxidation of Hydrogen Sulfide to Sulfur in Claus Ovens.*

FIAT 1016. *Miscellaneous Dyestuff Intermediates at I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G. at Leverkusen.*

FIAT 1017. *Solid and Liquid Acetylene.*

FIAT 1018. *Rubber Vulcanization Accelerators Produced by I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G. Höchst, Elberfeld, Leverkusen.*

FIAT 1019. *Magnesium Carbide and Methylacetylene.*

FIAT 1020. *"Caedax", a Synthetic Substitute for Canada Balsam in Microscopic Techniques.*

FIAT 1021.

FIAT 1022. *Report on Occupational Diseases Related to the Manufacture of Benzidine at I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G., Leverkusen.*

FIAT 1023. *Manufacture of Antipyrine and Pyramidon at I. G. Farbenindustrie A.G., Hochst.*

FIAT 1024. *Ampuling Machine I.G. Farben—Höchst.*

FIAT 1025. *Production of Acrylonitrile at Leverkusen.*

FIAT 1026. *Research Development at the Consortium fur Elektrochemische Industrie G.m.b.H., Munich, since 1938.*

FIAT 1027. *The Krawinkel Image-Storing Cathode Ray Tube.*

FIAT 1028. *Rapid Production of Viscose Spinning Solutions at Rottweil.*

FIAT 1029. *Manufacture of Crimped Yarn.*

FIAT 1030. *The Electron Emission of Crystalline Metal Surfaces and Its Relation to the Laws of Crystal Structure. I. Pure Single-Crystal Surfaces.* With amendment.

FIAT 1031. *The Electron Emission of Crystalline Metal Surfaces and Its Relation to the Laws of Crystal Structure. II. Single-Crystal Surfaces with Absorbed Foreign Atoms.*

FIAT 1032. *On Structure Irregularity in the Surface of Tonic Crystals.*

FIAT 1033. *On the Arrangement of the Double Bonds in Hydrindene. I. Preparation of 5-Isopropyl-Azulene.*

FIAT 1034. *English Translation of the Future of Gas Turbine Installations.*

FIAT 1035. *German Developments in High Explosives.*

FIAT 1036. *The Physically Handicapped Worker in German Industry.*

FIAT 1037. *The Preparation of Wool for Carding and Combing.*

FIAT 1038. *Bearing Jewels of Hardened Synthetic Spinel.*

FIAT 1039. *Manufacture of Isododecylphenol by I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G. Verdingen.*

FIAT 1040. *Methods of Standardization of Vat Dye Powders "Fine" and Celanese Dyes at I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G., Ludwigshafen.*

FIAT 1041. *Polystyrene Manufacture at the I.G. Farbenindustrie Plant at Schkopau.*

FIAT 1042. *Miscellaneous Pharmaceuticals and Pharmaceutical Intermediates Mfgd. at I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G. at Elberfeld.*

FIAT 1043. *Accessory Developments of the German Automotive Engine Industry.*

FIAT 1044. *A Study of the Optical Works of C. A. Steinheil Söhne, Munich.*

FIAT 1045. *The Mining and Refining of Potash in the American and British Zones of Germany.*

FIAT 1046. *Production of Crude Citric Acid by Fermentation in Germany.*

FIAT 1047. *Manufacture of Inorganic Mercury Salts from Prime Virgin Mercury at Chemische Fabrik Marktredwitz A.G.*

FIAT 1048. *The Production of Zirconium Oxide.*

FIAT 1049. *Tartaric Acid Processes in Germany.*

FIAT 1050. *Crucibles for Synthetic Mica Development.*

FIAT 1051. *Manufacture of Monochloroacetic Acid from Trichloroethylene at I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G. Höchst, Germany.*

FIAT 1052. *The High Current Carbon Arc.*

FIAT 1053.

FIAT 1054. *German Design Practice for Large Dry Type Gas Holder, and Evaluation with a Translation.*

FIAT 1055. *Miscellaneous German Aeronautical Developments.*

FIAT 1056. *Selection, Training and Technical Education of Apprentices and Other Working Personnel for German Industry.*

FIAT 1057. *The Manufacture of Dextrines and Cold Water Dispersible Starches in Germany.*

FIAT 1058.

FIAT 1059. *The Phase Principle in Microscopy.* With supplement.

FIAT 1060. *Pumped Storage Power Plants in Europe.*

FIAT 1061. *The Smelting of Ilmenite in Germany.*

FIAT 1062. *The Stürzolberg Process for Manufacturing Pig Iron.*

FIAT 1063. *Elements of Clouds and Precipitation.*

FIAT 1064. *Research on Atmospheric Movements by Use of Gliders.*

FIAT 1065. *Sun Radiation Measurements Made with an Airplane at Altitudes Up to Nine Kilometers.*

FIAT 1066. *Measurement of Atmospheric Electricity by Means of Gliders.*

FIAT 1067. *Survey of High Pressure Equipment Designs in Germany.*

FIAT 1068. *Novel Circuit and Device for the Detonation of Powder Charges.*

FIAT 1069. *Survey of the Printing Press Manufacturing Industry in Germany.*

FIAT 1070. *Technical and Scientific Developments Related to the Asbestos Industry in Germany.*

FIAT 1071. *Chlorinated Polyvinyl Chloride.*

FIAT 1072. *Paste Dispersions of Polyvinyl Chloride.* [Foamed plastics]

FIAT 1073. *The Manufacture of Acetoacetic Acid Ethyl Ester at I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G., Hoechst am Main, Germany.*

FIAT 1074. *Soda Ash Manufacture in Southern and Western Germany.*

FIAT 1075.

FIAT 1076. *Development of Metal Bellows in Germany During War Years Through 1946.*

FIAT 1077. *Manufacture of Phenol Formaldehyde Resins and Molding Powders.*

FIAT 1078. *Metal Hose, Pipe Line Compensators and Metal Expansion Joints in Germany.*

FIAT 1079. *Production of Acetylene from Methane in a Regenerative Type Furnace. Ruhrchemie A.G. Oberhausen-Holten.*

FIAT 1080. *The Lower Vinyl Ethers and Their Use for Acetaldehyde Manufacture.*

FIAT 1081. *Manufacture of Diethylamine from Acetaldehyde. I.G. Farbenindustrie A.G. Ludwigshafen.*

FIAT 1082. *Status of Developments in the German Diazotype Reproduction Process.*

FIAT 1083.

FIAT 1084.

FIAT 1085. *The Oxidation of Methane.*

FIAT 1086. *An Instrument for Measuring the Lateral Pressure of Monomolecular Films.*

FIAT 1087. *Reduction of Airfoil Resistance by Use of "Drawn-In" Profiles.*

FIAT 1088. *Films of Pure and Mixed Long Chain Dibasic Esters.*

FIAT 1089. *Vertical Movement in the Atmosphere.*

FIAT 1090. *About Inheritance of the Blossoming Age of Early and Late Blooming Summer Annual Strains of Arabidopsis thaliana.*

FIAT 1091. *I. Asphalt Lining of Canals and Storage Basins. II. Asphalt Lining of Vertical Walls.*

FIAT 1092. *Physical Instability in Super-Critical Infrasonic Flow.*

FIAT 1093. *The Influence of Length-of-Day and Other Factors on the Flowering of Sellaginella Martensii sp.*

FIAT 1094. *Effect of Light on the Germination of Several Strains of Arabidopsis thaliana L. heynh.*

FIAT 1095. *Vapor-Liquid Equilibria of Binary Hydrocarbon Mixtures.*

FIAT 1096. *The Schardinger Destrins from Starch.*

FIAT 1097. *The Statistical Distribution of Erythrocytes in the Counting Chamber.*

FIAT 1098. *Etch and Percussion Figures, and Twinning of Quartz.*

FIAT 1099. *The Determination of the Dielectric and Magnetic Properties of Inhomogeneous Dielectrics, Especially Body Tissues in the Decimeter Wave Range.*

FIAT 1100. *Advances in Biochemistry of the Corynebacterium Diphtheria Group with Special Reference in the Pathological Physiology of Diphtheria in Man.*

FIAT 1101. *German Methods for the Manufacture of Iron Powder Cores.*

FIAT 1102. *Polymerization of Vinyl Acetate.*

FIAT 1103. *The Protective Coating of Mirror Surfaces with an Oxide of Silicon.*

FIAT 1104.

FIAT 1105. *The Navigational Beam System "Elektra-Sonne".*

FIAT 1106. *Stability About the Vertical and Longitudinal Axes of an Airplane with Swept Wings.*

FIAT 1107. *Manufacture of Ethylene by Reduction of Acetylene.*

FIAT 1108. *Application of Resin Dispersions.*

FIAT 1109. *Production of Polyvinyl Acetones.*

FIAT 1110. *The Production and Use of Polyvinyl Alcohol.*

FIAT 1111. *German Wind Turbine Projects Planned During the Hitler Era.*

FIAT 1112. *Determining the Shape of Aggregate Grains by Sifting.*

FIAT 1113. *The Status of Hydraulic Research in Germany.*

FIAT 1114. *Recent German Research Work on Fluorine and Fluorine Compounds.* [uranium hexafluoride!!!]

FIAT 1115. *An Examination of Attitudes About Industrial Safety in Germany.*

FIAT 1116. *Quick Calculation of AC High Voltage Overhead Lines.*

FIAT 1117. *Treatment of Spent Pickling Liquors Containing Sulfuric Acid and Iron Sulfate.*

FIAT 1118. *German Synthetic Sausage Casings Industry.*

FIAT 1119. *Methods of Transmitting 2,000,000 Kilowatts of Electric Power 600 Kilometers.*

FIAT 1120.

FIAT 1121. *Aluminum Bearing Alloys and Their Development by the Karl Schmidt Co. at Neckarsulm, Germany.*

FIAT 1122. *Subject Index of Documents Microfilmed at I. G. Farbenindustrie, Verdingen.*

FIAT 1123. *Precast Concrete Products Industry in Germany.*

FIAT 1124. *Circular Grit Chambers.*

FIAT 1125. *Manufacture of Acrylonitrile by Addition of Hydrocyanic Acid to Acetylene.*

FIAT 1126. *Standardization of German Carrier Telephone and Telegraph Equipment.*

FIAT 1127. *A Report of the Flexible Shaft Industry in Germany.*

FIAT 1128.

FIAT 1129. *German Practice in Fabrication of Gas Turbine Blades.*

FIAT 1130. *The Manufacture of Sintered Magnets in the "Magnetfabrik Dortmund" of the Deutsche Edelstahlwerke, A. G., Krefeld.*

FIAT 1131. *On the Theory of the Electron.*

FIAT 1132. *The Single Scattering and Annihilation of Fast Positrons.*

FIAT 1133. *Performance of a New Standard Laboratory Fractioning Column.*

FIAT 1134. *X-Ray Study of Magnesium Oxide.*

FIAT 1135. *Crossbreedings Between Coleus Species of a Long and Short Day Character.*

FIAT 1136. *Pressure Hydrogenation of Sulfite Liquor.*

FIAT 1137. *Kinetics of the Formation of Dicyclopentadiene in the Vapor Phase.*

FIAT 1138. *Kinetics of the Formation of Dicyclopentadiene in Pure Liquid Phase.*

FIAT 1139. *Kinetics of the Formation of Dicyclopentadiene in Diluted Liquid Phase.*

FIAT 1140. *The Diffusion and Absorption of Respiration Gases.*

FIAT 1141. *Synthetic Detergents and Related Surface Active Agents in Germany.* With supplement.

FIAT 1142. *A Nubilosa Spray Drier for the Drying of Polyvinyl Chloride.*

FIAT 1143. *Industrial Abrasive Industry in Germany.*

FIAT 1144. *Utilization of Tall Oil in Germany.*

FIAT 1145. *Production Means and Tooling for Compur Shutter Rapid No. 00.*

FIAT 1146. *Preparation of Rochelle Salt Crystals.*

FIAT 1147. *A German Universal Condenser Microphone.*

FIAT 1148. *The Use of Heat Resisting Steels in the Manufacture of Gas Turbine Blades in Germany.*

FIAT 1149. *High Pressure Steam Turbines.*

FIAT 1150. *Further Advances of the German Ceramic Industry.*

FIAT 1151.

FIAT 1152. *Design Practices and Construction of Centrifugal Compressors by Leading German Manufacturers.*

FIAT 1153. *Mahle Hot Chamber Pressure Die Casting Machine.*

FIAT 1154. *High Temperature Chlorination of Methane at Hüls.*

FIAT 1155. *Thermal Images for Transformers.*

FIAT 1156.

FIAT 1157.

FIAT 1158. *Some Wartime Experiences of Berlin Power and Light Co.*

FIAT 1159. *The Printing Ink Industry of Germany.*

FIAT 1160. *Notes on the Manufacture of Steel Cartridge Cases in Germany.*

FIAT 1161. *Review of Centrifugal Casting Methods.*

FIAT 1162. *Steel Production by Vacuum Electric Furnace at Heraeus Vacuumschmelze, Hanau.*

FIAT 1163. *The Telephonograph Recording System.*

FIAT 1164.

FIAT 1165. *Production of Mixed Steels in Germany.*

FIAT 1166. *Development of Vinylacetate Copolymers at I.G. Farbenindustrie, Hoechst.*

FIAT 1167. *The Development in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics in German Institutions During the War.*

FIAT 1168. *The "C" Process of Making Molds and Cores for Foundry Use.*

FIAT 1169. *Handbook of Industrial Hazards from Explosive Dusts. Vol. I.*

FIAT 1170. *The Development of the German Reich Accident Insurance, Especially During the War, 1939–1945 and Its State in April, 1945.*

FIAT 1171. *An Instrument for the Measurement of the Radio-Active Content of Moving Gases.*

FIAT 1172. *Measurements of Threshold Sensitivity of the Human Eye in the Near Infrared.*

FIAT 1173. *Quantum Theoretical Observations to the Problem of Hydrocarbon Biradicals and Biradicaloids.*

FIAT 1174. *Salt and Esterase Concentration in the Blood in Relation to Altitude Resistance.*

FIAT 1175. *A New Frequency Modulated Radio Sonde.*

FIAT 1176. *A New Stereoscopic Effect and Its Physiological Interpretation.*

FIAT 1177.

FIAT 1178.

FIAT 1179.

FIAT 1180.

FIAT 1181. *Activated Carbon Production in Germany During the War.*

FIAT 1182. *Theory of the Reflex Klystron.*

FIAT 1183. *Compensation of Ground Current Through Petersen Reactors and Their Application in the BEWAG kV Networks.*

FIAT 1184. *Fourdrinier Wire and Wire Cloth.*

FIAT 1185. *Recent Developments in the Field of Dental Resins.*

FIAT 1186. *Acetylene Carbon Blacks.*

FIAT 1187. *Subject Index of Documents Microfilmed at I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. Hoechst.* Vols. 1–7.

FIAT 1188. *Manufacture of Phosphatic Fertilizer by the Rhenania Process.*

FIAT 1189.

FIAT 1190. *Subject Index of Documents Microfilmed at Fr. Krupp A. G. Essen.* Vols. 1–8.

FIAT 1191.

FIAT 1192.

FIAT 1193.

FIAT 1194. *Production of Inorganic Phosphate Salts, at Bayrische Stickstoffwerke A.G., Piesteritz, Germany.*

FIAT 1195. *Aluminum Piston Alloys.*

FIAT 1196.

FIAT 1197.

FIAT 1198.

FIAT 1199. *Manufacture of Vinyl Chloride by Means of Liquid Catalysts.*

FIAT 1200. *Subject Index of Documents Microfilmed at I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. Knapsack and I. G. Farbenindustrie A. G. Zweckel.*

FIAT 1201.

FIAT 1202.

FIAT 1203. *Utilization of Oxygen in the German Iron and Steel Industry.*

FIAT 1204. *Modern Air Traffic Control.*

FIAT 1205. *Weather Conditions Near the Ground During Thermic Weather.*

FIAT 1206.

FIAT 1207.

FIAT 1208. *Supercalendering of Condenser Paper.*

FIAT 1209.

FIAT 1210.

FIAT 1211.

FIAT 1212.

FIAT 1213.

FIAT 1214.

FIAT 1215.

FIAT 1216.

FIAT 1217.

FIAT 1218.

FIAT 1219.

FIAT 1220.

FIAT 1221.

FIAT 1222.

FIAT 1223.

FIAT 1224.

FIAT 1225.

FIAT 1226.

FIAT 1227.

FIAT 1228.

FIAT 1229.

FIAT 1230.

FIAT 1231.

FIAT 1232.

FIAT 1233.

FIAT 1234.

FIAT 1235.

FIAT 1236.

FIAT 1237.

FIAT 1238.

FIAT 1239.

FIAT 1240.

FIAT 1241.

FIAT 1242.

FIAT 1243.

FIAT 1244.

FIAT 1245.

FIAT 1246.

FIAT 1247.

FIAT 1248.

FIAT 1249.

FIAT 1250.

FIAT 1251.

FIAT 1252.

FIAT 1253.

FIAT 1254.

FIAT 1255.

FIAT 1256.

FIAT 1257.

FIAT 1258.

FIAT 1259.

FIAT 1260.

FIAT 1261.

FIAT 1262.

FIAT 1263.

FIAT 1264.

FIAT 1265.

FIAT 1266.

FIAT 1267.

FIAT 1268.

FIAT 1269.

FIAT 1270.

FIAT 1271.

FIAT 1272.

FIAT 1273.

FIAT 1274.

FIAT 1275.

FIAT 1276.

FIAT 1277.

FIAT 1278.

FIAT 1279.

FIAT 1280.

FIAT 1281.

FIAT 1282.

FIAT 1283.

FIAT 1284.

FIAT 1285.

FIAT 1286.

FIAT 1287.

FIAT 1288.

FIAT 1289.

FIAT 1290.

FIAT 1291.

FIAT 1292.

FIAT 1293.

FIAT 1294.

FIAT 1295.

FIAT 1296.

FIAT 1297.

FIAT 1298.

FIAT 1299.

FIAT 1300. *German Process for the Manufacture of Messmell Plasticizer for Polyvinyl Chloride Plastics.*

FIAT 1301. *Applications of Diisocyanates. Supplemental Report.*

FIAT 1302. *The Blankophors—Optical Bleaching Agent of I.G.* With supplement.

FIAT 1303.

FIAT 1304.

FIAT 1305.

FIAT 1306. *Production Methods of Wall Board and Wood Substitute.*

FIAT 1307. *Manufacturing of Oxalic Acid.*

FIAT 1308.

FIAT 1309. *Manufacturing of Phthalodinitrile at the I.G. Farbenindustrie Plant of Ludwigshafen.*

FIAT 1310.

FIAT 1311.

FIAT 1312.

FIAT 1313.

FIAT 1314.

FIAT 1315.

FIAT 1316.

FIAT 1317.

FIAT 1318.

FIAT 1319.

FIAT 1320.

FIAT 1321.

FIAT 1322.

FIAT 1323.

FIAT 1324.

FIAT 1325.

FIAT 1326.

FIAT 1327.

FIAT 1328.

FIAT 1329.

FIAT 1330.

FIAT 1331.

FIAT 1332.

FIAT 1333.

FIAT 1334.

FIAT 1335.

FIAT 1336.

FIAT 1337.

FIAT 1338.

FIAT 1339.

FIAT 1340.

FIAT 1341.

FIAT 1342.

FIAT 1343.

FIAT 1344.

FIAT 1345.

FIAT 1346.

FIAT 1347.

FIAT 1348.

FIAT 1349.

FIAT 1350.

FIAT 1351.

FIAT 1352.

FIAT 1353.

FIAT 1354.

FIAT 1355.

FIAT 1356.

FIAT 1357.

FIAT 1358.

FIAT 1359.

FIAT 1360.

FIAT 1361.

FIAT 1362.

FIAT 1363.

FIAT 1364.

FIAT 1365.

FIAT 1366.

FIAT 1367.

FIAT 1368.

FIAT 1369.

FIAT 1370.

FIAT 1371.

FIAT 1372.

FIAT 1373.

FIAT 1374.

FIAT 1375.

FIAT 1376.

FIAT 1377.

FIAT 1378.

FIAT 1379.

FIAT 1380.

FIAT 1381.

FIAT 1382.

FIAT 1383.

FIAT 1384.

FIAT 1385.

FIAT 1386.

FIAT 1387.

FIAT 1388. *Report on Investigation of the Hessische Celluloid Fabrik at Pfungstadt, Near Darmstadt, Hesseland.*

FIAT Review of German Science 1939–1946

Physics:

FIAT Rev: ***Nuclear Physics, Cosmic Rays***. Vols. I–II.

FIAT Rev: ***Physics of the Electron Shells of Atoms and Molecules***.

FIAT Rev: ***Physics of Solids***. Vols. I–II.

FIAT Rev: ***Physics of Liquids and Gases***.

FIAT Rev: ***Hydro- and Aerodynamics***.

FIAT Rev: ***Electronics Including Fundamental Emission Phenomena***. Vols. I–II.

FIAT Rev: ***Geophysics and Geodesy***. Vols. I–II.

FIAT Rev: ***Meteorology and Physics of the Atmosphere***.

FIAT Rev: ***Astronomy, Astrophysics and Cosmogony***.

FIAT Rev: ***Biophysics***. Vols. I–II.

Chemistry:

FIAT Rev: ***Inorganic Chemistry***. Vols. I–VI.

FIAT Rev: ***Analytical Chemistry***.

FIAT Rev: ***Physical Chemistry***.

FIAT Rev: ***Theoretical Organic Chemistry***. Vols. I–II.

FIAT Rev: ***Preparative Organic Chemistry***. Vols. I–III.

FIAT Rev: ***Biochemistry***. Vols. I–IV.

FIAT Rev: ***Pharmacology and Toxicology***. Vols. I–III.

FIAT Rev: ***Chemotherapeutics***.

FIAT Rev: ***General Metallurgy***.

FIAT Rev: ***Non-ferrous Metallurgy***. Vols. I–II.

Mathematics:

FIAT Rev: ***Pure Mathematics***. Vols. I–II.

FIAT Rev: ***Applied Mathematics***. Vols. I–V.

Medicine:

FIAT Rev: ***Internal Medicine***. Vols. I–II.

FIAT Rev: ***Pediatrics***.

FIAT Rev: ***Neurology***. Vols. I–III.

FIAT Rev: ***Psychiatry***.

FIAT Rev: ***Tropical Medicine and Parasitology***.

FIAT Rev: ***Hygiene, Including Preventative and Industrial Medicine, Epidemiology***. Vols. I–III.

FIAT Rev: ***Surgery, General and Special***.

FIAT Rev: ***Obstetrics and Gynaecology***. Vols. I–II.

FIAT Rev: ***Radiology, Diagnostic and Therapeutic***.

FIAT Rev: ***Physiological and Pathological Chemistry Including Nutrition***.

FIAT Rev: ***Pathology***. Vols. I–IV.

FIAT Rev: ***Bacteriology and Immunology***.

FIAT Rev: ***Virus Diseases of Man***.

FIAT Rev: ***Physiology***. Vols. I–III.

FIAT Rev: ***Anatomy, Histology and Embryology***.

Biology:

FIAT Rev: ***Biology***. Vols. I–IV.

Sciences of the Earth:

FIAT Rev: ***Geography***. Vols. I–IV.

FIAT Rev: ***Geology***.

FIAT Rev: ***Mineralogy***.

FIAT Rev: ***Petrography***. Vols. I–II.

Joint Intelligence Objectives Agency (JIOA) Final Reports

JIOA 1. *German Underground Installations, Part One of Three, Unique Design and Construction Methods.*

JIOA 2. *German Underground Installations, Part Two of Three, Adaptations of Existing Facilities.*

JIOA 3. *German Underground Installations, Part Three of Three, Various Installations of General Interest.*

JIOA 4.

JIOA 5. *Infrared Targets at Hillersleben, Jena and Wetzlar. 19 Apr–May 4, 1945.*

JIOA 6.

JIOA 7.

JIOA 8. *German 200 cm. Searchlight Model 43.*

JIOA 9. *German Vacuum Evaporation Methods of Producing First Surface Mirrors, Semi-transparent Mirrors and Non-reflecting Films.*

JIOA 10. *Investigation of German Searchlight Equipment.*

JIOA 11. *German Military Water Supply Equipment (Research and Development).*

JIOA 12.

JIOA 13. *Photo-Mapping and Map Reproduction.*

JIOA 14. *Germany Army Geologists and Terrain Intelligence Specialists.*

JIOA 15. *Rammelsberg Lead-Zinc Mine.*

JIOA 16.

JIOA 17.

JIOA 18. *Engineering Geology in Germany.*

JIOA 19. *German Construction Methods, Fabrication and Erection of Precast Concrete.*

JIOA 20. *Theodolite Manufacture.*

JIOA 21. *German Kurskoppler: Model 3040-B, Model 3040-G.* [Aircraft computer]

JIOA 22. *Report on Fire Extinguishing Systems for Military Aircraft.*

JIOA 23. *Recovery of Vanadium from Iron and Steel Plant Slags.*

JIOA 24.

JIOA 25. *Development of Mechanical Equipment in German Territory.*

JIOA 26.

JIOA 27. *German Motorized Fire Engines.*

JIOA 28. *German Air Foam Fire Fighting Equipment.*

JIOA 29.

JIOA 30.

JIOA 31.

JIOA 32.

JIOA 33.

JIOA 34. *German Chemical Fire Extinguishers.*

JIOA 35. *Report on Solid Fuels.* [not solid rocket fuels]

JIOA 36. *Engine Generator Sets Standardized by the German Army and Air Force.*

JIOA 37.

JIOA 38.

JIOA 39.

JIOA 40. *German Oil Refineries.*

JIOA 41. *The Production of Suprifen at Farbwerke, Hoechst, Germany.* [cardiac stimulant]

JIOA 42. *German "Kunz Method" for Excavating Tunnels.*

JIOA 43. *German Mountain Engineer Equipment.*

JIOA 44.

JIOA 45. *Industrial Safety in Germany.*

JIOA 46. *Data on the German X-Ray Industry.*

JIOA 47. *German Military Bridges.*

JIOA 48. *German Airfield Design and Construction Methods.*

JIOA 49. *Some Documents and Catalogs of German Coal-Fired Heating and Cooking Stoves Manufactured During or Just Before the War.*

JIOA 50. *Observations on the German Fruit Juice Industry.* [UV sterilization, enzymes for juices]

JIOA 51. *Developments in the German Preserves Industry During World War II.* [Benzoate]

JIOA 52.

JIOA 53.

JIOA 54. *German Developments in Semi-conducting Materials.*

JIOA 55.

JIOA 56. *Selenium Rectifier Development in Germany.*

JIOA 57. *12-Channel Long-Distance Voice-Frequency Telegraph System.*

JIOA 58. *Spectrographic Monitoring Equipment for Radio Stations.*

JIOA 59. *Synchronized Broadcasting Systems in Upper Austria: Principle of Operation.*

JIOA 60. *Report on Development Work on Radar Antennae in Germany.*

JIOA 61. [Radar Camouflage, Radiation Absorption Materials]

JIOA 62. *Radio-Frequency Transmission Lines and Dielectric Materials.*

JIOA 63. *Activities of the Second Institute of Physics at the University of Vienna.*

JIOA 64. *Instructions for the Preparation of the Dyestuffs Filterblaugrun Spritloslich and Filterblaugrun Wasserloslich.*

JIOA 65.

JIOA 66. *Glossary of Some German Names for Chemical Products Used in the Paint, Varnish and Lacquer Industry.*

JIOA 67. *Research on Shock Loading of Aircraft and Related Equipment.*

JIOA 68. *Miscellaneous Developments in German Science and Industry.*

JIOA 69.

JIOA 70. *Some Notes from the Interview of Mr. Berendt of Blohm and Voss on the Blohm and Voss System of Oil Burning in Marine Boilers and an Ignition Starter for Cold Boiler Starting.*

JIOA 71.

JIOA 72.

JIOA 73.

JIOA 74.

JIOA 75.

JIOA 76.

JIOA 77.

JIOA 78. *High Frequency Technical Ceramic Materials of Germany.*

JIOA 79.

JIOA 80. *Pierre Damart Underground Gasification of Coal.*

Naval Technical Mission in Europe Letter Reports (NavTecMisEu LR)

NavTecMisEu LR 1-45 .

NavTecMisEu LR 2-45.

NavTecMisEu LR 3-45. *Salycil.*

NavTecMisEu LR 4-45. *German Fuels, Lubricants, and Related Synthetics Based on Information Obtained from I.G. Farbenindustrie, Ludwigshafen-Oppau and Heidelberg.*

NavTecMisEu LR 5-45.

NavTecMisEu LR 6-45.

NavTecMisEu LR 7-45. *Blohm & Voss BV-246 Glide Bomb.*

NavTecMisEu LR 8-45.

NavTecMisEu LR 9-45.

NavTecMisEu LR 10-45.

NavTecMisEu LR 11-45. *Submarine Switchboard.*

NavTecMisEu LR 12-45. *Heinkel-Hirth Oil Engine.*

NavTecMisEu LR 13-45.

NavTecMisEu LR 14-45. *Control Unites for Rocket Projectiles, Development of.*

NavTecMisEu LR 15-45. *Long Range Weather Forecasting Techniques of Dr. Franz Bauer.*

NavTecMisEu LR 16-45. *Rocket Fuel Ignition Delay Testing.*

NavTecMisEu LR 17-45.

NavTecMisEu LR 18-45.

NavTecMisEu LR 19-45. *Interrogation of Wolf Hirth.*

NavTecMisEu LR 20-45.

NavTecMisEu LR 21-45.

NavTecMisEu LR 22-45.

NavTecMisEu LR 23-45.

NavTecMisEu LR 24-45. *Captured Documents on German Torpedoes—Forwarding of Microfilm.*

NavTecMisEu LR 25-45. *High Explosives.*

NavTecMisEu LR 26-45. *Great 12 Torpedo Engine.*

NavTecMisEu LR 27-45. *Prescribed Torpedo Lubricants.*

NavTecMisEu LR 28-45. *Great 8-349.*

NavTecMisEu LR 29-45. *New Type German Naval Mine.*

NavTecMisEu LR 30-45. *German Air-to-Air Missile X-4.*

NavTecMisEu LR 31-45. *Peenemünde Research Station—Investigation of.*

NavTecMisEu LR 32-45. *Guided Missile, X4 Information Relative to.*

NavTecMisEu LR 33-45.

NavTecMisEu LR 34-45.

NavTecMisEu LR 35-45. *Luftfahrtforschungsanstalt Hermann Goering, E.V., Braunschweig, Germany—Report on, and Plan for Exploitation of.*

NavTecMisEu LR 36-45. *German Bomb Carrier.*

NavTecMisEu LR 37-45. *German Adhesive Called Klebstoffe Used for Laminating Vinylite.*

NavTecMisEu LR 38-45. *German Electrical Equipment.*

NavTecMisEu LR 39-45. *Fuels for Rocket and Underwater Propulsion.*

NavTecMisEu LR 40-45. *German Influence Mine Mechanism—Development and Status of.*

NavTecMisEu LR 41-45. *German Controlled Missile.*

NavTecMisEu LR 42-45.

NavTecMisEu LR 43-45.

NavTecMisEu LR 44-45. *Electronics—Laboratory report.*

NavTecMisEu LR 45-45.

NavTecMisEu LR 46-45.

NavTecMisEu LR 47-45. *Peenemunde Research Group at the Darmstadt Technische Hochschule.*

NavTecMisEu LR 48-45. *Eibia G.m.b.H., Investigation of.*

NavTecMisEu LR 49-45. *Microfilm of Aviation Medicine Teaching Pamphlet 1, Physiology of High Flying by Strughold—Forwarding of.*

NavTecMisEu LR 50-45. *Seat Belt and Harness and Membranlunge—Forwarding of.*

NavTecMisEu LR 51-45. *German Research Work in Aviation Medicine—Trends in.*

NavTecMisEu LR 52-45. *Interrogations of Dr. Walter.*

NavTecMisEu LR 53-45. *Rheinmetall-Borsig—Invention of.*

NavTecMisEu LR 54-45. *Gas Dynamics—Experiments on.*

NavTecMisEu LR 55-45. *"Oxygen Paradox'—Information on.*

NavTecMisEu LR 56-45. *Aircraft Electrical Rotating Machinery—Altitude Testing of.*

NavTecMisEu LR 57-45. *Chemically Treated Emergency Flying Suit, Information on.*

NavTecMisEu LR 58-45.

NavTecMisEu LR 59-45. *German Naval Mine and Mine Sweeping Establishment, Information Concerning.*

NavTecMisEu LR 60-45. *Dannenberg V-1 Assembly Plant, Investigation of.*

NavTecMisEu LR 61-45. *Floating Crane.*

NavTecMisEu LR 62-45. *Projected Submarine Using Diesel Engines for Underwater Operation.*

NavTecMisEu LR 63-45. *Flight Medicine Basis for the Design of Sling Seats by Wiesenhofer—Forwarding of.*

NavTecMisEu LR 64-45. *Seasonal Variations and Psychological Causes of Flight Accidents by Wiedermann—Forwarding of.*

NavTecMisEu LR 65-45. *Sintered Iron Rotating Bands.*

NavTecMisEu LR 66-45. *New German Bomb Type Fuses.*

NavTecMisEu LR 67-45. *Propellants (German)—Production of.*

NavTecMisEu LR 68-45. *Radar, Radio—Interrogation of German Scientists Concerning.*

NavTecMisEu LR 69-45. *German Motion Picture Equipment—Arnold Richter and Company.*

NavTecMisEu LR 70-45. *Oil Seal Rings.*

NavTecMisEu LR 71-45. *Minesweeping, German Navy—Investigation of a Ship Fitted to Stream the KFRG Sweep.*

NavTecMisEu LR 72-45. *Union Rheinische Braunkohlen Kraftstoff AG. Partially Completed Underground Oil Refinery Located in Cement Quarry of Westfalische Kalkwerke Near Deiling Hofen (south of Menden).*

NavTecMisEu LR 73-45. *German Aircraft Engines and LTA Data.*

NavTecMisEu LR 74-45. *High Velocity Measurements on a Model of the Messerschmitt Me-163 Tailless Airplane with Untwisted Wings.*

NavTecMisEu LR 75-45. *Weather Observations from German Submarines, Information Concerning.*

NavTecMisEu LR 76-45. *A.D.I. (K) Secret Report Number 284/1945 on German Aircraft Cannon- 5.5cm. MK 112.*

NavTecMisEu LR 77-45. *Lead Sulphide Semi-Conductor Infra-red Cells for Homing Rockets.*

NavTecMisEu LR 78-45. *German Pi-Berlin Acoustic Torpedo Pistol.*

NavTecMisEu LR 79-45. *Development of Acoustic Torpedo Steering Control "Geier."*

NavTecMisEu LR 80-45. *Acoustic Torpedo Pistol "Otto"—Development of.*

NavTecMisEu LR 81-45. *Guided Missiles—Report Interrogation of Personnel Concerned with.*

NavTecMisEu LR 82-45. *Demonstration of a German Saboteur Swimmer (CNO Project Op-30-3E).*

NavTecMisEu LR 83-45. *Minesweeping German Navy, Investigation of a Ship Fitted to Stream and SSG Sweep.*

NavTecMisEu LR 84-45. *Pi 52A and Pi 52B Magnetic Torpedo Exploders.*

NavTecMisEu LR 85-45. *Documents Seized at the Electrochemische Werk A.G., München (Munich).*

NavTecMisEu LR 86-45. *Activities of Zeiss Plant in Jena.*

NavTecMisEu LR 87-45. *PVE 11 Own Speed Periscope Sight.*

NavTecMisEu LR 88-45. *Turret, Aircraft, Single, 20mm, German—Information on.*

NavTecMisEu LR 89-45. *Lens Formulae, E. Leitz Werke.*

NavTecMisEu LR 90-45. *Variable Area Exhaust Nozzles for Jet Engines, Test Data, Operating Curves, and Performance Data of.*

NavTecMisEu LR 91-45. *Perpetual Jack and Concrete Testing Machine.*

NavTecMisEu LR 92-45. *Jet Propulsion Reports—Forwarding of.*

NavTecMisEu LR 93-45. *Filters and High Refractive Index Class.*

NavTecMisEu LR 94-45. *Information Made Available to the Japanese Regarding German, British and U.S. Sweep Gear.*

NavTecMisEu LR 95-45. *Construction Equipment.*

NavTecMisEu LR 96-45. *Electronic Research, German. Interrogation of Prof. Dr. Scherger, Radar Research Director of the German Central Establishment for High Frequency Research.*

NavTecMisEu LR 97-45. *Great Torpedo Engine.*

NavTecMisEu LR 98-45. *Torpedo Pistols Pi 30, Pi 30M, and Pi 45.*

NavTecMisEu LR 99-45. *Babcock and Wilcox "Schlagermuhle" for Pulverizing Coal; the HS-Muhle for Pulverizing, Drying, Separating and Conveying Coal.*

NavTecMisEu LR 100-45. *Aerological Work at the Friedrick Krupp Shiessplatz in Meppen, Germany.*

NavTecMisEu LR 101-45. *"Influence Fuse" found at Unterluss.*

NavTecMisEu LR 102-45. *Induction Hardening Unit.*

NavTecMisEu LR 103-45. *Supersonic Plane.*

NavTecMisEu LR 104-45. *Aviation Medicine Research Library, Forwarding Duplicate Copies of.*

NavTecMisEu LR 105-45. *Torpedo Gyroscopes, LUT II and Specht.*

NavTecMisEu LR 106-45. *Transmittal of Drawings of Hydrogen Peroxide Production through 2-Ethyl Anthraquinone.*

NavTecMisEu LR 107-45. *Aerological Developments at the Deutsche Seewarte.*

NavTecMisEu LR 108-45. *Rust Preventive Coating for Steel and Miscellaneous Paints and Varnish.*

NavTecMisEu LR 109-45. *Anti-Aircraft Computer.*

NavTecMisEu LR 110-45. *Computing Sight for 3.7 cm. A.A. Guns.*

NavTecMisEu LR 111-45. *Torpedo Data Computer.*

NavTecMisEu LR 112-45. *German Equipment—Information on.*

NavTecMisEu LR 113-45. *The German Schnorchel.*

NavTecMisEu LR 114-45. *Rhinemetall Borsig, Sommerda Plant, Experimental Gun Development.*

NavTecMisEu LR 115-45. *Optics—German.*

NavTecMisEu LR 116-45. *Propellants.*

NavTecMisEu LR 117-45. *Evacuated Document "Bericht über Steuerungen," Summary of Contents of.*

NavTecMisEu LR 118-45. *Igloo type Magazines, Ventilation of.*

NavTecMisEu LR 119-45. *Lubricant Additive for Decreasing the Time for Gasoline Engine Break-in Periods.*

NavTecMisEu LR 120-45. *Report "Wassereinschlag und Unterwasserbahn des BT-1000" by the Graf Zepplin Research Laboratory, Stuttgart-Ruit, October 1942.*

NavTecMisEu LR 121-45. *Special Type Integrator for Computers.*

NavTecMisEu LR 122-45. *Acetylene Determination and Removal in Oxygen Plants.*

NavTecMisEu LR 123-45. *The Preparation of Tetrahydrofuran Polymers as a Synthetic Lubricant for Metals.*

NavTecMisEu LR 124-45. *Submarine Oxygen Plant Development.*

NavTecMisEu LR 125-45. *The Henschel HS-297 "Schmetterling" (Butterfly) Missile.*

NavTecMisEu LR 126-45. *Guided Missile Priority Ratings Obtained from a Letter from Reichsminister for Armament and War Production, Dated 9 March 1945.*

NavTecMisEu LR 127-45. *Gyro Controlled Anti-Aircraft Gun Sight.*

NavTecMisEu LR 128-45. *Synthetic Rubber Polymerization and Drying—Report on.*

NavTecMisEu LR 129-45. *Guided Missiles—Report on Controlled Explosive Boat, TASSO.*

NavTecMisEu LR 130-45. *German 40.6 cm Naval Gun. Notes on the Relation Between Careful Arrangement of the Propellant and Uniformity of Muzzle Velocity.*

NavTecMisEu LR 131-45. *Tables on Special Diesel Fuel Cuts—Forwarding of.*

NavTecMisEu LR 132-45. *Raising and Repairing of Structural Steel Bridge over the Weichsel River at Thorn, Poland.*

NavTecMisEu LR 133-45. *Control Organizations of German Naval Torpedo Production.*

NavTecMisEu LR 134-45. *Title: German Four Wheel Drive Car, Body Suspension of.*

NavTecMisEu LR 135-45. *Designations for German Mine Cases and German Influence Mine Units; System to be Used.*

NavTecMisEu LR 136-45. *Items of General Information Concerning the Hull Design of German Surface Vessels.*

NavTecMisEu LR 137-45. *Lurgi Mahltrochknug Process (Pulvo-Drying).*

NavTecMisEu LR 138-45. *Breech Ring Design, German Methods of Computing Breech Ring Stresses.*

NavTecMisEu LR 139-45. *List of Reports on Airframe Design and Testing—Transmittal of.*

NavTecMisEu LR 140-45. *Packing for High Pressure Pipe Connections for Hydraulic Gear.*

NavTecMisEu LR 141-45. *Bucket Dredge Manufactured by the Lubeck Maschinen Gesselschaft"*

NavTecMisEu LR 142-45. *Image Storing Cathode-Ray Tude.*

NavTecMisEu LR 143-45. *Development and Design of the 8-346 Supersonic Aircraft at Siebel Flugzeugwerke in Halle.*

NavTecMisEu LR 144-45. *German Methods for Ground Control of Fighters, "Nachtfee" (Night Fairy) System for Use in Conjunction with the Freya Radar.*

NavTecMisEu LR 145-45. *Fire Extinguishing Agents Known as C-B and D-L.*

NavTecMisEu LR 146-45. *CNO Project Op-30-3E, Shipment of Italian MTM's, MTSM's, Gamma and Limpet Equipment.*

NavTecMisEu LR 147-45. *Supersonic Artificial Radar Target.*

NavTecMisEu LR 148-45. *Preliminary Report on the Kochel Wind Tunnels, Prepared by Dr. F. Zwicky—Forwarding of.*

NavTecMisEu LR 149-45. *Underground Factory in Existing Mine.*

NavTecMisEu LR 150-45. *Graphite Oxide as a Fuel or Fuel Additive, Use of.*

NavTecMisEu LR 151-45. *Voith-Schneider Propeller for German R-Boat.*

NavTecMisEu LR 152-45. *Survey of Optical Manufacturing Methods at Zeiss Co., Jena, and E. Leitz Co., Wetzlar.*

NavTecMisEu LR 153-45. *Survey of Aircraft Gun Sights.*

NavTecMisEu LR 154-45. *Survey of Range-finder Optical Design.*

NavTecMisEu LR 155-45. *Survey of Optical Design.*

NavTecMisEu LR 156-45. *German Mechanical Time Fuse.*

NavTecMisEu LR 157-45. *High Explosives.*

NavTecMisEu LR 158-45. *Use of Cavitation Models for the Development of High Speed Aircraft.*

NavTecMisEu LR 159-45. *German Interference Filters.*

NavTecMisEu LR 160-45. *Schmidt Continuous Liquid Nitrators, Dismantling and Removal of for Shipment to the United States.*

NavTecMisEu LR 161-45. *Construction Details.*

NavTecMisEu LR 162-45. *Gas Turbine Developments—Information on.*

NavTecMisEu LR 163-45. *Railway Mount with 28 cm. Gun Which May Have Been Used for Firing Rocket-Assist Projectiles.*

NavTecMisEu LR 164-45. *Description of the German "Y-Method" or "Y-Procedure" ("Y-Verfahren") for Measuring Range on Friendly Fighters for GCI Purposes.*

NavTecMisEu LR 165-45.

NavTecMisEu LR 166-45.

NavTecMisEu LR 167-45.

NavTecMisEu LR 168-45. *Photographs Taken by Officers of the German Cruiser Prinz Eugen, Including Photographs of the Battle Between the Bismarck and the H.M.S. Hood.*

NavTecMisEu LR 169-45.

NavTecMisEu LR 170-45. *Six Inch Twin Mounts in Narvik Class German Destroyers.*

NavTecMisEu LR 171-45. *Main Battery Fire Control System of the German Cruiser Prinz Eugen.*

NavTecMisEu LR 172-45. *Anti-Aircraft Fire Central System on the German Cruiser Prinz Eugen.*

NavTecMisEu LR 173-45. *Torpedo Fire Control System of German Cruiser Prinz Eugen.*

NavTecMisEu LR 174-45. *Master Stable Element System of German Cruiser Prinz Eugen.*

NavTecMisEu LR 175-45. *General Comments on Ordnance Equipment on the Cruiser Prinz Eugen.*

NavTecMisEu LR 176-45. *Duplicate Goettingen Documents of Various Interests—Forwarding of.*

NavTecMisEu LR 177-45. *Small Caliber Anti-Aircraft Machine Gun Mounts on the Prinz Eugen, the Narvik Destroyers, and other ships.*

NavTecMisEu LR 178-45. *Overhead Horizontally Pivoted Hangar Doors; Fliegerhorst, Erfurt (Bindersleben), Germany.*

NavTecMisEu LR 179-45. *German Naval Closed Cycle Diesel Development for Submerged Propulsion.*

NavTecMisEu LR 180-45. *Naval Gun Design Data Obtained from Fried Krupp A.G., Essen.*

NavTecMisEu LR 181-45. *German Work on Use of a Single Crystal for Generation of Multiple Crystal-Controlled Frequencies.*

NavTecMisEu LR 182-45. *Aircraft Development at Junkers Flugzeug Werke, Abteilung, Dessau.*

NavTecMisEu LR 183-45. *Krupp Grusonwerk, 165 Ton Gantry Crane Located at Ordnance Proving Ground, Hillersleben, German.*

NavTecMisEu LR 184-45. *Fire Control System of the Narvik Class of German destroyers.*

NavTecMisEu LR 185-45. *Title: Valves and Recording Gauges Manufactured by Schaffer & Budenberg, G.m.b.H., Magdeburg.*

NavTecMisEu LR 186-45. *F5b Torpedoes at Seewerkes der Luftshiffbau Zepplin, Immenstaad.*

NavTecMisEu LR 187-45. *"Kurier" System of U-Boat Communication.*

NavTecMisEu LR 188-45. *Noise Generators for Radar Testing.*

NavTecMisEu LR 189-45. *Kochel Wind Tunnel Recommendation on.*

NavTecMisEu LR 190-45. *Explosives and Solid Propellants, Abstracts of Reports Covering, Obtained Through U.S. War Department Activities in Europe.*

NavTecMisEu LR 191-45. *Wood Preservatives.*

NavTecMisEu LR 192-45. *A Top Feed Special Peat Fired Boiler.*

NavTecMisEu LR 193-45. *Static Firing Equipment and Instruments.*

NavTecMisEu LR 194-45. *Proposed Heavy Caliber Twin Tri-axial A.A. Gun Mounts with Automatic Loading Features—Description of.*

NavTecMisEu LR 195-45. *Thermometer in Base of 21 cm German Rocket—Installation of.*

NavTecMisEu LR 196-45. *German Rocket Wrench for use in Removing British and U.S. Type Bomb Fuses from Unexploded Bombs.*

NavTecMisEu LR 197-45. *Method of Making Bulkhead Stuffing Boxes for Electrical Cables Watertight.*

NavTecMisEu LR 198-45. *The Atlas Echosounder (Echolot) High Frequency Type.*

NavTecMisEu LR 199-45. *Resistance and Stability of Projectile Bodies, German Data Concerning.*

NavTecMisEu LR 200-45. *Experimental Projectiles at Hillersleben Proving Ground.*

NavTecMisEu LR 201-45. *Optical Cements—German.*

NavTecMisEu LR 202-45. *German Naval Mines—Preliminary Report on New Type Discovered to Date.*

NavTecMisEu LR 203-45. *German Supersonic Non-Reflecting Panels (Fafnir) for Use in Sonar Test Tanks.*

NavTecMisEu LR 204-45. *Automatic Loading Device.*

NavTecMisEu LR 205-45. *Forschungsanstalt der Deutschen Teichespost Cooled 100-watt Klystron for Jamming 10 cm. Radar.*

NavTecMisEu LR 206-45. *Submarine Propulsion Report of 7 July 1945.*

NavTecMisEu LR 207-45. *The Swiss Federal Institute of Technology at Zurich—Postgraduate*

Study of EDO Officers at.

NavTecMisEu LR 208-45. *Pi-0 Optical Terpede Pistol.*

NavTecMisEu LR 209-45. *Development of German Torpedoes and Torpedo Pistols, Forwarding of Documents.*

NavTecMisEu LR 210-45. *Experimental Gas-Operated 20 mm Gun Mechanisms.*

NavTecMisEu LR 211-45. *Semi-Enclosed A.A. Gun Mounts on German U-Boat Type XXI.*

NavTecMisEu LR 212-45. *German Report "Wassereinschlagund Unterwasserbahn des BT 1000," Transmittal of.*

NavTecMisEu LR 213-45.

NavTecMisEu LR 214-45. *German Projectile Design, Wind Tunnel and Firing Test Data Concerning.*

NavTecMisEu LR 215-45. *A German Continuous Process for the Manufacture of Rocket Solid Propellant.*

NavTecMisEu LR 216-45. *German Minelaying Program; Mistakes in.*

NavTecMisEu LR 217-45. *Liaison with British Mining Agencies on German Influence Mine Mechanisms.*

NavTecMisEu LR 218-45. *Four Element cold Cathode Glow Tubes Type LG251.*

NavTecMisEu LR 219-45. *40.6 cm. German Naval Bun Propellant Charge Assembly Drawing, Forwarding of.*

NavTecMisEu LR 220-45. *German Report on Naval Artillery versus Directed Rocketed Projectiles.*

NavTecMisEu LR 221-45. *Operational Data on German Naval Sea Mines, Forwarding of.*

NavTecMisEu LR 222-45. *Tetranitromethane and its Derivatives.*

NavTecMisEu LR 223-45. *Fragmentary Information on German Bomb Fuses.*

NavTecMisEu LR 224-45.

NavTecMisEu LR 225-45. *Aircraft Gun Reactions—German Technique for Measuring of.*

NavTecMisEu LR 226-45. *Research at Danisch-Nienhof.*

NavTecMisEu LR 227-45. *Fragmentary Information on German Bombs, Flares and Containers.*

NavTecMisEu LR 228-45. *Infra-red Homing Devices.*

NavTecMisEu LR 229-45. *Captured German Documents on U.S. and British Bombs and Fuses.*

NavTecMisEu LR 230-45. *Low Power Tunable Magnetron.*

NavTecMisEu LR 231-45. *German Jet Plane Plant at Gross-Eutersdorf, Germany—Layout of.*

NavTecMisEu LR 232-45. *German 7.3 cm Automatic Rocket Launcher TG-RZ 65.*

NavTecMisEu LR 233-45. *German Handbook for the Artilleryman, by Rheinmetall-Borsig A.G., Transmittal of.*

NavTecMisEu LR 234-45. *Instructions for German Proving Ground at Unterluss (Rheinmetall-Borsig A.G.).*

NavTecMisEu LR 235-45. *Influence and Electrical Projectile Fuses—Shipment of.*

NavTecMisEu LR 236-45. *Shore Based Torpedo Launching Sites in Denmark.*

NavTecMisEu LR 237-45. *Conical Barrel Gun Attachment (Squeeze Bore), Information on.*

NavTecMisEu LR 238-45. *Hydrogen Peroxide Storage Practice—Additional Details on.*

NavTecMisEu LR 239-45. *Light Weight Building Blocks.*

Naval Technical Mission in Europe (NavTecMisEu) Final Reports

NavTecMisEu 1. *Usines Metallurgiques du Hainaut (21/3f).* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 2. *Sybelae (21/3g), Usine Cockerill at Seraing, near Liege, Belgium.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 3. *Societé Generale Metallurgique de Hoboken (21/3g).* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 4. *Amplifiers and Radar Detectors Made for Germans by Établissements Ora-Grandlin, Paris.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 5. *Retractable Asdic Transmitter Made for Atlas Werke, Bremen by the Industrielle des Telephones (L.I.T), Paris, France.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 6. *German Submarine Detection Registration Device, Periscope, and Part of German Anti-Aircraft Gun Sight Made for the Germans by Sadir-Carpentier Puteaux near Paris.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 7. *Re-visit to OPA, 91 Rue Jouffray, Paris, by O. H. Loeffler, USNR.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 8.

NavTecMisEu 9. *Motor-Generator Set for Radio Transmitter and Other Items, Made by Companie des Forges and Acieries de la Marine et D'Moecourt.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 10A. *Alsos Mission Reports Prepared by Naval Members & Intelligence Report.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 10B. *German Destroyer "Z 37" Machinery Installation.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 10C. *Report of Ordnance Equipment of German Z-37 Narvik Type Destroyer.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 11. *Plans of Degaussing.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 12. *Sperrbrecher Design.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 13. *Germany—Navy—Minesweeping—Sweeps Used at Bordeaux Harbor—Description by French Technician at Bordeaux.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 14. *Germany—Navy—Minesweeping—Gear Stored in Yard at Bordeaux.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 15. *German Magnetic Minesweeping Barges Found at Le Havre.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 16. *Germany—Navy—Towed Glider Observation Arrangement for Ships.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 17. *Examination of Optical Equipment Removed from the Chateau of Brest.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 18. *Investigations of Naval Depots at Bruges, Belgium and at Boulogne, France, on 14–17 October 1944.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 19. *Submarine Engines and other Submarine Equipment in German Warehouse, Paris, France.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 20. *Retractable Submarine Noise Transmitter.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 21. *Targets in Belgium and Holland visited by Naval Electronic Field Team, 20 October—2 November, 1944.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 22. *French—Navy—Internal Combustion Engine Development.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 23. *Switzerland—Escher Wyss—Steam and Turbine Development.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 24. *German Diving Equipment.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 25. *French Underwater Gas Cutting Torch.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 26. *German Rescue Breathing Apparatus.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 27. *Submarine Engines and Other Submarine Equipment.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 28. *Optical Equipment—German—Tank and Fortification Periscopes.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 29. *Degaussing—German—Preliminary Draft Report—Part "A".* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 30.

NavTecMisEu 31.

NavTecMisEu 32. *Clock Mechanism, Probably for Fuse.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 33. *Report on Activities in France. Prepared by Armand M. Morgan, Captain,*

U.S. Navy on 25 November 1944. [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 34. *Electronic Technical Intelligence, Targets, Investigated.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 35. *Investigation of Five Mechanical and Metallurgical Targets in the Savoy Region of France.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 36. *Visit to Ten Automobile Manufacturing Plants in the Paris Area.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 37. *Small Amphibious Vehicle.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 38. *Junkers Aircraft Engines—Plant at Strassburg in Alsace.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 39. *Documents from German Torpedo Arsenal.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 40. *Microfilm Enclosure.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 41. *German Aeronautical Research in the Brussels Area, Belgium—Forwarding of.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 42. *Investigation of German Sonne Navigational Aid Radio Station.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 43. *Fischer Tropsch Process by Ernst Nagelstein, P.W., Translated by Lt. R. C. Aldrich, USNR.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 44. *Inspection of Societe Rateau 20,000 BHP Ship's Gas Turbine.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 45. *Interrogation of M. Henri Coanda of Societe Coanda, 12 Rue Honnet, Cluchy, Paris, with enclosure of Microfilm Negative of Subject.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 46. *Technical Institutes in Strasbourg—Forwarding of.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 47. *Koenigshafen Plant of the Mannesmann Company. (Structural Assemblies for Mines, Radar, and Small Submarine Hulls).* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 48. *German Submarine Torpedoes Type T IIId with LUT Mechanism.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 49. *German Torpedo Establishments at Werningen (Verny) Anzeligen, Molsheim, and Mulhausen—Investigation of.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 50. *Junkers Aircraft Motors, Including Jet Motor 004 (203)—Forwarding of.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 51. *Bomb Targets, Investigation of.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 52. *Four Mechanical Plants in and near Belfort, France: Alsthom, Peugeot, Marti and Japy—Forwarding of.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 53. *New Booster Assembly for GC Mines.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 54. *Submarine Construction at Strasbourg—Forwarding of.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 55. *The University of Strasbourg.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 56. *German Radar.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 57. *German BT Bombentorpedo.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 58. *Jet Propulsion Equipment for Bomb—Abandoned Development for German BT 1000.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 59. *The French Shale Oil Industry.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 60. *The Manufacture and Regeneration of Fischer Tropach Catalyst, Carriers-Kuhlmann Plant, Harnes, France.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 61. *Hydrogen Peroxide.* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 62. *German Torpedo Motor Fluid (Ingoline).* [Alsos Mission Report]

NavTecMisEu 63-45.

NavTecMisEu 64-45. *Fusing System of German A4 Rocket (V-2).*

NavTecMisEu 65-45. *Inspection of Partially Completed Robot Bomb Factory, Located at Thill, near Esch, Luxembourg.*

NavTecMisEu 66-45. *German Aircraft Torpedoes.*

NavTecMisEu 67-45.

NavTecMisEu 68-45. *Inspection of Partially Completed Underground Factory Located at Audun Le Tiche, Meuse Department, France.*

NavTecMisEu 69-45. *German E-Boats—Miscellaneous Information—February 1945.*

NavTecMisEu 70-45. *German Diesel Engines of "FRACKE" Type.*

NavTecMisEu 71-45. *Use of Bakelite for Secondary Bulkheads in German Destroyers.*

NavTecMisEu 72-45. *"M" glass German Minesweeper Program.*

NavTecMisEu 73-45. *Polhohe Measurement of Lubricating Oils.*

NavTecMisEu 74-45.

NavTecMisEu 75-45. *Proposed T-44 Class German Destroyers.*

NavTecMisEu 76-45. *Horten Tailless Aircraft.*

NavTecMisEu 77-45. *Underground Torpedo work shop at St. Cloud, France.*

NavTecMisEu 78-45. *Production of Electric Cable and Molded Rubber-to-Metal Bonded Products.*

NavTecMisEu 79-45. *German Safety Fuse and Dynamo Exploders.*

NavTecMisEu 80-45. *Synthetic Lubricating Oil Production in France.*

NavTecMisEu 81-45. *Hydrogen Peroxide, Production of through 2-ethyl Anthraquinone.*

NavTecMisEu 82-45. *Inspection of Grossmarkthalle and Windeckstrasse Personnel Anti-Bomb Shelters, Bonn, Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 83-45. *German Aircraft and Naval Torpedoes.*

NavTecMisEu 84-45. *Underwater Ordnance Fabricated at the Wilhelm Schmidding Werke, Koln.*

NavTecMisEu 85-45. *Rocket Fuel and Explosive Mixtures Containing Peroxides.*

NavTecMisEu 86-45. *Underground German Liquid Oxygen Plant at Wittring, near Saarguemines.*

NavTecMisEu 87-45. *The Wesseling Synthetic Fuel Plant.*

NavTecMisEu 88-45. *A Study of German Aircraft Maintenance and Overhaul Methods.*

NavTecMisEu 89-45. *Ordnance Equipment Aboard The German Destroyer Z-37.*

NavTecMisEu 90-45. *Schornsteinfeger.*

NavTecMisEu 91-45. *The Manufacture of Homogeneous Light Armor.*

NavTecMisEu 92-45. *German Production Methods for High Test Peroxide.*

NavTecMisEu 93-45. *The Aviation Medicine Organization of the Luftwaffe.*

NavTecMisEu 94-45. *Ingolene (Hydrogen Peroxide) Cycle for Submarines.*

NavTecMisEu 95-45. *Survey of German Ramjet Developments.*

NavTecMisEu 96-45. *Investigation of Film Production and Methods at the Agfa Film Fabrik Plant, Wolfen, Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 97-45. *Light Metal Production and Development for Aircraft of I. G. Farbenindustrie, Bitterfeld, Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 98-45. *Regulations Governing Construction of Bombproof Shelters.*

NavTecMisEu 99-45. *The Status of Synthetic Training in Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 100-45. *German Development of Homing Devices.*

NavTecMisEu 101-45. *Bavarian Motor Works (BMW)—A Production Survey.*

NavTecMisEu 102-45. *The Braunschweiger and Dyckerhoff Systems of Concrete Reinforcement.*

NavTecMisEu 103-45. *Stereophon Sound Recording System.*

NavTecMisEu 104-45.

NavTecMisEu 105-45. *The Production of Tetrahydrofuran Intermediates.*

NavTecMisEu 106-45. *The Preparation of Formamide as an Intermediate for Acrylonitril Production and Acrylonitril from Acetylene—Forwarding of.*

NavTecMisEu 107-45. *Synthetic Lubricating Oils.*

NavTecMisEu 108-45. *Synthesis of Acetone.*

NavTecMisEu 109-45. *German Infrared Equipment in the Kiel Area.*

NavTecMisEu 110-45. *Wartime Research on Synthetic Fuels by the Kaiser Wilhelm Institut Fur Kohlenforschung.*

NavTecMisEu 111-45. *Preparation of Alkazid M and DIK.*

NavTecMisEu 112-45. *German Naval Magnetic Land Mine.*

NavTecMisEu 113-45. *The German SKR 6 Portable Steel Bridge.*

NavTecMisEu 114-45. *Diesel Engine Research and Development in Germany During the War and Pre-War Period.*

NavTecMisEu 115-45. *The Arc Process for Acetylene Production.*

NavTecMisEu 116-45. *Bombproof Aircraft Assembly Plant.*

NavTecMisEu 117-45. *The Manufacture of Armor Plate by Hoerder Huttenvernein, Dortmund.*

NavTecMisEu 118-45. *The Manufacture of Armor Piercing Projectiles for the German Navy.*

NavTecMisEu 119-45. *Hydrogen Peroxide Electro Chemische Werke, Hollriegelskreuth.*

NavTecMisEu 120-45. *Hydrogen Peroxide as a Source of Power and the German Application to Torpedo Propulsion.*

NavTecMisEu 121-45. *The Manufacture of Krupp Cemented Armor.*

NavTecMisEu 122-45. *A New Lightweight German Automatic Pilot.*

NavTecMisEu 123-45. *German Aircraft Maintenance.*

NavTecMisEu 124-45. *A Survey of Production Techniques used in the German Aircraft Industry and a Comparison with U.S. Practices of Machines, Production Labor and Plant Layout Used in the German Aircraft Industry.*

NavTecMisEu 125-45. *Messerschmitt Advanced Fighter Designs.*

NavTecMisEu 126-45. *Natter Interceptor Project.*

NavTecMisEu 127-45. *German Infrared Devices and Associated Investigations.*

NavTecMisEu 128-45. *Hydrogen Peroxide Storage Practices in Three German Plants.*

NavTecMisEu 129-45. *Operation of the Type XVII, 2500 HP. Hydrogen Peroxide Turbine Propulsion Plant for Submarines.*

NavTecMisEu 130-45. *Geier Torpedo Control.*

NavTecMisEu 131-45. *Fusing System of German FZG 76 Flying Bomb (V-1).*

NavTecMisEu 132-45. *Inspection of Electric Equipment aboard German Naval Units.*

NavTecMisEu 133-45. *Acoustic Torpedo Pistol Pi-Kiel.*

NavTecMisEu 134-45. *Rocket Power Plants Designed and Constructed by Walter Werke, Kiel.*

NavTecMisEu 135-45. *Report on German Destroyers of the Type 1936 A.B.C., 1942 and 1944.*

NavTecMisEu 136-45. *Rotating Electrical Generators for German Surface Ships.*

NavTecMisEu 137-45. *Modern German Naval Boilers.*

NavTecMisEu 138-45. *Main Turbines of German Navy.*

NavTecMisEu 139-45. *German Standard and Strategic Diving Equipment Personnel and Techniques.*

NavTecMisEu 140-45. *Agfa Paper Formulae.*

NavTecMisEu 141-45. *German Fifty-Two Centimeter "Mamouth Press" for the Extrusion of Rocket Propellant.*

NavTecMisEu 142-45. *The Manufacture and Physical Properties of "IPORKA"—A light-weight insulating material.*

NavTecMisEu 143-45. *A German Supersonic Method of Testing Aircraft Bearings.*

NavTecMisEu 144-45. *The Manufacture of Synthetic Butter.*

NavTecMisEu 145-45. *The Manufacture of Aviation Gasoline in Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 146-45. *The Manufacture and Application of Lubricants in Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 147-45. *Internal Combustion Engines (Use of a Chemical as Ignition Agent).*

NavTecMisEu 148-45. *The Fabrication of Plastic Containers used for Storage of Hydrogen Peroxide on German Submarines.*

NavTecMisEu 149-45. *Aircraft Engines—Additional and Temporary Supercharge by the use of Nitrous Oxide in the Air.*

NavTecMisEu 150-45. *Explosives—Summary of Capacity and Production in Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 151-45. *Periscope Lens System for 33mm Camera Use.*

NavTecMisEu 152-45. *The German Naval Research Laboratory at Danisch Nienhof.*

NavTecMisEu 153-45. *Manufacturing Process for Fabrication of Turbine Blades used in 109-003 BMW Jet Propulsion Engine.*

NavTecMisEu 154-45. *Manufacturing Process for Fabrication of Turbine Blades used in 109-011 Heinkel Hirth Jet Propulsion Engines.*

NavTecMisEu 155-45. *Manufacturing Process for Fabrication of Master Dies for Compressor Blades.*

NavTecMisEu 156-45. *Deliveries of Material and Data to Japan by the Rheinmetall-Borsig AG Divisions at Unterluss and Sommerda.*

NavTecMisEu 157-45. *Interrogation Report on Junkers Personnel Concerning Aircraft Structure Specifications.*

NavTecMisEu 158-45. *Electronics as Applied to German Guided Missiles Volume II.*

NavTecMisEu 159-45. *Modern Heavy Cruisers of the German Navy Prinz Eugen Class.*

NavTecMisEu 160-45. *Explosives TNT Manufacture and Development Work in Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 161-45. *Otto Acoustic Proximity for Torpedoes.*

NavTecMisEu 162-45. *Walter Submarine Machinery.*

NavTecMisEu 163-45. *Turbo-Generator Drives.*

NavTecMisEu 164-45. *Principal Auxiliary Machinery.*

NavTecMisEu 165-45. *BMW High Altitude Engine Test Plant at Oberwiesenfeld (near München) Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 166-45. *Turbine Ceramic Bucket and Wheel Development Project at M.A.N. Plant, Augsburg, Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 167-45. *Miscellaneous Data on the Design and Operation of the BMW 109-003 Jet Engine.*

NavTecMisEu 168-45. *Preliminary Data on the Design and Operation of the Heinkel-Hirth 109-011 Jet Engine.*

NavTecMisEu 169-45. *Aircraft Engine Research at DVL Garmisch.*

NavTecMisEu 170-45. *Aerological Work at the Friedrich Krupp Schiessplatz in Meppen, Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 171-45. *Cavitation Testing.*

NavTecMisEu 172-45. *Interrogation of Dip. Ing. (Engineer) Helmut Schelp.*

NavTecMisEu 173-45. *The ZAK-35 Camera.*

NavTecMisEu 174-45. *The German Emergency Flying Suit.*

NavTecMisEu 175-45. *The Oxygen Paradox.*

NavTecMisEu 176-45. *The Siebel-DFS Supersonic Airplane.*

NavTecMisEu 177-45. *The Deutsche Seewarte Aerological Station.*

NavTecMisEu 178-45. *AVA Goettingen.*

NavTecMisEu 179-45. *Gas Turbine Developments.*

NavTecMisEu 180-45. *Structural Flight Test Equipment Developed or Used by the Peenemünde Group.*

NavTecMisEu 181-45. *Information on Messerschmitt Aircraft Design.*

NavTecMisEu 182-45. *Structural Design and Testing of Aircraft by the Messerschmitt Corporation.*

NavTecMisEu 183-45. *Flight Testing Activities of the Messerschmitt Corporation.*

NavTecMisEu 184-45. *Fuels for Rocket Propulsion.*

NavTecMisEu 185-45. *Landing Gear of Me 262 Airplane.*

NavTecMisEu 186-45. *Messerschmitt Power Plant Performance and Installation Practices.*

NavTecMisEu 187-45. *German Diesel Fuels.*

NavTecMisEu 188-45. *Thermodynamics and Tests of the Walter Propulsion Systems.*

NavTecMisEu 189-45. *Dust Fuse for German SD 10 Bomb.*

NavTecMisEu 190-45. *German 8.6 Centimeter Rockets.*

NavTecMisEu 191-45. *Standard German Projectile Fuses*

NavTecMisEu 192-45. *The Development of German Optical Mine Firing Mechanisms.*

NavTecMisEu 193-45. *Wosthoff Torsional Vibration Amplitude Indicator.*

NavTecMisEu 194-45. *A Summary of German Rocket Power Plants.*

NavTecMisEu 195-45. *Report on Welding in German Shipbuilding.*

NavTecMisEu 196-45. *A Sonic Altimeter for Aircraft (Landehoehenmesser).*

NavTecMisEu 197-45. *Aircraft Armament Items and Test Facilities as the Luftfahrtforschungsanstalt (LFA) Hermann Goering Braunschweig (Volkenrode) Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 198-45. *The Production of Intense Audio Sounds by an Intermittent Flame.*

NavTecMisEu 199-45. *Description of the Passive Acoustic Proximity Device-Kranich.*

NavTecMisEu 200-45. *Passive Acoustic Proximity Fuses for use against Bomber Formations (Rheingold, Meise, Forelle, Kuckuck).*

NavTecMisEu 201-45. *Acoustic Steering Control for the X-4 Missile—Dogge.*

NavTecMisEu 202-45. *General Survey of German Torpedoes.*

NavTecMisEu 203-45. *German Naval Torpedo Pistols and Warheads.*

NavTecMisEu 204-45. *German Naval Homing and Guided Torpedoes.*

NavTecMisEu 205-45. *Operating Instructions for Testing Figure-run Devices (Fat and Lut).*

NavTecMisEu 206-45. *Servos with Magnetic Amplifiers (Transductors).*

NavTecMisEu 207-45. *Torpedo Ballistics.*

NavTecMisEu 208-45. *"O.T.—Schiessen": Deep-Firing of Torpedoes by Means of Special Sonic Technique.*

NavTecMisEu 209-45. *German Aircraft Torpedoes.*

NavTecMisEu 210-45. *Submarine Batteries The Accumulaturen Fabrik AG Hagen—Hannover Plants.*

NavTecMisEu 211-45. *Torpedo Propulsion Batteries (Secondary) The Accumulatoren Fabrik, AG Hagen—Hannover Plants.*

NavTecMisEu 212-45. *Aircraft Batteries (Lead and Alkaline) The Accumulatoren Fabrick AG Hagon—Hannover Plants.*

NavTecMisEu 213-45. *Manufacture of Hard Rubber Parts for Storage Batteries and Battery Ventilating Equipment for German Submarines.*

NavTecMisEu 214-45. *German Naval Closed Cycle Diesel Development for Submerged Propulsion.*

NavTecMisEu 215-45. *Equipment for Training German Naval Engineering Personnel in Damage Control, Marineschule, Kiel.*

NavTecMisEu 216-45. *German Naval Gas Turbine Development for Ship Propulsion.*

NavTecMisEu 217-45. *The Production of Synthetic Fuels by the Hydrogenation of Solid and Liquid Carbonaceous Materials.*

NavTecMisEu 218-45. *Range Instrumentation at T.V.A. Eckernforde Exclusive of F.Z.M. Acoustic Equipment.*

NavTecMisEu 219-45. *The German M5 Torpedo.*

NavTecMisEu 220-45. *German Torpedo with Closed Cycle Motor.*

NavTecMisEu 221-45. *Development of the German Hydrogen Peroxide Torpedo.*

NavTecMisEu 222-45. *Loss of the German Battleship Tirpitz on 12 November 1944.*

NavTecMisEu 223-45. *German Operational Naval Mines and Sweep Obstructers.*

NavTecMisEu 224-45. *Latest German Battleships put into Service—Bismarck-Tirpitz Hull Construction.*

NavTecMisEu 225-45. *German Acoustic Ground Proximity Fuse.*

NavTecMisEu 226-45. *Damage Control in the German Navy.*

NavTecMisEu 227-45. *Underwater Explosion Research in the German Navy.*

NavTecMisEu 228-45. *Acceleration Tolerances of the Human Body.*

NavTecMisEu 229-45. *Trainers for Operators of Guided Missiles.*

NavTecMisEu 230-45. *A Summary of German Developments in Meteorology During the War.*

NavTecMisEu 231-45. *Messerschmitt Aircraft Design Development.*

NavTecMisEu 232-45. *Training of Free Gunners in the Germany Air Force.*

NavTecMisEu 233-45. *Tests of German Type of Stoss Diffusers.*

NavTecMisEu 234-45. *Use of Graphite Oxide as a Fuel or Fuel Additive.*

NavTecMisEu 235-45. *The Preparation of Tetrahydrofuran Polymers as a Synthetic Lubricant for Metals.*

NavTecMisEu 236-45. *General Survey of Rocket Motor Developments in Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 237-45. *Survey of Germany Activities in the Field of Guided Missiles.*

NavTecMisEu 238-45. *Device for Solving Aerodynamic Stability Equations for Guided Missiles.*

NavTecMisEu 239-45. *Torpedo Fire Control System for the Type IX German Submarine.*

NavTecMisEu 240-45. *German Navy Pressure Mine Sweeping Development Work.*

NavTecMisEu 241-45. *German Magnetic Pistols—TZ-5. TZ-6 AND Pi-65.*

NavTecMisEu 242-45. *"Paplitz" Infra-red Fuse Development of Elac.*

NavTecMisEu 243-45. *German Airborne Electronics.*

NavTecMisEu 244-45. *Oil Storage Construction in Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 245-45. *German M5 Magnetic Mine Unit.*

NavTecMisEu 246-45. *Junkers Airplane Design Information.*

NavTecMisEu 247-45. *Automatic Parachute Opening Device.*

NavTecMisEu 248-45. *The Synthesis of Hydrocarbons and Chemicals from CO and H_2.*

NavTecMisEu 249-45. *Experience of Fire Fighting Service During Air Raids on Hamburg.*

NavTecMisEu 250-45. *"Schwingmetall"—A Process for Bonding Rubber to Steel used Primarily for Mounting to Eliminate Vibration.*

NavTecMisEu 251-45. *Shock and Sound Isolation of German Submarines.*

NavTecMisEu 252-45. *The Manufacture of Kokillenlack for Coating Steel Ingot Molds by Gebruder Lungen AG*

NavTecMisEu 253-45. *Electric Gyro Gun Sight "EKV 1 and 3x" for 37mm Naval Gun C/30 in 37mm Twin Carriage C/30.*

NavTecMisEu 254-45. *Propellant Powder—Translation for Gen. Gallwtiz Book on Development and Properties of German Propellants.*

NavTecMisEu 255-45. *German Barometric Type Fuse.*

NavTecMisEu 256-45. *Tetryl Manufacture.*

NavTecMisEu 257-45. *Nitroglycerin, Diothylene Clycol Dinitrate and Similar Explosive Oils—Manufacture and Development in Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 258-45. *Nitrocellulose and Paste Manufacture at Krummela und Bomlitz Works.*

NavTecMisEu 259-45. *Cannon Powder Manufacture in Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 260-45. *The Manufacture of Solid Rocket Propellant in Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 261-45. *Nitroguanidine—Manufacture and Use in German Propellants and High Explosive Shells.*

NavTecMisEu 262-45. *RDX Manufacture in Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 263-45. *Pentaerythritol Tetranitrate (PETN) Manufacture in Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 264-45. *Miscellaneous Information Concerning German Explosives and Propellants.*

NavTecMisEu 265-45. *Summation of Reports Dealing with the Explosives and Cannon and Rocket Powder Industries in Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 266-45. *The Observed Blast Effect of Major Explosions Occurring within Certain Ammunition and Explosives Plants in Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 267-45. *The Design and Construction Plan of Plants And Buildings Producing, Loading, and Handling Military Explosives in Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 268-45. *The Loading of Ammunition in Germany—Explosives, Types, and Character of Explosive Mixtures and Loading Methods Employed.*

NavTecMisEu 269-45. *Fuse Development for Hollow Charge-Bombs.*

NavTecMisEu 270-45. *Combustible Powder Containers, Cartridge Cases, and Structural Explosives.*

NavTecMisEu 271-45. *Small Arms Powder Manufacture in Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 272-45. *Submarine Cables.*

NavTecMisEu 273-45. *German Infra-red Homing Device "Emden."*

NavTecMisEu 274-45. *German Infra-red Homing Device "Karussell."*

NavTecMisEu 275-45. *Information on Ceramic and Water-Cooled Turbine Blading for Gas Turbines Obtained from Dr. E. Schmidt (LFA).*

NavTecMisEu 276-45. *Use of Monochlorbrommethane by the German Navy and Air Force as a Fire Extinguishing Agent.*

NavTecMisEu 277-45. *Styroflex—A Plastic Produced by Norddeutsche Seekabelwerke.*

NavTecMisEu 278-45. *Prestressed Reinforced Concrete Trusses in Submarine Pens.*

NavTecMisEu 279-45. *Mechanical Foam Liquid and Equipment.*

NavTecMisEu 280-45. *Synthetic Coating for Gasoline Tanks.*

NavTecMisEu 281-45. *The Production of Monomeric Vinyl Acetate in Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 282-45. *German 21 cm R-LG Rocket (Flares).*

NavTecMisEu 283-45. *German Development of the Primary Battery.*

NavTecMisEu 284-45. *The Status of the German Aircraft Propeller Industry with Minor References to Propeller-Turbine-Jet Installations.*

NavTecMisEu 285-45. *A Radio Telemetering Receiver Selector Developed at the Techniqusche Hochschule Darmstadt.*

NavTecMisEu 286-45. *"Schmeltz" Cement.*

NavTecMisEu 287-45. *Tactical Planning for High Speed U-Boats.*

NavTecMisEu 288-45. *Organization of German Mine-Sweeping Command.*

NavTecMisEu 289-45. *German Pressure Mine Units and Detecting Components.*

NavTecMisEu 290-45. *German AE 1 and AE 101 Influence Mie Units.*

NavTecMisEu 291-45. *German M-4 Magnetic Mine Unit.*

NavTecMisEu 292-45. *German "Elecktroden Effekt" Research.*

NavTecMisEu 293-45. *Observations on Shaped Charged Development in Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 294-45. *Airplane Fire Control System "Oberon."*

NavTecMisEu 295-45. *Cranes and Power Shovels used in Construction.*

NavTecMisEu 296-45. *German Aircraft and Anti-Aircraft Gunnery Training Targets.*

NavTecMisEu 297-45. *Photo-Electric Proximity Fuse (Wassermaus) at Kochel.*

NavTecMisEu 298-45. *Captured Drawings of Standard German Bombs and Containers.*

NavTecMisEu 299-45. *Organization and Facilities of German SEA Mine Development.*

NavTecMisEu 300-45. *Test for Selection of Personnel in German Industry.*

NavTecMisEu 301-45. *Proposed Lippisch Research Program for Supersonic Aircraft.*

NavTecMisEu 302-45. *Messerschmitt-Lippisch Tailless Airplane Development.*

NavTecMisEu 303-45. *Submarine Main Propulsion Equipment and Arrangement.*

NavTecMisEu 304-45. *Training Aids for Submarine Operating Personnel.*

NavTecMisEu 305-45. *Hydraulic Systems on German Submarines.*

NavTecMisEu 306-45. *Trim and Draining Systems on German Submarines.*

NavTecMisEu 307-45. *Living Conditions and Accommodations Aboard German Submarines.*

NavTecMisEu 308-45. *Periscope Installations on German Submarines.*

NavTecMisEu 309-45. *Ventilation, Air Purification, and Oxygen Systems.*

NavTecMisEu 310-45. *German Submarine Battery Installation and Battery Ventilation.*

NavTecMisEu 311-45. *Torpedo Handling and Storage on German Submarines.*

NavTecMisEu 312-45. *German Submarine Design, 1935–1945.*

NavTecMisEu 313-45. *Air Pressure Systems on German Submarines.*

NavTecMisEu 314-45. *German System for Blowing Ballast Tanks with Engine Exhaust.*

NavTecMisEu 315-45. *Firing and Venting of German Submarine Torpedo Tubes.*

NavTecMisEu 316-45. *A Communication System for Small Submarines.*

NavTecMisEu 317-45. *German Camouflage.*

NavTecMisEu 318-45. *The L.F.A. Volkenrode, An Aerodynamic and Ordnance Research Laboratory.*

NavTecMisEu 319-45. *Construction and Planning Features of German Airfields.*

NavTecMisEu 320-45. *The German EMS I, EMS II, and EMS (Cupola) Mines.*

NavTecMisEu 321-45. *The German RME Mine.*

NavTecMisEu 322-45. *Kreislauf (Closed Cycle) System for Submarines.*

NavTecMisEu 323-45. *German Acoustic Pistol Development—Pi-Kiel and Pi-Berlin.*

NavTecMisEu 324-45. *The German OMA Mine Series.*

NavTecMisEu 325-45. *German Inorganic Dielectric Materials and Electronic Applications.*

NavTecMisEu 326-45. *Explosive Research and Development in Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 327-45. *Solid Rocket Propellant. Translation of a Report by Dipl. Ing. Hans Grosse.*

NavTecMisEu 328-45. *German Mine Requirements and Totals Laid.*

NavTecMisEu 329-45. *German Optical Pistols Pi-S, Pi-O and "Leuchtfisch."*

NavTecMisEu 330-45. *Focke-Achgelis Autogyro Type Fa 330.*

NavTecMisEu 331-45. *European Electron Induction Accelerators.*

NavTecMisEu 332-45. *Miscellaneous Gas Turbine Design and Manufacturing Data Secured from Targets in Western Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 333-45. *German Naval Fuel Oil.*

NavTecMisEu 334-45. *The German EMG Mine Assembly.*

NavTecMisEu 335-45. *The German UMA/K Mine Assembly.*

NavTecMisEu 336-45. *Class Destroyers of the Germany Navy.*

NavTecMisEu 337-45. *German Aircraft Rockets, Launchers, and Sights.*

NavTecMisEu 338-45. *Small Torpedo Boats Known as Schnell-Boats (E-Boats).*

NavTecMisEu 339-45. *Fragmentary Information on German Bomb Fuses.*

NavTecMisEu 340-45. *Probability of Destruction of Aircraft with Impact, Time and Combination Impact-Type Fuse.*

NavTecMisEu 341-45. *Visit to Sulzer Brothers, LTD Winterthur, Switzerland.*

NavTecMisEu 342-45. *Preliminary Design Information on Heinkel Airplanes.*

NavTecMisEu 343-45. *Swiss Aerodynamic Research on Compressible Flow Phenomena.*

NavTecMisEu 344-45. *The 31cm Peenemünde Pfiel Geschoss.*

NavTecMisEu 345-45. *German Incendiary Load Anti-Aircraft Projectiles.*

NavTecMisEu 346-45. *German Rocket Assisted Projectiles.*

NavTecMisEu 347-45. *German Aircraft Guns and Special Weapons.*

NavTecMisEu 348-45. *Calculating the Dynamics of Belt Feed in Aircraft Cannon, Type M.K. 108, 30 MM.*

NavTecMisEu 349-45. *German Aircraft Armament—Turrets—Remote Control—Mounts.*

NavTecMisEu 350-45. *Electrical Detonation of Guns.*

NavTecMisEu 351-45. *Automatic Weapons Division of Rheinmetall—Borsig AG Unterluss, Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 352-45. *Rubber Covering of German Submarines Anti-Asdic (German Code Name "Alberich."*

NavTecMisEu 353-45. *Solid Propellants for Use in Rockets and Cannon—Translation of a Report by Dr. Heimbert Leuning of the Duneberg Factory of Dynamit AG*

NavTecMisEu 354-45. *German 8.8 cm Recoilless Gun DKM 43.*

NavTecMisEu 355-45. *Survey of the German Work on Proximity Fuses.*

NavTecMisEu 356-45. *German Aircraft Acoustic Homing Torpedo—"PFAU."*

NavTecMisEu 357-45. *German Navy Main Propulsion Gearing.*

NavTecMisEu 358-45. *Underground Factories and Storage Depots in Salt Mines.*

NavTecMisEu 359-45. *German DA 102 Mine Unit Series.*

NavTecMisEu 360-45. *Philips "Contract" Electrodes Type PH 55c and PH 48c.*

NavTecMisEu 361-45. *Piezo Pressure Measurements.*

NavTecMisEu 362-45. *Secondary Emission as a Factor in Image Transforming.*

NavTecMisEu 363-45. *Wartime Oceanography at the Deutsche Seewarte and the Marineobservatorium.*

NavTecMisEu 364-45. *Aircraft Vibration and Flutter Research in Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 365-45. *Partial Analysis of German Aircraft Gas Turbine Performance and Design Methods.*

NavTecMisEu 366-45. *Investigation of German Aircraft Protective Coatings.*

NavTecMisEu 367-45. *Interrogation of Prof. Dr. Georgii.*

NavTecMisEu 368-45. *Development of BMW Reciprocating Engine Components.*

NavTecMisEu 369-45. *Insulated Coatings of Electric Motor Coils Developed by Vereingte Lackfabriken, Hamburg.*

NavTecMisEu 370-45. *Acoustic Equipment (FZM) for Measuring the Speed and Deflection of Torpedoes during Proof Runs at TVA Eckernforde.*

NavTecMisEu 371-45. *German Floating Dry Docks.*

NavTecMisEu 372-45. *German Fire Effect Tables.*

NavTecMisEu 373-45. *German War Research vs Air Superiority.*

NavTecMisEu 374-45. *Description of German "Marder Type" One-Man Submarine.*

NavTecMisEu 375-45. *Information on Manufacture of Oil Seal Rings (Simmer Rings).*

NavTecMisEu 376-45. *Projected Submarine Oxygen Plant.*

NavTecMisEu 377-45. *Experimental Diesel Engine at Motorenwerke Mannheim.*

NavTecMisEu 378-45. *Demonstration by a German Saboteur Swimmer.*

NavTecMisEu 379-45. *Survey of Diesel Engine Development in Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 380-45. *Face Hardened Armor Plate Manufactured by Krupp at Essen.*

NavTecMisEu 381-45. *The Manufacture of German Homogeneous Armor Plate.*

NavTecMisEu 382-45. *Water Tunnels at AVA Gottingen and LFA Braunschweig.*

NavTecMisEu 383-45. *Recent Electronic Research at the Technisch-Physikalisch Institut of the University of Jena.*

NavTecMisEu 384-45. *German Development of Sub-Caliber High Velocity AA Projectiles.*

NavTecMisEu 385-45. *German "AMT" Mine Units.*

NavTecMisEu 386-45. *German Gravitation Mine Unit.*

NavTecMisEu 387-45. *German Cosmic Ray Mine Unit.*

NavTecMisEu 388-45. *Additive for Lubricating Oil.*

NavTecMisEu 389-45. *Oil and Gasoline Resistant Coating for Lining Concrete Tanks.*

NavTecMisEu 390-45. *Oil and Gasoline Resistant Coating for Concrete Floors.*

NavTecMisEu 391-45. *A Weather Resistant Temporary Coating for Metal.*

NavTecMisEu 392-45. *Theodolites.*

NavTecMisEu 393-45. *Service Major Caliber Projectiles of the German Navy.*

NavTecMisEu 394-45. *Material and Placement of German Rotating Bands.*

NavTecMisEu 395-45. *German Rotary Wing Development During World War II.*

NavTecMisEu 396-45. *German Induction Mine Units.*

NavTecMisEu 397-45. *German Acoustic Mine Units.*

NavTecMisEu 398-45. *German "Seismik" Mine Unit.*

NavTecMisEu 399-45. *Modifications of the German M1 Unit.*

NavTecMisEu 400-45. *German Electrical Time and Impact Fuse and Components.*

NavTecMisEu 401-45. *Tronal and Tronova, Processed Wood Construction Materials.*

NavTecMisEu 402-45. *Hydrodynamic Research in Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 403-45. *The Influence of High Submerged Speed on German Submarine Hulls.*

NavTecMisEu 404-45. *The German Em Naval Mine Series.*

NavTecMisEu 405-45. *German Mine Clocks, Period Delay Mechanisms, Sterilizers and Associated Devices.*

NavTecMisEu 406-45. *Acoustic Minesweeping.*

NavTecMisEu 407-45. *Pressure Tests of German Submarine Compartments, Tanks, and Piping.*

NavTecMisEu 408-45. *Seaplane Bases at Einswarden and Wilheimshaven.*

NavTecMisEu 409-45. *Hydrogen Peroxide: Preparation, Practices and Rules of Transport and Storage.*

NavTecMisEu 410-45. *German Seaplane Development and Research Facilities.*

NavTecMisEu 411-45. *Some Notes on German Gas Turbine Steels.*

NavTecMisEu 412-45. *Quenching Billets and Bars Directly from Rolling at Ruhrstahl, Witten.*

NavTecMisEu 413-45. *Wind Tunnel Tests on Models of Projectiles and Bombs.*

NavTecMisEu 414-45. *Underground Factories at Niedersachswerfen and Woffleben.*

NavTecMisEu 415-45. *The Production of End Reflector Mirrors in the German Optical Industries.*

NavTecMisEu 416-45. *German "AT" Mine Units.*

NavTecMisEu 417-45. *German AA 4 and AA 106 Mine Units.*

NavTecMisEu 418-45. *German AJ 102 and AJD 102 Mine Units.*

NavTecMisEu 419-45. *German JDA 105 Mine Unit.*

NavTecMisEu 420-45. *German MA 105 and MA 105r Mine Units.*

NavTecMisEu 421-45. *German MA 1, MA 1a, MA 1-st, MA 2 and MA 3 Mine Units.*

NavTecMisEu 422-45. *German "Wellensonde" (Wave-Sounder) Mine Unit.*

NavTecMisEu 423-45. *The German HM Naval Mine Series.*

NavTecMisEu 424-45. *Notes on Structural Design of Junkers Airplanes.*

NavTecMisEu 425-45. *Miscellaneous Professional Biographies of "VIP" German Technical Personnel.*

NavTecMisEu 426-45. *Proposed Plans for Junkers Aircraft Developments.*

NavTecMisEu 427-45. *Junkers Design Considerations for a Long Range Transport Airplane.*

NavTecMisEu 428-45. *Junkers De-Icing Equipment.*

NavTecMisEu 429-45. *Junkers Pressure Cabins.*

NavTecMisEu 430-45. *Junkers Spring Tabs.*

NavTecMisEu 431-45. *Gantry Crane Re-Directional Mechanism.*

NavTecMisEu 432-45. *Junkers Wing Construction for a Fighter.*

NavTecMisEu 433-45. *Junker Design Considerations for Swept Wings.*

NavTecMisEu 434-45. *Wing Sections Used by Junkers for High Speed.*

NavTecMisEu 435-45. *German Methods of Stabilizing Soils for Airfields Runways.*

NavTecMisEu 436-45. *Junker Developments in High Speed Wind Tunnels.*

NavTecMisEu 437-45. *Index of Junkers Wind Tunnel Tests Reports.*

NavTecMisEu 438-45. *Schornsteinfeger (Radar Camouflage) Materials.*

NavTecMisEu 439-45.

NavTecMisEu 440-45. *Construction of German Naval Range Tables.*

NavTecMisEu 441-45. *German High Polymer Materials of Electronic Interest.*

NavTecMisEu 442-45.

NavTecMisEu 443-45. *Fabrik Hessisch, Lichtenau—A Camouflaged Explosives Plant.*

NavTecMisEu 444-45. *Advanced Report on Walterwerk, Kiel.*

NavTecMisEu 445-45. *Fire Control Gyroscopes.*

NavTecMisEu 446-45. *The German FM Naval Mine Series.*

NavTecMisEu 447-45. *The German KM Naval Mine Series.*

NavTecMisEu 448-45. *The German LM Naval Mine Series.*

NavTecMisEu 449-45. *The German RM Naval Mine Series.*

NavTecMisEu 450-45. *The German SM Naval Mine Series.*

NavTecMisEu 451-45. *The German TM Naval Mine Series.*

NavTecMisEu 452-45. *Treatment of Wood for Fire Resistance.*

NavTecMisEu 453-45. *Bayerische Motoren Werke (B.M.W.) AG*

NavTecMisEu 454-45. *German Flange Geschoss.*

NavTecMisEu 455-45. *Investigation of Processing Equipment and Materials Used by the German Firms in the Manufacture of Lenses and Prisms for Military Optical Instruments.*

NavTecMisEu 456-45. *Supplementary Information on German Navy Exploders TZ-5 and TZ-6.*

NavTecMisEu 457-45. *Fusing System of the Rheintochter R3f and R3p.*

NavTecMisEu 458-45. *German Development of High Muzzle Velocity Guns.*

NavTecMisEu 459-45. *The Work of the Aerodynamics Department Graf Zeppelin Research Institute, Stuttgart-Ruit.*

NavTecMisEu 460-45. *The Work of the Parachute Department of the Graf Zeppelin Research Institute, Stuttgart—Ruit.*

NavTecMisEu 461-45. *Methods of Film Coating for Low Reflection in the German Optical Industries.*

NavTecMisEu 462-45. *German Progress in Gas Dynamics.*

NavTecMisEu 463-45. *Manufacture of Porous Stones Used in Walter Hydrogen Peroxide Catalyst (M.P. 14).*

NavTecMisEu 464-45. *The Production of Partial Reflecting Mirrors in the German Optical Industries.*

NavTecMisEu 465-45. *Ceramic Fuses.*

NavTecMisEu 466-45. *German 5.5 A.A. Guns "Geräte 58," "Geräte 59" and Mounts Therefore.*

NavTecMisEu 467-45. *General Characteristics of German Navy (SVK) Influence Mines and Mine Firing Devices.*

NavTecMisEu 468-45. *The German SB 400 Kugel K—"Kurt" Apparatus.*

NavTecMisEu 469-45. *BM 1000 Mines Developed by the German Air Force.*

NavTecMisEu 470-45. *Test Firing of Projectiles of Different Lengths and Forms.*

NavTecMisEu 471-45. *German Optical Industry.*

NavTecMisEu 472-45. *The Organization of Research in Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 473-45. *Some German Developments on Inorganic Films of Optical Thickness.*

NavTecMisEu 474-45. *Main Propulsion Shafting and Bearings of German Naval Vessels.*

NavTecMisEu 475-45. *Lightweight Railroad Switching Engine.*

NavTecMisEu 476-45. *Supplementary Report on German Airborne Electronics.*

NavTecMisEu 477-45. *Organization of German Submarine Construction 1943–45.*

NavTecMisEu 478-45. *The Development of Scrap Metal Impregnated Concrete Munitions.*

NavTecMisEu 479-45. *A Pyroelectric Thermal Detector.*

NavTecMisEu 480-45. *B.M.W. Materials and Engine Component Testing Laboratory.*

NavTecMisEu 481-45. *Discussion of Certain Design Features of B.M.W. 109-003 and 109-018 Jet Engines and of the 109-018 Turbine Propeller Engine.*

NavTecMisEu 482-45. *Anti-Fouling and Anti-Corrosive Paints used by the German Navy.*

NavTecMisEu 483-45. *The Assembly of Propellant Charges for Major Caliber German Guns.*

NavTecMisEu 484-45. *The Measurement of Air Blast from Explosives in Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 485-45. *German Powder Composition and Internal Ballistics for Guns.*

NavTecMisEu 486-45. *Supplementary Information on the 52 CM "Mammut" Press.*

NavTecMisEu 487-45. *Nitric and Manufacture in Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 488-45. *A Review of Infrared Developments by Gema, of Berlin.*

NavTecMisEu 489-45.

NavTecMisEu 490-45. *Life of German Guns and Efforts to Increase Same.*

NavTecMisEu 491-45. *German Mechanical Time Fuses.*

NavTecMisEu 492-45. *German Rocket Wrench for Use in Removing British And U.S. Type Bomb Fuses From Unexploded Bombs.*

NavTecMisEu 493-45. *Photoelectric Investigations of the Technical Academy of the Luftwaffe.*

NavTecMisEu 494-45. *Research at the Hamburgische Schiffbau Versuchsanstalt Relating to Pressure Actuated Mines.*

NavTecMisEu 495-45. *The German Aviation Exposure Foam Suit.*

NavTecMisEu 496-45. *Hydraulic Couplings for Marine Main Drives.*

NavTecMisEu 497-45. *A Review of the Infrared Work of the Electrical Testing an Experimental Office of the German Railways, "Elversa" (Elektro Technischos Versuchsamt Der Reichsbahn).*

NavTecMisEu 498-45. *Trends and Developments in German Fire Fighting Equipment During*

the War.

NavTecMisEu 499-45. *Water Entry and Underwater Trajectory Tests of the Bomb-Torpedo BT-1000.*

NavTecMisEu 500-45. *German Underwater Rockets.*

NavTecMisEu 501-45. *Comments on the German Aeronautical Research Program.*

NavTecMisEu 502-45. *Aerodynamic and Power Plant Research and Facilities at Luftfahrt Forschungsanstalt (LFA) Braunschweig and Aerodynamische Versuchs Anstalt (AVA) Goettingen.*

NavTecMisEu 503-45. *Gun Design and Interior Ballistics.*

NavTecMisEu 504-45. *The HFG Electromagnetic Mine Sweeping Gear.*

NavTecMisEu 505-45. *Marine Railways in Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 506-45. *Harbor and Graving Dock Construction Kriegsmarine, Wilhelmshaven, Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 507-45. *German Degaussing Station at Waalhaven, Holland.*

NavTecMisEu 508-45. *Demag Pneumatic Pile Driver.*

NavTecMisEu 509-45. *Steam Turbine Power Plant For Long Range Aircraft.*

NavTecMisEu 510-45. *Initiating Explosives, Lead Azide, Lead Styphnate and Tetracene.*

NavTecMisEu 511-45. *German Midget Submarines.*

NavTecMisEu 512-45. *Structural Welding Practices in Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 513-45. *Hexanitrodiphenylamine Manufacture in Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 514-45. *V-1 and V-2 Launching Sites and Handling Equipment.*

NavTecMisEu 515-45. *German Construction Equipment.*

NavTecMisEu 516-45. *Schmidt-Meissner Continuous Nitrators for Liquid Explosive Manufacture.*

NavTecMisEu 517-45. *The German Schnorchel.*

NavTecMisEu 518-45. *German Progress in the Development of Heat Iconoscopes (Infrared Image Tubes Sensitive To Wavelengths Longer than 2 Microns).*

NavTecMisEu 519-45. *The Properties of Klieforth Infrared Transparent Glasses.*

NavTecMisEu 520-45. *The Nachtfee (Night Fairy) System for Ground Control of Fighters.*

NavTecMisEu 521-45. *German Proposals for Improvement of Geier Torpedo Controls.*

NavTecMisEu 522-45. *Lippisch Proposed Design of Long-Range Anti-Aircraft Shell with Lorin Dynamic Pressure Rocket Propulsion.*

NavTecMisEu 523-45. *Trends in Design of German Medium Caliber Aircraft Guns.*

NavTecMisEu 524-45. *Report on Dornier Pursuit Plane Development Program.*

NavTecMisEu 525-45. *Full Scale Ship Trials in Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 526-45. *Projected Battleships of German Navy, Consisting of Two Types Known as "O" and "H," and Some Projected Types Known as "H" 41, "H" 42, "H" 43, and "H" 44.*

NavTecMisEu 527-45. *German Naval Hospitals.*

NavTecMisEu 528-45. *German Recorder for Plotting the Way of Torpedoes.*

NavTecMisEu 529-45. *The Low-Frequency Aspects of the "Marine Kurier" High Speed Radio Telegraph System.*

NavTecMisEu 530-45. *Sonar in the German Navy.*

NavTecMisEu 531-45.

NavTecMisEu 532-45. *Ellira Welding and Automatic Welding in Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 533-45. *German Navy Moored Minesweeping.*

NavTecMisEu 534-45. *Cavitation Tunnels in Foreign Model Basins and Research Institutions.*

NavTecMisEu 535-45. *Research and Facilities of Foreign Model Basins and Related Establishments.*

NavTecMisEu 536-45. *Research on Super-Conductivity at University of Erlangen, from an Interview with Prof. R. Hilsch.*

NavTecMisEu 537-45. *High Speed Research at AVA Goettingen.*

NavTecMisEu 538-45. *Aerodynamic Considerations of the Lorin Propulsion Power Plant.*

NavTecMisEu 539-45. *German Work on Atmospheric Electricity with Special Applications to Meteorology and Radio Systems.*

NavTecMisEu 540-45. *Long Range Aircraft Power Plant Developments.*

NavTecMisEu 541-45. *Engine Laboratory Techniques.*

NavTecMisEu 542-45. *Submarine Propulsion Plant Utilizing Ingolin Boiler.*

NavTecMisEu 543-45. *Facilities, Instrumentation, and Methods of the Hamburgische Schiffbau Versuchsanstalt.*

NavTecMisEu 544-45. *Blauschrift: A German Dark-Trace Cathode Ray Tube with Method of Erasure and Illumination.*

NavTecMisEu 545-45. *Manufacture and Design of Propellers in Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 546-45. *Information on the Aerodynamic Design of Axial Flow Compressors in Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 547-45. *Underwater Explosion Research in Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 548-45. *The Use of Coal Dust as an Explosive in Unconfined Areas.*

NavTecMisEu 549-45. *Radar and Countermeasures Developments of the Gema Company of Berlin, the Gesellschaft für Electroakustische und Mechanische Apparäte.*

NavTecMisEu 550-45. *History of German Jet Engine Developments.*

NavTecMisEu 551-45. *German Ram Jet Developments.*

NavTecMisEu 552-45. *German Sperrbrechers.*

NavTecMisEu 553-45. *Silver Solder for High Temperature Service.*

NavTecMisEu 554-45. *German Practice in Industrial and Military Radiography.*

NavTecMisEu 555-45.

NavTecMisEu 556-45. *Methane Cracking by Partial Combustion with Oxygen or Air in Germany.*

NavTecMisEu 557-45. *Scientific Developments of Interest for the Detection of Radiation by Superconductors.*

American Institute of Physics Niels Bohr Library & Archives (AIP)

AIP Goudsmit. Samuel A. Goudsmit Papers, 1921–1979.
https://repository.aip.org/islandora/object/nbla%3AAR2000-0092

Archiv der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft (AMPG)

AMPG 2019. Übersichten zum deutschen Uranprojekt Kernenergieforschung in Deutschland von 1939 bis 1945. https://www.archiv-berlin.mpg.de/79110/

AMPG 34/29. 2 July 1941. Karl Wirtz an das Oberkommando des Heeres (Befehlshaber des Ersatzheeres). Betrifft: Patentschrift 662 036 [Brasch and Lange]; Anmeldung Dr. G. Stetter. pp. 328–329.

AMPG 54. 1915–1918. Peter Debye. Thermodynamik. Abteilung I, Repositur 34.

AMPG 99a. 1945. Russian interrogations of German nuclear scientists. Abteilung I, Repositur 34.

AMPG 99b. 1945. Russian interrogations of German nuclear scientists. Abteilung I, Repositur 34.

AMPG 100. 1945–1946. Correspondence on nuclear research. Abteilung I, Repositur 34.

AMPG 4311. 1940–1943. Correspondence on nuclear research. Abteilung I, Repositur 34.

AMPG 4312. 1942–1944. Correspondence on nuclear research. Abteilung I, Repositur 34.

AMPG 4314. 1942–1944. Correspondence on nuclear research. Abteilung I, Repositur 34.

AMPG 4315. 1940–1944. Correspondence on nuclear research. Abteilung I, Repositur 34.

AMPG 4316. 1940–1943. Correspondence on nuclear research. Abteilung I, Repositur 34.

AMPG 7311. 1939–1941. U-235. Abteilung I, Repositur 34.

AMPG 7312. 1940. U-238. Abteilung I, Repositur 34.

AMPG 7313. 1941–1945. Brinq. Abteilung I, Repositur 34.

AMPG 7314. 1940–1941. Pu. Abteilung I, Repositur 34.

AMPG 7315. 1942–1945. Die Erfahrungen. Abteilung I, Repositur 34.

Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv, Freiburg

N822/1–17. Nachlass. Schumann, Erich.

RH8/369. [June 1942 report on submarine-launched Nebelwerfer rocket trials]

RH8/1276. [December 1944 report on Prüfstand XII]

RH8/4067K. [Original 1944 design drawings for Prüfstand XII]

RH8/4079K. [Original design drawings of A-4b or A-9 rocket]

RH8/4080K. [Original design drawings of A-4b or A-9 rocket]

RH8/4167K. [Original design drawing of A-10 rocket]

RH8/4213K. [Original drawings of flight trajectories of A-9 and A-9/A-10 rockets]

RH8/4406K. [Original design drawings of A-4b or A-9 rocket]

RH8/5817. [G-series and related nuclear reports]

RH8/5818. [G-series and related nuclear reports]

RH8/5819. [G-series and related nuclear reports]

RH8/5820. [G-series and related nuclear reports]

RL39/910. [Report on 1942 flight tests with Sänger-Bredt ramjet mounted on top of Dornier Do 217 aircraft]

Deutsches Museum Archive, Munich

ARCH 20/11. Carl Wagner. 10 May 1941. *Bericht über die thermodynamische Durchrechnung des Zustandes von Feuerungsgasen XI. (Vergleich verschiedener Sauerstoffträger).*

ARCH 50/10. A. Thiel and A. Walther. 8 April 1943. *10. Bericht um Gleiter. Einfluß des Brennschluß-Bahnwinkels v_B auf die Flugweite des A 9 mit Salbeiantrieb.*

ARCH 57/23. 23 October 1944. *Über die Möglichkeit der Schußweitensteigerung des Gerätes "F."*

ARCH 62/11. Klagge. 23 May 1941. *Zweistufen-Aggregat 25/4 to und 25/6 to.*

ARCH 62/16. Klagge and Richober? 23 September 1943. *Zweistufenaggregate mit flüssigen Treibstoffen.*

ARCH 66/56. Anonymous. Undated. *Über das Prandtl-Busemannsche Verfahren zur zeichner-*

ischen Verfolgung ebener Ueberschallströmungen, seine Verwendung für den Entwurf von Windkanalüsen und die hierbei anzubringenden Korrekturen.

ARCH 68/9. 9 November 1940. *Bericht 8/40: Berechnung der Hauttemperatur für Gleiter A 4.*

ARCH 68/11. 15 March 1941. *Bericht: 1/41 TA/Proj. Aerodynamische Unterlagen für Gleiter A 4 V 12/c.*

ARCH 68/17. 8 September 1941. *Bericht 7/41: Konstruktionsentwurf und Dimensionierung des Gleiters A 4 V 12/c.*

ARCH 68/19. Vettin Graupe. 3 December 1941. *Bericht Proj. 9/41: Zwei Flugbahnen des A9 (Gleiter A4 V12/c) mit verschiedenen Nutzlasten.*

ARCH 68/20. 17 November 1941. *Bericht 10/41: Erwärmung der Nutzlastspitze des Gleiters A 4 während des Fluges.*

ARCH 68/21. Vettin Graupe. 20 October 1941. *Bericht 11/41: Die Flugbahn eines Zweistufengleiters.*

ARCH 68/22. Hermann Oberth. 7 January 1942. *Über die beste Teilung von Stufenaggregaten.*

ARCH 68/25. 16 June 1942. *Erwärmung der Haut und der Nutzlastspitze verschiedener Entwürfe A8 und A9 während des Fluges.*

ARCH 68/58. Stümke. 7 October 1944. *Zwei Flugbahnen des Gleiters A 4 b mit berichtigten Betriebsdaten. (Beitrag zur Frage der zweckmässigsten Flugart).*

ARCH 81/11. Thiel and Heller. 14 October 1941. *Beurteilung von Stickstofftetroxyd als Sauerstoffträger.*

ARCH 87/146. 30 November 1942. *Sachgruppe A/b = Flugbahnberechnungen. Bericht Nr. 146: Umlenkung mit Hawaii für A 4.*

ARCH 88/1. Steuding. 28 May 1940. *A/a betr.: Allgemeine Flugbahnberechnungen. Bericht 1: Ein Beitrag zur äusseren Ballistik der R-Geschosse auf dem drehenden Erdsphäroid.*

ARCH 94/14. 5 Juli 1941. *Arbeitsbericht der Abt. TA/Proj. für den Monat Juni 1941.*

ARCH 94/15. 5 August 1941. *Monatsbericht der Abteilung TA/Proj. für den Monat Juli 1941.*

ARCH 94/16. 6 September 1941. *Monatsbericht der Abteilung TA/Proj. für den Monat August 1941.*

ARCH 94/17. 6 Oktober 1941. *Monatsbericht der Abteilung TA/Proj. für den Monat September 1941.*

ARCH 94/18. 6 November 1941. *Monatsbericht der Abteilung TA/Proj. für den Monat Oktober 1941.*

ARCH 94/19. 6 December 1941. *Monatsbericht der Abteilung T/Proj. für den Monat November 1941.*

ARCH 94/20+21. 4 February 1942. *Monatsbericht der Abteilung T/Proj. für die Monate Dezem-*

ber 1941 und Januar 1942.

ARCH 94/22. 10 March 1942. *Monatsbericht der Abteilung T/Proj. für den Monat Februar 1942.*

ARCH 94/23. 15 April 1942. *Monatsbericht der Abteilung T/Proj. für den Monat März 1942.*

ARCH 110/25. Büchner. 20 April 1944. *Berechnung thermodynamischer Daten von Feuergasen 1: Treibstoffkombination: Benzin oder Gasöl + Salpetersäure.*

ARCH 110/27. Schabert. 10 May 1944. *Laborsonderbericht 12: Verbrennung von Kohlenwasserstoffen mit Sauerstoffträgern. 1 Teilbericht: Verbrennungsgeschwindigkeit von Benzin.*

ARCH 115/3. Steuding. 29 November 1939. *Fesselung des. Agg. IV und X (100 t) im Standversuch. Aerodynamische Führung der Agg. in Höhen über 50 bis 100 km.*

Digipeer. http://www.digipeer.de

FA 002/811. Undated. Fotografien des Versuchsaufbaus zur Ultrazentrifuge I. Hellige, Freiburg. http://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-811/

G-1. Erbacher. Undated. [*Chemistry of Protactinium and Isotopes.*]

G-2. Herbert Hoyer. Undated. [*Effect of the Catalytic Effectiveness of a Few Contact Catalysts on the Isotope Exchange Between Water Vapor and H_2 Gas.*]

G-3. Erich Wietig. Undated. [*The Testing of the Permeability of Filters with the Help of Radioactive Indicators.*]

G-4. W. Wiebe. Undated. [*The Cyclotron as a Method of Accelerating Light Ions. A Survey of the Literature and Report on the Construction of a Cyclotron at the University of Bonn.*]

G-5. Siegfried Flügge. 1939. [*Can the Energy Content of Atomic Nuclei Be Used Technically?*]

G-6. Siegfried Flügge. 1939. [*Calculation of Fraction of Neutrons Which Undergo Resonance Absorption in a Uranium Hydrogen Mixture.*]

G-7. Paul O. Müller. 1939. [*Effective Cross Section for U Fission.*]

G-8. Nikolaus Riehl. 1940. [*Analysis of Uranium Oxide from a Belgian Source.*]

G-9. Erich Bagge. 1940. [*The Destruction of Deuterons by Fast Neutrons.*]

G-10. Walther Bothe. 1940. [*Method of Measuring Diffusion of Neutrons.*]

G-11. Walther Bothe. 1940. [*Quantitative Analysis of Three Samples of Preparation No. 38 (U_3O_8).*]

G-12. Walther Bothe. 7 June 1940. *Die Diffusionsläge für thermische Neutronen in Kohle.* [*Diffusion Length of Thermal Neutrons in Carbon.*]

G-13. Walther Bothe. 28 June 1940. *Die Abmessungen endlicher Uranmaschinen.* [*Survey of Finite Piles.*]

G-14. Walther Bothe. 17 July 1941. *Die Abmessungen von Maschinen mit rücksteuendem Mantel.* [*Evaluation of Pile with Reflector.*]

G-15. Walther Bothe. 1940. [*Rules of Indicator Measurements.*]

G-16. Walther Bothe. 1940. [*Rigorous Treatment of Diffusion in an Absorbing Medium.*]

G-17. Walther Bothe and Wolfgang Gentner. 9 May 1940. *Die Energie der Spaltungsneutronen aus Uran.* [*The Energy of Fission Neutrons from Uranium.*]

G-18. Klaus Clusius. January–April 1940. [*Report on the Separation Experiments on Metallic Ions with the Help of Nernst Partition Law.*]

G-19. Klaus Clusius and M. Maierhauser. May–June 1940. [*Report II. Part 1. On the Separation Experiments on Metallic Ions with the Help of Nernst Partition Law. Part 2. Construction of a Separation Column.*]

G-20. Klaus Clusius, Gerhard Dickel, and M. Maierhauser. August–December 1940. [*Report III. A. Results of Operation of Separation Column Described in Report II. B. Preliminary Experiments on the Choice of a U Salt for the Separation Experiments. C. Supplement to Report II on the Separation Experiments of Metal Ions Applying the Nernst Partition Law.*]

G-21. Erica Cremer and Karl Wirtz. 21 June 1940. *Untersuchungen des Schwerwassergehaltes einiger technischer Elektrolyseure in Deutschland.* [*The Heavy Water Content of Several Commercial Electrolytic Cells in Germany.*]

G-22. Robert Döpel, Klara Döpel, and Werner Heisenberg. 5 December 1940. *Bestimmung der Diffusionslänge thermischer Neutronen in Präparat 38.* [*Determination of the Diffusion Length of Thermal Neutrons in Preparation 38 (U_3O_8).*]

G-23. Robert Döpel, Klara Döpel, and Werner Heisenberg. 7 August 1940. *Bestimmung der Diffusionslänge thermischer Neutronen in schwerem Wasser.* [*Bestimmung der Diffusionslänge thermischer Neutronen in Präparat 38.* [*Determination of the Diffusion Length of Thermal Neutrons in Heavy Water.*]

G-24. Gottfried von Droste. 1940. [*Report on an Experiment with Two Tons of Sodium Uranate.*]

G-25. Arnold Flammersfeld, Peter Jensen, and Wolfgang Gentner. 1940. [*The Energy Spectrum Developed by Uranium Fission.*]

G-26. Arnold Flammersfeld, Peter Jensen, and Wolfgang Gentner. 1940. [*The Distribution Ratio and Energy Spectrum in U Fission.*]

G-27. Rudolf Fleischmann. 1940. [*A Possible Process for Isotope Separation of Uranium.*]

G-28. Rudolf Fleischmann. 13 December 1940. *Über einige Konstanten und Eigenschaften von UF_6.* [*Some Constants and Properties of UF_6.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0515. http://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-515/

G-29. Siegfried Flügge. 1940. [*Calculation of the Fraction of Neutrons Which Undergo Resonance Absorption in a Uranium-Hydrogen Mixture, Part II.*]

G-30. Siegfried Flügge. 1940. [*Calculation of the Fraction of Neutrons Which Undergo Resonance Absorption in a Uranium-Hydrogen Mixture, Part III.*]

G-31. Erwin Fünfer. 1940. [*Intermediate Report on the Back Scattering of C Group Neutrons in*

Iron.]

G-32. Wilhelm Groth and Paul Harteck. 12 May 1940. *Korrosionsversuche an zwei eingesandten Metallegierungen (Stahllegierung und Leichtmetallegierung) mit Uranhexafluorid.* [*Corrosion Experiments on Two Alloys (Steel and Light Metal Alloys) with Uranium Hexafluoride.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/511. http://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-511/

G-33. Wilhelm Groth and Paul Harteck. 1940. *Stand der Arbeiten zur Trennung der Isotope* ^{235}U *und* ^{238}U. [*Status of Work on Separating* ^{235}U *und* ^{238}U.] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0490. http://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-490/

G-34. Otto Hahn(?). 1940. [*Report on the Work of the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute on the Chemistry of Preparation 38 (U_3O_8).*]

G-35. Wilhelm Hanle. 1940. [*Investigation of Cadmium Content of Carbon.*]

G-36. Paul Harteck, Johannes Jensen, Friedrich Knauer, and Hans Süß. 19 August 1940. *Über die Bremsung, die Diffusion und den Einfang von Neutronen in fester Kohlensäure und über ihren Einfang in Uran.* [*The Slowing Down, Diffusion, and Capture of Neutrons in Solid CO_2, and Their Capture in Uranium.*]

G-37. Otto Haxel and H. Volz. 1940. [*The Absorption of Neutrons in Aqueous Solutions.*]

G-38. Otto Haxel and H. Volz. 1940. [*Absorption Cross Section for Slow Neutrons. Method 1. Dependence on Concentration.*]

G-39. Werner Heisenberg. 6 December 1939. *Die Möglichkeit der technischer Energiegewinnung aus der Uranspaltung.* [*The Possibility of Technical (Useful) Energy Production from Uranium Fission.*]

G-40. Werner Heisenberg. 29 February 1940. *Bericht über die Möglichkeit technischer Energiegewinnung aus der Uranspaltung (II).* [*Report on the Possibility of Technical (Useful) Energy Production from Uranium Fission.*]

G-41. Karl-Heinz Höcker. 16 June 1940. *Die Abhängigkeit des Energiegewinnes in der Uranmaschine von der Dichte des Urans und der Dichte der Bremssubstanz.* [*Dependence of the Energy Output of the Uranium Pile on the Density of the Uranium and the Density of the Moderator.*]

G-42. Karl-Heinz Höcker. 20 April 1940. *Berechnung der Energieerzeugung in der Uranmaschine. II. Kohle als Bremssubstanz.* [*Calculation of Energy Production in the Uranium Pile. II. Carbon as Moderator.*]

G-43. Karl-Heinz Höcker. 3 June 1940. *Berechnung der Energieerzeugung in der Uranmaschine. IV. Wasser.* [*Calculation of Energy Production in the Uranium Pile IV. Water as Moderator.*]

G-44. Willibald Jentschke and Friedrich Prankl. 1940. [*Energies and Masses of Uranium Fission Products.*]

G-45. Willibald Jentschke, Friedrich Prankl, and F. Hernegger. 1940. [*Proof of the Nuclear Fission of Ionium under Neutron Irradiation.*]

G-46. Georg Joos. 29 March 1940. [*The Production of Extremely Pure Carbon.*]

G-47. Fritz Kirchner and H. Twick. 1940. [*Energy Distribution of Uranium Fission Neutrons.*]

G-48. Josef Mattauch. 1940. [*The Number of Neutrons Occurring in the Fission of* U^{235} *and* U^{238}.]

G-49. Paul O. Müller. Undated. *Die Energiegewinnung aus dem Uranspaltungsprozeß durch schnelle Neutronen.* [*Energy Production by the Fast Neutron Fission of Uranium.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0463.

G-50. Paul O. Müller. 1940. [*A Requirement for the Utilization of Uranium as an Explosive.*]

G-51. Paul O. Müller. 1940. [*Neutron Absorption in Spherical Shells of Uranium.*]

G-52. Paul O. Müller. 1940. [*The Temperature Coefficient of the Uranium Pile.*]

G-53. Paul O. Müller. 1940. [*Calculation of Energy Production of Uranium Pile. III.* D_2O *as Moderator.*]

G-54. Wolfgang Riezler. 1940. [*Absorption of C Neutrons in Rare Earths.*]

G-55. Josef Schintlmeister and Friedrich Hernegger. June 1940. *Über ein bisher unbekanntes alphastrahlendes chemisches Element.* [*Concerning a Heretofore Unknown Alpha Emitting Chemical Element.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0486. https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-486/

G-56. Ernst Stuhlinger. 1940. [*The Determination of Absorption Cross Sections for Slow Neutrons.*]

G-57. Carl Friedrich von Weizsäcker. 1940. [*The Production of Neutrons in Heavy Water by the Process D(n,2n)H.*]

G-58. Carl Friedrich von Weizsäcker. 1940. [*The Disintegration of Deuterons.*]

G-59. Carl Friedrich von Weizsäcker. 17 July 1940. *Eine Moglichkeit der Energiegewinnung aus* ^{238}U. [*The Possibility of Obtaining Energy from* U^{238}.] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0501. http://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-501/

G-60. Carl-Friedrich von Weizsäcker, Paul Müller, and Karl-Heinz Höcker. 26 February 1940. *Berechnung der Energieerzeugung in der Uranmaschine.* [*Calculation of the Energy Production in the Uranium Pile.*]

G-61. Karl Wirtz. 19 January 1940. *Bericht II. Eine 10-stufige Elektrolyseuranlage zur Gewinnung von schwerem Wasser.* [*Report II. A Ten Stage Electrolysis Plant for Producing Heavy Water.*]

G-62. Karl Wirtz. 1940. [*Heavy Water Production.*]

G-63. Karl Wirtz. 1940. [*Heavy Water Production.*]

G-64. 1941. [*Solubilities and Properties of Uranium Salts.*]

G-65 = **G-11**.

G-66. Walther Bothe. 28 March 1941. *Einige Eigenschaften des U und der Bremsstoffe. Zusammenfassender Bericht über die Arbeiten.* [*A Few Properties of Uranium and Moderators.*]

G-67. Walther Bothe and Arnold Flammersfeld. 20 January 1941. *Die Wirkungsquerschnitte von 38 für thermische Neutronen aus Diffusionsmessungen.* [*The Effective Cross Section of Preparation 38* (U_3O_8) *for Thermal Neutrons from Diffusion Measurements.*]

G-68. Walther Bothe and Arnold Flammersfeld. 8 March 1940. *Resonanzeinfang an einer Uranoberfläche.* [*The Resonance Capture in a Uranium Surface.*]

G-69. Walther Bothe and Arnold Flammersfeld. 26 May 1941. *Messungen an einem Gemisch von 38-Oxyd und -Wasser; der Vermehrungsfaktor und der Resonanzeinfang.* [*Measurement of the Multiplication Factor X and the Resonance Absorption Factor W for a Mixture of 38-Oxide (U_3O_8); the Diffusion Length in 38-Metal.*]

G-70. Walther Bothe and Arnold Flammersfeld. 11 July 1941. *Die Neutronenvermehrung bei schnellen und langsamen Neutronen in 38 und die Diffusionslänge in 38 Metall und Wasser.* [*Neutron Increase for Fast and Slow Neutrons in 38 (U_3O_8) and the Diffusion Length in 38-Metal and Water.*]

G-71. Walther Bothe and Peter Jensen. 20 January 1941. *Die Absorption thermischer Neutronen in Elektrographit.* [*The Absorption of Thermal Neutrons in Electrographite.*]

G-72. Walther Bothe and Peter Jensen. 12 May 1941. *Resonanzeinfang an einer Uranoberfläche.* [*Resonance Capture in a Uranium Oxide Surface.*]

G-73. Klaus Clusius, M. Maierhauser, and Gerhard Dickel. 1941. [*Report for the Year 1940–41 on the Experiments for the Development of an Extraction Process for Isotope Separation.*]

G-74. Walther Bothe and Arnold Flammersfeld. 28 April 1941. *Versuche mit einer Schichtenanordnung von Wasser und Präparat 38.* [*Experiments with a Layer Arrangement of Water and Preparation 38 (U_3O_8).*]

G-75. Robert Döpel, Klara Döpel, and Werner Heisenberg. 28 October 1941. *Versuche mit Schichtenanordnungen von D_2O und 38.* [*Experiments with a Layer Arrangement of D_2O and Preparation 38 (U_3O_8).*]

G-76. Gottfried von Droste. 1941. [*The Absorption Cross Section of Boron and Lithium for Thermal Neutrons.*]

G-77. Gottfried von Droste. 1941. [*Increase in Neutron Density in Preparation 38 (U_3O_8).*]

G-78. Gottfried von Droste. 1941. [*The Fission Process in Preparation 38 (U_3O_8).*]

G-79. Erich Fischer. 1941. [*Determination of the Absorption Cross Section of Uranium for Slow Neutrons.*]

G-80. Rudolf Fleischmann. 1941. [*The Capture Cross Sections of Aluminum for Thermal Neutrons.*]

G-81. Walther Bothe and Erwin Fünfer. 10 October 1941. *Absorption thermischer Neutronen und die Vermehrung schneller Neutronen in Beryllium.* [*The Absorption of Thermal Neutrons and the Increase of Fast Neutrons in Beryllium.*]

G-82. Wilhelm Groth. 1941. [*Status of Work on Building an Ultracentrifuge.*]

G-83. Wilhelm Groth and Hans Suess. 1941. [*Status of Work on Isotope Separation of Preparation 38 (U_3O_8) at the Institute of Physical Chemistry, University of Hamburg. Separation Column Experiment and Construction of Ultracentrifuge. Analysis of Tests.*]

G-84. Otto Hahn, Siegfried Flügge, and Gottfried von Droste. 1941. [*Work Done at the Kaiser

Wilhelm Institute for Chemistry. (A). Report on Chemical Work. (B) On Physical Work, Especially Investigation of Resonance Process. (C) The Fission Process of Preparation 38 (U_3O_8).]

G-85. Wilhelm Hanle. 1941. [*The Determination of Boron and Cadmium in Carbon.*]

G-86. Paul Harteck. December 1941. *Die Produktion von schwerem Wasser.* [*The Production of Heavy Water.*]

G-87. Paul Harteck. 1941. [*Report on Status of Work and Proposals for Future Work.*]

G-88. Paul Harteck. December 1941. *Die Trennung der Uranisotope.* [*The Separation of Uranium Isotopes.*]

G-89. Paul Harteck and Johannes Hans Jensen. 18 February 1941. *Der Thermodiffusionseffekt im Zusammenspiel mit der Konvektion durch mechanisch bewegte Wände und Vergleich mit der Thermosiphonwirkung.* [*Thermo Diffusion Effects in Interaction with Convection by Mechanically Moved Walls and Comparison with Thermo-Siphon Effect.*]

G-90. Paul Harteck and Johannes Hans Jensen. 1941. [*The Energy Requirements in the Enrichment of U^{235} Isotope.*]

G-91. Otto Haxel, Ernst Stuhlinger, and H. Volz. 1941. [*.The Absorption and Slowing Down of Neutrons in Beryllium Oxide.*]

G-92. Werner Heisenberg. 1941. *Über die Möglichkeit der Energieerzeugung mit Hilfe des Isotops 238.* [*The Possibility of Producing Energy from the Isotope 238.*]

G-93. Werner Heisenberg. May 1941. *Bericht über Versuche mit Schichtenanordnungen von Präparat 38 und Paraffin am Kaiser Wilhelm Institut für Physik in Berlin-Dahlem.* [*Report on Experiments with Layers of Preparation 38 (U_3O_8) and Paraffin at the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute for Physics at Berlin-Dahlem.*]

G-94 = **G-267** (also part of G-318). Fritz G. Houtermans. August 1941. *Zur Frage der Auslösung von Kern-Kettenreaktionen.* [*The Question of Starting a Nuclear Chain Reactor.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0744. http://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-744/

G-95. Johannes Hans Jensen. 1941. *Über die Ultrazentrifugenmethode zur Trennung der Uranisotopen.* [*The Ultracentrifuge Method for Separating Uranium Isotopes.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0531. https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-531/

G-96 = **G-97**. Johannes Hans Jensen. 1941. [*Theoretical Considerations on the Exchange Reaction in the Presence of Colloidal Catalysts.*]

G-98. Peter Jensen. 1941. [*A Further Determination of the Absorption Cross Section of 38 (U_3O_8) for Thermal Neutrons.*]

G-99. Willibald Jentschke. 1941. [*Energies and Masses of Uranium Fission Fragments by Irradiation with Fast (Ra + Be) Neutrons.*]

G-100. Willibald Jentschke and Karl Lintner. 1941. [*The Range Distribution of Heavy Fission Products from U by Irradiation with Slow Neutrons.*]

G-101. Fritz Kirchner. 1941. [*Remarks Concerning the Estimation of the Number of Fission Neu-*

trons Per Absorbing Neutron.]

G-102. Horst Korsching. 5 September 1941. *Trennung von schwerem und leichtem Benzol durch Thermo-Diffusion in flüssiger Phase.* [*Separation of Heavy and Light Benzene by Thermal Diffusion in the Liquid Phase.*]

G-103. Horst Korsching. 1941. [*On the Production of Metallic Uranium by Electrolysis.*]

G-104. Josef Kremer. 1941. [*Neutron Absorption Measurements by Means of Artificially Radioactive Indicators.*]

G-105. Linde Ice Machine Company. 1941. [*Process for Producing Heavy Hydrogen and/or Heavy Water.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0788. https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-788/

G-106. Karl Lintner. October 1941. [*Determination of the Water Content of Uranium Oxide.*]

G-107. H. Martin and K. H. Eldau. 1941. [*Appendix to Report of 15 July 1941 on the Construction of an Ultracentrifuge to Separate Isotopes. The Stability of Some Metals to UF_6 Vapor at Room Temperature and at 50°C.*]

G-108. H. Martin and K. H. Eldau. 9 December 1940. [*The Question of Stability of Uranium Pentachloride.*]

G-109. Wolfgang Riezler. 1941. [*The Absorption Cross Section of Metallic Uranium for Slow Neutrons.*]

G-110. Kurt Sauerwein. 1941. [*Investigation of the Resonance Capture of Neutrons by Uranium.*]

G-111. Josef Schintlmeister. 1941. *Die Stellung des Elementes mit Alphastrahlen von 1,8 cm Reichweite im periodischen System.* [*The Placing in the Periodic Table of the Element with Alpha Rays of 1.8 cm Range.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0554. https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-554/

G-112. Josef Schintlmeister and Friedrich Hernegger. May 1941. *Weitere chemische Untersuchungen an dem Element mit Alphastrahlen von 1,8 cm Reichweite.* [*Further Chemical Investigation of an Element with Alpha Rays of 1.8 cm Range.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0552. https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-552/

G-113. Kurt Starke. 1941. [*Enrichment of Artificially Radioactive Uranium Isotope ${}_{92}U^{239}$ and Its Daughter 93^{239} (Element 93).*]

G-114. Ernst Stuhlinger. 1941. [*The Determination of the Capture Cross Section of Nitrogen and Chlorine for Thermal Neutrons.*]

G-115. Hans Suess. 1941. [*The Exchange Reaction H_2O (Vapor) H_2 on a Nickel Catalyst and the Situation of the Exchange Equilibrium.*]

G-116. H. Volz. 1941. [*The Absorption of Uranium in the Resonance Region.*]

G-117. H. Volz. 1941. [*The Velocity Distribution of Neutrons in a Mixture of Heavy Water and Uranium.*]

G-118. H. Volz and Otto Haxel. 1941. [*The Absorption of Neutrons in Uranium.*]

G-119. L. Waldmann. 1941. [*Production of Heavy Hydrogen by Electrolysis.*]

G-120. L. Waldmann. 1941. [*The Effect of Thermal Decomposition of the Gas on the Separating Factor in the Separating Tube.*]

G-121. Carl-Friedrich von Weizsäcker. 1941. [*The Temperature Effect of the Layer Type Pile.*]

G-122. Carl-Friedrich von Weizsäcker. 1941. [*Comments on the Calculation of Layer Arrangements.*]

G-123. W. Wiebe. Undated. [*Investigation of the Construction of a Cyclotron.*]

G-124. Erich Bagge. 1942. [*The Possibility of Enrichment of the Light Uranium Isotope with a "Velocity Selector."*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/735.
http://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-735/

G-125. Friedrich Berkei, W. Borrmann, Werner Czulius, Kurt Diebner, Georg Hartwig, Karl-Heinz Höcker, Walter Herrmann, Heinz Pose, and Ernst Rexer. 1942. *Bericht über einen Würfelversuch mit Uranoxyd und Paraffin.* [*Report on a Cube Experiment with Uranium Oxide and Paraffin at the Army Weapons Experimental Station, Gottow.*]

G-126. Fritz Bopp, Erich Fischer, Werner Heisenberg, Carl-Friedrich von Weizsäcker, and Karl Wirtz. 1942. [*Preliminary Report on the Results with a Layer Sphere of 38-Metal and Paraffin.*]

G-127. Fritz Bopp, Erich Fischer, Werner Heisenberg, Carl-Friedrich von Weizsäcker, and Karl Wirtz. March 1942. *Untersuchungen mit neuen Schichtenanordnungen aus U-metall und Paraffin.* [*Tests with a New Layer Arrangement of U-Metal and Paraffin.*]

G-128. Walther Bothe. 7 December 1941. *Maschinen mit Ausnutzung der Spaltung durch schnelle Neutronen.* [*Piles for the Utilization of Fission by Fast Neutrons.*]

G-129. Walther Bothe. 1942. [*Comments on the Leipzig D_2O Experiment.*]

G-130. Walther Bothe. 1942. [*The Velocity Distribution of Neutrons in a Slowing Down Medium.*]

G-131. Walther Bothe. 1942. [*The Increase of Fast Neutrons in Uranium and Some Other Work from K.W.I. Heidelberg.*]

G-132. Klaus Clusius, Gernhard Dickel, and L. Waldmann. 1942. [*Effect on the Performance of Wire Separator Tubes by the Centering and Insertion of Discs.*]

G-133. Klaus Clusius and M. Maierhauser. 1942. [*The Further Development of the Process for Isotope Separation by Means of the Nernst Partition Law.*]

G-134. Klaus Clusius and Kurt Starke. 1942. [*The Production of Heavy Water. Extraction and Rectification of H_2-HD-D_2 Mixtures.*]

G-135. Robert Döpel. 9 July 1942. *Bericht über Unfälle beim Umgang mit Uranmetall.* [*Report on Two Accidents Occurring with Uranium Metal.*]

G-136. Robert Döpel, Klara Döpel, and Werner Heisenberg. July 1942. *Der experimentelle Nachweis der effektiven Neutronenvermehrung in einem Kugel-Schichten-System aus D_2O und Uran-Metall.* [*The Experimental Demonstration of Neutron Multiplication in a Spherical System of Uranium Metal Plates and Heavy Water.*]

G-137. Robert Döpel, Klara Döpel, and Werner Heisenberg. 1942. [*The Neutron Increase in 38 Metal by Fast Neutrons.*]

G-138. Elbel. 1942. [*Graphical Representation of Water Enriching Experiments.*]

G-139. Heinz Ewald. 1942. *Eine neue Methode zur magnetischen Isotopentrennung.* [*A New Method of Magnetic Isotope Separation.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0613.

G-140. Siegfried Flügge. 27 January 1942. *Zur spontane Spaltung von Uran und seinen Nachbarelementen.* [*The Spontaneous Fission of Uranium and Its Neighboring Elements.*]

G-141 (also part of G-318). Siegried Flügge. 1942. *Zur Theorie der Resonanzabsorption.* [*Theory of Resonance Absorption. Calculation of the Fraction of Neutrons Which Undergo Resonance Absorption in a Uranium-Hydrogen Mixture, Part IV.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0744.

G-142 (also part of G-318). Siegried Flügge. 1942. *Kann man eine Uranmaschine mit schnellen Neutronen betreiben?* [*Can the Uranium Pile Work with Fast Neutrons?*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0744.

G-143. Siegried Flügge and Kurt Sauerwein. 1942. [*Investigation of the Resonance Capture of Neutrons by Uranium, Part II.*]

G-144. W. Fritz and E. Justl. 1942. [*Report on the Performance of the Uranium Pile.*]

G-145. Wilhelm Groth. 1942. [*Report on Conference with Professor Svedberg and Dr. Pedersen of the Institute of Physical Chemistry at the University of Upsala (Sweden).*]

G-146. Wilhelm Groth. 1942. *Trennung der Uranisotope nach dem Ultrazentrifugenverfahren. I. Anreicherung der Xenonisotope in einer einstufigen Ultrazentrifuge.* [*Separation of Uranium Isotopes by the Ultracentrifuge. I. Enrichment of the Xenon Isotope in a Single Stage Ultracentrifuge.*]

G-147. Wilhelm Groth. 1942. *Die Trennung der Uranisotope nach dem Trennrohr- und dem Ultrazentrifugenverfahren.* [*Separation of the Uranium Isotopes by the Separation Tube and the Ultracentrifuge.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0610.

G-148. Wilhelm Groth and Hans Suess. 1942. [*Status of Work on Separation of Isotopes of Preparation 38.*]

G-149. Wilhelm Groth and A. Suhr. 1942. *Trennung der Uranisotope nach dem Ultrazentrifugenverfahren. II. Anreichung der Uranisotope U_{234} and U_{235} in einer einstufigen Ultrazentrifuge.* [*Separation of Uranium Isotopes by the Ultracentrifuge. II. Enrichment of Uranium Isotopes U_{234} and U_{235} in a Single Stage Ultracentrifuge.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0621.

G-150. Otto Hahn. 1942. [*The Fission of the Uranium Nucleus.*]

G-151. Otto Hahn and Fritz Strassmann. 27 February 1942. *Zur Folge nach der Entstehung des 2,3 Tage-Isotops des Elements 93 aus Uran.* [*The Origin of 2.3 Day Isotope of Element 93 from Uranium.*]

G-152. Otto Hahn, Fritz Strassmann, and H. Götte. 27 February 1942. [*Experimental Work on the Separation of Uranium Fission Products.*]

G-153. Wilhelm Hanle. 1942. [*Spectroscopic Analysis of Carbon, Aluminum, and Beryllium.*]

G-154. 26 February 1942. Paul Harteck. *Die Gewinnung von schwerem Wasser.* [*The Production of Heavy Water.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0591.

G-155. Paul Harteck. 1942. [*Viewpoints on the Construction of the Clusius Linde Exchange Plant.*]

G-156. Paul Harteck. 1942. *Die Trennung von Isotopen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Isotopen des Urans.* [*The Separation of Isotopes with Special Reference to the Isotopes of Uranium.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0518.

G-157. Paul Harteck and Wilhelm Groth (Institut für Phys. Chemie, Hamburg); Erich Noack and Walter Kwasnik (I.G. Farben Leverkusen). 11 June 1942. *Herstellung von Uranhexafluorid im Halbtechnischen Masstab. Untersuchung der Legierungsfahigkeit von Metallischem Uran.* [*Production of Uranium Hexafluoride on a Semi-Commercial Scale. Investigation of Alloying Properties of Metallic Uranium.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0730. http://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-730/

G-158. Paul Harteck and Johannes Hans Jensen. February 1943. *Berechnung des Trenneffektes und der Ausbeute verschiedener Zentrifugenanordnungen zur Erhöhung des Wirkungsgrades einer einzelnen Zentrifuge.* [*Calculation of the Separation Effect and the Yield of Various Arrangements of Centrifuges in Order to Improve the Efficiency of a Single Centrifuge.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0592.

G-159. Paul Harteck, Johannes Hans Jensen, and Albert Suhr. *Über den Zusammenhang zwischen Ausbeute und Trennschärfe bei der Niederdruckkolonne.* [*Relationship Between the Yield and Separating Ability of a Low Pressure Column.*]

G-160. Paul Harteck and Hans Suess. 1942. [*The Production of Heavy Water.*]

G-161. Werner Heisenberg. 31 July 1942. *Bemerkungen zu dem geplanten halbtechnischen Versuch mit 1,5 To D_2O und 3 To 38-Metall.* [*Notes on the Planned Semi-Technical Experiment with 1.5 Tons D_2O and 3 Tons U.*]

G-162. Werner Heisenberg, Fritz Bopp, Erich Fischer, Carl-Friedrich von Weizsäcker, and Karl Wirtz. 30 October 1942. *Messungen an Schichtenanordnungen aus 38-Metall und Paraffin.* [*Measurements on Layer Arrangements of 38 Metal and Paraffin.*]

G-163. Friedrich Hernegger and Berta Karlik. 1942. [*Tests of Metallic Uranium for Rare Earths.*]

G-164. Karl-Heinz Höcker. 26 November 1942. *Auswertung des Würfelversuchs mit Uranoxyd und Paraffin in der Versuchsstelle Gottow des Heereswaffenamts.* [*Evaluation of the Cube Experiment with Uranium Oxide and Paraffin at the Army Weapons Experimental Station Gottow.*]

G-165. H. Hoyer. 1942. [*Deuterium Scrubbing from Hydrogen Gas Using Platinum Hydrosol.*]

G-166. Erwin Fünfer. 1942. [*Increase and Absorption of Fast Neutrons in Carbon, Water, and Heavy Water.*]

G-167. Erwin Fünfer and Walther Bothe. 1942. [*Further Measurements on the Neutron Increase in Uranium by Fast Neutrons.*]

G-168. Johannes Hans Jensen. 1942. [*Method to Increase Deuterium Production at Norsk Hydro by Using Exchange Ovens.*]

G-169. Peter Jensen. 1942. [*Slowing Down Path of Neutrons in Carbon, Water, and Heavy Water.*]

G-170. Peter Jensen. 1942. [*Slowing Down Measurements II.*]

G-171. Willibald Jentschke, F. Koch, and G. Protiwinsky. 1942. [*The Dependence of the Effective Cross Section on the Neutron Energy in the Fission of* U^{238}*; the Spontaneous Fission of Uranium.*]

G-172. Alfred Klemm. 1942. [*Enrichment of the Light Isotope of Copper.*]

G-173. Friedrich Knauer. 1942. [*The Measurement of Resonance Absorption of Neutrons in Uranium.*]

G-174. Horst Korsching. 25 February 1942. *Zur Frage des Isotopeneffekts bei Thermodiffusion in flüssiger Phase.* [*The Isotope Effect in Thermal Diffusion in Liquid Phase.*]

G-175. Hans Martin. 1942. [*Spontaneous Gas Convection on Conducting Walls in a High Centrifugal Field.*]

G-176. Werner Maurer and Heinz Pose. 1942. [*Neutron Emission of the Uranium Nucleus as a Result of Its Spontaneous Fission.*]

G-177. Heinz Pose. 1942. [*The Spontaneous Fission of the Uranium Nucleus.*]

G-178. Undated. [*The Determination of the Emanating Power of Uranium Compounds Having a High Specific Surface and the Dependence of this Power on the Relative Humidity.*]

G-179. W. Ramm. 1942. [*Measurement of the Capture Cross Sections for Slow Neutrons.*]

G-180. W. Ramm. 1942. [*Capture of Thermal Neutrons and Diffusion Length in Uranium at Various Temperatures.*]

G-181. Wolfgang Riezler. 1942. [*Peculiar Behavior of the Effective Cross Section of Uranium for Thermal Neutrons.*]

G-182. Wolfgang Riezler and W. Stupp. 1942. [*Effect of Layer Thickness on the Measurement of Effective Cross Sections for Thermal Neutrons.*]

G-183. Kurt Sauerwein. 1942. [*Incomplete Summary of Work on Nuclear Fission.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0537.

G-184. Kurt Sauerwein. 1942. [*Self Absorption.*]

G-185. Kurt Sauerwein and Siegfried Flügge. 28 January 1942. *Untersuchungen I und II über den Resonanzeinfang von Neutronen beim Uran.* [*Investigation of the Resonance Capture of Neutrons by Uranium.*]

G-186. Josef Schintlmeister. 1942. *Die Aussichten für eine Energieerzeugung durch Kernspaltung des 1,8 cm Alphastrahlers.* [*Prospects for Energy Production by the Fission of the 1.8 cm Alpha Radiator.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0607.

G-187. W. Schmitz and W. Wiebe. 1942. [*Technical Experiences in the Construction of the Bonn Cyclotron.*]

G-188. Paul Harteck, Hans Suess, Konsul Schoepke, N. Stephansen, and Jomar Brun. 27 May

1942. [*Minutes of the Meeting at Norsk Hydro.*]

G-189. Kurt Starke and Klaus Clusius. 1942. [*Theory of Fractional Distillation of H_2-HD-D_2 Mixtures.*]

G-190. Georg Stetter. 1942. [*Fast Neutrons in Uranium.*]

G-191. Georg Stetter and Karl Lintner. 1942. [*Fast Neutrons in Uranium (I): The Increase by Fission Process and the Decrease by Inelastic Scattering.*]

G-192. Georg Stetter and Karl Lintner. September 1942. *Schnelle Neutronen in Uran (II.): Genaue Bestimmung des unelastischen Streuquerschnittes und der Neutronenzahl bei "schneller" Spaltung.* [*Fast Neutrons in Uranium (II): Exact Determination of Inelastic Scattering Cross Section and Number of Neutrons by Fast Fission.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0622.

G-193. Georg Stetter and Karl Lintner. 1942. *Schnelle Neutronen in Uran (III.): Streuversuche.* [*Fast Neutrons in Uranium (III): Scattering Experiments.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0623.

G-194. Hans Suess. 1942. [*Production of Deuterium by Exchange at Two Different Temperatures.*]

G-195. Hans Suess. 1942. [*Report on Visit to Vemork from Decmber 12 to December 15, 1942.*]

G-196. Wilhelm Walcher. 1942. [*Report on the Status of Mass Spectroscope Work at Kiel. The Effect of Space Charge on Focussing Properties of Magnetic Sector Fields.*]

G-197. Carl-Friedrich von Weizsäcker. 1942. [*Improved Theory of Resonance Absorption in the Pile.*]

G-198. Karl Wirtz. 26–28 February 1942. *Die elektrolytische Schwerwassergewinnung in Norwegen.* [*The Electrolytic Production of Heavy Water in Norway.*]

G-199. Karl Wirtz. 1942. [*Investigation of Water Samples from the Water Gas Process for Deuterium Content.*]

G-200. Karl Wirtz. 1942. [*Determination of Specific Gravity and Concentration of Heavy Water.*]

G-201. Karl Wirtz. 1942. [*Report on Visit to Rjukan from November 13 to 15, 1942.*]

G-202. Erich Bagge. 1943. [*The Enrichment of the Light Silver Isotope by Means of the "Velocity Selector."*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/650. http://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-650/

G-203. W. Borchardt, W. Ramm, and Karl Wirtz. 1943. [*Corrosion in the Uranium Pile and Its Prevention.*]

G-204. Walther Bothe. 29 June 1943. *Über Stahlenschutzwäne.* [*Radiation Shielding Walls.*]

G-205. Walther Bothe. 5 May 1943. *Die Forschungsmittel der Kernphysik.* [*The Research Tools of Nuclear Physics.*]

G-206. Walther Bothe and Erwin Fünfer. 6 December 1943. *Schichtenversuche mit Variation der U- und D_2O-Dicken.* [*Layer Experiments with Variation in the Thickness of U and D_2O.*]

G-207. Klaus Clusius. 1943. [*Separation of Isotopes.*]

G-208. Klaus Clusius and L. Schachinger. 1943. [*Preliminary Determination of the Atomic Heat of Uranium Between 20° K and Room Temperature.*]

G-209. Walter Dällenbach. 1943. [*Patent Application and General Correspondence with the German Patent Office on a Particle Accelerator.*]

G-210. Kurt Diebner, Werner Czulius, Walter Herrmann, Georg Hartwig, Friedrich Berkei and E. Kamin. 1943. *Über die Neutronenvermehrung einer Anordnung aus Uranwürfeln und schwerem Wasser (G III).* [*Report on Neutron Multiplication of an Arrangement of Uranium Cubes and Heavy Water (Gottow III).*]

G-211. Kurt Diebner, Georg Hartwig, Walter Herrmann, H. Westmeyer, Werner Czulius, Friedrich Berkei, and Karl-Heinz Höcker. April 1943. *Vorläufige Mitteilung über einen Versuch mit Uranwüfeln und schwerem Eis als Bremssubstanz.* [*Progress Report on Experiments with Uranium Cubes and Heavy Ice as Moderator.*]

G-212. Kurt Diebner, Georg Hartwig, Walter Herrmann, H. Westmeyer, Werner Czulius, Friedrich Berkei, and Karl-Heinz Höcker. July 1943. *Bericht über einen Versuch mit Würfeln aus Uran-Metall und schwerem Eis.* [*Report on an Experiment with U Metal Cubes and Heavy Ice.*]

G-213. Abraham Esau. 1943. [*Production of Luminous Paints without the Use of Radium.*]

G-214. Abraham Esau. 1943. [*Introduction to Meeting on Nuclear Physics.*]

G-215. Wilhelm Groth, Paul Harteck, and Albert Suhr. 1943. *Trennung der Uranisotope nach dem Ultrazentrifugenverfahren. III. Anreicherung der Xenon- und der Uranisotope nach dem Schaukelverfahren.* [*Separation of Uranium Isotopes by the Ultracentrifuge. III. Enrichment of Xenon and Uranium Isotopes by the Cascade Method.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0635.

G-216. Otto Hahn. 1943. [*Artificial Transmutation and Fission of Uranium.*]

G-217. Werner Heisenberg. 6 May 1943. *Die Energiegewinnung aus der Atomkernspaltung.* [*Energy from Nuclear Fission.*]

G-218. Karl-Heinz Höcker. 25 January 1943. *Über die Anordnung von Ruan und Streusubstanz in der U-Machine.* [*Concerning the Arrangement of Uranium and Moderator in the U Pile.*]

G-219. Karl-Heinz Höcker. 1943. [*Theoretical Evaluation of the Gottow Experiment.*]

G-220. Karl-Heinz Höcker. 1943. [*Theoretical Evaluation of Dahlem Large Scale Experiment.*]

G-221. Karl-Heinz Höcker. 1943. *Zure Auswertung der Grossversuche.* [*Theoretical Evaluation of Large Scale Experiments.*]

G-222. Karl-Heinz Höcker. 23 June 1943. *Über die Abmessungen von Uran und schwerem Wasser in einer Kugelstrukturmaschine.* [*The Dimensioning of a Uranium-Heavy-Water Spherical Pile.*]

G-223. Karl-Heinz Höcker. November 1943. *Vergleich der bei L-VI bestimmten Neutronendichte mit der Theorie.* [*Comparison of the Neutron Density in the Leipzig Experiment L IV with Theory.*]

G-224. Herbert Hoyer. 1943. [*Effectiveness of the Contact Catalyst Used in the High Concentration Plant for Heavy Water at Leuna.*]

G-225. Herbert Hoyer. 1943. [*Experiments on Deuterium Extraction with Palladium Hydrosol.*]

G-226. Johannes Hans Jensen. 1943. [*Some Calculations on the Production of Deuterium by Electrolysis in Norway.*]

G-227. Willibald Jentschke and Karl Lintner. 1943. *Schnelle Neutronen in Uran V. (Absorption von Photoneutronen).* [*Fast Neutrons in Uranium (Part V).*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0637.

G-228. Friedrich Knauer. 1943. [*The Measurement of Resonance Absorption of Neutrons in Uranium, Part II.*]

G-229. Horst Korsching. 1943. [*Status of Measurements on 19 May 1943.*]

G-230. J. Kramer and H. Lesche. 1943. [*Physical Properties and Corrosion Protection of Uranium.*]

G-231. K. Krebs. 1943. [*The Significance of Heavy Atoms for the Slowing Down of Neutrons.*]

G-232. H. Lange and K. Fink. 1943. [*The Possibility of Saving Material in Building Cyclotron Magnets.*]

G-233. Detlof Lyons. 1943. [*The Velocity and Spatial Distribution of Fast Neutrons in Paraffin.*]

G-234. H. Martin. 1943. [*Chamber Centrifuge with Axial Temperature Gradient.*]

G-235. Orlicek. 1943. [*The Enrichment of Deuterium by Utilizing the Equilibrium* $H_2O + HDS \leftrightarrow HDO + H_2S$.]

G-236. Orlicek. 1943. [*Illustrations for G-235.*]

G-237. Orlicek. 1943. [*Cost Estimate for a Plant for the Enrichment of 5 Tons Per Year of Product SH 200 to 10% by the Harteck-Suess Method.*]

G-238. Paschke. [*Production of Graphite-Free Uranium Carbide.*]

G-239. Hans Suess. 1943. [*The Distribution Equilibrium of Deuterium Between Water and Hydrogen.*]

G-240. Heinz Pose and Ernst Rexer. 12 October 1943. *Versuche mit verschiedenen geometrischen Anordnungen von Uranoxyd und Paraffin.* [*Experiments with Different Geometrical Arrangements of Uranium Oxide and Paraffin.*]

G-241. Carl Ramsauer. 2 April 1943. *Über Leistung und Organisation der angelsächsischen Physik: Mit Ausblicken für die deutsche Physik.* [*On the Performance and Organization of Anglo-Saxon Physics with an Outlook for German Physics.*]

G-242. Günter Rehmann. 1943. [*On the Absorption of D Group Neutrons.*]

G-243. Hans Suess. 1943. [*The Equilibrium* $H_2 + HDO \leftrightarrow HD + H_2O$ *and the Further Exchange Equilibrium in the System by* H_2, D_2, *and* H_2O.]

G-244. Hans Suess. 1943. [*Experiments with Contact 6545.*]

G-245. Friedrich Berkei, Werner Czulius, Kurt Diebner, Georg Hartwig, and Walter Herrmann. 1943. [*Report on a Cube Experiment with Uranium Oxide and Paraffin at the Army Ordnance Office, Gottow.*]

G-246. Karl G. Zimmer. 1943. [*The Possibilities of Harm from Radiation and Protective Measures*

Necessary When Working with Uranium Compounds.]

G-247 (also part of G-318). Otto Baier. 1944. *Bericht über die konstruktiven Arbeiten an Vakuumkammer und Lecherkreis für das Zyklotron des APS der RPF.* [*Report on the Design of the Vacuum Tank and Oscillator for the Cyclotron of the Physics Section of the German Post Office Department Research Institution.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0744.

G-248 = **G-333**. Konrad Beyerle. 12 December 1944. *Die Gaszentrifugen-Anlage GZA 451 für den Reichsforschungsrat.* [*The Gas Centrifuge Setup GZA 451 for the German Federal Research Board.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0808. (Same as FA 002/0809.)

G-249. Fritz Bopp and Erich Fischer. *Einfluss des Rückstrumantels auf die Neutronenausbeute des U-Brenners.* [*Effect of the Reflector on the Neutron Yield of the U Pile.*]

G-250. H. Danzer. March 1944. [*Theoretical Considerations on Neutron Shielding Walls.*]

G-251. Robert Döpel and Klara Döpel. 1944. [*Temperature Dependence of Total Cross Sections of Uranium Bombarded by Slow Neutrons.*]

G-252. Robert Döpel and O. Ritter. 1944. [*Thermal Expansion of U238.*]

G-253. V. Faltings. 18 September 1944. [*Short Note on a Preliminary Water Electrolysis Experiment with Alternating Current.*]

G-254 (also part of G-318). Siegried Flügge. 1944. *Das Geschwindigkeitsspektrum der aus einer Paraffinoberfläche austretenden langsamen Neutronen.* [*Emission Spectra of Slow Neutrons from Paraffin.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0744.

G-255 (also part of G-318). Siegried Flügge. 1944. *Betrachtungen zur Theorie des Rheotrons.* [*Observations Concerning the Theory of the Rheotron.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0744.

G-256. 1944. *Über den Aufbau eines Massenspektrographen bei der Forschungsanstalt der Deutschen Reichspost.* [*Mass Spectrograph Construction Planned by the German Post Office Department Research Institution.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0667.

G-257. Füchtbauer. 1944. [*A Speech on Atom Physics and Nuclear Fission.*]

G-258. Undated. [*Chemistry of Radioactive Atoms.*]

G-259. Otto Hahn and Fritz Strassmann. 1944. [*The Chemical Separation of Elements and Atomic Species Produced by Uranium Fission (General Part).*]

G-260. Otto Hahn and Fritz Strassmann. 1944. [*Chemical Separation of Uranium Fission Products. Halogens, Rare Gases, Earth Metals and Alkaline Earth Metals.*]

G-261. 1944. [*Deuterium Production by the Clusius-Linde Process in Combination with the Hydrogen Regenerator Designed by Harteck and Suess.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0681. https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-681/ [Linde]

G-262. Paul Harteck. 1944. [*Status of Deuterium Production.*]

G-263. K. O. Habel. 1944. [*Thickness Measurements of Corrosion Protection Coatings on Special Metals.*]

G-264. Werner Heisenberg. 1944. [*Nuclear Physics.*]

G-265. B. Hess. 2 March 1944. [*Neutron Dosimeter.*]

G-266. J. Hiby. Undated. [*The Exchange of Deuterium.*]

G-267 = **G-94** revised edition.

G-268. [*Compilation of Material on Heavy Water Production by Staff Members of the I. G. Farben Aktiengesellschaft Patent Office.*]

G-269. Willibald Jentschke and K. Kaindl. 1944. [*Preliminary Communication on the Dependence of Resonance Absorption at Different Temperatures.*]

G-270. Fritz Kirchner. 1944. [*The Construction of a New Physics Building for the University of Cologne.*]

G-271. Fritz Kirchner. 1944. [*Neutron Scattering by Strongly Absorbing Materials.*]

G-272. Richard Kuhn. October 1944. [*Experiments on Preparation and Application of Artificial Radioisotopes.*]

G-273. Karl Lintner. 1943. [*Fast Neutrons in Uranium Oxide IV. Inelastic Scattering and Absorption in Uranium Oxide.*]

G-274 = **G-275**. Lwowski. 1944. [*Experiments with the Special Metal (U) at Leverkusen.*]

G-276 (also part of G-318). Detlof Lyons. 1944. *Über die Theorie der Isotopentrennung mit Hilfe der Ultrazentrifuge mit Thermokonvektion.* [*Theory of Isotope Separation by Ultracentrifuges with Thermal Convection.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0744.

G-277. Heinz Maier-Leibnitz. 1944. [*Measurement of Gamma Radiation with Counting Tubes.*]

G-278. H. Neuert. 6 May 1944. [*A Method for Counting of Impulses at High Radiation Levels.*]

G-279. Otto Peter. 1944. [*Neutron Photography.*]

G-280. I. R. Rajewsky. 1944. [*The Question of Radiation Shielding.*]

G-281. Boris Rajewsky. 1944. [*On the Effect of Radioactivity Introduced into the Organism.*]

G-282 (also part of G-318). H. Salow. 1944. *Der Hochfrequenzschwingungskreis für ein Zyklotron.* [*The High Frequency Circuit for a Cyclotron.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0744.

G-283. Schäfer. 12 February 1944. [*Isotopes as Indicators for Analytical Methods.*]

G-284. Erich Schiebold. 6 May 1944. [*On the Possibility of Biological Effects of Shortwave X Rays or Gamma Rays, Using Specially Constructed X-Ray Tubes, at Long Distances. Lecture Given at the Meeting of the Kuratorium of the German Air Force Research Institute Grossostheim.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0683.

G-285. Josef Schintlmeister. 30 September 1944. *Vorläufiger Bericht über ein neues elektromagnetisches Schnellzählwerk.* [*A New High-Speed Electromagnetic Counter.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0689. Also: *Elektromagnetisches Schnellzählwerk.* [*High-Speed Electromagnetic Counter.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0728.

G-286. W. Schmitz and A. Weckesser. 1944. [*Investigations of High Frequency Currents for Construction of a Large Cyclotron.*]

G-287. L. Senzky. 1944. [*Counting Device for Indicator Measurements.*]

G-288. Hans Suess. 1944. [*Combustion of Oxyhydrogen Gas for a High Concentration Setup.*]

G-289. Hans Suess. 1944. [*The Equilibrium HDO + H_2S rightarrow H_2O + HDS. Supplement to the Report of January 26, 1944.*]

G-290. Hans Suess. 1944. [*The Equilibrium HDO + H_2S rightarrow H_2O + HDS. Calculations of Temperature Dependence of the Equilibrium Constant Using H. Geib's Measurement and Comparison of These with the Results of Grafe, Clusius, and Kruis.*]

G-291. Wilhelm Walcher. 12 October 1944. [*Report on Investigations of Ion Sources for High Power Installations.*]

G-292. W. Wiebe. 1944. [*Consideration for Construction of a 80 Million Volt Cyclotron.*]

G-293. Günter Wirths. 1944. [*Effect of Uranium Surface Structure on Corrosion by Water, and Corrosion Protection of Uranium by Lacquer Coatings.*]

G-294. Karl Wirtz. 1944. [*Peculiarities in the Molecular Volume and Other Properties of Light and Heavy Water.*]

G-295. Karl Wirtz. 1944. [*Slowing Down Length of Ra + Be Neutrons in Heavy Water.*]

G-296. Karl Wirtz. 8 August 1944. *Einrichtung der Elektrolyse zur Aufbearbeitung von schwerem Wasser.* [*Electrolysis Setup for Production of Heavy Water.*]

G-297. Karl G. Zimmer. 1944. *Bericht über die Untersuchungen der relativen Wirksamkeit von Röntgenstrahlen und schnellen Neutronen bezügl. der Erzeugung von Chromosomenmutationen.* [*Investigations of the Relative Effects of X Radiation and Fast Neutrons on Production of Chromosome Mutations.*]

G-298. Karl G. Zimmer and Otto Peter. 1944. [*Radiobiological Investigations with Fast Neutrons.*]

G-299. Erich Bagge. 1945. [*An Extension of Modern Mechanics Brought on by Developments in Nuclear Physics.*]

G-300. Fritz Bopp, Walther Bothe, Erich Fischer, Erwin Fünfer, Werner Heisenberg, O. Ritter, and Karl Wirtz. 3 January 1945. *Bericht über einen Versuch mit 1.5 To D_2O und U und 40 cm Kohlerückstreumantel (B7).* [*Report on an Experiment with 1.5 Tons of D_2O and U und 40 cm Carbon Reflector.*]

G-301. Walther Bothe. 1945. [*Some Simple Relations in Neutron Multiplication Experiments.*]

G-302. Walther Gerlach. 1945. [*Gerlach's Summary of Nuclear Reports.*]

G-303. Walter Herrmann, Georg Hartwig, Heinz Rackwitz, Walter Trinks, and H. Schaub. 1944. *Versuche über die Einleitung von Kernreaktionen durch die Wirkung explodierender Stoffe.* [*Experiments on Initiation of Nuclear Reactions by Explosives.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0721. https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-721/

G-304. H. Schüler and L. Reinbeck. 1945. [*On the Possibility of D_2O Enrichment by a Separation Effect Recently Observed on Al Surfaces.*]

G-305. Hans Suess. 1945. [*Measurements of Difference in Vapor Pressure of NH_3 and ND_3.*]

G-306. Karl Wirt. 1945. [*Slowing Down of Neutrons in Carbon.*]

G-307. Erwin Fünfer. 1942. [*Multiplication and Absorption of Fast Neutrons in Beryllium.*]

G-308 (includes **G-89**, **G-121**, **G-126**, **G-128**, **G-129**, **G-140**, **G-143**, **G-176**, **G-185**). January 1942. [*Utilization of Nuclear Energy. Reports on Secret Research Investigations.*]

G-309 (includes **G-81**, **G-95**, **G-115**, **G-116**, **G-117**, **G-130**, **G-172**, **G-191**, **G-200**). February 1942. [*Utilization of Nuclear Energy. Reports on Secret Research Investigations. (II).*]

G-310 (includes **G-124**, **G-127**, **G-131**, **G-132**, **G-133**, **G-134**, **G-137**, **G-147**, **G-151**, **G-159**, **G-169**, **G-171**, **G-174**, **G-177**, **G-179**, **G-182**, **G-186**, **G-187**, **G-190**, **G-194**, **G-196**, **G-197**, **G-198**, **G-307**, **G-373**). February 1942. [*Utilization of Nuclear Energy. Reports on Secret Research Investigations. (III).*]

G-311 (includes **G-135**, **G-139**, **G-146**, **G-148**, **G-149**, **G-153**, **G-161**, **G-163**, **G-167**, **G-168**, **G-170**, **G-173**, **G-175**, **G-181**, **G-189**). October 1942. [*Utilization of Nuclear Energy. Reports on Secret Research Investigations. (IV).*]

G-312 (includes **G-158**, **G-162**, **G-180**, **G-192**, **G-193**, **G-199**, **G-218**, **G-225**, **G-231**, **G-245**). February 1943. [*Utilization of Nuclear Energy. Reports on Secret Research Investigations. (V).*]

G-313 (includes **G-203**, **G-230**, **G-252**, **G-293**). Walther Gerlach, ed. 1944. [*Nuclear Physics Research Reports (I).*]

G-314 (includes **G-144**, **G-206**, **G-222**, **G-227**, **G-228**, **G-240**, **G-249**, **G-273**). Walther Gerlach, ed. 1944. [*Nuclear Physics Research Reports (II).*]

G-315 (includes **G-204**, **G-246**, **G-250**, **G-280**). Walther Gerlach, ed. 1944. [*Nuclear Physics Research Reports (III).*]

G-316 (includes **G-202**, **G-224**, **G-234**). Walther Gerlach, ed. 1944. [*Nuclear Physics Research Reports (IV).*]

G-317 (includes **G-208**, **G-251**, **G-267**, **G-269**). Walther Gerlach, ed. 1944. [*Nuclear Physics Research Reports (V).*]

G-318 (includes **G-94**, **G-141**, **G-142**, **G-247**, **G-254**, **G-255**, **G-276**, **G-282**). Walther Gerlach, ed. 1944. [*Special Publication.*]

G-319. Hugo Neuert. 1945. [*A Method of Direct Current Measurement of Tube Counter Pulses.*]

G-320. Hugo Neuert. 1945. [*After-Effects in Self-Quenching Tube Counters with Photosensitive Cathodes.*]

G-321. Hugo Neuert. 1945. [*Disintegration of the Long-Life Radioactive Isotope of Tantalum.*]

G-322. [No report???]

G-323 (includes **G-205**, **G-207**, **G-213**, **G-214**, **G-216**, **G-217**). Abraham Esau, ed. 1943. [*Problems of Nuclear Physics. Publications of the German Academy of Aeronautics.*]

G-324. Walter Völkel. 9 November 1945. *Herstellung von Uran bei der Degussa.* [*Production of Uranium by the Degussa Corporation.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0715. https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-715/

G-325. Kurt Sauerwein. 1945. [*On a New Method of Neutron Capture.*]

G-326. [No report???]

G-327. [No report???]

G-328. Hans Martin. 1945. [*The Effect of Uranium Hexafluoride Vapor on Fluorides, Particularly Sodium Fluoride.*]

G-329. W. Hauser. Undated. [*Thermal Neutron Irradiation of Cl^{35} with Emission of Protons.*]

G-330. Konrad Beyerle, Wilhelm Groth, Paul Harteck, et al. 1944–1945. [*Correspondence, Cost Estimates, and Technical Data Concerning the Construction of the Ultracentrifuge by the Anschütz Company.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0805. https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-805/

G-331. Konrad Beyerle, Wilhelm Groth, Paul Harteck, et al. 1941–1944. [*Technical Letters Concerning the Ultracentrifuge, Taken from Dr. Groth's File.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0792. http://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-792/

G-332. Undated. [*Folder Containing Blueprints for Construction of an Ultracentrifuge.*]

G-333 = **G-248**. Konrad Beyerle. 12 December 1944. *Die Gaszentrifugen-Anlage GZA 451 für den Reichsforschungsrat.* [*The Gas Centrifuge Setup GZA 451 for the German Federal Research Board.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0808. https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-808/ (Same as FA 002/0809. https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-809/)

G-334. Undated. [*Folder Containing Blueprints for Construction of an Ultracentrifuge.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0793. https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-793/

G-335. Undated. [*Folder Containing Drawings, Blueprints and Photographs of the Ultracentrifuge.*]

G-336. Undated. [*Folder Containing Blueprints for Construction of an Ultracentrifuge.*]

G-337. Jomar Brun and Hans Suess. 1942. [*Report on the First Research and Operating Results Obtained with the Research Apparatus Set Up for Testing of "Step 6."*]

G-338. [*Report on H Ion Exchange Experiments Conducted in Vemork, Using a Research Setup from Hamburg.*]

G-339. Jomar Brun and Hans Suess. 1942. [*Second Report on H Ion Exchange in Vemork: Experiments with I.G. Farben, Leuna, Catalysts.*]

G-340. Jomar Brun. 1941. [*Considerations on the Use of Professor Harteck's and Dr. Wirtz's Method of D_2 Regeneration (Extraction) in the Heavy Water Setup in Vemork.*]

G-341. Paul Harteck. Undated. [*Technical Papers and Correspondence on Heavy Water Production,*

Volumes 1–6.]

G-342. [No report???]

G-343. Undated. *Translations and Abstracts of German Correspondence of General Interest to Medical Scientists.*

Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0097.

Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0099.

Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0343.

Letter from Maurer to Rudolf Fleischmann. 12 January 1943. Letter from Maurer to Rudolf Fleischmann. 5 March 1943. Letter from Rudolf Fleischmann to Kirchner. 18 August 1943. Letter from Major Calvert to Samuel Goudsmit. 8 December 1944. Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0362.

Letter from Rudolf Fleischmann to Maurer. 10 February 1943. Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0384.

Letter from Rudolf Fleishmann to Georg Stetter. 12 June 1942. Letter from Rudolf Fleishmann to Dr. Th. Schuchardt Firm, Goerlitz. 14 December 1943. Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0401.

G-344. Jesse W. Beams. 9 April 1946. *Report on the Use of the Centrifuge Method for the Concentration of U^{235} by the Germans.* Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0769. https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-769/

G-345. Georg Stetter et al. 1945. *Bericht über das II. Physikalische Institut der Wiener Universität.* [*Report on the II. Physics Institute of the Vienna University.*] 1945. Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0712. https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-712/

G-346. Rudolf Fleischmann. 1940–1941. [*Notebook Containing Gaseous Diffusion Data and Results of Meetings on Nuclear Physics.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0772. http://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-772/

G-347. [*Employees of the Institute for Physical Chemistry, Hamburg.*]

G-348. Shinichiro Tomonaga. 1941. [*Meson Scattering by a Nuclear Particle.*]

G-349. 12 November 1944. [*Application of Radioactive and Stable Isotopes in Biochemistry.*]

G-350. Rudolf Fleischmann. 1941. [*Most Favorable Construction of a Separation Tube Installation for Continuous Operation.*]

G-351. Rudolf Fleischmann. 1940. [*A Possible Procedure for Separation of U Isotopes.*]

G-352. Berta Karlik. 1944. [*Alpha Emission from Ra, Th, and Ac.*]

G-353. Rudolf Fleischmann. Undated. [*Application of Radioactive and Stable Isotopes.*]

G-354. [*Volumes 1–3.*]

G-355. [*A Diary Noting Events Concerning Progress in the Heavy Water Production Program.*]

G-356. 1945. [*Nuclear Physics Research.*]

G-357. Karl-Heinz Höcker. Undated. [*What Is Nuclear Physics?*]

G-358. Werner Heisenberg. 1942–1943. [*Theory of Elementary Particles.*]

G-359. Carl-Friedrich von Weizsäcker. 1939. [*A Treatise on Neutrons 1939.*]

G-360. Georg Stetter et al. 1945. [*Report on the II. Physics Institute of the University of Vienna.*]

G-361. Thullis Vellat, Walter Biberschick, and E. Fues. 1945. [*Report on the II. Physics Institute of the University of Vienna.*]

G-362. Carl-Friedrich von Weizsäcker. 1944. [*Introductory Lecture on Isotopes.*]

G-363 = Translation of **G-307**.

G-364 (includes **G-278**, **G-279**, **G-286**, **G-287**, **G-292**). Walther Gerlach, ed. 1944. [*Research Reports.*]

G-365 (includes **G-265**, **G-272**, **G-297**). Walther Gerlach, ed. 1944. [*Research Reports.*]

G-366. Siegfried Flügge. 1943. [*New Investigations on the Problem of the Uranium Pile.*]

G-367. Wolfgang Ferrant. 1945. [*Proposal for a New Method of Releasing Nuclear Energy by a Beam of Heavy Particles.*] German original: Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0764.
https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-764/
English translation: Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0700.
https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-700/

G-368 = Translation of **G-274**.

G-369. M. Paschke. 1943. [*Production of a Uranium Carbide Free from Graphite.*]

G-370. [No report???]

G-371. Alvin M. Weinberg and Lothar W. Nordheim. 8 November 1945. *Memorandum on the State of Knowledge in Nuclear Science Reached by the Germans in 1945.* Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0765. https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-765/

G-372. Feodor Schiskow. [*The Mechanisms of Heavy Air and Atom Bomb Explosions as Explained by Investigations on the Structure of the Channel Wall of an Impulse Discharge by the Schlieren Method (High-Voltage Conomatography).*]

G-373. Robert Döpel, Klara Döpel, and Werner Heisenberg. March 1942. *Die Neutronenvermehrung in einem D_2O-38-Metallschichtensystem.* [*Neutron Multiplication in D_2O-38 Metal (Metallic Uranium) Layer System.*]

G-374. 1944–1945. [*Miscellaneous German Correspondence on Biological Effects of Radiation.*]

G-375. Richard Herzog. 1943. [*Report on the Status of the Work Towards Construction of a Large New Mass Spectrometer.*]

G-376. H. Wetzlawek. 1943. [*Treatise on Technical Nuclear Physics.*]

G-377. [No report???]

G-378. Georg Stetter. 1939. *Technische Energiegewinnung mit Hilfe von Kernreaktionen.* [*Energy Production by Nuclear Reactions.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0762.
https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-762/

G-379. [*Diagram of a Cooling System for the RFR Machine (Reactor).*]

G-380. Georg Stetter and K. Kaindl. Undated. *Schnelle Neutronen in Uran (VI): Der (n,2n)-Prozeß in Blei und die Deutung der Vermehrung schneller Neuronen in Uran.* [*Fast Neutrons in Uranium (VI): The (n,2n) Reaction in Lead and the Calculation of Fast Neutron Multiplication in Uranium.*] Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0661.
https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-661/

G-381. Friedrich Prankl. 1945. [*Absorption and Multiplication of Fast Neutrons.*]

G-382. 1944. [*Electrodynamometer with Oscillograph Indicator.*]

G-383. Paul Harteck and Johannes Hans Jensen. 1941. [*Reaction Velocity of Colloid Catalysts.*]

G-384. Rudolf Fleischmann. Undated. [*Nuclear Physics and Prospects for Its Practical Application.*]

G-385. Schmidt. 1945. [*Description of Construction of the Dewar-Beaker for the RFR Reactor.*]

G-386. K. Fink. 1944. [*Radiometric Determination of Smallest Amounts of Al in Steel.*]

G-387. Siemens & Halske Corporation. 1941–1942. [*Cost Estimates for the 1000 kV Neutron Generator for the University of Vienna.*]

G-388. Franz Gundlach. Undated. [*Determination of Absorption Cross Sections for Thermal Neutrons (Summary).*]

G-389. Rudolf Fleischmann. 1944. [*Analytical Determination of Potassium by Its Radioactivity.*]

G-390. [No report???]

G-391. Paul Harteck. Undated. [*Use of Normal or Heavy Water in Chain Reacting Systems.*]

G-392. Paul Harteck. 1941. [*State of Work Progress in the Institute for Physical Chemistry, Hamburg.*]

G-393. [*Blueprints, Photos, and Three Drawings on Heavy Water Production Installations.*]

G-394. [*Neutron Generator Strasbourg.*]

GD-639.2.8 FE. 1741. Heeresversuchsanstalt Peenemünde. 1944. *Permanent Launching Sites, Projekt Z Salamander.*

NL 080/232-04. Walther Gerlach. *Dienstkalender 1943–1944.*

NL 080/232-05. Walther Gerlach. *Dienstkalender 1945–1947.*

NL 080/270-66. Walther Gerlach. *Notizbuch 1943/44.*

NL 080/270-67. Walther Gerlach. *Notizbuch 1944.*

TID-3030. Lore R. David and I. A. Warheit. 6 June 1952. *German Reports on Atomic Energy: A Bibliography of Unclassified Literature.* Deutsches Museum number FA 002/0972. https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-972/

Peenemünde Archive

AHT0205. 16 September 1942. Mitteilung der Heeresversuchsanstalt an die Forschungsanstalt der Deutschen Reichspost in Berlin betr. Übernahme von Untersuchungen auf den Gebieten der Treibstoffforschung und des Atomzerfalls zur Leistungssteigerung von Flüssigkeits-Raketenantrieben. [Copy in light gray folder.]

APR. Dornberger FT-Proj. [Yellowish-orange folder still without signature.]

ARK0041. [Copies of design drawings of whole A-4 and A-5 rockets and of individual components in light gray folder.]

AZZ. Kurt Dierks. 7 March 1986. Peenemünde—Wie ich das Ende überlebte. [Still without signature.]

B/715/10. Gerd D. Priewe. 11 May 1987. *Peenemünder berichten über Peenemünde.* [Manuscript in green 2-ring binder.]

E/99/12. A-9/A-10 Typenübersichten / Typenblätter. [Hanging file folder.]

E/100. Technik, andere Typen. [Hanging file folder.]

EA/18. Technik, andere Typen, C2-Wasserfall. [Hanging file folder.]

The National Archives (TNA), Kew, UK

AB: Atomic Energy Authority papers

TNA AB 1/ 110 [Investigation of Nuclear Physics Developments in Germany], 285 [Monazite Sands], 355 [German Activities], 356 [Reports on German Literature and Correspondence], 363 [Czechoslovakia], 507 [Uranium Intelligence], 518 [Contracts—General], 608 [Use of Radio-active Fission Products as Military Weapon]

ADM: Admiralty papers

TNA ADM 178/ 392 [Take-over of German Naval War Factories]

TNA ADM 202/ 308 [30 Assault Unit]

TNA ADM 223/ 349 [30 Assault Unit], 500 [30 Assault Unit], 501 [30 Assault Unit], 674–675

AIR: Air Ministry papers

TNA AIR 2/ 8415–8416 [V weapons]

TNA AIR 14/ 2505, 2642, 2753, 2953, 3722–3756, 3808–3809 [V weapons]

TNA AIR 19/ 434 [British Bombing Research Mission]

TNA AIR 20/ 1661, 1667, 1695, 1715 [Future of German Scientists], 1722 [Exercise Post Mortem], 2629, 2644, 3398, 3428, 3440, 4039, 4132, 4262–4263, 4818 [British Bombing Survey Unit], 5865–5950, 6253, 7699, 8124, 8138, 8158, 8199, 8217, 8773, 8972 [V weapons]

TNA AIR 34/ 80, 109–134, 232, 241, 429, 624–625, 695, 718, 750, 838–851 [V weapons]

TNA AIR 37/ 370, 429, 832, 899, 1015, 1270–1431 [V weapons]

TNA AIR 40/ 98, 158, 540, 579, 604, 655–674, 888, 1011, 1036–1039, 1084, 1178 [ADIK Periodical Progress Reports], 1219, 1283, 1457, 1678, 1718, 1762–1779 [Joint Crossbow Working Committee], 1824, 2114, 2161, 2332–2333, 2517–2572, 2665, 2832 [V weapons]

TNA AIR 51/ 351 [V weapons]

AVIA: Ministry of Aviation papers

TNA AVIA 7/ 2133–2134 [V weapons]

TNA AVIA 9/ 83 [Roy Fedden's Mission to Germany]

TNA AVIA 10/ 70 [Alsos Mission]

TNA AVIA 12/ 82 [Operation Surgeon], 191 [Reparations from Germany]

TNA AVIA 15/ 2209 [Personnel: Scientific and Technical Staff]

TNA AVIA 22/ 940 [German Reparations: Canadian Requirements]

TNA AVIA 40/ [V weapons, including blueprints of an added central payload compartment, ring, and/or "Korsett" for modified A-4 rockets; see for example AVIA 40/717]

TNA AVIA 54/ 1294 [Employment of Germans in UK under DCOS Scheme], 1295 [Employment of Germans in UK under DCOS Scheme], 1403 [Employment of German Scientists and Technicians], 1404 [Halstead Exploiting Centre], 1826 [Long-Term Employment of German Scientists]

BT: Board of Trade papers

TNA BT 211/ 23 [Lists of BIOS, CIOS, FIAT and JIOA reports], 62 [Operation Bottleneck], 116 [Reparations assessment teams], 117 [Disposal of BIOS equipment], 541 [Meeting papers]

CAB: Cabinet Office papers

TNA CAB 21/ 1421 [Scientific intelligence]

TNA CAB 69/ 7 [Technology transfer from Germany]

TNA CAB 79/ 37, 68 [Technology transfer from Germany]

TNA CAB 81/ 24, 47, 92–93, 133–134 [Technology transfer from Germany]

TNA CAB 82/ 3, 6, 8 [Technology transfer from Germany]

TNA CAB 121/ 429 [Technology transfer from Germany]

TNA CAB 122/ 342–363 [Technology transfer from Germany]

TNA CAB 124/ 544, 1924–1928 [Control of science in postwar Germany]

TNA CAB 126/ 333. Folder: German Tube Alloy Activities. 1945.

TNA CAB 131/ 1, 5 [Technology transfer from Germany]

TNA CAB 158/ 2 [Technology transfer from Germany]

TNA CAB 176/ 8 [Technology transfer from Germany]

DEFE: Ministry of Defence papers

TNA DEFE 2/ 1107 [30 Assault Unit]

TNA DEFE 10/ 66 [Inter-Departmental Committee on German Scientists]

FO: Foreign Office papers

TNA FO 371/ 71038 [Unterluss]

TNA FO 800/ 565 [German nuclear scientists]

TNA FO 935/ 1, 25, 140 [Technology targets in Germany]

TNA FO 936/ 39 [FIAT]

TNA FO 942/ 8, 27, 79, 425–426 [Reparations]

TNA FO 943/ 42 [Reparations]

TNA FO 1010/ 20 [Reparations]

TNA FO 1012/ 420–421 [Reparations]

TNA FO 1013/ 373 [German scientists in U.K.]

TNA FO 1031/ 1–86 [Technology transfer from Germany], 138 [Russian recruitment of German scientists]

TNA FO 1032/ 35 [Disarmament], 164–179 [Technology transfer from Germany], 247 [BW], 297–302 [German scientists in U.K.], 470–475 [CIOS], 1231A–1231B [Operation Matchbox], 1459–1470A [FIAT], 2555 [Denazification]

TNA FO 1036/ 13 [Reparations]

TNA FO 1039/ 671–672 [Scientific and Technical Intelligence Branch]

TNA FO 1049/ 1008 [Biological warfare]

TNA FO 1050/ 67 [Scientific and Technical Intelligence Branch], 1419–1421 [CIOS]

TNA FO 1062/ 114 [Operation Surgeon], 149, 396 [Technology transfer from Germany]

TNA FO 1065/ 12 [FIAT and T Force]

HW: GCHQ papers

TNA HW 8/ 104 [History of 30 Commando]

LAB: Ministry of Labour papers

TNA LAB 8/ 1198 [Darwin Panel], 1450 [General policy and correspondence]

PREM: Office of the Prime Minister papers

TNA PREM 3/ 21/3 [British Bombing Research Mission]

TNA PREM 8/ 373 [Interrogation of German Scientists in United Kingdom]

T: Treasury papers

TNA T 294/ 15 [Assembly reports 1951 and 1961]

WO: War Office papers

TNA WO 33/ 2554–2559 [V weapons]

TNA WO 106/ 2817–2824 [V weapons]

TNA WO 109/ 1103 [V weapons]

TNA WO 188/ 1799 [CIOS and BIOS reports], 1800 [CIOS and BIOS reports]

TNA WO 193/ 432 [Combined Intelligence Priorities Committee]

TNA WO 199/ 889–891, 1104, 1610 [V weapons]

TNA WO 204/ 5950, 6748, 12455 [Marine Einsatz Kommando 80], 12911 [Abwehrkommandos]

TNA WO 208/ 2174 [Porton group], 2183 [Tabun and Sarin], 3143, 3974 [Interrogation of Dr K Blome], 4178 [wartime Allied contacts with von Braun], 4277–4280 [Bacteriological Targets], 4334, 4969 [ASHCAN]

TNA WO 219/ 1630A [T Force Planning], 1668 [30 Advanced Unit], 1669 [Collection of economic intelligence], 1986 [FIAT T Force], 1987 [FIAT T Force], 2165 [Operation Backfire], 3365, 4929, 4937 [V weapons]

Air Force Historical Research Agency (AFHRA), Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama [Virtually all documents are on microfilm reels, or electronic copies of microfilm reels.]

AFHRA A0417.

AFHRA A0548. [34th Squadron at Gusen.]

AFHRA A0572. [Frame 1974 Linz.]

AFHRA A0599.

AFHRA A0708. [Received V1 through V4 plans.]

AFHRA A1007. [Many CIOS Evaluation Reports.]

AFHRA A1008. [Many CIOS Evaluation Reports.]

AFHRA A1035. [1945–1947 intelligence, including some information related to wartime German work.]

AFHRA A1036. [1947–1948 intelligence, including some information related to wartime German work.]

AFHRA A1071.

AFHRA A1157.

AFHRA A1166.

AFHRA A1258. [Schmidding rocket documents.]

AFHRA A1259. [Many wartime Allied reports on German secret weapons.]

AFHRA A1260. [Many wartime Allied reports on German secret weapons.]

AFHRA A1261. [Many wartime Allied reports on German secret weapons.]

AFHRA A1262. [Many wartime Allied reports on German secret weapons.]

AFHRA A1263. [Many wartime Allied reports on German secret weapons.]

AFHRA A1264. [Many wartime Allied reports on German secret weapons.]

AFHRA A1265.

AFHRA A1317. [Escaped prisoner of war reports.]

AFHRA A1871.

AFHRA A2055. [*History of AAF Participation in Project Paperclip.*]

AFHRA A2056. [*History of AAF Participation in Project Paperclip.*]

AFHRA A2092B. [Postwar reports on aerospace work.]

AFHRA A2624.

AFHRA A3197.

AFHRA A3214.

AFHRA A4200.

AFHRA A5065. [Mauthausen]

AFHRA A5066. [pp. 266– secret weapons]

AFHRA A5067. [Report on SS medical research.]

AFHRA A5069. [Long report on I.G. Farben.]

AFHRA A5070. [CIOS-related reports.]

AFHRA A5071.

AFHRA A5109. [Captured jets and rockets.]

AFHRA A5127. [Crossbow target intelligence fall 1944–spring 1945.]

AFHRA A5128. [Frame 562 On-site report and photos from large rocket launching sites on French coast. Frame 677 V3 and V4 rockets. Frame 690 1944 rumor of V2 to V5.]

AFHRA A5183. [Interrogations of German and Austrian scientists.]

AFHRA A5184. [Frame 0690 scientists from Russian zone; other lists of scientists.]

AFHRA A5185. [Wartime Allied reports on German secret weapons.]

AFHRA A5186. [Wartime Allied reports on German secret weapons; postwar CIOS final reports.]

AFHRA A5187. [CIOS final reports.]

AFHRA A5188. [CIOS final reports.]

AFHRA A5189. [CIOS Evaluation Reports.]

AFHRA A5190. [CIOS documents.]

AFHRA A5191. [CIOS documents.]

AFHRA A5199. [CIOS documents.]

AFHRA A5200. [CIOS documents.]

AFHRA A5286. [Frames 0156-165 Auschwitz. Frames 0391-0402 Kummersdorf.]

AFHRA A5399. [Frame 1474 list of Peenemünde scientists targeted for capture, including von Braun.]

AFHRA A5413. [Wartime intelligence from Germans held as prisoners of war.]

AFHRA A5414. [Wartime intelligence from Germans held as prisoners of war.]

AFHRA A5415. [Wartime intelligence from Germans held as prisoners of war.]

AFHRA A5416. [Wartime intelligence from Germans held as prisoners of war.]

AFHRA A5417. [Wartime intelligence from Germans held as prisoners of war.]

AFHRA A5459. [Heavy water memo says Allies want information but do not have it.]

AFHRA A5465. [Locations of “oil” plants including Austria.]

AFHRA A5466. [Locations of German aircraft factories, including Posen.]

AFHRA A5467. [BIOS final reports.]

AFHRA A5496.

AFHRA A5498.

AFHRA A5689A. [Scientific exploitation in Austria.]

AFHRA A5721. [pp. 1865-1945 Focke-Wulf Triebflugel and FW 183 jet, He-Hirth jet engine]

AFHRA A5722. [Postwar scientific exploitation targets in Czechoslovakia, Austria, Germany.]

AFHRA A5723. [Air Intelligence Summary 1944–1945.]

AFHRA A5724. [Air Intelligence Summary 1944–1945.]

AFHRA A5726. [Interrogations of captured German officers and scientists.]

AFHRA A5727. [Files on various aspects of Luftwaffe organization.]

AFHRA A5729. [Lots of wartime and postwar intelligence on secret weapons. pp. 255 and 561: An Evaluation of German Capabilities in 1945.]

AFHRA A5730. [Long, detailed lists of captured German technologies.]

AFHRA A5730A. [Long, detailed lists of captured German technologies.]

AFHRA A5731. [Long, detailed lists of captured German technologies.]

AFHRA A5732. [Long, detailed lists of captured German technologies.]

AFHRA A5733. [Long, detailed lists of captured German technologies.]

AFHRA A5734. [Long, detailed lists of captured German technologies; Peenemünde.]

AFHRA A5735. [Some documents on captured German technologies.]

AFHRA A5924. [Frames 999–1110 bombing of Oranienburg and Gusen on 15 March 1945.]

AFHRA A6091. [Frames 961– Lots of PW reports of underground factories, etc.]

AFHRA A6494. [Frames 1332–1812 Auschwitz bombings.]

AFHRA A6539. [Frames 127–136 Auschwitz aerial photos.]

AFHRA A6544. [Frames 1139-1239 Aerial photos of Melk, Gusen, etc.]

AFHRA A7123.

AFHRA A7737.

AFHRA A7739.

AFHRA A7741.

AFHRA A7744.

AFHRA B0082. [Frame 1325: Linz occupation, but only mundane details of daily life.]

AFHRA B0187. [U.S. photo booklet of Ohrdruf and other concentration camps, written in German for Germans.]

AFHRA B0240.

AFHRA B0498. [Frames 1033-1045 bombing Pilsen, Linz, etc.]

AFHRA B0673.

AFHRA B0678.

AFHRA B0679.

AFHRA B0680.

AFHRA B0852.

AFHRA B1728. [*Intelligence Review.*]

AFHRA B1729. [*Intelligence Review.*]

AFHRA B1730. [*Intelligence Review.*]

AFHRA B1731. [Intelligence documents.]

AFHRA B1734. [Frames 0997– *Scientific Intelligence Review* 1946.]

AFHRA B1735. [Intelligence Bulletins.]

AFHRA B1736. [Intelligence Bulletins.]

AFHRA B1756. [Lots of intelligence reports, including V2; frame 0774 calculated V2 ranges with heavier payloads; frame 0794 Allied prediction of 2-stage rocket with uranium bomb produced underground.]

AFHRA B1759. [Frame 607 Lise "Keltner."]

AFHRA B1760.

AFHRA B1761.

AFHRA B1763. [Frame 432 Ahnenerbe; implosion diagnostics–lots of important people; etc.]

AFHRA B1764.

AFHRA B1806. [Frame 895 V-weapons history; Kammler.]

AFHRA B1901.

AFHRA B1974. [Doenitz on German Navy history in 1946; frame 1900 overview of German aircraft.]

AFHRA B1975. [Frame 1326 Lectures by Heinz Schlicke!!! Frame 1695 IR homing.]

AFHRA B1976. [Frame 0305 Sonar in the German Navy. Frame 700 DFS? 346 supersonic aircraft. Frame 737 rockets according to Dornberger interrogation.]

AFHRA B5017. [Frames 299-483 Arnstadt, Ohrdruf, etc. bombing information.]

AFHRA B5287. [Frames 1676-1724 bombing photos including Ohrdruf, Arnstadt.]

AFHRA B5350. [Frames 797-930 bombing reports of relevant areas but not much information.]

AFHRA B5736.

AFHRA B5737. [p. 340 Second Zinsser report.]

AFHRA B5965. [Frame 0895 TAL Report 5/44 Röntgenblitzaufnahmen detonierdener H-Körper mit kegelförmigem Hohlraum–Zimmer, Thomer]

AFHRA C5087A. [Interrogations of Luftwaffe high command.]

AFHRA C5088. [*German Armaments and Munitions.*]

AFHRA C5089. [FIAT-related documents.]

AFHRA C5090. [FIAT-related documents.]

AFHRA C5091.

AFHRA C5092. [FIAT-related documents; postwar intelligence.]

AFHRA C5093. [Lots of interrogations of Peenemünde personnel.]

AFHRA C5094. [Lots of interrogations of detained German and Austrian scientists/engineers. Frame 1546 First report on Rudolph Zinsser.]

AFHRA C5095. [Frame 0021 Justice Jackson received information from George McDonald, CIOS, and OSS.]

AFHRA C5096. [FIAT-related documents; postwar intelligence.]

AFHRA C5097. [FIAT-related documents; postwar intelligence.]

AFHRA C5098. [Frame 0886 Hans Kammler available for interrogation in November 1945.]

AFHRA C5099. [FIAT-related documents; postwar intelligence.]

AFHRA C5099A. [Aviation medicine.]

AFHRA C5100. [Aviation medicine.]

AFHRA C5107.

AFHRA 15390. [Frame 557 Paperclip history and accomplishments.]

AFHRA 25011. [Lots of intelligence reports, especially file 188.]

AFHRA 25082. [No. 18 V weapons part 1: Auschwitz/Silesia as major area, Zipf, V-5.]

AFHRA 25141.

AFHRA 25172. [Target 1192 Floridsdorf.]

AFHRA 25177. [Target 1341 Arnstadt: Siemens & Halske V-2 guidance plant. Target 1391 Redl Zipf thorium, beryllium.]

AFHRA 25181. [Auschwitz.]

AFHRA 25189. [Frames 1181–1184 Arnstadt target file.]

AFHRA 25190. [Other target files.]

AFHRA 25191. [Other target files; V-weapons file 2171 just one card.]

AFHRA 25192. [Other target files.]

AFHRA 25193. [File 2508 Memmingen: "The largest flying bomb factory is the DORNIER WERKE at MEMMINGEN on railway KEMPTEN-MEMMINGEN-ULM. V.1 to V.4 types are made there."]

AFHRA 25194. [Frames 28-43 St. Georgen/Gusen target file.]

AFHRA 25216. [Underground locations producing secret weapons.]

AFHRA 25220. [No. 4476 onward Jockey Committee–jet factories to bomb.]

AFHRA 25227. [Doc. 92 Bomb factory prisoners die rapidly with burns and yellow skin.]

AFHRA 25239. [Aerial photos of Austria.]

AFHRA 25245.

AFHRA 34628. [U.S. postwar aircraft nuclear propulsion projects.]

AFHRA 36713.

AFHRA 39812. [Frame 1145 Japanese atomic bomb research.]

AFHRA 40051.

AFHRA 40505. [Goering. 1943 bombing of targets in Austria.]

AFHRA 43811. [Allied intelligence on German secret weapons. Preparing the American Public for a V-3 Attack. German Long-Range Missiles]

AFHRA 43826. [Long interviews with Donald Putt–few pages on Germans, mentions wartime research on lasers.]

U.S. National Archives and Records Administration (NARA), College Park, Maryland

RG 38: Records of the Office of the Chief of Naval Operations

NARA RG 38, Entry P-5, Boxes 1–64. [Alsos and Naval Technical Mission in Europe reports.]

NARA RG 38, Entry UD-16, Boxes 1–8. [Lists of documents and cargo from U-234.]

NARA RG 38, Entry UD-38, Box 13. [Interrogations of U-234 crew and passengers.]

NARA RG 38, Entry 72, Box 15. Naval Technical Mission in Europe, Serials and Enclosures 312 to 198, Serial 338. [examples of equipment transported to US, including submarine, 39 aircraft, V-1 and V-2 missiles, etc.]

NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Boxes 1–17. Intelligence Division [Formerly] Top Secret Reports of Naval Attachés 1944–1947. [Some wartime and many postwar intelligence reports on advanced nuclear and rocket research programs that were conducted during the Third Reich.]

RG 40: General Records of the Department of Commerce

NARA RG 40, Entry UD-70, Boxes 1-25. Office of Technical Services, Records of John Weber.

NARA RG 40, Entry UD-71, Boxes 1-28. Office of Technical Services, Industrial Research and Development Division Project Files.

NARA RG 40, Entry UD-72, Boxes 29-35. Office of Technical Services, Industrial Research and Development Division Contract Files.

NARA RG 40, Entry UD-73, Boxes 36-38. Office of Technical Services, Industrial Research and Development Division Reports.

NARA RG 40, Entry UD-74, Boxes 39-67. Office of Technical Services, Industrial Research and Development Division Subject Files.

NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Boxes 1-71. Office of Technical Services, Policy and Program Files of the Technical Industrial Intelligence Division. [Extremely enlightening office files from some of the key U.S. officials behind the technology transfer from Germany and Austria to the United States.]

NARA RG 40, Entry UD-76, Boxes 1-10. Office of Technical Services, Records of Interdepartmental Committees.

NARA RG 40, Entry UD-77, Boxes 1-11. Office of Technical Services, Records Accumulated by the Publications Board.

NARA RG 40, Entry UD-78, Boxes 1-6. Office of Technical Services, *FIAT Review of German Science*.

RG 59: Department of State Central Files

NARA RG 59. Conant, James B. 1956. Memorandum to Secretary of State (13 July), State Department "Operation Paperclip" microfiche, Civil Reference Branch.

NARA RG 59, Entry A1-3008A, Box 489. Joliot-Curie.

RG 65: Records of the Federal Bureau of Investigation

NARA RG 65, Entry A1-136AB, Box 35. Karl Fiebinger.

RG 72: Records of the Bureau of Aeronautics

NARA RG 72, Entry ??, Boxes ??. German aerodynamics information in U.S. Navy files.

RG 77: Records of the Office of the Chief of Engineers [Manhattan Engineer District]

NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A (General Records), Boxes 160–177. Manhattan Engineer District Foreign Intelligence Section. [Virtually all of these boxes and most of their folders contain information related to the German nuclear program, even if the box/folder titles do not sound relevant.]

NARA RG 77, Microfilm M1108. Harrison-Bundy Files Relating to the Development of the Atomic Bomb, 1942–1946. [Available online at https://downloads.paperlessarchives.com]

NARA RG 77, Microfilm M1109. Correspondence ("Top Secret") of the Manhattan Engineer District, 1942–1946.

RG 80: General Records of the Department of the Navy, 1798–1947

NARA RG 80, Entry UD-17, Boxes 1–57. U.S. Navy top secret files.

RG 84: Records of Foreign Service Posts of the Department of State

NARA RG 84, Entry UD-2467, Box 3. German Atomic Energy Files.

RG 153: Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General

NARA RG 153, Entry A1-144, Box 91 (August Eigruber–Mauthausen/Auschwitz) and Box 95 (Gusen).

RG 165: Records of the War Department General and Special Staffs

NARA RG 165, Entry NM84-79 (Security Classified Intelligence Reference Publication Files, 1940-45), Boxes 161–164 (Alsos personnel photo album and other records), Boxes 577–585 (CIOS Evaluation Reports and other records), and Boxes 899–900 (FIAT Evaluation Reports and other records).

NARA RG 165, Entry NM84-187, Boxes 137–140. Alsos.

NARA RG 165, Entry NM84-489, Boxes 170–177. Crossbow, biological warfare, etc.

NARA RG 165, Entry UD-27, Box 6. Walther Schieber.

NARA RG 165, Entry 179 (records of interrogations of German-speaking detainees at Fort Hunt)

RG 208: Records of the Office of War Information

NARA RG 208, Entry 198, Box 1042. Press release Franklin-2994, NB-3297. Technical Industrial Intelligence Committee. 25 August 1945. Germany's Inner War Secrets, 26 August 1945. [significant German atomic progress]

NARA RG 208, Entry NC148-358, Box 109. Germany–Secret weapons.

RG 216: Records of the Office of Censorship

NARA RG 216.

RG 218: Records of the U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff

NARA RG 218, Entry UD-1 (Central Decimal File 1942-45), Box 95 (File CCS 471.9, Sec. 5. Ernest W. Gruhn to Secretary, JIC. JIOA Memorandum attached to Draft press release, 11 March 1946) and Box 475 (Folder: CCS 471.9... (5-1- 45)... Sec. 3. Joint Intelligence Committee. Exploitation of German Scientists and Technicians. 5 January 1946. J.I.C. 317/10.)

NARA RG 218, Entry UD-93, Boxes 1–4. Biological warfare, missiles, exploitation of German scientists, etc.

RG 226: Records of the Office of Strategic Services 1940–1946

NARA RG 226, Entry UD-90, Boxes 1–10 (OSS Washington Radio and Cables). See especially Box 6, Folder 64 SUNRISE [Allen Dulles, Cable IN 9061, 1 April 1945] and Box 7, Folder 86 BERN–IN OUT 1944–1945 [Cable IN 9470, 5 April 1945].

NARA RG 226, Entry UD-125, Box 6, Folder 78. [Intelligence reports from Frederick Loofbourow and "Dr. Berg."]

NARA RG 226, Entry A1-134, Box 216 (Toledo In/Out Folders 1359–1360) and Box 219 (Azusa In/Out Folders 1370–1371).

NARA RG 226, Entry UD-165A, Box 15. [Underground installations.]

NARA RG 226, Entry UD-190 (Field Station Files), Box 551, Folder 170 (JIC 317: Exploitation of German and Austrian scientists in science and technology in the U.S.); Box 552, Folder 173 (JIC 317: Interim procedures for the coordinated exploitation of German specialists in science and technology in the US, December 1945) and Folder 174 (Basic direction re: JIOA); OSS Washington Director's Office Files (Microfilm Publication M1642) (Check series index under "German scientists").

NARA RG 226, Entry A1-210, Box 447, Folder WN16162–16171. Erwin Respondek. 6 November 1945. Übersicht des Standes der wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten in Deutschland zur Atom-Bombe, Berlin.

NARA RG 226, Entry A1-211 (Sources and Methods Files—Previously Withdrawn Material), Box 8, Folder 116. Incoming Cable Form, 21 April 1945. [V-4.]

NARA RG 226, Entry A1-212, Box 3 (Folder WN 20796), Box 5 (Folder WN 20939), and Box 7 (Folder WN 24481). [German atomic work.]

NARA RG 226, Entry A1-214, Box 2, Folder: WN 21090-21105. [A. J. Saxon.]

NARA RG 226, Entry A1-215, Box 6, Folder: WN 26150-26164. [List of 75 German nuclear scientists.]

RG 227: Records of the Office of Scientific Research and Development

NARA RG 227, Microfilm M1392. Bush-Conant File Relating to the Development of the Atomic Bomb, 1940–1945. [Available online at https://downloads.paperlessarchives.com]

RG 238: National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records

NARA RG 238, Entry P-66, Box 39. Mauthausen/Gusen staffs.

NARA RG 238, Entry NM70-160, Box 30, Folder FIAT—Misc.—Reports—No. 1–10. Office of Military Government for Germany (US). Field Information Agency, Technical. DI 254-82 (FIAT) EP. 24 June 1946. Personality List No 2. Also Box 42, Walther Schieber.

NARA RG 238, M1019 Roll 80. War Crimes Records, Interrogation Summaries 4476 (1 December 1947) and 4453 (16 December 1947). [Secret weapon expected soon in Feb. 1945.]

NARA RG 238, M1270 Roll 24. Interrogation Records Prepared for War Crimes Proceedings at Nuernberg, 1945–1947.

RG 242: National Archives Collection of Captured German Records

NARA RG 242, Entry P-33, Box 17. [Walther Schieber.]

NARA RG 242, Entry UD-282AU1, Box 20. [Underground factories.]

NARA RG 242, Entry UD-282AY, Box 55. [Underground installations.]

NARA RG 242, Microfilm Series T-83. [Financial records.]

NARA RG 242, Microfilm Series T-321. [Underground and other records.]

NARA RG 242, Microfilm Series T-976. [SS economic records.]

NARA RG 242, Microfiche Series ??. German reports on atomic energy.

RG 243: Strategic Bombing Survey

NARA RG 243, Entry 27 I-10, Box 46 (Ebensee), Box 59 (Gaisbach, Wartberg), Box 107 (Mauthausen), Box 134 (Redl-Zipf), Box 171 (Zipf).

RG 260: Records of U.S. Occupation Headquarters, World War II

NARA RG 260, Entry A1-170, Boxes 1–15. FIAT Administrative Records, 1945–1947.

NARA RG 260, Entry A1-171, Boxes 16–21. FIAT Daily Journals, 1945–1947.

NARA RG 260, Entry A1-172, Boxes 22–23. FIAT Index Card File, 1946–1947.

NARA RG 260, Entry A1-173, Boxes 24–44. FIAT General Records, 1945–1947.

NARA RG 260, Entry A1-174, Boxes 45–46. FIAT Document Evaluation Forms, 1946.

NARA RG 260, Entry A1-175, Boxes 566–575. FIAT Administrative, Program, and Publications Files.

NARA RG 260, Entry A1-224, Box 101. [Reichspost.]

NARA RG 260, Entry A1-455, Box 649. [Messerschmitt Oberammengau.]

NARA RG 260, Entry A1-1573, Boxes 506–508. [Records Relating to German Scientists.]

NARA RG 260, Entry ??, Box 20-3/5. OMGUS (U.S. Office of Military Government for Germany) Historical Office. History of Field Information Agency, Technical (FIAT). Period 8 May 1945–30 June 1946. Period 1 July 1946–30 June 1947. [4994 FIAT investigators visited Germany during that 12-month period]

NARA RG 260, Microfilm Roll 0084. Records of the German External Assets Branch of the U.S. Allied Commission for Austria Section, 1945–1950.

RG 263: Records of the Central Intelligence Agency

NARA RG 263, Entry ZZ-16. CIA Name Files First Release.

NARA RG 263, Entry ZZ-18. CIA Name Files Second Release.

RG 298: Records of the Office of Naval Research

NARA RG 298, Entry UD-1, Boxes 66–67.

RG 319: Records of the Army Staff

NARA RG 319, Entry A1-84E, Box 124. [BID 8600.0711 Nuclear Physics (Atomic Energy)—Uses—Rockets. History of German Trans-Atlantic Rocket A-10. 4 March 1947.]

NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134A (Records of the Investigative Records Repository [IRR], Impersonal File).

NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134B (Records of the Investigative Records Repository [IRR], Personal Name File).

NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-47B, Box 991, Folder Implementation, General Policy & History.

NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-58, Box 7. Folders 1. TO: CZECHOSLOVAKIA 9-16-45–12-31-45 and 1. FR: CZECHOSLOVAKIA... (MISC) 9-3-45–12-31-45.

NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82 (Publication Files), especially Boxes 375–426 [BIOS Evaluation Reports and Final Reports], Boxes 668–695 [CIOS Final Reports], Boxes 1264–1283 [FIAT Final Reports], Boxes 1545–1547 and 1622 [Guided Missiles], Boxes 1550–1621 [Halstead Exploitation Centre (HEC) Reports], Boxes 1674–1684 [German documents collected by Alsos Mission], Boxes 2151–2153 [JIOA], Box 2879 [Project 2784].

NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82A, Boxes 1–19. [German documents collected by Alsos Mission.]

NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85A (Army Intelligence Document File), especially Box 2126 (Folder 324361–324370), Box 2144 (Folder 326851–326860), Box 2534 (Folder 390731–390740).

NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 19. Folders 925253 and 925256. [Czechoslovakia.]

NARA RG 319, Entry UD-57, Boxes 76–81. [Wernher von Braun.]

NARA RG 319, Entry UD-151. [Counter Intelligence Corps.]

NARA RG 319, Entry UD-1080. [Counter Intelligence Corps.]

NARA RG 319, Entry UD-1041, Box 27, Folder 925497. [The Commanders Intelligence Digest. 19 January 1945.]

NARA RG 319, Entry ZZ-5 (Records of the Investigative Records Repository [IRR], Selected Personal Name Files).

NARA RG 319, Entry ZZ-6 (Records of the Investigative Records Repository [IRR], Selected Impersonal Files).

RG 326: Records of the Atomic Energy Commission

NARA RG 326.

RG 330: Records of the Office of the Secretary of Defense

NARA RG 330, Entry A1-1A, Boxes 1–43. General Correspondence of the Joint Intelligence Objective Agency (JIOA). 1946–1952.

Archival location??? Objective List of German and Austrian Scientists. (1,600 "Scientists"). 2 January 1947. https://www.smecc.org/heinz_muller/german_and_austrian_scientists_interrogated.pdf

NARA RG 330, Entry A1-1B, Boxes 1–186. JIOA Foreign Scientist Case Files. Index of names and boxes available online: https://www.archives.gov/files/iwg/declassified-records/rg-330-defense-secretary/foreign-scientist-case-files.pdf

NARA RG 330, Entry A1-1C, Boxes 1–3. Defense Scientist Immigration Program (DEFSIP) Administrative Records.

RG 331: Records of Allied Operational and Occupation Headquarters, World War II

NARA RG 331, Entry UD-13D. [CIOS reports.]

NARA RG 331, Entry NM8-18, Boxes 142–144. Subject File, 1944–45 (Re: Target Lists And Reports Of Target Teams, 1944–45). [FIAT records.]

NARA RG 331, Entry 83D, Box 33. Folder Com. Z. Releases: 1 May to 30 June 1945. John A. Keck. 28 June 1945 press release.

RG 341: Records of Headquarters United States Air Force (Air Staff)

NARA RG 341, Entry NM15-44 (Historical Branch Subject File), Box 152. Historical Studies Re: Project Paperclip.

RG 374: Records of the Defense Threat Reduction Agency

NARA RG 374, Microfilm A1218. Manhattan District History. [Available online at https://ia803409.us.archive.org/14/items/ManhattanDistrictHistory/]

RG 407: Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1917–

NARA RG 407, Entry NM3-427 (WW II Operations Reports, 1941–48), especially Box 10127 (80th Infantry Division G-2, April 1945), Boxes 11005–11006 (89th Infantry Division G-2, April 1945), Boxes 12341–12345 (4th Armored Division, 1945), Boxes 12364–12366 (4th Armored Division G-2, April 1945), and Box 14465 (102nd Infantry Division G-2, 1945).

RG 457: Records of the National Security Agency

NARA RG 457, Entry A1-9004, Japanese Army Attaché Messages Translations, SRA 14,200 thru 15,000. SRA 14628–14632.

RG 498: Records of Headquarters, European Theater of Operations, U.S. Army

NARA RG 498, Entry UD-639, Boxes 4116–4117. FIAT Intelligence Reports, 1946.

NARA RG 498, Entry UD-640, Box 4117, FIAT [Background and] History, 1944–1946.

NARA RG 498, Roll MP63-9_0137 (Series Historical Reports and Monographs—Miscellaneous Reports), File 604k, Ordnance Section, ETO Monographs, Ordnance Technical Services, Section VI, pp. 156–181. [Report of John A. Keck after inspecting Hillersleben facility.]

GOUDS: Samuel A. Goudsmit Papers, 1943–1967

NARA RG GOUDS, Entry UD-7420, Boxes 1–9.

LRG: Leslie R. Groves Papers, 1941–1970

NARA RG LRG.

U.S. National Archives and Records Administration at Boston (NARA Boston), Waltham, Massachusetts

NARA Boston RG 181. 1st Naval District. Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Operations. Formerly Security Classified General Correspondence 1944–1945. Box 26. Relevant documents in three folders: Surrender of German Submarines (1 of 2); Enemy Submarines, Surrender of; U-Boats, Surrender of.

Figure Credits

Wo ein Begeisterter steht, ist der Gipfel der Welt.	Where an enthusiast is standing is the summit of the world.

Joseph von Eichendorff. 1815.
Ahnung und Gegenwart [*Idea and Present*]
Book II, Chapter 15.

In order to depict as many of the creators and creations discussed in this book as possible, this book incorporates several thousand images. I have tried to give proper attribution for the images while keeping this section as concise as I could.

Wherever possible, I have tried to use freely available images from commons.wikimedia.org. In those cases, I have identified commons.wikimedia.org but not the specific web page, because some images seem to move around at that website over time, and I do not want to give large numbers of links that may go out of date. Please use the searchable database at commons.wikimedia.org to find the current location of specific images, as well as more detailed information about those images.

To give small visual examples of scientists' research, in a few cases I have shown one page or a fraction of a page from a journal article or book that was published by a particular scientist. Those examples are drawn from images that can already be obtained on the internet for free. Most of those articles and books are nearly a century old, or in some cases even older. I have included such images for scholarly, noncommercial purposes. I am not trying to reproduce entire articles or chapters from those works, but only to provide visual evidence that those works existed. I believe this constitutes fair use.

I would like this book to be a free online resource that is as accurate and as complete as possible. If you feel that I have incorrectly used or attributed an image, please let me know. If you have images of creators or creations where I currently have only a blank space, please send me the missing images and information for how I should attribute them.

Cover: Todd Rider.

Fig. 1.1: U.S. government, public domain [https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/2018/nsb20181/figures].

Fig. 1.2: U.S. government, public domain [https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/2018/nsb20181/figures].

Fig. 1.3: U.S. government, public domain [https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/2018/nsb20181/figures];
World Intellectual Property Organization [https://www.wipo.int/edocs/pubdocs/en/wipo_pub_941_2019.pdf].

Fig. 1.4: Courtesy of: Nicholas Bloom [Bloom et al. 2020; Jonathan Huebner Huebner 2005; Jan Vijg Vijg 2011].

Fig. 1.5: Courtesy of Michael Park and Russell Funk [Park et al. 2023].

Fig. 1.6: U.S. Library of Congress, public domain.

Fig. 1.7: Todd Rider.

Fig. 2.1: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.2: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.3: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.4: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.5: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.6: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.7: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.8: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.9: commons.wikimedia.org and Todd Rider.

Fig. 2.10: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.11: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.12: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.13: [Weinberg 1908].

Fig. 2.14: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.15: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.16: Top: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Archiv der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft (Berlin-Dahlem).
Bottom: [Timoféeff-Ressovsky, Zimmer, and Delbrück 1935].

Fig. 2.17: commons.wikimedia.org; Friedrich-Freksa 1940.

Fig. 2.18: commons.wikimedia.org; Schramm and Rebensburg 1942; Schramm 1943.

Fig. 2.19: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.20: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.21: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.22: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.23: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.24: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.25: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.26: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.27: public domain [Haustein 2004].

Fig. 2.28: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.29: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.30: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.31: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.32: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.33: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.34: [Widmark 1889; Hammer 1891] and public domain.

Fig. 2.35: omni.ie and public domain.

Fig. 2.36: https://www.pizbuin.com/en/our-heritage and Archiv der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft (Berlin-Dahlem).

Fig. 2.37: Todd Rider.

Fig. 2.38 Top: Todd Rider. Bottom: commons.wikimedia.org.

Fig. 2.39: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.40: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.41: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.42: commons.wikimedia.org, archive.org, and public domain.

Fig. 2.43: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.44: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.45: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.46 Top: Todd Rider. Bottom: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.47: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.48: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.49: Todd Rider.

Fig. 2.50: Todd Rider.

Fig. 2.51: Todd Rider.

Fig. 2.52: commons.wikimedia.org.

Fig. 2.53: [Pregl 1917].

Fig. 2.54: commons.wikimedia.org.

Fig. 2.55: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.56: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.57: commons.wikimedia.org.

Fig. 2.58: Todd Rider.

Fig. 2.59: Todd Rider.

Fig. 2.60: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.61: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.62: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.63: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.64: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.65: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.66: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.67: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.68: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.69: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.70: *Bulletin de la Société Chimique de France* 9:728–730 (1893); European Patent Office, Swiss patent CH 90,955, public domain.

Fig. 2.71: public domain.

Fig. 2.72: Todd Rider [FIAT 195; BIOS 1776].

Fig. 2.73: Todd Rider [BIOS 236; FIAT 910].

Fig. 2.74: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.75: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.76: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.77: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.78: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.79: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.80: Todd Rider.

Fig. 2.81: Todd Rider.

Fig. 2.82: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.83: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.84: Friedrich Loeffler Institute, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 2.85: Friedrich Loeffler Institute, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 2.86: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.87: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.88: Todd Rider.

Fig. 2.89: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.90: Todd Rider.

Fig. 2.91: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.92: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.93: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.94: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.95: Todd Rider.

Fig. 2.96: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.97: Todd Rider.

Fig. 2.98: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.99: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.100: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.101 Top: Todd Rider. Bottom: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.102: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.103: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.104: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.105: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.106: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.107: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.108: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.109: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.110: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.111: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.112: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.113: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.114: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.115: European Patent Office, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 2.116: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.117: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.118: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.119: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.120: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.121: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.122: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.123: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.124: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.125: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.126: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.127: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.128: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.129: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.130: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.131: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.132: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.133: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.134: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.135: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.136: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.137: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.138: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.139: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.140: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.141: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.142: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.143: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.144: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.145: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.146: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.147: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.148: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.149: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.150: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.151: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.152: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.153: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.154: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.155: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.156: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.157: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.158: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.159: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.160: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.161: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.162: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.163: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.164: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.165: European Patent Office.

Fig. 2.166: Todd Rider.

Fig. 2.167: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.168: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.169: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.170: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.171: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.172: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.173: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.174: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.175: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.176: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 58, Folder TIID Discards].

Fig. 2.177: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.178: *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine* (1945) 30:1034–1036.

Fig. 2.179: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.180: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.181: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.182: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.183: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.184: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.185: Top: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain. Bottom: Schering Archiv, Bayer Pharma.

Fig. 2.186: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.187:

Fig. 2.188: Schering Archiv, Bayer Pharma.

Fig. 2.189: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.190: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.191: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.192: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.193: https://www.muvs.org and commons.wikimedia.org.

Fig. 2.194: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.195: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.196: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.197: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.198: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.199: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.200: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.201: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.202: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.203: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.204: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.205: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.206: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.207: Groningen University Museum and commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 2.208: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.209: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.210: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 2.211: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 2.212: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.213: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.214: U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. 2.215: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.216: Groningen University Museum and commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 2.217: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.218: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.219: Todd Rider.

Fig. 2.220: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.221: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.222: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.223: Groningen University Museum and commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 2.224: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.225: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.226: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 2.227: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.1: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.2: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.3: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.4: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.5: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.6: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.7: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.8: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.9: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.10: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.11: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.12: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.13: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.14: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.15: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.16: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.17: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.18: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.19: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.20: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.21: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.22: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.23: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.24: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.25: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.26: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.27: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.28: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.29: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.30: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.31: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.32: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.33: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.34: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.35: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.36: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.37: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.38: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.39: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.40: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.41: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.42: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.43: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.44: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.45: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.46: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.47: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.48: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.49: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.50: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.51: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.52: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.53: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.54: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.55: European Patent Office, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 3.56: Todd Rider [FIAT 885; BIOS 449].

Fig. 3.57: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.58: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 3.59: European Patent Office and public domain.

Fig. 3.60: Todd Rider [BIOS 805].

Fig. 3.61: Todd Rider [BIOS 236; BIOS 691].

Fig. 3.62: Todd Rider [BIOS 236; BIOS 1417; BIOS 1481; BIOS 1513].

Fig. 3.63: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.64: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.65: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.66: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.67: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.68: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.69: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.70: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.71: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.72: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.73: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.74: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.75: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82, Box 2899, Folder Project 3826].

Fig. 3.76: European Patent Office.

Fig. 3.77: Norberto Lahuerta [Bundesarchiv, Berlin-Lichterfelde, R 26/III, Aktenbestand Nr. 52].

Fig. 3.78: Manuel Lukas [AFHRA A5183 frame 0351].

Fig. 3.79: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 163, Folder Australia].

Fig. 3.80: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85A, Box 1007, Folder 157361 THRU 157370].

Fig. 3.81: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85A, Box 1007, Folder 157361 THRU 157370].

Fig. 3.82: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85A, Box 1007, Folder 157361 THRU 157370].

Fig. 3.83: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85A, Box 1007, Folder 157361 THRU 157370].

Fig. 3.84: George Cully [PW Intelligence Bulletin No 1/49, AFHRA folder 506.61951 Nos. 1/47–1/56 13 Mar–9 Apr 1945, IRIS 207526].

Fig. 3.85: George Cully [PW Intelligence Bulletin No 1/49, AFHRA folder 506.61951 Nos. 1/47–1/56 13 Mar–9 Apr 1945, IRIS 207526].

Fig. 3.86: David N. R. Bleecker [NARA RG 165, Entry NM84-79, Box 1916, PW Intelligence Bulletin 2/32, 30 January 1945].

Fig. 3.87: David N. R. Bleecker [NARA RG 165, Entry NM84-79, Box 1916, PW Intelligence Bulletin 2/32, 30 January 1945].

Fig. 3.88: Todd Rider [BIOS 142].

Fig. 3.89: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 331, Entry UD-18A, Box 157, Folder 319.1-2 Reports—Evacuation of Targets & Target Addresses].

Fig. 3.90: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 331, Entry UD-18A, Box 157, Folder 319.1-2 Reports—Evacuation of Targets & Target Addresses].

Fig. 3.91: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 3.92: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 3.93: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 3.94: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 3.95: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 3.96: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 3.97: Todd Rider.

Fig. 3.98: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 3.99: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 3.100: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 3.101: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 3.102: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 3.103: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 3.104: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 3.105: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 3.106: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 3.107: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 3.108: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 3.109: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 3.110: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 3.111: David N. R. Bleecker [NARA Still Pictures, RG 111 SCA—Records of the Chief Signal Officer. Prints: U.S. Army Signal Corps Photographs of Military Activity During WW II and the Korean Conflict, 1941–1954. Captured German Equipment, German, Box 3347, Book 8, SC 231579].

Fig. 3.112: Todd Rider [BIOS 714].

Fig. 3.113: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 3.114: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.115: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.116: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.117: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.118: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.119: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.120: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.121: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.122: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.123: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.124: [Schönbein 1839].

Fig. 3.125: [Sinsteden 1854].

Fig. 3.126: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 3.127: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 3.128: BIOS 362; BIOS 467; FIAT 800.

Fig. 3.129: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 3.130: European Patent Office and U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 3.131: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.132: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.133: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.134: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.135: commons.wikimedia.org and U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 3.136: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.137: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.138: European Patent Office and public domain.

Fig. 3.139: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.140: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 3.141: commons.wikimedia.org and U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 3.142: Todd Rider [FIAT 678].

Fig. 3.143: Todd Rider [FIAT 678].

Fig. 3.144: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 58, Folder TIID Discards].

Fig. 3.145: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.146: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.147: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.148: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.149: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.150: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.151: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.152: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.153: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.154: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.155: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.156: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.157: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.158: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.159: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.160: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.161: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.162: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.163: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.164: velcro.com, commons.wikimedia.org, and U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

Fig. 3.165: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 61, Folder Booster Letters].

Fig. 3.166: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.167: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.168: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.169: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.170: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.171: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.172: [CIOS XXXI-22, FIAT 617].

Fig. 3.173: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.174: commons.wikimedia.org and U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 3.175: Todd Rider [BIOS 563] and public domain.

Fig. 3.176: Todd Rider [AFHRA A5729 electronic pp. 1650–1651].

Fig. 3.177: Todd Rider [BIOS 1340].

Fig. 3.178: U.S. government, public domain [Adenstedt 1948].

Fig. 3.179: U.S. government, public domain [Adenstedt 1948].

Fig. 3.180: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.181: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.182: https://www.heraeus.com, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 3.183: https://www.heraeus.com, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 3.184: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.185: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.186: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.187: [BIOS 1179; BIOS 1770; CIOS XXVI-60; CIOS XXIX-3].

Fig. 3.188: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 3, Folder Press Releases].

Fig. 3.189: [Runge1850] and commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 3.190: [Schönbein 1861; Goppelsröder 1861] and commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 3.191: [Goppelsröder 1901].

Fig. 3.192: [Goppelsröder 1901].

Fig. 3.193: [Goppelsröder 1901].

Fig. 3.194: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.195: commons.wikimedia.org and European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 3.196: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.197: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 3.198: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office and public domain.

Fig. 3.199: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office and public domain.

Fig. 3.200: commons.wikimedia.org, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, and European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 3.201: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office and public domain.

Fig. 3.202: European Patent Office and public domain.

Fig. 3.203: [BIOS 518].

Fig. 3.204: [BIOS 518].

Fig. 3.205: [BIOS 518].

Fig. 4.1: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.2: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.3: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.4: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.5: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.6: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.7: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.8: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.9: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.10: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.11: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.12: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.13: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.14: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.15: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.16: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.17: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.18: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.19: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.20: Groningen University Museum and commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 4.21: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.22: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.23: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.24: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.25: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.26: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.27: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.28: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.29: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.30: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.31: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.32: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.33: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.34: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.35: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.36: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.37: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.38: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.39: commons.wikimedia.org and U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. 4.40: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.41: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.42: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.43: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.44: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.45: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.46: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.47: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.48: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.49: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.50: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.51: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.52: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.53: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.54: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.55: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.56: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.57: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.58: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.59: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.60: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.61: Groningen University Museum and public domain.

Fig. 4.62: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 4.63: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.1: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.2: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.3: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.4: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.5: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.6: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.7: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.8: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.9: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.10: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.11: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.12: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.13: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.14: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.15: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.16: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.17: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.18: Todd Rider.

Fig. 5.19: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.20: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.21: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.22: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.23: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.24: Todd Rider.

Fig. 5.25: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.26: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.27: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.28: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.29: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.30: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.31: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.32: Todd Rider.

Fig. 5.33: [Wirtz 1918, 1922a, 1922b, 1924]

Fig. 5.34: Todd Rider.

Fig. 5.35: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.36: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.37: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.38: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.39: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Archiv der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft (Berlin-Dahlem).

Fig. 5.40: Todd Rider.

Fig. 5.41: Todd Rider.

Fig. 5.42: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.43: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.44: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.45: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.46: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.47: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.48: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.49: Todd Rider.

Fig. 5.50: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.51: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.52: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.53: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.54: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.55: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.56: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 5.57: Todd Rider.

Fig. 6.1: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.2: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.3: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.4: commons.wikimedia.org and U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.5: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.6: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.7: commons.wikimedia.org and European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.8: commons.wikimedia.org and U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.9: commons.wikimedia.org and U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.10: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.11: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.12: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.13: https://www.lamptech.co.uk, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, and European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.14: https://www.lamptech.co.uk and U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.15: commons.wikimedia.org, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, and http://edison.rutgers.edu/digital/search?query=John+Kruesi&query_type=keyword&submit_search=Search

Fig. 6.16: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.17: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.18: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.19: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.20: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.21: Philips Eindhoven photo archive, European Patent Office, and commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 6.22: commons.wikimedia.org and U.S. National Magnet Laboratory [https://nationalmaglab.org/magnet-academy/history-of-electricity-magnetism/museum/gauss-weber-telegraph-1833/], public domain.

Fig. 6.23: commons.wikimedia.org, siemens.com, and public domain.

Fig. 6.24: commons.wikimedia.org and Deutsches Museum, public domain.

Fig. 6.25: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.26: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.27: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.28: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.29: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.30: commons.wikimedia.org and European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.31: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.32: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.33: Verkehrsmuseum Nürnberg and commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 6.34: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.35: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.36: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.37: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 58, Folder Replies to Letters of April 29, 1947].

Fig. 6.38: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 58, Folder TIID Discards].

Fig. 6.39: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.40: Gernsback 1909 and commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 6.41: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.42: Todd Rider and public domain.

Fig. 6.43: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.44: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.45: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.46: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain [archival video in Kloft 2000].

Fig. 6.47: Norberto Lahuerta and Todd Rider.

Fig. 6.48: Norberto Lahuerta and Todd Rider.

Fig. 6.49: Norberto Lahuerta.

Fig. 6.50: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.51: commons.wikimedia.org and U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.52: public domain.

Fig. 6.53: *Look*, 11 August 1964, p. 9.

Fig. 6.54: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.55: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 58, Folder TIID Discards].

Fig. 6.56: https://www.welte-mignon.de and commons.wikimedia.org.

Fig. 6.57: www.dutchaudioclassics.nl/awards-for-philips-compact-disc-scientist-piet-kramer-gijs-bouwhuis-klaas-compaan and commons.wikimedia.org.

Fig. 6.58: www.mp3-history.com/en/the_mp3_team.html and commons.wikimedia.org.

Fig. 6.59: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain; *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Physikalischen Gesellschaft* (1916) 18:13–14:318–323; *Mitteilungen der Physikalischen Gesellschaft Zürich* (1916) 18:47–62.

Fig. 6.60: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain; *Zeitschrift für Physik* (1923) 20:1:145–152.

Fig. 6.61: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain; *Zeitschrift für Physik* (1930) 65:3–4:167–188; *Zeitschrift für Physikalische Chemie* (1928) 139:1:375–385.

Fig. 6.62: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82A, Box 6, Folder G3].

Fig. 6.63: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.64: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.65: Todd Rider.

Fig. 6.66: Wiedemann and Franz 1853; Debye and Sommerfeld 1913; Debye 1912; Drude 1900.

Fig. 6.67: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.68: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.69: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.70: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.71: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.72: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.73: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.74: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.75: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.76: commons.wikimedia.org and European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.77: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.78: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.79: Philips Eindhoven photo archive and U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.80: [Hilsch and Pohl 1938].

Fig. 6.81: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 6.82: Günter Nagel.

Fig. 6.83: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.84: commons.wikimedia.org, Zeitschrift für Physik 118:9–10:539–592 (1942), and NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Selenium Rectifier Machinery.

Fig. 6.85: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.86: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.87: commons.wikimedia.org and U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.88: CIOS XXXI-2.

Fig. 6.89: BIOS 1658.

Fig. 6.90: commons.wikimedia.org and European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.91: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.92: CIOS ER 350, commons.wikimedia.org, and European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.93: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.94: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.95: Todd Rider.

Fig. 6.96: commons.wikimedia.org and U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain. NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 28, Folder Edwin Y. Webb, Jr. 1945 memo from Harry Dauber.

Fig. 6.97: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.98: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 23, Folder Advisory Panel I Agenda].

Fig. 6.99: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Boxes 24 and 58].

Fig. 6.100: BIOS 30, BIOS 276, FIAT 272, FIAT 294.

Fig. 6.101: BIOS 725, BIOS 1751, BIOS 30, BIOS 276.

Fig. 6.102: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.103: commons.wikimedia.org and European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.104: commons.wikimedia.org and U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.105: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.106: CIOS XXVII-44.

Fig. 6.107: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 58, Folder TIID Discards].

Fig. 6.108: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.109: https://www.fed.de/fileadmin/user_upload/Roentgentest__eine_zerstoerungsfreie_Analysemethode.pdf

Fig. 6.110: commons.wikimedia.org and U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.111: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 25, Folder Odarenko, Dr. T. M., undated press release (probably late 1946)].

Fig. 6.112: European Patent Office and U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.113: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.114: commons.wikimedia.org and U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.115: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.116: commons.wikimedia.org and European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.117: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.118: commons.wikimedia.org and U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.119: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.120: commons.wikimedia.org and European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.121: commons.wikimedia.org and *Zeitschrift für Physik* 18:1:199–206 (1923).

Fig. 6.122: commons.wikimedia.org and U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.123: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.124: commons.wikimedia.org and *IEEE Journal of Quantum Electronics* 23:6:659–673 (1987)

Fig. 6.125: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.126: commons.wikimedia.org and U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.127: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.128: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.129: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.130: G-345, courtesy of Deutsches Museum Archive, FA 002/0712; English translation in FIAT 63.

Fig. 6.131: G-345, courtesy of Deutsches Museum Archive, FA 002/0712; English translation in FIAT 63.

Fig. 6.132: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.133: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.134: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.135: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.136: [BIOS 724; BIOS 1316; CIOS XXV-13; FIAT 641].

Fig. 6.137: [BIOS 255].

Fig. 6.138: [FIAT 575].

Fig. 6.139: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.140: [BIOS Misc 66].

Fig. 6.141: U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. 6.142: BIOS Misc 66 and U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. 6.143: U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. 6.144: [BIOS Misc 66].

Fig. 6.145: Top [BIOS Misc 66]. Bottom [U.S. government photo, reprinted in *Popular Mechanics*, August 1950, p. 256]. See also: CIOS XXXI-14.

Fig. 6.146: public domain.

Fig. 6.147: U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. 6.148: commons.wikimedia.org, Benecke and Quick 1957, and U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. 6.149: [Benecke and Quick 1957].

Fig. 6.150:

Fig. 6.151:

Fig. 6.152: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 58, Folder TIID Discards].

Fig. 6.153: [BIOS 2; BIOS Misc 66].

Fig. 6.154: *Dayton Daily News*, 8 December 1946, p. 55 and U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. 6.155: U.S. government, public domain, and Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 58, Folder Webb].

Fig. 6.156: U.S. government and U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.157: commons.wikimedia.org and U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. 6.158: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.159: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.160: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.161: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.162: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 6.163: Technisches Museum Wien; U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.164: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 6.165: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.166: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.167: Todd Rider.

Fig. 6.168: Todd Rider.

Fig. 6.169: [Zuse 1993].

Fig. 6.170: Todd Rider.

Fig. 6.171: Historisch-Technisches Museum Peenemünde Archive.

Fig. 6.172: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.173: European Patent Office and U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.174: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.175: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 58, Folder TIID Discards].

Fig. 6.176: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 6.177: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 6.178: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 6.179: commons.wikimedia.org and Todd Rider collection.

Fig. 6.180: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.181: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.182: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.183: https://www.cryptomuseum.com/crypto/bombe, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 6.184: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.185: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.186: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.187: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 58, Folder TIID Discards].

Fig. 6.188: [Faensen 2001].

Fig. 6.189: U.S. government and public domain.

Fig. 6.190: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.191: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.192: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.193: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 6.194: commons.wikimedia.org, European Patent Office, and public domain.

Fig. 6.195: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 6.196: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.197: commons.wikimedia.org and Deutsches Museum Archive, courtesy of Diane McWhorter.

Fig. 6.198: Deutsches Museum Archive, courtesy of Diane McWhorter.

Fig. 6.199: Deutsches Museum Archive.

Fig. 6.200: Deutsches Museum Archive.

Fig. 6.201: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.202: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.203: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.204: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.205: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office and public domain.

Fig. 6.206: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office and public domain.

Fig. 6.207: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.208: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.209: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.210: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office and public domain.

Fig. 6.211: courtesy of Norberto Lahuerta.

Fig. 6.212: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Evacuation of German Equipment].

Fig. 6.213: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.214: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.215: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.216: Todd Rider [BIOS 866].

Fig. 6.217: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.218: Todd Rider [NavTecMisEu 530-45].

Fig. 6.219: Todd Rider [NavTecMisEu 530-45].

Fig. 6.220: Todd Rider [NavTecMisEu 530-45].

Fig. 6.221: Todd Rider [NavTecMisEu 530-45].

Fig. 6.222: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.223: Woo 2006 and public domain.

Fig. 6.224: Todd Rider [BIOS 609; BIOS 1679].

Fig. 6.225: Todd Rider [CIOS XXXII-77], commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 6.226: U.S. government and public domain.

Fig. 6.227: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.228: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.229: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.230: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.231: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.232: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.233: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.234: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.235: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.236: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.237: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.238: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.239: commons.wikimedia.org and Caltech.

Fig. 6.240: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.241: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office and European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.242: U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. 6.243: commons.wikimedia.org and European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.244: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 6.245: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 58, Folder Budget].

Fig. 6.246: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 58, Folder TIID Discards].

Fig. 6.247: Todd Rider.

Fig. 6.248: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.249: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.250: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.251: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.252: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 6.253: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.1: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.2: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.3: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, Technisches Museum Wien.

Fig. 7.4: https://oztypewriter.blogspot.com/2011/09/on-this-day-in-typewriter-history-cxxii.html, Smithsonian Institution, and U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 7.5: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.6: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.7: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.8: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.9: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.10: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.11: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, Technisches Museum Wien.

Fig. 7.12: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 3, Folder Press Releases].

Fig. 7.13: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.14: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.15: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.16: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.17: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.18: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.19: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.20: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.21: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.22: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.23: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.24:

Fig. 7.25: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.26: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 7.27: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 7.28: commons.wikimedia.org, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 7.29: Groningen University Museum and public domain.

Fig. 7.30: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.31: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.32: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.33: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.34: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.35: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.36: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.37: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.38: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.39: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.40: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.41: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.42: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.43: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.44: https://www.press.bmwgroup.com/global/photo/detail/P90094341/ernst-henne-land-speed-records-1937-12/2012 and commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 7.45: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.46: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 3, Folder Press Releases].

Fig. 7.47: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 3, Folder Press Releases].

Fig. 7.48: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 3, Folder Press Releases].

Fig. 7.49: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 7.50: European Patent Office and https://www.roru.de/airbag/gasgenerator.htm.

Fig. 7.51: commons.wikimedia.org, European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 7.52: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.53: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.54: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.55: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 7.56: Burstyn 1912.

Fig. 7.57: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.58: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.59: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.60: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 7.61: U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. 7.62: European Patent Office, commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 7.63: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 7.64: Todd Rider.

Fig. 7.65: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.66: Top: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain. Bottom: Todd Rider.

Fig. 7.67: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.68: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.69: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.70: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.71: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.72: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.73: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.74: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.75: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.76: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.77: European Patent Office, commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 7.78: commons.wikimedia.org, U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. 7.79: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.80: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.81: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.82: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.83: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.84: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.85: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.86: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.87: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.88: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.89: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.90: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.91: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.92: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.93: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.94: Top: William Schneck. Bottom: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.95: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.96: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.97: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.98: David N. R. Bleecker [NARA Still Pictures, RG 111 SCA—Records of the Chief Signal Officer. Prints: U.S. Army Signal Corps Photographs of Military Activity During WW II and the Korean Conflict, 1941–1954. Captured German Equipment, German, Box 3344, Book 5, SC 205713, SC 205714].

Fig. 7.99: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.100: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.101: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.102: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.103: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NME-82A, Box 15, Folders OB-27 and OB-28];
U.S. government and public domain.

Fig. 7.104: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.105: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.106: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.107: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.108: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.109: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.110: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.111: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.112 Top: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain. Bottom: Todd Rider.

Fig. 7.113: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.114: Todd Rider.

Fig. 7.115: Todd Rider.

Fig. 7.116: Todd Rider.

Fig. 7.117: Todd Rider.

Fig. 7.118: Todd Rider.

Fig. 7.119: Todd Rider.

Fig. 7.120: *Pittsburgh Press*, 21 November 1946, p. 9; http://www.navsource.org/archives/08/08358.htm and U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. 7.121: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.122: [NYT 1958-10-09 p. 73].

Fig. 7.123: https://www.cia.gov/readingroom/document/cia-rdp80-00809a000600360061-4.

Fig. 7.124: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.125: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.126: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.127: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.128: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.129 Top: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain. Bottom: Lori Rider.

Fig. 7.130: Public domain.

Fig. 7.131: Public domain.

Fig. 7.132: Public domain.

Fig. 7.133: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.134: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.135: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.136: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.137: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.138: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.139: Technisches Museum Wien, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 7.140: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.141 Top: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain. Bottom: Todd Rider.

Fig. 7.142: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.143: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.144: https://www.deutsches-museum.de/bibliothek/unsere-schaetze/technikgeschichte/schaeffer-waschmaschine and commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 7.145: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.146: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 7.147: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 8.1: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 8.2: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 8.3: [Leopold Freund 1903].

Fig. 8.4: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 8.5: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 8.6: Archiv der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Bildarchiv.

Fig. 8.7: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 8.8: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 8.9: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 8.10: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 8.11: *Archiv für Elektrotechnik* (1928) 21:4:387–406; NARA RG 319 Entry NM3-82A, Box 6, Folder ALSOS G-20; U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,572,551; public domain.

Fig. 8.12: commons.wikimedia.org and European Patent Office, German patent DE 698,867, public domain.

Fig. 8.13: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 8.14: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 8.15: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 8.16: *Zeitschrift für Physik* (1927) 42:9–10:741–758; *Zeitschrift für Physik* (1935) 96:7–8:431–458; Mayer and Jensen 1955; Blatt and Weisskopf 1952.

Fig. 8.17: Todd Rider.

Fig. 8.18: Todd Rider.

Fig. 8.19: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 8.20: Todd Rider.

Fig. 8.21: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 8.22: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 8.23: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 8.24: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 8.25: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 8.26: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 8.27: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 8.28: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 8.29: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 8.30: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 8.31: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 8.32: Todd Rider.

Fig. 8.33: European Patent Office; Rainer Karlsch, Heiko Petermann, and Matthias Uhl.

Fig. 8.34: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 8.35: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 8.36: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 8.37: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 8.38: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 8.39: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 8.40: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 8.41: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 8.42: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 8.43: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, Archiv der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft (Berlin-Dahlem), and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 8.44: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 8.45: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 8.46: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 8.47: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, Günter Nagel, and Archiv der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Bildarchiv.

Fig. 8.48: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 8.49: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 8.50: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 8.51: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 8.52: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Norberto Lahuerta.

Fig. 8.53: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 8.54: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 8.55: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 8.56: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, Archiv der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft (Berlin-Dahlem), and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 8.57: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 8.58: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.1: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.2: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.3: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.4: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.5: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.6: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.7: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.8: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.9: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.10: *Bridgeport Sunday Herald*, 18 August 1901, p. 5
[see this and many other examples of 1901 newspaper articles at gustavewhitehead.info].

Fig. 9.11: 1948 contract between the Wright estate and the Smithsonian Institution, public domain
[see http://historybycontract.org for this and additional related documents and information].

Fig. 9.12: 1948 contract between the Wright estate and the Smithsonian Institution, public domain
[see http://historybycontract.org for this and additional related documents and information].

Fig. 9.13: commons.wikimedia.org and Todd Rider.

Fig. 9.14: commons.wikimedia.org, archive.org, and Todd Rider.

Fig. 9.15: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.16: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.17: public domain [http://www.histaviation.com/AVA.html].

Fig. 9.18: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.19: U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. 9.20: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.21: U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. 9.22: David N. R. Bleecker [NARA Still Pictures, RG 111 SCA—Records of the Chief Signal Officer. Prints: U.S. Army Signal Corps Photographs of Military Activity During WW II and the Korean Conflict, 1941–1954. Captured German Equipment, German, Box 3344, Book 5, SC 209555].

Fig. 9.23: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.24: Historisch-Technisches Museum Peenemünde Archive, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.25: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.26: *Dayton Daily News*, 8 December 1946, p. 55 and U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. 9.27: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.28: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.29: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.30: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.31: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.32: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.33: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.34: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.35: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.36: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.37: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.38: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.39: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.40: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.41: Todd Rider.

Fig. 9.42 Top: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain. Bottom: Todd Rider.

Fig. 9.43: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.44: U.S. government and public domain.

Fig. 9.45 Top: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain. Bottom: Todd Rider.

Fig. 9.46: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82, Box 1568, HEC 842].

Fig. 9.47: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82, Box 1568, HEC 842].

Fig. 9.48: hoernerfluiddynamics.com.

Fig. 9.49: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.50: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.51: Todd Rider.

Fig. 9.52: Todd Rider.

Fig. 9.53: Todd Rider.

Fig. 9.54: European Patent Office, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, and commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 9.55: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 9.56: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 9.57: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 9.58: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office and European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 9.59: European Patent Office, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, and commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 9.60: European Patent Office and U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 9.61: European Patent Office and commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 9.62: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 9.63: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 9.64: European Patent Office and commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 9.65: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.66: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.67: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.68: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.69: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.70: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.71: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.72: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 9.73: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 9.74: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 9.75: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 9.76: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.77: U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. 9.78: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 9.79: European Patent Office and U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 9.80: European Patent Office and U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 9.81: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.82: U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. 9.83: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.84: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.85: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.86: U.S. government; *Cincinnati Enquirer*, 15 June 1997, p. 32.

Fig. 9.87: U.S. government and commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 9.88: U.S. government and commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 9.89: U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. 9.90: U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. 9.91: [Carpenter 2003].

Fig. 9.92: European Patent Office and U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 9.93: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 9.94: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 9.95: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office and commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 9.96: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office and commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 9.97: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 9.98: General Electric and U.S. government, public domain. Fleet Ballistic Missile, Kings Bay
https://books.google.com/books?id=Ex86AQAAMAAJ&pg=SA9-PA241&lpg=SA9-PA241&dq=%22walter+brisken%22
+engines&source=bl&ots=cG4CgxXj-x&sig=ACfU3U0ZTV-nr0aORDptfUMHY7GrX3YvFA&hl=en&sa=X&ved=
2ahUKEwjN2evWiLD5AhXOxoUKHRtsBAcQ6AF6BAgXEAM#v=onepage&q&f=false

Fig. 9.99: Todd Rider [AFHRA A2055 Frame 1257].

Fig. 9.100: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.101: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.102: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.103: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.104: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.105: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.106: Top: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain. Bottom: Lori Rider.

Fig. 9.107: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.108: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.109: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.110: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.111:

Fig. 9.112: [BIOS 466; FIAT 465].

Fig. 9.113: [BIOS 466].

Fig. 9.114: [BIOS 466].

Fig. 9.115: Courtesy of Deutsches Museum Archive, photo 39529.

Fig. 9.116: *Dayton Daily News*, 8 December 1946, p. 55 and U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. 9.117: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.118: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 9.119: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 9.120: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. 9.121: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.122: Todd Rider.

Fig. 9.123: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.124: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.125: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.126: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.127: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.128: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.129: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.130: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.131: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.132: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.133: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.134: U.S. government and public domain.

Fig. 9.135: U.S. government and public domain.

Fig. 9.136: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.137: Todd Rider.

Fig. 9.138: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.139: U.S. government and public domain.

Fig. 9.140: U.S. government and public domain.

Fig. 9.141: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.142: Ron Barrett, University of Kansas, and Martin UAV.

Fig. 9.143: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.144: U.S. government and public domain.

Fig. 9.145: U.S. government and public domain.

Fig. 9.146: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.147: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.148: Todd Rider [BIOS Overall 8] and public domain.

Fig. 9.149: Todd Rider [BIOS Overall 8] and public domain.

Fig. 9.150: Todd Rider [FIAT 604].

Fig. 9.151: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.152: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.153: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.154: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.155: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.156: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.157: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.158: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.159: David N. R. Bleecker [NARA Still Pictures, RG 111 SCA—Records of the Chief Signal Officer. Prints: U.S. Army Signal Corps Photographs of Military Activity During WW II and the Korean Conflict, 1941–1954. Captured German Equipment, German, Box 3347, Book 8, SC 231474].

Fig. 9.160: U.S. government and public domain.

Fig. 9.161: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.162: *Los Angeles Times* and *Oxnard Press-Courier*.

Fig. 9.163: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.164: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.165: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.166: Todd Rider.

Fig. 9.167: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.168 Left: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain. Right: Todd Rider.

Fig. 9.169: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.170: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.171: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.172: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.173: Todd Rider collection.

Fig. 9.174: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 9.175: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 9.176: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 9.177: U.S. government (via heroicrelics.org), commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.178: public domain.

Fig. 9.179: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.180: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.181: Mark Wade [www.astronautix.com/g/g-5.html].

Fig. 9.182: [Przybilski 2002a].

Fig. 9.183: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.184: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 9.185: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. 9.186: public domain.

Fig. 9.187: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 9.188: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 9.189: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 9.190: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 9.191: [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/369].

Fig. 9.192: [NavTecMisEu 500-45].

Fig. 9.193: [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/4067K].

Fig. 9.194: U.S. government and public domain [http://www.cv41.org/photos/gallery3/index.php/op/opsandy].

Fig. 9.195: U.S. government and public domain [http://www.usscusk.com/1953.htm].

Fig. 9.196: U.S. government, public domain; Lori Rider.

Fig. 9.197: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 9.198: Courtesy of Norberto Lahuerta.

Fig. 9.199: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 9.200: Todd Rider.

Fig. 9.201: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 9.202: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 9.203: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 9.204: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 9.205: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 9.206: public domain.

Fig. 9.207: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.208: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.209 Top: BIOS 571. Bottom: HEC 5787.

Fig. 9.210: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.211: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.212: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.213: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.214: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.215: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.216: *Dayton Daily News*, 8 December 1946, p. 55 and U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. 9.217: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.218: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.219: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.220: Todd Rider.

Fig. 9.221: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.222: U.S. government and public domain.

Fig. 9.223: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, Peenemünde Archive, and public domain.

Fig. 9.224: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.225: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.226: Washington Dulles International Airport, public domain.

Fig. 9.227: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.228: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.229: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain [Hohmann 1925].

Fig. 9.230: [Hohmann 1925].

Fig. 9.231: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 9.232: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain [Noordung 1928].

Fig. 9.233: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.234: Todd Rider collection.

Fig. 9.235: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.236: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.237: U.S. government, public domain [Belew 1977].

Fig. 9.238: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.239: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. 9.240: Todd Rider.

Fig. 9.241: Todd Rider.

Fig. 9.242 Top: Peenemünde Archive, AHT0205. Bottom: U.S. government and public domain.

Fig. 9.243: Todd Rider collection.

Fig. 10.1: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 10.2: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 10.3: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 10.4: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 10.5: Todd Rider.

Fig. 10.6: Todd Rider.

Fig. 10.7: Todd Rider [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg N822/6].

Fig. 10.8: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 10.9: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 10.10: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 10.11: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 10.12: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain, and Günter Nagel.

Fig. 10.13: Todd Rider.

Fig. 10.14: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 10.15: Todd Rider.

Fig. 10.16: Todd Rider.

Fig. 11.1: U.S. government, public domain [Gross 2014].

Fig. 11.2: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 11.3: Todd Rider [AFHRA A2055 Frame 1062].

Fig. 11.4: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 3, Folder Inter-Office Memoranda: To and From Robert Reiss].

Fig. 11.5: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 3, Folder Inter-Office Memoranda: To and From Robert Reiss].

Fig. 11.6: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 3, Folder Inter-Office Memoranda: To and From Robert Reiss].

Fig. 11.7: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 3, Folder Inter-Office Memoranda: To and From Robert Reiss].

Fig. 11.8: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 3, Folder Inter-Office Memoranda: To and From Robert Reiss].

Fig. 11.9: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 3, Folder Inter-Office Memoranda: To and From Robert Reiss].

Fig. 11.10: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 3, Folder Inter-Office Memoranda: To and From Robert Reiss].

Fig. 11.11: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 3, Folder Inter-Office Memoranda: To and From Robert Reiss].

Fig. 11.12: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 3, Folder Inter-Office Memoranda: To and From Robert Reiss].

Fig. 11.13: U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. 11.14: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.32. Germ. Ind. TA].

Fig. 11.15: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 11.16: public domain.

Fig. 11.17: commons.wikimedia.org, public domain.

Fig. 11.18: David N. R. Bleecker [NARA Still Pictures, RG 111 SCA—Records of the Chief Signal Officer. Prints: U.S. Army Signal Corps Photographs of Military Activity During WW II and the Korean Conflict, 1941–1954. Captured German Equipment, German, Box 3344, Book 5, SC 203875, SC 203876].

Fig. 11.19: David N. R. Bleecker [NARA Still Pictures, RG 111 SCA—Records of the Chief Signal Officer. Prints: U.S. Army Signal Corps Photographs of Military Activity During WW II and the Korean Conflict, 1941–1954. Captured German Equipment, German, Box 3354, Book 15, SC 282453, SC 282456].

Fig. 11.20: Todd Rider, adapted from commons.wikimedia.org.

Fig. 11.21: Todd Rider, adapted from commons.wikimedia.org.

Fig. 11.22: Todd Rider, adapted from commons.wikimedia.org.

Fig. 11.23: Todd Rider, adapted from commons.wikimedia.org.

Fig. 11.24: https://books.google.com/books?id=U9Q9TS-FtSgC

Fig. 11.25: https://books.google.com/books?id=U9Q9TS-FtSgC

Fig. 11.26: https://books.google.com/books?id=U9Q9TS-FtSgC

Fig. 11.27: BIOS 342.

Fig. 11.28: BIOS 342.

Fig. 11.29: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.21 Germ. Res. Gen.].

Fig. 11.30: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 12, Folder Technical Inquiries - H -, Technical Industrial Intelligence Division to R. P. Isaacs, 21 April 1947].

Fig. 11.31: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 12, Folder Technical Inquiries - H -, Technical Industrial Intelligence Division to R. P. Isaacs, 21 April 1947].

Fig. 11.32: *Dayton Daily News*, 8 December 1946, p. 55 and U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. 11.33: Todd Rider.

Fig. 11.34: Todd Rider.

Fig. 11.35: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 62, Report German Documents Conference].

Fig. 11.36: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 62, Report German Documents Conference].

Fig. 11.37: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 11.38: [Cocroft 2010].

Fig. 11.39: Todd Rider [HEC files at Imperial War Museum, Duxford].

Fig. 11.40: [Cocroft 2010].

Fig. 11.41: Todd Rider [AFHRA A5186 electronic p. 907].

Fig. 11.42: Todd Rider [NARA RG 330, Entry A1-1A, Box 4, Folder 383.7 Policy–1946].

Fig. 11.43: Todd Rider [NARA RG 330, Entry A1-1A, Box 4, Folder 383.7 Policy–1946].

Fig. 11.44: Todd Rider [NARA RG 330, Entry A1-1A, Box 4, Folder 383.7 Policy–1946].

Fig. 11.45: Todd Rider [NARA RG 330, Entry A1-1A, Box 4, Folder 383.7 Policy–1946].

Fig. 11.46: Todd Rider [NARA RG 330, Entry A1-1A, Box 4, Folder 383.7 Policy–1946].

Fig. 11.47: Todd Rider [NARA RG 330, Entry A1-1A, Box 4, Folder 383.7 Policy–1946].

Fig. 11.48: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 3, Folder Inter-Office Memoranda: To and From Robert Reiss].

Fig. 11.49: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 3, Folder Inter-Office Memoranda: To and From Robert Reiss].

Fig. 11.50: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 3, Folder Inter-Office Memoranda: To and From Robert Reiss].

Fig. 11.51: Todd Rider [AFHRA A2056 electronic p. 405].

Fig. 11.52: Todd Rider [AFHRA A2056 electronic p. 406].

Fig. 11.53: Todd Rider [AFHRA A2055 Frame 1265].

Fig. 11.54: Todd Rider [AFHRA A2055 Frame 1177].

Fig. 11.55: Todd Rider [AFHRA A2055 Frame 1178].

Fig. 11.56: Todd Rider [AFHRA A2055 electronic p. 747].

Fig. 11.57: Todd Rider [AFHRA K2838 (15390) electronic p. 887].

Fig. 11.58: Todd Rider [AFHRA K2838 (15390) electronic p. 894].

Fig. 11.59: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 11.60: U.S. government, public domain [Steelman 1947].

Fig. 11.61: https://www.aaas.org/programs/r-d-budget-and-policy/historical-trends-federal-rd

Fig. 11.62: https://www.aaas.org/programs/r-d-budget-and-policy/historical-trends-federal-rd
https://saylordotorg.github.io/text_introduction-to-economic-analysis/s05-05-government.html#mcafee-ch04_s05_f10

Fig. 11.63: https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/2018/nsb20181/figures

Fig. 11.64: https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/2018/nsb20181/figures

Fig. 11.65: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 11.66: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 11.67: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 11.68: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 11.69: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 11.70: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 11.71: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 11.72: Todd Rider.

Fig. 11.73: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 11.74: Todd Rider.

Fig. 11.75: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. 11.76: Todd Rider [redrawn based on Carr 2015].

Fig. 12.1: Todd Rider.

Fig. A.1: *Bulletin de la Société Chimique de France* 9:728–730 (1893).

Fig. A.2: *Bulletin de la Société Chimique de France* 9:728–730 (1893).

Fig. A.3: *Bulletin de la Société Chimique de France* 9:728–730 (1893).

Fig. A.4: European Patent Office, Swiss patent CH 90,955, public domain.

Fig. A.5: [Pregl 1917].

Fig. A.6: [Pregl 1917].

Fig. A.7: [Pregl 1917].

Fig. A.8: [Pregl 1917].

Fig. A.9: [Pregl 1917].

Fig. A.10: Todd Rider [BIOS 236].

Fig. A.11: Todd Rider [BIOS 236].

Fig. A.12: Todd Rider [BIOS 236].

Fig. A.13: Todd Rider [BIOS 236].

Fig. A.14: Todd Rider [BIOS 236].

Fig. A.15: Todd Rider [BIOS 236].

Fig. A.16: Todd Rider [BIOS 236].

Fig. A.17: Todd Rider [BIOS 236].

Fig. A.18: Todd Rider [BIOS 236].

Fig. A.19: Todd Rider [BIOS 236].

Fig. A.20: Todd Rider [BIOS 236].

Fig. A.21: Todd Rider [BIOS 266 Appendix].

Fig. A.22: Todd Rider [BIOS 266 Appendix].

Fig. A.23: Todd Rider [BIOS 266 Appendix].

Fig. A.24: Todd Rider [BIOS 354].

Fig. A.25: Todd Rider [BIOS 354].

Fig. A.26: Todd Rider [BIOS 354].

Fig. A.27: Todd Rider [BIOS 354].

Fig. A.28: Todd Rider [BIOS 354].

Fig. A.29: Todd Rider [BIOS 354].

Fig. A.30: Todd Rider [BIOS 354].

Fig. A.31: Todd Rider [BIOS 354].

Fig. A.32: Todd Rider.

Fig. A.33: Todd Rider [BIOS 449].

Fig. A.34: Todd Rider [BIOS 449].

Fig. A.35: Todd Rider [BIOS 449].

Fig. A.36: Todd Rider [BIOS 449].

Fig. A.37: Todd Rider [BIOS 691].

Fig. A.38: Todd Rider [BIOS 691].

Fig. A.39: Todd Rider [BIOS 691].

Fig. A.40: Todd Rider [BIOS 766].

Fig. A.41: Todd Rider [BIOS 770].

Fig. A.42: Todd Rider [BIOS 770].

Fig. A.43: European Patent Office, German patent DE 894,956, public domain.

Fig. A.44: European Patent Office, German patent DE 877,100, public domain.

Fig. A.45: European Patent Office, German patent DE 877,100, public domain.

Fig. A.46: European Patent Office, German patent DE 885,954, public domain.

Fig. A.47: Todd Rider [BIOS 784].

Fig. A.48: Todd Rider [BIOS 784].

Fig. A.49: Todd Rider [BIOS 784].

Fig. A.50: Todd Rider [BIOS 1253].

Fig. A.51: European Patent Office, German patent DE 740,593, public domain.

Fig. A.52: European Patent Office, German patent DE 740,593, public domain.

Fig. A.53: European Patent Office, German patent DE 740,593, public domain.

Fig. A.54: European Patent Office, German patent DE 740,593, public domain.

Fig. A.55: European Patent Office, German patent DE 731,494, public domain.

Fig. A.56: European Patent Office, German patent DE 731,494, public domain.

Fig. A.57: European Patent Office, German patent DE 731,494, public domain.

Fig. A.58: European Patent Office, German patent DE 731,494, public domain.

Fig. A.59: Todd Rider [BIOS 1481].

Fig. A.60: Todd Rider [BIOS 1481].

Fig. A.61: Todd Rider [BIOS 1481].

Fig. A.62: https://mediatum.ub.tum.de/1554376

Fig. A.63: Todd Rider [BIOS 1487].

Fig. A.64: Todd Rider [BIOS 1513].

Fig. A.65: Todd Rider [BIOS 1776].

Fig. A.66: Todd Rider [BIOS 1776].

Fig. A.67: Todd Rider [BIOS 1776].

Fig. A.68: Todd Rider [CIOS ER 1].

Fig. A.69: Todd Rider [CIOS ER 10].

Fig. A.70: Todd Rider [CIOS ER 10].

Fig. A.71: Todd Rider [CIOS ER 10].

Fig. A.72: Todd Rider [CIOS ER 10].

Fig. A.73: Todd Rider [CIOS ER 10].

Fig. A.74: Stephen Walton [CIOS XXIV-16].

Fig. A.75: Stephen Walton [CIOS XXV-54].

Fig. A.76: Stephen Walton [CIOS XXV-54].

Fig. A.77: Stephen Walton [CIOS XXV-54].

Fig. A.78: Stephen Walton [CIOS XXV-54].

Fig. A.79: Stephen Walton [CIOS XXV-54].

Fig. A.80: Stephen Walton [CIOS XXV-54].

Fig. A.81: Stephen Walton [CIOS XXV-54].

Fig. A.82: Stephen Walton [CIOS XXV-54].

Fig. A.83: Stephen Walton [CIOS XXV-54].

Fig. A.84: Stephen Walton [CIOS XXV-54].

Fig. A.85: Stephen Walton [CIOS XXV-54].

Fig. A.86: Stephen Walton [CIOS XXV-54].

Fig. A.87: Stephen Walton [CIOS XXV-54].

Fig. A.88: Stephen Walton [CIOS XXV-54].

Fig. A.89: Stephen Walton [CIOS XXV-54].

Fig. A.90: Stephen Walton [CIOS XXV-54].

Fig. A.91: Stephen Walton [FIAT 371].

Fig. A.92: Stephen Walton [FIAT 371].

Fig. A.93: Stephen Walton [FIAT 371].

Fig. A.94: Stephen Walton [FIAT 371].

Fig. A.95: Stephen Walton [FIAT 371].

Fig. A.96: Stephen Walton [FIAT 371].

Fig. A.97: Stephen Walton [FIAT 371].

Fig. A.98: Stephen Walton [FIAT 371].

Fig. A.99: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. A.100: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. A.101: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. A.102: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. A.103: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. A.104: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. A.105: Todd Rider [FIAT 871].

Fig. A.106: Todd Rider [FIAT 910].

Fig. A.107: Todd Rider [FIAT 910].

Fig. A.108: Todd Rider [FIAT 910].

Fig. A.109: Stephen Walton [FIAT 964].

Fig. A.110: Stephen Walton [FIAT 964].

Fig. A.111: Stephen Walton [FIAT 964].

Fig. A.112: Stephen Walton [FIAT 964].

Fig. A.113: Stephen Walton [FIAT 964].

Fig. A.114: Stephen Walton [FIAT 964].

Fig. A.115: Stephen Walton [FIAT 964].

Fig. A.116: Stephen Walton [FIAT 996].

Fig. A.117: Stephen Walton [FIAT 996].

Fig. A.118: Stephen Walton [FIAT 996].

Fig. A.119: Stephen Walton [FIAT 996].

Fig. A.120: Stephen Walton [FIAT 996].

Fig. A.121: Stephen Walton [FIAT 996].

Fig. A.122: Stephen Walton [FIAT 996].

Fig. A.123: Stephen Walton [FIAT 996].

Fig. A.124: Stephen Walton [FIAT 996].

Fig. A.125: Stephen Walton [FIAT 1014].

Fig. A.126: Stephen Walton [FIAT 1014].

Fig. A.127: Stephen Walton [FIAT 1059].

Fig. A.128: Stephen Walton [FIAT 1059].

Fig. A.129: Stephen Walton [FIAT 1059].

Fig. A.130: Stephen Walton [FIAT 1059].

Fig. A.131: Stephen Walton [FIAT 1059].

Fig. A.132: Stephen Walton [FIAT 1059 Supplement].

Fig. A.133: Stephen Walton [FIAT 1059 Supplement].

Fig. A.134: Stephen Walton [FIAT 1059 Supplement].

Fig. A.135: Stephen Walton [FIAT 1059 Supplement].

Fig. A.136: Stephen Walton [FIAT 1059 Supplement].

Fig. A.137: Stephen Walton [FIAT 1059 Supplement].

Fig. A.138: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,480,856, public domain.

Fig. A.139: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,489,291, public domain.

Fig. A.140: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,561,370, public domain.

Fig. A.141: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,490,806, public domain.

Fig. A.142: *Report from Heidelberg: The Story of the Army Air Forces Aero Medical Center in Germany 1945–1947.* 28 February 1947 [https://collections.nlm.nih.gov/ext/dw/14130150R/PDF/14130150R.pdf].

Fig. A.143: *Report from Heidelberg: The Story of the Army Air Forces Aero Medical Center in Germany 1945–1947.* 28 February 1947 [https://collections.nlm.nih.gov/ext/dw/14130150R/PDF/14130150R.pdf].

Fig. A.144: Todd Rider [AFHRA A2055 Frames 1214-1216].

Fig. A.145: Todd Rider [AFHRA A2055 Frame 1283].

Fig. A.146: Todd Rider [AFHRA A2055 Frame 1286].

Fig. A.147: Malcolm C. Grow. Hydraulic Leg. *AAF Review* July 1946, p. 8. In *Report from Heidelberg: The Story of the Army Air Forces Aero Medical Center in Germany 1945–1947.* 28 February 1947 [https://collections.nlm.nih.gov/ext/dw/14130150R/PDF/14130150R.pdf].

Fig. A.148: Ad Hoc Committee on Fluid-Controlled Legs. 1960. *Final Summary Report: Henschke-Mauch "Hydraulik" System, Model B (Swing-Phase Control) for Above-Knee Prostheses.* Washington, D.C.: National Research Council. Bess Furman. 1962. *Progress in Prosthetics.* Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office [www.oandplibrary.org/assets/pdf/ProgressInProsthetics.pdf].

Fig. A.149: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,590,101, public domain.

Fig. A.150: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,590,101, public domain.

Fig. A.151: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,590,101, public domain.

Fig. A.152: Todd Rider [Princeton University Library, Allen Dulles Papers, Series 4, Subseries 4K: Telegrams d'etat, 1942–1945, 1942–1943, MC019.09_c44.pdf, https://findingaids.princeton.edu/catalog/MC019-09_c44].

Fig. A.153: Todd Rider [Princeton University Library, Allen Dulles Papers, Series 4, Subseries 4K: Telegrams d'etat, 1942–1945, 1942–1943, MC019.09_c44.pdf, https://findingaids.princeton.edu/catalog/MC019-09_c44].

Fig. A.154: Todd Rider [Princeton University Library, Allen Dulles Papers, Series 4, Subseries 4K: Telegrams d'etat, 1942–1945, 1942–1943, MC019.09_c44.pdf, https://findingaids.princeton.edu/catalog/MC019-09_c44].

Fig. A.155: Todd Rider [NARA RG 226, Entry A1-134, Box 216, Folder 1360 OUT TOLEDO].

Fig. A.156: Todd Rider [AFHRA 43811 electronic p. 1075].

Fig. A.157: Todd Rider [NARA RG 226, Entry A1-134, Box 216, Folder 1359 IN TOLEDO].

Fig. A.158: Todd Rider [NARA RG 226, Entry A1-134, Box 216, Folder 1360 OUT TOLEDO].

Fig. A.159: Todd Rider [NARA RG 226, Entry A1-134, Box 216, Folder 1360 OUT TOLEDO].

Fig. A.160: Todd Rider [NARA RG 226, Entry A1-134, Box 216, Folder 1359 IN TOLEDO].

Fig. A.161: Todd Rider [NARA RG 226, Entry A1-134, Box 216, Folder 1359 IN TOLEDO].

Fig. A.162: Todd Rider [NARA RG 226, Entry A1-134, Box 216, Folder 1360 OUT TOLEDO].

Fig. A.163: Todd Rider [NARA RG 226, Entry A1-134, Box 216, Folder 1360 OUT TOLEDO].

Fig. A.164: Todd Rider [NARA RG 226, Entry A1-134, Box 216, Folder 1359 IN TOLEDO].

Fig. A.165: Todd Rider [NARA RG 226, Entry A1-134, Box 216, Folder 1359 IN TOLEDO].

Fig. A.166: Todd Rider [Princeton University Library, Allen Dulles Papers, Series 4, Subseries 4K: Telegrams d'etat, 1942–1945, 1944 May-July 15, MC019.09_c46.pdf, https://findingaids.princeton.edu/catalog/MC019-09_c46].

Fig. A.167: Todd Rider [Princeton University Library, Allen Dulles Papers, Series 4, Subseries 4K: Telegrams d'etat, 1942–1945, 1944 May-July 15, MC019.09_c46.pdf, https://findingaids.princeton.edu/catalog/MC019-09_c46].

Fig. A.168: Todd Rider [Princeton University Library, Allen Dulles Papers, Series 4, Subseries 4K: Telegrams d'etat, 1942–1945, 1944 May-July 15, MC019.09_c46.pdf, https://findingaids.princeton.edu/catalog/MC019-09_c46].

Fig. A.169: Todd Rider [Princeton University Library, Allen Dulles Papers, Series 4, Subseries 4K: Telegrams d'etat, 1942–1945, 1944 May-July 15, MC019.09_c46.pdf, https://findingaids.princeton.edu/catalog/MC019-09_c46].

Fig. A.170: Todd Rider [Princeton University Library, Allen Dulles Papers, Series 4, Subseries 4K: Telegrams d'etat, 1942–1945, 1944 May-July 15, MC019.09_c46.pdf, https://findingaids.princeton.edu/catalog/MC019-09_c46].

Fig. A.171: Todd Rider [Princeton University Library, Allen Dulles Papers, Series 4, Subseries 4K: Telegrams d'etat, 1942–1945, 1944 May-July 15, MC019.09_c46.pdf, https://findingaids.princeton.edu/catalog/MC019-09_c46].

Fig. A.172: Todd Rider [Princeton University Library, Allen Dulles Papers, Series 4, Subseries 4K: Telegrams d'etat, 1942–1945, 1944 May-July 15, MC019.09_c46.pdf, https://findingaids.princeton.edu/catalog/MC019-09_c46].

Fig. A.173: Todd Rider [Princeton University Library, Allen Dulles Papers, Series 4, Subseries 4K: Telegrams d'etat, 1942–1945, 1944 May-July 15, MC019.09_c46.pdf, https://findingaids.princeton.edu/catalog/MC019-09_c46].

Fig. A.174: Todd Rider [Princeton University Library, Allen Dulles Papers, Series 4, Subseries 4K: Telegrams d'etat, 1942–1945, 1944 May-July 15, MC019.09_c46.pdf, https://findingaids.princeton.edu/catalog/MC019-09_c46].

Fig. A.175: Todd Rider [Princeton University Library, Allen Dulles Papers, Series 4, Subseries 4K: Telegrams d'etat, 1942–1945, 1944 May-July 15, MC019.09_c46.pdf, https://findingaids.princeton.edu/catalog/MC019-09_c46].

Fig. A.176: Todd Rider [Princeton University Library, Allen Dulles Papers, Series 4, Subseries 4K: Telegrams d'etat, 1942–1945, 1944 May-July 15, MC019.09_c46.pdf, https://findingaids.princeton.edu/catalog/MC019-09_c46].

Fig. A.177: Todd Rider [NARA RG 226, Entry A1-134, Box 216, Folder 1359 IN TOLEDO].

Fig. A.178: Todd Rider [NARA RG 226, Entry A1-134, Box 216, Folder 1359 IN TOLEDO].

Fig. A.179: Todd Rider [NARA RG 226, Entry A1-134, Box 216, Folder 1360 OUT TOLEDO].

Fig. A.180: Todd Rider [NARA RG 226, Entry A1-134, Box 216, Folder 1359 IN TOLEDO].

Fig. A.181: Todd Rider [NARA RG 226, Entry A1-134, Box 216, Folder 1359 IN TOLEDO].

Fig. A.182: Todd Rider [NARA RG 226, Entry A1-134, Box 216, Folder 1359 IN TOLEDO].

Fig. A.183: Todd Rider [NARA RG 226, Entry A1-134, Box 216, Folder 1359 IN TOLEDO].

Fig. A.184: Todd Rider [NARA RG 226, Entry A1-134, Box 216, Folder 1360 OUT TOLEDO].

Fig. A.185: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 165, Folder ALSOS MATERIAL].

Fig. A.186: Todd Rider [NARA RG 165, Entry NM84-187, Box 137, Folder BW 55].

Fig. A.187: Todd Rider [NARA RG 165, Entry NM84-187, Box 137, Folder BW 55].

Fig. A.188: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 170, Folder 32.60-1 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1944)].

Fig. A.189: Todd Rider [NARA RG 38, Entry P5, Box 8, Folder ALSOS Intelligence Report B-C-H-H/305].

Fig. A.190: Todd Rider [NARA RG 38, Entry P5, Box 8, Folder ALSOS Intelligence Report B-C-H-H/305].

Fig. A.191: Todd Rider [NARA RG 38, Entry P5, Box 8, Folder ALSOS Intelligence Report B-C-H-H/305].

Fig. A.192: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. A.193: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. A.194: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. A.195: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. A.196: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. A.197: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. A.198: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. A.199: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. A.200: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82A, Box 4, Folder DCL-1].

Fig. A.201: Todd Rider [NARA RG 38, Entry P5, Box 8, Folder ALSOS Intelligence Report B-C-H-H/305].

Fig. A.202: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82A, Box 4, Folder DCL-1].

Fig. A.203: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82A, Box 4, Folder Biological Warfare/BW # 25].

Fig. A.204: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82A, Box 4, Folder Data/DCC-2].

Fig. A.205: Todd Rider.

Fig. A.206: Todd Rider [NARA RG 38, Entry P5, Box 8, Folder ALSOS Intelligence Report B-C-H-H/305].

Fig. A.207: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82A, Box 4, Folder DCL-1].

Fig. A.208: Todd Rider.

Fig. A.209: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-84E, Box 124].

Fig. A.210: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-84E, Box 124].

Fig. A.211: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. A.212: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. A.213: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. A.214: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. A.215: Todd Rider [BIOS 714].

Fig. A.216: Todd Rider [BIOS 714].

Fig. A.217: Todd Rider [BIOS 714].

Fig. A.218: Todd Rider [BIOS 714].

Fig. A.219: Todd Rider [BIOS 714].

Fig. A.220: Todd Rider [BIOS 714].

Fig. A.221: Todd Rider [BIOS 714].

Fig. A.222: Todd Rider [BIOS 714].

Fig. A.223: Todd Rider [BIOS 714].

Fig. A.224: Todd Rider [BIOS 714].

Fig. A.225: Todd Rider [BIOS 714].

Fig. A.226: Todd Rider [BIOS 714].

Fig. A.227: Todd Rider [BIOS 714].

Fig. A.228: Todd Rider [BIOS 714].

Fig. A.229: Todd Rider [BIOS 714].

Fig. A.230: Todd Rider [BIOS 714].

Fig. A.231: Todd Rider [BIOS 714].

Fig. A.232: Todd Rider [BIOS 714].

Fig. A.233: Todd Rider [BIOS 714].

Fig. A.234: Todd Rider [BIOS 714].

Fig. A.235: Todd Rider [BIOS 714].

Fig. A.236: Todd Rider [BIOS 714].

Fig. A.237: Todd Rider [BIOS 714].

Fig. A.238: Todd Rider [BIOS 714].

Fig. A.239: Manuel Lukas [Princeton University Library, Allen Dulles Papers, Series 4, Subseries 4K: Telegrams d'etat, 1942–1945, 1942–1943, MC019.09_c44.pdf, https://findingaids.princeton.edu/catalog/MC019-09_c44].

Fig. A.240: David N. R. Bleecker [NARA RG 165, Entry NM84-79, Box 1915, PW Intelligence Bulletin 1/47, 13 March 1945].

Fig. A.241: David N. R. Bleecker [NARA RG 165, Entry NM84-79, Box 1915, PW Intelligence Bulletin 1/47, 13 March 1945].

Fig. A.242: David N. R. Bleecker [NARA RG 165, Entry NM84-79, Box 1915, PW Intelligence Bulletin 1/47, 13 March 1945].

Fig. A.243: David N. R. Bleecker [NARA RG 165, Entry NM84-79, Box 1915, PW Intelligence Bulletin 1/47, 13 March 1945].

Fig. A.244: David N. R. Bleecker [NARA RG 165, Entry NM84-79, Box 1915, PW Intelligence Bulletin 1/47, 13 March 1945].

Fig. A.245: David N. R. Bleecker [NARA RG 165, Entry NM84-79, Box 1915, PW Intelligence Bulletin 1/47, 13 March 1945].

Fig. A.246: David N. R. Bleecker [NARA RG 165, Entry NM84-79, Box 1915, PW Intelligence Bulletin 1/47, 13 March 1945].

Fig. A.247: David N. R. Bleecker [NARA RG 165, Entry NM84-79, Box 1915, PW Intelligence Bulletin 1/47, 13 March 1945].

Fig. A.248: George Cully [PW Intelligence Bulletin 2/45, 14 March 1945, AFHRA folder 506.61952 Nos. 2/41–2/50 6 Mar–1

Apr 1945, IRIS 207533].

Fig. A.249: George Cully [PW Intelligence Bulletin 2/45, 14 March 1945, AFHRA folder 506.61952 Nos. 2/41–2/50 6 Mar–1 Apr 1945, IRIS 207533].

Fig. A.250: George Cully [PW Intelligence Bulletin 2/45, 14 March 1945, AFHRA folder 506.61952 Nos. 2/41–2/50 6 Mar–1 Apr 1945, IRIS 207533].

Fig. A.251: George Cully [PW Intelligence Bulletin 2/45, 14 March 1945, AFHRA folder 506.61952 Nos. 2/41–2/50 6 Mar–1 Apr 1945, IRIS 207533].

Fig. A.252: George Cully [PW Intelligence Bulletin 2/45, 14 March 1945, AFHRA folder 506.61952 Nos. 2/41–2/50 6 Mar–1 Apr 1945, IRIS 207533].

Fig. A.253: George Cully [PW Intelligence Bulletin 2/45, 14 March 1945, AFHRA folder 506.61952 Nos. 2/41–2/50 6 Mar–1 Apr 1945, IRIS 207533].

Fig. A.254: George Cully [PW Intelligence Bulletin 2/45, 14 March 1945, AFHRA folder 506.61952 Nos. 2/41–2/50 6 Mar–1 Apr 1945, IRIS 207533].

Fig. A.255: George Cully [PW Intelligence Bulletin 2/45, 14 March 1945, AFHRA folder 506.61952 Nos. 2/41–2/50 6 Mar–1 Apr 1945, IRIS 207533].

Fig. A.256: Gellermann 1986, p. 245.

Fig. A.257: Top: commons.wikimedia.org.
Bottom: *December 1943: Hell Over Bari* [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XGJQpmFJYyI]

Fig. A.258: NARA, https://www.nhd.org/sites/default/files/The%20Bari%20Incident%20-%20Lesson%20Plan.pdf

Fig. B.1: Philips Eindhoven photo archive, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. B.2: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 1,745,175, public domain.

Fig. B.3: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 1,745,175, public domain.

Fig. B.4: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 1,745,175, public domain.

Fig. B.5: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 1,745,175, public domain.

Fig. B.6: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 1,900,018, public domain.

Fig. B.7: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 1,900,018, public domain.

Fig. B.8: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 1,900,018, public domain.

Fig. B.9: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 1,900,018, public domain.

Fig. B.10: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 1,900,018, public domain.

Fig. B.11: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 1,900,018, public domain.

Fig. B.12: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 1,900,018, public domain.

Fig. B.13: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 1,900,018, public domain.

Fig. B.14: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 1,900,018, public domain.

Fig. B.15: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 1,900,018, public domain.

Fig. B.16: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 1,877,140, public domain.

Fig. B.17: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 1,877,140, public domain.

Fig. B.18: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 1,877,140, public domain.

Fig. B.19: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 1,877,140, public domain.

Fig. B.20: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 1,877,140, public domain.

Fig. B.21: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 1,877,140, public domain.

Fig. B.22: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 1,877,140, public domain.

Fig. B.23: European Patent Office, Swiss patent CH184,396, public domain.

Fig. B.24: European Patent Office, Swiss patent CH184,396, public domain.

Fig. B.25: European Patent Office, Swiss patent CH184,396, public domain.

Fig. B.26: European Patent Office, U.K. patent GB439,457, public domain.

Fig. B.27: European Patent Office, U.K. patent GB439,457, public domain.

Fig. B.28: European Patent Office, U.K. patent GB439,457, public domain.

Fig. B.29: European Patent Office, U.K. patent GB439,457, public domain.

Fig. B.30: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,173,904, public domain.

Fig. B.31: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,173,904, public domain.

Fig. B.32: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,173,904, public domain.

Fig. B.33: *Zeitschrift für Physik* (1938) 111:399–408.

Fig. B.34: *Zeitschrift für Physik* (1938) 111:399–408.

Fig. B.35: *Die Naturwissenschaften* (1939) 27:489–492.

Fig. B.36: European Patent Office, German patent 971,775, public domain.

Fig. B.37: European Patent Office, German patent 971,775, public domain.

Fig. B.38: European Patent Office, German patent 971,775, public domain.

Fig. B.39: European Patent Office, German patent 971,775, public domain.

Fig. B.40: Günter Nagel.

Fig. B.41: *Zeitschrift für Physik* (1942) 118:539–592.

Fig. B.42: European Patent Office, German patent 841,174, public domain.

Fig. B.43: European Patent Office, German patent 841,174, public domain.

Fig. B.44: European Patent Office, German patent 841,174, public domain.

Fig. B.45: European Patent Office, German patent 841,174, public domain.

Fig. B.46: European Patent Office, German patent 841,174, public domain.

Fig. B.47: European Patent Office, German patent 841,174, public domain.

Fig. B.48: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Selenium Rectifier Machinery].

Fig. B.49: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Selenium Rectifier Machinery].

Fig. B.50: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. B.51: European Patent Office, German patent 980,084, public domain.

Fig. B.52: European Patent Office, German patent 980,084, public domain.

Fig. B.53: European Patent Office, German patent 980,084, public domain.

Fig. B.54: European Patent Office, German patent 980,084, public domain.

Fig. B.55: European Patent Office, German patent 980,084, public domain.

Fig. B.56: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,673,948, public domain.

Fig. B.57: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,673,948, public domain.

Fig. B.58: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,673,948, public domain.

Fig. B.59: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,673,948, public domain.

Fig. B.60: Todd Rider [CIOS XXXI-2].

Fig. B.61: Todd Rider [CIOS XXXI-2].

Fig. B.62: Todd Rider [CIOS XXXI-2].

Fig. B.63: Todd Rider [BIOS 1658].

Fig. B.64: Todd Rider [BIOS 1658].

Fig. B.65: Todd Rider [BIOS 1658].

Fig. B.66: Todd Rider [BIOS 1658].

Fig. B.67: Todd Rider [BIOS 1658].

Fig. B.68: European Patent Office, German patent 721,677, public domain.

Fig. B.69: European Patent Office, German patent 721,677, public domain.

Fig. B.70: European Patent Office, German patent 721,677, public domain.

Fig. B.71: European Patent Office, German patent 721,677, public domain.

Fig. B.72: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,648,805, public domain.

Fig. B.73: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,648,805, public domain.

Fig. B.74: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,648,805, public domain.

Fig. B.75: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,648,805, public domain.

Fig. B.76: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,648,805, public domain.

Fig. B.77: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,648,805, public domain.

Fig. B.78: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,648,805, public domain.

Fig. B.79: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,648,805, public domain.

Fig. B.80: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,648,805, public domain.

Fig. B.81: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,648,805, public domain.

Fig. B.82: Todd Rider [CIOS ER 350].

Fig. B.83: Todd Rider [CIOS ER 350].

Fig. B.84: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,701,216, public domain.

Fig. B.85: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,701,216, public domain.

Fig. B.86: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,701,216, public domain.

Fig. B.87: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,701,216, public domain.

Fig. B.88: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,876,400, public domain.

Fig. B.89: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,876,400, public domain.

Fig. B.90: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,876,400, public domain.

Fig. B.91: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,773,224, public domain.

Fig. B.92: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,773,224, public domain.

Fig. B.93: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,773,224, public domain.

Fig. B.94: European Patent Office, U.K. patent 15,077, public domain.

Fig. B.95: European Patent Office, U.K. patent 15,077, public domain.

Fig. B.96: European Patent Office, U.K. patent 15,077, public domain.

Fig. B.97: European Patent Office, U.K. patent 15,077, public domain.

Fig. B.98: European Patent Office, U.K. patent 15,077, public domain.

Fig. B.99: European Patent Office, U.K. patent 15,077, public domain.

Fig. B.100: European Patent Office, U.K. patent 4681, public domain.

Fig. B.101: European Patent Office, U.K. patent 4681, public domain.

Fig. B.102: European Patent Office, U.K. patent 4681, public domain.

Fig. B.103: European Patent Office, U.K. patent 4681, public domain.

Fig. B.104: European Patent Office, U.K. patent 4681, public domain.

Fig. B.105: European Patent Office, U.K. patent 4681, public domain.

Fig. B.106: https://www.fed.de/fileadmin/user_upload/Roentgentest__eine_zerstoerungsfreie_Analysemethode.pdf

Fig. B.107: Eisler 1989 and public domain.

Fig. B.108: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,441,960, public domain.

Fig. B.109: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,441,960, public domain.

Fig. B.110: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,441,960, public domain.

Fig. B.111: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,441,960, public domain.

Fig. B.112: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,441,960, public domain.

Fig. B.113: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,441,960, public domain.

Fig. B.114: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,441,960, public domain.

Fig. B.115: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,441,960, public domain.

Fig. B.116: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,441,960, public domain.

Fig. B.117: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,441,960, public domain.

Fig. B.118: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,441,960, public domain.

Fig. B.119: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,441,960, public domain.

Fig. B.120: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,441,960, public domain.

Fig. B.121: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,441,960, public domain.

Fig. B.122: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,441,960, public domain.

Fig. B.123: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,441,960, public domain.

Fig. B.124: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 25, Folder Odarenko, Dr. T. M., undated press release (probably late 1946)].

Fig. B.125: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 25, Folder Odarenko, Dr. T. M., undated press release (probably late 1946)].

Fig. B.126: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 25, Folder Odarenko, Dr. T. M., undated press release (probably late 1946)].

Fig. B.127: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Bell System].

Fig. B.128: Strauss 1998.

Fig. B.129: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,056,370, public domain.

Fig. B.130: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,056,370, public domain.

Fig. B.131: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,056,370, public domain.

Fig. B.132: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,056,370, public domain.

Fig. B.133: European Patent Office, U.K. patent 715,055, public domain.

Fig. B.134: European Patent Office, U.K. patent 715,055, public domain.

Fig. B.135: Todd Rider [Peenemünde Archive, Folder ARK 41].

Fig. B.136: Courtesy of Deutsches Museum Archive, photo 10890.

Fig. B.137: European Patent Office, German patent DE 833,366, public domain.

Fig. B.138: European Patent Office, German patent DE 833,366, public domain.

Fig. B.139: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 28, Folder Edwin Y. Webb, Jr.].

Fig. B.140: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,993,998, public domain.

Fig. B.141: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,993,998, public domain.

Fig. B.142: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,993,998, public domain.

Fig. B.143: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,993,998, public domain.

Fig. B.144: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,993,998, public domain.

Fig. B.145: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,779,877, public domain.

Fig. B.146: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,779,877, public domain.

Fig. B.147: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,779,877, public domain.

Fig. B.148: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,779,877, public domain.

Fig. B.149: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,029,366, public domain.

Fig. B.150: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,029,366, public domain.

Fig. B.151: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,029,366, public domain.

Fig. B.152: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,029,366, public domain.

Fig. B.153: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,029,366, public domain.

Fig. B.154: European Patent Office, German patent 1,414,089, public domain.

Fig. B.155: European Patent Office, German patent 1,414,089, public domain.

Fig. B.156: European Patent Office, German patent 1,414,089, public domain.

Fig. B.157: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,467,896, public domain.

Fig. B.158: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,467,896, public domain.

Fig. B.159: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,467,896, public domain.

Fig. B.160: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,467,896, public domain.

Fig. B.161: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,467,896, public domain.

Fig. B.162: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,467,896, public domain.

Fig. B.163: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,467,896, public domain.

Fig. B.164: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,467,896, public domain.

Fig. B.165: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,467,896, public domain.

Fig. B.166: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,467,896, public domain.

Fig. B.167: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,025,589, public domain.

Fig. B.168: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,025,589, public domain.

Fig. B.169: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,025,589, public domain.

Fig. B.170: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,025,589, public domain.

Fig. B.171: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,025,589, public domain.

Fig. B.172: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,025,589, public domain.

Fig. B.173: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,064,167, public domain.

Fig. B.174: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,064,167, public domain.

Fig. B.175: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,064,167, public domain.

Fig. B.176: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,064,167, public domain.

Fig. B.177: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,064,167, public domain.

Fig. B.178: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,108,914, public domain.

Fig. B.179: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,108,914, public domain.

Fig. B.180: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,108,914, public domain.

Fig. B.181: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,108,914, public domain.

Fig. B.182: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,108,914, public domain.

Fig. B.183: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,411,199, public domain.

Fig. B.184: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,411,199, public domain.

Fig. B.185: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,411,199, public domain.

Fig. B.186: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,411,199, public domain.

Fig. B.187: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,411,199, public domain.

Fig. B.188: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,411,199, public domain.

Fig. B.189: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,411,199, public domain.

Fig. B.190: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,411,199, public domain.

Fig. B.191: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,411,199, public domain.

Fig. B.192: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,556,966, public domain.

Fig. B.193: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,556,966, public domain.

Fig. B.194: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,556,966, public domain.

Fig. B.195: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,556,966, public domain.

Fig. B.196: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,556,966, public domain.

Fig. B.197: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,556,966, public domain.

Fig. B.198: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,641,316, public domain.

Fig. B.199: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,641,316, public domain.

Fig. B.200: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,641,316, public domain.

Fig. B.201: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,641,316, public domain.

Fig. B.202: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,641,316, public domain.

Fig. B.203: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,641,316, public domain.

Fig. B.204: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,641,316, public domain.

Fig. B.205: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,641,316, public domain.

Fig. B.206: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,641,316, public domain.

Fig. B.207: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,641,316, public domain.

Fig. B.208: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,641,316, public domain.

Fig. B.209: *Zeitschrift für Physik* (1923) 18:1:199–206.

Fig. B.210: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,254,957, public domain.

Fig. B.211: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,254,957, public domain.

Fig. B.212: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,254,957, public domain.

Fig. B.213: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,254,957, public domain.

Fig. B.214: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,254,957, public domain.

Fig. B.215: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,776,367, public domain.

Fig. B.216: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,776,367, public domain.

Fig. B.217: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,776,367, public domain.

Fig. B.218: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,776,367, public domain.

Fig. B.219: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,776,367, public domain.

Fig. B.220: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,776,367, public domain.

Fig. B.221: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,776,367, public domain.

Fig. B.222: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,776,367, public domain.

Fig. B.223: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,894,145, public domain.

Fig. B.224: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,894,145, public domain.

Fig. B.225: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,894,145, public domain.

Fig. B.226: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,894,145, public domain.

Fig. B.227: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,894,145, public domain.

Fig. B.228: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,894,145, public domain.

Fig. B.229: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,894,145, public domain.

Fig. B.230: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,894,145, public domain.

Fig. B.231: *IEEE Journal of Quantum Electronics* (1987) 23:6:659–673.

Fig. B.232: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,121,203, public domain.

Fig. B.233: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,121,203, public domain.

Fig. B.234: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,121,203, public domain.

Fig. B.235: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,121,203, public domain.

Fig. B.236: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,121,203, public domain.

Fig. B.237: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,309,553, public domain.

Fig. B.238: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,309,553, public domain.

Fig. B.239: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,309,553, public domain.

Fig. B.240: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,309,553, public domain.

Fig. B.241: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,309,553, public domain.

Fig. B.242: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 3,309,553, public domain.

Fig. B.243: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 23, Folder Communications Subcommittee Agenda].

Fig. B.244: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 23, Folder Communications Subcommittee Agenda].

Fig. B.245: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 23, Folder Communications Subcommittee Agenda].

Fig. B.246: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 23, Folder Advisory Panel I Agenda].

Fig. B.247: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 23, Folder Advisory Panel I Agenda].

Fig. B.248: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 23, Folder Advisory Panel II Agenda].

Fig. B.249: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 165, Folder ALSOS MATERIAL].

Fig. B.250: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 165, Folder ALSOS MATERIAL].

Fig. B.251: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 165, Folder ALSOS MATERIAL].

Fig. B.252: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 165, Folder ALSOS MATERIAL].

Fig. B.253: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 165, Folder ALSOS MATERIAL].

Fig. B.254: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 165, Folder ALSOS MATERIAL].

Fig. B.255: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 407, Entry NM3-427, Box 14465, Folder G-2 Journal—102nd Inf Div Jun–Jul 45].

Fig. B.256: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 238, Entry NM70-160, Box 30, Folder FIAT—Misc.—Reports—No. 1–10].

Fig. B.257: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 238, Entry NM70-160, Box 30, Folder FIAT—Misc.—Reports—No. 1–10].

Fig. B.258: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Evacuation of German Equipment].

Fig. B.259: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Evacuation of German Equipment].

Fig. B.260: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Evacuation of German Equipment].

Fig. B.261: [NYT 1946-07-06].

Fig. B.262: [Schnitger and Weber 1949].

Fig. B.263: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134A, Box 29, Folder ZA 019293 Vol. 1, Fldr. 3 of 3].

Fig. B.264: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134A, Box 29, Folder ZA 019293 Vol. 1, Fldr. 3 of 3].

Fig. B.265: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134A, Box 29, Folder ZA 019293 Vol. 1, Fldr. 2 of 3].

Fig. B.266: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134A, Box 29, Folder ZA 019293 Vol. 1, Fldr. 2 of 3].

Fig. B.267: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134A, Box 29, Folder ZA 019293 Vol. 1, Fldr. 2 of 3].

Fig. B.268: Norberto Lahuerta [https://www.cia.gov/readingroom/document/cia-rdp82-00457r001900550002-3].

Fig. B.269: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Bell System].

Fig. B.270: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Bell System].

Fig. B.271: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Bell System].

Fig. B.272: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Bell System].

Fig. B.273: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Bell System].

Fig. B.274: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Bell System].

Fig. B.275: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Bell System].

Fig. B.276: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Bell System].

Fig. B.277: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Bell System].

Fig. B.278: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Bell System].

Fig. B.279: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Bell System].

Fig. B.280: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Bell System].

Fig. B.281: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Bell System].

Fig. B.282: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Bell System].

Fig. B.283: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Bell System].

Fig. B.284: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Bell System].

Fig. B.285: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Evacuation of German Equipment].

Fig. B.286: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Bell System].

Fig. B.287: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Bell System].

Fig. B.288: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Bell System].

Fig. B.289: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Bell System].

Fig. B.290: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 58, Folder TIID Discards].

Fig. B.291: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Record of Captured Elec. Equipment].

Fig. B.292: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Record of Captured Elec. Equipment].

Fig. B.293: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Record of Captured Elec. Equipment].

Fig. B.294: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Bell System].

Fig. B.295: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 58, Folder Administration Personnel TIID].

Fig. B.296: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 58, Folder Administration Personnel TIID].

Fig. B.297: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 58, Folder TIID Discards].

Fig. B.298: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 58, Folder Webb].

Fig. B.299: FIAT 54.

Fig. B.300: FIAT 54.

Fig. B.301: FIAT 54.

Fig. B.302: BIOS 725.

Fig. B.303: BIOS 725.

Fig. B.304: BIOS 725.

Fig. B.305: BIOS 725.

Fig. B.306: BIOS 725.

Fig. B.307: BIOS 725.

Fig. B.308: BIOS 725.

Fig. B.309: BIOS 725.

Fig. B.310: BIOS 1751.

Fig. B.311: BIOS 1751.

Fig. B.312: BIOS 1751.

Fig. B.313: BIOS 1751.

Fig. B.314: BIOS 1751.

Fig. B.315: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Bell System].

Fig. B.316: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Bell System].

Fig. B.317: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 58, Folder Replies to Letters of April 29, 1947].

Fig. B.318: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 24, Folder Bell System].

Fig. B.319: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 58, Folder Webb].

Fig. C.1: Todd Rider.

Fig. C.2: Todd Rider.

Fig. C.3: *Archiv für Elektrotechnik* (1928) 21:4:387–406.

Fig. C.4: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,572,551, public domain.

Fig. C.5: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,572,551, public domain.

Fig. C.6: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,572,551, public domain.

Fig. C.7: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,572,551, public domain.

Fig. C.8: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,698,384, public domain.

Fig. C.9: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,698,384, public domain.

Fig. C.10: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,698,384, public domain.

Fig. C.11: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,510,448, public domain.

Fig. C.12: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,631,234, public domain.

Fig. C.13: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,550,212, public domain.

Fig. C.14: European Patent Office, German patent DE 698,867, public domain.

Fig. C.15: European Patent Office, German patent DE 698,867, public domain.

Fig. C.16: European Patent Office, German patent DE 698,867, public domain.

Fig. C.17: European Patent Office, German patent DE 698,867, public domain.

Fig. C.18: European Patent Office, German patent DE 698,867, public domain.

Fig. C.19: European Patent Office, German patent DE 698,867, public domain.

Fig. C.20: European Patent Office, German patent DE 698,867, public domain.

Fig. C.21: European Patent Office, German patent DE 698,867, public domain.

Fig. C.22: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 166, Folder 32.24-1 GERMANY: Research–Res. Inst. & other Facilities (1943–Apr. 1945)].

Fig. C.23: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 166, Folder 32.24-1 GERMANY: Research–Res. Inst. & other Facilities (1943–Apr. 1945)].

Fig. C.24: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 166, Folder 32.24-1 GERMANY: Research–Res. Inst. & other Facilities (1943–Apr. 1945)].

Fig. C.25: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 166, Folder 32.24-1 GERMANY: Research–Res. Inst. & other Facilities (1943–Apr. 1945)].

Fig. C.26: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 166, Folder 32.24-1 GERMANY: Research–Res. Inst. & other Facilities (1943–Apr. 1945)].

Fig. C.27: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 166, Folder 32.24-1 GERMANY: Research–Res. Inst. & other Facilities (1943–Apr. 1945)].

Fig. C.28: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 166, Folder 32.24-1 GERMANY: Research–Res. Inst. & other Facilities (1943–Apr. 1945)].

Fig. C.29: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 166, Folder 32.24-1 GERMANY: Research–Res. Inst. & other Facilities (1943–Apr. 1945)].

Fig. C.30: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 166, Folder 32.24-1 GERMANY: Research–Res. Inst. & other Facilities (1943–Apr. 1945)].

Fig. C.31: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 166, Folder 32.24-1 GERMANY: Research–Res. Inst. & other Facilities (1943–Apr. 1945)].

Fig. C.32: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 166, Folder 32.24-1 GERMANY: Research–Res. Inst. & other Facilities (1943–Apr. 1945)].

Fig. C.33: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-3 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (July–October 1944)].

Fig. C.34: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-2 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (Nov. 44–June 45)].

Fig. C.35: David N. R. Bleecker [NARA RG 165, Entry NM84-79, Box 1916, PW Intelligence Bulletin 2/32, 30 January 1945].

Fig. C.36: David N. R. Bleecker [NARA RG 165, Entry NM84-79, Box 1916, PW Intelligence Bulletin 2/32, 30 January 1945].

Fig. C.37: George Cully [AFHRA folder 519.6501-2 1945].

Fig. C.38: George Cully [AFHRA folder 519.6501-2 1945].

Fig. C.39: George Cully [AFHRA folder 519.6501-2 1945].

Fig. C.40: George Cully [AFHRA folder 519.6501-2 1945].

Fig. C.41: George Cully [AFHRA folder 519.6501-2 1945].

Fig. C.42: Manuel Lukas [NARA RG 242, Copies of Research Materials on the Role of the German Air Force in World War II, Microfilm 15, Frames 305–310. https://catalog.archives.gov/id/316278533?objectPage=465].

Fig. C.43: Manuel Lukas [NARA RG 242, Copies of Research Materials on the Role of the German Air Force in World War II, Microfilm 15, Frames 305–310. https://catalog.archives.gov/id/316278533?objectPage=465].

Fig. C.44: Manuel Lukas [NARA RG 242, Copies of Research Materials on the Role of the German Air Force in World War II, Microfilm 15, Frames 305–310. https://catalog.archives.gov/id/316278533?objectPage=465].

Fig. C.45: Manuel Lukas [NARA RG 242, Copies of Research Materials on the Role of the German Air Force in World War II, Microfilm 15, Frames 305–310. https://catalog.archives.gov/id/316278533?objectPage=465].

Fig. C.46: Manuel Lukas [NARA RG 242, Copies of Research Materials on the Role of the German Air Force in World War II, Microfilm 15, Frames 305–310. https://catalog.archives.gov/id/316278533?objectPage=465].

Fig. C.47: Manuel Lukas [NARA RG 242, Copies of Research Materials on the Role of the German Air Force in World War II, Microfilm 15, Frames 305–310. https://catalog.archives.gov/id/316278533?objectPage=465].

Fig. C.48: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319 Entry NM3-82A, Box 6, Folder ALSOS G-20].

Fig. C.49: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319 Entry NM3-82A, Box 6, Folder ALSOS G-20].

Fig. C.50: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319 Entry NM3-82A, Box 6, Folder ALSOS G-20].

Fig. C.51: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319 Entry NM3-82A, Box 6, Folder ALSOS G-20].

Fig. C.52: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319 Entry NM3-82A, Box 6, Folder ALSOS G-20].

Fig. C.53: Todd Rider [BIOS 1730].

Fig. C.54: Todd Rider [BIOS 1730].

Fig. C.55: Todd Rider [BIOS 1730].

Fig. C.56: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. C.57: Rudolf Kollath and Gerhard Schumann. 1947. Untersuchungen an einem 15-MV-Betatron. *Zeitschrift für Naturforschung* 2a:634–642 [http://zfn.mpdl.mpg.de/data/Reihe_A/2/ZNA-1947-2a-0634.pdf].

Fig. C.58: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 167, Folder 32.12-2 GERMANY: Personnel (Jan 45–Dec 45)].

Fig. C.59: George Cully [AFHRA folder 142.0423-25 V.9 1944, IRIS 115425].

Fig. C.60: George Cully [AFHRA folder 142.0423-25 V.9 1944, IRIS 115425].

Fig. C.61: George Cully [AFHRA folder 142.0423-25 V.9 1944, IRIS 115425].

Fig. C.62: George Cully [AFHRA folder 142.0423-25 V.9 1944, IRIS 115425].

Fig. C.63: George Cully [AFHRA folder 142.0423-25 V.9 1944, IRIS 115425].

Fig. C.64: George Cully [AFHRA folder 142.0423-25 V.9 1944, IRIS 115425].

Fig. C.65: U.S. government and public domain.

Fig. C.66: *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Physikalischen Gesellschaft* (1916) 18:13–14:318–323.

Fig. C.67: *Mitteilungen der Physikalischen Gesellschaft Zürich* (1916) 18:47–62.

Fig. C.68: *Zeitschrift für Physik* (1923) 20:1:145–152.

Fig. C.69: *Handbuch der Physik* (1926) 23:641–775].

Fig. C.70: *Zeitschrift für Physik* (1928) 48:1–2:15–25.

Fig. C.71: *Zeitschrift für Physik* (1928) 48:1–2:26–50.

Fig. C.72: *Zeitschrift für Physik* (1928) 48:1–2:51–61.

Fig. C.73: *Zeitschrift für Physik* (1928) 48:3–4:192–204.

Fig. C.74: *Zeitschrift für Physik* (1930) 65:3–4:167–188.

Fig. C.75: *Zeitschrift für Physik* (1930) 65:3–4:189–206.

Fig. C.76: *Zeitschrift für Physikalische Chemie* (1928) 139:1:375–385.

Fig. C.77: *Zeitschrift für Physik* (1930) 63:9–10:616–633.

Fig. C.78: *Zeitschrift für Physik* (1930) 63:9–10:634–639.

Fig. C.79: *Zeitschrift für Physik* (1932) 79:1–2:42–61.

Fig. C.80: *Zeitschrift für Physik* (1933) 83:3–4:234–246.

Fig. C.81: *Zeitschrift für Physik* (1933) 85:5–6:366–372.

Fig. C.82: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. C.83: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. C.84: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. C.85: European Patent Office, German patent DE 735,435, public domain.

Fig. C.86: European Patent Office, German patent DE 735,435, public domain.

Fig. C.87: European Patent Office, German patent DE 735,435, public domain.

Fig. C.88: European Patent Office, German patent DE 735,435, public domain.

Fig. C.89: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82A, Box 6, Folder G3].

Fig. C.90: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82A, Box 6, Folder G3].

Fig. C.91: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82A, Box 6, Folder G3].

Fig. C.92: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82A, Box 6, Folder G3].

Fig. C.93: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82A, Box 6, Folder G3].

Fig. C.94: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82A, Box 6, Folder G3].

Fig. C.95: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82A, Box 6, Folder G3].

Fig. C.96: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82A, Box 6, Folder G3].

Fig. C.97: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82A, Box 6, Folder G3].

Fig. C.98: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82A, Box 6, Folder G3].

Fig. C.99: public domain.

Fig. C.100: public domain.

Fig. C.101: public domain.

Fig. C.102: Todd Rider.

Fig. C.103: public domain.

Fig. C.104: European Patent Office, German patent DE2308071, public domain.

Fig. C.105: European Patent Office, German patent DE2308071, public domain.

Fig. C.106: European Patent Office, German patent DE2308071, public domain.

Fig. C.107: European Patent Office, German patent DE2308071, public domain.

Fig. C.108: European Patent Office, German patent DE2308071, public domain.

Fig. C.109: European Patent Office, German patent DE2308071, public domain.

Fig. C.110: European Patent Office, German patent DE2308071, public domain.

Fig. C.111: European Patent Office, German patent DE2308071, public domain.

Fig. C.112: Todd Rider [BIOS 1504].

Fig. C.113: Todd Rider [BIOS 1504].

Fig. C.114: Todd Rider [BIOS 1504].

Fig. C.115: Todd Rider [BIOS 1504].

Fig. C.116: Todd Rider [BIOS 609].

Fig. C.117: Todd Rider [BIOS 1679].

Fig. C.118: Todd Rider [BIOS 1679].

Fig. C.119: Todd Rider [CIOS XXXII-77].

Fig. C.120: Todd Rider [CIOS XXXII-77].

Fig. C.121: Todd Rider [CIOS XXXII-77].

Fig. C.122: Todd Rider [CIOS XXXII-77].

Fig. C.123: Todd Rider [CIOS XXXII-77].

Fig. C.124: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. C.125: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 782,312, public domain.

Fig. C.126: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 782,312, public domain.

Fig. C.127: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 782,312, public domain.

Fig. C.128: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 782,312, public domain.

Fig. C.129: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 782,312, public domain.

Fig. C.130: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 782,312, public domain.

Fig. C.131: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 782,312, public domain.

Fig. C.132: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 782,312, public domain.

Fig. C.133: European Patent Office, German patent DE643316, public domain.

Fig. C.134: European Patent Office, German patent DE643316, public domain.

Fig. C.135: European Patent Office, German patent DE643316, public domain.

Fig. C.136: European Patent Office, German patent DE643316, public domain.

Fig. C.137: European Patent Office, German patent DE643316, public domain.

Fig. C.138: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NME-82A, Box 15, Folders OB-27 and OB-28].

Fig. C.139: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NME-82A, Box 15, Folders OB-27 and OB-28].

Fig. C.140: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NME-82A, Box 15, Folders OB-27 and OB-28].

Fig. C.141: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NME-82A, Box 15, Folders OB-27 and OB-28].

Fig. C.142: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NME-82A, Box 15, Folders OB-27 and OB-28].

Fig. C.143: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NME-82A, Box 15, Folders OB-27 and OB-28].

Fig. C.144: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NME-82A, Box 15, Folders OB-27 and OB-28].

Fig. C.145: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NME-82A, Box 15, Folders OB-27 and OB-28].

Fig. C.146: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NME-82A, Box 15, Folders OB-27 and OB-28].

Fig. C.147: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NME-82A, Box 15, Folders OB-27 and OB-28].

Fig. C.148: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NME-82A, Box 15, Folders OB-27 and OB-28].

Fig. C.149: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NME-82A, Box 15, Folders OB-27 and OB-28].

Fig. C.150: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NME-82A, Box 15, Folders OB-27 and OB-28].

Fig. C.151: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NME-82A, Box 15, Folders OB-27 and OB-28].

Fig. C.152: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NME-82A, Box 15, Folders OB-27 and OB-28].

Fig. C.153: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NME-82A, Box 15, Folders OB-27 and OB-28].

Fig. C.154: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NME-82A, Box 15, Folders OB-27 and OB-28].

Fig. C.155: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NME-82A, Box 15, Folders OB-27 and OB-28].

Fig. C.156: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NME-82A, Box 15, Folders OB-27 and OB-28].

Fig. C.157: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NME-82A, Box 15, Folders OB-27 and OB-28].

Fig. C.158: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NME-82A, Box 15, Folders OB-27 and OB-28].

Fig. C.159: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NME-82A, Box 15, Folders OB-27 and OB-28].

Fig. C.160: English translation of French intelligence reports from February 1944 [Witkowski 2010, pp. 129–131, and 2013, pp. 93–94].

Fig. C.161: English translation of French intelligence reports from February 1944 [Witkowski 2010, pp. 129–131, and 2013, pp. 93–94].

Fig. C.162: English translation of French intelligence reports from February 1944 [Witkowski 2010, pp. 129–131, and 2013, pp. 93–94].

Fig. C.163 U.S. government and public domain.

Fig. D.1: Todd Rider [NARA RG 226, Entry A1-134, Box 219, Folder 1371: OUT AZUSA Nov. '43 Sept. '45].

Fig. D.2: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.7002 GERMANY—ALSOS MISSION ∗ Administrative Matters (1940–1945)].

Fig. D.3: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.7002 GERMANY—ALSOS MISSION ∗ Administrative Matters (1940–1945)].

Fig. D.4: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.7002 GERMANY—ALSOS MISSION ∗ Administrative Matters (1940–1945)].

Fig. D.5: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.7002 GERMANY—ALSOS MISSION ∗ Administrative Matters (1940–1945)].

Fig. D.6: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.7002 GERMANY—ALSOS MISSION ∗ Administrative Matters (1940–1945)].

Fig. D.7: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.7002 GERMANY—ALSOS MISSION ∗ Administrative Matters (1940–1945)].

Fig. D.8: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.9: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.10: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.11: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-3 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (Nov. 44–June 45)].

Fig. D.12: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 160, Folder APR–Dec. '45].

Fig. D.13: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.7002 GERMANY—ALSOS MISSION ∗ Administrative Matters (1940–1945)].

Fig. D.14: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.15: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.16: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.17: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.18: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.19: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 166, Folder 32.22-1 GERMANY—Research—TA—(1943–June 1946)].

Fig. D.20: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 202.2 LONDON OFFICE: Combined Intell Disc.].

Fig. D.21: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 202.2 LONDON OFFICE: Combined Intell Disc.].

Fig. D.22: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 166, Folder 32.24-2 GERMANY: Research—Res. Inst. & other Facilities (May 45–Dec 46)].

Fig. D.23: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.24: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder British–U.S. Relations on Atomic Energy Intelligence (War Period) to 8 Oct 1945].

Fig. D.25: Todd Rider [NARA RG GOUDS, Entry UD-7420, Box 6, Folder Rosbaud].

Fig. D.26: Norberto Lahuerta [Goudsmit 1945].

Fig. D.27: Norberto Lahuerta [Goudsmit 1945].

Fig. D.28: Norberto Lahuerta [Goudsmit 1945].

Fig. D.29: Norberto Lahuerta [Goudsmit 1945].

Fig. D.30: Norberto Lahuerta [Goudsmit 1945].

Fig. D.31: Norberto Lahuerta [Goudsmit 1945].

Fig. D.32: Todd Rider [NARA RG GOUDS, Entry UD-7420, Box 6, Folder Alsos Mission].

Fig. D.33: Todd Rider [NARA RG GOUDS, Entry UD-7420, Box 6, Folder Alsos Mission].

Fig. D.34: Todd Rider [NARA RG GOUDS, Entry UD-7420, Box 6, Folder Alsos Mission].

Fig. D.35: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 166, Folder 32.22-1 GERMANY—Research—TA—(1943–June 1946), Henry Lowenhaupt to Major Mattina, 11 May 1946].

Fig. D.36: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.37: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.38: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.39: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.40: Todd Rider [NARA RG GOUDS, Entry UD-7420, Box 5, Folder "ALSOS" Clearance of Book].

Fig. D.41: [Pash 1969, frontispiece].

Fig. D.42: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 167, Folder 202.3-2 LONDON OFFICE: Combined Oper Ger Group].

Fig. D.43: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 160, Folder 205.3 Cables Outgoing, Secret and Under January 1946 thru December 1946].

Fig. D.44: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 167, Folder 32.12-2 GERMANY: Personnel (Jan 45–Dec 45)].

Fig. D.45: David N. R. Bleecker [NARA RG GOUDS, Entry UD-7420, Box 5, Folder Postwar Reconstruction of German Science and Academia].

Fig. D.46: David N. R. Bleecker [NARA RG GOUDS, Entry UD-7420, Box 5, Folder Postwar Reconstruction of German Science and Academia].

Fig. D.47: Otto Hahn and Fritz Strassmann. January 1939. Über den Nachweis und das Verhalten der bei der Bestrahlung des Urans mittels Neutronen entstehenden Erdalkalimetalle. *Die Naturwissenschaften* 27:11–15.

Fig. D.48: Todd Rider [NARA RG GOUDS, Entry UD-7420, Box 6, Folder ALSOS—Reports and Operations].

Fig. D.49: Siegfried Flügge. Kann der Energieinhalt der Atomkerne technisch nutzbar gemacht werden? *Die Naturwissenschaften* 27:402–410. 9 June 1939. [https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-746

Fig. D.50: Siegfried Flügge. Kann der Energieinhalt der Atomkerne technisch nutzbar gemacht werden? *Die Naturwissenschaften* 27:402–410. 9 June 1939. [https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-746

Fig. D.51: Siegfried Flügge. Kann der Energieinhalt der Atomkerne technisch nutzbar gemacht werden? *Die Naturwissenschaften* 27:402–410. 9 June 1939. [https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-746

Fig. D.52: European Patent Office, Austrian patent AT219170, public domain.

Fig. D.53: European Patent Office, Austrian patent AT219170, public domain.

Fig. D.54: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82A, Box 5, Folder Documents from which ALSOS reports were made].

Fig. D.55: Bundesarchiv Lichterfelde, NS 19-2012.

Fig. D.56: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82A, Box 5, Folder Documents from which ALSOS reports were made].

Fig. D.57: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82A, Box 5, Folder Documents from which ALSOS reports were made].

Fig. D.58: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82A, Box 5, Folder Documents from which ALSOS reports were made].

Fig. D.59: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82A, Box 5, Folder Documents from which ALSOS reports were made].

Fig. D.60: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82A, Box 5, Folder Documents from which ALSOS reports were made].

Fig. D.61: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82A, Box 5, Folder Documents from which ALSOS reports were made].

Fig. D.62: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82A, Box 5, Folder Documents from which ALSOS reports were made].

Fig. D.63: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82A, Box 5, Folder Documents from which ALSOS reports were made].

Fig. D.64: Manuel Lukas [NARA RG 242, Records of the Reich Leader of the Schutzstaffel (SS) and Chief of the German Police, Microfilm 183, NAID 273992206 (https://catalog.archives.gov/id/273992206)].

Fig. D.65: NARA RG 238, Microfilm M1270, Interrogation Records Prepared for War Crimes Proceedings at Nuernberg, Roll 24.

Fig. D.66: NARA RG 238, Microfilm M1270, Interrogation Records Prepared for War Crimes Proceedings at Nuernberg, Roll 24.

Fig. D.67: NARA RG 238, Microfilm M1270, Interrogation Records Prepared for War Crimes Proceedings at Nuernberg, Roll 24.

Fig. D.68: NARA RG 238, Microfilm M1270, Interrogation Records Prepared for War Crimes Proceedings at Nuernberg, Roll 24.

Fig. D.69: NARA RG 238, Microfilm M1270, Interrogation Records Prepared for War Crimes Proceedings at Nuernberg, Roll 24.

Fig. D.70: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. D.71: [Krotzky 2002, p. 31, Jonastalverein Archive, Arnstadt].

Fig. D.72: [Krotzky 2002, p. 32, Jonastalverein Archive, Arnstadt].

Fig. D.73: Todd Rider.

Fig. D.74: Todd Rider.

Fig. D.75: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 165, Folder ALSOS MATERIAL].

Fig. D.76: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 165, Folder ALSOS MATERIAL].

Fig. D.77: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 165, Folder ALSOS MATERIAL].

Fig. D.78: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 165, Folder ALSOS MATERIAL].

Fig. D.79: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 165, Folder ALSOS MATERIAL].

Fig. D.80: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 170, Folder 32.60-1 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1944)].

Fig. D.81: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 170, Folder 32.60-1 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1944)].

Fig. D.82: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 163, Folder Czechoslovakia].

Fig. D.83: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 163, Folder Czechoslovakia].

Fig. D.84: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 163, Folder Czechoslovakia].

Fig. D.85: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 163, Folder Czechoslovakia].

Fig. D.86: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 160, Folder 205.2 Cables Incoming, Top Secret January 1946 thru December 1946].

Fig. D.87: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 163, Folder Czechoslovakia].

Fig. D.88: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 163, Folder Czechoslovakia].

Fig. D.89: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 163, Folder Czechoslovakia].

Fig. D.90: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 163, Folder Czechoslovakia].

Fig. D.91: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 163, Folder Czechoslovakia].

Fig. D.92: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 163, Folder Australia].

Fig. D.93: David N. R. Bleecker [NARA RG GOUDS, Entry UD-7420, Box 6, Folder Alsos Reports and Operations 5/21].

Fig. D.94: David N. R. Bleecker [NARA RG GOUDS, Entry UD-7420, Box 3, Folder “Historian’s Office Inventory Control Job

Goudsmit Box 4 Folder 6"].

Fig. D.95: George Cully [CIOS ER 343; AFHRA folder 119.0412-340 Nos. 340/347, IRIS 110766].

Fig. D.96: George Cully [CIOS ER 343; AFHRA folder 119.0412-340 Nos. 340/347, IRIS 110766].

Fig. D.97: George Cully [CIOS ER 343; AFHRA folder 119.0412-340 Nos. 340/347, IRIS 110766].

Fig. D.98: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 174, Folder 10.70 Austria Misc].

Fig. D.99: Todd Rider [https://www.cia.gov/readingroom/document/cia-rdp83-00415r003900020006-0].

Fig. D.100: Todd Rider [https://www.cia.gov/readingroom/document/cia-rdp83-00415r003900020006-0].

Fig. D.101: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 165, Folder ALSOS MATERIAL].

Fig. D.102: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 165, Folder ALSOS MATERIAL].

Fig. D.103: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 163, Folder Australia].

Fig. D.104: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 160, Folder APR 45–Dec. '45].

Fig. D.105: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 163, Folder Australia].

Fig. D.106: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 163, Folder Australia].

Fig. D.107: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 202.3-1 LONDON OFFICE: Combined Intell Rpts.].

Fig. D.108: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 202.3-1 LONDON OFFICE: Combined Intell Rpts.].

Fig. D.109: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 173, Folder 57.70. Poland Misc].

Fig. D.110: Google Earth, courtesy of Gernot Eilers.

Fig. D.111: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 160, Folder APR 45—Dec. '45].

Fig. D.112: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.42.B Germ Captured Materials Uran].

Fig. D.113: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 163, Folder Australia].

Fig. D.114: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.42.B Germ Captured Materials Uran].

Fig. D.115: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.32. Germ. Ind. TA].

Fig. D.116: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.32. Germ. Ind. TA].

Fig. D.117: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.32. Germ. Ind. TA].

Fig. D.118: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.32. Germ. Ind. TA].

Fig. D.119: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 160, Folder 205.4 Cables Outgoing, Top Secret].

Fig. D.120: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.42.B Germ Captured Materials Uran].

Fig. D.121: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-32].

Fig. D.122: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-33].

Fig. D.123: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-33].

Fig. D.124: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-33].

Fig. D.125: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-28].

Fig. D.126: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-28].

Fig. D.127: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-28].

Fig. D.128: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-28].

Fig. D.129: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-157].

Fig. D.130: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-157].

Fig. D.131: George Cully [AFHRA folder 506.619C 18–26 Sep 1945, IRIS 207503; AFHRA folder 506.619B 1 Jan 1945–1 Jan 1947, IRIS 207490].

Fig. D.132: George Cully [PW Intelligence Bulletin No 1/34, 5 February 1945, pp. 9–11, AFHRA folder 506.61951 Nos. 1/19–1/35 26 Dec 1944–7 Feb 1945, IRIS 207524].

Fig. D.133: George Cully [PW Intelligence Bulletin No 1/34, 5 February 1945, pp. 9–11, AFHRA folder 506.61951 Nos. 1/19–1/35 26 Dec 1944–7 Feb 1945, IRIS 207524].

Fig. D.134: Georg Bredig. 1895. Ueber den Einfluss der Zentrifugalkraft auf chemische Systeme. *Zeitschrift für Physikalische Chemie A* 17:459. https://doi.org/10.1515/zpch-1895-1726

Fig. D.135: Georg Bredig and Fritz Haber. 1904. Prinzipien der Gasscheidung durch Zentrifugalkraft. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Chemie* 17:452. https://doi.org/10.1002/ange.19040171503

Fig. D.136: Helmuth Hausen and R. Schlatterer. 1939. Aussichten der Zerlegung von Gasgemischen durch Zentrifugieren. *Z. VDI Beiheft Verfahrenstechnik* 1939:1:15–21.

Fig. D.137: Helmuth Hausen. 1942. Zerlegung von Gasgemischen in einer Zentrifuge mit Gegenstromwirkung. *Z. VDI Beiheft Verfahrenstechnik* 1942:4:93–102.

Fig. D.138: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 170, Folder 32.60-1 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1944)].

Fig. D.139: European Patent Office, German Patent DE 833,487, public domain.

Fig. D.140: European Patent Office, German Patent DE 833,487, public domain.

Fig. D.141: European Patent Office, German Patent DE 872,936, public domain.

Fig. D.142: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 166, Folder 32.24-1 GERMANY: Research–Res. Inst. & other Facilities (1943–Apr. 1945)].

Fig. D.143: European Patent Office, German Patent DE 906,094, public domain.

Fig. D.144: European Patent Office, German Patent DE 906,094, public domain.

Fig. D.145: European Patent Office, German Patent DE 906,094, public domain.

Fig. D.146: European Patent Office, German Patent DE 906,094, public domain.

Fig. D.147: *Zeitschrift für Physikalische Chemie A* (1941) 189:219–316.

Fig. D.148: *Zeitschrift für Physikalische Chemie A* (1941) 189:317–326.

Fig. D.149: Todd Rider [NARA RG 226, Entry A1-134, Box 219, Folder IN AZUSA Nov. '43 Sept. '45].

Fig. D.150: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-2 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (July–Oct. 44)].

Fig. D.151: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-331].

Fig. D.152: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-331].

Fig. D.153: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. D.154: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. D.155: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. D.156: European Patent Office, public domain.

Fig. D.157: Deutsches Museum Archive FA 002/811. http://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-811/

Fig. D.158: Deutsches Museum Archive FA 002/811. http://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-811/

Fig. D.159: Deutsches Museum Archive FA 002/811. http://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-811/

Fig. D.160: Deutsches Museum Archive FA 002/811. http://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-811/

Fig. D.161: Deutsches Museum Archive FA 002/811. http://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-811/

Fig. D.162: Deutsches Museum Archive FA 002/811. http://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-811/

Fig. D.163: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 166, Folder 32.22-1 GERMANY—Research—TA—(1943–June 1946), CIOS ER 318].

Fig. D.164: NARA RG 227, Microfilm M1392, Bush-Conant File Relating to the Development of the Atomic Bomb, https://downloads.paperlessarchives.com, pp. 6084–6089.

Fig. D.165: NARA RG 227, Microfilm M1392, Bush-Conant File Relating to the Development of the Atomic Bomb, https://downloads.paperlessarchives.com, pp. 6084–6089.

Fig. D.166: NARA RG 227, Microfilm M1392, Bush-Conant File Relating to the Development of the Atomic Bomb, https://downloads.paperlessarchives.com, pp. 6084–6089.

Fig. D.167: Todd Rider [NARA RG GOUDS, Entry UD-7420, Box 8, Folder Haycock/Brown/Tape AEC].

Fig. D.168: Todd Rider [NARA RG GOUDS, Entry UD-7420, Box 8, Folder Haycock/Brown/Tape AEC].

Fig. D.169: Gernot Zippe. 22 May 1957. The Problem of Uranium Isotope Separation by Means of Ultracentrifuge in the USSR. CIA Report EG-1802. C00010316 [https://irp.fas.org/cia/product/zippe.pdf].

Fig. D.170: Gernot Zippe. 22 May 1957. The Problem of Uranium Isotope Separation by Means of Ultracentrifuge in the USSR. CIA Report EG-1802. C00010316 [https://irp.fas.org/cia/product/zippe.pdf].

Fig. D.171: Gernot Zippe. 22 May 1957. The Problem of Uranium Isotope Separation by Means of Ultracentrifuge in the USSR. CIA Report EG-1802. C00010316 [https://irp.fas.org/cia/product/zippe.pdf].

Fig. D.172: Gernot Zippe. 22 May 1957. The Problem of Uranium Isotope Separation by Means of Ultracentrifuge in the USSR. CIA Report EG-1802. C00010316 [https://irp.fas.org/cia/product/zippe.pdf].

Fig. D.173: Gernot Zippe. 22 May 1957. The Problem of Uranium Isotope Separation by Means of Ultracentrifuge in the USSR. CIA Report EG-1802. C00010316 [https://irp.fas.org/cia/product/zippe.pdf].

Fig. D.174: Gernot Zippe. 22 May 1957. The Problem of Uranium Isotope Separation by Means of Ultracentrifuge in the USSR. CIA Report EG-1802. C00010316 [https://irp.fas.org/cia/product/zippe.pdf].

Fig. D.175: Gernot Zippe. 22 May 1957. The Problem of Uranium Isotope Separation by Means of Ultracentrifuge in the USSR. CIA Report EG-1802. C00010316 [https://irp.fas.org/cia/product/zippe.pdf].

Fig. D.176: Gernot Zippe. 22 May 1957. The Problem of Uranium Isotope Separation by Means of Ultracentrifuge in the USSR. CIA Report EG-1802. C00010316 [https://irp.fas.org/cia/product/zippe.pdf].

Fig. D.177: Gernot Zippe. 22 May 1957. The Problem of Uranium Isotope Separation by Means of Ultracentrifuge in the USSR. CIA Report EG-1802. C00010316 [https://irp.fas.org/cia/product/zippe.pdf].

Fig. D.178: Gernot Zippe. 22 May 1957. The Problem of Uranium Isotope Separation by Means of Ultracentrifuge in the USSR. CIA Report EG-1802. C00010316 [https://irp.fas.org/cia/product/zippe.pdf].

Fig. D.179: Gernot Zippe. 22 May 1957. The Problem of Uranium Isotope Separation by Means of Ultracentrifuge in the USSR. CIA Report EG-1802. C00010316 [https://irp.fas.org/cia/product/zippe.pdf].

Fig. D.180: Gernot Zippe. 22 May 1957. The Problem of Uranium Isotope Separation by Means of Ultracentrifuge in the USSR. CIA Report EG-1802. C00010316 [https://irp.fas.org/cia/product/zippe.pdf].

Fig. D.181: Gernot Zippe. 22 May 1957. The Problem of Uranium Isotope Separation by Means of Ultracentrifuge in the USSR. CIA Report EG-1802. C00010316 [https://irp.fas.org/cia/product/zippe.pdf].

Fig. D.182: Gernot Zippe. 22 May 1957. The Problem of Uranium Isotope Separation by Means of Ultracentrifuge in the USSR. CIA Report EG-1802. C00010316 [https://irp.fas.org/cia/product/zippe.pdf].

Fig. D.183: Gernot Zippe. 22 May 1957. The Problem of Uranium Isotope Separation by Means of Ultracentrifuge in the USSR. CIA Report EG-1802. C00010316 [https://irp.fas.org/cia/product/zippe.pdf].

Fig. D.184: Todd Rider [BIOS 1487].

Fig. D.185: Todd Rider [BIOS 1487].

Fig. D.186: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 166, Folder 32.22-1 GERMANY—Research—TA—(1943–June 1946)].

Fig. D.187: [G-139].

Fig. D.188: [G-139].

Fig. D.189: [G-139].

Fig. D.190: [G-139].

Fig. D.191: [G-139].

Fig. D.192: [G-139].

Fig. D.193: [G-139].

Fig. D.194: [G-139].

Fig. D.195: Rainer Karlsch.

Fig. D.196: Rainer Karlsch.

Fig. D.197: Rainer Karlsch.

Fig. D.198: Rainer Karlsch.

Fig. D.199: Rainer Karlsch.

Fig. D.200: Rainer Karlsch.

Fig. D.201: Rainer Karlsch.

Fig. D.202: Rainer Karlsch.

Fig. D.203: Rainer Karlsch.

Fig. D.204: Rainer Karlsch.

Fig. D.205: Rainer Karlsch.

Fig. D.206: Rainer Karlsch.

Fig. D.207: Rainer Karlsch.

Fig. D.208: Rainer Karlsch.

Fig. D.209: Rainer Karlsch.

Fig. D.210: Rainer Karlsch.

Fig. D.211: Rainer Karlsch.

Fig. D.212: Rainer Karlsch.

Fig. D.213: Rainer Karlsch.

Fig. D.214: Rainer Karlsch.

Fig. D.215: Rainer Karlsch.

Fig. D.216: Rainer Karlsch.

Fig. D.217: Todd Rider and Annette Gowin.

Fig. D.218: Todd Rider [FIAT Rev: *Nuclear Physics and Cosmic Rays* Vol. II, pp. 80–10].

Fig. D.219: Todd Rider [FIAT Rev: *Nuclear Physics and Cosmic Rays* Vol. II, pp. 80–10].

Fig. D.220: Todd Rider [FIAT Rev: *Nuclear Physics and Cosmic Rays* Vol. II, pp. 80–10].

Fig. D.221: Todd Rider [FIAT Rev: *Nuclear Physics and Cosmic Rays* Vol. II, pp. 80–10].

Fig. D.222: Todd Rider [FIAT Rev: *Nuclear Physics and Cosmic Rays* Vol. II, pp. 80–10].

Fig. D.223: Todd Rider [FIAT Rev: *Nuclear Physics and Cosmic Rays* Vol. II, pp. 80–10].

Fig. D.224: Todd Rider [FIAT Rev: *Nuclear Physics and Cosmic Rays* Vol. II, pp. 80–10].

Fig. D.225: Todd Rider [FIAT Rev: *Nuclear Physics and Cosmic Rays* Vol. II, pp. 80–10].

Fig. D.226: Todd Rider [FIAT Rev: *Nuclear Physics and Cosmic Rays* Vol. II, pp. 80–10].

Fig. D.227: Todd Rider [FIAT Rev: *Nuclear Physics and Cosmic Rays* Vol. II, pp. 80–10].

Fig. D.228: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-1 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (July 42–June 44)].

Fig. D.229: Frank Döbert [TNA FO 1031/59].

Fig. D.230: Frank Döbert [TNA FO 1031/59].

Fig. D.231: Frank Döbert [TNA FO 1031/59].

Fig. D.232: Frank Döbert [TNA FO 1031/59].

Fig. D.233: Frank Döbert [TNA FO 1031/59].

Fig. D.234: Frank Döbert [TNA FO 1031/59].

Fig. D.235: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 1,486,521, public domain.

Fig. D.236: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 1,486,521, public domain.

Fig. D.237: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 1,486,521, public domain.

Fig. D.238: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 1,498,097, public domain.

Fig. D.239: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 1,498,097, public domain.

Fig. D.240: European Patent Office, Austrian Patent AT 107,571, public domain.

Fig. D.241: European Patent Office, Austrian Patent AT 107,571, public domain.

Fig. D.242: European Patent Office, Austrian Patent AT 107,571, public domain.

Fig. D.243: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 170, Folder 32.60-1 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1944)].

Fig. D.244: U.S. government [https://s3.documentcloud.org/documents/22799707/reed-manufacture-at-the-metallweberei-neustadtorla-vvb-tewa.pdf].

Fig. D.245: U.S. government [https://archive.org/details/CIA-RDP83-00415R011000030025-8].

Fig. D.246: U.S. government [https://www.cia.gov/readingroom/docs/CIA-RDP83-00415R011000030026-7.pdf].

Fig. D.247: U.S. government [https://www.cia.gov/readingroom/docs/CIA-RDP83-00415R012000160002-8.pdf].

Fig. D.248: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-346].

Fig. D.249: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. D.250: European Patent Office, French Patent FR 881,316, public domain.

Fig. D.251: European Patent Office, French Patent FR 881,316, public domain.

Fig. D.252: European Patent Office, French Patent FR 881,316, public domain.

Fig. D.253: European Patent Office, French Patent FR 881,316, public domain.

Fig. D.254: European Patent Office, French Patent FR 881,316, public domain.

Fig. D.255: European Patent Office, French Patent FR 881,316, public domain.

Fig. D.256: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 160, Folder APR 45–Dec. '45].

Fig. D.257: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 170, Folder 32.60-1 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1944)].

Fig. D.258: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 170, Folder 32.60-1 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1944)].

Fig. D.259: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.260: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-124].

Fig. D.261: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-124; G-202].

Fig. D.262: Deutsches Museum Archive FA 002/782. https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-782/

Fig. D.263: Deutsches Museum Archive FA 002/782. https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-782/

Fig. D.264: Deutsches Museum Archive FA 002/782. https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-782/

Fig. D.265: Deutsches Museum Archive FA 002/782. https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-782/

Fig. D.266: Todd Rider [FIAT Rev: *Nuclear Physics and Cosmic Rays* Vol. II, pp. 100–103].

Fig. D.267: Todd Rider [FIAT Rev: *Nuclear Physics and Cosmic Rays* Vol. II, pp. 100–103].

Fig. D.268: European Patent Office, German patent DE1058024, public domain.

Fig. D.269: European Patent Office, German patent DE1058024, public domain.

Fig. D.270: Todd Rider [NARA RG GOUDS, Entry UD-7420, Box 8, Folder Haycock/Brown/Tape AEC].

Fig. D.271: Todd Rider.

Fig. D.272: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 170, Folder 32.60-1 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1944)].

Fig. D.273: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 170, Folder 32.60-1 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1944)].

Fig. D.274: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 165, unlabeled gray folder].

Fig. D.275: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-2 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (July–October 1944)].

Fig. D.276: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-2 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (July–October 1944)].

Fig. D.277: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-1 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (July 42–June 44)].

Fig. D.278: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-1 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (July 42–June 44)].

Fig. D.279: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 165, Folder ALSOS MATERIAL].

Fig. D.280: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 165, Folder ALSOS MATERIAL].

Fig. D.281: George Cully [AFHRA folder 512.619C-15A 1943–1945].

Fig. D.282: George Cully [AFHRA folder 512.619C-15A 1943–1945].

Fig. D.283: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-3 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (Nov. 44–June 45)].

Fig. D.284: FF4936 Research on Secret Weapons (January 1945) [NARA RG 226, Entry ??, Box 361, Folder ??. Published in https://www.hsozkult.de/publicationreview/id/reb-7382].

Fig. D.285: George Cully [AFHRA folder 506.619B 1945–47].

Fig. D.286: George Cully [AFHRA folder 506.619B 1945–47].

Fig. D.287: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-2 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (July–October 1944)].

Fig. D.288: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-2 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (July–October 1944)].

Fig. D.289: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-2 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (July–October 1944)].

Fig. D.290: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-2 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (July–October 1944)].

Fig. D.291: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-2 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (July–October 1944)].

Fig. D.292: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-2 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (July–October 1944)].

Fig. D.293: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-2 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (July–October 1944)].

Fig. D.294: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-3 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (Nov. 44–June 45)].

Fig. D.295: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-1 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (July 42–June 44)].

Fig. D.296: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 203.11 Tech-Countermeasures + RW 1943–1944].

Fig. D.297: Todd Rider NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.298: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-3 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (Nov. 44–June 45)].

Fig. D.299: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 165, Folder ALSOS MATERIAL].

Fig. D.300: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-2 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (July–Oct. 44)].

Fig. D.301: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-2 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (July–Oct. 44)].

Fig. D.302: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-2 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (July–Oct. 44)].

Fig. D.303: Todd Rider [AFHRA 25177 p. 932].

Fig. D.304: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. D.305: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-2 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (July–Oct. 44)].

Fig. D.306: George Cully [AFHRA Mediterranean Allied Air Forces Reel 189, No. 1391 Zipf GN 5061].

Fig. D.307: George Cully [AFHRA Mediterranean Allied Air Forces Reel 189, No. 1391 Zipf GN 5061].

Fig. D.308: George Cully [AFHRA Mediterranean Allied Air Forces Reel 189, No. 1391 Zipf GN 5061].

Fig. D.309: George Cully [AFHRA Mediterranean Allied Air Forces Reel 189, No. 1391 Zipf GN 5061].

Fig. D.310: George Cully [AFHRA Mediterranean Allied Air Forces Reel 189, No. 1391 Zipf GN 5061].

Fig. D.311: George Cully [AFHRA Mediterranean Allied Air Forces Reel 189, No. 1391 Zipf GN 5061].

Fig. D.312: George Cully [AFHRA Mediterranean Allied Air Forces Reel 189, No. 1391 Zipf GN 5061].

Fig. D.313: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-2 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (July–October 1944)].

Fig. D.314: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-2 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (July–October 1944)].

Fig. D.315: Todd Rider [NARA RG 226, Entry A1-134, Box 219, Folder IN AZUSA Nov. '43 Sept. '45].

Fig. D.316: Todd Rider [NARA RG 226, Entry A1-134, Box 219, Folder IN AZUSA Nov. '43 Sept. '45].

Fig. D.317: Todd Rider [NARA RG 226, Entry A1-134, Box 219, Folder IN AZUSA Nov. '43 Sept. '45].

Fig. D.318: Jaroslav Mareš [SOkA Příbram, Elektrifikace—1944, AM Příbram—S, inv. č. 1001].

Fig. D.319: Jaroslav Mareš [SOkA Příbram, Elektrifikace—1944, AM Příbram—S, inv. č. 1001].

Fig. D.320: Jaroslav Mareš [Národní archiv, Ústřední výbor KSČ, Klement Gottwald, sv. 81, aj. 1031, courtesy of Jaroslav Mareš].

Fig. D.321: AFHRA, courtesy of Gunther Hebestreit.

Fig. D.322: Jaroslav Mareš.

Fig. D.323: Jaroslav Mareš.

Fig. D.324: Jaroslav Mareš.

Fig. D.325: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. D.326: Jaroslav Mareš.

Fig. D.327: U.S. government, public domain [www.archives.gov/publications/prologue/2007/winter/stechovice.html].

Fig. D.328: U.S. government, public domain [www.archives.gov/publications/prologue/2007/winter/stechovice.html].

Fig. D.329: U.S. government, public domain [www.archives.gov/publications/prologue/2007/winter/stechovice.html].

Fig. D.330: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 163, Folder Czechoslovakia].

Fig. D.331: Jaroslav Mareš [Archiv Bezpečnostních Složek. H-544 Akce Úkryty].

Fig. D.332: Jaroslav Mareš [Archiv Kanceláře Prezidenta Republiky. https://www.prazskyhradarchiv.cz/file/edee/archivalie_mesice/2016/1602.pdf].

Fig. D.333: Jaroslav Mareš [Archiv Bezpečnostních Složek. File 304_81_5].

Fig. D.334: Jaroslav Mareš [Archiv Bezpečnostních Složek. File 304_81_5].

Fig. D.335: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 160, Folder 205.4 Cables Outgoing, Top Secret].

Fig. D.336: Jaroslav Mareš [Pohraniční útvary SNB 1946–1947].

Fig. D.337: Adam Kretschmer [Czech National Archive].

Fig. D.338: Adam Kretschmer [Czech National Archive].

Fig. D.339: Adam Kretschmer [Czech National Archive].

Fig. D.340: Adam Kretschmer [Czech National Archive].

Fig. D.341: Adam Kretschmer [Czech National Archive].

Fig. D.342: Adam Kretschmer [Czech National Archive].

Fig. D.343: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-3 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (Nov. 44–June 45)].

Fig. D.344: George Cully [AFHRA folder 512.619C-6C 1944–1945].

Fig. D.345: George Cully [AFHRA folder 512.619C-6C 1944–1945].

Fig. D.346: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 165, Folder ALSOS MATERIAL].

Fig. D.347: George Cully [AFHRA folder 122.25 Jan–May 1948].

Fig. D.348: Ida Noddack. 1934. Über das Element 93. *Angewandte Chemie.* 47:37:653–655.

Fig. D.349: Manuel Lukas [Bundesarchiv Berlin-Lichterfelde R 43-II/342 https://invenio.bundesarchiv.de/invenio/direktlink/9bd5f753-48a5-439d-aef7-6341624b1221/].

Fig. D.350: Manuel Lukas [Bundesarchiv Berlin-Lichterfelde R 43-II/342 https://invenio.bundesarchiv.de/invenio/direktlink/9bd5f753-48a5-439d-aef7-6341624b1221/].

Fig. D.351: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-55].

Fig. D.352: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-59].

Fig. D.353: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-59].

Fig. D.354: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-59].

Fig. D.355: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-59].

Fig. D.356: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-59].

Fig. D.357: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-59].

Fig. D.358: Todd Rider [AMPG 7314, KWIP 7, Folder 4 Pu].

Fig. D.359: Todd Rider [AMPG 7314, KWIP 7, Folder 4 Pu].

Fig. D.360: Todd Rider [AMPG 7314, KWIP 7, Folder 4 Pu].

Fig. D.361: Todd Rider [AMPG 7314, KWIP 7, Folder 4 Pu].

Fig. D.362: Todd Rider [AMPG 7314, KWIP 7, Folder 4 Pu].

Fig. D.363: Todd Rider [AMPG 7314, KWIP 7, Folder 4 Pu].

Fig. D.364: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-94].

Fig. D.365: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-94].

Fig. D.366: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-94].

Fig. D.367: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-94].

Fig. D.368: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-94].

Fig. D.369: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-94].

Fig. D.370: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-94].

Fig. D.371: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-94].

Fig. D.372: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 202.2 LONDON OFFICE: Combined Intell Disc.].

Fig. D.373: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 202.2 LONDON OFFICE: Combined Intell Disc.].

Fig. D.374: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 167, Folder 32.12-2 GERMANY: Personnel (Jan 45–Dec 45)].

Fig. D.375: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 167, Folder 32.12-2 GERMANY: Personnel (Jan 45–Dec 45)].

Fig. D.376: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 167, Folder 32.12-2 GERMANY: Personnel (Jan 45–Dec 45)].

Fig. D.377: David N. R. Bleecker [NARA RG GOUDS, Entry UD-7420, Box 3, Folder "Historian's Office Inventory Control Job Goudsmit Box 4 Folder 6"].

Fig. D.378: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 173, Folder 60.22-1 RUSSIA: Research—TA (43–Jun 46)].

Fig. D.379: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 163, Folder Australia].

Fig. D.380: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 163, Folder Australia].

Fig. D.381: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 170, Folder 32.60-1 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1944)].

Fig. D.382: Todd Rider.

Fig. D.383: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-371].

Fig. D.384: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-371].

Fig. D.385: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-371].

Fig. D.386: Todd Rider.

Fig. D.387: U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. D.388: Todd Rider.

Fig. D.389: Todd Rider.

Fig. D.390: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 166, Folder 32.22-1—GERMANY—Research—TA—(1943–June 1946)].

Fig. D.391: Günter Nagel.

Fig. D.392: Günter Nagel.

Fig. D.393: Todd Rider [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg N 822/13].

Fig. D.394: Todd Rider.

Fig. D.395: Todd Rider.

Fig. D.396: Todd Rider.

Fig. D.397: Todd Rider.

Fig. D.398: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 165, Folder ALSOS MATERIAL].

Fig. D.399: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.32. Germ. Ind. TA].

Fig. D.400: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.32. Germ. Ind. TA].

Fig. D.401: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.32. Germ. Ind. TA].

Fig. D.402: George Cully [PW Intelligence Bulletin 2/50, 1 April 1945, AFHRA folder 506.61952 Nos. 2/41–2/50 6 Mar–1 Apr 1945, IRIS 207533].

Fig. D.403: George Cully [PW Intelligence Bulletin 2/50, 1 April 1945, AFHRA folder 506.61952 Nos. 2/41–2/50 6 Mar–1 Apr 1945, IRIS 207533].

Fig. D.404: Top: Andreas Sulzer [Bildarchiv Preussischer Kulturbesitz 50042721, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek].
Bottom: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. D.405: Andreas Sulzer [Bildarchiv Preussischer Kulturbesitz 50042721 (top) and 50042717 (bottom), Bayerische Staatsbibliothek].

Fig. D.406: Andreas Sulzer [Bildarchiv Preussischer Kulturbesitz 50042716 (top) and 50042709 (bottom), Bayerische Staatsbibliothek].

Fig. D.407: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-2 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (July–Oct. 44)].

Fig. D.408: Collection Rudolf A. Haunschmied, from St. Georgen an der Gusen train station.

Fig. D.409: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 160, Folder APR 45–Dec. '45].

Fig. D.410: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 160, Folder APR 45–Dec. '45].

Fig. D.411: AFHRA, courtesy of Rudolf Haunschmied.

Fig. D.412: AFHRA, courtesy of Gunther Hebestreit.

Fig. D.413: AFHRA Report U 57 on St. Georgen, courtesy of Rudolf Haunschmied

Fig. D.414: AFHRA Report U 57 on St. Georgen, courtesy of Rudolf Haunschmied

Fig. D.415: AFHRA, courtesy of Gunther Hebestreit.

Fig. D.416: AFHRA, courtesy of Gunther Hebestreit.

Fig. D.417: https://thebulletin.org/2021/08/rebranding-chernobyl/ and https://www.oxfordmail.co.uk/news/14780388.decommissioning-harwell-nuclear-site-mired-controversy-high-court-ruling/

Fig. D.418: https://www.energy.gov/em/articles/crews-begin-pre-demolition-work-lawrence-livermore-national-laboratory-reactor

Fig. D.419: AFHRA, courtesy of Gunther Hebestreit.

Fig. D.420: AFHRA, courtesy of Gunther Hebestreit.

Fig. D.421: Rudolf Haunschmied and Todd Rider.

Fig. D.422: Sammlung Franz Jakob, courtesy of Andreas Sulzer.

Fig. D.423: Sammlung Franz Jakob, courtesy of Andreas Sulzer.

Fig. D.424: Sammlung Franz Jakob, courtesy of Andreas Sulzer.

Fig. D.425: Sammlung Franz Jakob, courtesy of Andreas Sulzer.

Fig. D.426: Sammlung Franz Jakob, courtesy of Andreas Sulzer.

Fig. D.427: Sammlung Franz Jakob, courtesy of Andreas Sulzer.

Fig. D.428: Sammlung Franz Jakob, courtesy of Andreas Sulzer.

Fig. D.429: George Cully [AFHRA folder 570.6501A 1945–1946].

Fig. D.430: George Cully [AFHRA folder 570.6501A 1945–1946].

Fig. D.431: George Cully [AFHRA folder 570.6501A 1945–1946].

Fig. D.432: Todd Rider.

Fig. D.433: Top: commons.wikimedia.org. Bottom: Rudolf Haunschmied.

Fig. D.434: Rudolf Haunschmied.

Fig. D.435: Rudolf Haunschmied.

Fig. D.436: Archives of the French Army Ministry of Defense, courtesy of Andreas Sulzer.

Fig. D.437: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-3 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (Nov. 44–June 45)].

Fig. D.438: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-3 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (Nov. 44–June 45)].

Fig. D.439: George Cully [AFHRA folder 170.2279C-1 NO DATE].

Fig. D.440: George Cully [AFHRA folder 170.2279C-1 NO DATE].

Fig. D.441: George Cully [AFHRA folder 170.2279C-1 NO DATE].

Fig. D.442: George Cully [AFHRA folder 170.2279C-1 7 SEP 1945].

Fig. D.443: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-3 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (Nov. 44–June 45)].

Fig. D.444: NARA RG 227, Microfilm M1392, Bush-Conant File Relating to the Development of the Atomic Bomb, https://downloads.paperlessarchives.com, p. 6148.

Fig. D.445: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-1 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (July 42–June 44)].

Fig. D.446: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 170, Folder 32.60-1 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1944)].

Fig. D.447: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 166, Folder 32.22-1 GERMANY—Research—TA (1943–June 1946)].

Fig. D.448: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 166, Folder 32.22-1 GERMANY—Research—TA (1943–June 1946)].

Fig. D.449: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 166, Folder 32.22-1 GERMANY—Research—TA (1943–June 1946)].

Fig. D.450: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 163, Folder Australia].

Fig. D.451: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 163, Folder Australia].

Fig. D.452: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 160, Folder In & Out Jan 46–July 15, '46].

Fig. D.453: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 174, Folder 10.10. Austria Personnel].

Fig. D.454: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 166, Folder 32.22-1 GERMANY—Research—TA (1943–June 1946)].

Fig. D.455: CIOS XXVIII-31.

Fig. D.456: CIOS XXVIII-31.

Fig. D.457: CIOS XXVIII-31.

Fig. D.458: CIOS XXVIII-31.

Fig. D.459: CIOS XXVIII-31.

Fig. D.460: CIOS XXVIII-31.

Fig. D.461: CIOS XXVIII-31.

Fig. D.462: CIOS XXVIII-31.

Fig. D.463: CIOS XXVIII-31.

Fig. D.464: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 160, Folder 205.2 Cables Incoming, Top Secret January 1946 thru December 1946].

Fig. D.465: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.7002 GERMANY—ALSOS MISSION ∗ Administrative Matters (1940–1945)].

Fig. D.466: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 160, Folder Apr 45–Dec. '45].

Fig. D.467: David N. R. Bleecker [NARA Still Pictures, RG 111 SCA—Records of the Chief Signal Officer. Prints: U.S. Army Signal Corps Photographs of Military Activity During WW II and the Korean Conflict, 1941–1954. Captured German Equipment, German, Box 3345, Book 6, SC 221938].

Fig. D.468: David N. R. Bleecker [NARA Still Pictures, RG 111 SCA—Records of the Chief Signal Officer. Prints: U.S. Army Signal Corps Photographs of Military Activity During WW II and the Korean Conflict, 1941–1954. Captured German Equipment, German, Box 3345, Book 6, SC 222100].

Fig. D.469: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-3 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (Nov. 44–June 45)].

Fig. D.470: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 173, Folder 50.20. Netherlands: Research].

Fig. D.471: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 160, Folder APR 45–Dec. '45].

Fig. D.472: Manuel Lukas [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134B, Box ??, Folder XE065437 Focke, Franz].

Fig. D.473: Manuel Lukas [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134B, Box ??, Folder XE065437 Focke, Franz].

Fig. D.474: Todd Rider [NARA NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 175, Folder World].

Fig. D.475: Todd Rider [NARA NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 175, Folder World].

Fig. D.476: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 218, Entry UD-1, Box 475, Folder CCS 471.9... (5-1-45)... Sec. 3].

Fig. D.477: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 218, Entry UD-1, Box 475, Folder CCS 471.9... (5-1-45)... Sec. 3].

Fig. D.478: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 218, Entry UD-1, Box 475, Folder CCS 471.9... (5-1-45)... Sec. 3].

Fig. D.479: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 218, Entry UD-1, Box 475, Folder CCS 471.9... (5-1-45)... Sec. 3].

Fig. D.480: Jaroslav Mareš [Vojenský historický archiv, Vědecký technický ústav 1945–1946, kart. 1].

Fig. D.481: Jaroslav Mareš [Vojenský historický archiv, Vědecký technický ústav 1945–1946, kart. 1].

Fig. D.482: Jaroslav Mareš [Vojenský historický archiv, Vědecký technický ústav 1945–1946, kart. 1].

Fig. D.483: Jaroslav Mareš [Vojenský historický archiv, Vědecký technický ústav 1945–1946, kart. 1].

Fig. D.484: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 160, Folder 205.2 Cables Incoming, Top Secret January 1946 thru December 1946].

Fig. D.485: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 68.91. US: Russian Int in US].

Fig. D.486: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 68.91. US: Russian Int in US].

Fig. D.487: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 68.91. US: Russian Int in US].

Fig. D.488: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 68.91. US: Russian Int in US].

Fig. D.489: Todd Rider [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 11, Folder TSC # 3101–3200].

Fig. D.490: Todd Rider [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 11, Folder TSC # 3101–3200].

Fig. D.491: Todd Rider [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 11, Folder TSC # 3101–3200].

Fig. D.492: Todd Rider [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 11, Folder TSC # 3101–3200].

Fig. D.493: Todd Rider [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 12, Folder TSC # 3401–3500].

Fig. D.494: George Cully [AFHRA folder 122.25 Mar–July 1947].

Fig. D.495: Todd Rider.

Fig. D.496: Lori Rider.

Fig. D.497: Lori Rider.

Fig. D.498: Lori Rider.

Fig. D.499: Lori Rider.

Fig. D.500: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-3 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (Nov. 44–June 45)].

Fig. D.501: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 160, Folder APR 45–Dec. '45].

Fig. D.502: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.42.B Germ Mat Res Captured Materials Heavy Water].

Fig. D.503: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. D.504: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. D.505: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-1 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (July 42–June 44)].

Fig. D.506: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. D.507: Norberto Lahuerta [https://www.cia.gov/readingroom/document/cia-rdp81-01028r000100080011-0].

Fig. D.508: Norberto Lahuerta [https://www.cia.gov/readingroom/document/cia-rdp81-01028r000100080011-0].

Fig. D.509: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.9132-1 Germ: Russ Int in Germ. Ind TA Leuna Werke].

Fig. D.510: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.9132-1 Germ: Russ Int in Germ. Ind TA Leuna Werke].

Fig. D.511: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.9132-1 Germ: Russ Int in Germ. Ind TA Leuna Werke].

Fig. D.512: David N. R. Bleecker [NARA RG GOUDS, Entry UD-7420, Box 3, Folder "Historian's Office Inventory Control Job Goudsmit Box 4 Folder 4"].

Fig. D.513: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. D.514: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 51, Folders 926136–926139].

Fig. D.515: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 51, Folders 926136–926139].

Fig. D.516: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-84E, Box 124].

Fig. D.517: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. D.518: Lori Rider.

Fig. D.519: Todd Rider.

Fig. D.520: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-3 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (Nov. 44–June 45)].

Fig. D.521: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 166, Folder 32.22-1—GERMANY—Research—TA—(1943–June 1946)].

Fig. D.522: commons.wikimedia.org.

Fig. D.523: Silke Fengler.

Fig. D.524: Silke Fengler.

Fig. D.525: U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. D.526: P. J. Eisenbauer.

Fig. D.527: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-1 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (July 42–June 44)].

Fig. D.528: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 175, Folder World].

Fig. D.529: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 166, Folder 32.22-1—GERMANY—Research—TA—(1943–June 1946)].

Fig. D.530: David N. R. Bleecker [NARA RG GOUDS, Entry UD-7420, Box 6, Folder ALSOS—Reports and Operations].

Fig. D.531: Todd Rider [NARA RG GOUDS, Entry UD-7420, Box 6, Folder ALSOS—Reports and Operations].

Fig. D.532: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 166, Folder 32.22-1 GERMANY—Research—TA—(1943–June 1946)].

Fig. D.533: Todd Rider [FIAT 295].

Fig. D.534: Todd Rider [FIAT 750].

Fig. D.535: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 163, Folder Australia].

Fig. D.536: Todd Rider [BIOS 158].

Fig. D.537: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 163, Folder Australia].

Fig. D.538: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 163, Folder Australia].

Fig. D.539: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 170, Folder 32.60-1 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1944)].

Fig. D.540: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-35].

Fig. D.541: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-85].

Fig. D.542: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-153].

Fig. D.543: Deutsches Museum Archive [G-153].

Fig. D.544: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.32 Germ. Ind. TA].

Fig. D.545: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.32 Germ. Ind. TA].

Fig. D.546: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.32 Germ. Ind. TA].

Fig. D.547: Todd Rider [FIAT 397].

Fig. D.548: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 170, Folder 32.60-1 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1944), Philip Morrison to Samuel K. Allison, 20 December 1943, Report on Enemy Physics Literature: Survey Report P].

Fig. D.549: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 166, Folder 32.22-1—GERMANY—Research—TA—(1943–June 1946)].

Fig. D.550: Todd Rider [BIOS 1595].

Fig. D.551: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 165, Folder ALSOS MATERIAL].

Fig. D.552: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 165, Folder ALSOS MATERIAL].

Fig. D.553: Todd Rider [BIOS 675].

Fig. D.554: Todd Rider [BIOS 675].

Fig. D.555: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.32 Germ. Ind. TA].

Fig. D.556: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.32 Germ. Ind. TA].

Fig. D.557: Todd Rider [FIAT 750].

Fig. D.558: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 167, Folder 32.12-1 GERMANY: Personnel (Mar 43–Dec 44)]

Fig. D.559: Norberto Lahuerta and commons.wikimedia.org.

Fig. D.560: Todd Rider [BIOS 1159].

Fig. D.561: Todd Rider [BIOS 1009 and BIOS 1615].

Fig. D.562: *Zeitschrift für Physik* 104:442–447 (1937).

Fig. D.563: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.32. Germ. Ind. TA].

Fig. D.564: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.32. Germ. Ind. TA].

Fig. D.565: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.32. Germ. Ind. TA].

Fig. D.566: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.32. Germ. Ind. TA].

Fig. D.567: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.32. Germ. Ind. TA].

Fig. D.568: Stephen Walton [Halstead Exploitation Centre Report 10722, English translation].

Fig. D.569: Stephen Walton [Halstead Exploitation Centre Report 10722, English translation].

Fig. D.570: Stephen Walton [Halstead Exploitation Centre Report 10722, English translation].

Fig. D.571: U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. D.572: U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. D.573: Todd Rider [NARA RG 226, Entry 125, Box 6, Folder 78].

Fig. D.574: Todd Rider [NARA RG 226, Entry 125, Box 6, Folder 78].

Fig. D.575: Todd Rider [NARA RG 226, Entry 125, Box 6, Folder 78].

Fig. D.576: Todd Rider [NARA RG 226, Entry 125, Box 6, Folder 78].

Fig. D.577: commons.wikimedia.org.

Fig. D.578: David N. R. Bleecker [NARA RG GOUDS, Entry UD-7420, Box 3, Folder "Historian's Office Inventory Control Job Goudsmit Box 4 Folder 6"].

Fig. D.579: Todd Rider.

Fig. D.580: Manuel Lukas [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134B, Box ??, Folder XE170590 Schumann, Erich].

Fig. D.581 Todd Rider [NARA RG 226, Entry A1-210, Box 447, Folder WN 16162–16171].

Fig. D.582 Todd Rider [NARA RG 226, Entry A1-210, Box 447, Folder WN 16162–16171].

Fig. D.583 Todd Rider [NARA RG 226, Entry A1-210, Box 447, Folder WN 16162–16171].

Fig. D.584 Todd Rider [NARA RG 226, Entry A1-210, Box 447, Folder WN 16162–16171].

Fig. D.585: Todd Rider [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg N822/17].

Fig. D.586: Todd Rider [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg N822/17].

Fig. D.587: Todd Rider [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg N822/17].

Fig. D.588: Günter Nagel [Archiv der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft, I. Abteilung, Rep. 34, Nr. 105].

Fig. D.589: Günter Nagel [Archiv der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft, I. Abteilung, Rep. 34, Nr. 105].

Fig. D.590: Günter Nagel [Archiv der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft, I. Abteilung, Rep. 34, Nr. 105].

Fig. D.591: Stephen Walton [Halstead Exploitation Centre Report 2590, English translation].

Fig. D.592: Stephen Walton [Halstead Exploitation Centre Report 2590, English translation].

Fig. D.593: Stephen Walton [Halstead Exploitation Centre Report 2590, English translation].

Fig. D.594: Stephen Walton [Halstead Exploitation Centre Report 2590, English translation].

Fig. D.595: Stephen Walton [Halstead Exploitation Centre Report 2590, English translation].

Fig. D.596: Stephen Walton [Halstead Exploitation Centre Report 2590, English translation].

Fig. D.597: Stephen Walton [Halstead Exploitation Centre Report 5919, English translation].

Fig. D.598: Stephen Walton [Halstead Exploitation Centre Report 5919, English translation].

Fig. D.599: Deutsches Museum Archive FA 002/0721 [https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-721/].

Fig. D.600: Deutsches Museum Archive FA 002/0721 [https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-721/].

Fig. D.601: Deutsches Museum Archive FA 002/0721 [https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-721/].

Fig. D.602: Rainer Karlsch.

Fig. D.603: Rainer Karlsch.

Fig. D.604: Rainer Karlsch.

Fig. D.605: Rainer Karlsch [AMPG, Abt. III, Rep. 83, Nr. 286].

Fig. D.606: European Patent Office, German patent DE977825, public domain.

Fig. D.607: European Patent Office, German patent DE977825, public domain.

Fig. D.608: European Patent Office, German patent DE977825, public domain.

Fig. D.609: European Patent Office, German patent DE977825, public domain.

Fig. D.610: European Patent Office, German patent DE977825, public domain.

Fig. D.611: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 160, Folder 205.2 Cables Incoming, Top Secret].

Fig. D.612: Manuel Lukas [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134B, Box ??, Folder XE098301 Trinks, Walter].

Fig. D.613: Manuel Lukas [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134B, Box ??, Folder XE098301 Trinks, Walter].

Fig. D.614: European Patent Office, U.K. Patent 841,387, public domain.

Fig. D.615: [Diebner 1962].

Fig. D.616: [Diebner 1962].

Fig. D.617: Todd Rider [redrawn from Diebner 1962].

Fig. D.618: Lori Rider.

Fig. D.619: David N. R. Bleecker [NARA RG 165, Entry NM84-79, Box 1915, PW Intelligence Bulletin 1/47, 13 March 1945].

Fig. D.620: Todd Rider [NARA RG 165, Entry NM84-187, Box 137, Folder BW 55].

Fig. D.621: European Patent Office, German Patent DE 662036, public domain.

Fig. D.622: European Patent Office, German Patent DE 662036, public domain.

Fig. D.623: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-3 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (Nov. 44–June 45)].

Fig. D.624: European Patent Office, U.K. Patent GB 508,233, public domain.

Fig. D.625: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,251,190, public domain.

Fig. D.626: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,251,190, public domain.

Fig. D.627: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,288,717, public domain.

Fig. D.628: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. patent 2,288,717, public domain.

Fig. D.629: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-2 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (July–Oct. 44)].

Fig. D.630: Deutsches Museum Archive FA 002/700 [https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-700/].

Fig. D.631: Deutsches Museum Archive FA 002/700 [https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-700/].

Fig. D.632: Deutsches Museum Archive FA 002/700 [https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-700/].

Fig. D.633: Deutsches Museum Archive FA 002/700 [https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-700/].

Fig. D.634: Deutsches Museum Archive FA 002/700 [https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-700/].

Fig. D.635: George Cully [CIOS XXXI-2 p. 74].

Fig. D.636: George Cully [CIOS X-13 Appendix B].

Fig. D.637: George Cully [CIOS ER 63, AFHRA folder 506.6202 Nr. 1–99 20 Apr–13 Jun 1945, IRIS 207658].

Fig. D.638: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder 32.32. Germ. Ind. TA].

Fig. D.639: Manuel Lukas [Technical Oil Mission Microfilm 119 (BM-6—Ludwigshaven), Folder LU III-2. https://www.fischer-tropsch.org/Tom%20Reels/Linked/TOM%20119%20Partial/TOC_TOM-119.htm].

Fig. D.640: Manuel Lukas [Technical Oil Mission Microfilm 119 (BM-6—Ludwigshaven), Folder LU III-2. https://www.fischer-tropsch.org/Tom%20Reels/Linked/TOM%20119%20Partial/TOC_TOM-119.htm].

Fig. D.641: Manuel Lukas [Technical Oil Mission Microfilm 119 (BM-6—Ludwigshaven), Folder LU III-2. https://www.fischer-tropsch.org/Tom%20Reels/Linked/TOM%20119%20Partial/TOC_TOM-119.htm].

Fig. D.642: Manuel Lukas [Technical Oil Mission Microfilm 119 (BM-6—Ludwigshaven), Folder LU III-2. https://www.fischer-tropsch.org/Tom%20Reels/Linked/TOM%20119%20Partial/TOC_TOM-119.htm].

Fig. D.643: Manuel Lukas [Technical Oil Mission Microfilm 119 (BM-6—Ludwigshaven), Folder LU III-2. https://www.fischer-tropsch.org/Tom%20Reels/Linked/TOM%20119%20Partial/TOC_TOM-119.htm].

Fig. D.644: Manuel Lukas [Technical Oil Mission Microfilm 119 (BM-6—Ludwigshaven), Folder LU III-2. https://www.fischer-tropsch.org/Tom%20Reels/Linked/TOM%20119%20Partial/TOC_TOM-119.htm].

Fig. D.645: G-378. Georg Stetter. Technische Energiegewinnung mit Hilfe von Kernreaktionen. FA 002/0762. Deutsches Museum Archive, Munich. https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-762/

Fig. D.646: G-378. Georg Stetter. Technische Energiegewinnung mit Hilfe von Kernreaktionen. FA 002/0762. Deutsches Museum Archive, Munich. https://digital.deutsches-museum.de/item/FA-002-762/

Fig. D.647: Todd Rider [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 11, Folder TSC # 3001–3100. NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134A, Box 31, Folder 02/006 430.].

Fig. D.648: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134B, Box 749, Folder 23 Nov 95 Georg Stetter XA001081. NARA RG 330, Entry A1-1B, Box 103, Folder Lintner, Karl.].

Fig. D.649: Rainer Karlsch.

Fig. D.650: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 167, Folder 32.12-2 GERMANY: Personnel (Jan 45–Dec 45)].

Fig. D.651: *Zeitschrift für Naturforschung.* 2a:245–249 (1947).
[https://doi.org/10.17617/3.GRUJYR].

Fig. D.652: Todd Rider collection.

Fig. D.653: Frank Döbert [TNA FO 1031/57].

Fig. D.654: Frank Döbert [TNA FO 1031/57].

Fig. D.655: Frank Döbert [TNA FO 1031/112].

Fig. D.656: Frank Döbert [TNA FO 1031/112].

Fig. D.657: Frank Döbert [TNA FO 1031/112].

Fig. D.658: Frank Döbert [TNA FO 1031/112].

Fig. D.659: Todd Rider [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 11, Folder TSC # 3001–3100]

Fig. D.660: Todd Rider [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 11, Folder TSC # 3001–3100]

Fig. D.661: Top: [Diebner 1962]. Bottom: [Winterberg 1981].

Fig. D.662: [Winterberg 1981].

Fig. D.663: Courtesy of Deutsches Museum Archive, NL 080/270-66, final page.

Fig. D.664: Todd Rider [NARA RG 330, Entry A1-1B, Box 134, Folder Richter, Ronald W. Dr.].

Fig. D.665: Todd Rider [NARA RG 330, Entry A1-1B, Box 134, Folder Richter, Ronald W. Dr.].

Fig. D.666: Todd Rider [NARA RG 330, Entry A1-1B, Box 134, Folder Richter, Ronald W. Dr.].

Fig. D.667: Todd Rider [NARA RG 330, Entry A1-1B, Box 134, Folder Richter, Ronald W. Dr.].

Fig. D.668: Todd Rider [NARA RG 330, Entry A1-1B, Box 134, Folder Richter, Ronald W. Dr.].

Fig. D.669: Todd Rider [NARA RG 330, Entry A1-1B, Box 134, Folder Richter, Ronald W. Dr.].

Fig. D.670: Todd Rider [NARA RG 330, Entry A1-1B, Box 134, Folder Richter, Ronald W. Dr.].

Fig. D.671: Todd Rider [NARA RG 330, Entry A1-1B, Box 134, Folder Richter, Ronald W. Dr.].

Fig. D.672: Todd Rider [NARA RG 330, Entry A1-1B, Box 134, Folder Richter, Ronald W. Dr.].

Fig. D.673: Todd Rider [NARA RG 330, Entry A1-1B, Box 134, Folder Richter, Ronald W. Dr.].

Fig. D.674: Todd Rider [AFHRA A1260 frame 0951].

Fig. D.675: George Cully [AFHRA folder 519.650 1944, IRIS 217509].

Fig. D.676: commons.wikimedia.org and Norberto Lahuerta.

Fig. D.677: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-2 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (July–Oct. 44)].

Fig. D.678: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 Germany: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.679: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-2 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (July–Oct. 44)].

Fig. D.680: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-2 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (July–Oct. 44)].

Fig. D.681: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 167, Folder 32.12-2 GERMANY: Personnel (Jan 45–Dec 45)].

Fig. D.682: George Cully [AFHRA folder 570.620-1 17 July 1945].

Fig. D.683: George Cully [AFHRA folder 570.620-1 17 July 1945].

Fig. D.684: Todd Rider [AFHRA folder 533.619-5 1945].

Fig. D.685: Todd Rider [AFHRA folder 533.619-5 1945].

Fig. D.686: Todd Rider [AFHRA folder 533.619-5 1945].

Fig. D.687: Todd Rider [AFHRA folder 533.619-5 1945].

Fig. D.688: Todd Rider [AFHRA folder 533.619-5 1945].

Fig. D.689: Todd Rider [AFHRA folder 533.619-5 1945].

Fig. D.690: Todd Rider [NARA RG 330, Entry A1-1B, Box 35, Folder Edse, Rudolf] and https://www.geni.com/people/Rudolf-Zinsser/6000000016349874663.

Fig. D.691: Todd Rider [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 9, Folder TSC # 2601–2700].

Fig. D.692: Todd Rider [NARA RG 330, Entry A1-1B, Box 35, Folder Edse, Rudolf].

Fig. D.693: Todd Rider [NARA RG 330, Entry A1-1B, Box 35, Folder Edse, Rudolf].

Fig. D.694: U.S. government and public domain.

Fig. D.695: Norberto Lahuerta.

Fig. D.696: U.S. government, public domain, courtesy of Marek Michalski.

Fig. D.697: George Cully [AFHRA folder 506.61952 Nos. 2/25–2/31 9–25 Jan 1945, IRIS 207531].

Fig. D.698: George Cully [AFHRA folder 506.61952 Nos. 2/25–2/31 9–25 Jan 1945, IRIS 207531].

Fig. D.699: George Cully [AFHRA folder 506.61952 Nos. 2/25–2/31 9–25 Jan 1945, IRIS 207531].

Fig. D.700: George Cully [AFHRA folder 506.61952 Nos. 2/25–2/31 9–25 Jan 1945, IRIS 207531].

Fig. D.701: George Cully [AFHRA folder 506.61952 Nos. 2/25–2/31 9–25 Jan 1945, IRIS 207531].

Fig. D.702: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 170, Folder 32.60-1 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1944)].

Fig. D.703: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 170, Folder 32.60-1 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1944)].

Fig. D.704: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 319, Entry 85A, Box 2534, Folder 390731–390740].

Fig. D.705: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 173, Folder 57.70 Poland Misc].

Fig. D.706: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. D.707: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 Germany: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.708: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. D.709: Lori Rider [US Holocaust Memorial Museum, RG-15.169M (1998.A.0247) microfilm reel 8].

Fig. D.710: Lori Rider [US Holocaust Memorial Museum, RG-15.169M (1998.A.0247) microfilm reel 8].

Fig. D.711: Lori Rider [US Holocaust Memorial Museum, RG-15.169M (1998.A.0247) microfilm reel 8].

Fig. D.712: Lori Rider [US Holocaust Memorial Museum, RG-15.169M (1998.A.0247) microfilm reel 8].

Fig. D.713: Lori Rider [US Holocaust Memorial Museum, RG-15.169M (1998.A.0247) microfilm reel 8].

Fig. D.714: Lori Rider [US Holocaust Memorial Museum, RG-15.169M (1998.A.0247) microfilm reel 8].

Fig. D.715: Archive of the President of the Russian Federation, Fund 93, Division 81 (45), List 37, courtesy of Rainer Karlsch.

Fig. D.716: Archive of the President of the Russian Federation, Fund 93, Division 81 (45), List 37, courtesy of Rainer Karlsch.

Fig. D.717: Courtesy of Deutsches Museum Archive, photo CD74787.

Fig. D.718: Archive of the President of the Russian Federation, Fund 93, Division 81 (45), List 37, courtesy of Rainer Karlsch.

Fig. D.719: Archive of the President of the Russian Federation, Fund 93, Division 81 (45), List 37, courtesy of Rainer Karlsch.

Fig. D.720: Archive of the President of the Russian Federation, Fund 93, Division 81 (45), List 37, courtesy of Rainer Karlsch.

Fig. D.721: Archive of the President of the Russian Federation, Fund 93, Division 81 (45), List 37, courtesy of Rainer Karlsch.

Fig. D.722: Archive of the President of the Russian Federation, Fund 93, Division 81 (45), List 24–25, courtesy of Rainer Karlsch and Heiko Petermann.

Fig. D.723: Archive of the President of the Russian Federation, Fund 93, Division 81 (45), List 24–25, courtesy of Rainer Karlsch and Heiko Petermann.

Fig. D.724: Archive of the President of the Russian Federation, Fund 93, Division 81 (45), List 24–25, courtesy of Rainer Karlsch and Heiko Petermann.

Fig. D.725: Archive of the President of the Russian Federation, Fund 93, Division 81 (45), List 24–25, courtesy of Rainer Karlsch and Heiko Petermann.

Fig. D.726: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. D.727: Lori Rider.

Fig. D.728: commons.wikimedia.org.

Fig. D.729: Todd Rider.

Fig. D.730: commons.wikimedia.org.

Fig. D.731: Todd Rider.

Fig. D.732: commons.wikimedia.org.

Fig. D.733: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. D.734: commons.wikimedia.org.

Fig. D.735: commons.wikimedia.org.

Fig. D.736: Archive of the President of the Russian Federation, Fund 93, Division 77 (45), List 4–11 [Riabev 2006c, pp. 60–64].

Fig. D.737: Archive of the President of the Russian Federation, Fund 93, Division 77 (45), List 4–11 [Riabev 2006c, pp. 60–64].

Fig. D.738: Archive of the President of the Russian Federation, Fund 93, Division 77 (45), List 4–11 [Riabev 2006c, pp. 60–64].

Fig. D.739: Archive of the President of the Russian Federation, Fund 93, Division 77 (45), List 4–11 [Riabev 2006c, pp. 60–64].

Fig. D.740: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 174, Folder 10.70 Austria Misc].

Fig. D.741: Rainer Karlsch and Matthias Uhl [State Archive of the Russian Federation (GARF)].

Fig. D.742: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 160, Folder 205.2 Cables Incoming, Top Secret January 1946 thru December 1946].

Fig. D.743: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 160, Folder In & Out July 16, 1946–Jan. 1947].

Fig. D.744: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 160, Folder 205.3 Cables Outgoing, Secret and Under January 1946 thru December 1946].

Fig. D.745: U.S. government, public domain, via Gunther Hebestreit.

Fig. D.746: U.S. government, public domain, via Gunther Hebestreit.

Fig. D.747: U.S. government, public domain, via Gunther Hebestreit.

Fig. D.748: U.S. government, public domain, via Gunther Hebestreit.

Fig. D.749: U.S. government, public domain, via Gunther Hebestreit.

Fig. D.750: Todd Rider.

Fig. D.751: Todd Rider.

Fig. D.752: Todd Rider.

Fig. D.753: Heiko Petermann.

Fig. D.754: Lori Rider.

Fig. D.755: [Ziegert 2011].

Fig. D.756: U.S. Holocaust Memorial Museum, public domain.

Fig. D.757: Lori Rider.

Fig. D.758: Todd Rider collection.

Fig. D.759: Todd Rider.

Fig. D.760: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. D.761: commons.wikimedia.org.

Fig. D.762: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 170, Folder 32.60-1 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1944)].

Fig. D.763: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 Germany: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.764: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 Germany: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.765: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 Germany: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.766: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 Germany: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.767: Todd Rider [AFHRA A1261 electronic version pp. 31 (top) and 27 (bottom)].

Fig. D.768: commons.wikimedia.org.

Fig. D.769: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.770: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.771: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-3 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (Nov. 44–June 45)].

Fig. D.772: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 166, Folder 32.22-1—GERMANY—Research—TA—(1943–June 1946)].

Fig. D.773: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 166, Folder 32.22-1—GERMANY—Research—TA—(1943–June 1946)].

Fig. D.774: [Weingand 1995, pp. 60–61; https://diglib.tugraz.at/die-technische-hochschule-graz-im-dritten-reich-1995].

Fig. D.775: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 165, Folder ALSOS MATERIAL].

Fig. D.776: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 165, Folder ALSOS MATERIAL].

Fig. D.777: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 165, Folder ALSOS MATERIAL].

Fig. D.778: https://www.cia.gov/readingroom/docs/OSS%20-%20SSU%20-%20CIG%20EARLY%20CIA%20DOCUMENTS%20%20%20VOL.%205_0008.pdf

Fig. D.779: https://www.cia.gov/readingroom/docs/OSS%20-%20SSU%20-%20CIG%20EARLY%20CIA%20DOCUMENTS%20%20%20VOL.%205_0008.pdf

Fig. D.780: commons.wikimedia.org.

Fig. D.781: Matthias Uhl [FSB Archive, Moscow].

Fig. D.782: Matthias Uhl [FSB Archive, Moscow].

Fig. D.783: Matthias Uhl [FSB Archive, Moscow].

Fig. D.784: Matthias Uhl [FSB Archive, Moscow].

Fig. D.785: Matthias Uhl [FSB Archive, Moscow].

Fig. D.786: Matthias Uhl [FSB Archive, Moscow].

Fig. D.787: Matthias Uhl [FSB Archive, Moscow].

Fig. D.788: Matthias Uhl [FSB Archive, Moscow].

Fig. D.789: Matthias Uhl [FSB Archive, Moscow].

Fig. D.790: Matthias Uhl [FSB Archive, Moscow].

Fig. D.791: Matthias Uhl [FSB Archive, Moscow].

Fig. D.792: Matthias Uhl [FSB Archive, Moscow].

Fig. D.793: Matthias Uhl [FSB Archive, Moscow].

Fig. D.794: Matthias Uhl [FSB Archive, Moscow].

Fig. D.795: Matthias Uhl [FSB Archive, Moscow].

Fig. D.796: Matthias Uhl [FSB Archive, Moscow].

Fig. D.797: Todd Rider [NARA RG 226, Entry UD-90, Box 6, Folder 64 SUNRISE].

Fig. D.798: Todd Rider [NARA RG 226, Entry UD-90, Box 6, Folder 64 SUNRISE].

Fig. D.799: George Cully [AFHRA folder 512.619C-6C 1944–1945].

Fig. D.800: George Cully [AFHRA folder 512.619C-6C 1944–1945].

Fig. D.801: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 Germany: Summary Reports (1945–1946); Box 174, Folder 10.70 Austria Misc].

Fig. D.802: George Cully [C.S.D.I.C. (U.K.) G.R.G.G. 341, AFHRA folder 512.619C-5F 1945, IRIS 212009].

Fig. D.803: George Cully [C.S.D.I.C. (U.K.) G.R.G.G. 341, AFHRA folder 512.619C-5F 1945, IRIS 212009].

Fig. D.804: George Cully [C.S.D.I.C. (U.K.) G.R.G.G. 341, AFHRA folder 512.619C-5F 1945, IRIS 212009].

Fig. D.805: George Cully [C.S.D.I.C. (U.K.) G.R.G.G. 341, AFHRA folder 512.619C-5F 1945, IRIS 212009].

Fig. D.806: NARA RG 227, Microfilm M1392, Bush-Conant File Relating to the Development of the Atomic Bomb, https://downloads.paperlessarchives.com, pp. 11,357–11,361.

Fig. D.807: NARA RG 227, Microfilm M1392, Bush-Conant File Relating to the Development of the Atomic Bomb, https://downloads.paperlessarchives.com, pp. 11,357–11,361.

Fig. D.808: Norberto Lahuerta [Franklin Delano Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, New York, Margaret Suckley Papers, Journal Group E, 06/30/1944-12/29/1944, Journal Entry 1-253, 9 December 1944].

Fig. D.809: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 Germany: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.810: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 Germany: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.811: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 Germany: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.812: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 Germany: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.813: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 Germany: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.814: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 170, Folder 32.60-1 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1944)].

Fig. D.815: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 170, Folder 32.60-1 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1944)].

Fig. D.816: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 170, Folder 32.60-1 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1944)].

Fig. D.817: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 170, Folder 32.60-1 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1944)].

Fig. D.818: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 170, Folder 32.60-1 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1944)].

Fig. D.819: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 170, Folder 32.60-1 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1944)].

Fig. D.820: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 203.11—Tech. Countermeasures + RW—1943–1944].

Fig. D.821: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 203.11—Tech. Countermeasures + RW—1943–1944].

Fig. D.822: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 203.11—Tech. Countermeasures + RW—1943–1944].

Fig. D.823: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 203.11—Tech. Countermeasures + RW—1943–1944].

Fig. D.824: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 203.11—Tech. Countermeasures + RW—1943–1944].

Fig. D.825: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 203.11—Tech. Countermeasures + RW—1943–1944].

Fig. D.826: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 203.11—Tech. Countermeasures + RW—1943–1944].

Fig. D.827: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 203.11—Tech. Countermeasures + RW—1943–1944].

Fig. D.828: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-1 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (July 42–June 44)].

Fig. D.829: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 170, Folder 32.60-1 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1944)].

Fig. D.830: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 203.11—Tech. Countermeasures + RW—1943–1944].

Fig. D.831: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 170, Folder 32.60-1 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1944)].

Fig. D.832: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 170, Folder 32.60-1 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1944)].

Fig. D.833: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 170, Folder 32.60-1 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1944)].

Fig. D.834: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 170, Folder 32.60-1 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1944)].

Fig. D.835: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 170, Folder 32.60-1 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1944)].

Fig. D.836: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.837: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 203.11—Tech. Countermeasures + RW—1943–1944].

Fig. D.838: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 203.11—Tech. Countermeasures + RW—1943–1944].

Fig. D.839: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 203.11—Tech. Countermeasures + RW—1943–1944].

Fig. D.840: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 203.11—Tech. Countermeasures + RW—1943–1944].

Fig. D.841: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 Germany: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.842: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 Germany: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.843: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 Germany: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.844: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 Germany: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.845: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 Germany: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.846: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 Germany: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.847: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 Germany: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.848: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 Germany: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.849: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 Germany: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.850: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 Germany: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.851: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 Germany: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.852: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 Germany: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.853: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 Germany: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.854: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 165, Folder ALSOS MATERIAL].

Fig. D.855: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 Germany: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.856: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 Germany: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.857: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 Germany: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.858: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 202.3-1 LONDON OFFICE: Combined Intell Rpts.].

Fig. D.859: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 202.3-1 LONDON OFFICE: Combined Intell Rpts.].

Fig. D.860: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 202.3-1 LONDON OFFICE: Combined Intell Rpts.].

Fig. D.861: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 202.3-1 LONDON OFFICE: Combined Intell Rpts.].

Fig. D.862: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 202.3-1 LONDON OFFICE: Combined Intell Rpts.].

Fig. D.863: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 202.3-1 LONDON OFFICE: Combined Intell Rpts.].

Fig. D.864: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 202.3-1 LONDON OFFICE: Combined Intell Rpts.].

Fig. D.865: Todd Rider [NARA RG GOUDS, Entry UD-7420].

Fig. D.866: Todd Rider [NARA RG GOUDS, Entry UD-7420].

Fig. D.867: Todd Rider [NARA RG GOUDS, Entry UD-7420].

Fig. D.868: Todd Rider [NARA RG GOUDS, Entry UD-7420].

Fig. D.869: Todd Rider [NARA RG GOUDS, Entry UD-7420].

Fig. D.870: Todd Rider [NARA RG GOUDS, Entry UD-7420].

Fig. D.871: Todd Rider [NARA RG GOUDS, Entry UD-7420].

Fig. D.872: Todd Rider [NARA RG GOUDS, Entry UD-7420].

Fig. D.873: Todd Rider [FIAT 63].

Fig. D.874: Todd Rider [FIAT 63].

Fig. D.875: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 167, Folder 32.12-2 GERMANY: Personnel (Jan 45–Dec 45)].

Fig. D.876: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 167, Folder 32.12-2 GERMANY: Personnel (Jan 45–Dec 45)].

Fig. D.877: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 167, Folder 32.12-2 GERMANY: Personnel (Jan 45–Dec 45)].

Fig. D.878: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 167, Folder 32.12-2 GERMANY: Personnel (Jan 45–Dec 45)].

Fig. D.879: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 174, Folder 10.10. Austria Personnel].

Fig. D.880: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 174, Folder 10.10. Austria Personnel].

Fig. D.881: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 174, Folder 10.10. Austria Personnel].

Fig. D.882: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 174, Folder 10.10. Austria Personnel].

Fig. D.883: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134B, Box 749, Folder 23 Nov 95 Georg Stetter XA001081].

Fig. D.884: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134B, Box 749, Folder 23 Nov 95 Georg Stetter XA001081].

Fig. D.885: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134B, Box 749, Folder 23 Nov 95 Georg Stetter XA001081].

Fig. D.886: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 202.2 LONDON OFFICE: Combined Intell Disc.].

Fig. D.887: Norberto Lahuerta [TNA FO 800/565, Henry Maitland Wilson to John Anderson, 26 October 1945].

Fig. D.888: Norberto Lahuerta [TNA FO 800/565, Henry Maitland Wilson to John Anderson, 26 October 1945].

Fig. D.889: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 202.2 LONDON OFFICE: Combined Intell Disc.].

Fig. D.890: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A].

Fig. D.891: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A].

Fig. D.892: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A].

Fig. D.893: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A].

Fig. D.894: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A].

Fig. D.895: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A].

Fig. D.896: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A].

Fig. D.897: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A].

Fig. D.898: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A].

Fig. D.899: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A].

Fig. D.900: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A].

Fig. D.901: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A].

Fig. D.902: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A].

Fig. D.903: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A].

Fig. D.904: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A].

Fig. D.905: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A].

Fig. D.906: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 202.3-1 LONDON OFFICE: Combined Intell Rpts.].

Fig. D.907: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 202.3-1 LONDON OFFICE: Combined Intell Rpts.].

Fig. D.908: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 160, Folder Foreign Intelligence Unit Index].

Fig. D.909: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 160, Folder Foreign Intelligence Unit Index].

Fig. D.910: Todd Rider [Nationaal Archief (Den Haag), Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken 1945–1954, Blok Z36, Toegang 2.05.117, Inv. nr. 25010].

Fig. D.911: Todd Rider [Nationaal Archief (Den Haag), Ministerie van Justitie Bureaus Kabinet en Juridische Zaken van de Afdeling Politie (1932-) 1945–1952 (-1968), Blok J36, Toegang 2.09.107, Inv. nr. 931].

Fig. D.912: Todd Rider [Nationaal Archief (Den Haag), Ministerie van Justitie Bureaus Kabinet en Juridische Zaken van de Afdeling Politie (1932-) 1945–1952 (-1968), Blok J36, Toegang 2.09.107, Inv. nr. 931].

Fig. D.913: Todd Rider [Nationaal Archief (Den Haag), Ministerie van Justitie Bureaus Kabinet en Juridische Zaken van de Afdeling Politie (1932-) 1945–1952 (-1968), Blok J36, Toegang 2.09.107, Inv. nr. 931].

Fig. D.914: Todd Rider [Nationaal Archief (Den Haag), Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken 1945–1954, Blok Z36, Toegang 2.05.117, Inv. nr. 25010].

Fig. D.915: Todd Rider [Nationaal Archief (Den Haag), Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken 1945–1954, Blok Z36, Toegang 2.05.117, Inv. nr. 25010].

Fig. D.916: Todd Rider [Nationaal Archief (Den Haag), Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken 1945–1954, Blok Z36, Toegang 2.05.117, Inv. nr. 25010].

Fig. D.917: Todd Rider [Nationaal Archief (Den Haag), Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken 1945–1954, Blok Z36, Toegang 2.05.117, Inv. nr. 25010].

Fig. D.918: Todd Rider [Nationaal Archief (Den Haag), Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken 1945–1954, Blok Z36, Toegang 2.05.117, Inv. nr. 25010; Archief van het Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken (Londens Archief) (1936) 1940–1945 (1958), Blok Z27018, Toegang 2.05.80, Inv. nr. 5666].

Fig. D.919: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 169, Folder British Liason].

Fig. D.920: Todd Rider [NARA RG GOUDS, Entry UD-7420, Box 3].

Fig. D.921: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 165, Folder ALSOS MATERIAL].

Fig. D.922: Archives of the French Army Ministry of Defense, courtesy of Norberto Lahuerta.

Fig. D.923: U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. D.924: Todd Rider [NARA RG 38, Entry UD-38, Box 13, Folder U-234 and RG 330, Entry A1-1B, Box 145, Folder Schlicke, Heinz].

Fig. D.925: Todd Rider [NARA Boston RG 181].

Fig. D.926: Todd Rider [NARA Boston RG 181].

Fig. D.927: Todd Rider [NARA Boston RG 181].

Fig. D.928: Todd Rider [NARA Boston RG 181].

Fig. D.929: Todd Rider [NARA Boston RG 181].

Fig. D.930: Todd Rider [NARA Boston RG 181].

Fig. D.931: Todd Rider [NARA Boston RG 181].

Fig. D.932: Todd Rider [NARA RG 38, Entry UD-16, Box 4, Folder Manifest of U-234].

Fig. D.933: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-3 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (Nov. 44–June 45)].

Fig. D.934: David N. R. Bleecker [NARA RG GOUDS, Entry UD-7420, Box 3, Folder “Historian’s Office Inventory Control Job Goudsmit Box 4 Folder 6”].

Fig. D.935: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.936: Frank Döbert [TNA FO 1031/57].

Fig. D.937: Frank Döbert [TNA FO 1031/57].

Fig. D.938: Manuel Lukas [NARA RG 242, Records of the Reich Leader of the Schutzstaffel (SS) and Chief of the German Police, Microfilm 183, NAID 273992206 (https://catalog.archives.gov/id/273992206)].

Fig. D.939: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 160, Folder Apr 45—Dec. ’45].

Fig. D.940: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 167, Folder 32.12-2 GERMANY: Personnel (Jan 45–Dec 45)].

Fig. D.941: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 238, Entry NM70-160, Box 26, Folder: Hq—FIFTEENTH USA Reports—TIC-PIR / Interr. Kaltenbrunner].

Fig. D.942: Manuel Lukas [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134B, Box 196, Folder XE061504 Fiebinger, Karl].

Fig. D.943: Manuel Lukas [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134B, Box 196, Folder XE061504 Fiebinger, Karl].

Fig. D.944: Manuel Lukas [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134B, Box 196, Folder XE061504 Fiebinger, Karl].

Fig. D.945: Manuel Lukas [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134B, Box 831, Folder XE065651 Voss, Wilhelm].

Fig. D.946: Manuel Lukas [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134B, Box 831, Folder XE065651 Voss, Wilhelm].

Fig. D.947: Manuel Lukas [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134B, Box 831, Folder XE065651 Voss, Wilhelm].

Fig. D.948: Manuel Lukas [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134B, Box 831, Folder XE065651 Voss, Wilhelm].

Fig. D.949: Manuel Lukas [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134B, Box 831, Folder XE065651 Voss, Wilhelm].

Fig. D.950: Manuel Lukas [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134B, Box 831, Folder XE065651 Voss, Wilhelm].

Fig. D.951: Manuel Lukas [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134B, Box 831, Folder XE065651 Voss, Wilhelm].

Fig. D.952: Manuel Lukas [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134B, Box 831, Folder XE065651 Voss, Wilhelm].

Fig. D.953: Manuel Lukas [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134B, Box 831, Folder XE065651 Voss, Wilhelm].

Fig. D.954: Manuel Lukas [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134B, Box 831, Folder XE065651 Voss, Wilhelm].

Fig. D.955: Manuel Lukas [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134B, Box 831, Folder XE065651 Voss, Wilhelm].

Fig. D.956: Manuel Lukas [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134B, Box 831, Folder XE065651 Voss, Wilhelm].

Fig. D.957: Courtesy of Rainer Karlsch; published in Reuter et al. 2019, p. 168.

Fig. D.958: Manuel Lukas [https://digital.library.cornell.edu/catalog/nur01453].

Fig. D.959: Manuel Lukas [https://digital.library.cornell.edu/catalog/nur01453].

Fig. D.960: George Cully [AFHRA folder 570.605 1944–46, Misc. Documents G-2 Miscellaneous Data].

Fig. D.961: George Cully [AFHRA folder 570.605 1944–46, Misc. Documents G-2 Miscellaneous Data].

Fig. D.962: George Cully [AFHRA folder 570.605 1944–46, Misc. Documents G-2 Miscellaneous Data].

Fig. D.963: George Cully [AFHRA folder 570.605 1944–46, Misc. Documents G-2 Miscellaneous Data].

Fig. D.964: George Cully [AFHRA folder 570.605 1944–46, Misc. Documents G-2 Miscellaneous Data].

Fig. D.965: George Cully [AFHRA folder 570.605 1944–46, Misc. Documents G-2 Miscellaneous Data].

Fig. D.966: George Cully [AFHRA folder 570.605 1944–46, Misc. Documents G-2 Miscellaneous Data].

Fig. D.967: George Cully [AFHRA folder 570.605 1944–46, Misc. Documents G-2 Miscellaneous Data].

Fig. D.968: George Cully [AFHRA folder 570.605 1944–46, Misc. Documents G-2 Miscellaneous Data].

Fig. D.969: George Cully [AFHRA folder 570.605 1944–46, Misc. Documents G-2 Miscellaneous Data].

Fig. D.970: George Cully [AFHRA folder 570.605 1944–46, Misc. Documents G-2 Miscellaneous Data].

Fig. D.971: George Cully [AFHRA folder 570.605 1944–46, Misc. Documents G-2 Miscellaneous Data].

Fig. D.972: George Cully [AFHRA folder 570.605 1944–46, Misc. Documents G-2 Miscellaneous Data].

Fig. D.973: George Cully [AFHRA folder 570.605 1944–46, Misc. Documents G-2 Miscellaneous Data].

Fig. D.974: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 174, Folder 10.10. Austria Personnel].

Fig. D.975: Tom Kunkle [NARA RG 260, DN1929, Roll 0126, pp. 26 ff.].

Fig. D.976: Tom Kunkle [NARA RG 260, DN1929, Roll 0126, pp. 26 ff.].

Fig. D.977: Todd Rider [AFHRA folder 570.6501A 1945–46, Special Projects—Current].

Fig. D.978: Tammy Horton [AFHRA C5098 frames 0886–0890].

Fig. D.979: Tammy Horton [AFHRA 00043922 SQ-BOMB-34-HI 1–31 July 1945].

Fig. D.980: Tammy Horton [AFHRA 00043922 SQ-BOMB-34-HI 1–31 July 1945].

Fig. D.981: Tammy Horton [AFHRA 00043922 SQ-BOMB-34-HI 1–31 July 1945].

Fig. D.982: Rudolf Haunschmied.

Fig. D.983: U.S. Holocaust Memorial Museum, public domain.

Fig. D.984: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 160, Folder APR 45–Dec. '45].

Fig. D.985: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 160, Folder APR 45–Dec. '45].

Fig. D.986: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. D.987: U.S. Holocaust Memorial Museum, public domain.

Fig. D.988: Todd Rider.

Fig. D.989: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 160, Folder APR 45–Dec. '45].

Fig. D.990: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 163, Folder Czechoslovakia].

Fig. D.991: Todd Rider [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 12, Folder TSC # 3301–3400. Vladimir L. Rychly, 5 December 1946].

Fig. D.992: Todd Rider [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 12, Folder TSC # 3301–3400. Vladimir L. Rychly, 5 December 1946].

Fig. D.993: Todd Rider [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 12, Folder TSC # 3301–3400. Vladimir L. Rychly, 5 December 1946].

Fig. D.994: PB 123064. *Underground Installations: Foreign Installations* [Library of Congress].

Fig. D.995: PB 123064. *Underground Installations: Foreign Installations* [Library of Congress].

Fig. D.996: PB 123064. *Underground Installations: Foreign Installations* [Library of Congress].

Fig. D.997: PB 123064. *Underground Installations: Foreign Installations* [Library of Congress].

Fig. D.998: PB 123064. *Underground Installations: Foreign Installations* [Library of Congress].

Fig. D.999: PB 123064. *Underground Installations: Foreign Installations* [Library of Congress].

Fig. D.1000: Todd Rider [NARA RG 330, Entry A1-1B].

Fig. D.1001: Todd Rider [NARA RG 330, Entry A1-1B, Box 66].

Fig. D.1002: Manuel Lukas [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134B, Box ??, Folder XE301420 Haxel, Otto].

Fig. D.1003: Todd Rider [NARA RG 330, Entry A1-1B, Box 43, Folder Flügge, Siegfried].

Fig. D.1004: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134B, Box 202, Folder XE196681 Siegfried Fluegge].

Fig. D.1005: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134B, Box 202, Folder XE196681 Siegfried Fluegge].

Fig. D.1006: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134B, Box 202, Folder XE196681 Siegfried Fluegge].

Fig. D.1007: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 167, Folder 202.3-2 LONDON OFFICE: Combined Oper Ger Group].

Fig. D.1008: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134B, Box 202, Folder XE196681 Siegfried Fluegge].

Fig. D.1009: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134B, Box 202, Folder XE196681 Siegfried Fluegge].

Fig. D.1010: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134B, Box 202, Folder XE196681 Siegfried Fluegge].

Fig. D.1011: David N. R. Bleecker [NARA RG GOUDS, Entry UD-7420, Box 3, Folder "Historian's Office Inventory Control Job Goudsmit Box 4 Folder 4"].

Fig. D.1012: George Cully [AFHRA folder 201-56 V.1 Part 2 1 May 1945–1 Mar 1947, IRIS 142007].

Fig. D.1013: George Cully [AFHRA folder 570.6191, IRIS 241182].

Fig. D.1014: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 40, Entry 75, Box 62].

Fig. D.1015: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-3 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (Nov. 44–June 45)].

Fig. D.1016: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.7003-3 GERMANY: US Wartime Positive Int. (Nov. 44–June 45)].

Fig. D.1017: Todd Rider [NARA RG 226, Entry A1-134, Box 219, Folder 1371: OUT AZUSA Nov. '43 Sept. '45].

Fig. D.1018: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 168, Folder 202.2 LONDON OFFICE: Combined Intell Disc.].

Fig. D.1019: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 160, Folder Apr 45–Dec. '45].

Fig. D.1020: [Princeton University Library, Special Collections, Moe Berg Papers (C1413), Box 20, Folder 3—Loose Notes: Central Intelligence Agency].

Fig. D.1021: [Princeton University Library, Special Collections, Moe Berg Papers (C1413), Box 20, Folder 3—Loose Notes: Central Intelligence Agency].

Fig. D.1022: [Princeton University Library, Special Collections, Moe Berg Papers (C1413), Box 20, Folder 3—Loose Notes: Central Intelligence Agency].

Fig. D.1023: [Princeton University Library, Special Collections, Moe Berg Papers (C1413), Box 20, Folder 3—Loose Notes: Central Intelligence Agency].

Fig. D.1024: [Princeton University Library, Special Collections, Moe Berg Papers (C1413), Box 20, Folder 3—Loose Notes: Central Intelligence Agency].

Fig. D.1025: [Princeton University Library, Special Collections, Moe Berg Papers (C1413), Box 20, Folder 3—Loose Notes: Central Intelligence Agency].

Fig. D.1026: [Princeton University Library, Special Collections, Moe Berg Papers (C1413), Box 20, Folder 3—Loose Notes: Central Intelligence Agency].

Fig. D.1027: [Princeton University Library, Special Collections, Moe Berg Papers (C1413), Box 20, Folder 3—Loose Notes: Central Intelligence Agency].

Fig. D.1028: [Princeton University Library, Special Collections, Moe Berg Papers (C1413), Box 20, Folder 3—Loose Notes: Central Intelligence Agency].

Fig. D.1029: [Princeton University Library, Special Collections, Moe Berg Papers (C1413), Box 20, Folder 3—Loose Notes: Central Intelligence Agency].

Fig. D.1030: [Princeton University Library, Special Collections, Moe Berg Papers (C1413), Box 20, Folder 3—Loose Notes: Central Intelligence Agency].

Fig. D.1031: [Princeton University Library, Special Collections, Moe Berg Papers (C1413), Box 20, Folder 3—Loose Notes: Central Intelligence Agency].

Fig. D.1032: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 163, Folder Czechoslovakia].

Fig. D.1033: Todd Rider [NARA RG 40, Entry UD-75, Box 3, Folder Press Releases].

Fig. D.1034: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 167, Folder 32.12-2 GERMANY: Personnel (Jan 45–Dec 45)].

Fig. D.1035: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 167, Folder 32.12-2 GERMANY: Personnel (Jan 45–Dec 45)].

Fig. D.1036: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.1037: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 171, Folder 32.60-2 GERMANY: Summary Reports (1945–1946)].

Fig. D.1038: Woods 1946.

Fig. D.1039: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-84E, Box 124].

Fig. D.1040: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-84E, Box 124].

Fig. D.1041: Todd Rider.

Fig. D.1042: Todd Rider.

Fig. D.1043: Todd Rider.

Fig. D.1044: Todd Rider.

Fig. D.1045: Todd Rider.

Fig. D.1046: Todd Rider.

Fig. D.1047: Todd Rider.

Fig. D.1048: Todd Rider.

Fig. D.1049: Manhattan District History. Book I, Volume 12, Part 1, p. 12.5.
https://ia803409.us.archive.org/14/items/ManhattanDistrictHistory/MDH-B1V12P01-General-CEW_Central_Facilities.pdf

Fig. D.1050: Manhattan District History. Book I, Volume 12, Part 2, Appendix C-7.
https://ia803409.us.archive.org/14/items/ManhattanDistrictHistory/MDH-B1V12P02-General-CEW_Central_Facilities_Appendices_A-C.pdf

Fig. D.1051: Todd Rider.

Fig. D.1052: Todd Rider.

Fig. D.1053: Todd Rider.

Fig. D.1054: U.S. government, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. D.1055: https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Fat_Man_Internal_Components.png

Fig. E.1: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. E.2: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. E.3: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. E.4: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. E.5: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. E.6: George Cully [AFHRA folder 512.619C-14D 1944, IRIS 212038].

Fig. E.7: George Cully [AFHRA folder 512.619C-14D 1944, IRIS 212038].

Fig. E.8: George Cully [AFHRA folder 512.619C-14D 1944, IRIS 212038].

Fig. E.9: George Cully [AFHRA folder 512.619C-14D 1944, IRIS 212038].

Fig. E.10: George Cully [AFHRA folder 512.619C-14D 1944, IRIS 212038].

Fig. E.11: Todd Rider [Princeton University Library, Allen Dulles Papers, Series 4, Subseries 4K: Telegrams d'etat, 1942–1945, 1942–1943, MC019.09_c44.pdf, https://findingaids.princeton.edu/catalog/MC019-09_c44].

Fig. E.12: George Cully [PW Intelligence Bulletin No 1/34, 5 February 1945, AFHRA folder 506.61951 Nos. 1/19–1/35 26 Dec 1944–7 Feb 1945, IRIS 207524].

Fig. E.13: *Life*, 27 August 1945.

Fig. E.14: *Life*, 27 August 1945.

Fig. E.15: U.S. Army, public domain.

Fig. E.16: U.S. Army, public domain.

Fig. E.17: commons.wikimedia.org.

Fig. E.18: commons.wikimedia.org.

Fig. E.19: Frank Döbert.

Fig. E.20: Frank Döbert.

Fig. E.21: commons.wikimedia.org.

Fig. E.22: Todd Rider [Newton 1946].

Fig. E.23: Todd Rider [Newton 1946].

Fig. E.24: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. E.25: FOIA: Operation Harass and the Horton [sic: Horten] Brothers. Control Number: FP-10-027542. Activity Number: FA-10-4911. Initial Reception Date: 7/13/2010. Requested by: Jacobsen, Annie. pp. 202–205 and 318–325. [documents.theblackvault.com/documents/foia/4402F-12Greenewald_Redacted.pdf]

Fig. E.26: FOIA: Operation Harass and the Horton [sic: Horten] Brothers. Control Number: FP-10-027542. Activity Number: FA-10-4911. Initial Reception Date: 7/13/2010. Requested by: Jacobsen, Annie. pp. 202–205 and 318–325. [documents.theblackvault.com/documents/foia/4402F-12Greenewald_Redacted.pdf]

Fig. E.27: FOIA: Operation Harass and the Horton [sic: Horten] Brothers. Control Number: FP-10-027542. Activity Number: FA-10-4911. Initial Reception Date: 7/13/2010. Requested by: Jacobsen, Annie. pp. 202–205 and 318–325. [documents.theblackvault.com/documents/foia/4402F-12Greenewald_Redacted.pdf]

Fig. E.28: FOIA: Operation Harass and the Horton [sic: Horten] Brothers. Control Number: FP-10-027542. Activity Number: FA-10-4911. Initial Reception Date: 7/13/2010. Requested by: Jacobsen, Annie. pp. 202–205 and 318–325. [documents.theblackvault.com/documents/foia/4402F-12Greenewald_Redacted.pdf]

Fig. E.29: David N. R. Bleecker [NARA Still Pictures, RG 111 SCA—Records of the Chief Signal Officer. Prints: U.S. Army Signal Corps Photographs of Military Activity During WW II and the Korean Conflict, 1941–1954. Captured German Equipment, German, Box 3353, Book 15, SC 314829].

Fig. E.30: George Cully [AFHRA folder 570.650A V.1 6 June 1944–1 Feb 1946, IRIS 241258; AFHRA C5098 frames 586–606].

Fig. E.31: George Cully [AFHRA folder 570.650A V.1 6 June 1944–1 Feb 1946, IRIS 241258; AFHRA C5098 frames 586–606].

Fig. E.32: George Cully [AFHRA folder 570.650A V.1 6 June 1944–1 Feb 1946, IRIS 241258; AFHRA C5098 frames 586–606].

Fig. E.33: George Cully [AFHRA folder 570.650A V.1 6 June 1944–1 Feb 1946, IRIS 241258; AFHRA C5098 frames 586–606].

Fig. E.34: George Cully [AFHRA folder 570.650A V.1 6 June 1944–1 Feb 1946, IRIS 241258; AFHRA C5098 frames 586–606].

Fig. E.35: George Cully [AFHRA folder 570.650A V.1 6 June 1944–1 Feb 1946, IRIS 241258; AFHRA C5098 frames 586–606].

Fig. E.36: Courtesy of Deutsches Museum Archive, photo 9664.

Fig. E.37: Courtesy of Deutsches Museum Archive, photo 32307.

Fig. E.38: Historisch-Technisches Museum Versuchsstelle Kummersdorf.

Fig. E.39: Todd Rider.

Fig. E.40: Todd Rider.

Fig. E.41: Todd Rider.

Fig. E.42: commons.wikimedia.org and public domain.

Fig. E.43: Historisch-Technisches Museum Peenemünde, commons.wikimedia.org, and public domain.

Fig. E.44: Todd Rider.

Fig. E.45: Todd Rider.

Fig. E.46: Todd Rider.

Fig. E.47: Public domain.

Fig. E.48: commons.wikimedia.org.

Fig. E.49: [Przybilski 2002a].

Fig. E.50: U.S. government, public domain [heroicrelics.org/info/v-2/a-4-combustion-chamber.html].

Fig. E.51: Michael Haupt [TNA AVIA 40/717]. See also Henshall 2000, p. 123.

Fig. E.52: Todd Rider.

Fig. E.53: Todd Rider.

Fig. E.54: U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. E.55: U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. E.56: U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. E.57: Todd Rider.

Fig. E.58: Todd Rider.

Fig. E.59: Todd Rider.

Fig. E.60: U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. E.61: commons.wikimedia.org.

Fig. E.62: Frank Döbert [Zeitgeschichte Museum Ebensee, copy of original in Deutsches Museum Archive].

Fig. E.63: U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. E.64: commons.wikimedia.org.

Fig. E.65: George Cully [PW Intelligence Bulletin No 1/57. AFHRA folder 506.61951 # 1/57 12 April 1945, IRIS 207527].

Fig. E.66: George Cully [PW Intelligence Bulletin No 1/57. AFHRA folder 506.61951 # 1/57 12 April 1945, IRIS 207527].

Fig. E.67: George Cully [PW Intelligence Bulletin No 1/57. AFHRA folder 506.61951 # 1/57 12 April 1945, IRIS 207527].

Fig. E.68: George Cully [PW Intelligence Bulletin No 1/57. AFHRA folder 506.61951 # 1/57 12 April 1945, IRIS 207527].

Fig. E.69: George Cully [PW Intelligence Bulletin No 1/57. AFHRA folder 506.61951 # 1/57 12 April 1945, IRIS 207527].

Fig. E.70: George Cully [PW Intelligence Bulletin No 1/57. AFHRA folder 506.61951 # 1/57 12 April 1945, IRIS 207527].

Fig. E.71: George Cully [PW Intelligence Bulletin No 1/57. AFHRA folder 506.61951 # 1/57 12 April 1945, IRIS 207527].

Fig. E.72: George Cully [PW Intelligence Bulletin No 1/57. AFHRA folder 506.61951 # 1/57 12 April 1945, IRIS 207527].

Fig. E.73: George Cully [PW Intelligence Bulletin No 1/57. AFHRA folder 506.61951 # 1/57 12 April 1945, IRIS 207527].

Fig. E.74: George Cully [PW Intelligence Bulletin No 1/57. AFHRA folder 506.61951 # 1/57 12 April 1945, IRIS 207527].

Fig. E.75: George Cully [PW Intelligence Bulletin No 1/57. AFHRA folder 506.61951 # 1/57 12 April 1945, IRIS 207527].

Fig. E.76: Courtesy of Deutsches Museum Archive, photo CD61663.

Fig. E.77: U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. E.78: Todd Rider [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 3, Folder TSC #1001–1100].

Fig. E.79: George Cully [AFHRA folder 519.6522-4].

Fig. E.80: George Cully [AFHRA folder 519.6522-4].

Fig. E.81: Todd Rider [AFHRA 43811 electronic pp. 962–963].

Fig. E.82: Norberto Lahuerta [Franklin Delano Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, New York. Map Room Files, Box 49. Folder Rocket Bombs 1944].

Fig. E.83 Top: Norberto Lahuerta. Bottom: Lori Rider.

Fig. E.84: Todd Rider [AFHRA 43811 electronic p. 972].

Fig. E.85: Todd Rider [Princeton University Library, Allen Dulles Papers, Series 4, Subseries 4K: Telegrams d'etat, 1942–1945, 1942–1943, MC019.09_c44.pdf, https://findingaids.princeton.edu/catalog/MC019-09_c44].

Fig. E.86: Todd Rider [Princeton University Library, Allen Dulles Papers, Series 4, Subseries 4K: Telegrams d'etat, 1942–1945, 1942–1943, MC019.09_c44.pdf, https://findingaids.princeton.edu/catalog/MC019-09_c44].

Fig. E.87: George Cully [AFHRA folder 512.619C-15A 1943–1945].

Fig. E.88: George Cully [AFHRA folder 512.619C-15A 1943–1945].

Fig. E.89: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 165, Folder ALSOS MATERIAL].

Fig. E.90: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 165, Folder ALSOS MATERIAL].

Fig. E.91: George Cully [AFHRA folder 519.635 1945 Intelligence Digest].

Fig. E.92: George Cully [AFHRA folder 519.635 1945 Intelligence Digest].

Fig. E.93: George Cully [AFHRA folder 519.635 1945 Intelligence Digest].

Fig. E.94: U.S. government, public domain, courtesy of Friedrich Georg.

Fig. E.95: U.S. government, public domain, courtesy of Friedrich Georg.

Fig. E.96: Todd Rider [NARA RG 407, Entry NM3-427, Box 12365, Folder 604-2.3 (1688-4) G-2 Jrnl File 4th Armd Div. 7–8 Apr 45].

Fig. E.97: [Gordon Cooper 1960].

Fig. E.98: Todd Rider.

Fig. E.99: Todd Rider.

Fig. E.100: commons.wikimedia.org/

Fig. E.101: Todd Rider [NARA RG 407, Entry NM3-427, Box 11005, Folder 389-2.2 G-2 Jrnl File—89th Inf Div. 8–9 Apr 45].

Fig. E.102: U.S. government, public domain, courtesy of Dietmar Staude and Tobias Keidel.

Fig. E.103: Todd Rider [NARA RG 407, Entry NM3-427, Box 11005, Folder 389-2.2 G-2 Jrnl File—89th Inf Div. 8–9 Apr 45].

Fig. E.104: Todd Rider [NARA RG 407, Entry NM3-427, Box 12365, Folder 604-2.3 (1688-4) G-2 Jrnl File 4th Armd Div. 7–8 Apr 45].

Fig. E.105: Todd Rider [NARA RG 407, Entry NM3-427, Box 11005, Folder 389-2.2 G-2 Jrnl File—89th Inf Div. 8–9 Apr 45].

Fig. E.106: Todd Rider [NARA RG 407, Entry NM3-427, Box 11005, Folder 389-2.2 G-2 Jrnl File—89th Inf Div. 8–9 Apr 45].

Fig. E.107: George Cully [AFHRA folder 519.650-1 Oct 1944–Dec 1945 Exploitation—Enemy Equipment].

Fig. E.108: NASA, public domain.

Fig. E.109: Gordon James Brown and the family of Heinz Stoelzel.

Fig. E.110: Gordon James Brown and the family of Heinz Stoelzel.

Fig. E.111: Gordon James Brown and the family of Heinz Stoelzel.

Fig. E.112: Gordon James Brown and the family of Heinz Stoelzel.

Fig. E.113: http://epizodsspace.airbase.ru/bibl/k-r/1998/5/fau2.html.

Fig. E.114: U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. E.115: U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. E.116: Todd Rider [CIOS ER 38, AFHRA A1007 frames 0983–0984].

Fig. E.117: Todd Rider [CIOS ER 38, AFHRA A1007 frames 0983–0984].

Fig. E.118: Collection Rudolf A. Haunschmied, from St. Georgen an der Gusen train station.

Fig. E.119: Todd Rider [NARA RG 331, Entry 83D, Box 33, Folder S.H.A.E.F. Releases (2 folders)/ 1 June 20 June 45].

Fig. E.120: Stephen Walton [CIOS XXXII-125].

Fig. E.121: Stephen Walton [CIOS XXXII-125].

Fig. E.122: Stephen Walton [CIOS XXXII-125].

Fig. E.123: Stephen Walton [CIOS XXXII-125].

Fig. E.124: Stephen Walton [CIOS XXXII-125].

Fig. E.125: Stephen Walton [CIOS XXXII-125].

Fig. E.126: Stephen Walton [CIOS XXXII-125].

Fig. E.127: Stephen Walton [CIOS XXXII-125].

Fig. E.128: Stephen Walton [CIOS XXXII-125].

Fig. E.129: Stephen Walton [CIOS XXXII-125].

Fig. E.130: Stephen Walton [CIOS XXXII-125].

Fig. E.131: Stephen Walton [CIOS XXXII-125].

Fig. E.132: Todd Rider [CIOS XXVIII-56].

Fig. E.133: Todd Rider [CIOS XXVIII-56].

Fig. E.134: Todd Rider [CIOS XXVIII-56].

Fig. E.135: Todd Rider [CIOS XXVIII-56].

Fig. E.136: Todd Rider [CIOS XXVIII-56].

Fig. E.137: Todd Rider [CIOS XXVIII-56].

Fig. E.138: Todd Rider [CIOS XXVIII-56].

Fig. E.139: Todd Rider [CIOS XXVIII-56].

Fig. E.140: Todd Rider [CIOS XXVIII-56].

Fig. E.141: Todd Rider [NavTechMisEu 237-45, NARA RG 38, Entry P5, Box 38].

Fig. E.142: Todd Rider [NavTechMisEu 237-45, NARA RG 38, Entry P5, Box 38].

Fig. E.143: Todd Rider [NavTechMisEu 237-45, NARA RG 38, Entry P5, Box 38].

Fig. E.144: Todd Rider [NavTechMisEu 237-45, NARA RG 38, Entry P5, Box 38].

Fig. E.145: Todd Rider [NavTechMisEu 237-45, NARA RG 38, Entry P5, Box 38].

Fig. E.146: Todd Rider [NavTechMisEu 237-45, NARA RG 38, Entry P5, Box 38].

Fig. E.147: George Cully [AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538].

Fig. E.148: George Cully [AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538].

Fig. E.149: George Cully [AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538].

Fig. E.150: George Cully [AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538].

Fig. E.151: George Cully [AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538].

Fig. E.152: George Cully [AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538].

Fig. E.153: George Cully [AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538].

Fig. E.154: George Cully [AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538].

Fig. E.155: George Cully [AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538].

Fig. E.156: George Cully [AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538].

Fig. E.157: George Cully [AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538].

Fig. E.158: George Cully [AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538].

Fig. E.159: George Cully [AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538].

Fig. E.160: George Cully [AFHRA folder 506.620 1945, IRIS 207538].

Fig. E.161: https://www.gracesguide.co.uk/images/6/6d/ImILN12071946_003.jpg.

Fig. E.162: Archives of the French Army Ministry of Defense, courtesy of Norberto Lahuerta.

Fig. E.163: *Life*, 15 November 1945.

Fig. E.164: *Life*, 15 November 1945.

Fig. E.165: *Life*, 15 November 1945.

Fig. E.166: *Life*, 15 November 1945.

Fig. E.167: George Cully [AFHRA folder 570.650 May–Aug 1946].

Fig. E.168: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Records of the Army Staff, Entry A1-84E, Box 124. BID 8600.0711 Nuclear Physics (Atomic Energy)—Uses—Rockets].

Fig. E.169: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 47, Folder 926087 (former SD-3676)].

Fig. E.170: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 47, Folder 926087 (former SD-3676)].

Fig. E.171: commons.wikimedia.org.

Fig. E.172: commons.wikimedia.org.

Fig. E.173: *Life*, 5 October 1959, p. 30.
https://books.google.com/books?id=rkwEAAAAMBAJ&pg=PA30#v=onepage&q&f=false

Fig. E.174: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 19, Folder 925253].

Fig. E.175: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 19, Folder 925253].

Fig. E.176: Todd Rider.

Fig. E.177: Todd Rider.

Fig. E.178: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 19, Folder 925253].

Fig. E.179: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 19, Folder 925253].

Fig. E.180: Todd Rider [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 9, Folder TSC # 2601–2700].

Fig. E.181: Todd Rider [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 9, Folder TSC # 2601–2700].

Fig. E.182: Todd Rider [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 9, Folder TSC # 2601–2700].

Fig. E.183: Todd Rider [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 9, Folder TSC # 2601–2700].

Fig. E.184: Todd Rider [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 9, Folder TSC # 2601–2700].

Fig. E.185: Todd Rider [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 9, Folder TSC # 2601–2700].

Fig. E.186: Todd Rider [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 9, Folder TSC # 2601–2700].

Fig. E.187: Todd Rider [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 9, Folder TSC # 2601–2700].

Fig. E.188: Todd Rider [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 10, Folder TSC # 2801–2900].

Fig. E.189: Todd Rider [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 10, Folder TSC # 2801–2900].

Fig. E.190: Todd Rider [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 10, Folder TSC # 2801–2900].

Fig. E.191: Todd Rider [NARA RG 38, Entry 98C, Box 10, Folder TSC # 2801–2900].

Fig. E.192: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 44, Folder 926047].

Fig. E.193: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134A, Box 29, Folder ZA 019293 Soviet Guided Missiles, Rockets and V-Weapons Research, Development and Production Vol. 1, Fldr. 2 of 3].

Fig. E.194: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134A, Box 29, Folder ZA 019293 Soviet Guided Missiles, Rockets and V-Weapons Research, Development and Production Vol. 1, Fldr. 2 of 3].

Fig. E.195: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85A, Box 2138, Folder 326051 to 326060].

Fig. E.196: Todd Rider [NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 175, Folder World].

Fig. E.197: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 175, Folder World; and RG 319, Entry NM3-85A, Box 2229, Folder 339171 to 339180].

Fig. E.198: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA NARA RG 77, Entry UD-22A, Box 175, Folder World; and RG 319, Entry NM3-85A, Box 2229, Folder 339171 to 339180].

Fig. E.199: https://www.cia.gov/readingroom/document/cia-rdp83-00415r003100040008-4

Fig. E.200: https://www.cia.gov/readingroom/document/cia-rdp83-00415r003100040008-4

Fig. E.201: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82, Box 2899, Folder Project 3837].

Fig. E.202: http://www.astronautix.com/g/g-2.html.

Fig. E.203: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 40. Folder 925907].

Fig. E.204: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 40. Folder 925907].

Fig. E.205: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 40. Folder 925907].

Fig. E.206: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 40. Folder 925907].

Fig. E.207: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-85M, Box 40. Folder 925907].

Fig. E.208: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry A1-134A, Box 29, Folder ZA 019293 Soviet Guided Missiles, Rockets and V-Weapons Research, Development and Production Vol. 1, Fldr. 1 of 3].

Fig. E.209: Norberto Lahuerta [https://www.cia.gov/readingroom/document/cia-rdp80-00809a000600360061-4].

Fig. E.210: Norberto Lahuerta [https://www.cia.gov/readingroom/document/cia-rdp80-00809a000600360061-4].

Fig. E.211: Norberto Lahuerta [https://www.cia.gov/readingroom/document/cia-rdp80-00809a000600360061-4].

Fig. E.212: Norberto Lahuerta [https://www.cia.gov/readingroom/document/cia-rdp80-00809a000600360061-4].

Fig. E.213: Norberto Lahuerta [https://www.cia.gov/readingroom/document/cia-rdp80-00809a000600360061-4].

Fig. E.214: Norberto Lahuerta [https://www.cia.gov/readingroom/document/cia-rdp80-00809a000600360061-4].

Fig. E.215: Adapted from https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/User:H_A_A.

Fig. E.216: Adapted from https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Cold_war_europe_military_alliances_map.png.

Fig. E.217: Left: Archives of the French Army Ministry of Defense, in Jürgen Michels 1997, p. 278.
Right: http://www.astronautix.com/s/superv-2.html.

Fig. E.218: http://www.luft46.com/misc/sanger.html.

Fig. E.219: U.S. government, public domain [Saenger and Bredt 1944, English translation].

Fig. E.220: U.S. government, public domain [Saenger and Bredt 1944, English translation].

Fig. E.221: U.S. government, public domain [Saenger and Bredt 1944, English translation].

Fig. E.222: Courtesy of Deutsches Museum Archive, photo 30394.

Fig. E.223: Courtesy of Deutsches Museum Archive, photo 30391.

Fig. E.224: U.S. government, public domain [Saenger and Bredt 1944, English translation].

Fig. E.225: U.S. government, public domain [Saenger and Bredt 1944, English translation].

Fig. E.226: Courtesy of Deutsches Museum Archive, photo CD56143.

Fig. E.227: Norberto Lahuerta.

Fig. E.228: U.S. government, public domain [Robert Godwin 2003, pp. 38–51].

Fig. E.229: U.S. government, public domain [Robert Godwin 2003, pp. 38–51].

Fig. E.230: U.S. government, public domain [Robert Godwin 2003, pp. 38–51].

Fig. E.231: U.S. government, public domain [Robert Godwin 2003, pp. 38–51].

Fig. E.232: Norberto Lahuerta [Franklin Delano Roosevelt Library, Map Room Files, Box 164, Folder Naval Aides. Files: A/16—General Correspondence].

Fig. E.233: U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. E.234: Todd Rider [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/369].

Fig. E.235: Todd Rider [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/369].

Fig. E.236: Todd Rider [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/369].

Fig. E.237: Todd Rider [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/369].

Fig. E.238: Todd Rider [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/369].

Fig. E.239: Todd Rider [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/369].

Fig. E.240: Todd Rider [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/369].

Fig. E.241: Todd Rider [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/369].

Fig. E.242: Todd Rider [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/369].

Fig. E.243: Todd Rider [NavTecMisEu 500-45].

Fig. E.244: Todd Rider [NavTecMisEu 500-45].

Fig. E.245: Todd Rider [NavTecMisEu 500-45].

Fig. E.246: Todd Rider [NavTecMisEu 500-45].

Fig. E.247: Todd Rider [NavTecMisEu 500-45].

Fig. E.248: Todd Rider [NavTecMisEu 500-45].

Fig. E.249: Todd Rider [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/4067K].

Fig. E.250: Todd Rider [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/4067K].

Fig. E.251: Todd Rider [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/4067K].

Fig. E.252: Todd Rider [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/4067K].

Fig. E.253: Todd Rider [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/4067K].

Fig. E.254: Todd Rider [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/4067K].

Fig. E.255: Todd Rider [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/4067K].

Fig. E.256: Todd Rider [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/4067K].

Fig. E.257: Todd Rider [Bundesarchiv Militärarchiv Freiburg RH 8/4067K].

Fig. E.258: commons.wikimedia.org.

Fig. E.259: U.S. government, public domain [http://www.cv41.org/photos/gallery3/index.php/op/opsandy].

Fig. E.260: commons.wikimedia.org.

Fig. E.261: George Cully [AFHRA folder 519.650-1 1 Oct 1944–1 Dec 1945, IRIS 217514].

Fig. E.262: Todd Rider [BIOS 1110, p. 10].

Fig. E.263: [Benecke and Quick 1957, pp. 254–255].

Fig. E.264: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82 A, Box 14, Folder OB-3].

Fig. E.265: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82 A, Box 14, Folder OB-3].

Fig. E.266: Todd Rider [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82 A, Box 14, Folder OB-3].

Fig. E.267: George Cully [AFHRA folder 570.6191 May 1945, IRIS 241180].

Fig. E.268: George Cully [AFHRA folder 570.6191 May 1945, IRIS 241180].

Fig. E.269: Czech National Archive (Prague), courtesy of Andreas Sulzer.

Fig. E.270: Czech National Archive (Prague), courtesy of Andreas Sulzer.

Fig. E.271: Czech National Archive (Prague), courtesy of Andreas Sulzer.

Fig. E.272: Courtesy of Deutsches Museum Archive, photo 30389.

Fig. E.273: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-47B, Box 991, Folder 400. 112 Research/009. 14 May 1945].

Fig. E.274: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-47B, Box 991, Folder 400. 112 Research/009. 14 May 1945].

Fig. E.275: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-47B, Box 991, Folder 400. 112 Research/009. 14 May 1945].

Fig. E.276: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-47B, Box 991, Folder 400. 112 Research/009. 14 May 1945].

Fig. E.277: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-47B, Box 991, Folder 400. 112 Research/009. 14 May 1945].

Fig. E.278: George Cully [AFHRA folder 201-56 Vol. 1 Pt. 2 May 1945–Mar 1947].

Fig. E.279: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. E.280: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. E.281: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. E.282: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. E.283: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. E.284: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. E.285: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. E.286: U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. E.287: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. E.288: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. E.289: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. E.290: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. E.291: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. E.292: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. E.293: U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, public domain.

Fig. E.294: U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. E.295: U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. E.296: U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. E.297: U.S. government, public domain.

Fig. E.298: [Hohmann 1925].

Fig. E.299: [Hohmann 1925].

Fig. E.300: [Hohmann 1925].

Fig. E.301: [Hohmann 1925].

Fig. E.302: [Noordung 1928].

Fig. E.303: [Noordung 1928].

Fig. E.304: [Noordung 1928].

Fig. E.305: [Noordung 1928].

Fig. E.306: Norberto Lahuerta [NARA RG 319, Entry NM3-82, Box 2899, Folder Project 3839].

Fig. E.307: Todd Rider [Peenemünde Archive, AHT0205].

Fig. E.308: Todd Rider [Peenemünde Archive, AHT0205].

Fig. E.309: George Cully [AFHRA folder 570.650 1 May 1946–1 Aug 1946, IRIS 241257].

Fig. E.310: George Cully [AFHRA folder 570.650 1 May 1946–1 Aug 1946, IRIS 241257].

Fig. E.311: Todd Rider.

Fig. E.312: Todd Rider.

Fig. E.313: Todd Rider.

Fig. E.314: Todd Rider.

Fig. E.315: Todd Rider.

p. 6417: Lori Rider.

About the Author

> About 1670, religious persecution caused [his father] to uproot his home and seek refuge at Frankenstein, and here Johann Konrad was born at the castle on 10 August 1673... With his flair for disputation he soon established a reputation for brilliance, which in its turn brought adulation from fellow-students and from tutors...
>
> About 1700, Dippel became interested in the oil obtained by the destructive distillation of animal parts... The oil came to be associated with the name of Dippel through his claim that in it he had discovered a universal medicine: a large part of his M.D. thesis (*Vitae animalis morbus et medicina suae vindicata origini*, 1711) is devoted to establishing this claim...
>
> Johann Konrad ceased to hope for either university or Church appointments, and removed himself to Berlin to follow an alchemical career... Further evidence about Dippel's relationships with other chemical workers emerges from the story of Prussian blue...
>
> The remainder of the old philosopher's life was lived out in comparative obscurity... As a guest of the Duke of Wittgenstein-Gützow, he was provided with a laboratory at Wittgenstein Castle... A last flamboyant gesture of fantasy in the face of reality was his prediction, a few months before his death, that he would live until 1808.
>
> E. E. Aynsley and W. A. Campbell. 1962. Johann Konrad Dippel, 1673–1734. *Medical History* Vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 281–286.

Through reading about scientists such as Nikola Tesla, Albert Einstein, John von Neumann, Wernher von Braun, and Edward Teller, Todd Rider was inspired from an early age to pursue a career in scientific innovation, ultimately winning the Grand Prize at the 1986 International Science and Engineering Fair and filing his first patent application at age 17. He studied at MIT and Harvard 1986–1995, covering electrical engineering, nuclear engineering, mechanical and aerospace engineering, physics, biomedicine, chemistry, applied mathematics, and other areas, and received his Ph.D. in 1995. He headed the DNA sequencing program at the startup biotechnology company Aeiveos 1995–1996, became Senior Staff Scientist at MIT Lincoln Laboratory 1997–2013, and served as senior Laboratory Technical Staff at Draper Laboratory 2013–2015. In 2015 he founded the RIDER (Revolutionary Innovation, Discovery, Education, and Research) Institute.

During his career, Dr. Rider has invented a much more efficient rocket staging system and worked on antimatter rocket engine approaches; developed and tested methods of coherently combining multiple laser beams into a more powerful laser beam; discovered fundamental limitations on controlled fusion reactors; invented and demonstrated the CANARY rapid pathogen identifier; invented and developed the DRACO and PANACEA broad-spectrum antiviral therapeutics; and conducted research in various other areas. He has also worked to improve kindergarten through twelfth grade (K–12) science education, creating and running the MIT Science on Saturday program, writing educational guides for *Science News* magazine, judging state and national science fairs and competitions, and conducting presentations and hands-on lab activities on a wide range of science topics in K–12 classrooms in over 100 schools. Dr. Rider and his projects have been featured in *Science*, *Nature Biotechnology*, *Time*, *Scientific American*, *Technology Review*, *National Geographic*, *Der Spiegel*, the *New York Times*, *NBC Nightly News*, BBC, ZDF, Discovery Channel, and numerous other outlets. An inveterate acronym engineer, he has dubbed the work summarized in this book High-Yield Directed Research Approaches.

Zusammenfassung

Umwälzende wissenschaftliche Neuerungen scheint die Welt nicht länger in demselben Tempo wie früher hervorzubringen (was ganz offenkundig wird, wenn man das heutige Forschungspersonal oder die bereitgestellten Fördergelder nach revolutionären Innovationen bemisst). Statt sich an die grundsätzliche Lösung dieses systemischen Problems zu wagen, kann man genausogut untersuchen, was für Bedingungen zu anderen Zeiten und andernorts den Erfolg von Innovatoren begünstigten (Kapitel 1).

Erfindungen und Entdeckungen wurden überall und zu jeder Zeit gemacht—die größte Häufung an umwälzenden Neuerungen jedoch ist mit Wissenschaftlern und Ingenieuren verbunden, die im 19. und frühen 20. Jahrhundert in der vornehmlich deutschsprachigen Forschungslandschaft Mitteleuropas ausgebildet wurden. Durch den Ersten und Zweiten Weltkrieg, den Kalten Krieg, durch Sprachbarrieren und infolge kultureller Stereotypen verblaßte die Geschichte dieser Innovatoren und ihrer Neuerungen, so dass die moderne Welt kaum noch Einzelheiten kennt und wenig willens zu sein scheint, die Forschungsbedingungen, die einst zu so zahlreichen revolutionären Errungenschaften führten, nachzuahmen.

Die Ziele dieses Buches bestehen somit darin

- Aufklärung über die wichtigsten Schöpfer im deutschsprachigen Raum und deren Werke in verschiedenen Bereichen der Natur- und Ingenieurwissenschaften zu leisten (Kapitel 2–9),
- die systemischen Faktoren zu ermitteln, die in diesem Raum so zahlreiche revolutionäre Innovationen hervorbrachten (Kapitel 10),
- erfolgreiche, aber auch fehlgeschlagene Anläufe einer Übertragung des Wissens und der systemischen Faktoren auf andere Forschungslandschaften zu bewerten (Kapitel 11),
- Methoden vorzuschlagen, mithilfe derer heutige Regierungen, Organisationen und/oder Einzelpersonen dem Erfolg des früheren deutschsprachigen Forschungsraums besser nacheifern können (Kapitel 12).

Die Archivrecherchen für dieses Buch förderten darüber hinaus zahlreiche Dokumente zutage, die darauf hindeuten, dass die deutschen Forschungsprogramme zur Zeit des Zweiten Weltkrieges in den Bereichen Biotechnik, Mikroelektronik, Technik der Energiewaffen, Kernwaffen sowie Luft- und Raumfahrt viel fortgeschrittener waren als durch die heutige Geschichtsschreibung anerkannt wird, und dass diese Programme nach dem Krieg entsprechende Aktivitäten in anderen Ländern nach sich zogen (Anhänge A–E).

Und so, nachdem ich mir den Scherz erlaubt, dem eine Stelle zu gönnen in diesem durchweg zweideutigen Leben kaum irgend ein Blatt zu ernsthaft seyn kann, gebe ich mit innigem Ernst das Buch hin, in der Zuversicht, daß es früh oder spät Diejenigen erreichen wird, an welche es allein gerichtet seyn kann, und übrigens gelassen darin ergeben, daß auch ihm in vollem Maaße das Schicksal werde, welches in jeder Erkenntniß, also um so mehr in der wichtigsten, allezeit der Wahrheit zu Theil ward, der nur ein kurzes Siegesfest beschieden ist, zwischen den beiden langen Zeiträumen, wo sie als paradox verdammt und als trivial geringgeschätzt wird. Auch pflegt das erstere Schicksal ihren Urheber mitzutreffen.—Aber das Leben ist kurz und die Wahrheit wirkt ferne und lebt lange: sagen wir die Wahrheit.

Arthur Schopenhauer. 1819. *Die Welt als Wille und Vorstellung.* 1. Auflage. Leipzig.

Abstract

The world does not appear to be producing truly revolutionary scientific innovations at the same rate as it once did (certainly if measured in terms of revolutionary innovations per researcher or per amount of funding). Rather than trying to create solutions for this modern systemic problem from scratch, one may study what conditions facilitated the successes of innovators in other times and places (Chapter 1).

Inventions and discoveries have been made throughout the world and throughout history, yet the highest concentration of revolutionary innovations appears to have come from scientists and engineers who were trained in the predominantly German-speaking central European research world in the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. Unfortunately, the history of those innovators and innovations has been significantly obscured by World Wars I and II, the Cold War, language barriers, and cultural stereotypes, leaving the modern world less aware of the details and less able to fully reproduce the research conditions that led to so many revolutionary achievements.

Therefore the objectives of this book are to:

- Elucidate the major creators and creations produced by that German-speaking world in various fields of science and engineering (Chapters 2–9).
- Determine the systemic factors that promoted so much revolutionary innovation in that particular place and time (Chapter 10).
- Evaluate the previous successes and failures of transferring that scientific knowledge and those systemic methods to other research systems (Chapter 11).
- Propose methods by which modern governments, organizations, and/or individuals could better emulate the success of the earlier German-speaking research world (Chapter 12).

Archival research for this book also yielded many documents that suggest that World War II German programs in biotechnology, microelectronics, directed energy technologies, nuclear weapons, and aerospace technologies progressed much further than has been acknowledged in conventional histories, and that they aided postwar programs in other countries (Appendices A–E).

And now that I have allowed myself the jest to which in this ambiguous life hardly any page can be too serious to grant a place, I part with the book with deep seriousness, in the sure hope that sooner or later it will reach those to whom alone it can be addressed; and for the rest, patiently resigned that the same fate should, in full measure, befall it, that in all ages has, to some extent, befallen all knowledge, and especially the weightiest knowledge of the truth, to which only a brief triumph is allotted between the two long periods in which it is condemned as paradoxical or disparaged as trivial. The former fate is also wont to befall its author.—But life is short, and truth works far and lives long: let us speak the truth.

Arthur Schopenhauer. 1819. *The World as Will and Representation.* 1st ed. Leipzig.